

# Handbook 2019

## **Authoritative Handbook**

---

This is the standard reference Handbook for 2019. It contains the final version of course, major and minor structures for the given academic year. Ancillary changes may take place after the Authoritative Handbook is generated (such as to unit offerings) and new courses may be offered; these will be reflected in the online Handbook (and thus appear in any print Handbook generated subsequently). Nonetheless, the Authoritative Handbook remains the reference point for the determination of matters relating to the degree regulations, academic progress, credit and exemptions etc.

**Murdoch University**

---

Correct as at: 29 September 2020 at 4:23pm

Correct as at: 29 September 2020 at 4:23pm

The information contained within this publication was correct as at the generated date shown above but is subject to amendment without notice. Enquiries concerning its contents should be addressed to:

University Secretary  
Murdoch University  
South Street  
Murdoch  
Western Australia 6150

Telephone: (08) 9360 6000

Facsimile: (08) 9360 6847

<http://www.murdoch.edu.au>

TEQSA Number PRV12163; CRICOS Provider Code: 00125J

#### **Cancellation of Courses, Majors, Minors and Units**

The University reserves the right to cancel, without notice, any course, major, minor or unit if the number of students enrolled falls below limits set by the University or in other unforeseen circumstances.

#### **Alternative Formats**

Handbook home page:

<http://handbook.murdoch.edu.au>

This publication can also be provided in alternative formats by contacting the Equity and Social Inclusion Office at Murdoch University

Telephone: (08) 9360 6084

Facsimile: (08) 9360 6502

[equity@murdoch.edu.au](mailto:equity@murdoch.edu.au)

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/EquitySocialInclusion>

ISSN 0815-9068

Published by

University Secretary's Office

Murdoch University



© Murdoch University 2020

This Handbook, and its sections as individual works, is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution Noncommercial No Derivative Works Australia 2.5 licence. You may download, reproduce, communicate, print and distribute copies of the Handbook (or any part of it) as long as it is for non-commercial purposes, you do not alter the content, and you attribute Murdoch University as the original author. For more information on this licence, see <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/2.5/au/>

# Contents

<b>University Preparation (Access and Enabling)</b> ....	1	Chemistry (BSc) .....	59
<b>University Preparation (Access and Enabling): List</b> .....	1	Chemistry Honours (BSc(Hons)).....	64
<b>University Preparation (Access and Enabling): Details</b> ....	2	<b>Chiropractic</b> .....	65
<b>Kulbardi Aboriginal Centre</b> .....	2	Chiropractic Science + Clinical Chiropractic (BSc+BClinChiro) .....	65
Ngoolark: BA, BEd, BBus and BNurs Extension Program .....	2	Chiropractic Honours (BSc(Hons)).....	66
<b>University Preparation</b> .....	2	<b>Communication</b> .....	67
FlexiTrack .....	2	Communication + Creative Media [Combined] (BCrMedia+BCommun).....	67
K-Track .....	2	Diploma of Communication .....	68
Murdoch University Extended Foundation Program .....	3	Communication Honours (BCommun(Hons)) .....	69
Murdoch University Foundation Program .....	4	<b>Communication and Media Studies</b> .....	69
OnTrack .....	5	Communication and Media Studies (BA).....	69
OnTrack Sprint .....	5	Global Media and Communication (BCommun) .....	70
<b>Veterinary Science</b> .....	5	<b>Community Development</b> .....	71
Waardong .....	6	Community Development (BA) .....	72
<b>Bachelor and Honours Degrees</b> .....	7	Community Development Honours (BA(Hons)) .....	73
<b>Bachelor and Honours Degrees: List</b> .....	7	<b>Computer Science</b> .....	73
<b>Bachelor and Honours Degrees: Details</b> .....	16	Computer Science (BSc) .....	73
<b>Accounting</b> .....	16	Computer Science (BSc) .....	74
Accounting (BBus) .....	16	Computer Science Honours (BSc(Hons)).....	75
Accounting (BBus) .....	17	<b>Conservation and Wildlife Biology</b> .....	76
Accounting (BCom).....	18	Conservation and Wildlife Biology (BSc) .....	76
Accounting Honours (BBus(Hons)).....	20	Conservation and Wildlife Biology Honours (BSc(Hons)).....	81
<b>Animal Health</b> .....	20	<b>Creative Media</b> .....	81
Animal Health (BSc).....	20	Creative Media Honours (BCrMedia(Hons)) .....	81
Animal Health Honours (BSc(Hons)) .....	25	<b>Criminology</b> .....	81
<b>Animal Science</b> .....	26	Crime Science (BCrim) .....	82
Animal Science (BSc).....	26	Criminal Behaviour (BCrim).....	83
Animal Science Honours (BSc(Hons)) .....	31	Criminology + Communication [Combined] (BCrim+BCommun) ...	85
<b>Asian Studies</b> .....	31	Criminology + Forensic Biology and Toxicology [Combined] (BCrim+BSc).....	86
Asian Studies Honours (BA(Hons)).....	31	Criminology + Global Security [Combined] (BCrim+BGS) .....	88
<b>Australian Indigenous Studies</b> .....	32	Criminology + Psychology [Combined] (BCrim+BA) .....	89
Australian Indigenous Studies Honours (BA(Hons)).....	32	Legal Studies (BCrim) .....	90
<b>Bachelor Degrees -- General</b> .....	32	White Collar and Corporate Crime (BCrim).....	92
Bachelor of Arts (BA).....	32	Criminology Honours (BCrim(Hons)).....	93
Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) .....	33	<b>Crop and Pasture Science</b> .....	93
Bachelor of Criminology (BCrim).....	34	Crop and Pasture Science (BSc) .....	93
<b>Banking</b> .....	34	Crop and Pasture Science Honours (BSc(Hons)).....	98
Banking (BBus).....	35	<b>Cyber Forensics, Information Security and Management</b> .....	99
Banking (BBus).....	36	Cyber Security and Forensics (BSc).....	99
Banking (BCom) .....	37	Cyber Security and Forensics Honours (BSc(Hons)) .....	100
Banking Honours (BBus(Hons)) .....	38	<b>Economics</b> .....	100
<b>Biological Sciences</b> .....	39	Economics Honours (BBus(Hons)).....	100
Biological Sciences (BSc) .....	39	<b>Education</b> .....	101
Biological Sciences Honours (BSc(Hons)).....	44	Advanced Mathematics Major Teaching Area (BEd(Sec)) .....	101
<b>Biomedical Science</b> .....	44	Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching) (BEd(Sec)).....	103
Biomedical Science (BSc).....	44	Biology and Environmental Science Major Teaching Area (BEd(Sec)).....	104
Biomedical Science Honours (BSc(Hons)) .....	49	Biology and Human Biology Major Teaching Area (BEd(Sec)) .....	106
<b>Biotechnology</b> .....	49	Chemistry Major Teaching Area (BEd(Sec)).....	108
Biotechnology Honours (BSc(Hons)) .....	50	Early Childhood and Primary Teaching (BEd) .....	110
<b>Business</b> .....	50	Earth and Environmental Science Major Teaching Area (BEd(Sec)) .....	112
Bachelor of Business (BBus).....	50	English Major Teaching Area (BEd(Sec)) .....	114
Commerce + Entrepreneurship and Innovation [Combined] (BCom+BEI) .....	51	Geography and Economics (HASS) Major Teaching Area (BEd(Sec)) .....	116
Diploma of Business .....	52	History (HASS) Major Teaching Area (BEd(Sec)) .....	117
<b>Business Information Systems</b> .....	52	Mathematics Major Teaching Area (BEd(Sec)).....	119
Business Information Systems (BSc).....	52	Physical Education Major Teaching Area (BEd(Sec)) .....	121
Business Information Systems (BSc).....	54	Physics Major Teaching Area (BEd(Sec)).....	123
Business Information Systems Honours (BSc(Hons)) .....	55	Politics (HASS) Major Teaching Area (BEd(Sec)).....	124
<b>Business Law</b> .....	55	Primary, 1-10 Health and Physical Education (BEd) .....	126
Business Law (BBus) .....	55	Primary Teaching (BEd) .....	128
Business Law (BBus) .....	56	<b>Engineering</b> .....	131
Business Law (BCom).....	57		
Business Law Honours (BBus(Hons)).....	58		
<b>Chemistry</b> .....	59		

Electrical Power Engineering Honours (BE(Hons)) .....	131	International Business (BCom).....	196
Environmental Engineering Honours (BE(Hons)) .....	133	International Business (BIB) .....	197
Industrial Computer Systems Engineering Honours (BE(Hons)) .....	134	<b>Internet Software Development</b> .....	198
Instrumentation and Control Engineering Honours (BE(Hons)) .....	136	Mobile and Web Application Development (BSc) .....	198
Renewable Energy Engineering Honours (BE(Hons)).....	137	Mobile and Web Application Development Honours (BSc(Hons))..	199
<b>Engineering Technology</b> .....	139	<b>Internetworking and Network Security</b> .....	199
Engineering Technology (BSc) .....	139	Internetworking and Network Security (BSc) .....	199
<b>English and Creative Writing</b> .....	144	Internetworking and Network Security Honours (BSc(Hons)) .....	200
English and Creative Writing (BA).....	144	<b>Japanese</b> .....	201
English and Creative Writing Honours (BA(Hons)) .....	145	Japanese (BA) .....	201
<b>Environmental Management</b> .....	146	<b>Journalism</b> .....	202
Environmental Management and Sustainability (BSc).....	146	Journalism (BA).....	202
Environmental Management and Sustainability Honours (BSc(Hons)) .....	151	Journalism (BCommun) .....	203
<b>Environmental Science</b> .....	151	<b>Laboratory Medicine</b> .....	205
Environmental Science (BSc).....	151	Laboratory Medicine (BSc/BLabMed) .....	205
Environmental Science Honours (BSc(Hons)) .....	156	<b>Laboratory Science</b> .....	207
<b>Exercise Physiology</b> .....	156	Clinical Laboratory Science (BSc) .....	207
Sport and Exercise Science + Clinical Exercise Physiology (BSportExSc+GradDipClinExPhys) .....	156	<b>Law</b> .....	212
Sport and Exercise Science + Psychology (BSportExSc+BSc).....	158	Law (LLB/LLB(Hons)) .....	212
<b>Exercise Science</b> .....	159	Law + Arts [Combined] (LLB+BA).....	215
Bachelor of Sport and Exercise Science (BSportExSc) .....	159	Law + Business [Combined] (LLB+BBus).....	218
Sport and Exercise Science Honours (BSportExSc(Hons)).....	160	Law + Business [Combined] (LLB+BBus).....	220
<b>Extractive Metallurgy</b> .....	161	Law + Commerce [Combined] (LLB+BCom) .....	223
Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering Honours (BE(Hons)).....	161	Law + Communication [Combined] (BCommun+LLB) .....	226
<b>Finance</b> .....	162	Law + Criminology [Combined] (BCrim+LLB).....	229
Finance (BBus) .....	162	Law + Global Security [Combined] (LLB+BGS) .....	232
Finance (BBus) .....	164	Law + International Business [Combined] (LLB+BIB).....	234
Finance (BCom).....	165	Law + Psychology [Combined] (LLB+BA).....	237
Finance Honours (BBus(Hons)).....	166	Law + Psychology [Combined] (LLB+BSc).....	240
<b>Forensic Biology</b> .....	166	Law + Science [Combined] (LLB+BSc) .....	242
Forensic Biology and Toxicology (BSc) .....	167	Law - Graduate Entry (LLB).....	245
Forensic Biology and Toxicology Honours (BSc(Hons)).....	172	Law Honours (LLB(Hons)) .....	247
<b>Games Art and Design</b> .....	172	<b>Management</b> .....	248
Games Art and Design (BCrMedia) .....	172	Management (BBus) .....	248
<b>Games Software Design and Production</b> .....	174	Management (BBus) .....	249
Games Software Design and Production (BSc).....	174	Management (BCom).....	250
Games Software Design and Production Honours (BSc(Hons)) .....	175	Management Honours (BBus(Hons)).....	251
<b>Games Technology</b> .....	176	<b>Marine Biology</b> .....	252
Games Technology (BSc).....	176	Marine Biology (BSc) .....	252
Games Technology Honours (BSc(Hons)) .....	177	Marine Biology Honours (BSc(Hons)) .....	257
<b>Global Politics and Policy</b> .....	177	<b>Marine Science</b> .....	257
Global Business and Politics (BCom).....	177	Marine Science (BSc).....	257
Global Politics and Policy (BA) .....	179	Marine Science Honours (BSc(Hons)) .....	262
<b>Graphic Design</b> .....	180	<b>Marketing</b> .....	263
Graphic Design (BCrMedia) .....	180	Marketing (BBus).....	263
<b>History</b> .....	181	Marketing (BBus).....	264
History (BA).....	182	Marketing (BCom) .....	265
History Honours (BA(Hons)) .....	183	Marketing Honours (BBus(Hons)) .....	267
<b>Hospitality and Tourism Management</b> .....	183	<b>Mathematics and Statistics</b> .....	267
Hospitality and Tourism Management (BBus).....	183	Mathematics and Statistics (BSc).....	267
Hospitality and Tourism Management (BBus).....	184	Mathematics and Statistics Honours (BSc(Hons)) .....	272
Hospitality and Tourism Management (BCom) .....	185	<b>Mineral Science</b> .....	273
<b>Human Resources Management</b> .....	187	Mineral Science (BSc) .....	273
Human Resources Management (BBus) .....	187	Mineral Science Honours (BSc(Hons)).....	278
Human Resources Management (BBus) .....	188	<b>Miscellaneous</b> .....	278
Human Resources Management (BCom).....	189	Double Degree Five Year .....	278
<b>Indonesian</b> .....	190	Double Degree Four Year .....	279
Indonesian (BA) .....	190	<b>Molecular Biology</b> .....	279
<b>Information Technology</b> .....	192	Genetics and Molecular Biology (BSc) .....	279
Diploma of Information Technology .....	192	Molecular Biology Honours (BSc(Hons)) .....	284
<b>International Aid and Development</b> .....	192	<b>Nursing</b> .....	284
International Aid and Development (BA) .....	192	Nursing (BNurs) .....	284
<b>International Business</b> .....	193	Nursing Honours (BNurs(Hons)).....	286
International Business (BBus) .....	193	<b>Philosophy</b> .....	286
International Business (BBus) .....	194	Philosophy (BA) .....	286
		Philosophy Honours (BA(Hons)) .....	288

<b>Photography</b> .....	288	<b>Criminological Psychology</b> .....	335
Photography (BCrMedia) .....	288	<b>Critical and Human Security</b> .....	335
<b>Physics and Nanotechnology</b> .....	290	<b>Economics</b> .....	335
Physics and Nanotechnology (BSc) .....	290	<b>Ecosystem Management</b> .....	336
Physics and Nanotechnology Honours (BSc(Hons)) .....	295	<b>English and Literacy Education</b> .....	336
<b>Politics and International Studies</b> .....	296	<b>Environmental Issues</b> .....	336
Global Politics and Policy Honours (BA(Hons)) .....	296	<b>Equine Science</b> .....	336
<b>Psychology</b> .....	296	<b>Ethics</b> .....	336
Diploma of Psychological Studies .....	296	<b>Events</b> .....	337
Human Behaviour .....	297	<b>Finance</b> .....	337
Psychology (BA) .....	298	<b>Fisheries Science</b> .....	337
Psychology (BSc) .....	299	<b>Forensic Biology</b> .....	337
Psychology (Kaplan, Singapore) (BA) .....	300	<b>Games Design</b> .....	338
Psychology Honours (BA(Hons)) .....	301	<b>Gender Studies</b> .....	338
Psychology Honours (BSc(Hons)) .....	302	<b>Global Politics</b> .....	338
<b>Public Relations</b> .....	302	<b>Human Anatomy</b> .....	338
Public Relations (BA) .....	303	<b>Human Resources Management</b> .....	338
<b>Religion</b> .....	304	<b>Inclusive Education</b> .....	339
Religion Honours (BA(Hons)) .....	304	<b>Indonesian</b> .....	339
<b>Screen Production</b> .....	304	<b>Innovation and Creativity</b> .....	339
Screen Production (BCrMedia) .....	304	<b>International Aid and Development</b> .....	339
<b>Security, Terrorism and Counterterrorism</b> .....	306	<b>International Business</b> .....	340
Bachelor of Global Security (BGS) .....	306	<b>Japanese</b> .....	340
Terrorism and Counterterrorism Studies (BGS) .....	307	<b>Law and Justice</b> .....	340
<b>Sociology</b> .....	308	<b>Literature</b> .....	340
Sociology (BA) .....	308	<b>Management</b> .....	340
Sociology Honours (BA(Hons)) .....	310	<b>Marine Biology</b> .....	341
<b>Sound</b> .....	310	<b>Marketing</b> .....	341
Sound (BCrMedia) .....	310	<b>Mathematics and Numeracy Education</b> .....	341
<b>Sports Science</b> .....	312	<b>Modern History</b> .....	341
Sport and Health Science (BSc) .....	312	<b>Molecular Biology</b> .....	342
<b>Strategic Communication</b> .....	317	<b>Nature Based Tourism</b> .....	342
Strategic Communication (BCommun) .....	317	<b>Network Design</b> .....	342
<b>Sustainability</b> .....	318	<b>Network Security</b> .....	343
Sustainable Development (BA) .....	318	<b>Neuroscience</b> .....	343
Sustainable Development Honours (BA(Hons)) .....	319	<b>Organic and Biological Chemistry</b> .....	343
<b>Theatre and Drama</b> .....	320	<b>Pharmacology</b> .....	343
Theatre and Drama (BA) .....	320	<b>Philosophy</b> .....	344
Theatre and Drama Honours (BA(Hons)) .....	321	<b>Physics</b> .....	344
<b>Tourism and Events</b> .....	321	<b>Plant Biology</b> .....	344
Tourism and Events (BA) .....	321	<b>Professional Accounting</b> .....	344
Tourism and Events (BA) .....	322	<b>Public Policy</b> .....	345
Tourism and Events Honours (BA(Hons)) .....	324	<b>Radio</b> .....	345
<b>Veterinary Science</b> .....	324	<b>Religion</b> .....	345
Veterinary Science (BSc+DVM) .....	324	<b>Resource Management</b> .....	345
Veterinary Biology Honours (BSc(Hons)) .....	327	<b>Security, Terrorism and Counterterrorism</b> .....	346
<b>Web Communication</b> .....	328	<b>Social and Developmental Psychology</b> .....	346
Web Communication (BA) .....	328	<b>Sociology</b> .....	346
<b>Minors</b> .....	330	<b>Sport Psychology</b> .....	346
<b>Minors: List</b> .....	330	<b>Sustainability, Ecosystems and Community Development</b> .....	346
<b>Minors: Details</b> .....	332	<b>Sustainable Development</b> .....	347
<b>Anthropology</b> .....	332	<b>Teaching English</b> .....	347
<b>Applied Animal Production</b> .....	332	<b>Teaching Health</b> .....	347
<b>Applied Statistics</b> .....	332	<b>Teaching Humanities and Social Sciences</b> .....	347
<b>Applied and Computational Mathematics</b> .....	332	<b>Teaching Indonesian in Primary Schools</b> .....	347
<b>Asian Studies</b> .....	333	<b>Teaching Japanese in Primary Schools</b> .....	348
<b>Australian Indigenous Studies</b> .....	333	<b>Teaching Mathematics</b> .....	348
<b>Banking</b> .....	333	<b>Teaching Physical Education</b> .....	348
<b>Bioinformatics</b> .....	333	<b>Teaching Science</b> .....	348
<b>Biomedical Science</b> .....	333	<b>Theatre</b> .....	348
<b>Business Law</b> .....	334	<b>Tourism</b> .....	349
<b>Community Development</b> .....	334	<b>Waste and Water Management</b> .....	349
<b>Computer Forensics and Computer Security</b> .....	334	<b>Web Development</b> .....	349
<b>Computer Forensics and Information Security Policy</b> .....	334	<b>Wildlife Conservation</b> .....	349
<b>Creative Writing</b> .....	335	<b>Graduate Courses</b> .....	350
<b>Crime Science</b> .....	335	<b>Graduate Coursework Degrees and Professional Doctorates: List</b> .....	350

<b>Graduate Research Degrees: List</b> .....	354	<b>Energy and the Environment</b> .....	387
<b>Graduate Courses: Details</b> .....	356	Graduate Diploma in Energy and the Environment (GradDipEnEnv).....	387
<b>Accounting</b> .....	356	<b>Engineering</b> .....	389
Master of Professional Accounting (Advanced) (MPA(Adv)).....	356	Graduate Diploma in Engineering (GradDipEng).....	389
Master of Professional Accounting (MPA).....	356	Master of Engineering (ME).....	390
<b>Asian Studies</b> .....	357	<b>Environmental Assessment and Management</b> .....	392
Graduate Certificate in Asian Studies (GradCertAsianSt).....	357	Graduate Certificate in Environmental Assessment and Management (GradCertEnvAsstMan).....	392
Graduate Diploma in Asian Language (In-Country) (GradDipAsianLangIn-Country).....	357	<b>Environmental Management</b> .....	393
Graduate Diploma in Asian Studies (GradDipAsianSt).....	358	Graduate Certificate in Protected Area Administration (GradCertPAAAdmin).....	393
Master of Asian Studies (MAsianSt).....	359	<b>Environmental Science</b> .....	393
<b>Biosecurity</b> .....	360	Graduate Certificate in Environmental Science (GradCertEnvSc)....	393
Master of Biosecurity (MBiosec).....	360	Graduate Diploma in Environmental Science (GradDipEnv).....	394
<b>Business</b> .....	361	Master of Environmental Science (MEnvSc).....	395
Graduate Certificate in Business Analytics (GradCertBusAnalyt) ..	361	<b>Exercise Physiology</b> .....	395
Graduate Certificate in Business Studies (GCBSStudies).....	361	Graduate Diploma in Clinical Exercise Physiology (GradDipClinExPhys).....	395
Graduate Certificate in Negotiation (GradCertNeg).....	361	<b>Exercise Science</b> .....	396
Graduate Certificate in Politics, Policy and Global Business (GradCertPPGBus).....	362	Master of Exercise Science (Research) (MExSc(Res)).....	396
Master of Business (MBus).....	362	<b>Extractive Metallurgy</b> .....	397
Master of Business Administration + Master of Human Resources Management (MBA+MHRM).....	363	Graduate Diploma in Extractive Metallurgy (GradDipExtMet).....	397
Master of Business Administration + Master of Information Technology (Data Science) (MBA+MIT).....	364	<b>Food Security</b> .....	397
<b>Business Administration</b> .....	365	Master of Food Security (MFoodSec).....	397
Graduate Certificate in Business Administration (GradCertBusAdmin).....	365	<b>Forensic Science</b> .....	398
Master of Business Administration (Global) (MBA(Global)).....	366	Graduate Certificate in Forensic Science (Professional Practice) (GradCertForSc(ProfessionalPractice)).....	398
Master of Business Administration (MBA).....	367	Graduate Diploma in Forensic Science (Professional Practice) (GradDipForSc(ProfessionalPractice)).....	398
Master of Business Administration + Master of HealthCare Management (MHCM+MBA).....	368	Master of Forensic Science (Professional Practice) (MForSc(ProfessionalPractice)).....	399
<b>Communication and Media Studies</b> .....	369	Master of Forensic Science (Professional Practice and Research) (MForSc(ProfessionalPracticeRes)).....	400
Master of Communication (MCommun).....	369	<b>Games and Apps Production</b> .....	400
<b>Community Development</b> .....	370	Graduate Diploma in Games and Apps Production (GradDipGamesAppsProd).....	400
Graduate Certificate in Community Development (GradCertCommDev).....	370	<b>Health</b> .....	401
Graduate Diploma in Community Development (GradDipCommDev).....	371	Graduate Certificate in Health Care Management (GradCertHCM).....	401
Master of Community Development (MCommDev).....	371	Graduate Certificate in One Health (GradCertOneHealth).....	401
<b>Counselling</b> .....	372	Master of Health Care Management (MHCM).....	402
Graduate Certificate in Counselling (GradCertCounsel).....	372	<b>Health Administration Policy and Leadership</b> .....	403
Graduate Diploma in Counselling (GradDipCounsel).....	373	Master of Health Administration, Policy and Leadership (MHAPL).....	403
Graduate Diploma in Creative Arts Therapies (GradDipArtTherapy).....	373	<b>Health Communication</b> .....	405
Master of Counselling (MCounsel).....	374	Graduate Diploma in Health Communication (GradDipHthComm).....	405
<b>Development Studies</b> .....	375	<b>Human Resources Management</b> .....	405
Graduate Certificate in Policy and Development (GradCertPDev).....	375	Graduate Certificate in Human Resources Management (GradCertHRM).....	406
Master of Development Studies (MDS).....	375	Graduate Diploma in Human Resources Management (GradDipHRM).....	406
<b>Early Childhood Education</b> .....	377	Master of Human Resources Management (MHRM).....	407
Graduate Certificate in Early Childhood Education (GradCertEarlyChildEd).....	377	<b>Human Resources and Safety</b> .....	408
<b>Education</b> .....	377	Graduate Certificate in Human Resources and Safety (GradCertHRS).....	408
Graduate Certificate in Education (International Education) (GradCertEdIntlEd).....	378	<b>Information Technology</b> .....	409
Graduate Certificate in Education (Secondary Mathematics 7-10) (GradCertEd(SecMaths)).....	378	Graduate Diploma in Data Science (GradDipDataSci).....	409
Graduate Certificate in Education (Secondary Science 7-10) (GradCertEd(SecSci)).....	379	Graduate Diploma in Information Technology Management (GradDipITMan).....	409
Graduate Diploma in Education (Early Childhood Education and Care) (GradDipEd(ECE&C)).....	379	Graduate Diploma in Internetworking and Security (GradDipHntwkSecur).....	410
Master of Education (Coursework) (MEd).....	379	Master of Information Technology (MIT).....	411
Master of Education (Research) (MEd(Res)).....	381	Doctor of Information Technology (DIT).....	414
Master of Teaching (Primary) (MTeachPrim).....	381	<b>Innovation and Creativity</b> .....	415
Master of Teaching (Secondary) (MTeach(Sec)).....	383	Graduate Certificate in Design Thinking (GradCertDesThink).....	415
Doctor of Education (EdD).....	384	Graduate Diploma in Design Thinking and Service Innovation (GradDipDesThink&SvcInnov).....	415
<b>Energy Studies</b> .....	385	<b>International Affairs</b> .....	416
Graduate Certificate in Energy and Carbon Studies (GradCertEnCbSt).....	385	Master of International Affairs and Security (MIAS).....	416
Graduate Diploma in Energy and Carbon Studies (GradDipEnCbSt).....	386	<b>Internetworking and Network Security</b> .....	417
Master of Renewable and Sustainable Energy (MRenSusEn).....	386	Graduate Certificate in Information Technology (GradCertIT).....	417
		<b>Law</b> .....	418

Graduate Certificate in Legal Practice (GradCertLP)	418
Master of Laws by Research (LLM(Res))	418
<b>Leadership, Strategy and Innovation</b>	419
Executive Master in Leadership, Strategy and Innovation (EMLeadershipStratInnov)	419
<b>Marketing</b>	419
Graduate Certificate in International Marketing (GradCertIM)	420
<b>Media Production</b>	420
Graduate Certificate in Media Production (GradCertMedProd)	420
Graduate Diploma in Media Production (GradDipMedProd)	420
<b>Migration Law</b>	421
Graduate Diploma in Australian Migration Law and Practice (GradDipAusMigLaw)	421
<b>Plant Biosecurity</b>	422
Graduate Certificate in Plant Biosecurity (GradCertPlantBiosec)	422
<b>Policy Studies</b>	422
Graduate Certificate in Health Administration, Policy and Leadership (GCHAPL)	423
<b>Psychology</b>	423
Graduate Diploma in Consultancy Psychology (GradDipConsultPsych)	423
Graduate Diploma in Psychology (GradDipPsych)	424
Master of Applied Psychology (Clinical Psychology) (MAppPsych)	425
Master of Applied Psychology (Organisational Psychology) (MAppPsych)	426
Master of Applied Psychology (Professional) (MAppPsych(Professional))	427
Master of Applied Psychology + Doctor of Philosophy (MAppPsych+PhD)	428
Doctor of Psychology (Clinical Psychology) (DPsych)	429
Doctor of Psychology (Organisational Psychology) (DPsych)	431
<b>Public Administration</b>	432
Graduate Certificate in Public Administration (GradCertPAdmin)	432
<b>Public Policy and Management</b>	432
Master of Public Policy and Management (MPPM)	432
<b>Religion</b>	434
Master of Chaplaincy (MChap)	434
<b>Research Degrees - General</b>	434
Master of Philosophy (MPhil)	434
Research Masters (with Training)	435
Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)	436
<b>Safety Science</b>	437
Graduate Diploma in Safety Science (GradDipSafetySci)	437
<b>Sustainability</b>	438
Master of Sustainable Development (MSustDev)	438
<b>Tertiary and Adult Education</b>	439
Graduate Certificate in Tertiary and Adult Education (GradCertTerAdEd)	439
Graduate Diploma in Education (Tertiary and Workplace) (GradDipEd)	439
<b>Theology</b>	440
Graduate Certificate in Theology (GradCertTheol)	440
Graduate Diploma in Chaplaincy (GradDipChap)	440
Graduate Diploma in Theology (GradDipTheol)	441
Master of Theological Studies (MTS)	441
<b>Veterinary Science</b>	442
Master of Veterinary Clinical Studies (MVetClinStud)	442
Master of Veterinary Studies (Conservation Medicine) (MVS)	443
Master of Veterinary Studies (Small Animal Practice) (MVS)	444
Master of Veterinary Studies (Veterinary Surveillance) (MVS)	445
Doctor of Veterinary Medical Science (DVetMedSc)	445
<b>Water Treatment and Desalination</b>	446
Graduate Diploma in Water Treatment and Desalination (GradDipWatTrmt)	446
<b>Web Communication</b>	447
Graduate Diploma in Web Communication (GradDipWebComm)	447
<b>Wildlife Health and Conservation</b>	447
Master of Wildlife Health and Conservation (MWildlifeHth)	447
<b>Units</b>	449
<b>Units</b>	449

<b>Units: List</b>	450
<b>Units: Details</b>	495

(This Page Intentionally Left Blank)



# University Preparation (Access and Enabling)

## Cancellation of Courses, Majors, Minors and Units

The University reserves the right to cancel, without notice, any course, major, minor or unit if the number of students enrolled falls below limits set by the University or in other unforeseen circumstances.

Group	Course	Offerings
<b>Kulbardi Aboriginal Centre</b>	Ngoolark: BA, BEd, BBus and BNurs Extension Program	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>University Preparation</b>	FlexiTrack	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	K-Track	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Murdoch University Extended Foundation Program	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Not currently available to new admissions</li> </ul>
	Murdoch University Foundation Program	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch University Dubai (UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal)</li> </ul>
	OnTrack	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Mandurah campus (internal)</li> <li>• Rockingham campus (internal)</li> </ul>
	OnTrack Sprint	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Veterinary Science</b>	Waardong	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>

## KULBARDI ABORIGINAL CENTRE

### NGOOLARK: BA, BED, BBUS AND BNURS EXTENSION PROGRAM

Curriculum Plus

Course Codes: N1096

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Kulbardi Aboriginal Centre's Ngoolark program provides tailored learning experiences to support Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students in their transition into a Bachelor of Arts (BA), Bachelor of Education (BEd), Bachelor of Business (BBus) or Bachelor of Nursing (BNurs). Assessments and learning experiences contained within the Ngoolark program are designed to complement your assessment and curriculum within your first year core units. This allows you to undertake your first year of studies in a more gradual and supported way.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

This special entry program for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people is based on student results during the K-Track program, and/or a diagnostic test for students who did not undertake the K-Track program.

English competence.

**Course Structure**

KAC101 Ngoolark Special Project 1 - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

KAC201 Ngoolark Special Project 2 - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

their school teaching staff in order to apply.

FlexiTrack provides an alternative entry pathway into Murdoch University for International students who have met the English Language requirements but have missed out on the academic entry requirements by a small margin.

To meet English competence applicants must have:

- . Completed year 11 or year 12 and have achieved 'B' or higher in general English or a 'D' or higher in ATAR English OR
  - . Completed any Certificate IV, any Certificate III or a Certificate II in General Education for Adults OR
  - . Achieved 130 or more for the written component or 125 or more for the multiple choice component of the Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT) OR
- If an applicant does not have any of the above qualifications but is willing to undertake a Readiness Evaluation (RES) they may be granted admission dependent upon the outcome of the evaluation.

**Course Structure**

EQU081 Learning Uni Style - 0 points  
MURDOCH: AU4-external, AW1-external, SS5-external, SUM2-external, WSP1-external

EQU082 Knowledge in the Social Sciences: Understanding Social Change - 0 points  
MURDOCH: AU4-external, AW1-external, SS5-external, SUM2-external, WSP1-external

EQU083 Knowledge in the Arts: Revealing Global Issues - 0 points  
MURDOCH: AU4-external, AW1-external, SS5-external, SUM2-external, WSP1-external

EQU084 Knowledge in the Sciences: Tackling Global Challenges - 0 points  
MURDOCH: AU4-external, AW1-external, SS5-external, SUM2-external, WSP1-external

## UNIVERSITY PREPARATION

### FLEXITRACK

Curriculum Plus

Course Codes: N1095

Duration: 10 weeks intensive, 20 weeks full-time, 40 weeks part-time

**Availability:**

- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

FlexiTrack is a university preparation course that qualifies you to apply directly for any undergraduate degree at Murdoch University that has an indicative ATAR of 70 or less. FlexiTrack is a series of four modules designed to develop skills that are relevant to any degree program. Each module is made up of a series of engaging topics, interactive activities and assignments which introduce students to university culture and build on academic skills such as reading and note-making, referencing, essay writing, numeracy and report writing.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

FlexiTrack is suitable for people from the following equity groups: people who can demonstrate educational disruption due to family, financial or social issues; Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people; people with disabilities or medical conditions; people living in rural or remote regions. The course also caters for people who have arrived in Australia under a Humanitarian or Refugee program.

In addition, the course offers an opportunity for Year 12 non-TEE students who have experienced disruption to their final year studies due to disability, medical condition or other significant family or social issues. Students in this category will require the support of

### K-TRACK

Curriculum Plus

Course Codes: N1077

Duration: 1 semester full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

K-Track assists people to gain entry to undergraduate study with two entry points depending upon the performance of the student. The course is designed to not only help Indigenous people develop the skills necessary for success at university, but also to have them realise how empowering being a successful student can be.

Following the successful completion of K-Track, students who accept their offer of enrolment, are strongly encouraged to take the K-Track bridging unit over the summer or winter term, which prepares them for the specific undergraduate degree they have enrolled into. If students are unsuccessful in K-Track they will be redirected to the OnTrack enabling course for the following semester.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

This course is available to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people only.

English competence.

## Course Structure

KAC001 Big Ideas - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

KAC002 Your Writing Tool-kit - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

KAC003 Understanding Your World - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

KAC004 iHealth - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

---

## Recommended

Students are strongly encouraged to take the K-Track bridging unit over the Summer or Winter term to further prepare them for their undergraduate studies

KAC005 University Bridging Unit - 0 points  
MURDOCH: UA4-internal, W-internal

---

## MURDOCH UNIVERSITY EXTENDED FOUNDATION PROGRAM

Curriculum Plus

Course Codes: N1100

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Not currently available to new admissions

The Foundation Program bridges the gap between the qualifications students gain at high school and those needed to enter a degree. While completing the Foundation Program, students will study units that prepare them for further studies in the University's degrees. The elective units studied within the Foundation Program will be dependent upon the subsequent degree into which graduates seek to progress: Arts, Media and Communication, Commerce, Information Technology, Engineering or Business Administration. Another stream in Health is also available, but not required at present.

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Australian High School Year 11 with 4 passes OR Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) Certificate III or international equivalent

### Admission Requirements (Offshore):

Australian High School Year 11 with 4 passes OR Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) Certificate III or international equivalent

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 5.0 with no band less than 5.0.

### Special Requirements:

All students must be a minimum of 17 years of age on enrolment in the Foundation Program.

## Course Structure - 36 credit points

### Core Units - 24 credit points

FDN021 Introduction to Academic Communication - 3 points

FDN010 Introduction to Academic Reading and Writing - 3 points

FDN011 Computer Skills - 3 points

FDN022 Advanced Academic Communication Skills - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal, TSD-internal

FDN023 Intercultural Studies - 3 points

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

FDN024 Information Technology - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal

FDN025 Advanced Academic Writing and Research - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

FDN020 Essential Mathematics - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal, TSD-internal

OR

FDN015 Mass Communication - 3 points  
Not available this year

### Stream - 12 credit points

Select from one of the following streams:

Arts and Communications Stream  
Business Stream  
Information Technology Stream  
Engineering Stream

### Arts and Communication

Students selecting the Arts and Communications Stream must choose 4 units from the following:

FDN012 Media - 3 points  
Not available this year

FDN013 Management - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

FDN014 Marketing - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

FDN015 Mass Communication - 3 points  
Not available this year

FDN017 Introduction to Systems Analysis - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

### Business

Students selecting the Business Stream must choose 4 units from the following:

FDN013 Management - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

FDN014 Marketing - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

FDN016 Accounting - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

FDN017 Introduction to Systems Analysis - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

FDN018 Mathematics I - 3 points

### Information Technology

Students selecting the Information Technology Stream must complete 2 Core units, plus 2 Specified Elective units:

FDN017 Introduction to Systems Analysis - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

FDN018 Mathematics I - 3 points

### Specified Electives - 6 credit points

Select 2 units from the following:

FDN013 Management - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

FDN014 Marketing - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

FDN016 Accounting - 3 points

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

FDN020 Essential Mathematics - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal, TSD-internal

### Engineering

Students selecting the Engineering Stream must complete 3 Core units, plus 1 Specified Elective unit:

FDN017 Introduction to Systems Analysis - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

FDN018 Mathematics I - 3 points

FDN019 Mathematics II - 3 points

### Specified Electives - 3 credit points

Select 1 unit from the following:

FDN013 Management - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

FDN014 Marketing - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

FDN020 Essential Mathematics - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal, TSD-internal

## MURDOCH UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION PROGRAM

Curriculum Plus

Course Codes: N1099

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Murdoch University Dubai (UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal)

The Foundation Program bridges the gap between the qualifications students gain at high school and those needed to enter a degree. While completing the Foundation Program, students will study units that prepare them for further studies in the University's degrees. The elective units studied within the Foundation Program will be dependent upon the subsequent degree into which graduates seek to progress: Arts, Media and Communication, Commerce, Information Technology, Engineering or Business Administration.

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Australian High School Year 11 with 4 passes OR Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) Certificate III or international equivalent

### Admission Requirements (Offshore):

Australian High School Year 11 with 4 passes OR Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) Certificate III or international equivalent

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 5.5 with no band less than 5.0.

### Special Requirements:

All students must be a minimum of 17 years of age on enrolment in the Foundation Program.

### Additional Academic Progress Requirements:

Students who successfully complete the 24 credit points as specified above within the Foundation Program and:

- . achieve a GPA  $\geq$  85% (High Distinction) may be eligible for admission to a Murdoch University degree (with no advanced standing for Foundation Program studies) at the discretion of the Murdoch Dubai Dean; OR
- . achieve a GPA  $<$  85% can progress directly into the related Murdoch University diploma (with no advanced standing for Foundation Program studies). On successful completion of the

Murdoch University diploma, students can then progress to the related Murdoch University degree, subject to meeting any GPA hurdle requirements, with advanced standing equivalent to 24 credit points towards the degree.

## Course Structure - 24 credit points

### Core Units - 12 credit points

FDN022 Advanced Academic Communication Skills - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal, TSD-internal

FDN023 Intercultural Studies - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

FDN024 Information Technology - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal

FDN025 Advanced Academic Writing and Research - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

### Stream - 12 credit points

Select from one of the following streams:

Arts and Communications Stream  
Business Stream  
Information Technology Stream  
Engineering Stream

### Arts and Communication

Students selecting the Arts and Communications Stream must choose 4 units from the following:

FDN012 Media - 3 points  
Not available this year

FDN013 Management - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

FDN014 Marketing - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

FDN015 Mass Communication - 3 points  
Not available this year

FDN017 Introduction to Systems Analysis - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

### Business

Students selecting the Business Stream must choose 4 units from the following:

FDN013 Management - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

FDN014 Marketing - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

FDN016 Accounting - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

FDN017 Introduction to Systems Analysis - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

FDN018 Mathematics I - 3 points

### Information Technology

Students selecting the Information Technology Stream must complete 2 Core units, plus 2 Specified Elective units:

FDN017 Introduction to Systems Analysis - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

FDN018 Mathematics I - 3 points

### Specified Electives - 6 credit points

Select 2 units from the following:

FDN013 Management - 3 points

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

FDN014 Marketing - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

FDN016 Accounting - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

FDN020 Essential Mathematics - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal, TSD-internal

### Engineering

Students selecting the Engineering Stream must complete 3 Core units, plus 1 Specified Elective unit:

FDN017 Introduction to Systems Analysis - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

FDN018 Mathematics I - 3 points

FDN019 Mathematics II - 3 points

### Specified Electives - 3 credit points

Select 1 unit from the following:

FDN013 Management - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

FDN014 Marketing - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

FDN020 Essential Mathematics - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal, TSD-internal

### Additional Academic Progress Requirements

Students who successfully complete the 24 credit points as specified above within the Foundation Program and:

- . achieve a GPA  $\geq$  85% (High Distinction) may be eligible for admission to a Murdoch University degree (with no advanced standing for Foundation Program studies) at the discretion of the Murdoch Dubai Dean; OR
- . achieve a GPA  $<$  85% can progress directly into the related Murdoch University diploma (with no advanced standing for Foundation Program studies). On successful completion of the Murdoch University diploma, students can then progress to the related Murdoch University degree, subject to meeting any GPA hurdle requirements, with advanced standing equivalent to 24 credit points towards the degree.

## ONTRACK

Curriculum Plus

Course Codes: N1069

Duration: 1 semester full-time

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Mandurah campus (internal)
- Rockingham campus (internal)

OnTrack is a 14-week university preparation course that assists you to gain entry into a wide range of undergraduate degrees at Murdoch University.

OnTrack will provide you with:

- \* A supportive, adult learning environment in which to develop effective study habits and learning strategies
- \* The tuition you need to develop your academic skills, knowledge and understandings to an undergraduate level
- \* Assistance to explore an undergraduate degree program that matches your aspirations.
- \* A network of peer and academic support at Murdoch University

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

OnTrack is suitable for people from the following equity groups: people who can demonstrate educational disruption due to family,

financial or social issues; Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people; people with disabilities or medical conditions; people living in rural or remote regions; and women wishing to study in one of the University's Engineering courses. The course also caters for people who have arrived in Australia under a Humanitarian or Refugee program.

In addition, the course offers an opportunity for Year 12 non-TEE students who have experienced disruption to their final year studies due to disability, medical condition or other significant family or social issues. Students in this category will require the support of their school teaching staff in order to apply.

English competence.

### Special Requirements:

Please note that OnTrack is a high demand course with limited places. If by the end of the first week of semester you

- \* have not attended class, or made reasonable efforts to contact the OnTrack Office with a request to keep your enrolment open,
  - \* and have not responded to emails and phone calls
- we reserve the right to cancel your offer to enable someone else the opportunity to take up the place.

### Course Structure

EQU060 OnTrack - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal  
MANDURAH: S1-internal, S2-internal  
ROCKINGHAM: S1-internal, S2-internal

## ONTRACK SPRINT

Curriculum Plus

Course Codes: N1080

Duration: 4 weeks intensive

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

OnTrack Sprint provides an entry pathway into Murdoch University for students who have completed their WACE certificate within the previous 18 months, generated an ATAR between 60-69.5 and are Australian citizens, permanent residents or humanitarian visa holders. Through this intensive, four-week preparatory program students will learn to think critically and complete research at a University level. By participating in tutorials and completing assignments you will open your mind to new ways of thinking and develop skills as independent learners.

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

OnTrack Sprint is an Enabling Program which:

- \* is offered for the purpose of enabling a non-overseas student to undertake an award program in a student place which is funded either partially or fully by the Commonwealth at the institution or at another institution;
- \* meets Commonwealth guidelines concerning the inclusion in the annual data collection of student load for Enabling Programs;
- \* is specifically designed to meet the needs of students who have completed a WACE certificate within the previous 18 months and have generated an ATAR that is close to, but does not quite meet, the eligibility criteria for direct entry. Specifically they will have generated either an overall ATAR of 60-69.5 or an overall ATAR of 70+ but failed to meet Murdoch University's English competence criteria.

### Course Structure

EQU070 OnTrack Sprint - 0 points  
MURDOCH: SB7-internal

## VETERINARY SCIENCE

### WAARDONG

Veterinary Medicine

Course Codes: N1022

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Waardong is a special entry and enabling program in the School of Veterinary and Life Sciences for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people who want to become veterinarians. In order to maximise student success, Waardong provides academic, social and cultural support for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students enrolled in Veterinary Science or, as approved by the relevant Academic Chair, other participating Science courses.

Waardong teaches Orientation Chemistry for students without a background in chemistry, and supplementary enabling units for students throughout their veterinary or other science studies.

Students interested in applying for entry should contact the Special Education Officer in the School of Veterinary and Life Sciences. The deadline for submission of applications is 30 September each year; Testing and Selection week is in early December.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

This special entry program for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people is based on student results during the one-week residential Testing and Selection process. Evaluation of student readiness for study involves practical and written exercises throughout the week. Alternate entry may be permitted through K-Track, with approval from the relevant Academic Chair.

English competence.

#### Additional Academic Progress Requirements:

Progress of Waardong students will be assessed by the Board of Examiners on the recommendation of the Special Education Officer and the Chair of the Waardong Committee.

### Program Structure

Students entering Waardong are placed in either one of Non-Chemistry Transition or Transition with Chemistry.

#### Non-Chemistry Transition

Students who do not have a background in chemistry are placed in Non-Chemistry Transition, which provides an intensive Orientation Chemistry and supplementary tutoring in all other units. Students take the first year over two academic years.

#### Transition with Chemistry

Students who have entered their Science major with Year 12 Chemistry are placed in Transition with Chemistry, which provides for supplementary tutoring in all units. These students enrol in the first year full-time.

#### Core Units

Students enrol in the following units throughout their veterinary studies:

EQU011 Orientation Chemistry 1 - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

EQU012 Orientation Chemistry 2 - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

EQU021 Transition to Biological Science Studies 1 - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

EQU022 Transition to Biological Science Studies 2 - 0 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

EQU023 Transition to Biological Science Studies 3 - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

EQU024 Transition to Biological Science Studies 4 - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

EQU031 Extension to Veterinary Biology 1 - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

EQU032 Extension to Veterinary Biology 2 - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

EQU033 Extension to Veterinary Biology 3 - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

EQU034 Extension to Veterinary Biology 4 - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

EQU041 Integrated Clinical Studies 1 - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

EQU042 Integrated Clinical Studies 2 - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

EQU043 Integrated Clinical Studies 3 - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

EQU044 Integrated Clinical Studies 4 - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

### Additional Academic Progress Requirements

Progress of Waardong students will be assessed by the Board of Examiners on the recommendation of the Special Education Officer and the Chair of the Waardong Committee.

# Bachelor and Honours Degrees

## Cancellation of Courses, Majors, Minors and Units

The University reserves the right to cancel, without notice, any course, major, minor or unit if the number of students enrolled falls below limits set by the University or in other unforeseen circumstances.

Group	Course	Offerings
<b>Accounting</b>	Accounting (BBus)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Accounting (BBus)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Kaplan Higher Education Institute and Kaplan Higher Education Academy (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)</li> <li>• Murdoch University Dubai (UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal)</li> </ul>
	Accounting (BCom)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Accounting Honours (BBus(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Animal Health</b>	Animal Health (BSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Students commencing mid-year will require 3.5 years to complete.</li> </ul>
	Animal Health Honours (BSc(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
<b>Animal Science</b>	Animal Science (BSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Students commencing mid-year will require 3.5 years to complete.</li> </ul>
	Animal Science Honours (BSc(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
<b>Asian Studies</b>	Asian Studies Honours (BA(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Australian Indigenous Studies</b>	Australian Indigenous Studies Honours (BA(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Bachelor Degrees -- General</b>	Bachelor of Arts (BA)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Bachelor of Criminology (BCrim)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
<b>Banking</b>	Banking (BBus)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Banking (BBus)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Kaplan Higher Education Institute and Kaplan Higher Education Academy (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)</li> <li>• Murdoch University Dubai (UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal)</li> </ul>
	Banking (BCom)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Banking Honours (BBus(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Biological Sciences</b>	Biological Sciences (BSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Biological Sciences Honours (BSc(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
<b>Biomedical Science</b>	Biomedical Science (BSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
	Biomedical Science Honours (BSc(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
<b>Biotechnology</b>	Biotechnology Honours (BSc(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
<b>Business</b>	Bachelor of Business (BBus)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Commerce + Entrepreneurship and Innovation [Combined] (BCom+BEI)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Diploma of Business	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch University Dubai (UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal)</li> </ul>

Students should ensure they are familiar with the University's internal regulations, including provisions specifically relevant to their studies. See the University Regulation overview in this Handbook and view legislation online at <http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/legislation/>

Students need to have access to and be able to use computing devices with Internet browsing capability: see <http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/InternetStudy>

Group	Course	Offerings
<b>Business Information Systems</b>	Business Information Systems (BSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> <li>• Kaplan Higher Education Institute and Kaplan Higher Education Academy (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)</li> <li>• Murdoch University Dubai (UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)</li> </ul>
	Business Information Systems (BSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal) (no new admissions from 2015 at this location for first-year commencing students)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external) (no new admissions from 2015 at this location for first-year commencing students)</li> <li>• Murdoch University Dubai (UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)</li> </ul>
	Business Information Systems Honours (BSc(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Business Law</b>	Business Law (BBus)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Business Law (BBus)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> <li>• Kaplan Higher Education Institute and Kaplan Higher Education Academy (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)</li> </ul>
	Business Law (BCom)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Business Law Honours (BBus(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Chemistry</b>	Chemistry (BSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Chemistry Honours (BSc(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Chiropractic</b>	Chiropractic Science + Clinical Chiropractic (BSc+BClinChiro)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
	Chiropractic Honours (BSc(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
<b>Communication</b>	Communication + Creative Media [Combined] (BCrMedia+BCommun)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Diploma of Communication	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch University Dubai (UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal)</li> </ul>
	Communication Honours (BCommun(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Communication and Media Studies</b>	Communication and Media Studies (BA)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Kaplan Higher Education Institute and Kaplan Higher Education Academy (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)</li> </ul>
	Global Media and Communication (BCommun)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Community Development</b>	Community Development (BA)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Community Development Honours (BA(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Computer Science</b>	Computer Science (BSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal) (no new admissions from 2015 at this location for first-year commencing students)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external) (no new admissions from 2015 at this location for first-year commencing students)</li> <li>• Murdoch University Dubai (UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)</li> </ul>
	Computer Science (BSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> <li>• Kaplan Higher Education Institute and Kaplan Higher Education Academy (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)</li> <li>• Murdoch University Dubai (UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)</li> </ul>
	Computer Science Honours (BSc(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>



Group	Course	Offerings
<b>Conservation and Wildlife Biology</b>	Conservation and Wildlife Biology (BSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Conservation and Wildlife Biology Honours (BSc(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
<b>Creative Media</b>	Creative Media Honours (BCrMedia(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Criminology</b>	Crime Science (BCrim)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
	Criminal Behaviour (BCrim)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Criminology + Communication [Combined] (BCrim+BCommun)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
	Criminology + Forensic Biology and Toxicology [Combined] (BCrim+BSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
	Criminology + Global Security [Combined] (BCrim+BGS)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Some units only: Murdoch campus (external) (Note: Not all units in the Crime Science Major in the BCrim are available externally)</li> </ul>
	Criminology + Psychology [Combined] (BCrim+BA)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
	Legal Studies (BCrim)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	White Collar and Corporate Crime (BCrim)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Criminology Honours (BCrim(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
	<b>Crop and Pasture Science</b>	Crop and Pasture Science (BSc)
	Crop and Pasture Science Honours (BSc(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
<b>Cyber Forensics, Information Security and Management</b>	Cyber Security and Forensics (BSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> <li>• Kaplan Higher Education Institute and Kaplan Higher Education Academy (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)</li> <li>• Murdoch University Dubai (UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal)</li> </ul>
	Cyber Security and Forensics Honours (BSc(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Economics</b>	Economics Honours (BBus(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Education</b>	Advanced Mathematics Major Teaching Area (BEd(Sec))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching) (BEd(Sec))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)</li> <li>• International students must commence in Semester 1 only.</li> </ul>
	Biology and Environmental Science Major Teaching Area (BEd(Sec))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Biology and Human Biology Major Teaching Area (BEd(Sec))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Chemistry Major Teaching Area (BEd(Sec))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Early Childhood and Primary Teaching (BEd)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external) (Except for one two week school experience (EDN2104), and a one week intensive (EDN248 and EDN236).)</li> </ul>
	Earth and Environmental Science Major Teaching Area (BEd(Sec))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	English Major Teaching Area (BEd(Sec))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Geography and Economics (HASS) Major Teaching Area (BEd(Sec))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>

Group	Course	Offerings
	History (HASS) Major Teaching Area (BEd(Sec))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Mathematics Major Teaching Area (BEd(Sec))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Physical Education Major Teaching Area (BEd(Sec))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Physics Major Teaching Area (BEd(Sec))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Politics (HASS) Major Teaching Area (BEd(Sec))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Primary, 1-10 Health and Physical Education (BEd)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Primary Teaching (BEd)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external) (Except for one two-week school experience (EDN2104), and a one-week intensive (EDN248 and EDN236).)</li> </ul>
<b>Engineering</b>	Electrical Power Engineering Honours (BE(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
	Environmental Engineering Honours (BE(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Industrial Computer Systems Engineering Honours (BE(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
	Instrumentation and Control Engineering Honours (BE(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
	Renewable Energy Engineering Honours (BE(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Engineering Technology</b>	Engineering Technology (BSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>English and Creative Writing</b>	English and Creative Writing (BA)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	English and Creative Writing Honours (BA(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Environmental Management</b>	Environmental Management and Sustainability (BSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Environmental Management and Sustainability Honours (BSc(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
<b>Environmental Science</b>	Environmental Science (BSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Environmental Science Honours (BSc(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
<b>Exercise Physiology</b>	Sport and Exercise Science + Clinical Exercise Physiology (BSportExSc+GradDipClinExPhys)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• This course is not available to International students studying in Australia. Students may be eligible for a packaged offer consisting of B1348 Bachelor of Sport and Exercise Science and G1073 Graduate Diploma in Clinical Exercise Physiology.</li> </ul>
	Sport and Exercise Science + Psychology (BSportExSc+BSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Exercise Science</b>	Bachelor of Sport and Exercise Science (BSportExSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
	Sport and Exercise Science Honours (BSportExSc(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Extractive Metallurgy</b>	Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering Honours (BE(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
<b>Finance</b>	Finance (BBus)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Kaplan Higher Education Institute and Kaplan Higher Education Academy (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)</li> <li>• Murdoch University Dubai (UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)</li> </ul>

Group	Course	Offerings
	Finance (BBus)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Finance (BCom)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Finance Honours (BBus(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Forensic Biology</b>	Forensic Biology and Toxicology (BSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Forensic Biology and Toxicology Honours (BSc(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
<b>Games Art and Design</b>	Games Art and Design (BCrMedia)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Games Software Design and Production</b>	Games Software Design and Production (BSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> <li>• Kaplan Higher Education Institute and Kaplan Higher Education Academy (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)</li> </ul>
	Games Software Design and Production Honours (BSc(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Games Technology</b>	Games Technology (BSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Games Technology Honours (BSc(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Global Politics and Policy</b>	Global Business and Politics (BCom)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Global Politics and Policy (BA)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
<b>Graphic Design</b>	Graphic Design (BCrMedia)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>History</b>	History (BA)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	History Honours (BA(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Hospitality and Tourism Management</b>	Hospitality and Tourism Management (BBus)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Kaplan Higher Education Institute and Kaplan Higher Education Academy (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)</li> </ul>
	Hospitality and Tourism Management (BBus)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Hospitality and Tourism Management (BCom)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
<b>Human Resources Management</b>	Human Resources Management (BBus)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Kaplan Higher Education Institute and Kaplan Higher Education Academy (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)</li> <li>• Murdoch University Dubai (UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal)</li> </ul>
	Human Resources Management (BBus)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Human Resources Management (BCom)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
<b>Indonesian</b>	Indonesian (BA)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Not currently available to new admissions</li> </ul>
<b>Information Technology</b>	Diploma of Information Technology	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch University Dubai (UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>International Aid and Development</b>	International Aid and Development (BA)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
<b>International Business</b>	International Business (BBus)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	International Business (BBus)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Kaplan Higher Education Institute and Kaplan Higher Education Academy (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)</li> </ul>
	International Business (BCom)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	International Business (BIB)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>

Group	Course	Offerings
<b>Internet Software Development</b>	Mobile and Web Application Development (BSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> <li>• Kaplan Higher Education Institute and Kaplan Higher Education Academy (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)</li> </ul>
	Mobile and Web Application Development Honours (BSc(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Internetworking and Network Security</b>	Internetworking and Network Security (BSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Internetworking and Network Security Honours (BSc(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Japanese</b>	Japanese (BA)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Journalism</b>	Journalism (BA)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Kaplan Higher Education Institute and Kaplan Higher Education Academy (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal)</li> </ul>
	Journalism (BCommun)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch University Dubai (UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Laboratory Medicine</b>	Laboratory Medicine (BSc/BLabMed)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Laboratory Science</b>	Clinical Laboratory Science (BSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Law</b>	Law (LLB/LLB(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Some units only: University of Macerata (Macerata, Italy) ['IMACERATA'] (internal) (language of instruction: English) (some Specified Electives only)</li> <li>• Some units only: Geneva (Geneva, Switzerland) (internal) (language of instruction: English) (some Specified Electives only)</li> </ul>
	Law + Arts [Combined] (LLB+BA)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
	Law + Business [Combined] (LLB+BBus)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Some units only: University of Macerata (Macerata, Italy) ['IMACERATA'] (internal) (language of instruction: English) (some Specified Electives only)</li> <li>• Some units only: Geneva (Geneva, Switzerland) (internal) (language of instruction: English) (some Specified Electives only)</li> </ul>
	Law + Business [Combined] (LLB+BBus)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
	Law + Commerce [Combined] (LLB+BCom)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
	Law + Communication [Combined] (BCommun+LLB)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Some units only: University of Macerata (Macerata, Italy) ['IMACERATA'] (internal)</li> <li>• Some units only: Geneva (Geneva, Switzerland) (internal)</li> </ul>
	Law + Criminology [Combined] (BCrim+LLB)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Some units only: University of Macerata (Macerata, Italy) ['IMACERATA'] (internal) (some Specified Electives only)</li> <li>• Some units only: Geneva (Geneva, Switzerland) (internal) (some Specified Electives only)</li> </ul>
	Law + Global Security [Combined] (LLB+BGS)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Some units only: University of Macerata (Macerata, Italy) ['IMACERATA'] (internal)</li> <li>• Some units only: Geneva (Geneva, Switzerland) (internal)</li> </ul>
	Law + International Business [Combined] (LLB+BIB)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
	Law + Psychology [Combined] (LLB+BA)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Some units only: University of Macerata (Macerata, Italy) ['IMACERATA'] (internal) (some Specified Electives only)</li> <li>• Some units only: Geneva (Geneva, Switzerland) (internal) (some Specified Electives only)</li> </ul>

Information on teaching periods is at the beginning of the Units section of this Handbook (if included). Standard Teaching Periods are:

S1 = Semester 1 S2 = Semester 2 SUM = Summer term W = Winter term Y = Full year H = Straddle year

T1 = Trimester 1 T2 = Trimester 2 T3 = Trimester 3

Group	Course	Offerings
	Law + Psychology [Combined] (LLB+BSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Some units only: University of Macerata (Macerata, Italy) ['IMACERATA'] (internal)</li> <li>• Some units only: Geneva (Geneva, Switzerland) (internal)</li> </ul>
	Law + Science [Combined] (LLB+BSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Some units only: University of Macerata (Macerata, Italy) ['IMACERATA'] (internal) (language of instruction: English) (some Specified Electives only)</li> <li>• Some units only: Geneva (Geneva, Switzerland) (internal) (language of instruction: English) (some Specified Electives only)</li> </ul>
	Law - Graduate Entry (LLB)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Some units only: University of Macerata (Macerata, Italy) ['IMACERATA'] (internal) (some Specified Electives only)</li> <li>• Some units only: Geneva (Geneva, Switzerland) (internal) (some Specified Electives only)</li> </ul>
	Law Honours (LLB(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Management</b>	Management (BBus)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Management (BBus)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Kaplan Higher Education Institute and Kaplan Higher Education Academy (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)</li> <li>• Murdoch University Dubai (UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)</li> </ul>
	Management (BCom)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Management Honours (BBus(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Marine Biology</b>	Marine Biology (BSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
	Marine Biology Honours (BSc(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
<b>Marine Science</b>	Marine Science (BSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Marine Science Honours (BSc(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
<b>Marketing</b>	Marketing (BBus)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Marketing (BBus)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Kaplan Higher Education Institute and Kaplan Higher Education Academy (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)</li> <li>• Murdoch University Dubai (UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)</li> </ul>
	Marketing (BCom)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Marketing Honours (BBus(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Mathematics and Statistics</b>	Mathematics and Statistics (BSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Mathematics and Statistics Honours (BSc(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Mineral Science</b>	Mineral Science (BSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Mineral Science Honours (BSc(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Miscellaneous</b>	Double Degree Five Year	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Double Degree Four Year	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
<b>Molecular Biology</b>	Genetics and Molecular Biology (BSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>

Group	Course	Offerings
	Molecular Biology Honours (BSc(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
<b>Nursing</b>	Nursing (BNurs)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Mandurah campus (internal)</li> </ul>
	Nursing Honours (BNurs(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Mandurah campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Philosophy</b>	Philosophy (BA)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Philosophy Honours (BA(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Photography</b>	Photography (BCrMedia)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Physics and Nanotechnology</b>	Physics and Nanotechnology (BSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Physics and Nanotechnology Honours (BSc(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
<b>Politics and International Studies</b>	Global Politics and Policy Honours (BA(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Psychology</b>	Diploma of Psychological Studies	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch University Dubai (UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)</li> </ul>
	Human Behaviour	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
	Psychology (BA)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch University Dubai (UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal)</li> </ul>
	Psychology (BSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
	Psychology (Kaplan, Singapore) (BA)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Kaplan Higher Education Institute and Kaplan Higher Education Academy (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)</li> </ul>
	Psychology Honours (BA(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
	Psychology Honours (BSc(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Public Relations</b>	Public Relations (BA)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Kaplan Higher Education Institute and Kaplan Higher Education Academy (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)</li> </ul>
<b>Religion</b>	Religion Honours (BA(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Screen Production</b>	Screen Production (BCrMedia)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Security, Terrorism and Counterterrorism</b>	Bachelor of Global Security (BGS)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Terrorism and Counterterrorism Studies (BGS)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> <li>• OUA (Australia) (external) (commencing 2020)</li> </ul>
<b>Sociology</b>	Sociology (BA)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Sociology Honours (BA(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Sound</b>	Sound (BCrMedia)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Sports Science</b>	Sport and Health Science (BSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Strategic Communication</b>	Strategic Communication (BCommun)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch University Dubai (UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Sustainability</b>	Sustainable Development (BA)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Sustainable Development Honours (BA(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Theatre and Drama</b>	Theatre and Drama (BA)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Theatre and Drama Honours (BA(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Tourism and Events</b>	Tourism and Events (BA)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Kaplan Higher Education Institute and Kaplan Higher Education Academy (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)</li> </ul>
	Tourism and Events (BA)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Tourism and Events Honours (BA(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Veterinary Science</b>	Veterinary Science (BSc+DVM)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>

Group	Course	Offerings
	Veterinary Biology Honours (BSc(Hons))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
<b>Web Communication</b>	Web Communication (BA)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Kaplan Higher Education Institute and Kaplan Higher Education Academy (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal)</li> </ul>

## ACCOUNTING

### ACCOUNTING (BBUS)

Economics

*Bachelor of Business (BBus) in Accounting*

Course Codes: B1367

Duration: 3 years available both full-time and part-time

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

#### Parent Major:

Bachelor of Business

Accounting is an integral part of the management process in any organisation.

Accounting processes help to evaluate the effectiveness and efficiency of an organisation's operations and performance. The information accountants produce assists organisations to make informed decisions for a variety of purposes, including acquiring or selling shares, lending money, and providing goods on credit.

Accounting also helps managers, owners and investors to look after the assets and investments of an organisation. Capital investment and strategic decisions also use data produced by the accounting process.

A fourth year of study is available in the form of an honours year.

A Bachelor of Business provides a broad understanding of individual, organisational and societal issues. You will have the practical skills to identify business opportunities, analyse problems and implement solutions and you will be able to demonstrate a knowledge of business principles across key functional areas. You will have depth of knowledge in one or more business disciplines: accounting, banking, business law, finance, hospitality and tourism management, human resources management, international business, management and marketing.

English competence.

#### Employment Prospects:

The Accounting major is chosen by students interested in a career as a professionally qualified accountant. Graduates of this major can gain employment with professional accounting firms as an assistant accountant (working with clients in areas such as audit, taxation, and business services), in government, in other private sector firms, and in not-for-profit organisations. If students also successfully complete the Professional Accounting Units, they can apply for full professional membership with CPA and CAANZ.

#### Professional Accreditation:

CPA Australia, Chartered Accountants of Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ) and Institute of Public Accountants (IPA).

#### Professional Recognition:

Students can satisfy the entry requirements for admission to membership of the professional accounting bodies when this major is taken in combination with the Professional Accounting Minor. These include Associate membership of CPA Australia, direct entry into the Chartered Accountants of Australia and New Zealand

Programme, and Associate membership of the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA).

Students who have been granted Advanced Standing must discuss their enrolment and selection of units with the Academic Chair as their

Advanced Standing may affect their ability to satisfy the admission requirements to the professional accounting bodies on completion of their degree.

#### Recommended Double Majors:

Banking; Finance; Global Business and Politics; Hospitality and Tourism Management; Human Resources Management; International Business; Management; Marketing

#### Recommended Minors:

Professional Accounting

#### Excluded Majors:

Accounting

### Course Structure - 72 credit points

Where a course core unit is listed in a major structure, an elective unit may be required. Please contact your Student Advisor for further advice.

#### Year 1 - 24 credit points

##### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

##### Core Units - 15 credit points

BUS123 Management in a Global Environment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS124 Global Marketing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS163 Introduction to Accounting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS171 Foundations of Economics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BSL165 Foundations of Business Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

#### Major Units - 6 credit points

Refer to Major structure - Major List below

#### Year 2 - 24 credit points

##### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

OR

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

#### Major Units - 9 credit points

Refer to Major structure - Major List below

#### Options - 12 credit points

Major 2/Co-major/Minor/General Electives

#### Year 3 - 24 credit points

##### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external



OR

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

### Major Units - 9 credit points

Refer to Major structure - Major List below

### Options - 12 credit points

Major 2/Co-major/Minor/General Electives

### Major List

Accounting Major  
Banking Major  
Business Law Major  
Finance Major  
Global Business and Politics Major  
Hospitality and Tourism Management Major  
Human Resources Management Major  
International Business Major  
Management Major  
Marketing Major

### Major Structure - 24 credit points

#### Core Units - 24 credit points

BUS140 Introduction to Finance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS171 Foundations of Economics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS163 Introduction to Accounting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BSL165 Foundations of Business Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS285 Technology and Accounting Processes - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS287 Management Accounting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS356 Contemporary Financial Accounting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS304 Accounting Theory and Accountability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

## ACCOUNTING (BBUS)

Business

Bachelor of Business (BBUS) in Accounting

Course Codes: B1318

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Kaplan Higher Education Institute and Kaplan Higher Education Academy (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)
- Murdoch University Dubai (UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal)

#### Parent Major:

Bachelor of Business

Accounting is an integral part of the management process in any business, public enterprise or not for profit entities. It acts as an evaluation and control aid when looking at the effectiveness and efficiency of the operations of an enterprise as well as employee performance. It provides information to assist users in making decisions for a variety of purposes, including the acquisition or sale of shares, lending of money, and provision of goods on credit.

In addition, Accounting helps managers, owners and investors to look after the assets and investments of the organisation. Capital investment and strategic decisions also use data produced by the accounting process.

A fourth year of study is available in the form of an honours year.

A Bachelor of Business provides a broad understanding of individual, organisational and societal issues. You will have the practical skills to identify business opportunities, analyse problems and implement solutions and you will be able to demonstrate a knowledge of business principles across key functional areas. You will have depth of knowledge in one or more business disciplines: accounting, banking, business law, economics, finance, hospitality and tourism management, human resources management, international business, management, and marketing.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

#### Admission Requirements (Offshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### Employment Prospects:

The Accounting major is usually chosen by students interested in a career as a professionally qualified accountant. Graduates of this course can gain employment with professional accounting firms (working with clients in areas such as audit, taxation, and business services), in government, in other private sector firms, and in not-for-profit organisations.

#### Professional Accreditation:

CPA Australia, Chartered Accountants of Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ) and Institute of Public Accountants (IPA).

#### Professional Recognition:

Students can satisfy the entry requirements (when the right combination of core and elective units are selected) for admission to membership of the professional accounting bodies. These include Associate membership of CPA Australia, and direct entry into the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia CA Programme and Associate membership of the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA). Students who have been granted Advanced Standing must discuss their enrolment and selection of units with the Academic Chair as their Advanced Standing may affect their ability to satisfy the admission requirements to the professional accounting bodies on completion of their degree.

#### Recommended Double Majors:

Banking; Business Law; Finance; Hospitality and Tourism Management; Human Resources Management; International Business; Management; Marketing

### Course Structure - 72 credit points

#### Year 1 - 24 credit points

##### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

BBS100 Academic Skills for Business - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

##### Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

BBS150 Transforming Business - 3 points  
MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

**Core Units - 15 credit points**

- BUS130 Foundational Mathematics for Business - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal
- BUS176 Foundations of Management and Governance - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal
- BUS171 Foundations of Economics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal
- BUS170 Foundations of Accounting - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal
- BSL165 Foundations of Business Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

**General Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Part II - 48 credit points****University-Wide Breadth Units - 6 credit points**

Select from the prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

**Year 2 - 21 credit points****Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

- BBS200 Understanding Business Research: An Introductory Approach - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

**Core Units - 9 credit points**

- BUS285 Technology and Accounting Processes - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal
- BUS286 Corporate Finance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal
- BUS287 Management Accounting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

**General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Year 3 - 21 credit points****Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

- BBS300 Empirical Research Methods for Business - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

OR

- BBS301 Applying Mixed Methods Research to Business - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

**Core Units - 9 credit points**

- BSL305 Company Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal
- BUS356 Contemporary Financial Accounting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
- BUS304 Accounting Theory and Accountability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

**General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

Recommended:

- BUS358 Professional Internship in Business - 9 points
- BUS267 Work-Based Learning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BUS267">MURDOCH: S1-internal (quota of 50 places)</span>

**Additional Professional Accreditation Requirements**

In order to qualify for admission to membership of the professional accounting bodies (CPA Australia, ICAA and the IPA) students must complete the following two units which can be taken in lieu of two General Elective units.

- BUS303 Taxation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
- BUS306 Auditing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

---

**ACCOUNTING (BCOM)**

Economics

*Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) in Accounting*

Course Codes: B1359

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

**Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Commerce

Accounting is an integral part of the management process in any organisation.

Accounting processes help to evaluate the effectiveness and efficiency of an organisation's operations and performance. The information accountants produce assists organisations to make informed decisions for a variety of purposes, including acquiring or selling shares, lending money, and providing goods on credit.

Accounting also helps managers, owners and investors to look after the assets and investments of an organisation. Capital investment and strategic decisions also use

data produced by the accounting process.  
A fourth year of study is available in the form of an honours year.

A Murdoch Bachelor of Commerce graduate is future enabled with a global mindset. Murdoch's Commerce degree provides you with the knowledge and skills to succeed in an ever changing world. The degree is workplace-focused, enabling you to develop your critical thinking and creative problem solving skills by working on real organisational projects, learning from professionals and through a range of internship opportunities.

The Bachelor of Commerce offers ten majors across a broad range of industry. The course is flexible allowing students to choose up to two majors, a major and a two minors or a major, a minor and a range of electives. Majors include; accounting, banking, business law, finance, hospitality and tourism management, human resources management, international business, management, global business and politics, and marketing.

Students studying a BCom may be eligible to enrol in Murdoch University's MasterClass Program. MasterClass gives students the opportunity to complete a postgraduate qualification whilst studying for an undergraduate degree. To participate in the MasterClass Program students must have completed 1 year of a degree (24 credit points), and maintained a GPA of 3.0 or more (or equivalent). In addition, to the academic requirements students may be required to take part in a competitive selection process.

#### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Minimum ATAR of 75

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### **Employment Prospects:**

The Accounting major is chosen by students interested in a career as a professionally qualified accountant. Graduates of this major can gain employment with professional accounting firms as an assistant accountant (working with clients in areas such as audit, taxation, and business services), in government, in other private sector firms, and in not-for-profit organisations. If students also successfully complete the Professional Accounting Units, they can apply for full professional membership with CPA and CAANZ.

#### **Professional Accreditation:**

CPA Australia, Chartered Accountants of Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ) and Institute of Public Accountants (IPA).

#### **Professional Recognition:**

Students can satisfy the entry requirements for admission to membership of the professional accounting bodies when this major is taken in combination with the Professional Accounting Minor. These include Associate membership of CPA Australia, and direct entry into the Chartered Accountants of Australia and New Zealand Programme and Associate membership of the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA).  
Students who have been granted Advanced Standing must discuss their enrolment and selection of units with the Academic Chair as their Advanced Standing may affect their ability to satisfy the admission requirements to the professional accounting bodies on completion of their degree.

#### **Recommended Double Majors:**

Banking; Finance; Global Business and Politics; Hospitality and Tourism Management; Human Resources Management; International Business; Management; Marketing

#### **Recommended Minors:**

Professional Accounting

#### **Excluded Majors:**

Accounting

### **Course Structure - 72 credit points**

Where a course core unit is listed in a major structure, an elective unit may be required. Please contact your Student Advisor for further advice

#### **Year 1 - 24 credit points**

##### **Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

##### **Core Units - 15 credit points**

BUS122 Business in Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS123 Management in a Global Environment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS124 Global Marketing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS163 Introduction to Accounting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS171 Foundations of Economics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

##### **Major Units - 3 credit points**

Refer to Major structure

##### **Options - 3 credit points**

Major 2 /Co-Major /Minor /General Elective

#### **Year 2 - 24 credit points**

##### **Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

##### **Core Unit - 3 credit points**

BUS368 Cultures of Innovation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

##### **Major Units - 6 credit points**

Refer to Major structure

##### **Options - 12 credit points**

Major 2 /Co-Major /Minor /General Elective

#### **Year 3 - 24 credit points**

##### **Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

BUS399 Signature Experience - 3 points

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

**Major Units - 12 credit points**

Refer to Major structure

**Options - 9 credit points**

Major 2 /Co-Major /Minor /General Elective

**Major Structure - 24 credit points****Core Units - 24 credit points**

BUS140 Introduction to Finance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS171 Foundations of Economics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS163 Introduction to Accounting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BSL165 Foundations of Business Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS285 Technology and Accounting Processes - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS287 Management Accounting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS356 Contemporary Financial Accounting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS304 Accounting Theory and Accountability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS512 Advanced Honours Topic B - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

MBS517 Advanced Honours Research Preparation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

**Specified Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

MBS619 Qualitative Organisational Research - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="MBS619">MURDOCH: S1-internal (closed), S1-external (closed)</span>

MBS659 Quantitative Research for Business - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Thesis - 12 credit points**

MBS519 Honours Thesis - 12 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

## 4

**ACCOUNTING HONOURS (BBUS(HONS))**

College of Arts, Business, Law and Social Sciences

Bachelor of Business Honours (BBus(Hons)) in Accounting

Course Codes: H1255

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop the ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average in units relating to the planned Honours study and a Distinction average overall. Subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Dean of School.

**Admission Requirements (Offshore):**

NA

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Apply Online:**

Applications can be made online at  
<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OnlineApplicationsHonours>

**Course Structure - 24 credit points****Coursework - 12 credit points****Core Units - 9 credit points**

MBS516 Advanced Honours Topic A - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

**ANIMAL HEALTH****ANIMAL HEALTH (BSC)**

Agricultural Sciences

Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Animal Health

Course Codes: B1317 B1317A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Students commencing mid-year will require 3.5 years to complete.

**Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Science (Non-IT Majors)

The Animal Health BSc equips students with knowledge of the principles of animal health and disease. Students will develop a scientific understanding relevant to a number of disciplines within the field of animal health with a strong emphasis on application of theory to the health and well-being of domestic animals and wildlife. Students will develop skills required to work in teams to address problems and communicate outcomes related to a number of disciplines within the area of animal health.

Murdoch's Bachelor of Science is a flexible degree which gives you the opportunity to build deep understanding and practical experience as well as to supplement your studies by engaging with industry and the community on relevant problems. You can even undertake studies through another discipline to broaden your understanding of the way in which science operates in relation to social, business, health and policy environments.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements. There are no prerequisites for admission but it is highly desirable for students to have undertaken WACE Chemistry 3A/3B and Mathematics 2C/2D.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Employment Prospects:**

Graduates in Animal Health are strongly placed to pursue careers in a wide range of fields, including agriculture, companion animal industries and wildlife management. Employment opportunities include private industry, public sector (state and federal government), non-government organisations and research and development institutions. Other career options include research or further study in specialised fields (for example, veterinary science).

**Professional Recognition:**

Recognised by Ag Institute Australia. Ag Institute Australia is the peak body representing the interests of Agricultural and Natural Resource Management professionals. Students graduating with Major in Animal Health are eligible for professional membership.

**Recommended Double Majors:**

Animal Science

**Excluded Majors:**

Veterinary Science

**Main Research Areas:**

Applied biochemistry, meat science, animal nutrition, anatomy, physiology, embryology, histology, pathology, microbiology, virology, immunology, parasitology, biosecurity, epidemiology and public health.

**Further Study:**

The BSc with double major in Animal Science and Animal Health is a recommended pathway for students intending to apply for entry into veterinary science.

**Mid-year entry clarification:**

Students enrolling mid-year should note that it is not possible to complete the major in three years, so 3.5 years will be required. International students in particular should take this into account when planning enrolments, visas, and fees.

**Major Prerequisites****Chemistry Background**

Students who achieved a final scaled score of 50 percent or more in Chemistry 3A/3B or Chemistry ATAR within the past three years should seek an exemption from their Academic Chair for CHE140 Fundamentals of Chemistry. Students who have completed previous chemistry not stated above should also consult their Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

**Course Structure - 72 credit points****Part I - 24 credit points****Year 1 - 24 credit points****Transition Unit - 3 credit points**

BSC100 Building Blocks for Science Students - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points**

BSC150 What is Science? - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Core Units - 15 credit points**

ANS102 Introduction to the Animal Body - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

CHE140 Fundamentals of Chemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BMS107 Foundations of Vertebrate Form and Function - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO152 Cell Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**General Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Part II - 48 credit points****University-Wide Breadth Units - 6 credit points**

Select from the prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

**Year 2 - 21 credit points****Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

The Research Skills unit to be taken will depend on the student's Primary Major enrolment. Select from the following.

**For Primary Major in Cognitive Neuroscience and Health Psychology**

BSC201 Psychology: Measurement, Design and Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**For Primary Majors in the Health Sciences, as listed**

Primary Major in Chiropractic Science, Exercise Physiology, Movement Science, or Sport and Health Science:

BSC206 Introduction to Research Methodology and Evidence Based Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**For All Other Primary Majors excluding Information Technology**

Select from the Research Skills Unit List recommended for each major. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Research Skills Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

**Core Units - 12 credit points**

VET272 Comparative Mammalian Biochemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

VET278 Principles of Infectious Disease II - Veterinary Parasitology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ANS221 Animal Structure and Function - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

VET211 Principles of Infectious Disease I - Veterinary Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**General Electives - 6 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Year 3 - 21 credit points****Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

The Research Skills unit to be taken will depend on the student's Primary Major enrolment. Select from the following.

**For Primary Major in Cognitive Neuroscience and Health Psychology**

BSC302 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**For Primary Majors in the Health Sciences, as listed**

Primary major in Chiropractic Science, Movement Science, Sport

and Health Science:

BSC306 Research and Evidence Based Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**For All Other Primary Majors excluding Information Technology**

Select from the Research Skills Unit List recommended for each major. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Research Skills Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

**Core Units - 6 credit points**

ANS313 Pathology and Diseases of Production Animals - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

VET392 One Health - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**General Electives - 12 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Recommended General Electives**

ANS301 International Study Tour Opportunities - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2N-internal

**Research Skills Unit List**

**Animal Health Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**Animal Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

**Crop and Pasture Science**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**Biological Sciences Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO377 Marine Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

CHE207 Chemical Analysis - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH:  
W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached  
capacity)</span>

### **Conservation and Wildlife Biology Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3  
points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has  
reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the  
offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO377 Marine Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENV328 Environmental Policy and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

SUS305 Economics of Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal, W-external

COD302 Creative Ways to Work with Community - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO247 Biochemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENV332 Managing Wetlands and Water - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH:  
W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached  
capacity)</span>

### **Environmental Management and Sustainability Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH:  
W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached  
capacity)</span>

MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS353 Statistical Design and Data Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV332 Managing Wetlands and Water - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG341 Water Conservation and Auditing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

SUS305 Economics of Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal, W-external

COD302 Creative Ways to Work with Community - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV241 Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

### **Environmental Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3  
points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has  
reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the  
offering has reached capacity)</span>

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH:  
W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached  
capacity)</span>

ENV334 Environmental Restoration - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV334">MURDOCH:  
S1-internal (quota of 60 places), S1-external (quota of 60  
places)</span>

ENG341 Water Conservation and Auditing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

### **Marine Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3  
points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has  
reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the  
offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV241 Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH:  
W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached  
capacity)</span>

#### **Biomedical Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **Clinical Laboratory Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **Forensic Biology and Toxicology Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **Genetics and Molecular Biology Major**

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

BMS211 Medical Immunology and Molecular Genetics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BMS327 Diagnostic Genomics - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS327">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 30 places)</span>

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO359 Forensic DNA Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **Chemistry Major**

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

CHE309 Advanced Projects in Chemistry and Mineral Science - 3  
points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

#### **Physics and Nanotechnology Major**

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS222 Probability and Statistical Inference - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT289 Computer Graphics Principles and Programming - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT283 Data Structures and Abstractions - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENG297 Circuits and Systems II - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG207 Principles of Electronic Instrumentation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, W-internal

ICT319 Intelligent Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external



MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

#### **Mathematics and Statistics Major**

MAS220 Mathematical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS222 Probability and Statistical Inference - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT283 Data Structures and Abstractions - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS352 Time Series Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT373 Software Architectures - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT374 Operating Systems and Systems Programming - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### **Engineering Technology Major**

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic Chair for advice:

BEN200 Scientific Method in Engineering - 3 points

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BEN300 Innovation and Ethics in Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG336 Engineering Finance, Management and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### **Mineral Science Major**

ENG255 Chemical Process Kinetics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic Chair for advice:

BEN200 Scientific Method in Engineering - 3 points

ENG299 Control Systems and Process Dynamics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BEN300 Innovation and Ethics in Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG336 Engineering Finance, Management and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### **Marine Biology Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

## **ANIMAL HEALTH HONOURS (BSC(HONS))**

College of Science, Health, Engineering and Education

*Bachelor of Science Honours (BSc(Hons)) in Animal Health*

Course Codes: H1257

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

#### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

The aim of the Honours year is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, to develop ability for independent research, and to facilitate their entry into industry employment.

An Honours qualification of at least 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

#### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Credit average (GPA 2); subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the School Dean.

Students interested in enrolling in Honours are advised to contact the Academic Chair before application to discuss supervision of their potential research project.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### **Apply Online:**

Applications can be made online at <http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OnlineApplicationsHonours>

#### **Employment Prospects:**

The honours degree represents excellent preparation for a career in animal production and the animal research industries. Graduates will find employment in a wide range of agricultural industries from government departments of agriculture, rural supply and stock companies, as farm advisors and consultants, in research funded by

government and industry agencies, in biosecurity and quarantine, and in schools, colleges and universities.

**Main Research Areas:**

A wide range of disciplines are available for study in the context of animal production science, including anatomy, aquaculture, bacteriology, biochemistry, biosecurity, embryology, epidemiology, food quality, histology, immunology, nutrition, parasitology, pathology, pharmacology, physiology, toxicology, and virology.

**Further Study:**

Successful completion of the Honours course is required for admission to higher research degrees (i.e. Masters or PhD degrees).

**Course Structure - 24 credit points**

**Coursework - 3 credit points**

VLS683 Advanced Research Methods for Scientists - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1S-internal, S1S-external, S2N3-internal, S2N3-external

**Thesis - 21 credit points**

VLS515 Honours Thesis in Animal Health - 21 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

---

**ANIMAL SCIENCE**

---

**ANIMAL SCIENCE (BSC)**

Agricultural Sciences

*Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Animal Science*

Course Codes: B1317 B1317A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Students commencing mid-year will require 3.5 years to complete.

**Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Science (Non-IT Majors)

The aim of this degree is to train an adaptable animal scientist who will find employment in a wide range of agricultural industries. The degree will be excellent preparation for a career in animal agriculture and the animal research industries.

In the first year, students will be introduced to the major animal production industries and also study chemistry, introductory physiology and anatomy, statistics and cell biology,

During second and third year, students will undertake further study in animal production systems (including scientific writing and communication), biochemistry, physiology and anatomy, statistics, pathology, nutrition, toxicology and genetics.

Murdoch's Bachelor of Science is a flexible degree which gives you the opportunity to build deep understanding and practical experience as well as to supplement your studies by engaging with industry and the community on relevant problems. You can even undertake studies through another discipline to broaden your understanding of the way in which science operates in relation to social, business, health and policy environments.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements. There are no prerequisites for admission but it is highly desirable for students to have studied WACE Chemistry 3A/3B and at least Mathematics 2A/2B.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Special Requirements:**

Internet access; on-campus attendance for laboratory sessions.

**Employment Prospects:**

Gradlink surveys over the past five years indicate at least 75 per cent full-time employment. About 20 per cent of graduates go on to further full-time study. Agricultural industries employ animal science graduates in a variety of roles such as consultants, technical advisors, and government research officers.

**Professional Recognition:**

Australian Institute of Agricultural Science and Technology (AIAST).

**Recommended Double Majors:**

Animal Health; Crop and Pasture Science

**Main Research Areas:**

Animal Production, Agricultural and Veterinary Biotechnology.

**Mid-year entry clarification:**

Students enrolling mid-year should note that it is not possible to complete the major in three years, so 3.5 years will be required. International students in particular should take this into account when planning enrolments, visas, and fees.

**Major Prerequisites**

**Chemistry Background**

Students who achieved a final scaled score of 50 percent or more in Chemistry 3A/3B or Chemistry ATAR within the past three years should seek an exemption from their Academic Chair for CHE140 Fundamentals of Chemistry. Students who have completed previous chemistry not stated above should also consult their Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

**Course Structure - 72 credit points**

**Part I - 24 credit points**

**Year 1 - 24 credit points**

**Transition Unit - 3 credit points**

BSC100 Building Blocks for Science Students - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points**

BSC150 What is Science? - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Core Units - 15 credit points**

ANS101 Introduction to Livestock Science and Genetics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, UA6-internal

BMS107 Foundations of Vertebrate Form and Function - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO152 Cell Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

CHE140 Fundamentals of Chemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**General Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Part II - 48 credit points**

**University-Wide Breadth Units - 6 credit points**

Select from the prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

**Year 2 - 21 credit points****Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

The Research Skills unit to be taken will depend on the student's Primary Major enrolment. Select from the following.

**For Primary Major in Cognitive Neuroscience and Health Psychology**

BSC201 Psychology: Measurement, Design and Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**For Primary Majors in the Health Sciences, as listed**

Primary Major in Chiropractic Science, Exercise Physiology, Movement Science, or Sport and Health Science:

BSC206 Introduction to Research Methodology and Evidence Based Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**For All Other Primary Majors excluding Information Technology**

Select from the Research Skills Unit List recommended for each major. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Research Skills Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

**Core Units - 9 credit points**

VET272 Comparative Mammalian Biochemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ANS230 Animal Production Systems II - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ANS221 Animal Structure and Function - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Year 3 - 21 credit points****Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

The Research Skills unit to be taken will depend on the student's Primary Major enrolment. Select from the following.

**For Primary Major in Cognitive Neuroscience and Health Psychology**

BSC302 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**For Primary Majors in the Health Sciences, as listed**

Primary major in Chiropractic Science, Movement Science, Sport and Health Science:

BSC306 Research and Evidence Based Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**For All Other Primary Majors excluding Information****Technology**

Select from the Research Skills Unit List recommended for each major. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Research Skills Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

**Core Units - 9 credit points**

VET380 Veterinary Nutrition and Animal Toxicology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ANS333 Animal Production Systems III - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ANS337 Animal Industry Experience - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Recommended General Electives**

ANS301 International Study Tour Opportunities - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2N-internal

**Research Skills Unit List****Animal Health Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**Animal Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has  
reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the  
offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### **Crop and Pasture Science**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3  
points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has  
reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the  
offering has reached capacity)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **Biological Sciences Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3  
points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has  
reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the  
offering has reached capacity)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO377 Marine Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

CHE207 Chemical Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH:  
W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached  
capacity)</span>

#### **Conservation and Wildlife Biology Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3  
points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has  
reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the  
offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO377 Marine Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENV328 Environmental Policy and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

SUS305 Economics of Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal, W-external

COD302 Creative Ways to Work with Community - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO247 Biochemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENV332 Managing Wetlands and Water - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH:  
W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached  
capacity)</span>

#### **Environmental Management and Sustainability Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH:  
W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached  
capacity)</span>

MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS353 Statistical Design and Data Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV332 Managing Wetlands and Water - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG341 Water Conservation and Auditing - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

SUS305 Economics of Sustainability - 3 points

MURDOCH: W-internal, W-external

COD302 Creative Ways to Work with Community - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV241 Ecology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

### **Environmental Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points

Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH: W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

ENV334 Environmental Restoration - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV334">MURDOCH: S1-internal (quota of 60 places), S1-external (quota of 60 places)</span>

ENG341 Water Conservation and Auditing - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

### **Marine Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points

Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV241 Ecology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH: W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

### **Biomedical Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points

Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

### **Clinical Laboratory Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points

Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points

MURDOCH: W-internal

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

### **Forensic Biology and Toxicology Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points

Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points

MURDOCH: W-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **Genetics and Molecular Biology Major**

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points

MURDOCH: W-internal

BMS211 Medical Immunology and Molecular Genetics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

BMS327 Diagnostic Genomics - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS327">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 30 places)</span>

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO359 Forensic DNA Analysis - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **Chemistry Major**

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

CHE309 Advanced Projects in Chemistry and Mineral Science - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

#### **Physics and Nanotechnology Major**

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS222 Probability and Statistical Inference - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT289 Computer Graphics Principles and Programming - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT283 Data Structures and Abstractions - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENG297 Circuits and Systems II - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG207 Principles of Electronic Instrumentation - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, W-internal

ICT319 Intelligent Systems - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

#### **Mathematics and Statistics Major**

MAS220 Mathematical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS222 Probability and Statistical Inference - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT283 Data Structures and Abstractions - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS352 Time Series Analysis - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT373 Software Architectures - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT374 Operating Systems and Systems Programming - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### **Engineering Technology Major**

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic Chair for advice:

BEN200 Scientific Method in Engineering - 3 points

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BEN300 Innovation and Ethics in Engineering - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG336 Engineering Finance, Management and Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### **Mineral Science Major**

ENG255 Chemical Process Kinetics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic Chair for advice:

BEN200 Scientific Method in Engineering - 3 points

ENG299 Control Systems and Process Dynamics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

BEN300 Innovation and Ethics in Engineering - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG336 Engineering Finance, Management and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

### **Marine Biology Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

animal production and the animal research industries. Graduates will find employment in a wide range of agricultural industries from government departments of agriculture, rural supply and stock companies, as farm advisors and consultants, in research funded by government and industry agencies, in biosecurity and quarantine, and in schools, colleges and universities.

### **Professional Recognition:**

Australian Institute of Agricultural Science and Technology (AIAST)

### **Main Research Areas:**

A wide range of disciplines are available for study in the context of animal production science, including anatomy, aquaculture, bacteriology, biochemistry, biosecurity, embryology, epidemiology, food quality, histology, immunology, nutrition, parasitology, pathology, pharmacology, physiology, toxicology, and virology.

### **Course Structure - 24 credit points**

#### **Coursework - 3 credit points**

VLS683 Advanced Research Methods for Scientists - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1S-internal, S1S-external, S2N3-internal, S2N3-external

#### **Thesis - 21 credit points**

VLS510 Honours Thesis in Animal Science - 21 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

4

## **ANIMAL SCIENCE HONOURS (BSC(HONS))**

College of Science, Health, Engineering and Education

*Bachelor of Science Honours (BSc(Hons)) in Animal Science*

Course Codes: H1257

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

The aim of the Honours year is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, to develop ability for independent research, and to facilitate their entry into industry employment.

An Honours qualification of at least 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Credit average (GPA 2); subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the School Dean.

Students interested in enrolling in Honours are advised to contact the Academic Chair before application to discuss supervision of their potential research project.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

### **Apply Online:**

Applications can be made online at  
<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OnlineApplicationsHonours>

### **Special Requirements:**

Internet access, on-campus attendance for laboratory and workshop sessions.

### **Employment Prospects:**

The honours degree represents excellent preparation for a career in

## **ASIAN STUDIES**

### **ASIAN STUDIES HONOURS (BA(HONS))**

College of Arts, Business, Law and Social Sciences

*Bachelor of Arts Honours (BA(Hons)) in Asian Studies*

Course Codes: H1256

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study. A topic must be proposed and a supervisor appointed by the Academic Chair before enrolment.

### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Associate Dean (Learning and Teaching) of the School.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

### **Apply Online:**

Applications can be made online at  
<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OnlineApplicationsHonours>

### **Course Structure - 24 credit points**

#### **Coursework - 12 credit points**

ART604 Advanced Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ART503 Honours Seminar in Arts - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ART555 Honours Topic - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

### Thesis - 12 credit points

AST569 Honours Thesis in Asian Studies - 12 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

---

## AUSTRALIAN INDIGENOUS STUDIES

---

### AUSTRALIAN INDIGENOUS STUDIES HONOURS (BA(HONS))

College of Arts, Business, Law and Social Sciences

*Bachelor of Arts Honours (BA(Hons)) in Australian Indigenous Studies*

Course Codes: H1256

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Associate Dean (Learning and Teaching) of the School.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### Apply Online:

Applications can be made online at  
<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OnlineApplicationsHonours>

### Course Structure - 24 credit points

#### Coursework - 12 credit points

ART604 Advanced Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ART555 Honours Topic - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ART503 Honours Seminar in Arts - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

#### Thesis - 12 credit points

AIS569 Honours Thesis in Australian Indigenous Studies - 12 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

---

## BACHELOR DEGREES -- GENERAL

---

### BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA)

College of Arts, Business, Law and Social Sciences

*Bachelor of Arts (BA)*

Course Codes: B1356

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

The Bachelor of Arts at Murdoch is a degree unlike any other in Australia. It embraces new directions in teaching and practice-based learning to train the thinkers and researchers of the 21st century. So many of the biggest and most vital issues we face today are about human society and the human condition. How can we understand who we are, how we want to live, or what kind of society we want to create, without the insights, knowledge and skills provided by the humanities? Our degree is different because we teach our students to put these into practice in a way that is recognised and valued by employers. Our graduates are empowered to be the agile and creative thinkers who will thrive in a rapidly changing world. They are able to think creatively, communicate effectively, manage projects, exercise highly-developed analytical and interpersonal skills, and they possess an in-depth knowledge of contemporary societal issues and trends. These are professional skills which are recognised and valued universally. In short, you can study what you love and get a job too!

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

#### Admission Requirements (Offshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### Main Research Areas:

Literature, Creative Writing, Theatre, Drama, History, Philosophy, Ethics, Community Development, Japanese, Indonesian, Asia

### Course Structure - 72 credit points

#### Course Core - 24 credit points

##### 100 Level Units - 9 credit points

##### Spine Unit - 3 credit points

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

##### Course Core Units - 6 credit points

ART101 Coming into Community - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

OR

ART102 Inventing the Future - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

##### 200 Level Units - 15 credit points

##### Spine Units - 6 credit points

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

ART208 Presenting in Public: Writing and Performing for Professional Contexts - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ART325 Professional Placement - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, W-internal

AIS308 Working with Indigenous Communities: Internship - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

COD303 Preparing for Professional Community Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

POL340 Public Policy Internship - 6 points



MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

AST384 Asian Studies Project - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external

#### **Course Core Units - 9 credit points**

ART201 Global Citizenship - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ART202 The Weight of Data - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BAR200 Developing Research Skills and Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

#### **Major Units - 24 credit points**

#### **Options - 24 credit points**

Select from any of the available Majors, Co-Majors or Minors

---

## **BACHELOR OF COMMERCE (BCOM)**

Economics

*Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)*

Course Codes: B1359

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

A Murdoch Bachelor of Commerce graduate is future enabled with a global mindset. Murdoch's Commerce degree provides you with the knowledge and skills to succeed in an ever changing world. The degree is workplace-focused, enabling you to develop your critical thinking and creative problem solving skills by working on real organisational projects, learning from professionals and through a range of internship opportunities.

The Bachelor of Commerce offers ten majors across a broad range of industry. The course is flexible allowing students to choose up to two majors, a major and a two minors or a major, a minor and a range of electives. Majors include; accounting, banking, business law, finance, hospitality and tourism management, human resources management, international business, management, global business and politics, and marketing.

Students studying a BCom may be eligible to enrol in Murdoch University's MasterClass Program. MasterClass gives students the opportunity to complete a postgraduate qualification whilst studying for an undergraduate degree. To participate in the MasterClass Program students must have completed 1 year of a degree (24 credit points), and maintained a GPA of 3.0 or more (or equivalent). In addition, to the academic requirements students may be required to take part in a competitive selection process.

#### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Minimum ATAR of 70

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### **Employment Prospects:**

Areas of employment include corporate, government, and not-for-profit organisations. Career opportunities include: accountant, management consultant, financial analyst, human resource adviser, marketing manager and general manager.

#### **Professional Accreditation:**

CPA Australia, Chartered Accountants of Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ) and Institute of Public Accountants (IPA).

#### **Professional Recognition:**

Students can satisfy the entry requirements (when the right combination of core and elective units are selected) for admission to membership of the professional accounting bodies. These include Associate membership of CPA Australia, and direct entry into the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia CA Programme and Associate membership of the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA). Students who have been granted Advanced Standing must discuss their enrolment and selection of units with the Academic Chair as their Advanced Standing may affect their ability to satisfy the admission requirements to the professional accounting bodies on completion of their degree.

#### **Main Research Areas:**

Research areas include strategy, business, not-for-profit, business sustainability, accounting, banking, business law, economics, finance, hospitality and tourism management, human resources management, international business, management, and marketing.

#### **Further Study:**

A fourth year of study is available in the form of an honours year.

### **Course Structure - 72 credit points**

Where a course core unit is listed in a major structure, an elective unit may be required. Please contact your Student Advisor for further advice

#### **Year 1 - 24 credit points**

##### **Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

##### **Core Units - 15 credit points**

BUS122 Business in Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS123 Management in a Global Environment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS124 Global Marketing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS163 Introduction to Accounting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS171 Foundations of Economics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

##### **Major Units - 3 credit points**

Refer to Major structure

##### **Options - 3 credit points**

Major 2 /Co-Major /Minor /General Elective

#### **Year 2 - 24 credit points**

##### **Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

##### **Core Unit - 3 credit points**

BUS368 Cultures of Innovation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

##### **Major Units - 6 credit points**

Refer to Major structure

##### **Options - 12 credit points**

Major 2 /Co-Major /Minor /General Elective

**Year 3 - 24 credit points****Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

BUS399 Signature Experience - 3 points

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

**Major Units - 12 credit points**

Refer to Major structure

**Options - 9 credit points**

Major 2 /Co-Major /Minor /General Elective

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

**Course Core Units - 6 credit points**

CRM307 Culture, Diversity and Crime - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

CRM306 Advanced Criminology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

**Course Specified Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from the Course Specified Elective List below.

**Major Units - 6 credit points**

Refer to Major structure - Major List below

**Options - 6 credit points**

Major 2/Co-major/Minor/General Electives

**Major List**

Crime Science

Criminal Behaviour

Legal Studies

White Collar and Corporate Crime

**Course Specified Elective List**

CRM388 Treatment of Criminal Behaviour - 3 points

MURDOCH: UA4-internal (quota of 30 places)

CRM310 CRM Internships (WIL) - 3 points

MURDOCH: H-placement, US1-placement, WU3-placement

CRM202 Corrections - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

CRM389 Psychology and Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

CRM302 Children and Crime - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

CRM219 International and Transnational Crimes - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

LEG323 Social and Welfare Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

LEG391 Alternative Dispute Resolution - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2K-internal, S2K-external

BRD205 Crime through the Ages - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BMS213 Forensic Anatomy and Anthropology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

LEG203 Indigenous Peoples, Law and Society - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

LEG100 Law, Justice and Social Policy - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

## 4

**BACHELOR OF CRIMINOLOGY (BCRIM)**

Criminology

Bachelor of Criminology (BCrim)

Course Codes: B1345

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal university admission requirements

English competence. Students demonstrating English competence via IELTS need an overall score of 6.0 with no individual band less than 6.0.

**Course Structure - 72 credit points****Year 1 - 24 credit points****Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

**Major Units - 9 credit points**

Refer to Major structure - Major List below

**Options - 12 credit points**

Major 2/Co-major/Minor/General Electives

**Year 2 - 24 credit points****Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

**Course Specified Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from the Course Specified Elective List below.

**Major Units - 9 credit points**

Refer to Major structure - Major List below

**Options - 9 credit points**

Major 2/Co-major/Minor/General Electives

**Year 3 - 24 credit points****Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

## BANKING

### BANKING (BBUS)

Economics

*Bachelor of Business (BBus) in Banking*

Course Codes: B1367

Duration: 3 years available both full-time and part-time

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

#### Parent Major:

Bachelor of Business

Contemporary banking is sophisticated and requires people with advanced expertise and ethical judgement. This major equips students with such knowledge and skills, helping them to become successful professionals in financial institutions. Students are exposed to important banking issues such as credit and lending decisions, legal and ethical implications, regulatory frameworks banking capital structures, and credit risk management. They learn how to effectively operate within this complex regulatory sector through the systematic application of research principles and methods that will inform their financial decision-making. A fourth year of study is available in the form of an honours year.

A Bachelor of Business provides a broad understanding of individual, organisational and societal issues. You will have the practical skills to identify business opportunities, analyse problems and implement solutions and you will be able to demonstrate a knowledge of business principles across key functional areas. You will have depth of knowledge in one or more business disciplines: accounting, banking, business law, finance, hospitality and tourism management, human resources management, international business, management and marketing.

English competence.

#### Employment Prospects:

Completion of the banking major will open up employment opportunities for students in all types of financial institutions.

#### Professional Recognition:

Graduates are potentially eligible for associate membership of the Financial Services Institute of Australasia (FINSIA). For advice on specific requirements students should contact FINSIA directly.

#### Recommended Double Majors:

Accounting; Finance; Global Business and Politics; Hospitality and Tourism Management; Human Resources Management; International Business; Management

#### Excluded Majors:

Banking

### Course Structure - 72 credit points

Where a course core unit is listed in a major structure, an elective unit may be required. Please contact your Student Advisor for further advice.

### Year 1 - 24 credit points

#### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

#### Core Units - 15 credit points

BUS123 Management in a Global Environment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS124 Global Marketing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS163 Introduction to Accounting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS171 Foundations of Economics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BSL165 Foundations of Business Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

#### Major Units - 6 credit points

Refer to Major structure - Major List below

### Year 2 - 24 credit points

#### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

OR

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

#### Major Units - 9 credit points

Refer to Major structure - Major List below

#### Options - 12 credit points

Major 2/Co-major/Minor/General Electives

### Year 3 - 24 credit points

#### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

OR

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

#### Major Units - 9 credit points

Refer to Major structure - Major List below

#### Options - 12 credit points

Major 2/Co-major/Minor/General Electives

#### Major List

Accounting Major  
Banking Major  
Business Law Major  
Finance Major  
Global Business and Politics Major  
Hospitality and Tourism Management Major  
Human Resources Management Major  
International Business Major  
Management Major  
Marketing Major

### Major Structure - 24 credit points

#### Core Units - 24 credit points

BUS140 Introduction to Finance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS171 Foundations of Economics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BSL201 Finance Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS286 Corporate Finance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS288 Treasury Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS307 Commercial Banking - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS390 International Financial Markets and Institutions - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS308 Credit and Lending Decisions - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

## 4

## BANKING (BBUS)

Economics

Bachelor of Business (BBus) in Banking

Course Codes: B1318

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Kaplan Higher Education Institute and Kaplan Higher Education Academy (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)
- Murdoch University Dubai (UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal)

### Parent Major:

Bachelor of Business

Traditionally banks have recruited new staff directly from schools. Today they are recruiting more graduates from tertiary institutions. In banking units the student is exposed to the issue of information asymmetry that exists between the borrower and the lender and the need to design contracts that reveal and monitor the quality of the borrower. The units also consider the nature and legal implications of the banker-customer relationship. The high debt that financial institutions have in their capital structure, the interest sensitivity of their assets and the liquidity that depositors demand result in unique interest, credit and liquidity risk management issues. These issues are further complicated by government regulation and directives. A fourth year of study is available in the form of an honours year.

A Bachelor of Business provides a broad understanding of individual, organisational and societal issues. You will have the practical skills to identify business opportunities, analyse problems and implement solutions and you will be able to demonstrate a knowledge of business principles across key functional areas. You will have depth of knowledge in one or more business disciplines: accounting, banking, business law, economics, finance, hospitality and tourism management, human resources management, international business, management, and marketing.

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

### Admission Requirements (Offshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

### Employment Prospects:

Completion of the banking major will open up employment

opportunities for students in all types of financial institutions.

### Professional Recognition:

Graduates are potentially eligible for associate membership of the Financial Services Institute of Australasia (FINSIA). For advice on specific requirements students should contact FINSIA directly.

### Recommended Double Majors:

Accounting; Finance; Hospitality and Tourism Management; Human Resources Management; International Business; Management; Marketing

### Excluded Minors:

Banking

## Course Structure - 72 credit points

### Year 1 - 24 credit points

#### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

BBS100 Academic Skills for Business - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

#### Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

BBS150 Transforming Business - 3 points  
MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

#### Core Units - 12 credit points

BUS130 Foundational Mathematics for Business - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

BUS176 Foundations of Management and Governance - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

BUS171 Foundations of Economics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

BUS170 Foundations of Accounting - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

#### General Electives - 6 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

## Part II - 48 credit points

### University-Wide Breadth Units - 6 credit points

Select from the prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

### Year 2 - 21 credit points

#### Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points

BBS200 Understanding Business Research: An Introductory Approach - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

#### Core Units - 9 credit points

BSL201 Finance Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
 DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

BUS286 Corporate Finance - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
 DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

BUS288 Treasury Management - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
 DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

### General Electives - 9 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

### Year 3 - 21 credit points

#### Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points

BBS300 Empirical Research Methods for Business - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

OR

BBS301 Applying Mixed Methods Research to Business - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

#### Core Units - 9 credit points

BUS307 Commercial Banking - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

BUS390 International Financial Markets and Institutions - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

BUS308 Credit and Lending Decisions - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

### General Electives - 9 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.  
 Recommend electives:

BUS358 Professional Internship in Business - 9 points

BUS267 Work-Based Learning - 3 points  
 <span data-type="offering" data-unit="BUS267">MURDOCH:  
 S1-internal (quota of 50 places)</span>

## BANKING (BCOM)

Business

Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) in Banking

Course Codes: B1359

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

#### Parent Major:

Bachelor of Commerce

Contemporary banking is sophisticated and requires people with advanced expertise and ethical judgement. This major equips students with such knowledge and skills, helping them to become successful professionals in financial institutions.

Students are exposed to important banking issues such as credit and lending decisions, legal and ethical implications, regulatory frameworks banking capital structures, and credit risk management. They learn how to effectively operate within this complex regulatory sector through the systematic application of research principles and methods that will inform their financial decision-making. A fourth year of study is available in the form of an honours year.

A Murdoch Bachelor of Commerce graduate is future enabled with a global mindset. Murdoch's Commerce degree provides you with the knowledge and skills to succeed in an ever changing world. The degree is workplace-focused, enabling you to develop your critical thinking and creative problem solving skills by working on real organisational projects, learning from professionals and through a range of internship opportunities.

The Bachelor of Commerce offers ten majors across a broad range of industry. The course is flexible allowing students to choose up to two majors, a major and a two minors or a major, a minor and a range of electives. Majors include; accounting, banking, business law, finance, hospitality and tourism management, human resources management, international business, management, global business and politics, and marketing.

Students studying a BCom may be eligible to enrol in Murdoch University's MasterClass Program. MasterClass gives students the opportunity to complete a postgraduate qualification whilst studying for an undergraduate degree. To participate in the MasterClass Program students must have completed 1 year of a degree (24 credit points), and maintained a GPA of 3.0 or more (or equivalent). In addition, to the academic requirements students may be required to take part in a competitive selection process.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Minimum ATAR of 75

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### Employment Prospects:

Completion of the banking major will open up employment opportunities for students in all types of financial institutions.

#### Professional Recognition:

Graduates are potentially eligible for associate membership of the Financial Services Institute of Australasia (FINSIA). For advice on specific requirements students should contact FINSIA directly.

#### Recommended Double Majors:

Accounting; Finance; Global Business and Politics; Hospitality and Tourism Management; Human Resources Management; International Business; Management

#### Excluded Majors:

Banking

#### Excluded Minors:

Banking

### Course Structure - 72 credit points

Where a course core unit is listed in a major structure, an elective unit may be required. Please contact your Student Advisor for further advice

### Year 1 - 24 credit points

#### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

#### Core Units - 15 credit points

BUS122 Business in Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS123 Management in a Global Environment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS124 Global Marketing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS163 Introduction to Accounting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS171 Foundations of Economics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

#### Major Units - 3 credit points

Refer to Major structure

#### Options - 3 credit points

Major 2 /Co-Major /Minor /General Elective

### Year 2 - 24 credit points

#### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

#### Core Unit - 3 credit points

BUS368 Cultures of Innovation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### Major Units - 6 credit points

Refer to Major structure

#### Options - 12 credit points

Major 2 /Co-Major /Minor /General Elective

### Year 3 - 24 credit points

#### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

BUS399 Signature Experience - 3 points

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

#### Major Units - 12 credit points

Refer to Major structure

#### Options - 9 credit points

Major 2 /Co-Major /Minor /General Elective

### Major Structure - 24 credit points

#### Core Units - 24 credit points

BUS140 Introduction to Finance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS171 Foundations of Economics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BSL201 Finance Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS286 Corporate Finance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS288 Treasury Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS307 Commercial Banking - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS390 International Financial Markets and Institutions - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS308 Credit and Lending Decisions - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

## BANKING HONOURS (BBUS(HONS))

College of Arts, Business, Law and Social Sciences

Bachelor of Business Honours (BBus(Hons)) in Banking

Course Codes: H1255

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop the ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average in units relating to the planned Honours study and a Distinction average overall. Subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Dean of School.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### Apply Online:

Applications can be made online at  
<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OnlineApplicationsHonours>

### Course Structure - 24 credit points

#### Coursework - 12 credit points

##### Core Units - 9 credit points

MBS516 Advanced Honours Topic A - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

MBS512 Advanced Honours Topic B - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

MBS517 Advanced Honours Research Preparation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

##### Specified Electives - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

MBS619 Qualitative Organisational Research - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="MBS619">MURDOCH: S1-internal (closed), S1-external (closed)</span>

MBS659 Quantitative Research for Business - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Thesis - 12 credit points**

MBS519 Honours Thesis - 12 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

**BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES****See also:**

Biotechnology  
Conservation and Wildlife Biology  
Molecular Biology

**BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES (BSC)**

Environmental and Conservation Sciences

Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Biological Sciences

Course Codes: B1317 B1317A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

**Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Science (Non-IT Majors)

The Biological Sciences major aims to produce biologists with wide-ranging training and experience in a broad area of biology. It adopts an integrated approach to the major themes of biology, from the molecular and cellular levels to the whole organism and community levels. This is achieved by examining the common features and differences in the biochemistry, genetics, ecology and behaviour of micro-organisms, plants and animals.

In addition, students may select electives to place emphasis on animal biology, biochemistry, conservation biology, ecology, fisheries science, microbiology and molecular biology.

Murdoch's Bachelor of Science is a flexible degree which gives you the opportunity to build deep understanding and practical experience as well as to supplement your studies by engaging with industry and the community on relevant problems. You can even undertake studies through another discipline to broaden your understanding of the way in which science operates in relation to social, business, health and policy environments.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements. There are no prerequisites for admission but it is highly desirable for students to have undertaken TEE Chemistry or WACE Chemistry 3A/3B and at least TEE Discrete Mathematics or WACE Mathematics 2C/2D.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Special Requirements:**

Students will not be required to kill any vertebrate animal, although they may be required to work with vertebrate tissues or products. Some collection of invertebrate specimens is required.

**Employment Prospects:**

Graduates find employment with Federal, state and local agencies dealing with nature conservation and the Department of Agriculture and Food, hospitals and medical laboratories, in teaching and in the private sector. Employment prospects are broadened by taking a double major, or a major and one or more minors.

**Professional Recognition:**

Graduates are eligible for admission to a wide range of professional societies.

**Recommended Double Majors:**

Animal Health; Conservation and Wildlife Biology; Environmental

Management and Sustainability; Environmental Science; Genetics and Molecular Biology; Marine Science

**Main Research Areas:**

Animal and plant biology and conservation, molecular biology, plant pathology, microbiology, fisheries biology, plant/fungal interactions, plant tissue culture, behavioural ecology.

**Major Prerequisites****Chemistry Background**

Students who achieved a final scaled score of 50 percent or more in Chemistry 3A/3B or Chemistry ATAR within the past three years should seek an exemption from their Academic Chair for CHE140 Fundamentals of Chemistry. Students who have completed previous chemistry not stated above should also consult their Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

**Course Structure - 72 credit points****Part I - 24 credit points****Year 1 - 24 credit points****Transition Unit - 3 credit points**

BSC100 Building Blocks for Science Students - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points**

BSC150 What is Science? - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Core Units - 15 credit points**

BIO103 Environmental Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

CHE140 Fundamentals of Chemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BIO152 Cell Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

CHE144 Foundations of Chemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**General Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Part II - 48 credit points****University-Wide Breadth Units - 6 credit points**

Select from the prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

**Year 2 - 21 credit points****Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

The Research Skills unit to be taken will depend on the student's Primary Major enrolment. Select from the following.

**For Primary Major in Cognitive Neuroscience and Health Psychology**

BSC201 Psychology: Measurement, Design and Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**For Primary Majors in the Health Sciences, as listed**

Primary Major in Chiropractic Science, Exercise Physiology, Movement Science, or Sport and Health Science:

BSC206 Introduction to Research Methodology and Evidence Based Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**For All Other Primary Majors excluding Information Technology**

Select from the Research Skills Unit List recommended for each major. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Research Skills Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

**Core Units - 12 credit points**

BIO245 Plant Evolution, Radiation and Adaptation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO244 Animal Diversity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

Plus two of the following three units:

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO247 Biochemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENV241 Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

**General Electives - 6 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Year 3 - 21 credit points****Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

The Research Skills unit to be taken will depend on the student's Primary Major enrolment. Select from the following.

**For Primary Major in Cognitive Neuroscience and Health Psychology**

BSC302 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**For Primary Majors in the Health Sciences, as listed**

Primary major in Chiropractic Science, Movement Science, Sport and Health Science:

BSC306 Research and Evidence Based Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**For All Other Primary Majors excluding Information Technology**

Select from the Research Skills Unit List recommended for each major. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Research Skills Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

**Core Units - 6 credit points**

BIO356 Genetics and Evolution - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO379 Evolutionary Analysis - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

**General Electives - 12 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Research Skills Unit List****Animal Health Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**Animal Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

**Crop and Pasture Science**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH:



S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

### **Biological Sciences Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO377 Marine Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

CHE207 Chemical Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH: W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

### **Conservation and Wildlife Biology Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO377 Marine Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENV328 Environmental Policy and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

SUS305 Economics of Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal, W-external

COD302 Creative Ways to Work with Community - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO247 Biochemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENV332 Managing Wetlands and Water - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH: W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

### **Environmental Management and Sustainability Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH: W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS353 Statistical Design and Data Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV332 Managing Wetlands and Water - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG341 Water Conservation and Auditing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

SUS305 Economics of Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal, W-external

COD302 Creative Ways to Work with Community - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV241 Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

### **Environmental Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3

points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has  
reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the  
offering has reached capacity)</span>

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH:  
W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached  
capacity)</span>

ENV334 Environmental Restoration - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV334">MURDOCH:  
S1-internal (quota of 60 places), S1-external (quota of 60  
places)</span>

ENG341 Water Conservation and Auditing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

#### **Marine Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3  
points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has  
reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the  
offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV241 Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH:  
W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached  
capacity)</span>

#### **Biomedical Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **Clinical Laboratory Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **Forensic Biology and Toxicology Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **Genetics and Molecular Biology Major**

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

BMS211 Medical Immunology and Molecular Genetics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BMS327 Diagnostic Genomics - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS327">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 30 places)</span>

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO359 Forensic DNA Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

### **Chemistry Major**

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

CHE309 Advanced Projects in Chemistry and Mineral Science - 3  
points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

### **Physics and Nanotechnology Major**

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS222 Probability and Statistical Inference - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT289 Computer Graphics Principles and Programming - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT283 Data Structures and Abstractions - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENG297 Circuits and Systems II - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG207 Principles of Electronic Instrumentation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, W-internal

ICT319 Intelligent Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

### **Mathematics and Statistics Major**

MAS220 Mathematical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS222 Probability and Statistical Inference - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT283 Data Structures and Abstractions - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS352 Time Series Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT373 Software Architectures - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT374 Operating Systems and Systems Programming - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

### **Engineering Technology Major**

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic  
Chair for advice:

BEN200 Scientific Method in Engineering - 3 points

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BEN300 Innovation and Ethics in Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG336 Engineering Finance, Management and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

### **Mineral Science Major**

ENG255 Chemical Process Kinetics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic  
Chair for advice:

BEN200 Scientific Method in Engineering - 3 points

ENG299 Control Systems and Process Dynamics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BEN300 Innovation and Ethics in Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG336 Engineering Finance, Management and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

### **Marine Biology Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3  
points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has  
reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the  
offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

---

## **BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES HONOURS (BSC(HONS))**

College of Science, Health, Engineering and Education

*Bachelor of Science Honours (BSc(Hons)) in Biological Sciences*

Course Codes: H1257

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of the subject, and to develop ability for independent research, and to facilitate their entry into industry employment.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Credit average (GPA 2); subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the School Dean.

Students interested in enrolling in Honours are advised to contact the Academic Chair before application to discuss supervision of their potential research project.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

### **Apply Online:**

Applications can be made online at  
<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OnlineApplicationsHonours>

## **Course Structure - 24 credit points**

### **Coursework - 3 credit points**

VLS683 Advanced Research Methods for Scientists - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1S-internal, S1S-external, S2N3-internal, S2N3-external

### **Thesis - 21 credit points**

VLS560 Honours Thesis in Biological Sciences - 21 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

---

## **BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE**

### **See also:**

Forensic Biology

---

## **BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE (BSC)**

Forensic Science

*Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Biomedical Science*

Course Codes: B1317 B1317A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)

### **Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Science (Non-IT Majors)

Biomedical Science applies the principles of cellular and molecular biology to the understanding of normal function and disease in humans.

The Biomedical Science major provides students with an opportunity to focus their training and experience in human and medical biology. It integrates the major themes of biomedical sciences at the molecular, cellular and whole-body level and addresses the remarkable advances being made by biomedical research. Knowledge from the fundamental disciplines of anatomy, physiology, biochemistry, histology and cell biology is integrated with, and applied to, knowledge in the paraclinical disciplines of pathology, microbiology, immunology, and molecular genetics, with the option of electives such as parasitology, pharmacology, histopathology and haematology. Teaching of these fundamental subjects is carried out in a systematic way with theoretical instruction backed up with extensive practical laboratory training within each discipline.

The major also prepares students for dealing with the impact and ethics of the scientific approach used in biomedical sciences. The material within this major provides pre- and paraclinical training and is excellent preparation for a career in medical research and related areas, or entry to a graduate medical degree.

Murdoch's Bachelor of Science is a flexible degree which gives you the opportunity to build deep understanding and practical experience as well as to supplement your studies by engaging with industry and the community on relevant problems. You can even undertake studies through another discipline to broaden your understanding of the way in which science operates in relation to social, business, health and policy environments.

### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

### **Special Requirements:**

Students are required to participate in practical work involving animals and/or fresh tissues from dead animals throughout the major.

### **Employment Prospects:**

Biomedical scientists find employment in hospitals, medical research institutes, universities, government agencies and the private biotechnology sector where they are in demand as Medical Researchers, Medical Technologists, Biopharmaceutical Scientists, Health Department Administrators, Patent Attorneys, Medical Sales and Marketing Professionals, Biostatisticians and Teachers/Academics.

### **Recommended Double Majors:**

Clinical Laboratory Science; Forensic Biology and Toxicology; Genetics and Molecular Biology; Mathematics and Statistics

### **Excluded Minors:**

Biomedical Science

### **Main Research Areas:**

Improvement of the understanding, treatment, prevention and diagnosis of human diseases including infectious diseases, cancer, genetic disease and complex diseases such as Alzheimer's, asthma and diabetes.

### **Chemistry Background:**

Students may need to complete one prerequisite depending on

their background in chemistry and their final scaled score in Chemistry: ATAR within the past three years.

Chemistry: ATAR with a final scaled score of 50 percent or more

OR

CHE140 Fundamentals of Chemistry --3pts  
Murdoch : S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous chemistry not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

## Major Prerequisites

### Chemistry Background

Students who achieved a final scaled score of 50 percent or more in Chemistry 3A/3B or Chemistry ATAR within the past three years should seek an exemption from their Academic Chair for CHE140 Fundamentals of Chemistry. Students who have completed previous chemistry not stated above should also consult their Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

## Course Structure - 72 credit points

### Part I - 24 credit points

#### Year 1 - 24 credit points

##### Transition Unit - 3 credit points

BSC100 Building Blocks for Science Students - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

##### Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points

BSC150 What is Science? - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

##### Core Units - 15 credit points

BMS101 Introduction to the Human Body - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

CHE140 Fundamentals of Chemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BMS107 Foundations of Vertebrate Form and Function - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO152 Cell Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

##### General Electives - 3 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

### Part II - 48 credit points

#### University-Wide Breadth Units - 6 credit points

Select from the prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

#### Year 2 - 21 credit points

##### Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points

The Research Skills unit to be taken will depend on the student's Primary Major enrolment. Select from the following.

#### For Primary Major in Cognitive Neuroscience and Health Psychology

BSC201 Psychology: Measurement, Design and Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### For Primary Majors in the Health Sciences, as listed

Primary Major in Chiropractic Science, Exercise Physiology, Movement Science, or Sport and Health Science:

BSC206 Introduction to Research Methodology and Evidence Based Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### For All Other Primary Majors excluding Information Technology

Select from the Research Skills Unit List recommended for each major. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Research Skills Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

#### Core Units - 12 credit points

BMS206 Biomedical Physiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO247 Biochemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BMS211 Medical Immunology and Molecular Genetics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BMS212 Medical Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

OR

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### General Electives - 6 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

#### Year 3 - 21 credit points

##### Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points

The Research Skills unit to be taken will depend on the student's Primary Major enrolment. Select from the following.

#### For Primary Major in Cognitive Neuroscience and Health Psychology

BSC302 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### For Primary Majors in the Health Sciences, as listed

Primary major in Chiropractic Science, Movement Science, Sport and Health Science:

BSC306 Research and Evidence Based Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### For All Other Primary Majors excluding Information Technology

Select from the Research Skills Unit List recommended for each major. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Research Skills Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited

towards course completion requirements.

#### **Core Units - 6 credit points**

BMS314 Pathological Basis of Disease - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS315 Advances in Medical Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### **General Electives - 12 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

#### **Research Skills Unit List**

##### **Animal Health Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

##### **Animal Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

##### **Crop and Pasture Science**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

##### **Biological Sciences Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO377 Marine Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

CHE207 Chemical Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH: W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

##### **Conservation and Wildlife Biology Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the

offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO377 Marine Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENV328 Environmental Policy and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

SUS305 Economics of Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal, W-external

COD302 Creative Ways to Work with Community - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO247 Biochemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENV332 Managing Wetlands and Water - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH:  
W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached  
capacity)</span>

#### **Environmental Management and Sustainability Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH:  
W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached  
capacity)</span>

MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS353 Statistical Design and Data Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV332 Managing Wetlands and Water - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG341 Water Conservation and Auditing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

SUS305 Economics of Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal, W-external

COD302 Creative Ways to Work with Community - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV241 Ecology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### **Environmental Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3  
points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has  
reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the  
offering has reached capacity)</span>

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH:  
W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached  
capacity)</span>

ENV334 Environmental Restoration - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV334">MURDOCH:  
S1-internal (quota of 60 places), S1-external (quota of 60  
places)</span>

ENG341 Water Conservation and Auditing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

#### **Marine Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3  
points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has  
reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the  
offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV241 Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH:  
W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached  
capacity)</span>

#### **Biomedical Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

### **Clinical Laboratory Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

### **Forensic Biology and Toxicology Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

### **Genetics and Molecular Biology Major**

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

BMS211 Medical Immunology and Molecular Genetics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BMS327 Diagnostic Genomics - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS327">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 30 places)</span>

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO359 Forensic DNA Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

### **Chemistry Major**

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

CHE309 Advanced Projects in Chemistry and Mineral Science - 3  
points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

### **Physics and Nanotechnology Major**

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS222 Probability and Statistical Inference - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT289 Computer Graphics Principles and Programming - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT283 Data Structures and Abstractions - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENG297 Circuits and Systems II - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG207 Principles of Electronic Instrumentation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, W-internal

ICT319 Intelligent Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

### **Mathematics and Statistics Major**

MAS220 Mathematical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external



MAS222 Probability and Statistical Inference - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT283 Data Structures and Abstractions - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS352 Time Series Analysis - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT373 Software Architectures - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT374 Operating Systems and Systems Programming - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

### **Engineering Technology Major**

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic Chair for advice:

BEN200 Scientific Method in Engineering - 3 points

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BEN300 Innovation and Ethics in Engineering - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG336 Engineering Finance, Management and Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

### **Mineral Science Major**

ENG255 Chemical Process Kinetics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic Chair for advice:

BEN200 Scientific Method in Engineering - 3 points

ENG299 Control Systems and Process Dynamics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

BEN300 Innovation and Ethics in Engineering - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG336 Engineering Finance, Management and Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

### **Marine Biology Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points

Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH:

S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the

offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

## **BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE HONOURS (BSC(HONS))**

College of Science, Health, Engineering and Education

*Bachelor of Science Honours (BSc(Hons)) in Biomedical Science*

Course Codes: H1257

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

The aim of the Honours year is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, to develop ability for independent research, and to facilitate their entry into industry employment.

An Honours qualification of at least 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Credit average (GPA 2); subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the School Dean.

Students interested in enrolling in Honours are advised to contact the Academic Chair before application to discuss supervision of their potential research project.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

### **Apply Online:**

Applications can be made online at

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OnlineApplicationsHonours>

## **Course Structure - 24 credit points**

### **Coursework - 3 credit points**

VLS683 Advanced Research Methods for Scientists - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1S-internal, S1S-external, S2N3-internal,

S2N3-external

### **Thesis - 21 credit points**

VLS525 Honours Thesis in Biomedical Science - 21 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external,

Y-internal, Y-external

## BIOTECHNOLOGY

### See also:

Biological Sciences

### BIOTECHNOLOGY HONOURS (BSC(HONS))

College of Science, Health, Engineering and Education

*Bachelor of Science Honours (BSc(Hons)) in Biotechnology*

Course Codes: H1257

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

The aim of the Honours year is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, to develop ability for independent research, and to facilitate their entry into industry employment.

An Honours qualification of at least 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Credit average (GPA 2); subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the School Dean.

Students interested in enrolling in Honours are advised to contact the Academic Chair before application to discuss supervision of their potential research project.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### Apply Online:

Applications can be made online at  
<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OnlineApplicationsHonours>

### Course Structure - 24 credit points

#### Coursework - 3 credit points

VLS683 Advanced Research Methods for Scientists - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1S-internal, S1S-external, S2N3-internal, S2N3-external

#### Thesis - 21 credit points

VLS535 Honours Thesis in Biotechnology - 21 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

## BUSINESS

### BACHELOR OF BUSINESS (BBUS)

Business

*Bachelor of Business (BBus)*

Course Codes: B1367

Duration: 3 years available both full-time and part-time

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

A Bachelor of Business provides a broad understanding of individual, organisational and societal issues. You will have the practical skills to identify business opportunities, analyse problems and implement solutions and you will be able to demonstrate a

knowledge of business principles across key functional areas. You will have depth of knowledge in one or more business disciplines: accounting, banking, business law, finance, hospitality and tourism management, human resources management, international business, management and marketing.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

ATAR of 70

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### Employment Prospects:

Government, Private and Not-for-profit

#### Professional Recognition:

Students can satisfy the entry requirements for admission to membership of the professional accounting bodies when this major is taken in combination with the Professional Accounting Minor. These include Associate membership of CPA Australia, direct entry into the Chartered Accountants of Australia and New Zealand Programme, and Associate membership of the Institute of Public Accountants (IPA).

#### Main Research Areas:

Graduates can go on to research across a range of business and governance disciplines.

### Course Structure - 72 credit points

Where a course core unit is listed in a major structure, an elective unit may be required. Please contact your Student Advisor for further advice.

#### Year 1 - 24 credit points

##### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

##### Core Units - 15 credit points

BUS123 Management in a Global Environment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS124 Global Marketing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS163 Introduction to Accounting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS171 Foundations of Economics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

BSL165 Foundations of Business Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

#### Major Units - 6 credit points

Refer to Major structure - Major List below

#### Year 2 - 24 credit points

##### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal, TSD-internal

OR

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

#### Major Units - 9 credit points

Refer to Major structure - Major List below

#### Options - 12 credit points

Major 2/Co-major/Minor/General Electives

#### Year 3 - 24 credit points

##### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal, TSD-internal

OR

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external,  
Y-external

##### Major Units - 9 credit points

Refer to Major structure - Major List below

#### Options - 12 credit points

Major 2/Co-major/Minor/General Electives

#### Major List

Accounting Major  
Banking Major  
Business Law Major  
Finance Major  
Global Business and Politics Major  
Hospitality and Tourism Management Major  
Human Resources Management Major  
International Business Major  
Management Major  
Marketing Major

## COMMERCE + ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND INNOVATION [COMBINED] (BCOM+BEI)

Accounting

Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) + Bachelor of Entrepreneurship and Innovation (BEI)

Course Codes: B1364

Duration: 4 years available both full-time and part-time

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

The Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Entrepreneurship and Innovation (BCom/BEI) is a uniquely structured combined-degree that grounds undergraduates with the fundamental knowledge to practice in organisations, and then builds and refines that knowledge to allow them to develop their own entrepreneurial venture. Students will learn to use tools to foster creativity so as to innovate within an existing organisation or create their own business venture. They will graduate understanding the ramifications of their choices on the individual, society and business.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements

#### Admission Requirements (Offshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### Employment Prospects:

All sectors of industry, for profit, non-profit, government

#### Year 1 - 24 credit points

##### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

##### Core (Com) - 15 credit points

BUS122 Business in Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
BUS123 Management in a Global Environment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
BUS124 Global Marketing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
BUS163 Introduction to Accounting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
BUS171 Foundations of Economics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

##### Core (EI) - 6 credit points

ICR101 The Innovator's Mindset - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal  
ICR201 Foundations of Entrepreneurship - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### Year 2 - 24 credit points

##### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal, TSD-internal

OR

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external,  
Y-external

##### Core Units - 6 credit points

BUS221 Entrepreneurial Strategy - 6 points  
MURDOCH: T3-internal, T3-external

##### Core (Com) - 3 credit points

BUS368 Cultures of Innovation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

##### Core (EI) - 3 credit points

ICR202 Environmental Design and Innovation - 3 points  
Not available this year

##### Major Units - 6 credit points

Refer to Major structure

##### General Electives - 3 credit points

#### Year 3 - 24 credit points

##### Core Units - 6 credit points

BUS353 Making it Real: Operations and Project Management for Scale - 3 points  
BSL165 Foundations of Business Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

OR

BUS364 Resourcing the Entrepreneurial Venture - 3 points

##### Core (EI) - 3 credit points

ICR203 Social Innovation and Entrepreneurship - 3 points

Not available this year

### Major Units - 9 credit points

Refer to Major structure

### General Electives - 6 credit points

#### Year 4 - 24 credit points

#### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

OR

BUS399 Signature Experience - 3 points

or

BUS3581 Professional Internship in Business - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-placement, S2-placement

#### Core Units - 12 credit points

BUS365 Influencing on the inside - 3 points  
BUS369 Standing in the Nexus: Bridging People and Networks - 3 points  
BUS367 The Compelling Entrepreneur: Stand and Deliver - 6 points

#### Major Units - 6 credit points

Refer to Major structure

### General Electives - 3 credit points

#### Major List

MJ-ACCA Accounting  
MJ-BNKA Banking  
MJ-BLWA Business Law  
MJ-FINA Finance  
MJ-MGTA Management  
MJ-MKTA Marketing  
MJ-HTMA Hospitality and Tourism Management  
MJ-HRMA Human Resource Management  
MJ-INTBA International Business  
MJ-GBPC Global Business and Politics

---

## DIPLOMA OF BUSINESS

Business

Course Codes: A1000

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Murdoch University Dubai (UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal)

The Diploma of Business is designed to provide students with a broad introduction to business in a supportive, student-centred learning environment. It will prepare students for further study or for a professional business career. Students will explore a broad range of disciplines including business mathematics, marketing, management and governance, accounting, economics and business law. They will also have a better understanding of career planning and management, as well as develop literacy skills that will enhance their academic and business communication and language capabilities. The knowledge and skills gained through completing the Diploma will be directly transferable to either entry-level employment/work settings and/or to further learning in an academic setting.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Successful completion of Year 12 with minimum ATAR of 50 or Foundation Program or AQF Certificate IV

#### Admission Requirements (Offshore):

Successful completion of GCE A levels with 2 passes (E or better)  
International Baccalaureate - Aggregate score of 21 or above  
Other - successful completion of one of the following:  
. A recognised post-secondary (post high school course);  
. University preparation (foundation) studies;  
. One year of study at a recognised tertiary or higher education institute;  
. 2 units completed at an Australian University or Open University Australia (OUA).  
Full list of country specific academic entry requirements can be provided.

IELTS 5.5 (no band less than 5.5)  
TOEFL Ibt 60 (no band less than 18)  
PTE 46 (writing no less than 46)

#### Additional Academic Progress Requirements:

Students need to successfully complete 24 credit points comprising 5 core units and 3 specified elective units

### Course Structure - 24 credit points

#### Course Core - 15 credit points

MFP1001 Language Enhancement - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal, TSD-internal  
MSP1001 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal  
BBS1001 Academic Skills for Business - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal, TSD-internal  
BUS1301 Foundational Mathematics for Business - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal  
BUS1761 Foundations of Management and Governance - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal  
**Specified Electives - 9 credit points**  
BUS1831 Foundations of Marketing - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal  
BUS1701 Foundations of Accounting - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal  
BUS1711 Foundations of Economics - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal  
BSL1651 Foundations of Business Law - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal

#### Additional Academic Progress Requirements

Students need to successfully complete 24 credit points comprising 5 core units and 3 specified elective units

---

## BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS

#### See also:

Information Technology

---

### BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS (BSC)

Information Technology

Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Business Information Systems

Course Codes: B1317 B1317A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)
- Kaplan Higher Education Institute and Kaplan Higher Education Academy (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (language of

instruction: English)

- Murdoch University Dubai (UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)

**Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Science (IT Majors)

Information Systems is the study of information generation, communication, storage, and application in the context of organised human activity. The increasing penetration of information technology into everyday organisational activity means that professionals in many areas, from management to engineering, increasingly need an understanding of information systems. The contribution of information systems to the functioning of organisations, the design and management of such systems and the development of systems to assist in other professional roles is emphasised in the Business Information Systems degree.

Murdoch's Bachelor of Science is a flexible degree which gives you the opportunity to build deep understanding and practical experience as well as to supplement your studies by engaging with industry and the community on relevant problems. You can even undertake studies through another discipline to broaden your understanding of the way in which science operates in relation to social, business, health and policy environments.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Special Requirements:**

There may be a reduction in choice of units if completing this course in the external mode. Individual units may require access to specific nominated software.

**Employment Prospects:**

Graduates typically find employment as business analysts. Graduates combining Business Information Systems with another major will experience enhanced employment prospects in that area.

**Professional Recognition:**

This course is accredited at the Professional level with the Australian Computer Society.

**Recommended Double Majors:**

Computer Science; Cyber Security and Forensics; Internetworking and Network Security

**Course Structure - 72 credit points**

**Part I - 24 credit points**

**Year 1 - 24 credit points**

**Transition Unit - 3 credit points**

BSC100 Building Blocks for Science Students - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

OR (for Kaplan and Dubai students only)  
BBS100 Academic Skills for Business - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

**Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

BSC150 What is Science? - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

**Core Units - 15 credit points**

ICT158 Introduction to Information Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

MAS162 Foundations of Discrete Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

ICT159 Foundations of Programming - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

ICT169 Foundations of Data Communications - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

ICT170 Foundations of Computer Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

**General Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Part II - 48 credit points**

**University-Wide Breadth Unit - 3 credit points**

Select from the prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

**Year 2 - 21 credit points**

**Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

BSC203 Introduction to ICT Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

**Core Units - 9 credit points**

ICT284 Systems Analysis and Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

ICT285 Databases - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

ICT292 Information Systems Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

**General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Year 3 - 24 credit points**

**Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

BSC301 Applied Research Skills in ICT - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

**Core Units - 12 credit points**

ICT393 Advanced Business Analysis and Design - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
 DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

ICT301 Enterprise Architectures - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
 DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

ICT394 Business Intelligence Application Development - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
 DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

ICT302 IT Professional Practice Project - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
 DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal, TSD-internal  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

**General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS (BSC)**

Information Technology

*Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Business Information Systems*

Course Codes: B1205 B1205A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal) (no new admissions from 2015 at this location for first-year commencing students)
- Murdoch campus (external) (no new admissions from 2015 at this location for first-year commencing students)
- Murdoch University Dubai (UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)

Information Systems is the study of information generation, communication, storage, and application in the context of organised human activity. The increasing penetration of information technology into everyday organisational activity means that professionals in many areas, from management to engineering, increasingly need an understanding of information systems. The contribution of information systems to the functioning of organisations, the design and management of such systems and the development of systems to assist in other professional roles is emphasised in the Business Information Systems degree.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Special Requirements:**

There may be a reduction in choice of units if completing this course in the external mode. Individual units may require access to specific nominated software.

**Employment Prospects:**

Graduates typically find employment as business analysts. Graduates combining Business Information Systems with another major will experience enhanced employment prospects in that area.

**Professional Recognition:**

Eligible for membership of the Australian Computer Society at the Professional Level.

**Recommended Double Majors:**

Computer Science; Cyber Forensics, Information Security and Management

**Course Structure - 72 credit points**

Units in this structure may no longer be available at all course locations and, where appropriate, alternative units have been provided. Students are required to satisfy the total credit point value of both the degree and the major in order to graduate; this may require that additional units are taken, either as part of the major or as General Electives. To accommodate students impacted by this change, up to 2 credit points from the total credit point value of the degree (incorporating the major) may be waived. For further information, see [https://myanswers.custhelp.com/app/answers/detail/a\\_id/1017/](https://myanswers.custhelp.com/app/answers/detail/a_id/1017/)

**Part I - 24 credit points****Foundation Unit - 3 credit points**

From 2014, Foundation units will no longer be offered at the Murdoch Campus. Students who have not yet successfully completed a Foundation unit will be required to enrol in the following Transition Unit.

BSC100 Building Blocks for Science Students - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students enrolled at the Dubai or Kaplan campus will enrol in:

FDN107 Next Life - 3 points  
 Not available this year

**Core Units - 12 credit points**

ICT102 Introduction to Computer Science - 3 points  
 Not available this year

ICT103 Introduction to Data Communications - 3 points  
 Not available this year

ICT107 Principles of Information Systems - 3 points  
 Not available this year

ICT108 Introduction to Internet and Mobile Technologies - 3 points  
 Not available this year

**Specified Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

MAS180 Introduction to Statistics - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-external

MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic Chair for advice:

MAS167 Computational Mathematics - 3 points  
 DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

OR

MAS162 Foundations of Discrete Mathematics - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
 DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

BUS170 Foundations of Accounting - 3 points  
 DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

**General Electives - 6 credit points**

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Part II - 48 credit points****Core Units - 24 credit points**

ICT231 Systems Analysis and Design - 4 points  
Not available this year

ICT353 Advanced Business Analysis and Design - 4 points  
Not available this year

ICT218 Databases - 4 points  
Not available this year

ICT333 Information Technology Project - 4 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal

ICT208 Business Intelligence Tools and Techniques - 4 points  
Not available this year

ICT256 Knowledge Management Techniques - 4 points

**General Electives - 24 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

---

**BUSINESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS HONOURS (BSC(HONS))**

College of Science, Health, Engineering and Education

*Bachelor of Science Honours (BSc(Hons)) in Business Information Systems*

Course Codes: H1257

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to provide training in research and the development of higher-level skills. The student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject will be extended and they will develop ability for independent research.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Associate Dean (Learning and Teaching) of the School.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Apply Online:**

Applications can be made online at <http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OnlineApplicationsHonours>

**Course Structure - 24 credit points****Coursework - 12 credit points**

ICT615 Information Technology Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ICT576 Information Technology Literature Review - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

Plus two 500-level IT units approved by the Academic Chair - 3

points each

**Thesis - 12 credit points**

ICT520 Honours Thesis in Business Information Systems - 12 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

---

**BUSINESS LAW**


---

**BUSINESS LAW (BBUS)**

Criminology

*Bachelor of Business (BBus) in Business Law*

Course Codes: B1367

Duration: 3 years available both full-time and part-time

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

**Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Business

The Business Law major equips students with knowledge and legal problem solving skills relevant to handling legal issues in business. Students investigate the regulatory environment of business in Australia, acquiring a broad understanding of areas of regulation that they may become involved in as business professionals. Areas covered include finance law, workplace law, company law, marketing law and alternative dispute resolution.

A Bachelor of Business provides a broad understanding of individual, organisational and societal issues. You will have the practical skills to identify business opportunities, analyse problems and implement solutions and you will be able to demonstrate a knowledge of business principles across key functional areas. You will have depth of knowledge in one or more business disciplines: accounting, banking, business law, finance, hospitality and tourism management, human resources management, international business, management and marketing.

English competence.

**Employment Prospects:**

Management, Legal Compliance, Government, Human Resource Management, Financial Reporting

**Recommended Double Majors:**

Accounting; Banking; Finance; Hospitality and Tourism Management; Human Resources Management; Management; Marketing

**Excluded Majors:**

Business Law

**Excluded Minors:**

Business Law

**Course Structure - 72 credit points**

Where a course core unit is listed in a major structure, an elective unit may be required. Please contact your Student Advisor for further advice.

**Year 1 - 24 credit points****Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

### **Core Units - 15 credit points**

BUS123 Management in a Global Environment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS124 Global Marketing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS163 Introduction to Accounting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS171 Foundations of Economics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BSL165 Foundations of Business Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

### **Major Units - 6 credit points**

Refer to Major structure - Major List below

### **Year 2 - 24 credit points**

#### **Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

OR

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

### **Major Units - 9 credit points**

Refer to Major structure - Major List below

### **Options - 12 credit points**

Major 2/Co-major/Minor/General Electives

### **Year 3 - 24 credit points**

#### **Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

OR

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

### **Major Units - 9 credit points**

Refer to Major structure - Major List below

### **Options - 12 credit points**

Major 2/Co-major/Minor/General Electives

### **Major List**

Accounting Major  
Banking Major  
Business Law Major  
Finance Major  
Global Business and Politics Major  
Hospitality and Tourism Management Major  
Human Resources Management Major  
International Business Major  
Management Major  
Marketing Major

### **Major Structure - 24 credit points**

#### **Core Units - 21 credit points**

BSL165 Foundations of Business Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS163 Introduction to Accounting - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS123 Management in a Global Environment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BSL201 Finance Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BSL202 Workplace Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BSL305 Company Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BSL391 Alternative Dispute Resolution - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2K-internal, S2K-external

### **Specified Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

BSL203 Marketing and Advertising Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BSL204 Tourism and Hospitality Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS303 Taxation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

## **BUSINESS LAW (BBUS)**

Criminology

Bachelor of Business (BBus) in Business Law

Course Codes: B1318

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)
- Kaplan Higher Education Institute and Kaplan Higher Education Academy (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)

### **Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Business

The Business Law major complements majors in accounting, finance, management and other business disciplines. The major also supplements legal studies that are not business oriented. Whether students are interested in government or private enterprise work, completion of the major will allow for an appreciation of relevant legal principles applicable to many areas of business. Increasing regulation of business activity means professionals need legal knowledge that equips them to make informed decisions and to recognise the need for further specific legal services. The major includes the study of contemporary business law for this use. The legal environment of business is exposed with a focus on skill development in legal problem solving.

A fourth year of study is available in the form of an honours year.

A Bachelor of Business provides a broad understanding of individual, organisational and societal issues. You will have the practical skills to identify business opportunities, analyse problems and implement solutions and you will be able to demonstrate a knowledge of business principles across key functional areas. You will have depth of knowledge in one or more business disciplines: accounting, banking, business law, economics, finance, hospitality and tourism management, human resources management, international business, management, and marketing.

### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.



**Employment Prospects:**

Prospective employers would include government agencies and medium to large corporations.

**Recommended Double Majors:**

Accounting; Finance; Human Resources Management; Management; Marketing

**Excluded Majors:**

Law; Law + Business [Combined]; Law - Graduate Entry

**Excluded Minors:**

Business Law

**Main Research Areas:**

Business law; Business regulation.

**Course Structure - 72 credit points****Year 1 - 24 credit points****Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

BBS100 Academic Skills for Business - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

**Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

BBS150 Transforming Business - 3 points

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

**Core Units - 12 credit points**

BUS130 Foundational Mathematics for Business - 3 points

BUS176 Foundations of Management and Governance - 3 points

BUS170 Foundations of Accounting - 3 points

BSL165 Foundations of Business Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**General Electives - 6 credit points**

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Part II - 48 credit points****University-Wide Breadth Units - 6 credit points**

Select from the prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

**Year 2 - 21 credit points****Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

BBS200 Understanding Business Research: An Introductory Approach - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

**Core Units - 9 credit points**

BSL201 Finance Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

BSL202 Workplace Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

BSL203 Marketing and Advertising Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

**General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Year 3 - 21 credit points****Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

BBS300 Empirical Research Methods for Business - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

OR

BBS301 Applying Mixed Methods Research to Business - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

**Core Units - 9 credit points**

BSL305 Company Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

BUS303 Taxation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

BSL391 Alternative Dispute Resolution - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2K-internal, S2K-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

**General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**BUSINESS LAW (BCOM)**

Business Law

*Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) in Business Law*

Course Codes: B1359

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

**Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Commerce

The Business Law major equips students with knowledge and legal problem solving skills relevant to handling legal issues in business. Students investigate the regulatory environment of business in Australia, acquiring a broad understanding of areas of regulation that they may become involved in as business professionals. Areas covered include finance law, workplace law, company law, marketing law and alternative dispute resolution.

A Murdoch Bachelor of Commerce graduate is future enabled with a global mindset. Murdoch's Commerce degree provides you with the knowledge and skills to succeed in an ever changing world. The degree is workplace-focused, enabling you to develop your critical thinking and creative problem solving skills by working on real organisational projects, learning from professionals and through a range of internship opportunities.

The Bachelor of Commerce offers ten majors across a broad range of industry. The course is flexible allowing students to choose up to two majors, a major and a two minors or a major, a minor and a range of electives. Majors include; accounting, banking, business law, finance, hospitality and tourism management, human resources management, international business, management, global business and politics, and marketing.

Students studying a BCom may be eligible to enrol in Murdoch University's MasterClass Program. MasterClass gives students the opportunity to complete a postgraduate qualification whilst studying for an undergraduate degree. To participate in the MasterClass Program students must have completed 1 year of a degree (24 credit points), and maintained a GPA of 3.0 or more (or equivalent). In addition, to the academic requirements students may be required to take part in a competitive selection process.

#### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements, minimum ATAR of 70 is required

#### **Admission Requirements (Offshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### **Employment Prospects:**

Management, Legal Compliance, Government, Human Resource Management, Financial Reporting

#### **Recommended Double Majors:**

Accounting; Banking; Finance; Hospitality and Tourism Management; Human Resources Management; Management; Marketing

#### **Excluded Majors:**

Business Law

#### **Excluded Minors:**

Business Law

#### **Main Research Areas:**

Business law; Business regulation

### **Course Structure - 72 credit points**

Where a course core unit is listed in a major structure, an elective unit may be required. Please contact your Student Advisor for further advice

#### **Year 1 - 24 credit points**

##### **Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

##### **Core Units - 15 credit points**

BUS122 Business in Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS123 Management in a Global Environment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS124 Global Marketing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS163 Introduction to Accounting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS171 Foundations of Economics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

##### **Major Units - 3 credit points**

Refer to Major structure

##### **Options - 3 credit points**

Major 2 /Co-Major /Minor /General Elective

#### **Year 2 - 24 credit points**

##### **Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

##### **Core Unit - 3 credit points**

BUS368 Cultures of Innovation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

##### **Major Units - 6 credit points**

Refer to Major structure

##### **Options - 12 credit points**

Major 2 /Co-Major /Minor /General Elective

#### **Year 3 - 24 credit points**

##### **Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

BUS399 Signature Experience - 3 points

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

##### **Major Units - 12 credit points**

Refer to Major structure

##### **Options - 9 credit points**

Major 2 /Co-Major /Minor /General Elective

#### **Major Structure - 24 credit points**

##### **Core Units - 21 credit points**

BSL165 Foundations of Business Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS163 Introduction to Accounting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS123 Management in a Global Environment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BSL201 Finance Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BSL202 Workplace Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BSL305 Company Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BSL391 Alternative Dispute Resolution - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2K-internal, S2K-external

##### **Specified Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

BSL203 Marketing and Advertising Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BSL204 Tourism and Hospitality Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS303 Taxation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

## **BUSINESS LAW HONOURS (BBus(HONS))**

College of Arts, Business, Law and Social Sciences

*Bachelor of Business Honours (BBus(Hons)) in Business Law*

Course Codes: H1255

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop the ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average in units relating to the planned Honours study and a Distinction average overall. Subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Dean of School.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

### **Apply Online:**

Applications can be made online at  
<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OnlineApplicationsHonours>

### **Employment Prospects:**

Prospective employers would include government agencies and medium to large corporations.

### **Main Research Areas:**

Business Law

## **Course Structure - 24 credit points**

### **Coursework - 12 credit points**

MBS516 Advanced Honours Topic A - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

MBS512 Advanced Honours Topic B - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

MBS517 Advanced Honours Research Preparation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

Any Masters unit (500-level) from a Law discipline - 3 points

### **Thesis - 12 credit points**

MBL519 Honours Thesis in Business Law - 12 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

## **CHEMISTRY**

### **CHEMISTRY (BSC)**

Chemistry

*Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Chemistry*

Course Codes: B1317 B1317A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

### **Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Science (Non-IT Majors)

A knowledge of chemical concepts is applicable to all areas of science and has many industrial and engineering applications. Chemists play leading roles in fighting disease (in humans, animals and agriculture), criminal investigations, discovery and utilisation of natural resources, developing sustainable industrial processes, and creating novel nano-materials.

The Chemistry major has been designed to provide students with a thorough understanding of chemistry whilst retaining the flexibility to study complementary areas of interest.

Murdoch's Bachelor of Science is a flexible degree which gives you the opportunity to build deep understanding and practical experience as well as to supplement your studies by engaging with industry and the community on relevant problems. You can even undertake studies through another discipline to broaden your understanding of the way in which science operates in relation to social, business, health and policy environments.

### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

It is recommended that students entering this major have completed Chemistry ATAR, Physics ATAR and Mathematics Specialist ATAR.

Applicants with other backgrounds will be considered for admission, but may need to undertake bridging units in first year.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

### **Special Requirements:**

Students enrolling in units that have a practical component must make allowance for on-campus attendance to complete the practical work. The on-campus sessions for external students are generally held in a one-week block for each unit; the dates are published in each unit guide.

### **Employment Prospects:**

The employment situation for graduates with a Chemistry degree is bright, especially for those who combine chemistry with other disciplines. Opportunities for chemists are not limited to Australia, and the skills and knowledge acquired in a chemistry degree are valued around the world. The skills learned whilst studying chemistry can take graduates on to a satisfying career in numerous fields both in and out of the lab anywhere in the world. Chemists are found in roles within law and accounting firms, NGOs, government policy positions at the local and international level, and the art world. Creativity, passion, logical thinking, problem solving, and the ability to analyse complex situations are all skills at the top of any employer's list of desirable attributes. Chemists have these abilities in abundance. That's why chemists can be found at the forefront of research, teaching, the arts, and business.

### **Professional Accreditation:**

Accredited by the Royal Australian Chemical Institute (RACI).

### **Professional Recognition:**

With an appropriate choice of units, graduates are eligible for membership of the professional organisation for chemists, the Royal Australian Chemical Institute (RACI).

### **Recommended Double Majors:**

Environmental Science; Forensic Biology and Toxicology; Genetics and Molecular Biology; Mathematics and Statistics; Mineral Science; Physics and Nanotechnology

### **Recommended Minors:**

Applied Statistics; Biomedical Science; Ecosystem Management; Environmental Issues; Forensic Biology; Marine Biology; Molecular Biology; Neuroscience; Resource Management; Security, Terrorism and Counterterrorism

**Excluded Minors:**

Organic and Biological Chemistry

**Main Research Areas:**

Solution chemistry, energy storage, hydrometallurgical chemistry, chemical analysis, advanced materials, bioprocessing, natural products chemistry and organic chemistry.

**Major Prerequisites****Chemistry Background**

Students may need to complete prerequisite units depending upon their background in chemistry and their final scaled score in Chemistry ATAR within the past three years.

Chemistry ATAR with a final scaled score of 50 percent or more

OR

CHE140 Fundamentals of Chemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous chemistry not stated above should consult their Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

**Mathematics Background**

Students may need to complete prerequisite units depending on their background in mathematics and their final scaled score in Mathematic Methods ATAR (or Mathematics 3C/3D) or Mathematics Specialist ATAR (or Mathematics: Specialist 3C/3D) within the past three years.

Students who have not achieved a final scaled score of 55 percent or higher in Mathematics Methods ATAR (or Mathematics (3C/3D)) need to complete as a bridging unit:

MAS164 Fundamentals of Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous mathematics not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

**Physics Background**

Students may need to complete prerequisite units depending on their background in physics and their final scaled score in Physics 3A/3B within the past three years.

Physics 3A/3B with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more

OR

PEN120 General Physics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous physics studies not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

**Course Structure - 72 credit points****Part I - 24 credit points****Year 1 - 24 credit points****Transition Unit - 3 credit points**

BSC100 Building Blocks for Science Students - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points**

BSC150 What is Science? - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Core Units - 15 credit points**

CHE144 Foundations of Chemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

CHE145 Introduction to Chemical Concepts - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

PEN152 Principles of Physics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**General Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Part II - 48 credit points****University-Wide Breadth Units - 6 credit points**

Select from the prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

**Year 2 - 21 credit points****Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

The Research Skills unit to be taken will depend on the student's Primary Major enrolment. Select from the following.

**For Primary Major in Cognitive Neuroscience and Health Psychology**

BSC201 Psychology: Measurement, Design and Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**For Primary Majors in the Health Sciences, as listed**

Primary Major in Chiropractic Science, Exercise Physiology, Movement Science, or Sport and Health Science:

BSC206 Introduction to Research Methodology and Evidence Based Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**For All Other Primary Majors excluding Information Technology**

Select from the Research Skills Unit List recommended for each major. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Research Skills Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

**Core Units - 9 credit points**

CHE202 Physical Chemistry I - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

CHE205 Organic and Biological Chemistry I - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

CHE207 Chemical Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

**General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

### **Year 3 - 21 credit points**

#### **Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

The Research Skills unit to be taken will depend on the student's Primary Major enrolment. Select from the following.

#### **For Primary Major in Cognitive Neuroscience and Health Psychology**

BSC302 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### **For Primary Majors in the Health Sciences, as listed**

Primary major in Chiropractic Science, Movement Science, Sport and Health Science:

BSC306 Research and Evidence Based Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **For All Other Primary Majors excluding Information Technology**

Select from the Research Skills Unit List recommended for each major. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Research Skills Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

#### **Core Units - 9 credit points**

CHE304 Materials Chemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

CHE308 Organic and Biological Chemistry II - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

CHE347 Physical Chemistry II - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### **General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

#### **Research Skills Unit List**

##### **Animal Health Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

##### **Animal Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

##### **Crop and Pasture Science**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

##### **Biological Sciences Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO377 Marine Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

CHE207 Chemical Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH:  
W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached  
capacity)</span>

#### **Conservation and Wildlife Biology Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3  
points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has  
reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the  
offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO377 Marine Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENV328 Environmental Policy and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

SUS305 Economics of Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal, W-external

COD302 Creative Ways to Work with Community - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO247 Biochemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENV332 Managing Wetlands and Water - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH:  
W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached  
capacity)</span>

#### **Environmental Management and Sustainability Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH:  
W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached  
capacity)</span>

MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS353 Statistical Design and Data Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV332 Managing Wetlands and Water - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG341 Water Conservation and Auditing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

SUS305 Economics of Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal, W-external

COD302 Creative Ways to Work with Community - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV241 Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### **Environmental Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3  
points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has  
reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the  
offering has reached capacity)</span>

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH:  
W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached  
capacity)</span>

ENV334 Environmental Restoration - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV334">MURDOCH:  
S1-internal (quota of 60 places), S1-external (quota of 60  
places)</span>

ENG341 Water Conservation and Auditing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

#### **Marine Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV241 Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH: W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

#### **Biomedical Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **Clinical Laboratory Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **Forensic Biology and Toxicology Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **Genetics and Molecular Biology Major**

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

BMS211 Medical Immunology and Molecular Genetics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BMS327 Diagnostic Genomics - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS327">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 30 places)</span>

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO359 Forensic DNA Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **Chemistry Major**

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

CHE309 Advanced Projects in Chemistry and Mineral Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

**Physics and Nanotechnology Major**

- MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external
- MAS222 Probability and Statistical Inference - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external
- ICT289 Computer Graphics Principles and Programming - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external
- ICT283 Data Structures and Abstractions - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external
- ENG297 Circuits and Systems II - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal
- ENG207 Principles of Electronic Instrumentation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, W-internal
- ICT319 Intelligent Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external
- MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external
- MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external
- MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external
- BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

**Mathematics and Statistics Major**

- MAS220 Mathematical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external
- MAS222 Probability and Statistical Inference - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external
- ICT283 Data Structures and Abstractions - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external
- MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external
- MAS352 Time Series Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external
- ICT373 Software Architectures - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external
- ICT374 Operating Systems and Systems Programming - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

**Engineering Technology Major**

- MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external
- The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic Chair for advice:
- BEN200 Scientific Method in Engineering - 3 points
- MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external
- BEN300 Innovation and Ethics in Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal
- BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external
- MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external
- MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external
- ENG336 Engineering Finance, Management and Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

**Mineral Science Major**

- ENG255 Chemical Process Kinetics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external
- MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external
- The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic Chair for advice:
- BEN200 Scientific Method in Engineering - 3 points
- ENG299 Control Systems and Process Dynamics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal
- BEN300 Innovation and Ethics in Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal
- MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external
- MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external
- ENG336 Engineering Finance, Management and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**Marine Biology Major**

- BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year
- ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>
- BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal
- BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal
- MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external
- MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external
- BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**Additional Professional Accreditation Requirements**

Students seeking RACI accreditation must complete at least two Part I subjects in Physics or Mathematics, or a combination of the two at an appropriate level. For example, successful completion of:

- PEN152 Principles of Physics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
- MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**CHEMISTRY HONOURS (BSC(HONS))**

College of Science, Health, Engineering and Education

*Bachelor of Science Honours (BSc(Hons)) in Chemistry*

Course Codes: H1257

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The Honours year is used to extend a student's grasp of the



principles and practice of chemistry by undertaking a rigorous, research-based project. Mentoring by a member of staff enables Honours students to develop the ability for creative, independent research. Students are expected to be involved in the entire research process from concept through to writing and presenting the data obtained, along the way developing skills in advanced chemical technique, project management, high-level problem solving, and communication of research findings to peers.

Successful completion of the Honours course is required for admission to research degrees (i.e. Masters or PhD degrees).

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Associate Dean (Learning and Teaching) of the School.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Apply Online:**

Applications can be made online at <http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OnlineApplicationsHonours>

**Employment Prospects:**

Graduates can expect to find employment in a range of disciplines where research and problem solving skills are in demand. Honours graduates are favourably looked upon by employers as successful completion of a year long project provides concrete evidence of chemical, project management, problem solving, and communication skills.

**Professional Recognition:**

Graduates may be eligible for full membership of the Royal Australian Chemical Institute.

**Course Structure - 24 credit points**

**Coursework - 6 credit points**

CHE576 Literature Review - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

VLS683 Advanced Research Methods for Scientists - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1S-internal, S1S-external, S2N3-internal, S2N3-external

**Thesis - 18 credit points**

CHE500 Honours Thesis in Chemistry - 18 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, Y-internal

---

**CHIROPRACTIC**

**See also:**

Exercise Physiology  
Sports Science

---

**CHIROPRACTIC SCIENCE + CLINICAL CHIROPRACTIC (BSC+BCLINCHIRO)**

Chiropractic

Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Chiropractic Science + Bachelor of Clinical Chiropractic (BClinChiro)

Course Codes: B1331 B1361

Duration: 5 years full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Restriction: Enrolment is subject to restriction due to constraints on unit enrolments.

The Chiropractic Science major within the Bachelor of Science provides specialised knowledge enabling students to understand the fundamental elements of human anatomy, immunology, genetics, and microbiology. The major also includes a thorough understanding of chiropractic skills including physical examination, diagnosis with an emphasis on clinical orthopaedics and neurology. The major will provide skills to allow students to progress to the Bachelor of Clinical Chiropractic which prepares graduates for registration as Chiropractors within Australia and New Zealand.

The Bachelor of Clinical Chiropractic aims to build on the BSc (Chiropractic Science) to produce registrable graduates who have the evidence based practice skills to diagnose, treat and prevent pain and disability of the spine and musculoskeletal system. Graduates become proficient in manual and other therapies, physical rehabilitation and general well-being. As primary contact practitioners graduates will also be able to recognise signs and symptoms of a wide variety of other conditions and where appropriate refer to other health providers.

The Bachelor of Science (Chiropractic Science) degree is conferred following successful completion of the first three years of study. The Bachelor of Clinical Chiropractic degree is awarded following the successful completion of the final two years of study. Both degrees are essential for registration and clinical practice.

This course requires students to undertake work-based training through a compulsory work-based placement as part of their studies.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements. Highly recommended subjects: Physics 3A/3B, Chemistry 3A/3B, Mathematics and Human Biological Science 3A/3B.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Special Requirements:**

Immunisation: Students should note that immunisation is required for Chiropractic according to Category A, Schedule 1 of the University policy on Immunisation seen here:

<https://policy.murdoch.edu.au/docview/?docid=1536&public=true>  
Other vaccinations may be required when treating special populations.

**Professional Accreditation:**

This course is accredited by the Council on Chiropractic Education Australasia (CCEA). Graduates are eligible for registration with the Chiropractic Board of Australia and are also eligible for registration in New Zealand. Graduates from CCE (Council on Chiropractic Education) accredited educational institutions may be eligible to sit registration examinations in the United States, the United Kingdom, Europe and other parts of the world in accordance with the laws and requirements of each individual country and/or jurisdiction.

**Additional Academic Progress Requirements:**

Students who fail more than two core units per level (100, 200, 300, 400, 500), as well as students who fail a core unit a second time, will be excluded from the course for a period of no less than one teaching period following the teaching period in which the unit was failed, after a mandatory interview process with the Academic Chair. They may apply for readmission to the course after this time.

**Course Structure - 120 credit points**

**Part I - 24 credit points**

**Year 1 - 24 credit points**

**Transition Unit - 3 credit points**

BSC100 Building Blocks for Science Students - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points**

BSC150 What is Science? - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

### Core Units - 18 credit points

CHI109 Introduction to Chiropractic - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

CHI168 Introduction to Musculoskeletal Human Anatomy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS107 Foundations of Vertebrate Form and Function - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO152 Cell Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

CHI108 Human Anatomy I - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

CHE140 Fundamentals of Chemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

## Part II - 96 credit points

### Year 2 - 24 credit points

#### Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points

BSC206 Introduction to Research Methodology and Evidence Based Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### Core Units - 21 credit points

CHI255 Human Anatomy II - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS206 Biomedical Physiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

CHI205 Immunology, Genetics and Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO247 Biochemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

CHI234 Human Anatomy III - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

CHI293 Physical Examination - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

CHI247 Clinical Biomechanics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

### Year 3 - 24 credit points

#### Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points

BSC306 Research and Evidence Based Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### Core Units - 21 credit points

CHI391 Processes in Human Disease - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

CHI354 Chiropractic Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

CHI335 Diagnosis I - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

CHI336 Diagnosis II - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

CHI337 Diagnosis III - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

CHI338 Technique I - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

CHI339 Technique II - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

### Year 4 - 24 credit points

#### Core Units - 24 credit points

CHI440 Clinical Radiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

CHI456 Differential Diagnosis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

CHI459 Pharmacology and Nutrition - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

CHI485 Preclinical Practicum 1 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

CHI486 Preclinical Practicum 2 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

CHI457 Clinical Biomechanics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

CHI448 Rehabilitation and Physical Therapy I - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

CHI441 Radiography: Principles and Positioning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

### Year 5 - 24 credit points

#### Core Units - 24 credit points

CHI449 Rehabilitation and Physical Therapy II - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

CHI466 Mental Health Issues in Chiropractic Care and Applied Nutrition - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

CHI499 Clinical Practicum - 12 points  
MURDOCH: YU5-placement

CHI467 Ethics, Jurisprudence and Professional Practice Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

CHI458 Public Health and Nutrition III - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

### Additional Academic Progress Requirements

Students who fail more than two core units per level (100, 200, 300, 400, 500), as well as students who fail a core unit a second time, will be excluded from the course for a period of no less than one teaching period following the teaching period in which the unit was failed, after a mandatory interview process with the Academic Chair. They may apply for readmission to the course after this time.

## CHIROPRACTIC HONOURS (BSC(HONS))

College of Science, Health, Engineering and Education

Bachelor of Science Honours (BSc(Hons)) in Chiropractic

Course Codes: H1257

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

This course allows students to gain knowledge in the field of research specifically addressing research components and epidemiology. Students acquire an appreciation of the research process and an understanding of terminology needed to critically read literature. A 3 point unit involving a writing exercise will be required allowing the student to develop their research protocol.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a credit average; subject to

availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Associate Dean (Learning and Teaching) of the School.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### **Apply Online:**

Applications can be made online at <http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OnlineApplicationsHonours>

#### **Special Requirements:**

Immunisation: Honours students should note that immunisation is required according to Category A, Schedule 1 of the University policy on Immunisation seen here:

<https://policy.murdoch.edu.au/docview/?docid=1536&public=true>  
Other vaccinations may be required when treating special populations.

#### **Employment Prospects:**

Research assistant in clinical research.

#### **Main Research Areas:**

Chiropractic clinical research.

## **Course Structure - 24 credit points**

### **Coursework - 3 credit points**

VLS683 Advanced Research Methods for Scientists - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1S-internal, S1S-external, S2N3-internal, S2N3-external

### **Thesis - 21 credit points**

CHI560 Honours Thesis in Chiropractic - 21 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

## **COMMUNICATION**

### **COMMUNICATION + CREATIVE MEDIA [COMBINED] (BCRMEDIA+BCOMMUN)**

Creative Media, Arts and Design

*Bachelor of Creative Media (BCrMedia) + Bachelor of Communication (BCommun)*

Course Codes: B1344

Duration: 4 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

This combined degree program offers a complete practical and theoretical preparation for employment across both Communication and Creative Media industries. In the Bachelor of Communication you will learn how modern communication works across the globe and be able to apply that knowledge to seek employment in this field. In the Bachelor of Creative Media you will develop a broad understanding of your field and the skills you need to be successful in the creative media industries.

As a Communication graduate, you will be able to write and present professionally, take a global perspective on issues, argue effectively, act ethically and work cooperatively. You will be introduced to key concepts and practices in communication, and will develop digital media skills and critical thinking skills that you can apply as a professional communicator. As a Creative Media graduate, you will understand the commercial context and changing nature of the creative industries, and your role as a creative professional within them. You will have the opportunity to build a portfolio of creative works throughout your degree, and

showcase your creative potential.

#### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

#### **Apply Online:**

Applications can be made online at <http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OnlineApplicationsHonours>

## **Course Structure - 96 credit points**

### **Year 1 - 24 credit points**

#### **Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

#### **Creative Media Course Core Unit - 3 credit points**

CRE100 Foundation in Creative Media - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

#### **Communication Course Core Units - 6 credit points**

COM100 Thinking Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

AND one unit from the following list, not already included in your major - refer to major structures.

Note: The following three units are required to be completed by all students. At least one of these units will be specified in your major. You must complete the remaining units from the list below to satisfy the Course requirements.

COM101 Social Media - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

COM105 Critical Web Literacy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

COM109 Introduction to Digital Media Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

#### **Communication Major Units - 6 credit points**

Refer to Major structure

#### **Creative Media Major Units - 6 credit points**

Refer to Major structure

### **Year 2 - 24 credit points**

#### **Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

COM203 Consulting and Freelancing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### **Communication Course Core Unit - 3 credit points**

Select one unit from the following list not already completed:

COM101 Social Media - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

COM105 Critical Web Literacy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

COM109 Introduction to Digital Media Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

#### **Communication Major Units - 6 credit points**

Refer to Major structure

### **Creative Media Major Units - 6 credit points**

Refer to Major structure

### **Creative Media Course Specified Electives (100 level) - 6 credit points**

Choose two units from this list.

SCR102 Introduction to Documentary - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal(recommended for Screen Production)

RAD105 Introduction to Radio - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal(recommended for Screen Production or Sound)

COM104 Digital Newsgathering and Reporting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal(recommended for Screen Production)

COM109 Introduction to Digital Media Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal(recommended for Graphic Design)

GAD172 Drawing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal(recommended for Games Art and Design)

### **Year 3 - 24 credit points**

#### **Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

COM306 Specialist Communication - 3 points  
Not available this year

CRE325 Creative Media Professional Placement - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, W-internal

COM308 Professional Internship - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, W-placement

COM313 Campus Radio - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **Communication Course Core Unit - 3 credit points**

COM200 Communication Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **Creative Media Course Specified Electives - 3 credit points**

Select one unit from the list below

SCR222 Directing and Producing - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="SCR222">MURDOCH: S2-internal (closed)</span>(recommended for Screen Production)

RAD374 Popular Music - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal(recommended for Screen Production or Sound)

PHO202 Photo Documentary - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal(recommended for Screen Production)

GAD232 Critical Games, Play and Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal(recommended for Graphic Design)

#### **Creative Media Major Units - 6 credit points**

Refer to Major structure

#### **Communication Major Units - 6 credit points**

Refer to Major structure

#### **General Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University,

subject to individual unit prerequisites.

### **Year 4 - 24 credit points**

#### **Communication Course Core Unit - 3 credit points**

COM300 Communication Project - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### **Creative Media Capstone - 6 credit points**

#### **Creative Media Major Units - 6 credit points**

Refer to Major structure

#### **Communication Major Units - 6 credit points**

Refer to Major structure

#### **General Elective - 3 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

---

## **DIPLOMA OF COMMUNICATION**

Communications

Course Codes: A1001

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

#### **Availability:**

- Murdoch University Dubai (UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal)

The Diploma of Communication is designed to provide students with a broad introduction to communication in a supportive, student-centred learning environment. It will prepare students for further study or for a professional communication career. Students will explore a broad range of discipline areas including, web and social media literacy; digital media and screen production and analysis; news gathering and reporting. They will also have a better understanding of career planning and management, as well as develop literacy skills that will enhance their academic and professional communication and language capabilities. The knowledge and skills gained through completing the Diploma will be directly transferable to either entry-level employment/work settings and/or to further learning in an academic setting.

#### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Successful completion of Year 12 with minimum ATAR of 50 or Foundation Program or AQF Certificate IV

#### **Admission Requirements (Offshore):**

Successful completion of GCE A levels with 2 passes (E or better) International Baccalaureate - Aggregate score of 21 or above  
Other - successful completion of one of the following:

- . A recognised post-secondary (post high school course);
- . University preparation (foundation) studies;
- . One year of study at a recognised tertiary or higher education institute;
- . 2 units completed at an Australian University or Open University Australia (OUA).

Full list of country specific academic entry requirements can be provided.

IELTS 5.5 (no band less than 5.5)

TOEFL Ibt 60 (no band less than 18)

PTE 46 (writing no less than 46)

#### **Additional Academic Progress Requirements:**

Students need to successfully complete 24 credit points comprising 8 core units.

### **Course Structure - 24 credit points**

#### **Course Core - 24 credit points**

MFP1001 Language Enhancement - 3 points

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal, TSD-internal

MSP1001 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal

BBS1001 Academic Skills for Business - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal, TSD-internal

COM1011 Social Media - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

COM1041 Digital Newsgathering and Reporting - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal

COM1071 Strategic Communication - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal

COM1091 Introduction to Digital Media Skills - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal

COM1051 Critical Web Literacy - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

### Additional Academic Progress Requirements

Students need to successfully complete 24 credit points comprising 8 core units.

## COMMUNICATION HONOURS (BCOMMUN(HONS))

Creative Media, Arts and Design

*Bachelor of Communication Honours (BCommun(Hons))*

Course Codes: H1269

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop the ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Associate Dean (Learning and Teaching) of the School.

English competence. Students demonstrating English competence via IELTS need an overall score of 6.0 with no individual band less than 6.0.

#### Apply Online:

Applications can be made online at  
<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OnlineApplicationsHonours>

#### Employment Prospects:

Media units in Government, NGOs and private enterprise; Policy units in Government, NGOs and private enterprise; Content producers in traditional news media and digital and social media; Freelance writers, producers and strategic consultants

#### Main Research Areas:

Communication Studies, Media Studies, Creative Industries, Communication Policy, Media Audiences, Global Media; Media law & ethics, storytelling, Journalism practice

### Course Structure - 24 credit points

#### Coursework - 12 credit points

ART604 Advanced Research Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ART503 Honours Seminar in Arts - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ART555 Honours Topic - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

#### Thesis - 12 credit points

COM512 Honours Thesis in Communication B - 12 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

## COMMUNICATION AND MEDIA STUDIES

### COMMUNICATION AND MEDIA STUDIES (BA)

Creative Media, Arts and Design

*Bachelor of Arts (BA) in Communication and Media Studies*

Course Codes: B1316 B1316A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Kaplan Higher Education Institute and Kaplan Higher Education Academy (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)

#### Parent Major:

Bachelor of Arts

This major provides students with skills and expertise for work in contemporary communication, media and cultural industries characterised by rapid change, digitalisation and technological innovation. Students are equipped with the knowledge base and skills for analysing and producing both traditional and new media texts, as well as understanding communication and cultural processes in the emerging creative industries. As the units in this major cover a wide range of critical communication issues, cultural theory and media concepts, students completing this course are well placed to embark on a research career in the industry or enrol for further studies at Honours and/or graduate level.

In the Bachelor of Arts you will develop a broad understanding of your field and proficiency in producing written and oral arguments and creative artefacts in response to social, human and natural phenomena. You will also develop a critical appreciation of the perspectives of others. As an Arts graduate you will be able to think critically and creatively, apply knowledge and information, and communicate effectively. These are professional skills which are critical across a range of industries. You will also be able to pursue further study in the fields of social research, the humanities and/or the creative arts.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### Employment Prospects:

Graduates can expect to find employment in a wide range of fields, from the creative industries (new media, public relations, advertising, journalism, radio, television, music and print) to management, administration, government, public policy, media research, academia and teaching.

#### Recommended Double Majors:

Journalism; Law; Public Relations

#### Recommended Minors:

Gender Studies; International Aid and Development; Sustainable Development

**Excluded Minors:**

Social Justice in Contemporary Culture

**Main Research Areas:**

Communication Studies, Media Studies, Creative Industries, Communication Policy, Media Audiences, Global Media.

**Course Structure - 72 credit points****Part I - 24 credit points****Year 1 - 24 credit points****Transition Unit - 3 credit points**

BAR100 Academic Learning Skills - 3 points

**Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points**

BAR150 Ideas and Identity - 3 points

**Core Units - 9 credit points**

CMS100 Introduction to Communication - 3 points

CMS101 Introduction to Media Studies - 3 points

CMS102 Contemporary Culture - 3 points

**General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Part II - 48 credit points****University-Wide Breadth Units - 6 credit points**

Select from the prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

**Year 2 - 21 credit points****Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

The Research Skills unit to be taken will depend on the student's Primary Major enrolment. Select from the following.

**For Primary Major in Social and Developmental Psychology**

BSC201 Psychology: Measurement, Design and Analysis - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

**For All Other Primary Majors**

BAR200 Developing Research Skills and Methods - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

**Core Units - 9 credit points**

CMS201 Screen: Small, Medium and Large - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

CMS202 Old Media, New Media - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

CMS203 Audiences, Users and Participants - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

**General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Year 3 - 21 credit points****Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

The Research Skills unit to be taken will depend on the student's Primary Major enrolment. Select from the following.

**For Primary Major in Social and Developmental Psychology**

BSC302 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

**For All Other Primary Majors**

BAR300 Advanced Research in the Arts - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

**Core Units - 9 credit points**

CMS304 Communicating Global Issues - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

CMS305 Media Governance and the Public Sphere - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

CMS306 Critical Topics in Communication and Media Studies - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

**General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**GLOBAL MEDIA AND COMMUNICATION (BCOMMUN)**

Communications

Bachelor of Communication (BCommun) in Global Media and Communication

Course Codes: B1342

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)

**Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Communication

This major provides students with skills and expertise for work in contemporary communication, media and cultural industries characterised by rapid change, digitalisation and technological innovation. Students are equipped with the knowledge base and skills for analysing and producing both traditional and new media texts, as well as understanding communication and cultural processes in the emerging creative industries. As the units in this major cover a wide range of critical communication issues, cultural theory and media concepts, students completing this course are well placed to embark on a research career in the industry or enrol for further studies at Honours and/or graduate level.

In the Bachelor of Communication you will learn how modern communication works across the globe and be able to apply that knowledge to seek employment in this field. You will be introduced to key concepts and practices in communication, and will develop digital media skills and critical thinking skills that you can apply as a professional communicator. You will be able to write and present professionally, take a global perspective on issues, argue effectively, act ethically and work cooperatively. Students can choose to concentrate on majors in Global Media and Communication, Strategic Communication or Journalism (or a combination). These fields offer you the opportunity to create media productions, deal with clients, tackle communication issues and work with industry.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence. Students demonstrating English competence via IELTS need an overall score of 6.0 with no individual band less than 6.0.

**Employment Prospects:**

Graduates will have research, communication and professional skills and can expect to find careers in the media or as freelance writers and producers in a wide range of fields, from the creative industries (new media, public relations, advertising, journalism, radio, television, music and print) to management, administration, government, public policy, media research, academia and teaching.

**Recommended Double Majors:**

Journalism; Law

**Recommended Minors:**

International Aid and Development; Sustainable Development

**Excluded Minors:**

Social Justice in Contemporary Culture

**Main Research Areas:**

Communication, Media, Creative Industries, Communication Policy, Media Audiences, Global Media, social Media

**Course Structure - 72 credit points****Year 1 - 24 credit points****Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

**Course Core Units - 9 credit points**

The following four units are required to be completed by all students. At least one of these units will be specified in your major. You must complete the remaining units from the list below to satisfy the Course requirements. Where you choose to do two majors of the Bachelor of Communication, you will be required to choose the remaining units from the list below.

COM100 Thinking Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COM101 Social Media - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

COM105 Critical Web Literacy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

COM109 Introduction to Digital Media Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

**Major Core Units - 6 credit points**

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

COM105 Critical Web Literacy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**General Electives or Second Major - 6 credit points**

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Year 2 - 24 credit points****Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

COM203 Consulting and Freelancing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**Course Core Unit - 3 credit points**

COM200 Communication Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**Major Core Units - 9 credit points**

COM201 Social, Games and Mobile Media - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

COM205 Media Governance and Globalisation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

COM204 Global Media and Culture - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

**General Electives or Second Major - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Year 3 - 24 credit points****Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

COM306 Specialist Communication - 3 points  
Not available this year

COM313 Campus Radio - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

COM308 Professional Internship - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, W-placement

**Course Core Unit - 3 credit points**

COM300 Communication Project - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**Major Core Units - 9 credit points**

COM302 Web Analytics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

COM304 Communicating Global Issues - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COM303 Media Audiences - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

**General Electives or Second Major - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

## COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

### COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (BA)

Global Studies

Bachelor of Arts (BA) in Community Development

Course Codes: B1356

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

#### Parent Major:

Bachelor of Arts

Working with community is often complex and demands sophisticated skills and 'artfulness'. Success comes to those who possess a combination of wisdom, high-end knowledge of relationships, considerable diplomacy, tenderness and 'smarts'. Often we need to balance a clear head, soft heart, kindness, emotional and social maturity and ethical strength. Although many think that working with community comes naturally there is much to learn and good practitioners are in great demand.

This course takes you to 'living' examples of community development, introduces you to other people's ideas about what works and has you thinking and talking about what you see and read. The Community Development major gives you the chance to undertake an internship in a community-based setting, and encourages you to extend your repertoire and build your imagination for how things could be different for communities around the globe. This major is for people seeking to work with community in a range of settings including local government, not-for-profit organisations, Aboriginal Community controlled groups, community arts centres, social service organisations, and the resources sector.

The Bachelor of Arts at Murdoch is a degree unlike any other in Australia. It embraces new directions in teaching and practice-based learning to train the thinkers and researchers of the 21st century. So many of the biggest and most vital issues we face today are about human society and the human condition. How can we understand who we are, how we want to live, or what kind of society we want to create, without the insights, knowledge and skills provided by the humanities? Our degree is different because we teach our students to put these into practice in a way that is recognised and valued by employers. Our graduates are empowered to be the agile and creative thinkers who will thrive in a rapidly changing world. They are able to think creatively, communicate effectively, manage projects, exercise highly-developed analytical and interpersonal skills, and they possess an in-depth knowledge of contemporary societal issues and trends. These are professional skills which are recognised and valued universally. In short, you can study what you love and get a job too!

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

#### Special Requirements:

Required short work placement or practice project component

#### Employment Prospects:

Careers in local government, community services, remote area education, Indigenous community development, resource industry community relations, community arts and cultural development, overseas aid work, sustainable development, welfare and human services, disability services, urban planning, social policy and regional development.

#### Recommended Double Majors:

Sustainable Development

#### Recommended Minors:

Asian Studies; Australian Indigenous Studies; Public Policy

#### Excluded Minors:

Community Development

#### Main Research Areas:

Indigenous community development, regional and rural development, local government, arts and cultural development, youth work, humanitarian work, narrative work, mentoring, alternative education

#### Other Information:

Students majoring in Community Development have the option of selecting COD3xx Internship or Community-based Project (6 points) in place of the Year 2 and Year 3 units for the Murdoch University spine component of the BA degree.

### Course Structure - 72 credit points

#### Course Core - 24 credit points

##### 100 Level Units - 9 credit points

##### Spine Unit - 3 credit points

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

##### Course Core Units - 6 credit points

ART101 Coming into Community - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

OR

ART102 Inventing the Future - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

##### 200 Level Units - 15 credit points

##### Spine Units - 6 credit points

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

ART208 Presenting in Public: Writing and Performing for Professional Contexts - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ART325 Professional Placement - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, W-internal

AIS308 Working with Indigenous Communities: Internship - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

COD303 Preparing for Professional Community Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

POL340 Public Policy Internship - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

AST384 Asian Studies Project - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external

##### Course Core Units - 9 credit points

ART201 Global Citizenship - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ART202 The Weight of Data - 3 points



MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BAR200 Developing Research Skills and Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

### Major Units - 24 credit points

#### Options - 24 credit points

Select from any of the available Majors, Co-Majors or Minors

### Major Structure - 24 credit points

#### 100 Level Units - 6 credit points

##### Core Units - 6 credit points

COD125 Introduction to Community Development - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

SUS100 Introduction to Sustainable Development - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

#### 200 Level Units - 9 credit points

##### Core Units - 9 credit points

COD201 Stories of Doing Community Work - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

COD214 Social Policy and Community Action - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

SUS207 Overseas Aid and International Development - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

#### 300 Level Units - 9 credit points

##### Core Units - 9 credit points

COD302 Creative Ways to Work with Community - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

COD301 Indigenous Community Development - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

SUS310 Sustainable Urban Communities - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

## COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT HONOURS (BA(HONS))

College of Arts, Business, Law and Social Sciences

Bachelor of Arts Honours (BA(Hons)) in Community Development

Course Codes: H1256

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Associate Dean (Learning and Teaching) of the School.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### Apply Online:

Applications can be made online at  
<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OnlineApplicationsHonours>

## Course Structure - 24 credit points

### Coursework - 12 credit points

ART604 Advanced Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ART503 Honours Seminar in Arts - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ART555 Honours Topic - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

### Thesis - 12 credit points

COD569 Honours Thesis in Community Development - 12 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

## COMPUTER SCIENCE

#### See also:

Information Technology

### COMPUTER SCIENCE (BSC)

Information Technology

Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Computer Science

Course Codes: B1205 B1205A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal) (no new admissions from 2015 at this location for first-year commencing students)
- Murdoch campus (external) (no new admissions from 2015 at this location for first-year commencing students)
- Murdoch University Dubai (UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)

The Computer Science major is designed to provide students with a thorough understanding of the theory, methods and systems used by the information technology industry. Required units cover the major areas of software development, computer technology, systems applications and software engineering.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### Special Requirements:

There may be a reduction in choice of units if completing this course in the external mode. Individual units may require access to specific nominated software.

#### Employment Prospects:

Excellent opportunities in business, industry and government as programmers, systems analysts, database administrators, computer systems and network managers, user support officers and software engineers.

#### Professional Recognition:

Eligible for membership of the Australian Computer Society at the Professional Level.

## Course Structure - 72 credit points

Units in this structure may no longer be available at all course locations and, where appropriate, alternative units have been provided. Students are required to satisfy the total credit point value of both the degree and the major in order to graduate; this may require that additional units are taken, either as part of the major or as General Electives. To accommodate students impacted by this change, up to 2 credit points from the total credit point

value of the degree (incorporating the major) may be waived. For further information, see [https://myanswers.custhelp.com/app/answers/detail/a\\_id/1017/](https://myanswers.custhelp.com/app/answers/detail/a_id/1017/)

### Part I - 24 credit points

#### Foundation Unit - 3 credit points

From 2014, Foundation units will no longer be offered at the Murdoch Campus. Students who have not yet successfully completed a Foundation unit will be required to enrol in the following Transition Unit.

BSC100 Building Blocks for Science Students - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students enrolled at the Dubai or Kaplan campus will enrol in:

FDN107 Next Life - 3 points  
Not available this year

#### Core Units - 15 credit points

ICT102 Introduction to Computer Science - 3 points  
Not available this year

ICT103 Introduction to Data Communications - 3 points  
Not available this year

ICT104 Principles of Computer Science - 3 points  
Not available this year

ICT106 Fundamentals of Computer Systems - 3 points  
Not available this year

The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic Chair for advice:

MAS167 Computational Mathematics - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

OR

MAS162 Foundations of Discrete Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

#### General Electives - 6 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

### Part II - 48 credit points

#### Core Units - 24 credit points

ICT209 Data Structures and Abstractions - 4 points  
Not available this year

ICT218 Databases - 4 points  
Not available this year

ICT231 Systems Analysis and Design - 4 points  
Not available this year

ICT306 Software Architectures - 4 points  
Not available this year

ICT310 Operating Systems and Systems Programming - 4 points  
Not available this year

ICT333 Information Technology Project - 4 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal

#### General Electives - 24 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and

minors will be included in the major's description.

## COMPUTER SCIENCE (BSC)

Information Technology

Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Computer Science

Course Codes: B1317 B1317A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)
- Kaplan Higher Education Institute and Kaplan Higher Education Academy (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)
- Murdoch University Dubai (UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)

#### Parent Major:

Bachelor of Science (IT Majors)

The Computer Science major is designed to provide students with a thorough understanding of the theory, methods and systems used by the information technology industry. Required units cover the major areas of software development, computer technology, systems applications and software engineering.

Murdoch's Bachelor of Science is a flexible degree which gives you the opportunity to build deep understanding and practical experience as well as to supplement your studies by engaging with industry and the community on relevant problems. You can even undertake studies through another discipline to broaden your understanding of the way in which science operates in relation to social, business, health and policy environments.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### Special Requirements:

There may be a reduction in choice of units if completing this course in the external mode. Individual units may require access to specific nominated software.

#### Employment Prospects:

Excellent career opportunities exist for Computer Science graduates in business, industry and government as programmers, systems analysts, database administrators, software architects, computer systems and network managers, user support officers and software engineers.

#### Professional Recognition:

This course is accredited at the Professional level with the Australian Computer Society.

#### Recommended Double Majors:

Business Information Systems; Cyber Security and Forensics; Games Technology; Internetworking and Network Security; Mobile and Web Application Development

### Course Structure - 72 credit points

#### Part I - 24 credit points

##### Year 1 - 24 credit points

##### Transition Unit - 3 credit points

BSC100 Building Blocks for Science Students - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

OR (for Kaplan and Dubai students only)  
 BBS100 Academic Skills for Business - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
 DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

### **Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

BSC150 What is Science? - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external  
 DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

### **Core Units - 15 credit points**

ICT167 Principles of Computer Science - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
 DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

ICT159 Foundations of Programming - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
 DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

ICT169 Foundations of Data Communications - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
 DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

MAS162 Foundations of Discrete Mathematics - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
 DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

ICT170 Foundations of Computer Systems - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
 DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

### **General Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

## **Part II - 48 credit points**

### **University-Wide Breadth Unit - 3 credit points**

Select from the prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

### **Year 2 - 21 credit points**

#### **Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

BSC203 Introduction to ICT Research Methods - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
 DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

#### **Core Units - 9 credit points**

ICT284 Systems Analysis and Design - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
 DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

ICT283 Data Structures and Abstractions - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
 DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

ICT285 Databases - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
 DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

### **General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

### **Year 3 - 24 credit points**

#### **Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

BSC301 Applied Research Skills in ICT - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

#### **Core Units - 12 credit points**

ICT373 Software Architectures - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
 DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

ICT319 Intelligent Systems - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
 DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

ICT374 Operating Systems and Systems Programming - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
 DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

ICT302 IT Professional Practice Project - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
 DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal, TSD-internal  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

### **General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

## **COMPUTER SCIENCE HONOURS (BSC(HONS))**

College of Science, Health, Engineering and Education

*Bachelor of Science Honours (BSc(Hons)) in Computer Science*

Course Codes: H1257

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

#### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to provide training in research and the development of higher-level skills. The student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject will be extended and they will develop ability for independent research.

Successful completion of the Honours course is required for admission to research degrees (i.e. Masters or PhD degrees).

#### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Associate Dean (Learning and Teaching) of the School.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Apply Online:**

Applications can be made online at  
<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OnlineApplicationsHonours>

**Course Structure - 24 credit points****Coursework - 12 credit points**

ICT615 Information Technology Research Methods - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal

ICT576 Information Technology Literature Review - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

Plus another two 500-level IT units approved by the Academic Chair  
 - 3 points each

**Thesis - 12 credit points**

ICT510 Honours Thesis in Computer Science - 12 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

## 4

**CONSERVATION AND WILDLIFE BIOLOGY****See also:**

Biological Sciences

**CONSERVATION AND WILDLIFE BIOLOGY (BSC)**

Environmental and Conservation Sciences

*Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Conservation and Wildlife Biology*

Course Codes: B1317 B1317A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

**Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Science (Non-IT Majors)

Conservation Biology is concerned with the study and protection of biological diversity. It requires a detailed understanding of biology as well as of the social, political and economic context in which conservation policy is developed and implemented. It is therefore an excellent interdisciplinary major embracing aspects of science and the social sciences. The core of the degree is a solid grounding in a range of biological disciplines and their application to the conservation of biota. This is supplemented by required material covering law and policy.

Murdoch's Bachelor of Science is a flexible degree which gives you the opportunity to build deep understanding and practical experience as well as to supplement your studies by engaging with industry and the community on relevant problems. You can even undertake studies through another discipline to broaden your understanding of the way in which science operates in relation to social, business, health and policy environments.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements. There are no prerequisites for admission but it is highly desirable for students to have undertaken TEE Chemistry or WACE Chemistry 3A/3B and at least Mathematics 2C/2D.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Special Requirements:**

Students undertaking units in Conservation Biology will not be required to kill any vertebrate animal but they will be required to work with fresh tissue from dead animals in certain units.

**Employment Prospects:**

Federal, state and local agencies dealing with nature conservation; the interdisciplinary breadth of the course is also well suited to teaching careers.

**Professional Recognition:**

Eligible to seek membership of the Ecological Society of Australia and other relevant professional bodies.

**Recommended Double Majors:**

Animal Health; Biological Sciences; Environmental Management and Sustainability; Environmental Science; Genetics and Molecular Biology; Marine Science

**Excluded Minors:**

Marine Biology; Wildlife Conservation

**Main Research Areas:**

Conservation of endemic Western Australian flora and fauna, impacts of plant disease on the conservation of local communities, sustainable fisheries.

**Major Prerequisites****Chemistry Background**

Students who achieved a final scaled score of 50 percent or more in Chemistry 3A/3B or Chemistry ATAR within the past three years should seek an exemption from their Academic Chair for CHE140 Fundamentals of Chemistry. Students who have completed previous chemistry not stated above should also consult their Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

**Course Structure - 72 credit points****Part I - 24 credit points****Year 1 - 24 credit points****Transition Unit - 3 credit points**

BSC100 Building Blocks for Science Students - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points**

BSC150 What is Science? - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Core Units - 15 credit points**

BIO103 Environmental Biology - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

CHE140 Fundamentals of Chemistry - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ENV102 Foundations of the Environment - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO152 Cell Biology - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal

**General Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Part II - 48 credit points****University-Wide Breadth Units - 6 credit points**

Select from the prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30

credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

### **Year 2 - 21 credit points**

#### **Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

The Research Skills unit to be taken will depend on the student's Primary Major enrolment. Select from the following.

#### **For Primary Major in Cognitive Neuroscience and Health Psychology**

BSC201 Psychology: Measurement, Design and Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **For Primary Majors in the Health Sciences, as listed**

Primary Major in Chiropractic Science, Exercise Physiology, Movement Science, or Sport and Health Science:

BSC206 Introduction to Research Methodology and Evidence Based Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### **For All Other Primary Majors excluding Information Technology**

Select from the Research Skills Unit List recommended for each major. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Research Skills Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

#### **Core Units - 9 credit points**

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO249 Fish and Wildlife Populations - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENV241 Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### **General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

### **Year 3 - 21 credit points**

#### **Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

The Research Skills unit to be taken will depend on the student's Primary Major enrolment. Select from the following.

#### **For Primary Major in Cognitive Neuroscience and Health Psychology**

BSC302 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### **For Primary Majors in the Health Sciences, as listed**

Primary major in Chiropractic Science, Movement Science, Sport and Health Science:

BSC306 Research and Evidence Based Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **For All Other Primary Majors excluding Information Technology**

Select from the Research Skills Unit List recommended for each major. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Research Skills Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note

that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

#### **Core Units - 9 credit points**

BIO356 Genetics and Evolution - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO375 Conservation Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO376 Wildlife Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### **General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

#### **Research Skills Unit List**

##### **Animal Health Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

##### **Animal Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### **Crop and Pasture Science**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **Biological Sciences Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO377 Marine Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

CHE207 Chemical Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH: W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

#### **Conservation and Wildlife Biology Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3

points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO377 Marine Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENV328 Environmental Policy and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

SUS305 Economics of Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal, W-external

COD302 Creative Ways to Work with Community - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO247 Biochemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENV332 Managing Wetlands and Water - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH: W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

#### **Environmental Management and Sustainability Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH: W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS353 Statistical Design and Data Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV332 Managing Wetlands and Water - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG341 Water Conservation and Auditing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

SUS305 Economics of Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal, W-external

COD302 Creative Ways to Work with Community - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV241 Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

### **Environmental Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH: W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

ENV334 Environmental Restoration - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV334">MURDOCH: S1-internal (quota of 60 places), S1-external (quota of 60 places)</span>

ENG341 Water Conservation and Auditing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

### **Marine Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV241 Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH: W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

### **Biomedical Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

### **Clinical Laboratory Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

### **Forensic Biology and Toxicology Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

**Genetics and Molecular Biology Major**

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points

MURDOCH: W-internal

BMS211 Medical Immunology and Molecular Genetics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

BMS327 Diagnostic Genomics - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS327">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 30 places)</span>

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO359 Forensic DNA Analysis - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

**Chemistry Major**

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

CHE309 Advanced Projects in Chemistry and Mineral Science - 3  
points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

**Physics and Nanotechnology Major**

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS222 Probability and Statistical Inference - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT289 Computer Graphics Principles and Programming - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT283 Data Structures and Abstractions - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENG297 Circuits and Systems II - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG207 Principles of Electronic Instrumentation - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, W-internal

ICT319 Intelligent Systems - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

**Mathematics and Statistics Major**

MAS220 Mathematical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS222 Probability and Statistical Inference - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT283 Data Structures and Abstractions - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS352 Time Series Analysis - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT373 Software Architectures - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT374 Operating Systems and Systems Programming - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

**Engineering Technology Major**

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic  
Chair for advice:

BEN200 Scientific Method in Engineering - 3 points

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BEN300 Innovation and Ethics in Engineering - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG336 Engineering Finance, Management and Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

**Mineral Science Major**

ENG255 Chemical Process Kinetics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic  
Chair for advice:

BEN200 Scientific Method in Engineering - 3 points

ENG299 Control Systems and Process Dynamics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

BEN300 Innovation and Ethics in Engineering - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG336 Engineering Finance, Management and Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

**Marine Biology Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points

Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3



points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

## CONSERVATION AND WILDLIFE BIOLOGY HONOURS (BSC(HONS))

College of Science, Health, Engineering and Education

*Bachelor of Science Honours (BSc(Hons)) in Conservation and Wildlife Biology*

Course Codes: H1257

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

The aim of the Honours year is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, to develop ability for independent research, and to facilitate their entry into industry employment.

An Honours qualification of at least 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Credit average (GPA 2); subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the School Dean.

Students interested in enrolling in Honours are advised to contact the Academic Chair before application to discuss supervision of their potential research project.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

### Apply Online:

Applications can be made online at  
<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OnlineApplicationsHonours>

## Course Structure - 24 credit points

### Coursework - 3 credit points

VLS683 Advanced Research Methods for Scientists - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1S-internal, S1S-external, S2N3-internal, S2N3-external

### Thesis - 21 credit points

VLS540 Honours Thesis in Conservation and Wildlife Biology - 21 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

## CREATIVE MEDIA

### CREATIVE MEDIA HONOURS (BCRMEDIA(HONS))

Creative Media, Arts and Design

*Bachelor of Creative Media Honours (BCrMedia(Hons))*

Course Codes: H1270

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop the ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Associate Dean (Learning and Teaching) of the School.

English competence.

### Apply Online:

Applications can be made online at  
<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OnlineApplicationsHonours>

### Employment Prospects:

Design studios, photojournalism, advertising, music venues, music studios, game studios, freelancing, client consultation, government agencies, NGOs, not-for-profit organisations, community groups, galleries

### Main Research Areas:

Practice based research relevant to: screen production, sound, graphic design, photography and photographic culture, games art and design, games theory, sound technology, music technology, interactive media, media studies; Australian indigenous media; creative industries; film; cinema; television; sound; new media; digital video; documentary

## Course Structure - 24 credit points

### Coursework - 12 credit points

ART604 Advanced Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ART503 Honours Seminar in Arts - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ART555 Honours Topic - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

### Thesis - 12 credit points

CRE569 Honours Thesis in Creative Media - 12 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

## CRIMINOLOGY

### CRIME SCIENCE (BCRIM)

Business Law

Bachelor of Criminology (BCrim) in Crime Science

Course Codes: B1345

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

#### Parent Major:

Bachelor of Criminology

In this major, you will learn about the rapidly developing area of crime science. It focuses on the immediate causes of burgeoning crime rates in which crime scientists are concerned with why, where, when, by whom, and how a particular offence was committed. The Crime Science major provides opportunities to engage with areas of science that impact on the solving and prevention of crime. It develops an appreciation of the need for multi-disciplinary problem solving in this area. As part of your studies, you will examine approaches used to identify crime hotspots and how patterns of crime have changed over time. You will examine criminal cases and learn how to critically evaluate police procedures, the judicial process and the interpretation of the forensic evidence. You can combine this major with Criminal Behaviour or Legal Studies to add depth and breadth to your understanding of Criminology. You may also combine this major with studies in another area such as Forensic Biology and Toxicology.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal university admission requirements

English competence. Students demonstrating English competence via IELTS need an overall score of 6.0 with no individual band less than 6.0.

#### Employment Prospects:

Suitable for employment opportunities within the court and corrections, police services, youth work, community groups and government departments, criminal forensics

#### Recommended Double Majors:

Criminal Behaviour; Forensic Biology and Toxicology; Legal Studies

#### Recommended Minors:

Computer Forensics and Computer Security; Computer Forensics and Information Security Policy; Law and Justice; Neuroscience; Social and Developmental Psychology

#### Excluded Minors:

Crime Science

#### Main Research Areas:

Criminal Behaviour, Legal Studies, Criminology, Crime Science

### Course Structure - 72 credit points

#### Year 1 - 24 credit points

##### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

##### Major Units - 9 credit points

Refer to Major structure - Major List below

##### Major Core Units - 9 credit points

CRM120 Criminological Research Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

CRM100 Introduction to Criminology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

CHE103 Introduction to Forensic Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### Options - 12 credit points

Major 2/Co-major/Minor/General Electives

#### Year 2 - 24 credit points

##### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

##### Course Specified Electives - 3 credit points

Select from the Course Specified Elective List below.

##### Major Units - 9 credit points

Refer to Major structure - Major List below

##### Major Core Units - 9 credit points

BMS213 Forensic Anatomy and Anthropology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

CRM203 Criminal Behaviour - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

CRM201 Policing and Crime Prevention - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

#### Options - 9 credit points

Major 2/Co-major/Minor/General Electives

#### Year 3 - 24 credit points

##### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

##### Course Core Units - 6 credit points

CRM307 Culture, Diversity and Crime - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

CRM306 Advanced Criminology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

##### Course Specified Electives - 3 credit points

Select from the Course Specified Elective List below.

##### Major Units - 6 credit points

Refer to Major structure - Major List below

##### Major Core Units - 6 credit points

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

CRM301 Crime Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SS5-internal

##### Specified Elective List for Second Major

Students undertaking Crime Science as a second major should choose units from the Specified Elective list below to replace any

units they have already completed as part of their first major. A maximum of 30 points at 100 level can be completed.

CRM388 Treatment of Criminal Behaviour - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="CRM388">MURDOCH: UA4-internal (quota of 30 places)</span>

CRM310 CRM Internships (WIL) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-placement, US1-placement, WU3-placement

CRM202 Corrections - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

CRM389 Psychology and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

CRM302 Children and Crime - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

CRM219 International and Transnational Crimes - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

LEG323 Social and Welfare Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

LEG391 Alternative Dispute Resolution - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2K-internal, S2K-external

BRD205 Crime through the Ages - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

LEG203 Indigenous Peoples, Law and Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BSL165 Foundations of Business Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BJU150 Law in Context - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

LEG100 Law, Justice and Social Policy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### Options - 6 credit points

Major 2/Co-major/Minor/General Electives

#### Major List

Crime Science  
Criminal Behaviour  
Legal Studies  
White Collar and Corporate Crime

#### Course Specified Elective List

CRM388 Treatment of Criminal Behaviour - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="CRM388">MURDOCH: UA4-internal (quota of 30 places)</span>

CRM310 CRM Internships (WIL) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-placement, US1-placement, WU3-placement

CRM202 Corrections - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

CRM389 Psychology and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

CRM302 Children and Crime - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

CRM219 International and Transnational Crimes - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

LEG323 Social and Welfare Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

LEG391 Alternative Dispute Resolution - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2K-internal, S2K-external

BRD205 Crime through the Ages - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BMS213 Forensic Anatomy and Anthropology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LEG203 Indigenous Peoples, Law and Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

LEG100 Law, Justice and Social Policy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

## CRIMINAL BEHAVIOUR (BCRIM)

Criminology

Bachelor of Criminology (BCrim) in Criminal Behaviour

Course Codes: B1345

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

#### Parent Major:

Bachelor of Criminology

In the Criminal Behaviour major, you will learn about onset and maintenance of criminal behaviour. Students will critically examine punishment as a solution to crime in light of theories of criminal behaviour. This major considers the role of treatment as a response to criminal behaviour, the importance of reintegration, as well as exploring mechanisms of the prevention of antisocial behaviour. During your studies, you will learn to challenge common perceptions of crime with insights into why people commit offences, how to reduce or prevent crime, and how to help both victims and offenders involved in the criminal justice system. Criminal behaviour students will be provided with the opportunity to gain both the skills and knowledge required to work in this rewarding field.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal university admission requirements

English competence. Students demonstrating English competence via IELTS need an overall score of 6.0 with no individual band less than 6.0.

#### Employment Prospects:

Suitable for employment opportunities within the court and corrections, police services, youth work, community groups and government departments, criminal forensics Community Correction Officer, Criminologist, Juvenile Justice Officer, Research Officer

#### Recommended Double Majors:

Crime Science; Legal Studies; Psychology

#### Recommended Minors:

Applied Statistics; Australian Indigenous Studies; Critical and Human Security; Law and Justice; Neuroscience; Security, Terrorism and Counterterrorism; Social and Developmental Psychology

#### Excluded Minors:

Criminological Psychology

#### Main Research Areas:

Criminal Behaviour, Legal Studies, Criminology, Crime Science

## Course Structure - 72 credit points

### Year 1 - 24 credit points

#### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

#### Major Units - 9 credit points

Refer to Major structure - Major List below

### Major Core Units - 9 credit points

- BJU150 Law in Context - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external
- CRM100 Introduction to Criminology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external
- CRM120 Criminological Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

### Options - 12 credit points

Major 2/Co-major/Minor/General Electives

## Year 2 - 24 credit points

### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

- MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external
- MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

### Course Specified Electives - 3 credit points

Select from the Course Specified Elective List below.

### Major Units - 9 credit points

Refer to Major structure - Major List below

### Major Core Units - 9 credit points

- CRM201 Policing and Crime Prevention - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external
- CRM202 Corrections - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external
- CRM203 Criminal Behaviour - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

### Options - 9 credit points

Major 2/Co-major/Minor/General Electives

## Year 3 - 24 credit points

### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

- MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external
- MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

### Course Core Units - 6 credit points

- CRM307 Culture, Diversity and Crime - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external
- CRM306 Advanced Criminology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

### Course Specified Electives - 3 credit points

Select from the Course Specified Elective List below.

### Major Units - 6 credit points

Refer to Major structure - Major List below

### Major Core Units - 6 credit points

- CRM302 Children and Crime - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external
- CRM389 Psychology and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

### Specified Elective List for Second Major

Students undertaking Criminal Behaviour as a second major should choose units from the specified elective list below to replace any units they have already completed as part of their first major.

A maximum of 30 points at 100 level can be completed

CRM388 Treatment of Criminal Behaviour - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="CRM388">MURDOCH: UA4-internal (quota of 30 places)</span>

CRM310 CRM Internships (WIL) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-placement, US1-placement, WU3-placement

CRM219 International and Transnational Crimes - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

CRM301 Crime Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SS5-internal

LEG323 Social and Welfare Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

LEG391 Alternative Dispute Resolution - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2K-internal, S2K-external

BRD205 Crime through the Ages - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

LEG203 Indigenous Peoples, Law and Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BSL165 Foundations of Business Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

LEG100 Law, Justice and Social Policy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

### Options - 6 credit points

Major 2/Co-major/Minor/General Electives

### Major List

Crime Science  
Criminal Behaviour  
Legal Studies  
White Collar and Corporate Crime

### Course Specified Elective List

CRM388 Treatment of Criminal Behaviour - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="CRM388">MURDOCH: UA4-internal (quota of 30 places)</span>

CRM310 CRM Internships (WIL) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-placement, US1-placement, WU3-placement

CRM202 Corrections - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

CRM389 Psychology and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

CRM302 Children and Crime - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

CRM219 International and Transnational Crimes - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

LEG323 Social and Welfare Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

LEG391 Alternative Dispute Resolution - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2K-internal, S2K-external

BRD205 Crime through the Ages - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BMS213 Forensic Anatomy and Anthropology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LEG203 Indigenous Peoples, Law and Society - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

LEG100 Law, Justice and Social Policy - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

## **CRIMINOLOGY + COMMUNICATION [COMBINED] (BCRIM+BCOMMUN)**

Criminology

*Bachelor of Criminology (BCrim) + Bachelor of Communication (BCommun)*

Course Codes: B1362

Duration: 4 years full-time or part-time equivalent

### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Murdoch offers combined degrees which combine Criminology and another bachelor degree in an integrated course of study. This allows students to gain a range of opportunities for the study of disciplines which are greater than those for students studying one degree. Combined degrees with the Bachelor of Criminology include the Bachelor of Laws with Criminology, Bachelor of Arts (Psychology) with the Bachelor of Criminology and Bachelor Arts or Bachelor of Communication with Bachelor of Criminology.

### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal university admission requirements

English competence. Students demonstrating English competence via IELTS need an overall score of 6.0 with no individual band less than 6.0.

### **Employment Prospects:**

Crime and Justice related fields, Criminologist, Media, Freelance writers and producers, Communications consultant or manager, Media Liaison, Federal State or Local Government, Public Relations, Journalist, Management, Social Media Manager, Public Affairs Manager.

### **Professional Recognition:**

Journalism graduates working in industry would be eligible for membership of the Media Entertainment and Arts Alliance.

## **Course Structure - 96 credit points**

Note: students must refer to study plans to ensure units are taken in the correct order.

### **Year 1 - 24 credit points**

#### **Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

#### **Criminology Major Core Units - 9 credit points**

Students should refer to the relevant BCrim major structure to select these units.

#### **Communication Course Core Units - 9 credit points**

COM100 Thinking Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COM101 Social Media - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

COM109 Introduction to Digital Media Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

#### **Communication Major Unit - 3 credit points**

Students should refer to the relevant BCommun major structure to select this unit.

### **Year 2 - 24 credit points**

#### **Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

COM203 Consulting and Freelancing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### **Criminology Major Core Units - 9 credit points**

Students should refer to the relevant BCrim major structure to select units.

#### **Communication Course Core Unit - 3 credit points**

COM105 Critical Web Literacy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **Communication Major Unit - 3 credit points**

Students should refer to the relevant BCommun major structure to select this unit.

#### **General Electives - 6 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

### **Year 3 - 24 credit points**

#### **Criminology Course Core Units - 6 credit points**

Select from the Criminology Course Specified Electives List below.

#### **Criminology Major Core Units - 6 credit points**

Students should refer to the relevant BCrim major structure to select units.

#### **Communication Course Core Unit - 3 credit points**

COM200 Communication Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **Communication Major Units - 6 credit points**

Students should refer to the relevant BCommun major structure to select units.

#### **General Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

### **Year 4**

#### **Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

COM306 Specialist Communication - 3 points  
Not available this year

COM313 Campus Radio - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

COM308 Professional Internship - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, W-placement

#### **Criminology Course Core Units - 6 credit points**

CRM306 Advanced Criminology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

CRM307 Culture, Diversity and Crime - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

#### **Communication Course Core Unit - 3 credit points**

COM300 Communication Project - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### **Communication Major Units - 9 credit points**

Students should refer to the relevant BCommun major structure to select units.

#### **General Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

#### **Criminology Course Specified Electives List**

Students may choose any units from this list unless the unit appears as part of the structure of their nominated major.

CRM388 Treatment of Criminal Behaviour - 3 points  
MURDOCH: UA4-internal (quota of 30 places)

CRM310 CRM Internships (WIL) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-placement, U51-placement, WU3-placement

CRM301 Crime Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SS5-internal

CRM202 Corrections - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

CRM389 Psychology and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

CRM302 Children and Crime - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

CRM219 International and Transnational Crimes - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

LEG323 Social and Welfare Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

LEG391 Alternative Dispute Resolution - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2K-internal, S2K-external

BRD205 Crime through the Ages - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

LEG203 Indigenous Peoples, Law and Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

LEG100 Law, Justice and Social Policy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BSL165 Foundations of Business Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BJU150 Law in Context - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

### **CRIMINOLOGY + FORENSIC BIOLOGY AND TOXICOLOGY [COMBINED] (BCRIM+BSC)**

Criminology

*Bachelor of Criminology (BCrim) + Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Forensic Biology and Toxicology*

Course Codes: B1360

Duration: 4 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Murdoch offers combined degrees, which combine Criminology, and another bachelor degree in an integrated course of study. This allows students to gain a range of opportunities for the study of

disciplines, which are greater than those for students studying one degree. Combined degrees with the Bachelor of Criminology include the Bachelor of Laws with Criminology and Bachelor of Arts (Psychology) with the Bachelor of Criminology.

#### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal university admission requirements

English competence. Students demonstrating English competence via IELTS need an overall score of 6.0 with no individual band less than 6.0.

#### **Employment Prospects:**

Crime and Justice related fields, Criminologist, Federal State or Local Government, forensic biology.

#### **Course Structure - 96 credit points**

Note: students must refer to study plans to ensure units are taken in the correct order.

#### **Year 1 - 24 credit points**

##### **Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

##### **Criminology Major Core Unit - 3 credit points**

CRM100 Introduction to Criminology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

##### **Science Course Core Unit - 6 credit points**

BSC100 Building Blocks for Science Students - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BSC150 What is Science? - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

##### **Forensic Biology and Toxicology Major Core Units - 12 credit points**

CHE140 Fundamentals of Chemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BIO152 Cell Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

CHE144 Foundations of Chemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

#### **Year 2 - 24 credit points**

##### **Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

##### **Criminology Major Core Units - 12 credit points**

CRM120 Criminological Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

CRM201 Policing and Crime Prevention - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

CRM203 Criminal Behaviour - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

Crime Science Major

CHE103 Introduction to Forensic Science - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

OR

Criminal Behaviour Major

BJU150 Law in Context - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

OR

Legal Studies Major

BSL165 Foundations of Business Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

OR

White Collar and Corporate Crime Major

ICT171 Introduction to Server Environments and Architectures - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

### Science Course Core Unit - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

### Forensic Biology and Toxicology Major Core Units - 3 credit points

BIO247 Biochemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

### General Elective - 3 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

### Year 3 - 24 credit points

#### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

#### Criminology Course Core Units - 3 credit points

Select from the Criminology Course Specified Electives List below.

#### Criminology Major Core Unit - 3 credit points

Students should refer to the relevant Bachelor of Criminology major structure to select units.

### Forensic Biology and Toxicology Major Core Units - 6 credit points

BMS213 Forensic Anatomy and Anthropology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

### General Electives - 9 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students enrolled in the Criminal Behaviour major or the Legal Studies major must select one unit from their major in place of a general elective.

### Year 4 - 24 credit points

#### Criminology Course Core Units - 9 credit points

CRM306 Advanced Criminology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

CRM307 Culture, Diversity and Crime - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

Select from the Criminology Course Specified Electives List below - 3 points

#### Criminology Major Core Unit - 3 credit points

Students should refer to the relevant Criminology major structure to select units.

#### Science Course Core Unit - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

### Forensic Biology and Toxicology Major Core Units - 9 credit points

BIO315 Bodies of Evidence - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO359 Forensic DNA Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

### Criminology Course Specified Electives List

Students may choose any units from this list unless the unit appears as part of the structure of their nominated major.

CRM388 Treatment of Criminal Behaviour - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="CRM388">MURDOCH:  
UA4-internal (quota of 30 places)</span>

CRM310 CRM Internships (WIL) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-placement, US1-placement, WU3-placement

CRM202 Corrections - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

CRM389 Psychology and Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

CRM302 Children and Crime - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

CRM219 International and Transnational Crimes - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

LEG323 Social and Welfare Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

LEG391 Alternative Dispute Resolution - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2K-internal, S2K-external

BRD205 Crime through the Ages - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

CRM301 Crime Science - 3 points

MURDOCH: S55-internal

LEG203 Indigenous Peoples, Law and Society - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

LEG100 Law, Justice and Social Policy - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BSL165 Foundations of Business Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BJU150 Law in Context - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

## **CRIMINOLOGY + GLOBAL SECURITY [COMBINED] (BCRIM+BGS)**

Criminology

*Bachelor of Criminology (BCrim) + Bachelor of Global Security (BGS)*

Course Codes: B1366

Duration: 4 years full-time or part-time equivalent

### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external) (Note: Not all units in the Crime Science Major in the BCrim are available externally)

Murdoch offers the opportunity for students to complete combined degrees in Criminology and Global Security in an integrated course of study. The combined degree offers disciplinary depth and breadth greater than is achievable in either of the individual degrees or through double majors in either the Bachelor of Criminology or the Bachelor of Global Security.

### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

### **Employment Prospects:**

The skill set of a graduate of the combined Bachelor of Criminology / Bachelor of Global Security will be particularly attractive to police services at both State and Commonwealth level both as officers and as professional staff - increasingly significant proportion of police and security forces (such as the Australian Federal Police and the Australian Border Force), intelligence organisations (such as the Office of National Assessments) and the defence forces consist of analysts, strategists, forensic specialists, IT specialists, negotiators and the like. Such organisations are actively engaged in seeking a wide range of graduates with particular forms of expertise able to analyse the world; anticipate change; and strengthen outcomes for Australia. (See the ONA at <https://www.ona.gov.au/>) There are also career opportunities with State government Attorneys General / Justice agencies, corrections and parole agencies, Commonwealth

public sector departments such as Attorney General, the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade, and also business, journalism and the media.

## **Course Structure - 96 credit points**

### **Year 1 - 24 credit points**

#### **Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

#### **Course Core Units (BGS) - 3 credit points**

POL133 Politics, Power and Policy - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### **Major Units (GSTCT) - 9 credit points**

POL192 Perspectives on Security and Terrorism - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

POL161 Understanding International Politics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

POL201 Global Justice, Aid and Security - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### **Major Units (Crim) - 9 credit points**

9 points from selected Criminology major: Criminal Behaviour, Crime Science of Legal Studies

### **Year 2 - 24 credit points**

#### **Course Core Units (BGS) - 3 credit points**

POL236 US Policies and Global Security - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

#### **Major Units (GSTCT) - 9 credit points**

POL202 Policing and the Politics of Counterterrorism - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

POL232 Military Force and Counterterrorism - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

POL234 Terrorism in a Globalised World - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

#### **Major Units (Crim) - 9 credit points**

9 points from selected Criminology major: Criminal Behaviour, Crime Science of Legal Studies

#### **Options - 3 credit points**

Select from any units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

### **Year 3 - 24 credit points**

#### **Course Core Units (BGS) - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

POL345 International Security Studies - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### **Major Units (GSTCT) - 9 credit points**

POL334 Middle East Politics and Security - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

POL337 Terrorism and Political Violence in South Asia - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

POL338 Politics and Security in South-East Asia: Terrorists, Gangsters and the State - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### **Course Core Units (Crim) - 6 credit points**

CRM306 Advanced Criminology - 3 points



MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

CRM307 Culture, Diversity and Crime - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

### Major Units (Crim) - 6 credit points

6 points from selected Criminology major: Criminal Behaviour, Crime Science of Legal Studies

### Year 4 - 24 credit points

#### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 6 credit points

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

POL301 Public Policy Project - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

POL340 Public Policy Internship - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ART307 In-Country Studies Indonesia - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external

#### Specified Electives - Criminology - 12 credit points

Select from the following: CRM388 Treatment of Criminal Behaviour - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="CRM388">MURDOCH: UA4-internal (quota of 30 places)</span>

CRM310 CRM Internships (WIL) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-placement, US1-placement, WU3-placement

CRM202 Corrections - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

CRM389 Psychology and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

CRM302 Children and Crime - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

CRM219 International and Transnational Crimes - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

LEG323 Social and Welfare Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

LEG391 Alternative Dispute Resolution - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2K-internal, S2K-external

BRD205 Crime through the Ages - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BMS213 Forensic Anatomy and Anthropology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LEG203 Indigenous Peoples, Law and Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

#### Specified Electives - Global Security - 6 credit points

Select from the following: POL228 Democracy, Dictatorship and Capitalism - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

POL298 International Political Economy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

POL246 Public Policy Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

POL226 Sex and Gender Matters - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-external

POL331 Australian Democracy in Doubt - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

POL332 Administering Global Governance and Global Business - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

POL340 Public Policy Internship - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ART307 In-Country Studies Indonesia - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external

## CRIMINOLOGY + PSYCHOLOGY [COMBINED] (BCRIM+BA)

Counselling

Bachelor of Criminology (BCrim) + Bachelor of Arts (BA) in Psychology  
Course Codes: B1347

Duration: 4 years full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements

English competence. International students demonstrating English competence via IELTS need a score of 6.5, with no individual band less than 6.5.

### Employment Prospects:

A combined degree Bachelor of Criminology/ BA (Psychology) will be of special interest not only to those desiring to enter the psychology profession but also students envisaging a career as a criminologist or who wish to work in a field associated with criminal justice.

### Professional Recognition:

The minimum academic standard for provisional registration as a psychologist in Australia is a 4 year accredited sequence of study in psychology. The three year psychology course that is within this combined degree structure is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC), this degree may be built upon by students seeking professional recognition by the Psychology Board of Australia.

## Course Structure - 96 credit points

### Year 1 - 24 credit points

#### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

#### Criminology Major Core Units - 9 credit points

Refer to the Year 1 Core Unit requirements of the selected Criminology major.

#### Psychology Major Core Units - 9 credit points

PSY141 Introduction to Psychological Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

PSY101 Introduction to Cultural Psychology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PSY173 Introduction to Psychological Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### Psychology Course Core Unit - 3 credit points

BAR100 Academic Learning Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

### Year 2 - 24 credit points

4

**Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

OR

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external,  
Y-external

**Criminology Major Core Units - 6 credit points**

CRM201 Policing and Crime Prevention - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

CRM203 Criminal Behaviour - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

**Psychology Major Core Units - 12 credit points**

PSY251 Psychology: Biological Bases of Behaviour - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PSY286 Psychology: Human Development - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PSY285 Psychology: Social Bases of Behaviour - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

PSY294 Psychology: Cognitive Processes - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**Psychology Course Core Unit - 3 credit points**

BSC201 Psychology: Measurement, Design and Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**Year 3 - 24 credit points****Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

MSP3XX Murdoch Spine - 3 points

**Criminology Major Core Unit - 3 credit points**

Refer to the Year 2 or Year 3 Core Unit requirements of the selected Criminology major.

**Psychology Major Core Units - 9 credit points**

PSY391 Psychology: Individual Differences and Performance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PSY392 Psychology: Family Relations and Social Development - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

PSY388 Psychology: Abnormal Behaviour - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**Psychology Course Core Unit - 3 credit points**

BSC302 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**General Elective/Psychology Course Breadth Units - 6 credit points****Year 4 - 24 credit points****Criminology Course Core Units - 6 credit points**

CRM306 Advanced Criminology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

CRM307 Culture, Diversity and Crime - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

**Criminology Course Specified Electives - 6 credit points**

Select from Criminology Course Specified Elective List below.

**Criminology Major Core Units - 6 credit points**

Refer to the Year 2 or Year 3 Core Unit requirements of the selected Criminology major.

**General Elective/Psychology Course Breadth Units - 6 credit points****Criminology Course Specified Electives List**

Students may choose any units from this list unless the unit appears as part of the structure of their nominated major.

CRM388 Treatment of Criminal Behaviour - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="CRM388">MURDOCH:  
UA4-internal (quota of 30 places)</span>

CRM310 CRM Internships (WIL) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-placement, US1-placement, WU3-placement

CRM202 Corrections - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

CRM389 Psychology and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

CRM302 Children and Crime - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

CRM219 International and Transnational Crimes - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

LEG323 Social and Welfare Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

LEG391 Alternative Dispute Resolution - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2K-internal, S2K-external

BRD205 Crime through the Ages - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BMS213 Forensic Anatomy and Anthropology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LEG203 Indigenous Peoples, Law and Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

---

**LEGAL STUDIES (BCRIM)**

Criminology

Bachelor of Criminology (BCrim) in Legal Studies

Course Codes: B1345

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

**Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Criminology

In the Legal Studies major, you will explore the legal system and how it shapes our society. The major will include units in Criminology and units that broaden your understanding of the role and operation of law. You will complete units that explain the structure of the Australian legal system and develop your understanding of case law and legislation. You will examine the interaction between the law and various other disciplines and social groupings. As part of your studies, you will explore a range of issues including human trafficking, crimes against humanity and social and welfare law. You will learn about dispute resolution and have the opportunity to develop some dispute resolution skills of your own. The major provides a range of elective choices so you can tailor your major to suit your areas of interest.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal university admission requirements

English competence.

**Employment Prospects:**

Suitable for employment opportunities within the court and

corrections, police services, youth work, community groups and government departments.

**Recommended Double Majors:**

Crime Science; Criminal Behaviour; Journalism; Psychology

**Recommended Minors:**

Australian Indigenous Studies; Business Law; Crime Science; Criminological Psychology; Critical and Human Security; Global Politics; Security, Terrorism and Counterterrorism

**Excluded Majors:**

Law; Law + Criminology [Combined]

**Excluded Minors:**

Law and Justice

**Main Research Areas:**

Criminal Behaviour, Legal Studies, Criminology, Crime Science

**Course Structure - 72 credit points**

**Year 1 - 24 credit points**

**Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

**Major Units - 9 credit points**

Refer to Major structure - Major List below

**Major Core Units - 9 credit points**

CRM120 Criminological Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

CRM100 Introduction to Criminology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BSL165 Foundations of Business Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Options - 12 credit points**

Major 2/Co-major/Minor/General Electives

**Year 2 - 24 credit points**

**Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

**Course Specified Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from the Course Specified Elective List below.

**Major Units - 9 credit points**

Refer to Major structure - Major List below

**Major Core Units - 9 credit points**

CRM203 Criminal Behaviour - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

CRM219 International and Transnational Crimes - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

CRM201 Policing and Crime Prevention - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

**Options - 9 credit points**

Major 2/Co-major/Minor/General Electives

**Year 3 - 24 credit points**

**Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

**Course Core Units - 6 credit points**

CRM307 Culture, Diversity and Crime - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

CRM306 Advanced Criminology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

**Course Specified Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from the Course Specified Elective List below.

**Major Units - 6 credit points**

Refer to Major structure - Major List below

**Major Core Units - 6 credit points**

LEG323 Social and Welfare Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

LEG391 Alternative Dispute Resolution - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2K-internal, S2K-external

**Specified Elective List for Second Major**

Students undertaking Legal Studies as a second major should choose units from the specified elective list below to replace any units they have already completed as part of their first major. A maximum of 30 points at 100 level can be completed

CRM388 Treatment of Criminal Behaviour - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="CRM388">MURDOCH: UA4-internal (quota of 30 places)</span>

CRM310 CRM Internships (WIL) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-placement, US1-placement, WU3-placement

CRM202 Corrections - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

CRM389 Psychology and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

CRM302 Children and Crime - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

CRM301 Crime Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SS5-internal

BRD205 Crime through the Ages - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

LEG203 Indigenous Peoples, Law and Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BJU150 Law in Context - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

LEG100 Law, Justice and Social Policy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BSL202 Workplace Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BSL203 Marketing and Advertising Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

**Options - 6 credit points**

Major 2/Co-major/Minor/General Electives

**Major List**

Crime Science

Criminal Behaviour  
 Legal Studies  
 White Collar and Corporate Crime

### Course Specified Elective List

CRM388 Treatment of Criminal Behaviour - 3 points  
 <span data-type="offering" data-unit="CRM388">MURDOCH:  
 UA4-internal (quota of 30 places)</span>

CRM310 CRM Internships (WIL) - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: H-placement, US1-placement, WU3-placement

CRM202 Corrections - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

CRM389 Psychology and Law - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

CRM302 Children and Crime - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

CRM219 International and Transnational Crimes - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

LEG323 Social and Welfare Law - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

LEG391 Alternative Dispute Resolution - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2K-internal, S2K-external

BRD205 Crime through the Ages - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BMS213 Forensic Anatomy and Anthropology - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal

LEG203 Indigenous Peoples, Law and Society - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

LEG100 Law, Justice and Social Policy - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

---

## WHITE COLLAR AND CORPORATE CRIME (BCRIM)

Business Law

*Bachelor of Criminology (BCrim) in White Collar and Corporate Crime*

Course Codes: B1345

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

### Parent Major:

Bachelor of Criminology

In this Criminology major, you will develop a broad understanding of theories of crime with a particular focus on the areas white collar and corporate crime. Through case studies you will examine crimes such as insider trading and environmental crimes perpetrated by corporations. You will learn about the causes, interventions and prevention of criminal behaviour and the role of cyber forensics in detecting criminal activity. You will conduct case research and carry out practical investigation of a digital crime scene.

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal university undergraduate admission requirements

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

### Employment Prospects:

Suitable for employment opportunities within the criminal justice system, business and government departments.

### Main Research Areas:

Criminology

## Course Structure - 72 credit points

### Year 1 - 24 credit points

#### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

#### Major Units - 9 credit points

Refer to Major structure - Major List below

### Major Structure - 24 credit points

#### Major Core Units - 9 credit points

CRM100 Introduction to Criminology - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

CRM120 Criminological Research Methods - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT171 Introduction to Server Environments and Architectures - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

#### Options - 12 credit points

Major 2/Co-major/Minor/General Electives

### Year 2 - 24 credit points

#### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

#### Course Specified Electives - 3 credit points

Select from the Course Specified Elective List below.

#### Major Units - 9 credit points

Refer to Major structure - Major List below

#### Major Core Units - 9 credit points

CRM201 Policing and Crime Prevention - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

CRM203 Criminal Behaviour - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

CRM230 White Collar Crime - 3 points

#### Options - 9 credit points

Major 2/Co-major/Minor/General Electives

### Year 3 - 24 credit points

#### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

#### Course Core Units - 6 credit points

CRM307 Culture, Diversity and Crime - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

CRM306 Advanced Criminology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### **Course Specified Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from the Course Specified Elective List below.

#### **Major Units - 6 credit points**

Refer to Major structure - Major List below

#### **Major Core Units - 6 credit points**

ICT378 Cyber Forensics and Information Technology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

CRM330 Case Studies in Corporate Crime - 3 points

#### **Options - 6 credit points**

Major 2/Co-major/Minor/General Electives

#### **Major List**

Crime Science  
Criminal Behaviour  
Legal Studies  
White Collar and Corporate Crime

#### **Course Specified Elective List**

CRM388 Treatment of Criminal Behaviour - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="CRM388">MURDOCH:  
UA4-internal (quota of 30 places)</span>

CRM310 CRM Internships (WIL) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-placement, US1-placement, WU3-placement

CRM202 Corrections - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

CRM389 Psychology and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

CRM302 Children and Crime - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

CRM219 International and Transnational Crimes - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

LEG323 Social and Welfare Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

LEG391 Alternative Dispute Resolution - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2K-internal, S2K-external

BRD205 Crime through the Ages - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BMS213 Forensic Anatomy and Anthropology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LEG203 Indigenous Peoples, Law and Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

LEG100 Law, Justice and Social Policy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

---

### **CRIMINOLOGY HONOURS (BCRIM(HONS))**

Business Law

*Bachelor of Criminology Honours (BCrim(Hons))*

Course Codes: H1271

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

#### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the

principles and practice of their subject, and to develop the ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

#### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Dean of the School. Students interested in Honours enrolment are advised to contact the Law School Office before application to discuss supervision of their potential research.

English competence.

#### **Apply Online:**

Applications can be made online at  
<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OnlineApplicationsHonours>

#### **Employment Prospects:**

Criminologist, policy analyst

### **Course Structure - 24 credit points**

#### **Coursework - 9 credit points**

##### **Core Units - 9 credit points**

CRM545 Research Preparation for Criminology Honours - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

EDU610 Introduction to Research for Educators - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

#### **Thesis - 15 credit points**

CRM549 Honours Thesis in Criminology - 15 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external,  
SUM-internal, SUM-external, Y-internal, Y-external

---

## **CROP AND PASTURE SCIENCE**

### **CROP AND PASTURE SCIENCE (BSC)**

Agricultural Sciences

*Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Crop and Pasture Science*

Course Codes: B1317 B1317A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

#### **Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Science (Non-IT Majors)

This Major will use a systems perspective to provide a sound understanding of the factors that affect the growth of plants used for food and forage production. It will demonstrate how plant growth can be manipulated through various interventions. The farm business operating environment will be considered in terms of government policies, markets and the value chain. Embedded throughout will be consideration of the role of new technologies in improving the yield, profitability and sustainability of food production systems.

Murdoch's Bachelor of Science is a flexible degree which gives you the opportunity to build deep understanding and practical experience as well as to supplement your studies by engaging with industry and the community on relevant problems. You can even undertake studies through another discipline to broaden your understanding of the way in which science operates in relation to social, business, health and policy environments.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements. There are no prerequisites for admission but it is highly desirable for students to have studied WACE Chemistry 3A/3B and at least Mathematics 2A/2B.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Employment Prospects:**

Graduates will be able to pursue careers in agriculture, agribusiness, and government, acting in policy, technical, research and administrative roles. This will be with State and Australian Government Departments of Agriculture, agribusiness, other private industry and natural resource management groups.

**Recommended Double Majors:**

Animal Science

**Excluded Majors:**

Veterinary Science

**Main Research Areas:**

Crop and pasture production, agricultural biotechnology, food production, biosecurity, agribusiness, natural resource management.

**Major Prerequisites****Chemistry Background**

Students who achieved a final scaled score of 50 percent or more in Chemistry 3A/3B or Chemistry ATAR within the past three years should seek an exemption from their Academic Chair for CHE140 Fundamentals of Chemistry. Students who have completed previous chemistry not stated above should also consult their Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

**Course Structure - 72 credit points****Part I - 24 credit points****Year 1 - 24 credit points****Transition Unit - 3 credit points**

BSC100 Building Blocks for Science Students - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points**

BSC150 What is Science? - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Core Units - 15 credit points**

ANS105 Agricultural Science and Food Production - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

CHE140 Fundamentals of Chemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BIO152 Cell Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BMS107 Foundations of Vertebrate Form and Function - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**General Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Part II - 48 credit points****University-Wide Breadth Units - 6 credit points**

Select from the prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

**Year 2 - 21 credit points****Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

The Research Skills unit to be taken will depend on the student's Primary Major enrolment. Select from the following.

**For Primary Major in Cognitive Neuroscience and Health Psychology**

BSC201 Psychology: Measurement, Design and Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**For Primary Majors in the Health Sciences, as listed**

Primary Major in Chiropractic Science, Exercise Physiology, Movement Science, or Sport and Health Science:

BSC206 Introduction to Research Methodology and Evidence Based Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**For All Other Primary Majors excluding Information Technology**

Select from the Research Skills Unit List recommended for each major. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Research Skills Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

**Core Units - 9 credit points**

ENV243 Water and Earth Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ANS207 Crop and Pasture Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ANS208 Crop Protection and Plant Biosecurity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Year 3 - 21 credit points****Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

The Research Skills unit to be taken will depend on the student's Primary Major enrolment. Select from the following.

**For Primary Major in Cognitive Neuroscience and Health Psychology**

BSC302 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**For Primary Majors in the Health Sciences, as listed**

Primary major in Chiropractic Science, Movement Science, Sport and Health Science:

BSC306 Research and Evidence Based Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**For All Other Primary Majors excluding Information**

**Technology**

Select from the Research Skills Unit List recommended for each major. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Research Skills Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

**Core Units - 9 credit points**

ANS309 Agricultural Markets, Economics and Policy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ANS311 Agricultural and Environmental Technologies - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ANS312 Advanced Crop and Pasture Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Research Skills Unit List****Animal Health Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**Animal Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

**Crop and Pasture Science**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**Biological Sciences Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO377 Marine Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

CHE207 Chemical Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH: W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

**Conservation and Wildlife Biology Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has  
reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the  
offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO377 Marine Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENV328 Environmental Policy and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

SUS305 Economics of Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal, W-external

COD302 Creative Ways to Work with Community - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO247 Biochemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENV332 Managing Wetlands and Water - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH:  
W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached  
capacity)</span>

**Environmental Management and Sustainability Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH:  
W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached  
capacity)</span>

MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS353 Statistical Design and Data Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV332 Managing Wetlands and Water - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG341 Water Conservation and Auditing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

SUS305 Economics of Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal, W-external

COD302 Creative Ways to Work with Community - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV241 Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

**Environmental Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has  
reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the  
offering has reached capacity)</span>

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH:  
W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached  
capacity)</span>

ENV334 Environmental Restoration - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV334">MURDOCH:  
S1-internal (quota of 60 places), S1-external (quota of 60  
places)</span>

ENG341 Water Conservation and Auditing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Marine Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has  
reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the  
offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV241 Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH:  
W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached



capacity)/</span>

### **Biomedical Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

### **Clinical Laboratory Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

### **Forensic Biology and Toxicology Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH:

S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

### **Genetics and Molecular Biology Major**

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

BMS211 Medical Immunology and Molecular Genetics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BMS327 Diagnostic Genomics - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS327">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 30 places)</span>

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO359 Forensic DNA Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

### **Chemistry Major**

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

CHE309 Advanced Projects in Chemistry and Mineral Science - 3  
points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

### **Physics and Nanotechnology Major**

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS222 Probability and Statistical Inference - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT289 Computer Graphics Principles and Programming - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT283 Data Structures and Abstractions - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENG297 Circuits and Systems II - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG207 Principles of Electronic Instrumentation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, W-internal

ICT319 Intelligent Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

### **Mathematics and Statistics Major**

MAS220 Mathematical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS222 Probability and Statistical Inference - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT283 Data Structures and Abstractions - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS352 Time Series Analysis - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT373 Software Architectures - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT374 Operating Systems and Systems Programming - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

### **Engineering Technology Major**

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic Chair for advice:

BEN200 Scientific Method in Engineering - 3 points

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BEN300 Innovation and Ethics in Engineering - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG336 Engineering Finance, Management and Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

### **Mineral Science Major**

ENG255 Chemical Process Kinetics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic Chair for advice:

BEN200 Scientific Method in Engineering - 3 points

ENG299 Control Systems and Process Dynamics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

BEN300 Innovation and Ethics in Engineering - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG336 Engineering Finance, Management and Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

### **Marine Biology Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points

Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

## **CROP AND PASTURE SCIENCE HONOURS (BSC(HONS))**

College of Science, Health, Engineering and Education

*Bachelor of Science Honours (BSc(Hons)) in Crop and Pasture Science*

Course Codes: H1257

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

The aim of the Honours year is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Credit average (GPA 2); subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the School Dean.

Students interested in enrolling in Honours are advised to contact the Academic Chair before application to discuss supervision of their potential research project.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

### **Apply Online:**

Applications can be made online at <http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OnlineApplicationsHonours>

### **Employment Prospects:**

The Crop and Pasture Science Honours degree represents excellent preparation for a career in agriculture and agribusiness industries. Graduates will find employment in a wide range of agricultural industries from agribusiness, government departments of agriculture, rural supply and stock companies, as farm advisors and consultants, in research funded by government and industry agencies, in biosecurity and quarantine, and in schools, colleges and universities.

### **Main Research Areas:**

A wide range of disciplines are available for study including crop and pasture management, soil science and hydrology, biotechnology, food security, biosecurity, agricultural technologies, plant pathology

### Course Structure - 24 credit points

#### Coursework - 3 credit points

VLS683 Advanced Research Methods for Scientists - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1S-internal, S1S-external, S2N3-internal, S2N3-external

#### Thesis - 21 credit points

VLS565 Honours Thesis in Crop and Pasture Science - 21 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

## CYBER FORENSICS, INFORMATION SECURITY AND MANAGEMENT

#### See also:

Information Technology

### CYBER SECURITY AND FORENSICS (BSC)

Information Technology

Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Cyber Security and Forensics

Course Codes: B1317 B1317A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)
- Kaplan Higher Education Institute and Kaplan Higher Education Academy (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)
- Murdoch University Dubai (UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal)

#### Parent Major:

Bachelor of Science (IT Majors)

Increasingly, government and corporate organisations need to identify information security risks and interdependencies between business functions. Escalating security threats to organisations' information assets and increasing needs for organisations to comply with governance of information management have resulted in organisations requiring well-trained ICT professionals capable of addressing three key issues: managing information; protecting information; and forensic investigation of information security incidents. Graduates of this major will be well suited to meet these important industry demands.

Murdoch's Bachelor of Science is a flexible degree which gives you the opportunity to build deep understanding and practical experience as well as to supplement your studies by engaging with industry and the community on relevant problems. You can even undertake studies through another discipline to broaden your understanding of the way in which science operates in relation to social, business, health and policy environments.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### Employment Prospects:

Graduates may expect to take up appointment in a broad range of employment areas, including: Computer Information Consultant; Computer Intelligence Officer; Computer Support Officer; Cyber Forensic Investigator; Database Developer/Administrator; Forensic

Auditor; Help Desk Officer; Internet Security Officer; IT Consultant; Systems Administrator; Systems/Business Analyst.

#### Professional Recognition:

This course is accredited at the Professional level with the Australian Computer Society.

#### Recommended Double Majors:

Computer Science; Internetworking and Network Security

#### Excluded Minors:

Computer Forensics and Computer Security; Computer Forensics and Information Security Policy

### Course Structure - 72 credit points

#### Part I - 24 credit points

##### Year 1 - 24 credit points

##### Transition Unit - 3 credit points

BSC100 Building Blocks for Science Students - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

OR (for Kaplan and Dubai students only)

BBS100 Academic Skills for Business - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

##### Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

BSC150 What is Science? - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

##### Core Units - 15 credit points

ICT171 Introduction to Server Environments and Architectures - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

ICT159 Foundations of Programming - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

ICT169 Foundations of Data Communications - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

MAS162 Foundations of Discrete Mathematics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

ICT170 Foundations of Computer Systems - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

##### General Electives - 3 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

#### Part II - 48 credit points

##### University-Wide Breadth Unit - 3 credit points

Select from the prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30

credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

### Year 2 - 21 credit points

#### Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points

BSC203 Introduction to ICT Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

#### Core Units - 9 credit points

ICT284 Systems Analysis and Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

ICT287 Computer Security - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

ICT285 Databases - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

#### General Electives - 9 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

### Year 3 - 24 credit points

#### Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points

BSC301 Applied Research Skills in ICT - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

#### Core Units - 12 credit points

ICT378 Cyber Forensics and Information Technology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

ICT379 Security Architectures and Systems Administration - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

ICT380 Information Security Policy and Governance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

ICT302 IT Professional Practice Project - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal, TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

#### General Electives - 9 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

## CYBER SECURITY AND FORENSICS HONOURS (BSC(HONS))

College of Science, Health, Engineering and Education

Bachelor of Science Honours (BSc(Hons)) in Cyber Forensics and Information Security

Course Codes: H1257

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to provide training in research and the development of higher-level skills. The student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject will be extended and they will develop ability for independent research.

Successful completion of the Honours course is required for admission to research degrees (i.e. Masters or PhD degrees).

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Associate Dean (Learning and Teaching) of the School.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### Apply Online:

Applications can be made online at <http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OnlineApplicationsHonours>

## Course Structure - 24 credit points

### Coursework - 12 credit points

ICT615 Information Technology Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ICT576 Information Technology Literature Review - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

Plus another two 500-level IT units approved by the Academic Chair - 3 points each

### Thesis - 12 credit points

ICT530 Honours Thesis in Cyber Forensics, Information Security and Management - 12 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

## ECONOMICS

### ECONOMICS HONOURS (BBUS(HONS))

College of Arts, Business, Law and Social Sciences

Bachelor of Business Honours (BBus(Hons)) in Economics

Course Codes: H1255

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop the ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average in units relating to the planned Honours study and a Distinction average overall. Subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Dean of School.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Apply Online:**

Applications can be made online at  
<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OnlineApplicationsHonours>

**Course Structure - 24 credit points****Coursework - 12 credit points****Core Units - 9 credit points**

MBS545 Advanced Economic Analysis: Honours - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MBS597 Contemporary Advances in Economics: Theory and Applications - Honours - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

MBS500 Advanced Honours Topic in Economics - 3 points  
Not available this year

**Elective Unit - 3 credit points**

Any 500-level unit - 3 points

**Thesis - 12 credit points**

MBS505 Honours Thesis in Economics - 12 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

**EDUCATION****See also:**

Tertiary and Adult Education

**ADVANCED MATHEMATICS MAJOR TEACHING AREA (BED(SEC))**

Education

*Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching) (BEd(Sec)) in Advanced Mathematics Major Teaching Area*

Course Codes: B1368

Duration: 4 years Full-time or part-time equivalent. Mid year commencement may result in a longer duration due to unit availability.

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

**Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching)

As a result of undertaking this major area of study students will develop a detailed and coherent body of knowledge and skills. Learning outcomes access an understanding of principles and concepts for the professional practice as a teacher of ATAR Mathematics.

Upon successfully completing the B.Ed (Secondary Teaching), graduates may apply for registration to teach a Major teaching area and a Minor Teaching area at the secondary school level. Students will study both areas concurrently within the Bachelor of Education. The Bachelor of Education course learning outcomes address both AQF Level 7 and the Graduate Teacher Standards established by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL), the professional standards for initial registration as a teacher in

Australia.

As a result of this course students will develop a broad and coherent body of knowledge and skills, an underlying understanding of principles and concepts for their professional practice as a teacher and/or for another professional role in education.

Selection of Major Teaching Area and Minor Teaching Area options are limited to the following areas/subjects in secondary schools:

**Major Teaching Areas:**

English  
Humanities and Social Sciences (Geography and Economics; History; OR Politics)  
Mathematics (Advanced Mathematics OR Mathematics)  
Physical Education (Must be combined with Health Education Minor Teaching area)

Science (Biology and Environmental Science, Biology and Human Biology, Chemistry (must be combined with Mathematics Minor Teaching area), Earth and Environmental Science, Physics (must be combined with Mathematics Minor Teaching area)

**Minor Teaching Areas:**

English

Health Education (Must be combined with Physical Education Major Teaching area)

Humanities and Social Sciences  
Mathematics Science, Biological Science, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Physics)

Advice about suitable teaching areas/subjects may be obtained from the Academic Chair (Secondary).

Professional Experience: There are 80 days of mentored teaching practice in this course.

This course requires students to undertake work-based training through a compulsory work-based placement as part of their studies.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate requirements

English competence.

**Excluded Majors:**

Biology and Environmental Science Major Teaching Area; Biology and Human Biology Major Teaching Area; Chemistry Major Teaching Area; Earth and Environmental Science Major Teaching Area; English Major Teaching Area; Geography and Economics (HASS) Major Teaching Area; History (HASS) Major Teaching Area; Mathematics Major Teaching Area; Physical Education Major Teaching Area; Physics Major Teaching Area; Politics (HASS) Major Teaching Area

**Additional Academic Progress Requirements:**

Enrolment in the Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching (BEd (Sec)) (B1368).

**Main Research Areas:**

Education

**Recommended Co-Majors:**

Biological Science Minor Teaching Area  
Chemistry Minor Teaching Area

Earth and Environmental Science Minor Teaching Area  
 English Minor Teaching Area  
 Humanities and Social Sciences Minor Teaching Area  
 Physics Minor Teaching Area  
 Health Education Minor Teaching Area

**Excluded Co-Majors:**

Health Education Minor Teaching Area  
 Mathematics Minor Teaching Area

**Course Structure - 96 credit points****Course Core - 45 credit points****Year 1 - 12 credit points****Course Core Units - 12 credit points**

EDN298 LANTITE - Literacy - 0 points  
 MURDOCH: S1E-external, SP2-external, SS2-external

EDN299 LANTITE - Numeracy - 0 points  
 MURDOCH: S1E-external, SP2-external, SS2-external

EDN199 SimLab Entry Screening - 0 points  
 MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S2E-internal

BED100 Ideas in Education - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external, S2E-internal, S2E-external

BED150 Understanding Teachers' Work - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN111 Language for Learning and Teaching - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN113 Living and Learning with Technology - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

**Year 2 - 9 credit points****Course Core Units - 9 credit points**

BED200 Assessment and Action Research - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN221 Learning and Teaching - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN2101 Professional Experience: BEd Secondary Teaching - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2E-external

**Year 3 - 9 credit points****Course Core Units - 9 credit points**

EDN340 Professional Experience Secondary Teaching - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN353 Country, Cultures, Peoples: Aboriginal and Torres Strait  
 Islander Perspectives Across the Curriculum - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN358 Creating and Managing Effective Learning Environments  
 - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

**Year 4 - 15 credit points****Course Core Units - 15 credit points**

EDN451 Adolescent Family and Community Health - 3 points  
 Not available this year

EDN449 Inclusive Education - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN4303 Final Professional Experience 1: Secondary Teaching - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: ST2-placement, ST3-placement

EDN4301 Final Professional Experience 2: Secondary Teaching - 6 points

MURDOCH: ST2-placement, ST3-placement

**Major - 30 credit points**

Choose one of the Major Teaching Areas below:

MJ-AMAS Advanced Mathematics Major Teaching Area  
 MJ-BEVS Biology and Environment Science Major Teaching Area  
 MJ-BHBS Biology and Human Biology Major Teaching Area  
 MJ-CHES Chemistry Major Teaching Area  
 MJ-EESS Earth and Environmental Science Major Teaching Area  
 MJ-ENGS English Major Teaching Area  
 MJ-HISS History (HASS) Major Teaching Area  
 MJ-GECS Geography and Economics (HASS) Major Teaching Area  
 MJ-MAMS Mathematics Major Teaching Area  
 MJ-PHES Physical Education Major Teaching Area  
 MJ-PHSS Physics Major Teaching Area  
 MJ-POLS Politics (HASS) Major Teaching Area

**Major Structure - 30 credit points****100 Level Units - 6 credit points****Core Units - 6 credit points**

MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**200 Level Units - 6 credit points****Core Units - 6 credit points**

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS222 Probability and Statistical Inference - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

**300 Level Units and 400 Level Units - 18 credit points****Core Units - 6 credit points**

EDN373 Teaching Mathematics - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1E-external

EDN473 Teaching Senior Secondary Mathematics - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1E-external

**Specified Electives - 12 credit points**

Select from the following: MAS162 Foundations of Discrete  
 Mathematics - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS352 Time Series Analysis - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS353 Statistical Design and Data Analysis - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

**Co-Major - 21 credit points**

Choose one of the Minor Teaching Areas:

CJ-BESM Biological Science Minor Teaching Area  
 CJ-CHEM Chemistry Minor Teaching Area  
 CJ-EESM Earth and Environmental Science Minor Teaching Area  
 CJ-ENGM English Minor Teaching Area  
 CJ-HEEM Health Education Minor Teaching Area  
 CJ-HSSM Humanities and Social Studies (HASS) Minor Teaching

Area  
CJ-MATM Mathematics Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-PHSM Physics Minor Teaching Area

### Additional Academic Progress Requirements

Enrolment in the Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching) (BEd (Sec)) (B1368).

---

## BACHELOR OF EDUCATION (SECONDARY TEACHING) (BED(SEC))

Education

*Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching) (BEd(Sec))*

Course Codes: B1368

*Duration: 4 years Full-time or part-time equivalent. Mid year commencement may result in a longer duration due to unit availability.*

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)
- International students must commence in Semester 1 only.

Upon successfully completing the B.Ed (Secondary Teaching), graduates may apply for registration to teach a Major teaching area and a Minor Teaching area at the secondary school level. Students will study both areas concurrently within the Bachelor of Education. The Bachelor of Education course learning outcomes address both AQF Level 7 and the Graduate Teacher Standards established by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL), the professional standards for initial registration as a teacher in Australia.

As a result of this course students will develop a broad and coherent body of knowledge and skills, an underlying understanding of principles and concepts for their professional practice as a teacher and/or for another professional role in education.

Selection of Major Teaching Area and Minor Teaching Area options are limited to the following areas/subjects in secondary schools:

Major Teaching Areas:

English  
Humanities and Social Sciences (Geography and Economics; History; OR Politics)  
Mathematics (Advanced Mathematics OR Mathematics)  
Physical Education (Must be combined with Health Education Minor Teaching area)

Science (Biology and Environmental Science, Biology and Human Biology, Chemistry (must be combined with Mathematics Minor Teaching area), Earth and Environmental Science, Physics (must be combined with Mathematics Minor Teaching area)

Minor Teaching Areas:

English  
Health Education (Must be combined with Physical Education Major Teaching area)

Humanities and Social Sciences  
Mathematics Science, Biological Science, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Physics)

Advice about suitable teaching areas/subjects may be obtained from the Academic Chair (Secondary).

Professional Experience: There are 80 days of mentored teaching practice in this course.

This course requires students to undertake work-based training through a compulsory work-based placement as part of their studies.

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

### Special Requirements:

Enrolment is subject to restriction due to professional recognition requirements.

Prior to placement in any school for Professional Experience, it is mandatory that pre-service teachers complete or obtain several forms and clearances. Information and forms regarding these mandatory requirements can be accessed via the Professional Experience website:  
<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/School-of-Education/Professional-Experience-Completion> and submission of these mandatory requirements is essential before placements can be arranged.

A maximum of 25% of total Professional Experience days in the course may be taken overseas.

Please note the following requirements for Teacher Registration in Australia: Students admitted to Initial Teacher Education programs on the basis of an International English Language Testing System (IELTS) assessment, or an equivalent English language proficiency assessment, must have attained an overall IELTS (or equivalent) score of 7.5 (with no score below 7 in any of the four skills areas, and a score of no less than 8 in speaking and listening), either on entry to or on graduation from the program.

All students who commence an Initial Teacher Education Course from 2017 onwards are required to complete Literacy and Numeracy Tests for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE), administered by the Australian Council for Educational Research (ACER). Further information is available on the School of Education website.

All students commencing an initial teacher education course from 2019 onwards will be required to successfully complete the SimLab Screening Evaluation to demonstrate that they meet the 'Fit for Profession' accreditation requirement. Further information is available on the School of Education website.

### Employment Prospects:

Murdoch graduates are employed in government and non-government schools and other education-related occupations.

### Professional Accreditation:

Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL)  
Teacher Registration Board of WA (TRBWA)  
<http://www.trb.wa.gov.au/>

### Professional Recognition:

On completion of the Bachelor of Education, students have a widely accepted qualification from a recognised university and are eligible for registration by the Teacher Registration Board of W.A.

### Main Research Areas:

Education, teaching, curriculum

### Student Load:

Please note that students are required to undertake the unit EDN451 Adolescent Family and Community Health as a summer offering.

**External Study:**

Not all required units in these majors are offered externally.

**Credit/Exemptions:**

Students seeking exemptions must be able to provide documentary evidence in support of their application.

Students who have had at least two years of full-time recent relevant and satisfactory teaching experience in an Australian school context may seek partial exemption from some Professional Experience unit/s. While Murdoch recognises that some students may have prior and/or current teaching experience, it requires that a student's classroom competence be assessed before exemptions from Professional Experience can be given.

Students who have been employed as a teacher and have had at least one year of full-time equivalent recent, relevant and satisfactory teaching experience in an Australian school context may seek exemption from BED150 Understanding Teachers' Work.

Students cannot receive exemption from the Final Professional Experience (1 & 2): Secondary Teaching units.

If seeking un-credentialed credit students must submit a case in writing, with supporting documentary evidence to explain how the outcomes of units have already been achieved through prior experience. All applications for exemption and credit must be directed to the Accreditation Officer.

**Course Structure - 96 credit points****Course Core - 45 credit points****Year 1 - 12 credit points****Course Core Units - 12 credit points**

EDN298 LANTITE - Literacy - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-external, SP2-external, SS2-external

EDN299 LANTITE - Numeracy - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-external, SP2-external, SS2-external

EDN199 SimLab Entry Screening - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S2E-internal

BED100 Ideas in Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external, S2E-internal, S2E-external

BED150 Understanding Teachers' Work - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN111 Language for Learning and Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN113 Living and Learning with Technology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

**Year 2 - 9 credit points****Course Core Units - 9 credit points**

BED200 Assessment and Action Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN221 Learning and Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN2101 Professional Experience: BEd Secondary Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-external

**Year 3 - 9 credit points****Course Core Units - 9 credit points**

EDN340 Professional Experience Secondary Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN353 Country, Cultures, Peoples: Aboriginal and Torres Strait

Islander Perspectives Across the Curriculum - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN358 Creating and Managing Effective Learning Environments - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

**Year 4 - 15 credit points****Course Core Units - 15 credit points**

EDN451 Adolescent Family and Community Health - 3 points  
Not available this year

EDN449 Inclusive Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN4303 Final Professional Experience 1: Secondary Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: ST2-placement, ST3-placement

EDN4301 Final Professional Experience 2: Secondary Teaching - 6 points  
MURDOCH: ST2-placement, ST3-placement

**Major - 30 credit points**

Choose one of the Major Teaching Areas below:

MJ-AMAS Advanced Mathematics Major Teaching Area  
MJ-BEVS Biology and Environment Science Major Teaching Area  
MJ-BHBS Biology and Human Biology Major Teaching Area  
MJ-CHES Chemistry Major Teaching Area  
MJ-EESS Earth and Environmental Science Major Teaching Area  
MJ-ENGS English Major Teaching Area  
MJ-HISS History (HASS) Major Teaching Area  
MJ-GECS Geography and Economics (HASS) Major Teaching Area  
MJ-MAMS Mathematics Major Teaching Area  
MJ-PHES Physical Education Major Teaching Area  
MJ-PHSS Physics Major Teaching Area  
MJ-POLS Politics (HASS) Major Teaching Area

**Co-Major - 21 credit points**

Choose one of the Minor Teaching Areas:

CJ-BESM Biological Science Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-CHEM Chemistry Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-EESM Earth and Environmental Science Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-ENGM English Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-HEEM Health Education Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-HSSM Humanities and Social Studies (HASS) Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-MATM Mathematics Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-PHSM Physics Minor Teaching Area

**BIOLOGY AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE MAJOR TEACHING AREA (BED(SEC))**

Education

*Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching) (BEd(Sec)) in Biology and Environmental Science Major Teaching Area*

Course Codes: B1368

*Duration: 4 years Full-time or part-time equivalent. Mid year commencement may result in a longer duration due to unit availability.*

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

**Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching)

As a result of undertaking this major area of study students will develop a detailed and coherent body of knowledge and skills. Learning outcomes access an understanding of principles and concepts for the professional practice as a teacher of ATAR Science



(Biology and Environmental Science).

Upon successfully completing the B.Ed (Secondary Teaching), graduates may apply for registration to teach a Major teaching area and a Minor Teaching area at the secondary school level. Students will study both areas concurrently within the Bachelor of Education. The Bachelor of Education course learning outcomes address both AQF Level 7 and the Graduate Teacher Standards established by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL), the professional standards for initial registration as a teacher in Australia.

As a result of this course students will develop a broad and coherent body of knowledge and skills, an underlying understanding of principles and concepts for their professional practice as a teacher and/or for another professional role in education.

Selection of Major Teaching Area and Minor Teaching Area options are limited to the following areas/subjects in secondary schools:

Major Teaching Areas:

English  
Humanities and Social Sciences (Geography and Economics; History; OR Politics)  
Mathematics (Advanced Mathematics OR Mathematics)  
Physical Education (Must be combined with Health Education Minor Teaching area)

Science (Biology and Environmental Science, Biology and Human Biology, Chemistry (must be combined with Mathematics Minor Teaching area), Earth and Environmental Science, Physics (must be combined with Mathematics Minor Teaching area)

Minor Teaching Areas:

English  
Health Education (Must be combined with Physical Education Major Teaching area)  
Humanities and Social Sciences  
Mathematics Science, Biological Science, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Physics)

Advice about suitable teaching areas/subjects may be obtained from the Academic Chair (Secondary).

Professional Experience: There are 80 days of mentored teaching practice in this course.

This course requires students to undertake work-based training through a compulsory work-based placement as part of their studies.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate requirements

English competence.

**Excluded Majors:**

Advanced Mathematics Major Teaching Area; Chemistry Major Teaching Area; Earth and Environmental Science Major Teaching Area; Geography and Economics (HASS) Major Teaching Area; Physical Education Major Teaching Area; Physics Major Teaching Area; Biology and Human Biology Major Teaching Area; English Major Teaching Area; History (HASS) Major Teaching Area; Mathematics Major Teaching Area; Politics (HASS) Major Teaching Area

**Additional Academic Progress Requirements:**

Enrolment in the Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching (BE (Sec)) (B1368).

**Main Research Areas:**

Education

**Recommended Co-Majors:**

English Minor Teaching Area  
Humanities and Social Sciences Minor Teaching Area  
Mathematics Minor Teaching Area

**Excluded Co-Majors:**

Biological Science Minor Teaching Area  
Chemistry Minor Teaching Area  
Earth and Environmental Science Minor Teaching Area  
Physics Minor Teaching Area  
Health Education Minor Teaching Area

Humanities and Social Sciences Minor Teaching Area  
Mathematics Minor Teaching

**Course Structure - 96 credit points**

**Course Core - 45 credit points**

**Year 1 - 12 credit points**

**Course Core Units - 12 credit points**

EDN298 LANTITE - Literacy - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-external, SP2-external, SS2-external

EDN299 LANTITE - Numeracy - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-external, SP2-external, SS2-external

EDN199 SimLab Entry Screening - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S2E-internal

BED100 Ideas in Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external, S2E-internal, S2E-external

BED150 Understanding Teachers' Work - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN111 Language for Learning and Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN113 Living and Learning with Technology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

**Year 2 - 9 credit points**

**Course Core Units - 9 credit points**

BED200 Assessment and Action Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN221 Learning and Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN2101 Professional Experience: BEd Secondary Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-external

**Year 3 - 9 credit points**

**Course Core Units - 9 credit points**

EDN340 Professional Experience Secondary Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN353 Country, Cultures, Peoples: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Perspectives Across the Curriculum - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN358 Creating and Managing Effective Learning Environments - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

**Year 4 - 15 credit points**

**Course Core Units - 15 credit points**

EDN451 Adolescent Family and Community Health - 3 points  
Not available this year

EDN449 Inclusive Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN4303 Final Professional Experience 1: Secondary Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: ST2-placement, ST3-placement

EDN4301 Final Professional Experience 2: Secondary Teaching - 6 points  
MURDOCH: ST2-placement, ST3-placement

**Major - 30 credit points**

Choose one of the Major Teaching Areas below:

MJ-AMAS Advanced Mathematics Major Teaching Area  
MJ-BEVS Biology and Environment Science Major Teaching Area  
MJ-BHBS Biology and Human Biology Major Teaching Area  
MJ-CHES Chemistry Major Teaching Area  
MJ-EESS Earth and Environmental Science Major Teaching Area  
MJ-ENGS English Major Teaching Area  
MJ-HISS History (HASS) Major Teaching Area  
MJ-GECS Geography and Economics (HASS) Major Teaching Area  
MJ-MAMS Mathematics Major Teaching Area  
MJ-PHES Physical Education Major Teaching Area  
MJ-PHSS Physics Major Teaching Area  
MJ-POLS Politics (HASS) Major Teaching Area

**Major Structure - 30 credit points****100 Level Units - 12 credit points****Core Units - 9 credit points**

BIO103 Environmental Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO152 Cell Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENV102 Foundations of the Environment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

**Specified Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

CHE140 Fundamentals of Chemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

CHE144 Foundations of Chemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**200 Level Units - 6 credit points****Core Units - 6 credit points**

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENV241 Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

**300 Level Units and 400 Level Units - 12 credit points****Core Units - 6 credit points**

EDN376 Teaching Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN476 Teaching Senior Secondary Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal

**Specified Electives - 6 credit points**

Select from the following:

BIO356 Genetics and Evolution - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO375 Conservation Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO376 Wildlife Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO379 Evolutionary Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENV332 Managing Wetlands and Water - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV334 Environmental Restoration - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal (quota of 60 places), S1-external (quota of 60 places)

**Co-Major - 21 credit points**

Choose one of the Minor Teaching Areas:

CJ-BESM Biological Science Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-CHEM Chemistry Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-EESM Earth and Environmental Science Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-ENGM English Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-HEEM Health Education Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-HSSM Humanities and Social Studies (HASS) Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-MATM Mathematics Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-PHSM Physics Minor Teaching Area

**Additional Academic Progress Requirements**

Enrolment in the Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching (BE (Sec))) (B1368).

**BIOLOGY AND HUMAN BIOLOGY MAJOR TEACHING AREA (BED(SEC))**

Education

*Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching) (BE(SEC)) in Biology and Human Biology Major Teaching Area*

Course Codes: B1368

Duration: 4 years Full-time or part-time equivalent. Mid year commencement may result in a longer duration due to unit availability.

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

**Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching)

As a result of undertaking this major area of study students will develop a detailed and coherent body of knowledge and skills. Learning outcomes access an understanding of principles and concepts for the professional practice as a teacher of ATAR Science (Biology and Human Biology)

Upon successfully completing the B.Ed (Secondary Teaching), graduates may apply for registration to teach a Major teaching area and a Minor Teaching area at the secondary school level. Students will study both areas concurrently within the Bachelor of Education. The Bachelor of Education course learning outcomes address both AQF Level 7 and the Graduate Teacher Standards established by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL), the professional standards for initial registration as a teacher in Australia.

As a result of this course students will develop a broad and coherent body of knowledge and skills, an underlying understanding of principles and concepts for their professional practice as a teacher and/or for another professional role in education.

Selection of Major Teaching Area and Minor Teaching Area options

are limited to the following areas/subjects in secondary schools:

Major Teaching Areas:

English  
Humanities and Social Sciences (Geography and Economics;  
History; OR Politics)  
Mathematics (Advanced Mathematics OR Mathematics)  
Physical Education (Must be combined with Health Education Minor  
Teaching area)

Science (Biology and Environmental Science, Biology and Human  
Biology, Chemistry (must be combined with Mathematics Minor  
Teaching area), Earth and Environmental Science, Physics (must be  
combined with Mathematics Minor Teaching area)

Minor Teaching Areas:

English

Health Education (Must be combined with Physical Education Major  
Teaching area)

Humanities and Social Sciences  
Mathematics Science, Biological Science, Chemistry, Earth  
and Environmental Science, Physics)

Advice about suitable teaching areas/subjects may be obtained  
from the Academic Chair (Secondary).

Professional Experience: There are 80 days of mentored teaching  
practice in this course.

This course requires students to undertake work-based training  
through a compulsory work-based placement as part of their  
studies.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate requirements

English competence.

**Excluded Majors:**

Advanced Mathematics Major Teaching Area; Biology and  
Environmental Science Major Teaching Area; Chemistry Major  
Teaching Area; Earth and Environmental Science Major Teaching  
Area; Geography and Economics (HASS) Major Teaching Area;  
Physical Education Major Teaching Area; Physics Major Teaching  
Area; English Major Teaching Area; History (HASS) Major Teaching  
Area; Mathematics Major Teaching Area; Politics (HASS) Major  
Teaching Area

**Additional Academic Progress Requirements:**

Enrolment in the Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching (BE  
(Sec)) (B1368).

**Main Research Areas:**

Education

**Recommended Co-Majors:**

English Minor Teaching Area  
Humanities and Social Sciences Minor Teaching Area  
Mathematics Minor Teaching Area

**Excluded Co-Majors:**

Biological Science Minor Teaching Area  
Chemistry Minor Teaching Area  
Earth and Environmental Science Minor Teaching Area  
Health Education Minor Teaching Area  
Physics Minor Teaching Area

**Course Structure - 96 credit points**

**Course Core - 45 credit points**

**Year 1 - 12 credit points**

**Course Core Units - 12 credit points**

EDN298 LANTITE - Literacy - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-external, SP2-external, SS2-external

EDN299 LANTITE - Numeracy - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-external, SP2-external, SS2-external

EDN199 SimLab Entry Screening - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S2E-internal

BED100 Ideas in Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external, S2E-internal, S2E-external

BED150 Understanding Teachers' Work - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN111 Language for Learning and Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN113 Living and Learning with Technology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

**Year 2 - 9 credit points**

**Course Core Units - 9 credit points**

BED200 Assessment and Action Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN221 Learning and Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN2101 Professional Experience: BE Secondary Teaching - 3  
points  
MURDOCH: S2E-external

**Year 3 - 9 credit points**

**Course Core Units - 9 credit points**

EDN340 Professional Experience Secondary Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN353 Country, Cultures, Peoples: Aboriginal and Torres Strait  
Islander Perspectives Across the Curriculum - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN358 Creating and Managing Effective Learning Environments  
- 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

**Year 4 - 15 credit points**

**Course Core Units - 15 credit points**

EDN451 Adolescent Family and Community Health - 3 points  
Not available this year

EDN449 Inclusive Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN4303 Final Professional Experience 1: Secondary Teaching - 3  
points  
MURDOCH: ST2-placement, ST3-placement

EDN4301 Final Professional Experience 2: Secondary Teaching - 6  
points  
MURDOCH: ST2-placement, ST3-placement

**Major - 30 credit points**

Choose one of the Major Teaching Areas below:

MJ-AMAS Advanced Mathematics Major Teaching Area  
MJ-BEVS Biology and Environment Science Major Teaching Area  
MJ-BHBS Biology and Human Biology Major Teaching Area  
MJ-CHES Chemistry Major Teaching Area  
MJ-EESS Earth and Environmental Science Major Teaching Area

MJ-ENGS English Major Teaching Area  
 MJ-HISS History (HASS) Major Teaching Area  
 MJ-GECS Geography and Economics (HASS) Major Teaching Area  
 MJ-MAMS Mathematics Major Teaching Area  
 MJ-PHES Physical Education Major Teaching Area  
 MJ-PHSS Physics Major Teaching Area  
 MJ-POLS Politics (HASS) Major Teaching Area

### Major Structure - 30 credit points

#### 100 Level Units - 12 credit points

##### Core Units - 12 credit points

BIO103 Environmental Biology - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO152 Cell Biology - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal

CHE140 Fundamentals of Chemistry - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BMS101 Introduction to the Human Body - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### 200 Level Units - 6 credit points

##### Core Units - 6 credit points

BIO247 Biochemistry - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal

BMS206 Biomedical Physiology - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### 300 Level Units and 400 Level Units - 12 credit points

##### Core Units - 6 credit points

EDN376 Teaching Science - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN476 Teaching Senior Secondary Science - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1E-internal

##### Specified Electives - 6 credit points

Select from the following: BRD202 Drugs in Society - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points  
 <span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH:  
 S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

### Co-Major - 21 credit points

Choose one of the Minor Teaching Areas:  
 CJ-BESM Biological Science Minor Teaching Area  
 CJ-CHEM Chemistry Minor Teaching Area  
 CJ-EESM Earth and Environmental Science Minor Teaching Area  
 CJ-ENGM English Minor Teaching Area  
 CJ-HEEM Health Education Minor Teaching Area  
 CJ-HSSM Humanities and Social Studies (HASS) Minor Teaching Area  
 CJ-MATM Mathematics Minor Teaching Area  
 CJ-PHSM Physics Minor Teaching Area

### Additional Academic Progress Requirements

Enrolment in the Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching) (BE (Sec)) (B1368).

## CHEMISTRY MAJOR TEACHING AREA (BED(SEC))

Education

Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching) (BE (Sec)) in Chemistry Major Teaching Area

Course Codes: B1368

Duration: 4 years Full-time or part-time equivalent. Mid year commencement may result in a longer duration due to unit availability.

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

#### Parent Major:

Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching)

As a result of undertaking this major area of study students will develop a detailed and coherent body of knowledge and skills. Learning outcomes access an understanding of principles and concepts for the professional practice as a teacher of ATAR Science (Chemistry).

Upon successfully completing the B.Ed (Secondary Teaching), graduates may apply for registration to teach a Major teaching area and a Minor Teaching area at the secondary school level. Students will study both areas concurrently within the Bachelor of Education. The Bachelor of Education course learning outcomes address both AQF Level 7 and the Graduate Teacher Standards established by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL), the professional standards for initial registration as a teacher in Australia.

As a result of this course students will develop a broad and coherent body of knowledge and skills, an underlying understanding of principles and concepts for their professional practice as a teacher and/or for another professional role in education.

Selection of Major Teaching Area and Minor Teaching Area options are limited to the following areas/subjects in secondary schools:

Major Teaching Areas:

English  
 Humanities and Social Sciences (Geography and Economics; History; OR Politics)  
 Mathematics (Advanced Mathematics OR Mathematics)  
 Physical Education (Must be combined with Health Education Minor Teaching area)

Science (Biology and Environmental Science, Biology and Human Biology, Chemistry (must be combined with Mathematics Minor Teaching area), Earth and Environmental Science, Physics (must be combined with Mathematics Minor Teaching area)

Minor Teaching Areas:

English  
 Health Education (Must be combined with Physical Education Major Teaching area)  
 Humanities and Social Sciences  
 Mathematics Science, Biological Science, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Physics)

Advice about suitable teaching areas/subjects may be obtained from the Academic Chair (Secondary).

Professional Experience: There are 80 days of mentored teaching practice in this course.

This course requires students to undertake work-based training through a compulsory work-based placement as part of their studies.

#### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate requirements

English competence.

#### **Excluded Majors:**

Advanced Mathematics Major Teaching Area; Biology and Environmental Science Major Teaching Area; Biology and Human Biology Major Teaching Area; Earth and Environmental Science Major Teaching Area; English Major Teaching Area; Geography and Economics (HASS) Major Teaching Area; History (HASS) Major Teaching Area; Mathematics Major Teaching Area; Physical Education Major Teaching Area; Physics Major Teaching Area; Politics (HASS) Major Teaching Area

#### **Additional Academic Progress Requirements:**

Enrolment in the Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching (BEd (Sec)) (B1368), and co-enrolment in the Mathematics Minor Teaching Area

#### **Main Research Areas:**

Education

#### **Recommended Co-Majors:**

Mathematics Minor Teaching Area

#### **Excluded Co-Majors:**

Biological Science Minor Teaching Area  
Chemistry Minor Teaching Area  
Earth and Environmental Science Minor Teaching Area  
English Minor Teaching Area  
Health Education Minor Teaching Area  
Humanities and Social Sciences Minor Teaching Area  
Physics Minor Teaching Area

### **Course Structure - 96 credit points**

#### **Course Core - 45 credit points**

##### **Year 1 - 12 credit points**

##### **Course Core Units - 12 credit points**

EDN298 LANTITE - Literacy - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-external, SP2-external, SS2-external

EDN299 LANTITE - Numeracy - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-external, SP2-external, SS2-external

EDN199 SimLab Entry Screening - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S2E-internal

BED100 Ideas in Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external, S2E-internal, S2E-external

BED150 Understanding Teachers' Work - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN111 Language for Learning and Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN113 Living and Learning with Technology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

##### **Year 2 - 9 credit points**

##### **Course Core Units - 9 credit points**

BED200 Assessment and Action Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN221 Learning and Teaching - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN2101 Professional Experience: BEd Secondary Teaching - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2E-external

##### **Year 3 - 9 credit points**

##### **Course Core Units - 9 credit points**

EDN340 Professional Experience Secondary Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN353 Country, Cultures, Peoples: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Perspectives Across the Curriculum - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN358 Creating and Managing Effective Learning Environments - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

##### **Year 4 - 15 credit points**

##### **Course Core Units - 15 credit points**

EDN451 Adolescent Family and Community Health - 3 points  
Not available this year

EDN449 Inclusive Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN4303 Final Professional Experience 1: Secondary Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: ST2-placement, ST3-placement

EDN4301 Final Professional Experience 2: Secondary Teaching - 6 points  
MURDOCH: ST2-placement, ST3-placement

#### **Major - 30 credit points**

Choose one of the Major Teaching Areas below:

MJ-AMAS Advanced Mathematics Major Teaching Area  
MJ-BEVS Biology and Environment Science Major Teaching Area  
MJ-BHBS Biology and Human Biology Major Teaching Area  
MJ-CHES Chemistry Major Teaching Area  
MJ-EESS Earth and Environmental Science Major Teaching Area  
MJ-ENGS English Major Teaching Area  
MJ-HISS History (HASS) Major Teaching Area  
MJ-GECS Geography and Economics (HASS) Major Teaching Area  
MJ-MAMS Mathematics Major Teaching Area  
MJ-PHES Physical Education Major Teaching Area  
MJ-PHSS Physics Major Teaching Area  
MJ-POLS Politics (HASS) Major Teaching Area

#### **Major Structure - 30 credit points**

##### **100 Level Units - 6 credit points**

##### **Core Units - 6 credit points**

CHE144 Foundations of Chemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

PEN152 Principles of Physics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

##### **200 Level Units - 12 credit points**

##### **Core Units - 6 credit points**

CHE202 Physical Chemistry I - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

CHE205 Organic and Biological Chemistry I - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

##### **Specified Electives - 6 credit points**

Select from the following: CHE140 Fundamentals of Chemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

PEN120 General Physics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

PEN202 Thermodynamics for Physics and Nanotechnology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

CHE347 Physical Chemistry II - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

### 300 Level Units and 400 Level Units - 12 credit points

#### Core Units - 12 credit points

CHE304 Materials Chemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

CHE308 Organic and Biological Chemistry II - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN376 Teaching Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN476 Teaching Senior Secondary Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal

#### Co-Major - 21 credit points

Choose one of the Minor Teaching Areas:

CJ-BESM Biological Science Minor Teaching Area

CJ-CHEM Chemistry Minor Teaching Area

CJ-EESM Earth and Environmental Science Minor Teaching Area

CJ-ENGM English Minor Teaching Area

CJ-HEEM Health Education Minor Teaching Area

CJ-HSSM Humanities and Social Studies (HASS) Minor Teaching Area

CJ-MATM Mathematics Minor Teaching Area

CJ-PHSM Physics Minor Teaching Area

#### Additional Academic Progress Requirements

Enrolment in the Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching (BEd (Sec)) (B1368), and co-enrolment in the Mathematics Minor Teaching Area

## EARLY CHILDHOOD AND PRIMARY TEACHING (BED)

Education

*Bachelor of Education (BEd) in Early Childhood and Primary Teaching*

Course Codes: B1319

*Duration: 4 years full-time or part-time equivalent; mid-year commencement may result in a longer duration due to unit availability*

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external) (Except for one two week school experience (EDN2104), and a one week intensive (EDN248 and EDN236).)

*Restriction: Enrolment is subject to restriction due to professional recognition requirements.*

#### Parent Major:

Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood and Primary Teaching Major)

The Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood and Primary Teaching) will prepare graduates to be educators in Early Childhood Education and Care settings and to teach in a classroom from Kindergarten to Year 6. Students will study general primary curriculum as well as that specific to early childhood education and will be placed in both early childhood and primary classrooms for their Professional Experiences. Graduates will be eligible to teach children aged birth to primary school Year 6 (children aged 11/12 years).

Professional Experience: There are 90 days of mentored teaching practice in this course.

The Bachelor of Education enables students to develop the knowledge, skills and capabilities to become a teacher. Students are supported in becoming effective educators with a strong grounding in learning, teaching and curriculum. Professional Experience is a key component of the degree, providing students with opportunities to engage with schools and the broader community and to apply their knowledge and skills in a range of school settings. Murdoch Education graduates develop the understanding and capacity to be a teacher as researcher, an agent for change and a socially just practitioner. The degree provides a foundation for lifelong learning through continued professional development and/or further study.

This course requires students to undertake work-based training through a compulsory work-based placement as part of their studies.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 7.0 with no band less than 7.0.

#### Special Requirements:

Prior to placement in any school for Professional Experience, it is mandatory that pre-service teachers complete or obtain several forms and clearances. Information and forms regarding these mandatory requirements can be accessed via the Professional Experience website: <http://www.murdoch.edu.au/School-of-Education/Professional-Experience-Completion> and submission of these mandatory requirements is essential before placements can be arranged.

A maximum of 25% of total Professional Experience days in the course may be taken overseas.

Please note the following requirements for Teacher Registration in Australia: Students admitted to Initial Teacher Education programs on the basis of an International English Language Testing System (IELTS) assessment, or an equivalent English language proficiency assessment, must have attained an overall IELTS (or equivalent) score of 7.5 (with no score below 7 in any of the four skills areas, and a score of no less than 8 in speaking and listening), either on entry to or on graduation from the program.

All students who commence an Initial Teacher Education Course from 2017 onwards are required to complete Literacy and Numeracy Tests for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE), administered by the Australian Council for Educational Research (ACER). Further information is available on the School of Education website.

#### Employment Prospects:

Murdoch graduates are employed in government and non-government schools and other education-related occupations.

#### Professional Accreditation:

Teacher Registration Board of WA (TRBWA)  
<http://www.trb.wa.gov.au/>  
Australian Children's Education and Care Quality Authority (ACECQA)  
<http://www.acecqa.gov.au/>

#### Professional Recognition:

On completion of the Bachelor of Education, students have a widely accepted qualification from a recognised university and are eligible to apply for registration with the Teacher Registration Board of WA (or other appropriate state registration boards), and the Australian Children's Education and Care Quality Authority (ACECQA).

**Excluded Majors:**

Education Studies; Primary Teaching; Primary, 1-10 Health and Physical Education

**Main Research Areas:**

Education, teaching

**External Study:**

Not all required units in these majors are offered completely externally. Some are offered as intensive session's on-campus or in Perth metropolitan schools. Every effort is made to combine these units to enable students to arrange one on-campus session to complete these requirements.

a) External students must undertake the placement component for EDN2104 Professional Experience: English in Practice in a Perth metropolitan school and under the guidance of a Murdoch University Moderator. Subject to satisfactory completion of this unit, students may arrange, in consultation with the School of Education Professional Experience Office, to complete their subsequent professional experience in a school other than in metropolitan Perth.

b) On-campus attendance is required for a one-week intensive workshop that will cover content for both EDN248 Teaching Health and Physical Education in Early Childhood and Primary and EDN236 Teaching The Arts in Early Childhood and Primary.

**Alternative Entry Pathway:**

An alternative entry pathway exists via the Primary Teaching Combination from Challenger Institute of Technology to the Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood and Primary Teaching). This pathway provides applicants with advanced standing once they enter the University.

**Exemptions/Credit:**

Students seeking exemptions must be able to provide documentary evidence in support of their application. Students who have had at least two years of full-time recent relevant and satisfactory teaching experience in an Australian school context may seek partial exemption from some Professional Experience unit/s. While Murdoch recognises that some students may have prior and/or current teaching experience, it requires that a student's classroom competence be assessed before exemptions from Professional Experience can be given. Students who have been employed as a teacher and have had at least one year of full-time equivalent recent, relevant and satisfactory teaching experience in an Australian school context may seek exemption from BED150 Understanding Teachers' Work. Students cannot receive exemptions from the Final Professional Experience (1 & 2): Early Childhood Teaching units. If seeking un-credentialed credit students must submit a case in writing, with supporting documentary evidence to explain how the outcomes of units have already been achieved through prior experience. All applications for exemption and credit must be directed to the Accreditation Officer.

**Major Prerequisites****Mathematics Background**

Students who have not completed Mathematics Essential level (previously known as Stage 2) or above of Year 12 Mathematics may need to complete:

EDN110 Mathematics for Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

**Course Structure - 96 credit points****Part I - 24 credit points****Year 1 - 24 credit points****Transition Unit - 3 credit points**

BED100 Ideas in Education - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external, S2E-internal, S2E-external

**Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points**

BED150 Understanding Teachers' Work - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

**Core Units - 15 credit points**

EDN199 SimLab Entry Screening - 0 points

MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S2E-internal

EDN111 Language for Learning and Teaching - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN113 Living and Learning with Technology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN114 Thinking Mathematically - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN115 Thinking Scientifically - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN168 Nurturing Creativity in the Early Years - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

**General Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

**Part II - 72 credit points****Year 2 - 27 credit points****Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

BED200 Assessment and Action Research - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

**Core Units - 24 credit points**

Part-time and external students should contact a School of Education Student Advisor when creating their study plan, particularly as it is necessary for concurrent enrolment in the School Experience and Early Childhood and Primary Curriculum units. A sample full-time study plan is available on the Course Planning Page and on the School of Education web site.

Students should be enrolled in or have completed EDN235 Teaching English and Literacy in Early Childhood and Primary and EDN236 Teaching The Arts in Early Childhood and Primary or EDN248 Teaching Health and Physical Education in Early Childhood and Primary before enrolling in EDN2104 Professional Experience: English in Practice. EDN299 LANTITE - Numeracy, when they intend to sit the test, so that results can be recorded. Further information is available in the unit descriptions and on the School of Education website.

EDN298 LANTITE - Literacy - 0 points

MURDOCH: S1E-external, SP2-external, SS2-external

EDN299 LANTITE - Numeracy - 0 points

MURDOCH: S1E-external, SP2-external, SS2-external

EDN239 Professional Experience in a Long Day-care Centre - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="EDN239">MURDOCH: SS3-internal, SS3-external, UA6-internal (closed), UA6-external (closed)</span>

EDN221 Learning and Teaching - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN235 Teaching English and Literacy in Early Childhood and Primary - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN355 Principles and Practices in Early Childhood Education - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN237 Babies and Toddlers: Growing and Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN236 Teaching The Arts in Early Childhood and Primary - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN248 Teaching Health and Physical Education in Early Childhood and Primary - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN2104 Professional Experience: English in Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-external

### Year 3 - 24 credit points

#### Core Units - 24 credit points

Students must have successfully completed EDN2104 Professional Experience: English in Practice before enrolment in EDN3102 Professional Experience: Mathematics in Practice.

EDN351 Teaching Mathematics in Early Childhood and Primary - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN353 Country, Cultures, Peoples: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Perspectives Across the Curriculum - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN432 Early Childhood Learning Environments - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN462 Mathematics and Numeracy in the Early Years - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN332 Children, Families and Communities - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN354 Integrated Early Childhood Curriculum - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN3102 Professional Experience: Mathematics in Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN449 Inclusive Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

### Year 4 - 21 credit points

#### Core Units - 21 credit points

EDN441 Teaching Humanities and Social Sciences in Early Childhood and Primary - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN461 Language and Literacies in the Early Years - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN442 Teaching Science in Early Childhood and Primary - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN4100 Professional Experience: Programming Across the Curriculum - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="EDN4100">MURDOCH: UA7-internal (closed), UA7-external (closed)</span>

Students must have completed 87 credit points and all Core Units (excluding the units below) prior to undertaking their final semester of study.

EDN434 Final Professional Experience 1: Early Childhood Teaching (K - PP) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: ST2-placement, ST3-placement

EDN435 Final Professional Experience 2: Early Childhood Teaching (K - PP) - 6 points  
MURDOCH: ST2-placement, ST3-placement

## EARTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE MAJOR TEACHING AREA (BED(SEC))

Education

*Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching) (BEd(Sec)) in Earth and Environmental Science Major Teaching Area*

Course Codes: B1368

Duration: 4 years Full-time or part-time equivalent. Mid year commencement may result in a longer duration due to unit availability.

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

#### Parent Major:

Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching)

As a result of undertaking this major area of study students will develop a detailed and coherent body of knowledge and skills. Learning outcomes access an understanding of principles and concepts for the professional practice as a teacher of ATAR Science (Earth and Environmental Science)

Upon successfully completing the B.Ed (Secondary Teaching), graduates may apply for registration to teach a Major teaching area and a Minor Teaching area at the secondary school level. Students will study both areas concurrently within the Bachelor of Education. The Bachelor of Education course learning outcomes address both AQF Level 7 and the Graduate Teacher Standards established by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL), the professional standards for initial registration as a teacher in Australia.

As a result of this course students will develop a broad and coherent body of knowledge and skills, an underlying understanding of principles and concepts for their professional practice as a teacher and/or for another professional role in education.

Selection of Major Teaching Area and Minor Teaching Area options are limited to the following areas/subjects in secondary schools:

#### Major Teaching Areas:

English  
Humanities and Social Sciences (Geography and Economics; History; OR Politics)  
Mathematics (Advanced Mathematics OR Mathematics)  
Physical Education (Must be combined with Health Education Minor Teaching area)

Science (Biology and Environmental Science, Biology and Human Biology, Chemistry (must be combined with Mathematics Minor Teaching area), Earth and Environmental Science, Physics (must be combined with Mathematics Minor Teaching area)

#### Minor Teaching Areas:

English  
Health Education (Must be combined with Physical Education Major Teaching area)  
Humanities and Social Sciences  
Mathematics Science, Biological Science, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Physics)

Advice about suitable teaching areas/subjects may be obtained from the Academic Chair (Secondary).



Professional Experience: There are 80 days of mentored teaching practice in this course.

This course requires students to undertake work-based training through a compulsory work-based placement as part of their studies.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate requirements

English competence.

**Recommended Double Majors:**

English Major Teaching Area

**Excluded Majors:**

Advanced Mathematics Major Teaching Area; Chemistry Major Teaching Area; Geography and Economics (HASS) Major Teaching Area; Physical Education Major Teaching Area; Physics Major Teaching Area; Biology and Environmental Science Major Teaching Area; Biology and Human Biology Major Teaching Area; History (HASS) Major Teaching Area; Mathematics Major Teaching Area; Politics (HASS) Major Teaching Area

**Additional Academic Progress Requirements:**

Enrolment in the Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching (BE) (Sec)) (B1368).

**Main Research Areas:**

Education

**Recommended Co-Majors:**

English Minor Teaching Area  
Humanities and Social Sciences Minor Teaching Area  
Mathematics Minor Teaching Area

**Excluded Co-Majors:**

Biological Science Minor Teaching Area  
Chemistry Minor Teaching Area  
Earth and Environmental Science Minor Teaching Area  
Health Education Minor Teaching Area  
Physics Minor Teaching Area

**Course Structure - 96 credit points**

**Course Core - 45 credit points**

**Year 1 - 12 credit points**

**Course Core Units - 12 credit points**

EDN298 LANTITE - Literacy - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-external, SP2-external, SS2-external

EDN299 LANTITE - Numeracy - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-external, SP2-external, SS2-external

EDN199 SimLab Entry Screening - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S2E-internal

BED100 Ideas in Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external, S2E-internal, S2E-external

BED150 Understanding Teachers' Work - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN111 Language for Learning and Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN113 Living and Learning with Technology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

**Year 2 - 9 credit points**

**Course Core Units - 9 credit points**

BED200 Assessment and Action Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN221 Learning and Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN2101 Professional Experience: BE Secondary Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-external

**Year 3 - 9 credit points**

**Course Core Units - 9 credit points**

EDN340 Professional Experience Secondary Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN353 Country, Cultures, Peoples: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Perspectives Across the Curriculum - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN358 Creating and Managing Effective Learning Environments - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

**Year 4 - 15 credit points**

**Course Core Units - 15 credit points**

EDN451 Adolescent Family and Community Health - 3 points  
Not available this year

EDN449 Inclusive Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN4303 Final Professional Experience 1: Secondary Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: ST2-placement, ST3-placement

EDN4301 Final Professional Experience 2: Secondary Teaching - 6 points  
MURDOCH: ST2-placement, ST3-placement

**Major - 30 credit points**

Choose one of the Major Teaching Areas below:

MJ-AMAS Advanced Mathematics Major Teaching Area  
MJ-BEVS Biology and Environment Science Major Teaching Area  
MJ-BHBS Biology and Human Biology Major Teaching Area  
MJ-CHES Chemistry Major Teaching Area  
MJ-EESS Earth and Environmental Science Major Teaching Area  
MJ-ENGS English Major Teaching Area  
MJ-HISS History (HASS) Major Teaching Area  
MJ-GECS Geography and Economics (HASS) Major Teaching Area  
MJ-MAMS Mathematics Major Teaching Area  
MJ-PHES Physical Education Major Teaching Area  
MJ-PHSS Physics Major Teaching Area  
MJ-POLS Politics (HASS) Major Teaching Area

**Major Structure - 30 credit points**

**100 Level Units - 9 credit points**

**Core Units - 6 credit points**

BIO103 Environmental Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV102 Foundations of the Environment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

**Specified Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

CHE140 Fundamentals of Chemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

CHE144 Foundations of Chemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**200 Level Units - 9 credit points**

**Core Units - 6 credit points**

ENV242 Atmospheric Science - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV243 Water and Earth Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

### Specified Electives - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

ANS207 Crop and Pasture Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

### 300 Level Units and 400 Level Units - 12 credit points

#### Core Units - 9 credit points

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

EDN376 Teaching Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN476 Teaching Senior Secondary Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal

#### Specified Electives - 3 credit points

Select from the following: ENV241 Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG221 Pollution and its Control - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

### Co-Major - 21 credit points

Choose one of the Minor Teaching Areas:

CJ-BESM Biological Science Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-CHEM Chemistry Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-EESM Earth and Environmental Science Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-ENGM English Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-HEEM Health Education Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-HSSM Humanities and Social Studies (HASS) Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-MATM Mathematics Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-PHSM Physics Minor Teaching Area

### Additional Academic Progress Requirements

Enrolment in the Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching) (BEd (Sec)) (B1368).

## ENGLISH MAJOR TEACHING AREA (BED(SEC))

Education

*Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching) (BEd(Sec)) in English Major Teaching Area*

Course Codes: B1368

*Duration: 4 years Full-time or part-time equivalent. Mid year commencement may result in a longer duration due to unit availability.*

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

#### Parent Major:

Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching)

As a result of undertaking this major area of study students will develop a detailed and coherent body of knowledge and skills. Learning outcomes access an understanding of principles and

concepts for the professional practice as a teacher of ATAR English

Upon successfully completing the B.Ed (Secondary Teaching), graduates may apply for registration to teach a Major teaching area and a Minor Teaching area at the secondary school level. Students will study both areas concurrently within the Bachelor of Education. The Bachelor of Education course learning outcomes address both AQF Level 7 and the Graduate Teacher Standards established by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL), the professional standards for initial registration as a teacher in Australia.

As a result of this course students will develop a broad and coherent body of knowledge and skills, an underlying understanding of principles and concepts for their professional practice as a teacher and/or for another professional role in education.

Selection of Major Teaching Area and Minor Teaching Area options are limited to the following areas/subjects in secondary schools:

Major Teaching Areas:

English  
Humanities and Social Sciences (Geography and Economics; History; OR Politics)  
Mathematics (Advanced Mathematics OR Mathematics)  
Physical Education (Must be combined with Health Education Minor Teaching area)

Science (Biology and Environmental Science, Biology and Human Biology, Chemistry (must be combined with Mathematics Minor Teaching area), Earth and Environmental Science, Physics (must be combined with Mathematics Minor Teaching area)

Minor Teaching Areas:

English

Health Education (Must be combined with Physical Education Major Teaching area)

Humanities and Social Sciences  
Mathematics Science, Biological Science, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Physics)

Advice about suitable teaching areas/subjects may be obtained from the Academic Chair (Secondary).

Professional Experience: There are 80 days of mentored teaching practice in this course.

This course requires students to undertake work-based training through a compulsory work-based placement as part of their studies.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate requirements

English competence.

#### Excluded Majors:

Advanced Mathematics Major Teaching Area; Biology and Environmental Science Major Teaching Area; Biology and Human Biology Major Teaching Area; Chemistry Major Teaching Area; Geography and Economics (HASS) Major Teaching Area; Physical Education Major Teaching Area; Physics Major Teaching Area; History (HASS) Major Teaching Area; Mathematics Major Teaching Area; Politics (HASS) Major Teaching Area

**Additional Academic Progress Requirements:**

Enrolment in the Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching (BEd (Sec)) (B1368).

**Main Research Areas:**

Education

**Recommended Co-Majors:**

Biological Science Minor Teaching Area  
Earth and Environmental Science Minor Teaching Area  
Humanities and Social Sciences Minor Teaching Area  
Mathematics Minor Teaching Area

**Excluded Co-Majors:**

Chemistry Minor Teaching Area  
Health Education Minor Teaching Area  
Physics Minor Teaching Area

**Course Structure - 96 credit points****Course Core - 45 credit points****Year 1 - 12 credit points****Course Core Units - 12 credit points**

- EDN298 LANTITE - Literacy - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-external, SP2-external, SS2-external
- EDN299 LANTITE - Numeracy - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-external, SP2-external, SS2-external
- EDN199 SimLab Entry Screening - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S2E-internal
- BED100 Ideas in Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external, S2E-internal, S2E-external
- BED150 Understanding Teachers' Work - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external
- EDN111 Language for Learning and Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external
- EDN113 Living and Learning with Technology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

**Year 2 - 9 credit points****Course Core Units - 9 credit points**

- BED200 Assessment and Action Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external
- EDN221 Learning and Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external
- EDN2101 Professional Experience: BEd Secondary Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-external

**Year 3 - 9 credit points****Course Core Units - 9 credit points**

- EDN340 Professional Experience Secondary Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external
- EDN353 Country, Cultures, Peoples: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Perspectives Across the Curriculum - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external
- EDN358 Creating and Managing Effective Learning Environments - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

**Year 4 - 15 credit points****Course Core Units - 15 credit points**

- EDN451 Adolescent Family and Community Health - 3 points  
Not available this year

EDN449 Inclusive Education - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN4303 Final Professional Experience 1: Secondary Teaching - 3 points

MURDOCH: ST2-placement, ST3-placement

EDN4301 Final Professional Experience 2: Secondary Teaching - 6 points

MURDOCH: ST2-placement, ST3-placement

**Major - 30 credit points**

Choose one of the Major Teaching Areas below:

MJ-AMAS Advanced Mathematics Major Teaching Area  
MJ-BEVS Biology and Environment Science Major Teaching Area  
MJ-BHBS Biology and Human Biology Major Teaching Area  
MJ-CHES Chemistry Major Teaching Area  
MJ-EESS Earth and Environmental Science Major Teaching Area  
MJ-ENGS English Major Teaching Area  
MJ-HISS History (HASS) Major Teaching Area  
MJ-GECS Geography and Economics (HASS) Major Teaching Area  
MJ-MAMS Mathematics Major Teaching Area  
MJ-PHES Physical Education Major Teaching Area  
MJ-PHSS Physics Major Teaching Area  
MJ-POLS Politics (HASS) Major Teaching Area

**Major Structure - 30 credit points****100 Level and 200 Level Units - 9 credit points****Core Units - 9 credit points**

- EGL123 Texting I: Introduction to Literature, Writing and Performance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external
- EGL124 Texting II: Introduction to Literature, Writing and Performance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external
- EGL244 Shakespeare and His Contemporaries: Page and Stage - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

**200 Level Units - 12 credit points****Specified Electives - 12 credit points**

Select from the following:

- EGL231 Poetry: Sonnet to Slam - 3 points  
Not available this year
- EGL232 Professional Writing and Editing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal
- EGL235 Australian Literature and Film - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external
- EGL246 Digital Humanities: Reading and Writing in the Online World - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external
- EGL249 The Short Story: Approaches to Writing and Reading - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

**300 Level Units and 400 Level Units - 9 credit points****Core Units - 9 credit points**

- EGL321 Cosmopolitan Literature: Communicating Creatively across the Globe - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external
- EDN372 Teaching English - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external
- EDN472 Teaching Senior Secondary English - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

**Co-Major - 21 credit points**

Choose one of the Minor Teaching Areas:

CJ-BESM Biological Science Minor Teaching Area  
 CJ-CHEM Chemistry Minor Teaching Area  
 CJ-EESM Earth and Environmental Science Minor Teaching Area  
 CJ-ENGM English Minor Teaching Area  
 CJ-HEEM Health Education Minor Teaching Area  
 CJ-HSSM Humanities and Social Studies (HASS) Minor Teaching Area  
 CJ-MATM Mathematics Minor Teaching Area  
 CJ-PHSM Physics Minor Teaching Area

**Additional Academic Progress Requirements**

Enrolment in the Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching (BEd (Sec))) (B1368).

**GEOGRAPHY AND ECONOMICS (HASS) MAJOR TEACHING AREA (BED(SEC))**

Education

*Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching) (BEd(Sec)) in Geography and Economics (HASS) Major Teaching Area*

Course Codes: B1368

Duration: 4 years Full-time or part-time equivalent. Mid year commencement may result in a longer duration due to unit availability.

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

**Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching)

As a result of undertaking this major area of study students will develop a detailed and coherent body of knowledge and skills. Learning outcomes access an understanding of principles and concepts for the professional practice as a teacher of ATAR Humanities and Social Sciences (Geography and Economics).

Upon successfully completing the B.Ed (Secondary Teaching), graduates may apply for registration to teach a Major teaching area and a Minor Teaching area at the secondary school level. Students will study both areas concurrently within the Bachelor of Education. The Bachelor of Education course learning outcomes address both AQF Level 7 and the Graduate Teacher Standards established by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL), the professional standards for initial registration as a teacher in Australia.

As a result of this course students will develop a broad and coherent body of knowledge and skills, an underlying understanding of principles and concepts for their professional practice as a teacher and/or for another professional role in education.

Selection of Major Teaching Area and Minor Teaching Area options are limited to the following areas/subjects in secondary schools:

Major Teaching Areas:

English  
 Humanities and Social Sciences (Geography and Economics; History; OR Politics)  
 Mathematics (Advanced Mathematics OR Mathematics)  
 Physical Education (Must be combined with Health Education Minor Teaching area)

Science (Biology and Environmental Science, Biology and Human Biology, Chemistry (must be combined with Mathematics Minor Teaching area), Earth and Environmental Science, Physics (must be combined with Mathematics Minor Teaching area)

Minor Teaching Areas:

English

Health Education (Must be combined with Physical Education Major Teaching area)

Humanities and Social Sciences  
 Mathematics Science, Biological Science, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Physics)

Advice about suitable teaching areas/subjects may be obtained from the Academic Chair (Secondary).

Professional Experience: There are 80 days of mentored teaching practice in this course.

This course requires students to undertake work-based training through a compulsory work-based placement as part of their studies.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate requirements

English competence.

**Excluded Majors:**

Advanced Mathematics Major Teaching Area; Chemistry Major Teaching Area; Biology and Environmental Science Major Teaching Area; Biology and Human Biology Major Teaching Area; Earth and Environmental Science Major Teaching Area; English Major Teaching Area; History (HASS) Major Teaching Area; Mathematics Major Teaching Area; Physical Education Major Teaching Area; Physics Major Teaching Area; Politics (HASS) Major Teaching Area

**Additional Academic Progress Requirements:**

Enrolment in the Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching (BEd (Sec))) (B1368).

**Main Research Areas:**

Education

**Recommended Co-Majors:**

Biological Science Minor Teaching Area  
 Earth and Environmental Science Minor Teaching Area  
 English Minor Teaching Area  
 Mathematics Minor Teaching Area

**Excluded Co-Majors:**

Chemistry Minor Teaching Area  
 Health Education Minor Teaching Area  
 Humanities and Social Sciences Minor Teaching Area  
 Physics Minor Teaching Area

**Course Structure - 96 credit points****Course Core - 45 credit points****Year 1 - 12 credit points****Course Core Units - 12 credit points**

EDN298 LANTITE - Literacy - 0 points  
 MURDOCH: S1E-external, SP2-external, SS2-external

EDN299 LANTITE - Numeracy - 0 points  
 MURDOCH: S1E-external, SP2-external, SS2-external

EDN199 SimLab Entry Screening - 0 points  
 MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S2E-internal

BED100 Ideas in Education - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external, S2E-internal, S2E-external

BED150 Understanding Teachers' Work - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN111 Language for Learning and Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN113 Living and Learning with Technology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

### Year 2 - 9 credit points

#### Course Core Units - 9 credit points

BED200 Assessment and Action Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN221 Learning and Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN2101 Professional Experience: BEd Secondary Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-external

### Year 3 - 9 credit points

#### Course Core Units - 9 credit points

EDN340 Professional Experience Secondary Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN353 Country, Cultures, Peoples: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Perspectives Across the Curriculum - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN358 Creating and Managing Effective Learning Environments - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

### Year 4 - 15 credit points

#### Course Core Units - 15 credit points

EDN451 Adolescent Family and Community Health - 3 points  
Not available this year

EDN449 Inclusive Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN4303 Final Professional Experience 1: Secondary Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: ST2-placement, ST3-placement

EDN4301 Final Professional Experience 2: Secondary Teaching - 6 points  
MURDOCH: ST2-placement, ST3-placement

### Major - 30 credit points

Choose one of the Major Teaching Areas below:

MJ-AMAS Advanced Mathematics Major Teaching Area  
MJ-BEVS Biology and Environment Science Major Teaching Area  
MJ-BHBS Biology and Human Biology Major Teaching Area  
MJ-CHES Chemistry Major Teaching Area  
MJ-EESS Earth and Environmental Science Major Teaching Area  
MJ-ENGS English Major Teaching Area  
MJ-HISS History (HASS) Major Teaching Area  
MJ-GECS Geography and Economics (HASS) Major Teaching Area  
MJ-MAMS Mathematics Major Teaching Area  
MJ-PHES Physical Education Major Teaching Area  
MJ-PHSS Physics Major Teaching Area  
MJ-POLS Politics (HASS) Major Teaching Area

### Major Structure - 30 credit points

#### 100 Level Units - 9 credit points

##### Core Units - 9 credit points

POL133 Politics, Power and Policy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

HIS182 Making of the Modern World - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

SUS100 Introduction to Sustainable Development - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

#### 200 Level Units - 12 credit points

##### Core Units - 12 credit points

ART201 Global Citizenship - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS205 Economics for Global Business - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

POL298 International Political Economy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV245 Global and Regional Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### 300 Level Units and 400 Level Units - 9 credit points

##### Core Units - 6 credit points

EDN377 Teaching Humanities and Social Sciences - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN477 Teaching Senior Secondary Humanities and Social Sciences - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

##### Specified Electives - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

SUS301 Resilient Regions: Sustainability in Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal, SUM-external

SUS305 Economics of Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal, W-external

#### Co-Major - 21 credit points

Choose one of the Minor Teaching Areas:  
CJ-BESM Biological Science Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-CHEM Chemistry Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-EESM Earth and Environmental Science Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-ENGM English Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-HEEM Health Education Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-HSSM Humanities and Social Studies (HASS) Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-MATM Mathematics Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-PHSM Physics Minor Teaching Area

#### Additional Academic Progress Requirements

Enrolment in the Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching (BEd (Sec))) (B1368).

### HISTORY (HASS) MAJOR TEACHING AREA (BED(SEC))

Education

*Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching) (BEd(Sec)) in History (HASS) Major Teaching Area*

Course Codes: B1368

*Duration: 4 years Full-time or part-time equivalent. Mid year commencement may result in a longer duration due to unit availability.*

##### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

##### Parent Major:

Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching)

As a result of undertaking this major area of study students will develop a detailed and coherent body of knowledge and skills. Learning outcomes access an understanding of principles and

concepts for the professional practice as a teacher of ATAR Humanities and Social Sciences (History).

Upon successfully completing the B.Ed (Secondary Teaching), graduates may apply for registration to teach a Major teaching area and a Minor Teaching area at the secondary school level. Students will study both areas concurrently within the Bachelor of Education. The Bachelor of Education course learning outcomes address both AQF Level 7 and the Graduate Teacher Standards established by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL), the professional standards for initial registration as a teacher in Australia.

As a result of this course students will develop a broad and coherent body of knowledge and skills, an underlying understanding of principles and concepts for their professional practice as a teacher and/or for another professional role in education.

Selection of Major Teaching Area and Minor Teaching Area options are limited to the following areas/subjects in secondary schools:

Major Teaching Areas:

English  
Humanities and Social Sciences (Geography and Economics; History; OR Politics)  
Mathematics (Advanced Mathematics OR Mathematics)  
Physical Education (Must be combined with Health Education Minor Teaching area)

Science (Biology and Environmental Science, Biology and Human Biology, Chemistry (must be combined with Mathematics Minor Teaching area), Earth and Environmental Science, Physics (must be combined with Mathematics Minor Teaching area)

Minor Teaching Areas:

English  
Health Education (Must be combined with Physical Education Major Teaching area)  
Humanities and Social Sciences  
Mathematics Science, Biological Science, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Physics)

Advice about suitable teaching areas/subjects may be obtained from the Academic Chair (Secondary).

Professional Experience: There are 80 days of mentored teaching practice in this course.

This course requires students to undertake work-based training through a compulsory work-based placement as part of their studies.

#### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate requirements

English competence.

#### **Excluded Majors:**

Advanced Mathematics Major Teaching Area; Biology and Environmental Science Major Teaching Area; Biology and Human Biology Major Teaching Area; Chemistry Major Teaching Area; Earth and Environmental Science Major Teaching Area; English Major Teaching Area; Geography and Economics (HASS) Major Teaching Area; Mathematics Major Teaching Area; Physical Education Major Teaching Area; Physics Major Teaching Area; Politics (HASS) Major Teaching Area

#### **Additional Academic Progress Requirements:**

Enrolment in the Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching (BE (Sec)) (B1368).

#### **Main Research Areas:**

Education

#### **Recommended Co-Majors:**

Biological Science Minor Teaching Area  
Earth and Environmental Science Minor Teaching Area  
English Minor Teaching Area  
Mathematics Minor Teaching Area

#### **Excluded Co-Majors:**

Chemistry Minor Teaching Area  
Health Education Minor Teaching Area  
Humanities and Social Sciences Minor Teaching Area  
Physics Minor Teaching Area

## **Course Structure - 96 credit points**

### **Course Core - 45 credit points**

#### **Year 1 - 12 credit points**

##### **Course Core Units - 12 credit points**

EDN298 LANTITE - Literacy - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-external, SP2-external, SS2-external

EDN299 LANTITE - Numeracy - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-external, SP2-external, SS2-external

EDN199 SimLab Entry Screening - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S2E-internal

BED100 Ideas in Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external, S2E-internal, S2E-external

BED150 Understanding Teachers' Work - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN111 Language for Learning and Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN113 Living and Learning with Technology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

#### **Year 2 - 9 credit points**

##### **Course Core Units - 9 credit points**

BED200 Assessment and Action Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN221 Learning and Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN2101 Professional Experience: BEd Secondary Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-external

#### **Year 3 - 9 credit points**

##### **Course Core Units - 9 credit points**

EDN340 Professional Experience Secondary Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN353 Country, Cultures, Peoples: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Perspectives Across the Curriculum - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN358 Creating and Managing Effective Learning Environments - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

#### **Year 4 - 15 credit points**

##### **Course Core Units - 15 credit points**

EDN451 Adolescent Family and Community Health - 3 points  
Not available this year

EDN449 Inclusive Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN4303 Final Professional Experience 1: Secondary Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: ST2-placement, ST3-placement

EDN4301 Final Professional Experience 2: Secondary Teaching - 6 points  
MURDOCH: ST2-placement, ST3-placement

### Major - 30 credit points

Choose one of the Major Teaching Areas below:

MJ-AMAS Advanced Mathematics Major Teaching Area  
MJ-BEVS Biology and Environment Science Major Teaching Area  
MJ-BHBS Biology and Human Biology Major Teaching Area  
MJ- CHES Chemistry Major Teaching Area  
MJ-EESS Earth and Environmental Science Major Teaching Area  
MJ-ENGS English Major Teaching Area  
MJ-HISS History (HASS) Major Teaching Area  
MJ-GECS Geography and Economics (HASS) Major Teaching Area  
MJ-MAMS Mathematics Major Teaching Area  
MJ-PHES Physical Education Major Teaching Area  
MJ-PHSS Physics Major Teaching Area  
MJ-POLS Politics (HASS) Major Teaching Area

### Major Structure - 30 credit points

#### 100 Level Units - 9 credit points

##### Core Units - 9 credit points

HIS182 Making of the Modern World - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

POL133 Politics, Power and Policy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

SUS100 Introduction to Sustainable Development - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

#### 200 Level Units - 12 credit points

##### Core Units - 12 credit points

ART201 Global Citizenship - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

HIS200 The Empire Strikes Back: Imperialism and Colonialism in Modern History - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

HIS259 Europe Under the Dictators - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

POL298 International Political Economy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

#### 300 Level Units and 400 Level Units - 9 credit points

##### Core Units - 6 credit points

EDN377 Teaching Humanities and Social Sciences - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN477 Teaching Senior Secondary Humanities and Social Sciences - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

##### Specified Electives - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

HIS212 Vision Splendid: An Alternative History of Australia - 3 points

HIS301 Age of Extremes, 1929-1968 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

### Co-Major - 21 credit points

Choose one of the Minor Teaching Areas:

CJ-BESM Biological Science Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-CHEM Chemistry Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-EESM Earth and Environmental Science Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-ENGM English Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-HEEM Health Education Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-HSSM Humanities and Social Studies (HASS) Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-MATM Mathematics Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-PHSM Physics Minor Teaching Area

### Additional Academic Progress Requirements

Enrolment in the Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching) (BEd (Sec)) (B1368).

## MATHEMATICS MAJOR TEACHING AREA (BED(SEC))

Education

*Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching) (BEd(Sec)) in Mathematics Major Teaching Area*

Course Codes: B1368

Duration: 4 years Full-time or part-time equivalent. Mid year commencement may result in a longer duration due to unit availability.

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

#### Parent Major:

Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching)

As a result of undertaking this major area of study students will develop a detailed and coherent body of knowledge and skills. Learning outcomes access an understanding of principles and concepts for the professional practice as a teacher of ATAR Mathematics.

Upon successfully completing the B.Ed (Secondary Teaching), graduates may apply for registration to teach a Major teaching area and a Minor Teaching area at the secondary school level. Students will study both areas concurrently within the Bachelor of Education. The Bachelor of Education course learning outcomes address both AQF Level 7 and the Graduate Teacher Standards established by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL), the professional standards for initial registration as a teacher in Australia.

As a result of this course students will develop a broad and coherent body of knowledge and skills, an underlying understanding of principles and concepts for their professional practice as a teacher and/or for another professional role in education.

Selection of Major Teaching Area and Minor Teaching Area options are limited to the following areas/subjects in secondary schools:

Major Teaching Areas:

English  
Humanities and Social Sciences (Geography and Economics; History; OR Politics)  
Mathematics (Advanced Mathematics OR Mathematics)  
Physical Education (Must be combined with Health Education Minor Teaching area)

Science (Biology and Environmental Science, Biology and Human Biology, Chemistry (must be combined with Mathematics Minor Teaching area), Earth and Environmental Science, Physics (must be combined with Mathematics Minor Teaching area)

Minor Teaching Areas:

English

Health Education (Must be combined with Physical Education Major Teaching area)

Humanities and Social Sciences  
Mathematics Science, Biological Science, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Physics)

Advice about suitable teaching areas/subjects may be obtained from the Academic Chair (Secondary).

Professional Experience: There are 80 days of mentored teaching practice in this course.

This course requires students to undertake work-based training through a compulsory work-based placement as part of their studies.

#### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate requirements

English competence.

#### **Excluded Majors:**

Advanced Mathematics Major Teaching Area; Biology and Environmental Science Major Teaching Area; Biology and Human Biology Major Teaching Area; Chemistry Major Teaching Area; Earth and Environmental Science Major Teaching Area; English Major Teaching Area; Geography and Economics (HASS) Major Teaching Area; Physical Education Major Teaching Area; Physics Major Teaching Area; History (HASS) Major Teaching Area; Politics (HASS) Major Teaching Area

#### **Additional Academic Progress Requirements:**

Enrolment in the Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching (BED (Sec)) (B1368).

#### **Main Research Areas:**

Education

#### **Recommended Co-Majors:**

Biological Science Minor Teaching Area  
Chemistry Minor Teaching Area  
Earth and Environmental Science Minor Teaching Area  
English Minor Teaching Area  
Humanities and Social Sciences Minor Teaching Area  
Physics Minor Teaching Area

#### **Excluded Co-Majors:**

Mathematics Minor Teaching Area  
Health Education Minor Teaching Area

### **Course Structure - 96 credit points**

#### **Course Core - 45 credit points**

##### **Year 1 - 12 credit points**

##### **Course Core Units - 12 credit points**

EDN298 LANTITE - Literacy - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-external, SP2-external, SS2-external

EDN299 LANTITE - Numeracy - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-external, SP2-external, SS2-external

EDN199 SimLab Entry Screening - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S2E-internal

BED100 Ideas in Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external, S2E-internal, S2E-external

BED150 Understanding Teachers' Work - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN111 Language for Learning and Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN113 Living and Learning with Technology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

##### **Year 2 - 9 credit points**

##### **Course Core Units - 9 credit points**

BED200 Assessment and Action Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN221 Learning and Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN2101 Professional Experience: BEd Secondary Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-external

##### **Year 3 - 9 credit points**

##### **Course Core Units - 9 credit points**

EDN340 Professional Experience Secondary Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN353 Country, Cultures, Peoples: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Perspectives Across the Curriculum - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN358 Creating and Managing Effective Learning Environments - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

##### **Year 4 - 15 credit points**

##### **Course Core Units - 15 credit points**

EDN451 Adolescent Family and Community Health - 3 points  
Not available this year

EDN449 Inclusive Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN4303 Final Professional Experience 1: Secondary Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: ST2-placement, ST3-placement

EDN4301 Final Professional Experience 2: Secondary Teaching - 6 points  
MURDOCH: ST2-placement, ST3-placement

### **Major - 30 credit points**

Choose one of the Major Teaching Areas below:

MJ-AMAS Advanced Mathematics Major Teaching Area  
MJ-BEVS Biology and Environment Science Major Teaching Area  
MJ-BHBS Biology and Human Biology Major Teaching Area  
MJ-CHES Chemistry Major Teaching Area  
MJ-EESS Earth and Environmental Science Major Teaching Area  
MJ-ENGS English Major Teaching Area  
MJ-HISS History (HASS) Major Teaching Area  
MJ-GECS Geography and Economics (HASS) Major Teaching Area  
MJ-MAMS Mathematics Major Teaching Area  
MJ-PHES Physical Education Major Teaching Area  
MJ-PHSS Physics Major Teaching Area  
MJ-POLS Politics (HASS) Major Teaching Area

### **Major Structure - 30 credit points**

#### **100 Level Units - 12 credit points**

##### **Core Units - 12 credit points**

MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS162 Foundations of Discrete Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external



MAS164 Fundamentals of Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

### 100 Level and 200 Level Units - 9 credit points

#### Core Units - 6 credit points

MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS222 Probability and Statistical Inference - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

#### Specified Electives - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

### 300 Level Units and 400 Level Units - 9 credit points

#### Core Units - 6 credit points

EDN373 Teaching Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-external

EDN473 Teaching Senior Secondary Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-external

#### Specified Electives - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

MAS353 Statistical Design and Data Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

### Co-Major - 21 credit points

Choose one of the Minor Teaching Areas:

CJ-BESM Biological Science Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-CHEM Chemistry Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-EESM Earth and Environmental Science Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-ENGM English Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-HEEM Health Education Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-HSSM Humanities and Social Studies (HASS) Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-MATM Mathematics Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-PHSM Physics Minor Teaching Area

### Additional Academic Progress Requirements

Enrolment in the Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching (BEd (Sec))) (B1368).

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION MAJOR TEACHING AREA (BED(SEC))

Education

*Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching) (BEd(Sec)) in Physical Education Major Teaching Area*

Course Codes: B1368

Duration: 4 years Full-time or part-time equivalent. Mid year commencement may result in a longer duration due to unit availability.

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

#### Parent Major:

Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching)

As a result of undertaking this major area of study students will develop a detailed and coherent body of knowledge and skills. Learning outcomes access an understanding of principles and concepts for the professional practice as a teacher of ATAR Physical Education.

Upon successfully completing the B.Ed (Secondary Teaching), graduates may apply for registration to teach a Major teaching area and a Minor Teaching area at the secondary school level. Students will study both areas concurrently within the Bachelor of Education. The Bachelor of Education course learning outcomes address both AQF Level 7 and the Graduate Teacher Standards established by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL), the professional standards for initial registration as a teacher in Australia.

As a result of this course students will develop a broad and coherent body of knowledge and skills, an underlying understanding of principles and concepts for their professional practice as a teacher and/or for another professional role in education.

Selection of Major Teaching Area and Minor Teaching Area options are limited to the following areas/subjects in secondary schools:

Major Teaching Areas:

English  
Humanities and Social Sciences (Geography and Economics; History; OR Politics)  
Mathematics (Advanced Mathematics OR Mathematics)  
Physical Education (Must be combined with Health Education Minor Teaching area)

Science (Biology and Environmental Science, Biology and Human Biology, Chemistry (must be combined with Mathematics Minor Teaching area), Earth and Environmental Science, Physics (must be combined with Mathematics Minor Teaching area)

Minor Teaching Areas:

English

Health Education (Must be combined with Physical Education Major Teaching area)

Humanities and Social Sciences  
Mathematics Science, Biological Science, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Physics)

Advice about suitable teaching areas/subjects may be obtained from the Academic Chair (Secondary).

Professional Experience: There are 80 days of mentored teaching practice in this course.

This course requires students to undertake work-based training through a compulsory work-based placement as part of their studies.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate requirements

English competence.

#### Excluded Majors:

Advanced Mathematics Major Teaching Area; Chemistry Major Teaching Area; Geography and Economics (HASS) Major Teaching Area; Biology and Environmental Science Major Teaching Area; Biology and Human Biology Major Teaching Area; Earth and Environmental Science Major Teaching Area; English Major

Teaching Area; History (HASS) Major Teaching Area; Mathematics Major Teaching Area; Physics Major Teaching Area; Politics (HASS) Major Teaching Area

**Additional Academic Progress Requirements:**

Enrolment in the Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching (BEd (Sec)) (B1368), and co-enrolment in the Health Education Minor Teaching Area

**Main Research Areas:**

Education

**Recommended Co-Majors:**

Health Education Minor Teaching Area

**Excluded Co-Majors:**

Biological Science Minor Teaching Area  
Chemistry Minor Teaching Area  
Earth and Environmental Science Minor Teaching Area  
English Minor Teaching Area  
Humanities and Social Sciences Minor Teaching Area  
Mathematics Minor Teaching Area  
Physics Minor Teaching Area

**Course Structure - 96 credit points**

**Course Core - 45 credit points**

**Year 1 - 12 credit points**

**Course Core Units - 12 credit points**

EDN298 LANTITE - Literacy - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-external, SP2-external, SS2-external

EDN299 LANTITE - Numeracy - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-external, SP2-external, SS2-external

EDN199 SimLab Entry Screening - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S2E-internal

BED100 Ideas in Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external, S2E-internal, S2E-external

BED150 Understanding Teachers' Work - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN111 Language for Learning and Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN113 Living and Learning with Technology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

**Year 2 - 9 credit points**

**Course Core Units - 9 credit points**

BED200 Assessment and Action Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN221 Learning and Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN2101 Professional Experience: BEd Secondary Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-external

**Year 3 - 9 credit points**

**Course Core Units - 9 credit points**

EDN340 Professional Experience Secondary Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN353 Country, Cultures, Peoples: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Perspectives Across the Curriculum - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN358 Creating and Managing Effective Learning Environments - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

**Year 4 - 15 credit points**

**Course Core Units - 15 credit points**

EDN451 Adolescent Family and Community Health - 3 points  
Not available this year

EDN449 Inclusive Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN4303 Final Professional Experience 1: Secondary Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: ST2-placement, ST3-placement

EDN4301 Final Professional Experience 2: Secondary Teaching - 6 points  
MURDOCH: ST2-placement, ST3-placement

**Major - 30 credit points**

Choose one of the Major Teaching Areas below:

MJ-AMAS Advanced Mathematics Major Teaching Area  
MJ-BEVS Biology and Environment Science Major Teaching Area  
MJ-BHBS Biology and Human Biology Major Teaching Area  
MJ- CHES Chemistry Major Teaching Area  
MJ-EESS Earth and Environmental Science Major Teaching Area  
MJ-ENGS English Major Teaching Area  
MJ-HISS History (HASS) Major Teaching Area  
MJ-GECS Geography and Economics (HASS) Major Teaching Area  
MJ-MAMS Mathematics Major Teaching Area  
MJ-PHES Physical Education Major Teaching Area  
MJ-PHSS Physics Major Teaching Area  
MJ-POLS Politics (HASS) Major Teaching Area

**Major Structure - 30 credit points**

**100 Level Units - 6 credit points**

**Core Units - 6 credit points**

EDN116 Physical Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal

EXS102 Human Physiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**200 Level Units - 9 credit points**

**Core Units - 9 credit points**

EXS202 Exercise Physiology I - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

EXS204 Biomechanics I - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

EXS205 Acquisition of Skills and Motor Control - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**300 Level Units and 400 Level Units - 15 credit points**

**Core Units - 12 credit points**

EDN356 Sport Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal

EDN342 Physical Performance Laboratory - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal

EDN374 Teaching Physical Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal

EDN474 Teaching Senior Secondary Physical Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal

**Specified Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

EXS301 Advanced Sport and Exercise Psychology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

EXS302 Exercise Physiology II - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

EXS304 Biomechanics II - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

### Co-Major - 21 credit points

Choose one of the Minor Teaching Areas:

CJ-BESM Biological Science Minor Teaching Area

CJ-CHEM Chemistry Minor Teaching Area

CJ-EESM Earth and Environmental Science Minor Teaching Area

CJ-ENGM English Minor Teaching Area

CJ-HEEM Health Education Minor Teaching Area

CJ-HSSM Humanities and Social Studies (HASS) Minor Teaching Area

CJ-MATM Mathematics Minor Teaching Area

CJ-PHSM Physics Minor Teaching Area

### Additional Academic Progress Requirements

Enrolment in the Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching (BEd (Sec)) (B1368), and co-enrolment in the Health Education Minor Teaching Area

## PHYSICS MAJOR TEACHING AREA (BED(SEC))

Education

*Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching) (BEd(Sec)) in Physics Major Teaching Area*

Course Codes: B1368

Duration: 4 years Full-time or part-time equivalent. Mid year commencement may result in a longer duration due to unit availability.

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

#### Parent Major:

Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching)

As a result of undertaking this major area of study students will develop a detailed and coherent body of knowledge and skills. Learning outcomes access an understanding of principles and concepts for the professional practice as a teacher of ATAR Science (Physics).

Upon successfully completing the B.Ed (Secondary Teaching), graduates may apply for registration to teach a Major teaching area and a Minor Teaching area at the secondary school level. Students will study both areas concurrently within the Bachelor of Education. The Bachelor of Education course learning outcomes address both AQF Level 7 and the Graduate Teacher Standards established by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL), the professional standards for initial registration as a teacher in Australia.

As a result of this course students will develop a broad and coherent body of knowledge and skills, an underlying understanding of principles and concepts for their professional practice as a teacher and/or for another professional role in education.

Selection of Major Teaching Area and Minor Teaching Area options are limited to the following areas/subjects in secondary schools:

Major Teaching Areas:

English

Humanities and Social Sciences (Geography and Economics; History; OR Politics)

Mathematics (Advanced Mathematics OR Mathematics)

Physical Education (Must be combined with Health Education Minor Teaching area)

Science (Biology and Environmental Science, Biology and Human Biology, Chemistry (must be combined with Mathematics Minor Teaching area), Earth and Environmental Science, Physics (must be combined with Mathematics Minor Teaching area)

Minor Teaching Areas:

English

Health Education (Must be combined with Physical Education Major Teaching area)

Humanities and Social Sciences  
Mathematics Science, Biological Science, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Physics)

Advice about suitable teaching areas/subjects may be obtained from the Academic Chair (Secondary).

Professional Experience: There are 80 days of mentored teaching practice in this course.

This course requires students to undertake work-based training through a compulsory work-based placement as part of their studies.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate requirements

English competence.

#### Excluded Majors:

Advanced Mathematics Major Teaching Area; Chemistry Major Teaching Area; Geography and Economics (HASS) Major Teaching Area; Physical Education Major Teaching Area; Biology and Environmental Science Major Teaching Area; Biology and Human Biology Major Teaching Area; Earth and Environmental Science Major Teaching Area; English Major Teaching Area; History (HASS) Major Teaching Area; Mathematics Major Teaching Area; Politics (HASS) Major Teaching Area

#### Additional Academic Progress Requirements:

Enrolment in the Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching (BEd (Sec)) (B1368), and co-enrolment in the Mathematics Minor Teaching Area

#### Main Research Areas:

Education

#### Recommended Co-Majors:

Mathematics Minor Teaching Area

#### Excluded Co-Majors:

Biological Science Minor Teaching Area  
Chemistry Minor Teaching Area  
Earth and Environmental Science Minor Teaching Area  
English Minor Teaching Area  
Health Education Minor Teaching Area  
Humanities and Social Sciences Minor Teaching Area  
Physics Minor Teaching Area

## Course Structure - 96 credit points

### Course Core - 45 credit points

#### Year 1 - 12 credit points

##### Course Core Units - 12 credit points

EDN298 LANTITE - Literacy - 0 points

MURDOCH: S1E-external, SP2-external, SS2-external

EDN299 LANTITE - Numeracy - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-external, SP2-external, SS2-external

EDN199 SimLab Entry Screening - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S2E-internal

BED100 Ideas in Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external, S2E-internal, S2E-external

BED150 Understanding Teachers' Work - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN111 Language for Learning and Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN113 Living and Learning with Technology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

### Year 2 - 9 credit points

#### Course Core Units - 9 credit points

BED200 Assessment and Action Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN221 Learning and Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN2101 Professional Experience: BEd Secondary Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-external

### Year 3 - 9 credit points

#### Course Core Units - 9 credit points

EDN340 Professional Experience Secondary Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN353 Country, Cultures, Peoples: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Perspectives Across the Curriculum - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN358 Creating and Managing Effective Learning Environments - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

### Year 4 - 15 credit points

#### Course Core Units - 15 credit points

EDN451 Adolescent Family and Community Health - 3 points  
Not available this year

EDN449 Inclusive Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN4303 Final Professional Experience 1: Secondary Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: ST2-placement, ST3-placement

EDN4301 Final Professional Experience 2: Secondary Teaching - 6 points  
MURDOCH: ST2-placement, ST3-placement

### Major - 30 credit points

Choose one of the Major Teaching Areas below:

MJ-AMAS Advanced Mathematics Major Teaching Area  
MJ-BEVS Biology and Environment Science Major Teaching Area  
MJ-BHBS Biology and Human Biology Major Teaching Area  
MJ-CHES Chemistry Major Teaching Area  
MJ-EESM Earth and Environmental Science Major Teaching Area  
MJ-ENGS English Major Teaching Area  
MJ-HISS History (HASS) Major Teaching Area  
MJ-GECS Geography and Economics (HASS) Major Teaching Area  
MJ-MAMS Mathematics Major Teaching Area  
MJ-PHES Physical Education Major Teaching Area  
MJ-PHSS Physics Major Teaching Area  
MJ-POLS Politics (HASS) Major Teaching Area

### Major Structure - 30 credit points

### 100 Level Units - 9 credit points

#### Core Units - 6 credit points

CHE144 Foundations of Chemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

PEN152 Principles of Physics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

#### Specified Electives - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

PEN120 General Physics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BIO103 Environmental Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

### 200 Level Units - 9 credit points

#### Core Units - 6 credit points

PEN202 Thermodynamics for Physics and Nanotechnology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

PEN231 Modern Physics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

#### Specified Electives - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

CHE140 Fundamentals of Chemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

PEN261 Applications of Nanotechnology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

### 300 Level Units and 400 Level Units - 12 credit points

#### Core Units - 12 credit points

PEN317 Physics of Materials - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

PEN332 Electromagnetism - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN376 Teaching Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN476 Teaching Senior Secondary Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal

### Co-Major - 21 credit points

Choose one of the Minor Teaching Areas:  
CJ-BESM Biological Science Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-CHEM Chemistry Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-EESM Earth and Environmental Science Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-ENGM English Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-HEEM Health Education Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-HSSM Humanities and Social Studies (HASS) Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-MATM Mathematics Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-PHSM Physics Minor Teaching Area

### Additional Academic Progress Requirements

Enrolment in the Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching) (BEd (Sec)) (B1368), and co-enrolment in the Mathematics Minor Teaching Area

## **POLITICS (HASS) MAJOR TEACHING AREA (BED(SEC))**

Education

*Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching) (BEd(Sec)) in Politics (HASS) Major Teaching Area*

Course Codes: B1368

Duration: 4 years Full-time or part-time equivalent. Mid year commencement may result in a longer duration due to unit availability.

### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

### **Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching)

As a result of undertaking this major area of study students will develop a detailed and coherent body of knowledge and skills. Learning outcomes access an understanding of principles and concepts for the professional practice as a teacher of ATAR Humanities and Social Sciences (Politics)

Upon successfully completing the B.Ed (Secondary Teaching), graduates may apply for registration to teach a Major teaching area and a Minor Teaching area at the secondary school level. Students will study both areas concurrently within the Bachelor of Education. The Bachelor of Education course learning outcomes address both AQF Level 7 and the Graduate Teacher Standards established by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL), the professional standards for initial registration as a teacher in Australia.

As a result of this course students will develop a broad and coherent body of knowledge and skills, an underlying understanding of principles and concepts for their professional practice as a teacher and/or for another professional role in education.

Selection of Major Teaching Area and Minor Teaching Area options are limited to the following areas/subjects in secondary schools:

Major Teaching Areas:

English  
Humanities and Social Sciences (Geography and Economics; History; OR Politics)  
Mathematics (Advanced Mathematics OR Mathematics)  
Physical Education (Must be combined with Health Education Minor Teaching area)

Science (Biology and Environmental Science, Biology and Human Biology, Chemistry (must be combined with Mathematics Minor Teaching area), Earth and Environmental Science, Physics (must be combined with Mathematics Minor Teaching area)

Minor Teaching Areas:

English  
Health Education (Must be combined with Physical Education Major Teaching area)  
Humanities and Social Sciences  
Mathematics Science, Biological Science, Chemistry, Earth and Environmental Science, Physics)

Advice about suitable teaching areas/subjects may be obtained from the Academic Chair (Secondary).

Professional Experience: There are 80 days of mentored teaching practice in this course.

This course requires students to undertake work-based training through a compulsory work-based placement as part of their studies.

### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate requirements

English competence.

### **Excluded Majors:**

Advanced Mathematics Major Teaching Area; Biology and Environmental Science Major Teaching Area; Biology and Human Biology Major Teaching Area; Chemistry Major Teaching Area; Earth and Environmental Science Major Teaching Area; English Major Teaching Area; Geography and Economics (HASS) Major Teaching Area; History (HASS) Major Teaching Area; Mathematics Major Teaching Area; Physical Education Major Teaching Area; Physics Major Teaching Area

### **Additional Academic Progress Requirements:**

Enrolment in the Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching (BEd (Sec)) (B1368).

### **Main Research Areas:**

Education

### **Recommended Co-Majors:**

Biological Science Minor Teaching Area  
Earth and Environmental Science Minor Teaching Area  
English Minor Teaching Area  
Mathematics Minor Teaching Area  
Physics Minor Teaching Area

### **Excluded Co-Majors:**

Chemistry Minor Teaching Area  
Health Education Minor Teaching Area  
Humanities and Social Sciences Minor Teaching Area

## **Course Structure - 96 credit points**

### **Course Core - 45 credit points**

#### **Year 1 - 12 credit points**

##### **Course Core Units - 12 credit points**

- EDN298 LANTITE - Literacy - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-external, SP2-external, SS2-external
- EDN299 LANTITE - Numeracy - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-external, SP2-external, SS2-external
- EDN199 SimLab Entry Screening - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S2E-internal
- BED100 Ideas in Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external, S2E-internal, S2E-external
- BED150 Understanding Teachers' Work - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external
- EDN111 Language for Learning and Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external
- EDN113 Living and Learning with Technology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

#### **Year 2 - 9 credit points**

##### **Course Core Units - 9 credit points**

- BED200 Assessment and Action Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external
- EDN221 Learning and Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN2101 Professional Experience: BEd Secondary Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-external

### Year 3 - 9 credit points

#### Course Core Units - 9 credit points

EDN340 Professional Experience Secondary Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN353 Country, Cultures, Peoples: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Perspectives Across the Curriculum - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN358 Creating and Managing Effective Learning Environments - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

### Year 4 - 15 credit points

#### Course Core Units - 15 credit points

EDN451 Adolescent Family and Community Health - 3 points  
Not available this year

EDN449 Inclusive Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN4303 Final Professional Experience 1: Secondary Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: ST2-placement, ST3-placement

EDN4301 Final Professional Experience 2: Secondary Teaching - 6 points  
MURDOCH: ST2-placement, ST3-placement

### Major - 30 credit points

Choose one of the Major Teaching Areas below:

MJ-AMAS Advanced Mathematics Major Teaching Area  
MJ-BEVS Biology and Environment Science Major Teaching Area  
MJ-BHBS Biology and Human Biology Major Teaching Area  
MJ-CHES Chemistry Major Teaching Area  
MJ-EESS Earth and Environmental Science Major Teaching Area  
MJ-ENGS English Major Teaching Area  
MJ-HISS History (HASS) Major Teaching Area  
MJ-GECS Geography and Economics (HASS) Major Teaching Area  
MJ-MAMS Mathematics Major Teaching Area  
MJ-PHES Physical Education Major Teaching Area  
MJ-PHSS Physics Major Teaching Area  
MJ-POLS Politics (HASS) Major Teaching Area

### Major Structure - 30 credit points

#### 100 Level Units - 9 credit points

##### Core Units - 9 credit points

HIS182 Making of the Modern World - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

POL133 Politics, Power and Policy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

SUS100 Introduction to Sustainable Development - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

#### 200 Level Units - 12 credit points

##### Core Units - 12 credit points

ART201 Global Citizenship - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

HIS259 Europe Under the Dictators - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

POL228 Democracy, Dictatorship and Capitalism - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

POL298 International Political Economy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

### 300 Level Units and 400 Level Units - 9 credit points

#### Core Units - 9 credit points

POL341 Global Politics and Policy Research Paper - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

EDN377 Teaching Humanities and Social Sciences - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN477 Teaching Senior Secondary Humanities and Social Sciences - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

### Co-Major - 21 credit points

Choose one of the Minor Teaching Areas:

CJ-BESM Biological Science Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-CHEM Chemistry Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-EESM Earth and Environmental Science Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-ENGM English Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-HEEM Health Education Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-HSSM Humanities and Social Studies (HASS) Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-MATM Mathematics Minor Teaching Area  
CJ-PHSM Physics Minor Teaching Area

### Additional Academic Progress Requirements

Enrolment in the Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching (BEd (Sec)) (B1368).

## PRIMARY, 1-10 HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION (BED)

Education

*Bachelor of Education (BEd) in Primary, 1-10 Health and Physical Education*

Course Codes: B1319

*Duration: 4 years full-time or part-time equivalent; mid-year commencement may result in a longer duration due to unit availability*

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

*Restriction: Enrolment is subject to restriction due to professional recognition requirements.*

#### Parent Major:

Bachelor of Education (Primary, 1-10 Health and Physical Education Major)

This course will prepare graduates to teach in a primary classroom from Years 1 to 6. In addition the graduates will specialise in Health and Physical Education (HPE) thus enabling them to be Curriculum Leaders in this learning area and to lead extracurricular activities. Students will study general primary curriculum as well as that specific to the teaching of HPE for Years 1 to 10. Professional Experience: There are 95 days of moderated teaching practice in this course.

The Bachelor of Education enables students to develop the knowledge, skills and capabilities to become a teacher. Students are supported in becoming effective educators with a strong grounding in learning, teaching and curriculum. Professional Experience is a key component of the degree, providing students with opportunities to engage with schools and the broader community and to apply their knowledge and skills in a range of school settings. Murdoch Education graduates develop the understanding and capacity to be a teacher as researcher, an agent for change and a socially just practitioner. The degree provides a foundation for lifelong learning through continued professional development and/or further study.

This course requires students to undertake work-based training through a compulsory work-based placement as part of their

studies.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 7.0 with no band less than 7.0.

**Special Requirements:**

Prior to placement in any school for Professional Experience, it is mandatory that pre-service teachers complete or obtain several forms and clearances. Information and forms regarding these mandatory requirements can be accessed via the Professional Experience website:

<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/School-of-Education/Professional-Experience/Completion> and submission of these mandatory requirements is essential before placements can be arranged.

A maximum of 25% of total Professional Experience days in the course may be taken overseas.

Please note the following requirements for Teacher Registration in Australia: Students admitted to Initial Teacher Education programs on the basis of an International English Language Testing System (IELTS) assessment, or an equivalent English language proficiency assessment, must have attained an overall IELTS (or equivalent) score of 7.5 (with no score below 7 in any of the four skills areas, and a score of no less than 8 in speaking and listening), either on entry to or on graduation from the program.

All students who commence an Initial Teacher Education Course from 2017 onwards are required to complete Literacy and Numeracy Tests for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE), administered by the Australian Council for Educational Research (ACER). Further information is available on the School of Education website.

All students commencing an initial teacher education course from 2019 onwards will be required to successfully complete the SimLab Screening Evaluation to demonstrate that they meet the 'Fit for Profession' accreditation requirement. Further information is available on the School of Education website.

**Employment Prospects:**

Primary schools; K-12 schools; district high schools; Health.

**Professional Accreditation:**

This course is accredited by the Teacher Registration Board of WA (TRBWA)  
<http://www.trb.wa.gov.au/>

**Professional Recognition:**

On completion of the Bachelor of Education, students have a widely accepted qualification from a recognised university and are eligible to apply for registration with the Teacher Registration Board of WA (or other appropriate state registration boards).

**Excluded Majors:**

Early Childhood and Primary Teaching; Primary Teaching; Education Studies

**Main Research Areas:**

Education, teaching

**Study Options:**

This course is offered in internal mode only. Some general education units may be available in external mode but HPE specific units require on-campus participation as part of their assessment.

**Alternative Entry Pathway:**

An alternative entry pathway exists via the Primary Teaching Combination from Challenger Institute of Technology to the

Bachelor of Education (Primary, 1-10 Health and Physical Education). This pathway provides applicants with advanced standing once they enter the University.

**Exemptions/Credit:**

Students seeking exemptions must be able to provide documentary evidence in support of their application. Students who have had at least two years of full-time recent, relevant and satisfactory teaching experience in an Australian school context may seek partial exemption from some Professional Experience unit/s. While Murdoch recognises that some students may have prior and/or current teaching experience, it requires that a student's classroom competence be assessed before exemptions from Professional Experience can be given. Students who have been employed as a teacher and have had at least one year of full-time equivalent recent, relevant and satisfactory teaching experience in an Australian school context may seek exemption from BED150 Understanding Teachers' Work. Students cannot receive exemption from the Professional Experience component of EDN4302 Final Professional Experience 1: Primary Teaching, and EDN4300 Final Professional Experience 2: Primary Teaching. Those who are currently employed in relevant teaching positions may seek permission to complete one Primary Professional Experience in their school. Students must contact the School of Education Professional Experience Office. If seeking un-credentialed credit students must submit a case in writing, with supporting documentary evidence to explain how the outcomes of units have already been achieved through prior experience. All applications for exemption and credit must be directed to the Accreditation Officer.

**Major Prerequisites**

**Mathematics Background**

Students may need to complete EDN110 Mathematics for Teaching - 3 points [MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external] if they have not completed Mathematics Essential level (previously known as Stage 2) or above of Year 12 Mathematics.

**Course Structure - 96 credit points**

**Part I - 24 credit points**

**Year 1 - 24 credit points**

**Transition Unit - 3 credit points**

BED100 Ideas in Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external, S2E-internal, S2E-external

**Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points**

BED150 Understanding Teachers' Work - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

**Core Units - 18 credit points**

EDN111 Language for Learning and Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN113 Living and Learning with Technology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN114 Thinking Mathematically - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN115 Thinking Scientifically - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN116 Physical Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal

EDN117 Introduction to Health Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal

EDN199 SimLab Entry Screening - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S2E-internal

**Part II - 72 credit points**

**Year 2 - 24 credit points**

**Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

BED200 Assessment and Action Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

**Core Units - 21 credit points**

Part-time students should contact their Academic Chair when creating their study plan, particularly as concurrent enrolment is necessary for the School Experience and Curriculum Units. A sample full-time study plan is available on the School of Education web site.

Students should be enrolled in or have completed EDN235 Teaching English and Literacy in Early Childhood and Primary and EDN236 Teaching The Arts in Early Childhood and Primary or EDN248 Teaching Health and Physical Education in Early Childhood and Primary before enrolling in EDN2104 Professional Experience: English in Practice. EDN299 LANTITE - Numeracy, when they intend to sit the test, so that results can be recorded. Further information is available in the unit descriptions and on the School of Education website.

EDN298 LANTITE - Literacy - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-external, SP2-external, SS2-external

EDN299 LANTITE - Numeracy - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-external, SP2-external, SS2-external

EDN221 Learning and Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN235 Teaching English and Literacy in Early Childhood and Primary - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN356 Sport Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal

EDN358 Creating and Managing Effective Learning Environments - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN236 Teaching The Arts in Early Childhood and Primary - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN248 Teaching Health and Physical Education in Early Childhood and Primary - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN2104 Professional Experience: English in Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-external

**Year 3 - 24 credit points****Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points**

Select from prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at a 100 level, the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

**Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

BED300 Schooling and Society - Research Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

**Core Units - 18 credit points**

Students should enrol concurrently in EDN464 Health and Physical Education and the Curriculum (Primary) and EDN465 Professional Experience: Perspectives on Curriculum.

EDN357 Sports Practicum - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal

EDN351 Teaching Mathematics in Early Childhood and Primary - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN464 Health and Physical Education and the Curriculum (Primary) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal

EDN465 Professional Experience: Perspectives on Curriculum - 3 points  
MURDOCH: ST2-placement

EDN332 Children, Families and Communities - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN3102 Professional Experience: Mathematics in Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

**Year 4 - 24 credit points****Core Units - 24 credit points**

EDN442 Teaching Science in Early Childhood and Primary - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN353 Country, Cultures, Peoples: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Perspectives Across the Curriculum - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN4100 Professional Experience: Programming Across the Curriculum - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="EDN4100">MURDOCH: UA7-internal (closed), UA7-external (closed)</span>

EDN441 Teaching Humanities and Social Sciences in Early Childhood and Primary - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

Prior to commencing the final semester of study students must have successfully completed all Core Units and all point requirements of the course, excluding the units in that final semester.

EDN449 Inclusive Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN4302 Final Professional Experience 1: Primary Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: ST2-placement, ST3-placement

EDN4300 Final Professional Experience 2: Primary Teaching - 6 points  
MURDOCH: ST2-placement, ST3-placement

---

**PRIMARY TEACHING (BED)**

Education

*Bachelor of Education (BEd) in Primary Teaching*

Course Codes: B1319

*Duration: 4 years full-time or part-time equivalent; mid-year commencement may result in a longer duration due to unit availability*

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external) (Except for one two-week school experience (EDN2104), and a one-week intensive (EDN248 and EDN236).)

*Restriction: Enrolment is subject to restriction due to professional recognition requirements.*

**Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Education (Primary Teaching Major)

Primary Teacher Education graduates are qualified to teach from Years 1 to 6 in primary schools.

The Bachelor of Education enables students to develop the knowledge, skills and capabilities to become a teacher. Students are supported in becoming effective educators with a strong grounding



in learning, teaching and curriculum. Professional Experience is a key component of the degree, providing students with opportunities to engage with schools and the broader community and to apply their knowledge and skills in a range of school settings. Murdoch Education graduates develop the understanding and capacity to be a teacher as researcher, an agent for change and a socially just practitioner. The degree provides a foundation for lifelong learning through continued professional development and/or further study.

Professional Experience: There are 85 days of moderated teaching practice in this course.

The Bachelor of Education enables students to develop the knowledge, skills and capabilities to become a teacher. Students are supported in becoming effective educators with a strong grounding in learning, teaching and curriculum. Professional Experience is a key component of the degree, providing students with opportunities to engage with schools and the broader community and to apply their knowledge and skills in a range of school settings. Murdoch Education graduates develop the understanding and capacity to be a teacher as researcher, an agent for change and a socially just practitioner. The degree provides a foundation for lifelong learning through continued professional development and/or further study.

This course requires students to undertake work-based training through a compulsory work-based placement as part of their studies.

#### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 7.0 with no band less than 7.0.

#### **Special Requirements:**

Prior to placement in any school for Professional Experience, it is mandatory that pre-service teachers complete or obtain several forms and clearances. Information and forms regarding these mandatory requirements can be accessed via the Professional Experience website: <http://www.murdoch.edu.au/School-of-Education/Professional-Experience/Completion> and submission of these mandatory requirements is essential before placements can be arranged.

A maximum of 25% of total Professional Experience days in the course may be taken overseas.

Please note the following requirements for Teacher Registration in Australia: Students admitted to Initial Teacher Education programs on the basis of an International English Language Testing System (IELTS) assessment, or an equivalent English language proficiency assessment, must have attained an overall IELTS (or equivalent) score of 7.5 (with no score below 7 in any of the four skills areas, and a score of no less than 8 in speaking and listening), either on entry to or on graduation from the program.

All students who commence an Initial Teacher Education Course from 2017 onwards are required to complete Literacy and Numeracy Tests for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE), administered by the Australian Council for Educational Research (ACER). Further information is available on the School of Education website.

All students commencing an initial teacher education course from 2019 onwards will be required to successfully complete the SimLab Screening

Evaluation to demonstrate that they meet the 'Fit for Profession' accreditation requirement. Further information is available on the School of Education website

#### **Employment Prospects:**

Murdoch teacher education graduates are employed in government

and non-government schools and other education-related occupations.

#### **Professional Accreditation:**

This course is accredited by the Teacher Registration Board of WA (TRBWA) <http://www.trb.wa.gov.au/>

#### **Professional Recognition:**

On completion of the Bachelor of Education, students have a widely accepted qualification from a recognised university and are eligible to apply for registration with the Teacher Registration Board of WA (or other appropriate state registration boards).

#### **Recommended Minors:**

English and Literacy Education; Inclusive Education; Mathematics and Numeracy Education; Teaching Indonesian in Primary Schools; Teaching Japanese in Primary Schools

#### **Excluded Majors:**

Early Childhood and Primary Teaching; Education Studies; Primary, 1-10 Health and Physical Education

#### **Main Research Areas:**

Education, teaching.

#### **External Study:**

Not all required units in these majors are offered completely externally. Some are offered as intensive sessions on-campus or in Perth metropolitan schools. Every effort is made to combine these units to enable students to arrange one on-campus session to complete these requirements.

a) External students must undertake the placement component for EDN2104 Professional Experience: English in Practice in a Perth metropolitan school and under the guidance of a Murdoch University Moderator. Subject to satisfactory completion of this unit, students may arrange, in consultation with the School of Education Professional Experience Office, to complete their subsequent professional experience in a school other than in metropolitan Perth..

b) On-campus attendance is required for a one-week intensive workshop covering both EDN248 Teaching Health and Physical Education in Early Childhood and Primary AND EDN236 Teaching The Arts in Early Childhood and Primary.

#### **Alternative Entry Pathway:**

An alternative entry pathway exists via the Primary Teaching Combination from Challenger Institute of Technology to the Bachelor of Education (Primary Teaching). This pathway provides applicants with advanced standing once they enter the University.

#### **Exemptions/Credit:**

Students seeking exemptions must be able to provide documentary evidence in support of their application. Students who have had at least two years of full-time recent, relevant and satisfactory teaching experience in an Australian school context may seek partial exemption from a Professional Experience unit. While Murdoch recognises that some students may have prior and/or current teaching experience, it requires that a student's classroom competence be assessed before exemptions from School Experience can be given. Students who have been employed as a teacher and have had at least one year of full-time equivalent recent, relevant and satisfactory teaching experience in an Australian school context may seek exemption from BED150 Understanding Teachers' Work. Students cannot receive exemption from Final Professional Experience (1 & 2): Primary Teaching units. If seeking un-credentialed credit students must submit a case in writing, with supporting documentary evidence to explain how the outcomes of units have already been achieved through prior experience. All applications for exemption and credit must be directed to the Accreditation Officer.

**Major Prerequisites****Mathematics Background**

Students who have not completed Mathematics Essential level (previously known as Stage 2) or above of Year 12 Mathematics may need to complete:

EDN110 Mathematics for Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

**Course Structure - 96 credit points****Part I - 24 credit points****Year 1 - 24 credit points****Transition Unit - 3 credit points**

BED100 Ideas in Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external, S2E-internal, S2E-external

**Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points**

BED150 Understanding Teachers' Work - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

**Core Units - 12 credit points**

EDN199 SimLab Entry Screening - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S2E-internal

EDN111 Language for Learning and Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN113 Living and Learning with Technology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN114 Thinking Mathematically - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN115 Thinking Scientifically - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

**General Electives - 6 credit points**

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. These units provide a starting point to build general capabilities which can be extended with the careful choice of Specified Electives. See Recommended General Elective List below.

**Part II - 72 credit points****University-Wide Breadth Unit - 3 credit points**

Select from the prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

**Year 2 - 21 credit points****Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

BED200 Assessment and Action Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

**Core Units - 18 credit points**

Part-time and external students should contact a School of Education Student Advisor when creating their study plan to ensure correct sequencing of Professional Experience and Primary Curriculum units. A sample full-time study plan is available on the the School of Education Community Hub.

Students must have successfully completed EDN235 Teaching English and Literacy in Early Childhood and Primary before enrolling in EDN2104 Professional Experience: English in Practice - 3 points.

Students must also co-enrol in either or both of EDN236 Teaching The Arts in Early Childhood and Primary and EDN248 Teaching

Health and Physical Education in Early Childhood and Primary with EDN2104 Professional Experience: English in Practice. EDN299 LANTITE - Numeracy, when they intend to sit the test, so that results can be recorded. Further information is available in the unit descriptions and on the School of Education website.

EDN298 LANTITE - Literacy - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-external, SP2-external, SS2-external

EDN299 LANTITE - Numeracy - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-external, SP2-external, SS2-external

EDN221 Learning and Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN235 Teaching English and Literacy in Early Childhood and Primary - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN358 Creating and Managing Effective Learning Environments - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN236 Teaching The Arts in Early Childhood and Primary - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN248 Teaching Health and Physical Education in Early Childhood and Primary - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN2104 Professional Experience: English in Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-external

**Year 3 - 24 credit points****Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

BED300 Schooling and Society - Research Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

**Core Units - 15 credit points**

Students must have completed EDN2104 Professional Experience: English in Practice and must have successfully completed EDN351 Teaching Mathematics in Early Childhood and Primary before enrolment in EDN3102 Professional Experience: Mathematics in Practice.

EDN351 Teaching Mathematics in Early Childhood and Primary - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN353 Country, Cultures, Peoples: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Perspectives Across the Curriculum - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN332 Children, Families and Communities - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN449 Inclusive Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN3102 Professional Experience: Mathematics in Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

**Specified Electives - 6 credit points**

Select 200- or 300-level units from the Specified Electives Unit List below. Students who have completed at least 36 points at second year and above may enrol in a 400-level unit.

OR

Consider using Specified Elective points to meet the requirements of an Education minor. Any recommended minor will be included in the major's description.

**Year 4 - 24 credit points**

**Core Units - 18 credit points**

EDN441 Teaching Humanities and Social Sciences in Early Childhood and Primary - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN442 Teaching Science in Early Childhood and Primary - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN4100 Professional Experience: Programming Across the Curriculum - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="EDN4100">MURDOCH: UA7-internal (closed), UA7-external (closed)</span>

Prior to commencing the Final Professional Experience units students must have successfully completed all other requirements of the course. EDN4302 Final Professional Experience 1: Primary Teaching and EDN4300 Final Professional Experience 2: Primary Teaching are taken in the final semester of the course.

EDN4302 Final Professional Experience 1: Primary Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: ST2-placement, ST3-placement

EDN4300 Final Professional Experience 2: Primary Teaching - 6 points  
MURDOCH: ST2-placement, ST3-placement

**Specified Electives - 6 credit points**

Select 200- or 300-level units from the Specified Electives Unit List below. Students who have completed at least 36 points at second year and above may enrol in a 400-level unit.

OR

Consider using Specified Elective points to meet the requirements of an Education minor. Any recommended minor will be included in the major's description.

**Specified Elective Unit List**

EDN231 Introduction to Catholic Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SB2-internal

EDN232 Creed and Sacraments in Catholic Schools - 3 points  
Not available this year

EDN233 Prayer and Morality in Catholic Schools - 3 points  
Not available this year

EDN206 ICT in the Classroom - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-external

EDN308 Children's Literature in the Classroom - 3 points

EDN359 Integrating robotics into the primary classroom - 3 points  
Not available this year

EDN328 Teaching English and Literacy to Students with Learning Difficulties and Disabilities - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN329 Teaching Mathematics and Numeracy to Students with Learning Difficulties - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN330 Teaching Students with High Incidence Disabilities - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SB2-internal, SB2-external

EDN355 Principles and Practices in Early Childhood Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN462 Mathematics and Numeracy in the Early Years - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN354 Integrated Early Childhood Curriculum - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN461 Language and Literacies in the Early Years - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

AIS204 Indigenous Australia and the Nation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

AIS206 Country, Nature and Identity: Indigenous Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

AIS307 Indigeneity, Critical Theory and Social Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

AIS256 Reading Reconciliation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

EDN375 Teaching Second/Foreign Languages - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN321 Tribes TLC (TM) Training and Cooperative Learning Skills - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="EDN321">MURDOCH: WSP3-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed)</span>

BRD203 Carbon and Climate: A Wicked Problem - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV242 Atmospheric Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV245 Global and Regional Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

SUS203 Sustainability, Ecology and Communities - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

AST281 Contemporary Asia: Media, Politics and Popular Culture - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

AST288 Women and Men in Asian Societies - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

AST250 Society, Culture and Ecology in Asia - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

HIS211 Modern Japan - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

---

**ENGINEERING****See also:**

Chemistry  
Engineering Technology  
Environmental Science

---

**ELECTRICAL POWER ENGINEERING HONOURS (BE(HONS))**

Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering

*Bachelor of Engineering Honours (BE(Hons)) in Electrical Power Engineering*

Course Codes: H1264

Duration: 4 years full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Electrical Power Engineering concerns the study of power system elements including power generators, transmissions and distribution systems components. At the completion of this course graduates will have gained a good understanding of power systems analysis, operation and control. Particular emphasis is also placed on system stability, safety and protection issues.

This course requires students to undertake work-based training

through a compulsory work-based placement as part of their studies.

#### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements. It is recommended that students have completed the equivalent of WACE Mathematics 3C/3D, Mathematics: Specialist 3C/3D, Physics 3A/3B and Chemistry 3A/3B. Students who do not have the necessary Mathematical and Physics prerequisite knowledge may take an extra semester to complete their studies.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### **Special Requirements:**

All students will undertake at least 500 hours of approved work experience, plus complete a report outlining the experience gained, in order to complete the requirements of the degree. This work experience must be in a suitable engineering-related area and be approved by the Engineering Academic Chair.

#### **Employment Prospects:**

An extremely wide range of opportunities are available in both the commercial and industrial sectors covering information technology, manufacturing, medical, mining, processing, energy supply, communications, electronics, computer systems and defence-related industries to name a few.

#### **Professional Recognition:**

Graduates of accredited engineering courses are eligible for graduate membership of Engineers Australia. Full Chartered Professional Engineer status can then be achieved after a further three to five years of work experience in the engineering profession.

### **Course Prerequisites**

#### **Mathematics Background**

Students may need to complete one prerequisite unit depending on their background in mathematics with either a C grade in Mathematics Specialist ATAR (or Mathematics: Specialist 3C/3D) or a final scaled score of 60 percent or more in Mathematics Methods ATAR (or Mathematics 3C/3D). Students without this background will need to complete:

MAS164 Fundamentals of Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous mathematics not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

#### **Physics Background**

Students may need to complete one prerequisite unit depending on their background in physics and their final scaled score in Physics 3A/3B (or equivalent) within the past three years.

Physics 3A/3B with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more

OR

PEN120 General Physics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous physics not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

### **Course Structure - 96 credit points**

#### **Part I - 24 credit points**

##### **Year 1 - 24 credit points**

##### **Transition Unit - 3 credit points**

BEN100 Transitioning into Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

##### **Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points**

BEN150 Design Concepts in Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

##### **Core Units - 18 credit points**

PEN152 Principles of Physics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ENG192 Energy, Mass and Flow - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG109 Engineering Computing Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ENG125 Circuits and Systems I - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### **Part II - 72 credit points**

##### **University-Wide Breadth Unit - 3 credit points**

Select from the prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

##### **Year 2 - 21 credit points**

##### **Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic Chair for advice:

BEN200 Scientific Method in Engineering - 3 points

##### **Core Units - 18 credit points**

ENG298 Principles of Process Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG297 Circuits and Systems II - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

MAS220 Mathematical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENG294 Discrete Time Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, SUM-internal

ENG207 Principles of Electronic Instrumentation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, W-internal

ENG299 Control Systems and Process Dynamics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

##### **Year 3 - 24 credit points**

All Engineering students will undertake at least 500 hours of approved work experience, plus complete a report outlining the experience gained, in order to complete the requirements of the degree. This work experience must be in a suitable engineering-related area and must be approved by the Engineering Academic Chair.

##### **Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

BEN300 Innovation and Ethics in Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

##### **Core Units - 12 credit points**

ENG317 Electromechanical Energy Conversion - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG318 Power Electronic Converters and Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG323 Power Transmission and Distribution Networks - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENG336 Engineering Finance, Management and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### **Specified Electives - 9 credit points**

In order to obtain professional accreditation, students must take units that are acceptable to Engineers Australia. Select from units at Part II from the other Engineering majors or other Part II units with permission of the Engineering Academic Chair.

#### **Year 4 - 24 credit points**

##### **Core Units - 18 credit points**

ENG449 Electrical Power Systems Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG451 Power Systems Protection and Control - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG470 Engineering Honours Thesis - 12 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, US1-internal, WU3-internal, Y-internal

##### **Specified Electives - 6 credit points**

In order to obtain professional accreditation, students must take units that are acceptable to Engineers Australia. Select from units at Part II from the other Engineering majors or other Part II units with permission of the Engineering Academic Chair.

## **ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING HONOURS (BE(HONS))**

Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering

*Bachelor of Engineering Honours (BE(Hons)) in Environmental Engineering*

Course Codes: H1264

Duration: 4 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

Environmentally sound engineered systems are of increasing interest in our society.

This major will equip graduates with the discipline knowledge and problem-solving skills to design water, energy, shelter and primary production systems underpinned by ecological knowledge. Graduates can be employed by engineering firms, land developers, utilities, international development and government agencies to design and manage engineered systems. Graduates will have a global perspective and ethical approach to sustainable development.

This course requires students to undertake work-based training through a compulsory work-based placement as part of their studies.

#### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements. Students who do not have the necessary background in WACE Chemistry, Mathematics and Physics may take longer than four years to complete this course. Articulation from TAFE is encouraged.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### **Special Requirements:**

All students will undertake at least 500 hours of approved work experience, plus complete a report outlining the experience gained, in order to complete the requirements of the degree. This work experience must be in a suitable engineering-related area and be approved by the Engineering Academic Chair.

#### **Employment Prospects:**

Graduates will be in high demand in energy and water utilities, and in companies and consulting agencies servicing this sector. Moreover, government departments are significant employers of graduates.

#### **Professional Recognition:**

Graduates of accredited engineering courses are eligible for Graduate Membership of Engineers Australia. Full Chartered Professional Engineer status can then be achieved after a further three to five years of work experience in the engineering profession.

#### **Main Research Areas:**

Total water cycle management, energy efficiency, permaculture, sustainable construction, organic waste management.

## **Course Prerequisites**

### **Chemistry Background**

Students may need to complete one prerequisite unit depending on their background in chemistry and their final scaled score in Chemistry within the past three years.

Chemistry 3A/3B or Chemistry ATAR with a final scaled score of 50 percent or more

OR

CHE140 Fundamentals of Chemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous chemistry not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

### **Mathematics Background**

Students may need to complete one prerequisite unit depending on their background in mathematics with either a C grade in Mathematics Specialist ATAR (or Mathematics: Specialist 3C/3D) or a final scaled score of 60 percent or more in Mathematics Methods ATAR (or Mathematics 3C/3D) within the past three years.

Students without this background will need to complete:

MAS164 Fundamentals of Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous mathematics not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

### **Physics Background**

Students may need to complete one prerequisite unit depending on their background in physics and their final scaled score in Physics within the past three years.

WACE Physics 3A/3B with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more

OR

PEN120 General Physics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous physics not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

## Course Structure - 96 credit points

### Part I - 24 credit points

#### Year 1 - 24 credit points

##### Transition Unit - 3 credit points

BEN100 Transitioning into Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

##### Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points

BEN150 Design Concepts in Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

##### Core Units - 18 credit points

MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

OR

BIO103 Environmental Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV102 Foundations of the Environment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

CHE144 Foundations of Chemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ENG109 Engineering Computing Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

PEN152 Principles of Physics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

### Part II - 72 credit points

#### University-Wide Breadth Unit - 3 credit points

Select from the prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

This unit should be taken in 4th year.

#### Year 2 - 24 credit points

##### Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points

The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic Chair for advice:

BEN200 Scientific Method in Engineering - 3 points

##### Core Units - 21 credit points

ENG221 Pollution and its Control - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENG298 Principles of Process Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG203 Heat and Mass Transfer - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG202 Engineering Thermodynamics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENG201 Fluid Mechanics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV243 Water and Earth Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

#### Year 3 - 24 credit points

All Engineering students will undertake at least 500 hours of approved work experience, plus complete a report outlining the experience gained, in order to complete the requirements of the degree. This work experience must be in a suitable engineering-related area and must be approved by the Engineering Academic Chair.

##### Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points

BEN300 Innovation and Ethics in Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

##### Core Units - 21 credit points

ENG340 Environmental Water Chemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG343 Water Treatment Operations - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENG342 BioEnergy and Biological Wastewater Treatment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENG341 Water Conservation and Auditing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENG338 Energy Supply and Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG300 Environmental Technology for Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG336 Engineering Finance, Management and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### Year 4 - 24 credit points

##### Core Units - 21 credit points

ENG452 Environmental Engineering Design and Innovation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG459 Sustainable Urban Water Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG441 Solar Thermal and Biomass Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG470 Engineering Honours Thesis - 12 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, US1-internal, WU3-internal, Y-internal

---

## INDUSTRIAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS ENGINEERING HONOURS (BE(HONS))

Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering

Bachelor of Engineering Honours (BE(Hons)) in Industrial Computer Systems Engineering

Course Codes: H1264

Duration: 4 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Industrial Computer Systems Engineering is concerned with the use and application of computing technologies (hardware and software) in the operation of modern industrial plants, manufacturing processes and material processing industries, particularly computer based measurement and control. This course provides a graduate with a unique blend of skills in computing and software development, and the skills to design, commission and test complex

industrial control systems.

This course requires students to undertake work-based training through a compulsory work-based placement as part of their studies.

#### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements. It is recommended that students have completed the equivalent of WACE Mathematics 3C/3D, WACE Mathematics: Specialist 3C/3D, WACE Physics 3A/3B and WACE Chemistry 3A/3B. Students who do not have the necessary Mathematical and Physics prerequisite knowledge may take an extra semester to complete their studies.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### **Special Requirements:**

All students will undertake at least 500 hours of approved work experience, plus complete a report outlining the experience gained, in order to complete the requirements of the degree. This work experience must be in a suitable engineering-related area and be approved by the Engineering Academic Chair.

#### **Employment Prospects:**

An extremely wide range of opportunities are available in both the commercial and industrial sectors covering information technology, manufacturing, medical, mining, processing, energy supply, communications, electronics, computer systems and defence-related industries to name a few.

#### **Professional Recognition:**

Graduates of accredited engineering courses are eligible for graduate membership of Engineers Australia. Full Chartered Professional Engineer status can then be achieved after a further three to five years of work experience in the engineering profession.

### **Major Prerequisites**

#### **Mathematics Background**

Students may need to complete one prerequisite unit depending on their background in mathematics with either a C grade in Mathematics Specialist ATAR (or Mathematics: Specialist 3C/3D) or a final scaled score of 60 percent or more in Mathematics Methods ATAR (or Mathematics 3C/3D). Students without this background will need to complete:

MAS164 Fundamentals of Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous mathematics not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

#### **Physics Background**

Students may need to complete one prerequisite unit depending on their background in physics and their final scaled score in Physics 3A/3B (or equivalent) within the past three years.

Physics 3A/3B with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more

OR

PEN120 General Physics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous physics not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

### **Course Structure - 96 credit points**

#### **Part I - 24 credit points**

#### **Year 1 - 24 credit points**

##### **Transition Unit - 3 credit points**

BEN100 Transitioning into Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

##### **Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points**

BEN150 Design Concepts in Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

##### **Core Units - 18 credit points**

PEN152 Principles of Physics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ENG192 Energy, Mass and Flow - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG109 Engineering Computing Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ENG125 Circuits and Systems I - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### **Part II - 72 credit points**

##### **University-Wide Breadth Unit - 3 credit points**

Select from the prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

#### **Year 2 - 21 credit points**

##### **Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic Chair for advice:

BEN200 Scientific Method in Engineering - 3 points

##### **Core Units - 18 credit points**

ENG298 Principles of Process Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG297 Circuits and Systems II - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

MAS220 Mathematical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENG294 Discrete Time Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, SUM-internal

ENG207 Principles of Electronic Instrumentation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, W-internal

ENG299 Control Systems and Process Dynamics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### **Year 3 - 24 credit points**

All Engineering students will undertake at least 500 hours of approved work experience, plus complete a report outlining the experience gained, in order to complete the requirements of the degree. This work experience must be in a suitable engineering-related area and must be approved by the Engineering Academic Chair.

##### **Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

BEN300 Innovation and Ethics in Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**Core Units - 12 credit points**

ENG311 PLC Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG319 Real Time and Embedded Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENG321 Instrument and Communication Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENG336 Engineering Finance, Management and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**Specified Electives - 9 credit points**

In order to obtain professional accreditation, students must take units that are acceptable to Engineers Australia. Select from units at Part II from the other Engineering majors or other Part II units with permission of the Engineering Academic Chair.

**Year 4 - 24 credit points****Core Units - 18 credit points**

ENG447 Industrial Computer Systems Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG448 SCADA and Systems Architecture - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG470 Engineering Honours Thesis - 12 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, US1-internal, WU3-internal, Y-internal

**Specified Electives - 6 credit points**

In order to obtain professional accreditation, students must take units that are acceptable to Engineers Australia. Select from units at Part II from the other Engineering majors or other Part II units with permission of the Engineering Academic Chair.

**INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL ENGINEERING HONOURS (BE(HONS))**

Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering

*Bachelor of Engineering Honours (BE(Hons)) in Instrumentation and Control Engineering*

Course Codes: H1264

Duration: 4 years full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Instrumentation and Control Engineering is concerned with the design, construction, testing and management of tools and equipment for monitoring, control and performance assessment of a wide range of manufacturing and industrial processes. Areas of application will cover virtually all processes that require specialised control and monitoring systems. Often, such automation systems are computer based. Particular emphasis is placed on applications in mining, chemical and mineral processing industries and in other processing sectors.

This course requires students to undertake work-based training through a compulsory work-based placement as part of their studies.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements. It is recommended that students have completed the equivalent of WACE Mathematics 3C/3D, WACE Mathematics: Specialist 3C/3D, WACE Physics 3A/3B and WACE Chemistry 3A/3B. Students who do not have the necessary Mathematical and Physics prerequisite knowledge may take an extra semester to complete their studies.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Special Requirements:**

All students will undertake at least 500 hours of approved work experience, plus complete a report outlining the experience gained, in order to complete the requirements of the degree. This work experience must be in a suitable engineering-related area and be approved by the Engineering Academic Chair.

**Employment Prospects:**

An extremely wide range of opportunities are available in both the commercial and industrial sectors covering information technology, manufacturing, medical, mining, processing, energy supply, communications, electronics, computer systems and defence-related industries to name a few.

**Professional Recognition:**

Graduates of accredited engineering courses are eligible for graduate membership of Engineers Australia. Full Chartered Professional Engineer status can then be achieved after a further three to five years of work experience in the engineering profession.

**Major Prerequisites****Mathematics Background**

Students may need to complete one prerequisite unit depending on their background in mathematics with either a C grade in Mathematics Specialist ATAR or (Mathematics: Specialist 3C/3D) or a final scaled score of 60 percent or more in Mathematics Methods ATAR (or Mathematics 3C/3D). Students without this background will need to complete:

MAS164 Fundamentals of Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous mathematics not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

**Physics Background**

Students may need to complete one prerequisite unit depending on their background in physics and their final scaled score in Physics 3A/3B (or equivalent) within the past three years.

Physics 3A/3B with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more

OR

PEN120 General Physics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous physics not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

**Course Structure - 96 credit points****Part I - 24 credit points****Year 1 - 24 credit points****Transition Unit - 3 credit points**

BEN100 Transitioning into Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

**Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points**

BEN150 Design Concepts in Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**Core Units - 18 credit points**

PEN152 Principles of Physics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external



ENG109 Engineering Computing Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ENG125 Circuits and Systems I - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENG192 Energy, Mass and Flow - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

## Part II - 72 credit points

### University-Wide Breadth Unit - 3 credit points

Select from the prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

### Year 2 - 21 credit points

#### Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points

The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic Chair for advice:

BEN200 Scientific Method in Engineering - 3 points

#### Core Units - 18 credit points

ENG298 Principles of Process Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG297 Circuits and Systems II - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

MAS220 Mathematical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENG294 Discrete Time Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, SUM-internal

ENG207 Principles of Electronic Instrumentation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, W-internal

ENG299 Control Systems and Process Dynamics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

### Year 3 - 24 credit points

All Engineering students will undertake at least 500 hours of approved work experience, plus complete a report outlining the experience gained, in order to complete the requirements of the degree. This work experience must be in a suitable engineering-related area and must be approved by the Engineering Academic Chair.

#### Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points

BEN300 Innovation and Ethics in Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### Core Units - 12 credit points

ENG308 Advanced Process and Instrumentation Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG309 Process Control Engineering I - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG322 Process Control Engineering II - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENG336 Engineering Finance, Management and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### Specified Electives - 9 credit points

In order to obtain professional accreditation, students must take units that are acceptable to Engineers Australia. Select from units

at Part II from the other Engineering majors or other Part II units with permission of the Engineering Academic Chair.

### Year 4 - 24 credit points

#### Core Units - 18 credit points

ENG445 Instrumentation and Control Systems Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG446 Process Control and Safety Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG470 Engineering Honours Thesis - 12 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, US1-internal, WU3-internal, Y-internal

#### Specified Electives - 6 credit points

In order to obtain professional accreditation, students must take units that are acceptable to Engineers Australia. Select from units at Part II from the other Engineering majors or other Part II units with permission of the Engineering Academic Chair.

## RENEWABLE ENERGY ENGINEERING HONOURS (BE(HONS))

Engineering and Energy

Bachelor of Engineering Honours (BE(Hons)) in Renewable Energy Engineering

Course Codes: H1264

Duration: 4 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Renewable Energy Engineering focuses on the use of sources of energy which do not result in long term reduction, or loss, of our earth's resources. It is concerned with developing efficient means of tapping these energy sources and transforming the energy into useful forms that can be easily used for the full range of domestic and industrial applications. Graduates will be expected to design, commission and test a wide range of renewable energy systems, including solar thermal, photovoltaic, wind based and biomass systems.

The course requires an in-depth study of a range of mathematics, computing and engineering fundamentals, combined with a full range of studies in the necessary specialist subject areas. This is complemented by studies in management, accounting, economics and law.

This course requires students to undertake work-based training through a compulsory work-based placement as part of their studies.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements. It is recommended that students have completed the equivalent of Mathematics 3C/3D, Mathematics: Specialist 3C/3D, Physics 3A/3B and Chemistry 3A/3B. Students who do not have the necessary Mathematical and Physics prerequisite knowledge may take an extra semester to complete their studies.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### Special Requirements:

All students will undertake at least 500 hours of approved work experience, plus complete a report outlining the experience gained, in order to complete the requirements of the degree. This work experience must be in a suitable engineering-related area and be approved by the Engineering Academic Chair.

#### Employment Prospects:

An extremely wide range of opportunities are available in both the commercial and industrial sectors covering information technology,

manufacturing, medical, mining, processing, energy supply, communications, electronics, computer systems and defence-related industries to name a few.

#### **Professional Recognition:**

Graduates of accredited engineering courses are eligible for graduate membership of Engineers Australia. Full Chartered Professional Engineer status can then be achieved after a further three to five years of work experience in the engineering profession.

### **Course Prerequisites**

#### **Mathematics Background**

Students may need to complete one prerequisite unit depending on their background in mathematics with either a C grade in Mathematics Specialist ATAR (or Mathematics: Specialist 3C/3D) or a final scaled score of 60 percent or more in Mathematics Methods ATAR (or Mathematics 3C/3D). Students without this background will need to complete: MAS164 Fundamentals of Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous mathematics not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

#### **Physics Background**

Students may need to complete one prerequisite unit depending on their background in physics and their final scaled score in Physics 3A/3B (or equivalent) within the past three years.

Physics 3A/3B with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more

OR

PEN120 General Physics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous physics not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

### **Course Structure - 96 credit points**

#### **Part I - 24 credit points**

##### **Year 1 - 24 credit points**

##### **Transition Unit - 3 credit points**

BEN100 Transitioning into Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

##### **Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points**

BEN150 Design Concepts in Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

##### **Core Units - 18 credit points**

PEN152 Principles of Physics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ENG109 Engineering Computing Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ENG125 Circuits and Systems I - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENG192 Energy, Mass and Flow - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

### **Part II - 72 credit points**

#### **University-Wide Breadth Unit - 3 credit points**

Select from the prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

#### **Year 2 - 21 credit points**

##### **Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic Chair for advice:

BEN200 Scientific Method in Engineering - 3 points

##### **Core Units - 18 credit points**

ENG298 Principles of Process Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG297 Circuits and Systems II - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

MAS220 Mathematical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENG294 Discrete Time Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, SUM-internal

ENG207 Principles of Electronic Instrumentation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, W-internal

ENG299 Control Systems and Process Dynamics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### **Year 3 - 24 credit points**

All Engineering students will undertake at least 500 hours of approved work experience, plus complete a report outlining the experience gained, in order to complete the requirements of the degree. This work experience must be in a suitable engineering-related area and must be approved by the Engineering Academic Chair.

##### **Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

BEN300 Innovation and Ethics in Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

##### **Core Units - 12 credit points**

ENG336 Engineering Finance, Management and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENG337 Applied Photovoltaics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENG339 Wind and Hydro Power Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENG338 Energy Supply and Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

##### **Specified Electives - 9 credit points**

In order to obtain professional accreditation, students must take units that are acceptable to Engineers Australia. Select from units at Part II from the other Engineering majors or other Part II units with permission of the Engineering Academic Chair.

#### **Year 4 - 24 credit points**

##### **Core Units - 18 credit points**

ENG442 Renewable Energy Systems Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG441 Solar Thermal and Biomass Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG470 Engineering Honours Thesis - 12 points

MURDOCH: H-internal, US1-internal, WU3-internal, Y-internal

### **Specified Electives - 6 credit points**

In order to obtain professional accreditation, students must take units that are acceptable to Engineers Australia. Select from units at Part II from the other Engineering majors or other Part II units with permission of the Engineering Academic Chair.

## **ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY**

**See also:**  
Engineering

### **ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (BSC)**

Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering

*Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Engineering Technology*

Course Codes: B1317 B1317A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)

#### **Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Science (Non-IT Majors)

The approach of the technologist is, wherever possible, to use and adapt 'off the shelf' building blocks and components to create and/or modify the required software and/or hardware. In this degree students are free to choose from a range of units; however, there are four key areas of study:

**Industrial Computer Systems:** concerned with the specification, design, implementation and commissioning of industrial control systems. It is a combination of both computer hardware and software to meet the requirements of the industrial measurement and control application.

**Instrumentation and Control:** concerned with instrumentation installation, specification, systems monitoring and operational control of a wide range of manufacturing and process oriented industries.

**Electrical Power:** associated with power system elements including power generators, transmission and distribution system components as well as power system analysis, operation and control.

**Renewable Energy Systems:** concerned with the study and use of renewable energy technologies and energy sources with an emphasis on electrical generation.

Murdoch's Bachelor of Science is a flexible degree which gives you the opportunity to build deep understanding and practical experience as well as to supplement your studies by engaging with industry and the community on relevant problems. You can even undertake studies through another discipline to broaden your understanding of the way in which science operates in relation to social, business, health and policy environments.

#### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements. It is recommended that students have completed the equivalent of WACE Mathematics 3C/3D, Mathematics: Specialist 3C/3D and WACE Physics 3A/3B. Students who do not have the necessary Mathematical and Physics prerequisite knowledge may take an extra semester to complete their studies.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### **Employment Prospects:**

This degree offers study suitable for graduates to enter a wide

range of engineering and applied science careers as Engineering Technologists. Depending on the specific units chosen, graduates may pursue careers in industries associated with computing and information technology, industrial computer systems, instrumentation and control.

#### **Advanced Standing:**

This major is designed to admit students either through direct entry to the University, or via TAFE. Students who have completed appropriate TAFE qualifications may be admitted directly into the second year of the major.

Upon successful completion of this course, it is possible with one further year of study to upgrade to a Bachelor of Engineering Honours degree. It should be noted that if a sufficient level of performance is achieved in the first year, it is also possible to transfer into the Engineering course in the second year of study.

### **Major Prerequisites**

#### **Mathematics Background**

Students may need to complete one prerequisite unit depending on their background in mathematics with either a C grade in Mathematics Specialist ATAR (or Mathematics: Specialist 3C/3D) or a final scaled score of 60 percent or more in Mathematics Methods ATAR (or Mathematics 3C/3D). Students without this background will need to complete:

MAS164 Fundamentals of Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous mathematics not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

#### **Physics Background**

Students may need to complete one prerequisite unit depending on their background in physics and their final scaled score in Physics 3A/3B (or equivalent) within the past three years.

Physics 3A/3B with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more

OR

PEN120 General Physics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous physics not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

### **Course Structure - 72 credit points**

#### **Part I - 24 credit points**

##### **Year 1 - 24 credit points**

##### **Transition Unit - 3 credit points**

BSC100 Building Blocks for Science Students - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

##### **Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points**

BSC150 What is Science? - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

##### **Core Units - 9 credit points**

ENG192 Energy, Mass and Flow - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ENG125 Circuits and Systems I - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Part II - 48 credit points****University-Wide Breadth Units - 6 credit points**

Select from the prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

**Year 2 - 21 credit points****Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

The Research Skills unit to be taken will depend on the student's Primary Major enrolment. Select from the following.

**For Primary Major in Cognitive Neuroscience and Health Psychology**

BSC201 Psychology: Measurement, Design and Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**For Primary Majors in the Health Sciences, as listed**

Primary Major in Chiropractic Science, Exercise Physiology, Movement Science, or Sport and Health Science:

BSC206 Introduction to Research Methodology and Evidence Based Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**For All Other Primary Majors excluding Information Technology**

Select from the Research Skills Unit List recommended for each major. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Research Skills Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

**Core Units - 12 credit points**

ENG207 Principles of Electronic Instrumentation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, W-internal

Plus one unit from each of the following Groups.

**Group 1**

ENG297 Circuits and Systems II - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG298 Principles of Process Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**Group 2**

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS220 Mathematical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

**Group 3**

ENG299 Control Systems and Process Dynamics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENG294 Discrete Time Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, SUM-internal

**General Electives - 6 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Year 3 - 21 credit points****Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

The Research Skills unit to be taken will depend on the student's Primary Major enrolment. Select from the following.

**For Primary Major in Cognitive Neuroscience and Health Psychology**

BSC302 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**For Primary Majors in the Health Sciences, as listed**

Primary major in Chiropractic Science, Movement Science, Sport and Health Science:

BSC306 Research and Evidence Based Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**For All Other Primary Majors excluding Information Technology**

Select from the Research Skills Unit List recommended for each major. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Research Skills Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

**Core Units - 6 credit points**

Select one unit from Group 4 and one unit from Group 5.

**Group 4**

ENG308 Advanced Process and Instrumentation Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG311 PLC Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG317 Electromechanical Energy Conversion - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG309 Process Control Engineering I - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG318 Power Electronic Converters and Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG337 Applied Photovoltaics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**Group 5**

ENG323 Power Transmission and Distribution Networks - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENG319 Real Time and Embedded Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENG339 Wind and Hydro Power Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENG338 Energy Supply and Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG321 Instrument and Communication Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENG322 Process Control Engineering II - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**General Electives - 12 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

### Research Skills Unit List

#### Animal Health Major

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### Animal Science Major

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### Crop and Pasture Science

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### Biological Sciences Major

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO377 Marine Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

CHE207 Chemical Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH: W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

#### Conservation and Wildlife Biology Major

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO377 Marine Ecology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENV328 Environmental Policy and Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

SUS305 Economics of Sustainability - 3 points

MURDOCH: W-internal, W-external

COD302 Creative Ways to Work with Community - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO247 Biochemistry - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENV332 Managing Wetlands and Water - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH:  
W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached  
capacity)</span>

#### **Environmental Management and Sustainability Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points

Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH:  
W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached  
capacity)</span>

MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS353 Statistical Design and Data Analysis - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV332 Managing Wetlands and Water - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG341 Water Conservation and Auditing - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

SUS305 Economics of Sustainability - 3 points

MURDOCH: W-internal, W-external

COD302 Creative Ways to Work with Community - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV241 Ecology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### **Environmental Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points

Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3  
points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH:

S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has  
reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the  
offering has reached capacity)</span>

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH:  
W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached  
capacity)</span>

ENV334 Environmental Restoration - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV334">MURDOCH:  
S1-internal (quota of 60 places), S1-external (quota of 60  
places)</span>

ENG341 Water Conservation and Auditing - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

#### **Marine Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points

Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3  
points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has  
reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the  
offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV241 Ecology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH:  
W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached  
capacity)</span>

#### **Biomedical Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points

Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **Clinical Laboratory Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **Forensic Biology and Toxicology Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **Genetics and Molecular Biology Major**

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

BMS211 Medical Immunology and Molecular Genetics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BMS327 Diagnostic Genomics - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS327">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 30 places)</span>

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO359 Forensic DNA Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **Chemistry Major**

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

CHE309 Advanced Projects in Chemistry and Mineral Science - 3  
points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

#### **Physics and Nanotechnology Major**

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS222 Probability and Statistical Inference - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT289 Computer Graphics Principles and Programming - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT283 Data Structures and Abstractions - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENG297 Circuits and Systems II - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG207 Principles of Electronic Instrumentation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, W-internal

ICT319 Intelligent Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

#### **Mathematics and Statistics Major**

MAS220 Mathematical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS222 Probability and Statistical Inference - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT283 Data Structures and Abstractions - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS352 Time Series Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT373 Software Architectures - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT374 Operating Systems and Systems Programming - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

### Engineering Technology Major

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic Chair for advice:

BEN200 Scientific Method in Engineering - 3 points

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BEN300 Innovation and Ethics in Engineering - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG336 Engineering Finance, Management and Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

### Mineral Science Major

ENG255 Chemical Process Kinetics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic Chair for advice:

BEN200 Scientific Method in Engineering - 3 points

ENG299 Control Systems and Process Dynamics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

BEN300 Innovation and Ethics in Engineering - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG336 Engineering Finance, Management and Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

### Marine Biology Major

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points

Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

## ENGLISH AND CREATIVE WRITING

### ENGLISH AND CREATIVE WRITING (BA)

Creative Media, Arts and Design

*Bachelor of Arts (BA) in English and Creative Writing*

Course Codes: B1356

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

#### Parent Major:

Bachelor of Arts

The English and Creative Writing major rests on the idea of the centrality of literature as a living cultural practice. Our focus is on the global significance of text as a literary form, broadly understood to include all its variants, from the short story, to the sonnet, from the blog to the bildungsroman, and from pastoral to performance poetry. Understanding the intimate relationship between the literary and the creative, students study English literature while at the same time developing knowledge, skills in critical and creative reflection, and writing practice. Students are therefore required to read, view, listen and write critically, professionally and creatively in response to a wide range of written, visual and other texts.

The Bachelor of Arts at Murdoch is a degree unlike any other in Australia. It embraces new directions in teaching and practice-based learning to train the thinkers and researchers of the 21st century. So many of the biggest and most vital issues we face today are about human society and the human condition. How can we understand who we are, how we want to live, or what kind of society we want to create, without the insights, knowledge and skills provided by the humanities? Our degree is different because we teach our students to put these into practice in a way that is recognised and valued by employers. Our graduates are empowered to be the agile and creative thinkers who will thrive in a rapidly changing world. They are able to think creatively, communicate effectively, manage projects, exercise highly-developed analytical and interpersonal skills, and they possess an in-depth knowledge of contemporary societal issues and trends. These are professional skills which are recognised and valued universally. In short, you can study what you love and get a job too!

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

#### Special Requirements:

There may be a reduction of choice of units if completing this course in the external mode.

#### Employment Prospects:

Graduates in English and Creative Writing will be well prepared for employment in several of the following professions: advertising, design, teaching, public administration, journalism, publishing, computer arts, and many fields of business.

#### Excluded Minors:

Creative Writing; Literature

#### Languages:

English and Creative Writing students are strongly encouraged to



consider studying a language other than English, with Indonesian and Japanese available at Murdoch within the Bachelor of Arts.

### **Course Structure - 72 credit points**

#### **Course Core - 24 credit points**

##### **100 Level Units - 9 credit points**

###### **Spine Unit - 3 credit points**

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

###### **Course Core Units - 6 credit points**

ART101 Coming into Community - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

OR

ART102 Inventing the Future - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

##### **200 Level Units - 15 credit points**

###### **Spine Units - 6 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

ART208 Presenting in Public: Writing and Performing for Professional Contexts - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ART325 Professional Placement - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, W-internal

AIS308 Working with Indigenous Communities: Internship - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

COD303 Preparing for Professional Community Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

POL340 Public Policy Internship - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

AST384 Asian Studies Project - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external

###### **Course Core Units - 9 credit points**

ART201 Global Citizenship - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ART202 The Weight of Data - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BAR200 Developing Research Skills and Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

#### **Major Units - 24 credit points**

##### **Options - 24 credit points**

Select from any of the available Majors, Co-Majors or Minors

#### **Major Structure - 24 credit points**

##### **100 Level Units - 6 credit points**

###### **Core Units - 6 credit points**

EGL123 Texting I: Introduction to Literature, Writing and Performance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

EGL124 Texting II: Introduction to Literature, Writing and

Performance - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

##### **200 Level Units - 15 credit points**

###### **Specified Electives - 15 credit points**

Students must choose at least ONE unit from each of the Literature and Creative Writing lists.

###### **Literature**

EGL244 Shakespeare and His Contemporaries: Page and Stage - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

EGL231 Poetry: Sonnet to Slam - 3 points  
Not available this year

EGL248 The Novel: Transforming the Real - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

EGL235 Australian Literature and Film - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

EGL246 Digital Humanities: Reading and Writing in the Online World - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

EGL247 Literature, Imagination and Politics - 3 points  
Not available this year

###### **Creative Writing**

EGL232 Professional Writing and Editing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

EGL250 Writing for Performance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

EGL249 The Short Story: Approaches to Writing and Reading - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

EGL220 Creative Writing: Extended Project - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

EGL243 Storytelling in Australia - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="EGL243">MURDOCH: W-internal (quota of 30 places)</span>

##### **300 Level Units - 3 credit points**

###### **Core Unit - 3 credit points**

EGL321 Cosmopolitan Literature: Communicating Creatively across the Globe - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

## **ENGLISH AND CREATIVE WRITING HONOURS (BA(HONS))**

College of Arts, Business, Law and Social Sciences

*Bachelor of Arts Honours (BA(Hons)) in English and Creative Writing*

Course Codes: H1256

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

###### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the theoretical, conceptual and practical framework of their discipline, and to develop skills for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

###### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject

to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Associate Dean (Learning and Teaching) of the School.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Apply Online:**

Applications can be made online at <http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OnlineApplicationsHonours>

**Course Structure - 24 credit points**

**Coursework - 12 credit points**

ART604 Advanced Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ART503 Honours Seminar in Arts - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ART555 Honours Topic - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Thesis - 12 credit points**

EGL599 Honours Thesis in English and Creative Writing - 12 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

**ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT**

**See also:**

Environmental Science

**ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT AND SUSTAINABILITY (BSC)**

Conservation Science

*Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Environmental Management and Sustainability*

Course Codes: B1317 B1317A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

*Restriction: Enrolment is subject to restriction due to constraints on unit enrolments.*

**Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Science (Non-IT Majors)

The Environmental Management and Sustainability major explores the complex interactions between humans and their environment. The major not only integrates the environmental sciences and their human dimensions, but also translates that science into practical and effective management actions, to improve local, regional and global sustainability. This major emphasises multi-disciplinary problem solving and practical experience to tackle current and future environmental management and sustainability challenges.

Murdoch's Bachelor of Science is a flexible degree which gives you the opportunity to build deep understanding and practical experience as well as to supplement your studies by engaging with industry and the community on relevant problems. You can even undertake studies through another discipline to broaden your understanding of the way in which science operates in relation to social, business, health and policy environments.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements. There are no prerequisites for admission but it is highly desirable for students to have undertaken WACE Chemistry 3A/3C and Mathematics 2C/2D.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band

less than 6.0.

**Special Requirements:**

This course can be completed internally or externally. External students will be required to attend classes on-campus for some units.

**Employment Prospects:**

Environmental Management and Sustainability graduates have a wide range of employment opportunities in the public and private sectors from mining rehabilitation to consulting, urban planning, eco-tourism, parks and wildlife management, sustainable development, land and water management, waste and environmental services, science education and communication. Employment opportunities are likely to be enhanced for graduates who continue into either Research Honours or the Graduate Certificate in Environmental Assessment and Management or Graduate Certificate or Diploma in Environmental Science.

**Recommended Double Majors:**

Conservation and Wildlife Biology; Environmental Science; Marine Science

**Recommended Minors:**

Ecosystem Management; Marine Biology; Sustainability, Ecosystems and Community Development; Sustainable Development; Waste and Water Management

**Excluded Minors:**

Environmental Issues; Resource Management

**Main Research Areas:**

Ecosystem management and restoration, technologies and policies for sustainable development.

**Course Structure - 72 credit points**

**Part I - 24 credit points**

**Year 1 - 24 credit points**

**Transition Unit - 3 credit points**

BSC100 Building Blocks for Science Students - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points**

BSC150 What is Science? - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Core Units - 12 credit points**

BIO103 Environmental Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV102 Foundations of the Environment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

SUS100 Introduction to Sustainable Development - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**General Electives - 6 credit points**

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Part II - 48 credit points**

**University-Wide Breadth Units - 6 credit points**

Select from the prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the

unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

### **Year 2 - 21 credit points**

#### **Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

The Research Skills unit to be taken will depend on the student's Primary Major enrolment. Select from the following.

#### **For Primary Major in Cognitive Neuroscience and Health Psychology**

BSC201 Psychology: Measurement, Design and Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **For Primary Majors in the Health Sciences, as listed**

Primary Major in Chiropractic Science, Exercise Physiology, Movement Science, or Sport and Health Science:

BSC206 Introduction to Research Methodology and Evidence Based Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### **For All Other Primary Majors excluding Information Technology**

Select from the Research Skills Unit List recommended for each major. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Research Skills Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

#### **Core Units - 6 credit points**

ENV246 Protected Area Management and Planning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV245 Global and Regional Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### **General Electives - 12 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

### **Year 3 - 21 credit points**

#### **Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

The Research Skills unit to be taken will depend on the student's Primary Major enrolment. Select from the following.

#### **For Primary Major in Cognitive Neuroscience and Health Psychology**

BSC302 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### **For Primary Majors in the Health Sciences, as listed**

Primary major in Chiropractic Science, Movement Science, Sport and Health Science:

BSC306 Research and Evidence Based Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **For All Other Primary Majors excluding Information Technology**

Select from the Research Skills Unit List recommended for each major. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Research Skills Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

### **Core Units - 12 credit points**

ENV328 Environmental Policy and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV334 Environmental Restoration - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV334">MURDOCH: S1-internal (quota of 60 places), S1-external (quota of 60 places)</span>

ENV331 Environmental Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

### **General Electives - 6 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

Recommended for General Elective points only: ENV241 Ecology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

### **Research Skills Unit List**

#### **Animal Health Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **Animal Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has  
reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the  
offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### **Crop and Pasture Science**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3  
points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has  
reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the  
offering has reached capacity)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **Biological Sciences Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3  
points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has  
reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the  
offering has reached capacity)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO377 Marine Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

CHE207 Chemical Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH:  
W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached  
capacity)</span>

#### **Conservation and Wildlife Biology Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3  
points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has  
reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the  
offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO377 Marine Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENV328 Environmental Policy and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

SUS305 Economics of Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal, W-external

COD302 Creative Ways to Work with Community - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO247 Biochemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENV332 Managing Wetlands and Water - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH:  
W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached  
capacity)</span>

#### **Environmental Management and Sustainability Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH:  
W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached  
capacity)</span>

MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS353 Statistical Design and Data Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV332 Managing Wetlands and Water - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG341 Water Conservation and Auditing - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

SUS305 Economics of Sustainability - 3 points

MURDOCH: W-internal, W-external

COD302 Creative Ways to Work with Community - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV241 Ecology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

### **Environmental Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points

Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH: W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

ENV334 Environmental Restoration - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV334">MURDOCH: S1-internal (quota of 60 places), S1-external (quota of 60 places)</span>

ENG341 Water Conservation and Auditing - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

### **Marine Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points

Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV241 Ecology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH: W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

### **Biomedical Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points

Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

### **Clinical Laboratory Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points

Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points

MURDOCH: W-internal

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

### **Forensic Biology and Toxicology Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points

Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points

MURDOCH: W-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

### **Genetics and Molecular Biology Major**

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points

MURDOCH: W-internal

BMS211 Medical Immunology and Molecular Genetics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

BMS327 Diagnostic Genomics - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS327">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 30 places)</span>

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO359 Forensic DNA Analysis - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

### **Chemistry Major**

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

CHE309 Advanced Projects in Chemistry and Mineral Science - 3  
points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

### **Physics and Nanotechnology Major**

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS222 Probability and Statistical Inference - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT289 Computer Graphics Principles and Programming - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT283 Data Structures and Abstractions - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENG297 Circuits and Systems II - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG207 Principles of Electronic Instrumentation - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, W-internal

ICT319 Intelligent Systems - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

### **Mathematics and Statistics Major**

MAS220 Mathematical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS222 Probability and Statistical Inference - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT283 Data Structures and Abstractions - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS352 Time Series Analysis - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT373 Software Architectures - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT374 Operating Systems and Systems Programming - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

### **Engineering Technology Major**

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic  
Chair for advice:

BEN200 Scientific Method in Engineering - 3 points

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BEN300 Innovation and Ethics in Engineering - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG336 Engineering Finance, Management and Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

### **Mineral Science Major**

ENG255 Chemical Process Kinetics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic  
Chair for advice:

BEN200 Scientific Method in Engineering - 3 points

ENG299 Control Systems and Process Dynamics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

BEN300 Innovation and Ethics in Engineering - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG336 Engineering Finance, Management and Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

### **Marine Biology Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points

Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

## **ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT AND SUSTAINABILITY HONOURS (BSC(HONS))**

College of Science, Health, Engineering and Education

*Bachelor of Science Honours (BSc(Hons)) in Environmental Management and Sustainability*

Course Codes: H1257

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

The aim of the Honours year is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, to develop ability for independent research, and to facilitate their entry into industry employment.

An Honours qualification of at least 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Credit average (GPA 2); subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the School Dean.

Students interested in enrolling in Honours are advised to contact the Academic Chair before application to discuss supervision of their potential research project.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

### **Apply Online:**

Applications can be made online at <http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OnlineApplicationsHonours>

## **Course Structure - 24 credit points**

### **Coursework - 3 credit points**

VLS683 Advanced Research Methods for Scientists - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1S-internal, S1S-external, S2N3-internal, S2N3-external

### **Thesis - 21 credit points**

VLS545 Honours Thesis in Environmental Management and Sustainability - 21 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

## **ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE**

### **See also:**

Environmental Management

Marine Science

## **ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE (BSC)**

Conservation Science

*Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Environmental Science*

Course Codes: B1317 B1317A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

### **Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Science (Non-IT Majors)

Environmental Science is a multidisciplinary field that seeks to understand the interrelationships between air, land, water, plants, animals and human society. This understanding is essential to develop successful management strategies and address the challenges arising from interactions between humans and their environment. You will develop capacity in scientific method, knowledge, and problem solving which will enable you to identify and resolve current and future environmental issues. This major emphasises hands-on experience through field work, laboratory and research training, and policy and management.

Murdoch's Bachelor of Science is a flexible degree which gives you the opportunity to build deep understanding and practical experience as well as to supplement your studies by engaging with industry and the community on relevant problems. You can even undertake studies through another discipline to broaden your understanding of the way in which science operates in relation to social, business, health and policy environments.

### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements. There are no prerequisites for admission but it is highly desirable for students to have undertaken WACE Chemistry 3A/3C and Mathematics 2C/2D.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

### **Special Requirements:**

This course can be completed internally or externally. External students will be required to attend classes on-campus for some units.

### **Employment Prospects:**

Environmental Science graduates have a wide range of employment opportunities in the areas of climate change, restoration, natural resource management and development, environmental education, policy and planning in consulting firms, government or industry both in Australia and overseas. Employment opportunities are likely to be enhanced for graduates who continue into either Research Honours or the Graduate Certificate in Environmental Assessment and Management or Graduate Certificate or Diploma in Environmental Science.

**Recommended Double Majors:**

Conservation and Wildlife Biology; Environmental Management and Sustainability; Marine Science

**Recommended Minors:**

Environmental Issues; Marine Biology; Resource Management; Waste and Water Management

**Excluded Minors:**

Ecosystem Management

**Major Prerequisites****Chemistry Background**

Students who achieved a final scaled score of 50 percent or more in Chemistry 3A/3B or Chemistry ATAR within the past three years should seek an exemption from their Academic Chair for CHE140 Fundamentals of Chemistry. Students who have completed previous chemistry not stated above should also consult their Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

**Course Structure - 72 credit points****Part I - 24 credit points****Year 1 - 24 credit points****Transition Unit - 3 credit points**

BSC100 Building Blocks for Science Students - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points**

BSC150 What is Science? - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Core Units - 15 credit points**

BIO103 Environmental Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

CHE140 Fundamentals of Chemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ENV102 Foundations of the Environment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

CHE144 Foundations of Chemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**General Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Part II - 48 credit points****University-Wide Breadth Units - 6 credit points**

Select from the prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

**Year 2 - 21 credit points****Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

The Research Skills unit to be taken will depend on the student's Primary Major enrolment. Select from the following.

**For Primary Major in Cognitive Neuroscience and Health Psychology**

BSC201 Psychology: Measurement, Design and Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**For Primary Majors in the Health Sciences, as listed**

Primary Major in Chiropractic Science, Exercise Physiology, Movement Science, or Sport and Health Science:

BSC206 Introduction to Research Methodology and Evidence Based Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**For All Other Primary Majors excluding Information Technology**

Select from the Research Skills Unit List recommended for each major. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Research Skills Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

**Core Units - 9 credit points**

ENV242 Atmospheric Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV241 Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV243 Water and Earth Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

**General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Year 3 - 21 credit points****Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

The Research Skills unit to be taken will depend on the student's Primary Major enrolment. Select from the following.

**For Primary Major in Cognitive Neuroscience and Health Psychology**

BSC302 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**For Primary Majors in the Health Sciences, as listed**

Primary major in Chiropractic Science, Movement Science, Sport and Health Science:

BSC306 Research and Evidence Based Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**For All Other Primary Majors excluding Information Technology**

Select from the Research Skills Unit List recommended for each major. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Research Skills Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

**Core Units - 9 credit points**

ENV328 Environmental Policy and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV331 Environmental Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV332 Managing Wetlands and Water - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external



**General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Research Skills Unit List****Animal Health Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**Animal Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

**Crop and Pasture Science**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the

offering has reached capacity)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**Biological Sciences Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO377 Marine Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

CHE207 Chemical Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH: W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

**Conservation and Wildlife Biology Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO377 Marine Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENV328 Environmental Policy and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

SUS305 Economics of Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal, W-external

COD302 Creative Ways to Work with Community - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO247 Biochemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENV332 Managing Wetlands and Water - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH:  
W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached  
capacity)</span>

#### **Environmental Management and Sustainability Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH:  
W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached  
capacity)</span>

MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS353 Statistical Design and Data Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV332 Managing Wetlands and Water - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG341 Water Conservation and Auditing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

SUS305 Economics of Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal, W-external

COD302 Creative Ways to Work with Community - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV241 Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### **Environmental Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3  
points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has  
reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the  
offering has reached capacity)</span>

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH:  
W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached  
capacity)</span>

ENV334 Environmental Restoration - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV334">MURDOCH:  
S1-internal (quota of 60 places), S1-external (quota of 60  
places)</span>

ENG341 Water Conservation and Auditing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

#### **Marine Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3  
points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has  
reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the  
offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV241 Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH:  
W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached  
capacity)</span>

#### **Biomedical Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

### **Clinical Laboratory Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

### **Forensic Biology and Toxicology Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

### **Genetics and Molecular Biology Major**

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

BMS211 Medical Immunology and Molecular Genetics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BMS327 Diagnostic Genomics - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS327">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 30 places)</span>

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO359 Forensic DNA Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

### **Chemistry Major**

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

CHE309 Advanced Projects in Chemistry and Mineral Science - 3  
points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

### **Physics and Nanotechnology Major**

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS222 Probability and Statistical Inference - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT289 Computer Graphics Principles and Programming - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT283 Data Structures and Abstractions - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENG297 Circuits and Systems II - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG207 Principles of Electronic Instrumentation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, W-internal

ICT319 Intelligent Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

### **Mathematics and Statistics Major**

MAS220 Mathematical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS222 Probability and Statistical Inference - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT283 Data Structures and Abstractions - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS352 Time Series Analysis - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT373 Software Architectures - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT374 Operating Systems and Systems Programming - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### **Engineering Technology Major**

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic Chair for advice:

BEN200 Scientific Method in Engineering - 3 points

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BEN300 Innovation and Ethics in Engineering - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG336 Engineering Finance, Management and Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### **Mineral Science Major**

ENG255 Chemical Process Kinetics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic Chair for advice:

BEN200 Scientific Method in Engineering - 3 points

ENG299 Control Systems and Process Dynamics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

BEN300 Innovation and Ethics in Engineering - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG336 Engineering Finance, Management and Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### **Marine Biology Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

---

## **ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE HONOURS (BSC(HONS))**

College of Science, Health, Engineering and Education

*Bachelor of Science Honours (BSc(Hons)) in Environmental Science*

Course Codes: H1257

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

#### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

The aim of the Honours year is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, to develop ability for independent research, and to facilitate their entry into industry employment.

An Honours qualification of at least 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

#### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Credit average (GPA 2); subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Dean of School. Students interested in enrolling in Honours are advised to contact the Academic Chair before application to discuss supervision of their potential research project.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### **Apply Online:**

Applications can be made online at <http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OnlineApplicationsHonours>

### **Course Structure - 24 credit points**

#### **Coursework - 3 credit points**

VLS683 Advanced Research Methods for Scientists - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1S-internal, S1S-external, S2N3-internal, S2N3-external

#### **Thesis - 21 credit points**

VLS550 Honours Thesis in Environmental Science - 21 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

---

## **EXERCISE PHYSIOLOGY**

#### **See also:**

Sports Science

---

## **SPORT AND EXERCISE SCIENCE + CLINICAL EXERCISE PHYSIOLOGY (BSPORTEXSC+GRADDIPCLINEXPHYS)**

Chiropractic

*Bachelor of Sport and Exercise Science (BSpportExSc) + Graduate Diploma in Clinical Exercise Physiology (GradDipClinExPhys)*

Course Codes: B1349

Duration: 4 years full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- This course is not available to International students studying in Australia. Students may be eligible for a packaged offer consisting of B1348 Bachelor of Sport and Exercise Science and G1073 Graduate Diploma in Clinical Exercise Physiology.

*Restriction: Enrolment is subject to restriction due to constraints on unit enrolments.*

Exercise Physiology is an allied health profession that focuses on the delivery of exercise, lifestyle, and behavioural modification programs for the prevention and management of chronic disease and injury. Graduates will also possess the skills required to work within Sports Medicine teams to rehabilitate athletes of all levels. Throughout the first three years of your degree you will develop both theoretical and practical skills within exercise physiology, biomechanics, skill acquisition, sport and exercise psychology as well as exercise programming and prescription. Within your final year you will refine these skills to enable you to provide physical activity and behavioural programs for clients with conditions as diverse as cardiovascular disease, diabetes, osteoporosis, depression, cancer, arthritis, respiratory disease and many others. Clinical skills are taught through evidence-based lecture and tutorials and applied in real life clinical settings.

The Murdoch Clinical Exercise Physiology program allows students to graduate with both an undergraduate (Bachelor of Sport and Exercise Science) and postgraduate (Graduate Diploma in Clinical Exercise Physiology) degree in four years following a single entry point. This program aligns with our currently accredited four-year undergraduate Exercise Physiology degree which allows accreditation through Exercise and Sports Science Australia as both an Accredited Exercise Scientist as well as an Accredited Exercise Physiologist.

This course requires students to undertake work-based training through a compulsory work-based placement as part of their studies.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

**Employment Prospects:**

Health setting: hospitals and medical clinics. Private employment: self-employed practitioner

**Professional Accreditation:**

Exercise and Sports Science Australia (ESSA): Exercise Physiology

**Professional Recognition:**

Accredited Exercise Physiologist

**Additional Academic Progress Requirements:**

In order to continue in the integrated award (B SportExSci + Grad Dip Clinical Exercise Physiology), students must maintain a minimum GPA of 2.0 or course weighted average of 60. This will be reviewed following each semester after completing the first 24 points of study. Students failing to maintain a GPA > 2.0 or course weighted average of 60 will be transferred into B1348 Bachelor of Sport and Exercise Science.

**Main Research Areas:**

Exercise Physiology; Rehabilitation: Metabolic, Cardiovascular, Musculoskeletal, Neuromuscular

---

**Course Structure - 96 credit points**

---

**Sport and Exercise Science (B SportExSc)****Course Structure - 72 credit points****Year 1 - 24 credit points****Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

**Course Core Units - 18 credit points**

BSC100 Building Blocks for Science Students - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

EXS124 Introduction to Sports Science - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

EXS116 Functional Human Anatomy - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

BMS101 Introduction to the Human Body - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

EXS102 Human Physiology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

PSY172 Introduction to Psychological Health and Wellbeing - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

**General Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

**Year 2 - 24 credit points****Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

**Course Core Units - 21 credit points**

BSC206 Introduction to Research Methodology and Evidence Based Practice - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

EXS201 Sport and Exercise Psychology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

EXS202 Exercise Physiology I - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

EXS203 Health, Fitness and Performance Assessment - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

EXS204 Biomechanics I - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit is not available to students commencing in 2019

EXS206 Functional Human Anatomy - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

EXS205 Acquisition of Skills and Motor Control - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

EXS223 Strength and Resistance Training - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

**Year 3 - 24 credit points****Course Core Units - 24 credit points**

BSC306 Research and Evidence Based Practice - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

EXS306 Physical Assessment and Rehabilitation - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

EXS305 Advanced Skills and Motor Control - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

EXS304 Biomechanics II - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

EXS302 Exercise Physiology II - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

EXS301 Advanced Sport and Exercise Psychology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

EXS303 Exercise, Programming and Prescription - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

EXS309 Exercise Science Practicum - 3 points

MURDOCH: H-placement, Y-placement

---

### **Clinical Exercise Physiology (GradDipClinExPhys)**

#### **Course Structure - 24 credit points**

##### **Year 4 - 24 credit points**

###### **Course Core Units - 24 credit points**

EXS503 Neuromuscular Rehabilitation - 3 points

MURDOCH: T1-internal

EXS502 Metabolic Rehabilitation - 3 points

MURDOCH: T1-internal

EXS501 Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation - 3 points

MURDOCH: T1-internal

EXS504 Advanced Topics in Exercise Physiology - 3 points

MURDOCH: T3-internal

EXS509 Exercise Physiology Practicum - 6 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="EXS509">MURDOCH:  
TS13-placement (quota of 40 places), TS21-placement (quota of  
40 places)</span>

EXS590 Research Methods for Exercise Science - 3 points

MURDOCH: T2-internal

EXS505 Clinical Research in Exercise Physiology - 3 points

MURDOCH: TS23-internal

#### **Additional Academic Progress Requirements**

In order to continue in the integrated award (BSportExSci + Grad Dip Clinical Exercise Physiology), students must maintain a minimum GPA of 2.0 or course weighted average of 60. This will be reviewed following each semester after completing the first 24 points of study. Students failing to maintain a GPA > 2.0 or course weighted average of 60 will be transferred into B1348 Bachelor of Sport and Exercise Science.

---

### **SPORT AND EXERCISE SCIENCE + PSYCHOLOGY (BSPORTEXSC+BSC)**

Chiropractic

Bachelor of Sport and Exercise Science (BSportExSc) + Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Psychology

Course Codes: B1352

Duration: 4 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Exercise Science and Psychology are complementary disciplines and the skills and knowledge within both will set up students to be successful in either discipline. For students who go on to work in Exercise Science area, the addition of Psychology will support them in implementing interventions with both individuals and groups. The combined degree also sets up students for progression through further study to become a registered Sport and Exercise Psychologist. As exercise has been found to be beneficial for many psychological conditions, students progressing onto other aspect of Psychology will be able to draw on their knowledge to improve their practice.

Throughout your studies in Bachelor of Sport and Exercise Science, you will develop skills and knowledge in exercise physiology, biomechanics, motor control and sport and exercise psychology. This will allow you to develop industry-relevant knowledge and skills to turn your passion for sport, exercise and health into a career that contributes to a healthier community. You will become competent in prescribing exercise, as well as assessing and improving the movement of both athletes the general population. In your third year, you will apply your knowledge and skills while gaining hands-on experience by participating in an industry practicum. Students in the combined degree will be provided an opportunity to gain skills directly related to Sports Psychology practice.

The Bachelor of Science in Psychology will equip students with broad theoretical and practical knowledge of psychology as well as job-ready skills in analysis, writing, research, communication, and teamwork. Psychology is a varied discipline encompassing many aspects of human behaviour from individual differences such as personality and cognitive ability, to emotions, motivations, memory, and social influences. The course will provide the foundations for a professional career as a Psychologist, but also offers a range of additional career options including health, and rehabilitation, community work, marketing, counselling, human resources, and research, to name just a few. At Murdoch, we teach the established basis of psychological knowledge and methods integrated with the latest developments and exciting new trends in the field.

#### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

#### **Employment Prospects:**

Sports Teams, Gymnasiums, Peak Sports Bodies, Health Promotion, Local Government, Private Practice (with further study).

#### **Professional Accreditation:**

The course will be accredited by Exercise and Sports Science Australia at the level of Accredited Exercise Scientist.

The course will be accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC).

#### **Professional Recognition:**

The minimum qualification for provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia is a 4-year accredited sequence of study in psychology. This course is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council and graduates will be eligible to apply for the BSc(Psychology) Honours or the Graduate Diploma in Psychology to obtain their 4th year. To be able to utilise the title of Sport and Exercise Psychologist students will be required to undertake a minimum of 2 additional years of study.

Graduates will be able to register with Exercise and Sports Science Australia as an Accredited Exercise Scientist. They will also be eligible to enter the Graduate Diploma in Clinical Exercise Physiology to become registered as an Accredited Exercise Psychologist.

### **Course Structure - 96 credit points**

#### **Year 1 - 24 credit points**

##### **Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

##### **Core Units - 21 credit points**

BSC100 Building Blocks for Science Students - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BMS101 Introduction to the Human Body - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

EXS124 Introduction to Sports Science - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

PSY141 Introduction to Psychological Science - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

EXS102 Human Physiology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

EXS116 Functional Human Anatomy - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

PSY173 Introduction to Psychological Research Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

## Year 2 - 24 credit points

### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

OR

MSP201

Murdoch: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

### Core Units - 21 credit points

BSC201 Psychology: Measurement, Design and Analysis - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

PSY101 Introduction to Cultural Psychology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

EXS201 Sport and Exercise Psychology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

EXS203 Health, Fitness and Performance Assessment - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

EXS205 Acquisition of Skills and Motor Control - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

PSY294 Psychology: Cognitive Processes - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

PSY285 Psychology: Social Bases of Behaviour - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

## Year 3 - 24 credit points

### Core Units - 24 credit points

EXS202 Exercise Physiology I - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

EXS223 Strength and Resistance Training - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

OR

EXS206 Functional Human Anatomy - 3 points

Murdoch: S1 - internal

If you commenced your studies prior to Semester One 2019

PSY251 Psychology: Biological Bases of Behaviour - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

PSY286 Psychology: Human Development - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

EXS204 Biomechanics I - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

EXS301 Advanced Sport and Exercise Psychology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

PSY396 Psychology: Cognitive Neuroscience - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

BSC302 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

## Year 4 - 24 credit points

### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

EXS309 Exercise Science Practicum - 3 points

MURDOCH: H-placement, Y-placement

### Core Units - 21 credit points

EXS303 Exercise, Programming and Prescription - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

EXS305 Advanced Skills and Motor Control - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

EXS306 Physical Assessment and Rehabilitation - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

PSY391 Psychology: Individual Differences and Performance - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

EXS302 Exercise Physiology II - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

EXS304 Biomechanics II - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

PSY388 Psychology: Abnormal Behaviour - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

4

## EXERCISE SCIENCE

### BACHELOR OF SPORT AND EXERCISE SCIENCE (BSPORTXSC)

Counselling

Bachelor of Sport and Exercise Science (BSPORTXSC)

Course Codes: B1348

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Sport, and in particular Exercise Science, is a growing discipline within Australia and worldwide. You will develop skills and knowledge in exercise physiology, biomechanics, motor control and sport and exercise psychology. This will allow you to develop industry-relevant knowledge and skills to turn your passion for sport, exercise and health into a career that contributes to a healthier community. You will become competent in prescribing exercise, as well as assessing and improving the movement of both athletes the general population. In your third year, you will apply your knowledge and skills while gaining hands-on experience by participating in an industry practicum. Placements range from community gymnasiums to Professional sporting teams. This program aligns with our currently accredited three year undergraduate Exercise Science sequence which allows accreditation through Exercise and Sports Science Australia as an Accredited Exercise Scientist.

This course requires students to undertake work-based training through a compulsory work-based placement as part of their studies.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

#### Employment Prospects:

Health setting: hospitals and medical clinics. Private employment:

self-employed practitioner

**Professional Accreditation:**

Exercise and Sports Science Australia (ESSA): Accredited Exercise Scientist

**Professional Recognition:**

Accredited Exercise Scientist

**Main Research Areas:**

Exercise Science, Biomechanics, Motor Control, Exercise Physiology, Sport Psychology, Sport Science

**Course Structure - 72 credit points**

**Year 1 - 24 credit points**

**Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

**Course Core Units - 18 credit points**

BSC100 Building Blocks for Science Students - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

EXS124 Introduction to Sports Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

EXS116 Functional Human Anatomy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BMS101 Introduction to the Human Body - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

EXS102 Human Physiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

PSY172 Introduction to Psychological Health and Wellbeing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**General Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

**Year 2 - 24 credit points**

**Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

**Course Core Units - 21 credit points**

BSC206 Introduction to Research Methodology and Evidence Based Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

EXS201 Sport and Exercise Psychology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

EXS202 Exercise Physiology I - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

EXS203 Health, Fitness and Performance Assessment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

EXS204 Biomechanics I - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

EXS205 Acquisition of Skills and Motor Control - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

EXS223 Strength and Resistance Training - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

OR

EXS206 Functional Human Anatomy - 3 points  
Murdoch: S1-internal  
if you commenced your studies prior to Semester One 2019

**Year 3 - 24 credit points**

**Course Core Units - 24 credit points**

BSC306 Research and Evidence Based Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

EXS306 Physical Assessment and Rehabilitation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

EXS305 Advanced Skills and Motor Control - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

EXS304 Biomechanics II - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

EXS302 Exercise Physiology II - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

EXS301 Advanced Sport and Exercise Psychology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

EXS303 Exercise, Programming and Prescription - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

EXS309 Exercise Science Practicum - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-placement, Y-placement

**SPORT AND EXERCISE SCIENCE HONOURS (BSPORTXSC(HONS))**

Chiropractic

Bachelor of Sport and Exercise Science Honours (BSPortExSc(Hons))

Course Codes: H1272

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop the ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Credit average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Dean of School.

English competence.

**Apply Online:**

Applications can be made online at <http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OnlineApplicationsHonours>

**Course Structure - 24 credit points**

**Coursework - 9 credit points**

EXS692 Literature Review and Research Proposal in Exercise and Rehabilitation Sciences - 6 points  
MURDOCH: T1-internal

EXS590 Research Methods for Exercise Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: T2-internal

**Thesis - 15 credit points**



EXS592 Honours Thesis in Sport and Exercise Science - 15 points  
MURDOCH: TS23-internal, TS23-external

## EXTRACTIVE METALLURGY

**See also:**  
Mineral Science

### CHEMICAL AND METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING HONOURS (BE(HONS))

Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering

*Bachelor of Engineering Honours (BE(Hons)) in Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering*

Course Codes: H1264

Duration: 4 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

Extractive Metallurgists are expected to understand the fundamental science of mineral extraction processes and engineering aspects, and operate in an engineering environment, working in the design, commissioning and operation of metallurgical plants.

This course provides training in the core areas of extractive metallurgy: mineral processing, pyrometallurgy, hydrometallurgy and process mineralogy. Units in process control and instrumentation, modelling and simulation, financial management and process economics, and environmental and operational management are included in this course.

This course requires students to undertake work-based training through a compulsory work-based placement as part of their studies.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

It is recommended that students entering this major to have completed WACE Chemistry 3A/3B, Physics 3A/3B and Mathematics: Specialist 3C/3D.

Applicants having other backgrounds will be considered for admission, but may need make-up units in first year, and therefore may need more than one year to complete Part I.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### Special Requirements:

Students enrolling in units that have a practical component must make allowance for on-campus attendance to complete the practical work. The on-campus sessions for external students are generally held in a one-week block for each unit; the dates are published in each unit guide.

All students will undertake at least 500 hours of approved work experience, plus complete a report outlining the experience gained, in order to complete the requirements of the degree. This work experience must be in a suitable engineering-related area and be approved by the Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering Academic Chair.

#### Employment Prospects:

The degree will allow graduates to work in the mineral resources and allied industries including oil and gas, broader chemical engineering field, mineral processing and process consulting. Specific job opportunities include Extractive/General Metallurgist; Mineral Processing Engineer; Hydrometallurgist; Pyrometallurgist;

Consulting Metallurgy/Mineral Processing; Research Metallurgy/Mineral Processing; Chemical/Process Engineer.

#### Professional Accreditation:

Recognised by the Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. Provisional accreditation by Engineers Australia.

#### Professional Recognition:

Graduates are eligible for professional membership of the Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.

#### Main Research Areas:

Hydrometallurgy, mineral processing, pyrometallurgy, process mineralogy, minerals chemistry.

### Course Prerequisites

#### Chemistry Background

Students may need to complete prerequisite units depending on their background in chemistry and their final scaled score in Chemistry ATAR within the past three years.

Chemistry ATAR with a final scaled score of 50 percent or more

OR

CHE140 Fundamentals of Chemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous chemistry not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

#### Mathematics Background

Students may need to complete one prerequisite unit depending on their background in mathematics with either a final scaled score of 60 percent or more in Mathematics Methods ATAR (or Mathematics 3C/3D) or a C grade in Mathematics Specialist ATAR (or Mathematics: Specialist 3C/3D) within the past three years.

Students without this background will need to complete as a bridging unit:

MAS164 Fundamentals of Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous mathematics not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

#### Physics Background

Students may need to complete prerequisite units depending on their background in physics and their final scaled score in Physics 3A/3B within the past three years.

Physics 3A/3B with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more

OR

PEN120 General Physics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous physics studies not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

### Course Structure - 96 credit points

#### Part I - 24 credit points

##### Year 1 - 24 credit points

##### Transition Unit - 3 credit points

BEN100 Transitioning into Engineering - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

**Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points**

BEN150 Design Concepts in Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**Core Units - 18 credit points**

ENG193 Introduction to the Minerals Industry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ENG109 Engineering Computing Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

CHE144 Foundations of Chemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

PEN152 Principles of Physics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Part II - 72 credit points****University-Wide Breadth Unit - 3 credit points**

Select from the prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

**Year 2 - 21 credit points****Core Units - 21 credit points**

ENG255 Chemical Process Kinetics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENG202 Engineering Thermodynamics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENG205 Process Mineralogy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENG298 Principles of Process Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG201 Fluid Mechanics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG203 Heat and Mass Transfer - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

**Year 3 - 24 credit points**

All Engineering students will undertake at least 500 hours of approved work experience, plus complete a report outlining the experience gained, in order to complete the requirements of the degree. This work experience must be in a suitable engineering-related area and must be approved by the Engineering Academic Chair.

**Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic Chair for advice:

BEN200 Scientific Method in Engineering - 3 points

**Core Units - 21 credit points**

ENG328 Mineral Processing I - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENG336 Engineering Finance, Management and Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENG335 Reactor Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENG325 Pyrometallurgy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENG299 Control Systems and Process Dynamics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENG329 Mineral Processing II - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG326 Hydrometallurgy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

**Year 4 - 24 credit points****Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

BEN300 Innovation and Ethics in Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**Core Units - 21 credit points**

ENG457 Engineering Design Project - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENG456 Hazard, Safety and Environmental Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG470 Engineering Honours Thesis - 12 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, US1-internal, WU3-internal, Y-internal

**FINANCE****FINANCE (BBUS)**

Business

*Bachelor of Business (BBus) in Finance*

Course Codes: B1318

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Kaplan Higher Education Institute and Kaplan Higher Education Academy (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)
- Murdoch University Dubai (UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)

**Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Business

Students doing the Finance major will cover a broad range of areas in corporate finance, treasury management, investment analysis and international finance. These are designed to equip them with the necessary skills to obtain employment in such areas as stockbroking, insurance and banking as well as preparing them with the skills for careers in finance in public and private sector organisations.

Many issues relevant to the corporate financial manager will be examined including capital investment decisions, cost of capital, sources of funds, dividend policy, working capital management, efficient capital markets, portfolio management, the use of options, futures, forward exchange contracts and other derivative financial instruments. Students will also receive an introduction to international finance. A fourth year of study is available in the form of an honours year.

A Bachelor of Business provides a broad understanding of individual, organisational and societal issues. You will have the practical skills to identify business opportunities, analyse problems and implement solutions and you will be able to demonstrate a

knowledge of business principles across key functional areas. You will have depth of knowledge in one or more business disciplines: accounting, banking, business law, economics, finance, hospitality and tourism management, human resources management, international business, management, and marketing.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

**Admission Requirements (Offshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Employment Prospects:**

Murdoch Business graduates are equipped with the necessary skills to obtain employment in such areas as stockbroking, insurance and banking. They will also acquire skills for careers in finance in public and private sector organisations.

**Professional Recognition:**

Graduates are potentially eligible for associate membership of the Financial Services Institute of Australasia (FINSIA). For advice on specific requirements students should contact FINSIA directly.

**Recommended Double Majors:**

Accounting; Banking; Hospitality and Tourism Management; Human Resources Management; International Business; Management; Marketing

**Excluded Majors:**

Finance

**Course Structure - 72 credit points**

**Year 1 - 24 credit points**

**Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

BBS100 Academic Skills for Business - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

**Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

BBS150 Transforming Business - 3 points  
MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

**Core Units - 12 credit points**

BUS130 Foundational Mathematics for Business - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal  
BUS176 Foundations of Management and Governance - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
BUS170 Foundations of Accounting - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
BSL165 Foundations of Business Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

**General Electives - 6 credit points**

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Part II - 48 credit points**

**University-Wide Breadth Units - 6 credit points**

Select from the prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

**Year 2 - 21 credit points**

**Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

BBS200 Understanding Business Research: An Introductory Approach - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

**Core Units - 9 credit points**

BSL201 Finance Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

BUS286 Corporate Finance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

BUS288 Treasury Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

**General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Year 3 - 21 credit points**

**Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

BBS300 Empirical Research Methods for Business - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

OR

BBS301 Applying Mixed Methods Research to Business - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

**Core Units - 9 credit points**

BUS329 Investment Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal  
BUS330 International Finance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal  
BUS333 Derivative Securities - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

**General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.  
Recommend electives:

BUS358 Professional Internship in Business - 9 points

BUS267 Work-Based Learning - 3 points  
 <span data-type="offering" data-unit="BUS267">MURDOCH:  
 S1-internal (quota of 50 places)</span>

## FINANCE (BBUS)

Economics

Bachelor of Business (BBus) in Finance

Course Codes: B1367

Duration: 3 years available both full-time and part-time

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

### Parent Major:

Bachelor of Business

Finance is a key part of an organisation's success. Finance is required to get businesses started, maintain business processes, and improve and expand a business through strategic use of financial instruments. This major equips students with the knowledge and skills needed to become an effective professional in the finance sector. It exposes them to important financial concepts in the broad areas of corporate finance, treasury management, investment analysis and international finance, focusing on issues relevant to financial managers such as capital investment decisions, dividend policy, portfolio management and derivative financial instruments. These financial concepts will be taught through a range of perspectives including the social, ethical, environmental and global, providing students with essential skills in critical thinking and principled judgment. Equipped with these skills and understandings, students will be prepared for careers in areas such as stockbroking, insurance, banking and finance departments of organisations. A fourth year of study is available in the form of an honours year.

A Bachelor of Business provides a broad understanding of individual, organisational and societal issues. You will have the practical skills to identify business opportunities, analyse problems and implement solutions and you will be able to demonstrate a knowledge of business principles across key functional areas. You will have depth of knowledge in one or more business disciplines: accounting, banking, business law, finance, hospitality and tourism management, human resources management, international business, management and marketing.

English competence.

### Employment Prospects:

Murdoch Business graduates are equipped with the necessary skills to obtain employment in such areas as stockbroking, insurance and banking. They will also acquire skills for careers in finance in public and private sector organisations.

### Professional Recognition:

Graduates are potentially eligible for associate membership of the Financial

Services Institute of Australasia (FINSIA). For advice on specific requirements students should contact FINSIA directly.

### Recommended Double Majors:

Accounting; Banking; Business Law; Global Business and Politics; Hospitality and Tourism Management; Human Resources Management; International Business; Management; Marketing

### Excluded Majors:

Finance

## Course Structure - 72 credit points

Where a course core unit is listed in a major structure, an elective unit may be required. Please contact your Student Advisor for further advice.

### Year 1 - 24 credit points

#### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

#### Core Units - 15 credit points

BUS123 Management in a Global Environment - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS124 Global Marketing - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS163 Introduction to Accounting - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS171 Foundations of Economics - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BSL165 Foundations of Business Law - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

#### Major Units - 6 credit points

Refer to Major structure - Major List below

### Year 2 - 24 credit points

#### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

OR

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

#### Major Units - 9 credit points

Refer to Major structure - Major List below

#### Options - 12 credit points

Major 2/Co-major/Minor/General Electives

### Year 3 - 24 credit points

#### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

OR

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

#### Major Units - 9 credit points

Refer to Major structure - Major List below

#### Options - 12 credit points

Major 2/Co-major/Minor/General Electives

### Major List

Accounting Major  
Banking Major  
Business Law Major  
Finance Major  
Global Business and Politics Major  
Hospitality and Tourism Management Major  
Human Resources Management Major  
International Business Major  
Management Major  
Marketing Major

### Major Structure - 24 credit points

#### Core Units - 24 credit points

BUS140 Introduction to Finance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS163 Introduction to Accounting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BSL201 Finance Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS286 Corporate Finance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS288 Treasury Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS329 Investment Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS330 International Finance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS333 Derivative Securities - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

## FINANCE (BCOM)

Business

*Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) in Finance*

Course Codes: B1359

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

#### Parent Major:

Bachelor of Commerce

Finance is a key part of an organisation's success. Finance is required to get businesses started, maintain business processes, and improve and expand a business through strategic use of financial instruments. This major equips students with the knowledge and skills needed to become an effective professional in the finance sector. It exposes them to important financial concepts in the broad areas of corporate finance, treasury management, investment analysis and international finance, focusing on issues relevant to financial managers such as capital investment decisions, dividend policy, portfolio management and derivative financial instruments. These financial concepts will be taught through a range of perspectives including the social, ethical, environmental and global,

providing students with essential skills in critical thinking and principled judgment. Equipped with these skills and understandings, students will be prepared for careers in areas such as stockbroking, insurance, banking and finance departments of organisations. A fourth year of study is available in the form of an honours year.

A Murdoch Bachelor of Commerce graduate is future enabled with a global mindset. Murdoch's Commerce degree provides you with the knowledge and skills to succeed in an ever changing world. The degree is workplace-focused, enabling you to develop your critical thinking and creative problem solving skills by working on real organisational projects, learning from professionals and through a range of internship opportunities.

The Bachelor of Commerce offers ten majors across a broad range of industry. The course is flexible allowing students to choose up to two majors, a major and a two minors or a major, a minor and a range of electives. Majors include; accounting, banking, business law, finance, hospitality and tourism management, human resources management, international business, management, global business and politics, and marketing.

Students studying a BCom may be eligible to enrol in Murdoch University's MasterClass Program. MasterClass gives students the opportunity to complete a postgraduate qualification whilst studying for an undergraduate degree. To participate in the MasterClass Program students must have completed 1 year of a degree (24 credit points), and maintained a GPA of 3.0 or more (or equivalent). In addition, to the academic requirements students may be required to take part in a competitive selection process.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Minimum ATAR of 75

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### Employment Prospects:

Murdoch Business graduates are equipped with the necessary skills to obtain employment in such areas as stockbroking, insurance and banking. They will also acquire skills for careers in finance in public and private sector organisations.

#### Professional Recognition:

Graduates are potentially eligible for associate membership of the Financial Services Institute of Australasia (FINSIA). For advice on specific requirements students should contact FINSIA directly.

#### Recommended Double Majors:

Accounting; Banking; Business Law; Global Business and Politics; Hospitality and Tourism Management; Human Resources Management; International Business; Management; Marketing

#### Excluded Majors:

Finance

### Course Structure - 72 credit points

Where a course core unit is listed in a major structure, an elective unit may be required. Please contact your Student Advisor for further advice

#### Year 1 - 24 credit points

##### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

**Core Units - 15 credit points**

BUS122 Business in Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS123 Management in a Global Environment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS124 Global Marketing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS163 Introduction to Accounting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS171 Foundations of Economics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Major Units - 3 credit points**

Refer to Major structure

**Options - 3 credit points**

Major 2 /Co-Major /Minor /General Elective

**Year 2 - 24 credit points****Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

**Core Unit - 3 credit points**

BUS368 Cultures of Innovation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

**Major Units - 6 credit points**

Refer to Major structure

**Options - 12 credit points**

Major 2 /Co-Major /Minor /General Elective

**Year 3 - 24 credit points****Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

BUS399 Signature Experience - 3 points

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

**Major Units - 12 credit points**

Refer to Major structure

**Options - 9 credit points**

Major 2 /Co-Major /Minor /General Elective

**Major Structure - 24 credit points****Core Units - 24 credit points**

BUS140 Introduction to Finance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS163 Introduction to Accounting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BSL201 Finance Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS286 Corporate Finance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS288 Treasury Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS329 Investment Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS330 International Finance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS333 Derivative Securities - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

**FINANCE HONOURS (BBus(HONS))**

College of Arts, Business, Law and Social Sciences

Bachelor of Business Honours (BBus(Hons)) in Finance

Course Codes: H1255

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop the ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average in units relating to the planned Honours study and a Distinction average overall. Subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Dean of School.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Apply Online:**

Applications can be made online at  
<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OnlineApplicationsHonours>

**Course Structure - 24 credit points****Coursework - 12 credit points****Core Units - 9 credit points**

MBS516 Advanced Honours Topic A - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

MBS512 Advanced Honours Topic B - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

MBS517 Advanced Honours Research Preparation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

**Specified Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

MBS619 Qualitative Organisational Research - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="MBS619">MURDOCH: S1-internal (closed), S1-external (closed)</span>

MBS659 Quantitative Research for Business - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Thesis - 12 credit points**

MBS519 Honours Thesis - 12 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

## FORENSIC BIOLOGY

### See also:

Biomedical Science  
Molecular Biology

## FORENSIC BIOLOGY AND TOXICOLOGY (BSC)

Forensic Science

*Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Forensic Biology and Toxicology*

Course Codes: B1317 B1317A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

### Parent Major:

Bachelor of Science (Non-IT Majors)

Forensic Biology and Toxicology is concerned with the application of the techniques of molecular biology, biochemistry and analytical chemistry to the fight against crime. This major provides in-depth study of modern molecular genetics, including practical exposure to the techniques associated with human DNA profiling. The major also provides hands-on experience in modern analytical techniques relevant to the detection of legal and illicit drugs, alcohol and homicidal poisons. Illustrative case histories are used extensively throughout the course.

Training is provided by forensic science professionals in forensic pathology; the role of forensic anthropology in human identification; witness imaging; forensic toxicology and in forensic botany with an emphasis on the gathering of forensic evidence and its presentation in Court. Students will receive instruction in the preparation of expert testimony reports relevant to a murder trial. They will be required to deliver the testimony in a moot court and be subjected to cross-examination by Barristers from the DPP.

Murdoch's Bachelor of Science is a flexible degree which gives you the opportunity to build deep understanding and practical experience as well as to supplement your studies by engaging with industry and the community on relevant problems. You can even undertake studies through another discipline to broaden your understanding of the way in which science operates in relation to social, business, health and policy environments.

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements. There are no prerequisites for admission but it is highly desirable for students to have undertaken ATAR: Chemistry or WACE: Chemistry 3A/3B and at least ATAR: Mathematics Applications or TEE: Discrete Mathematics or WACE: Mathematics 2C/2D. Students not undertaking these recommended subjects will need to take additional units in their first year at university.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

### Special Requirements:

Students undertaking units in Forensic Biology and Toxicology will not be required to kill any vertebrate animal but they will be required to work with fresh tissues from dead animals in certain units. Students will also be exposed to graphic images of homicidal injuries and to human cadavers.

### Employment Prospects:

The establishment of a national DNA database and the increasing emphasis on the monitoring of blood and urine samples for residual alcohol and drugs has seen a significant increase in employment opportunities for forensic biologists and toxicologists, particularly in government Health Departments and in analytical laboratories. The techniques of genetic analysis and analytical

chemistry are highly transportable and graduates can also expect to obtain employment in hospitals, research organisations such as the CSIRO and in medical research centres, agriculture departments, food processing companies or in the pharmaceutical industry. Graduates have found employment as Crime Scene Officers with Police services and as Forensic Biologists with Health Departments. For those wishing to become Crime Scene Officers or Forensic Investigators with police jurisdictions, graduates are strongly recommended to progress to the Master of Forensic Science (Professional Practice) after completion of the Bachelor degree.

### Professional Recognition:

Students are encouraged to combine Forensic Biology and Toxicology with another major such as Biomedical Science, Clinical Laboratory Science, Molecular Biology, Criminology or Chemistry so as to complete a double major. Students who complete the double major in Forensic Biology and Toxicology and Chemistry are eligible for membership of the Royal Australian Chemical Institute (RACI).

### Recommended Double Majors:

Biomedical Science; Chemistry; Clinical Laboratory Science; Genetics and Molecular Biology

### Excluded Minors:

Forensic Biology; Molecular Biology

### Main Research Areas:

Medical, forensic and agricultural genetic analysis; wildlife forensics; ancient DNA reconstruction; crime scene contamination; forensic entomology; molecular toxicology and drug analysis; blood pattern analysis and fingerprinting.

## Major Prerequisites

### Chemistry Background

Students who achieved a final scaled score of 50 percent or more in Chemistry 3A/3B or Chemistry ATAR within the past three years should seek an exemption from their Academic Chair for CHE140 Fundamentals of Chemistry. Students who have completed previous chemistry not stated above should also consult their Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

## Course Structure - 72 credit points

### Part I - 24 credit points

#### Year 1 - 24 credit points

##### Transition Unit - 3 credit points

BSC100 Building Blocks for Science Students - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

##### Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points

BSC150 What is Science? - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

##### Core Units - 15 credit points

CHE103 Introduction to Forensic Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

CHE140 Fundamentals of Chemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BIO152 Cell Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

CHE144 Foundations of Chemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

##### General Electives - 3 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject

to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

## Part II - 48 credit points

### University-Wide Breadth Units - 6 credit points

Select from the prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

### Year 2 - 21 credit points

#### Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points

The Research Skills unit to be taken will depend on the student's Primary Major enrolment. Select from the following.

#### For Primary Major in Cognitive Neuroscience and Health Psychology

BSC201 Psychology: Measurement, Design and Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### For Primary Majors in the Health Sciences, as listed

Primary Major in Chiropractic Science, Exercise Physiology, Movement Science, or Sport and Health Science:

BSC206 Introduction to Research Methodology and Evidence Based Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### For All Other Primary Majors excluding Information Technology

Select from the Research Skills Unit List recommended for each major. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Research Skills Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

### Core Units - 9 credit points

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO247 Biochemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BMS213 Forensic Anatomy and Anthropology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

### General Electives - 9 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

### Year 3 - 21 credit points

#### Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points

The Research Skills unit to be taken will depend on the student's Primary Major enrolment. Select from the following.

#### For Primary Major in Cognitive Neuroscience and Health Psychology

BSC302 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### For Primary Majors in the Health Sciences, as listed

Primary major in Chiropractic Science, Movement Science, Sport

and Health Science:

BSC306 Research and Evidence Based Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### For All Other Primary Majors excluding Information Technology

Select from the Research Skills Unit List recommended for each major. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Research Skills Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

### Core Units - 9 credit points

BIO315 Bodies of Evidence - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO359 Forensic DNA Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

### General Electives - 9 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

### Research Skills Unit List

#### Animal Health Major

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### Animal Science Major

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal



ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
 <span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

### **Crop and Pasture Science**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
 Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
 <span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal

### **Biological Sciences Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
 Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
 <span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO377 Marine Ecology - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: W-internal

CHE207 Chemical Analysis - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
 <span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH: W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

### **Conservation and Wildlife Biology Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
 Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
 <span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO377 Marine Ecology - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENV328 Environmental Policy and Law - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

SUS305 Economics of Sustainability - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: W-internal, W-external

COD302 Creative Ways to Work with Community - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO247 Biochemistry - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENV332 Managing Wetlands and Water - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
 <span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH: W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

### **Environmental Management and Sustainability Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
 Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
 <span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH: W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS353 Statistical Design and Data Analysis - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV332 Managing Wetlands and Water - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG341 Water Conservation and Auditing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

SUS305 Economics of Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal, W-external

COD302 Creative Ways to Work with Community - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV241 Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

### **Environmental Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH: W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

ENV334 Environmental Restoration - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV334">MURDOCH: S1-internal (quota of 60 places), S1-external (quota of 60 places)</span>

ENG341 Water Conservation and Auditing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

### **Marine Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV241 Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH: W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

### **Biomedical Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

### **Clinical Laboratory Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

### **Forensic Biology and Toxicology Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

### **Genetics and Molecular Biology Major**

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

BMS211 Medical Immunology and Molecular Genetics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BMS327 Diagnostic Genomics - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS327">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 30 places)</span>

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO359 Forensic DNA Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

### **Chemistry Major**

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

CHE309 Advanced Projects in Chemistry and Mineral Science - 3  
points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

### **Physics and Nanotechnology Major**

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS222 Probability and Statistical Inference - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT289 Computer Graphics Principles and Programming - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT283 Data Structures and Abstractions - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENG297 Circuits and Systems II - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG207 Principles of Electronic Instrumentation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, W-internal

ICT319 Intelligent Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

### **Mathematics and Statistics Major**

MAS220 Mathematical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS222 Probability and Statistical Inference - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT283 Data Structures and Abstractions - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS352 Time Series Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT373 Software Architectures - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT374 Operating Systems and Systems Programming - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

### **Engineering Technology Major**

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic  
Chair for advice:

BEN200 Scientific Method in Engineering - 3 points

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BEN300 Innovation and Ethics in Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG336 Engineering Finance, Management and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

### **Mineral Science Major**

ENG255 Chemical Process Kinetics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic  
Chair for advice:

BEN200 Scientific Method in Engineering - 3 points

ENG299 Control Systems and Process Dynamics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BEN300 Innovation and Ethics in Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG336 Engineering Finance, Management and Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

### Marine Biology Major

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points

Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

## FORENSIC BIOLOGY AND TOXICOLOGY HONOURS (BSC(HONS))

College of Science, Health, Engineering and Education

*Bachelor of Science Honours (BSc(Hons)) in Forensic Biology and Toxicology*

Course Codes: H1257

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

The aim of the Honours year is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, to develop ability for independent research, and to facilitate their entry into industry employment.

An Honours qualification of at least 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Credit average (GPA 2); subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the School Dean.

Students interested in enrolling in Honours are advised to contact the Academic Chair before application to discuss supervision of their potential research project.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

### Apply Online:

Applications can be made online at <http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OnlineApplicationsHonours>

## Course Structure - 24 credit points

### Coursework - 3 credit points

VLS683 Advanced Research Methods for Scientists - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1S-internal, S1S-external, S2N3-internal, S2N3-external

### Thesis - 21 credit points

VLS520 Honours Thesis in Forensic Biology and Toxicology - 12 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

## GAMES ART AND DESIGN

### GAMES ART AND DESIGN (BCRMEDIA)

Communications

*Bachelor of Creative Media (BCrMedia) in Games Art and Design*

Course Codes: B1343

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

### Parent Major:

Bachelor of Creative Media

The Bachelor of Creative Media in Games Art and Design combines creative processes and concepts with the latest industry standard tools, techniques, and workflows to create games for a growing global market. The course is based on industry best-practices and work-related learning experiences that enable graduates to work across a broad range of disciplines within the international games industry. Taught by international games production experts, the course provides students with multiple pathways to a games industry career: Production Art for 3D modelling, animation, and texture painting; Concept Art for 2D illustration and character design; and Game Design for virtual world construction, level design, and high-concept gameplay development.

In the Bachelor of Creative Media you will develop a broad understanding of your field and the skills you need to be successful in the creative media industries. The degree blends study in the creative disciplines with work-integrated learning. As a creative media graduate, you will understand the commercial context and changing nature of the creative industries, and your role as a creative professional within them. You will have the opportunity to build a portfolio of creative works throughout your degree, and showcase your creative potential.

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence. Students demonstrating English competence via IELTS need an overall score of 6.0 with no individual band less than 6.0.

### Employment Prospects:

Concept Artist, Technical Artist, Animator, Character Modeller, Game Designer, Environment Modeller, Production Artist, Matte and Texture Painter, Game-Play Tester, Lighting Artist, Level Designer.

### Recommended Double Majors:

Graphic Design

### Main Research Areas:

Games Art and Design, Games Theory, Graphic Design

## Course Structure - 72 credit points

### Year 1 - 24 credit points

**Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

### **Course Core Unit - 3 credit points**

CRE100 Foundation in Creative Media - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

### **Course Specified Electives - 6 credit points**

Specified electives list indicating recommendations for particular majors where appropriate. Choose two units from this list:

### **Course Specified Electives - 6 credit points**

Choose two units from this list, excluding those units in your major:

SCR102 Introduction to Documentary - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal  
(recommended for Screen Production)

RAD105 Introduction to Radio - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal  
(recommended for Screen Production or Sound)

COM104 Digital Newsgathering and Reporting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal  
(recommended for Screen Production)

COM109 Introduction to Digital Media Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal  
(recommended for Graphic Design)

GAD172 Drawing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal  
(recommended for Games Art and Design)

SCR100 Introduction to the Screen - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

SCR101 Screen Production 1 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

SOU169 Introduction to Sound Studies - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

SOU101 Introduction to Audio Production - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

PHO101 Digital Imaging - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

GRD118 Introduction to Graphic Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

GAD154 Introduction to Games Art and Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

GAD164 3D Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

### **Major Core Units - 6 credit points**

GAD154 Introduction to Games Art and Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

GAD164 3D Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

### **General Electives or Second Major - 6 credit points**

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

## **Year 2 - 24 credit points**

### **Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

COM203 Consulting and Freelancing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

CRE301 Client Consultancy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal, W-external, Y-internal, Y-external

CRE325 Creative Media Professional Placement - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, W-internal

COM313 Campus Radio - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

### **Course Specified Electives - 3 credit points**

Specified electives list indicating recommendations for particular majors where appropriate.  
Choose one unit from this list in either year 2 or year 3:

SCR222 Directing and Producing - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="SCR222">MURDOCH: S2-internal (closed)</span>  
(recommended for Screen Production)

RAD374 Popular Music - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal  
(recommended for Screen Production; recommended for Sound)

PHO202 Photo Documentary - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal  
(recommended for Screen Production)

GAD232 Critical Games, Play and Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal  
(recommended for Graphic Design)

GAD261 Games Art - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

GAD241 Animation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

GAD210 Technical Art and Games Engine Scripting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

GRD263 Web Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

GRD201 Publication Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

GRD202 Brand and Identity Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PHO203 Photography 2 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PHO204 Visual Literacy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

SCR200 Writing for the Screen - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

SCR201 Screen Production 2 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

SCR204 Documentary Production - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

### **Major Core Units - 6 credit points**

GAD261 Games Art - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

GAD232 Critical Games, Play and Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**Major Specified Elective - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

**Concept Art AND Modelling and Animation Streams**

GAD241 Animation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**Games Design Stream**

GAD210 Technical Art and Games Engine Scripting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**General Electives or Second Major - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Year 3 - 24 credit points****Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

CRE312 Creative Media Projects 2 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**Course Core Units - 3 credit points**

CRE311 Creative Media Projects 1 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**Major Core Units - 3 credit points**

GAD361 VR, Platforms, and Publishing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**Major Specified Electives - 6 credit points**

Select all units from one of the streams below:

**Concept Art Stream**

GAD373 Concept Design and Illustration - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

GAD374 Digital Painting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**Games Design Stream**

GAD375 Games Design and Prototyping - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

GRD379 Mobile App and Interaction Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**Modelling and Animation Stream**

GAD363 3D Sculpting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

GAD365 Advanced 3D Character Animation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**General Electives or Second Major - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**GAMES SOFTWARE DESIGN AND PRODUCTION****See also:**

Information Technology

**GAMES SOFTWARE DESIGN AND PRODUCTION (BSC)**

Information Technology

Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Games Software Design and Production

Course Codes: B1317 B1317A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)
- Kaplan Higher Education Institute and Kaplan Higher Education Academy (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)

**Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Science (IT Majors)

The Games Software Design and Production major prepares and provides students with a thorough understanding of the theory of games software design, development and processes involved in the production of computer, mobile and video games. The required topics include but are not limited to games software design, games mechanics, games software development and production, and interaction design. Students will gain practical experience in the games design and development processes using games development tools.

Murdoch's Bachelor of Science is a flexible degree which gives you the opportunity to build deep understanding and practical experience as well as to supplement your studies by engaging with industry and the community on relevant problems. You can even undertake studies through another discipline to broaden your understanding of the way in which science operates in relation to social, business, health and policy environments.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Special Requirements:**

There may be some reduction in choice of units if completing this course in the external mode. Individual units may require access to specific nominated software.

**Employment Prospects:**

The major equips students with a range of problem solving and professional skills which are essential for working in the games (or visualisation) industry. The outcomes of the major can be aligned with Software & Apps Programmer, Systems Analyst, and Analyst Programmer roles listed in the ACS Common ICT Job Profiles & Indicators of Skills Mobility document.

**Professional Recognition:**

This course is accredited at the Professional level with the Australian Computer Society.

**Recommended Double Majors:**

Business Information Systems; Computer Science; Cyber Security and Forensics; Games Technology; Internetworking and Network Security; Mobile and Web Application Development

**Excluded Minors:**

Games Design

## Course Structure - 72 credit points

### Part I - 24 credit points

#### Year 1 - 24 credit points

##### Transition Unit - 3 credit points

BSC100 Building Blocks for Science Students - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

OR (for Kaplan and Dubai students only)  
BBS100 Academic Skills for Business - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

##### Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

BSC150 What is Science? - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

##### Core Units - 15 credit points

ICT167 Principles of Computer Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

ICT159 Foundations of Programming - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT169 Foundations of Data Communications - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS162 Foundations of Discrete Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ICT170 Foundations of Computer Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

##### General Electives - 3 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

##### Recommended General Electives

ICT101 Introduction to 3D Graphics and Animation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

OR

ICT105 Introduction to Information Technology - 3 points  
Not available this year

### Part II - 48 credit points

#### University-Wide Breadth Unit - 3 credit points

Select from the prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

#### Year 2 - 21 credit points

##### Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points

BSC203 Introduction to ICT Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

##### Core Units - 9 credit points

ICT284 Systems Analysis and Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

ICT288 Virtual Realities and Games Software Design - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

ICT285 Databases - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

##### General Electives - 9 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

#### Year 3 - 24 credit points

##### Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points

BSC301 Applied Research Skills in ICT - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

##### Core Units - 12 credit points

ICT396 User Interface Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

ICT367 Virtual Realities and Games Software Production - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TSA-internal

ICT365 Software Development Frameworks - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

ICT302 IT Professional Practice Project - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

##### General Electives - 9 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

##### Recommended General Electives

ICT319 Intelligent Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

## GAMES SOFTWARE DESIGN AND PRODUCTION HONOURS (BSC(HONS))

College of Science, Health, Engineering and Education

Bachelor of Science Honours (BSc(Hons)) in Games Software Design and Production

Course Codes: H1257

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

##### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to provide training in research and the development of higher-level skills. The student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject will be extended and they will develop ability for independent research.

Successful completion of the Honours course is required for admission to research degrees (i.e. Masters or PhD degrees).

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Associate Dean (Learning and Teaching) of the School.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Apply Online:**

Applications can be made online at <http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OnlineApplicationsHonours>

**Course Structure - 24 credit points****Coursework - 12 credit points**

ICT615 Information Technology Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ICT576 Information Technology Literature Review - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

Plus another two 500-level IT units approved by the Academic Chair - 3 points each

**Thesis - 12 credit points**

ICT550 Honours Thesis in Games Software Design and Production - 12 points

MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

**GAMES TECHNOLOGY****See also:**

Information Technology

**GAMES TECHNOLOGY (BSC)**

Information Technology

*Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Games Technology*

Course Codes: B1317 B1317A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

**Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Science (IT Majors)

The Games Technology major prepares and provides students with a thorough understanding of the theory, design and programming techniques required for developing games, simulation and visualisation software applications. The required topics include but are not limited to introduction to programming; advanced programming; game engine design and construction; game mechanics; graphics programming; virtual environments; mobile application and multi-user game development; advanced game production using software development tools.

Murdoch's Bachelor of Science is a flexible degree which gives you the opportunity to build deep understanding and practical experience as well as to supplement your studies by engaging with industry and the community on relevant problems. You can even undertake studies through another discipline to broaden your understanding of the way in which science operates in relation to social, business, health and policy environments.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band

less than 6.0.

**Employment Prospects:**

The major equips students with a broad range of technical, problem solving and professional skills which are essential for working in not just in the games (or visual simulations) but the wider Information Technology industry. The outcomes of the major are aligned with Software & Apps Programmer, Systems Analyst, Analyst Programmer, ICT Consultant, ICT Architect and Software Engineer roles listed in the Australian Computer Society's Common ICT Job Profiles & Indicators of Skills Mobility document.

**Professional Recognition:**

This course is accredited at the Professional level with the Australian Computer Society.

**Recommended Double Majors:**

Business Information Systems; Computer Science; Cyber Security and Forensics; Games Software Design and Production; Internetworking and Network Security; Mobile and Web Application Development

**Course Structure - 72 credit points****Part I - 24 credit points****Year 1 - 24 credit points****Transition Unit - 3 credit points**

BSC100 Building Blocks for Science Students - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

OR (for Kaplan and Dubai students only)

BBS100 Academic Skills for Business - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

**Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

BSC150 What is Science? - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

**Core Units - 15 credit points**

ICT167 Principles of Computer Science - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT159 Foundations of Programming - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT169 Foundations of Data Communications - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS162 Foundations of Discrete Mathematics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ICT170 Foundations of Computer Systems - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

**General Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Recommended General Electives**

ICT101 Introduction to 3D Graphics and Animation - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

OR

ICT105 Introduction to Information Technology - 3 points



Not available this year

## Part II - 48 credit points

### University-Wide Breadth Unit - 3 credit points

Select from the prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

### Year 2 - 21 credit points

#### Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points

BSC203 Introduction to ICT Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

#### Core Units - 9 credit points

ICT283 Data Structures and Abstractions - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT289 Computer Graphics Principles and Programming - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT290 Games Design and Programming - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### General Electives - 9 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

### Year 3 - 24 credit points

#### Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points

BSC301 Applied Research Skills in ICT - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

#### Core Units - 12 credit points

ICT397 Advanced Games Design and Programming - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT371 Game Development - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT398 Virtual Environments for Games and Simulations - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT302 IT Professional Practice Project - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

#### General Electives - 9 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

#### Recommended General Electives

ICT319 Intelligent Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

## GAMES TECHNOLOGY HONOURS (BSC(HONS))

College of Science, Health, Engineering and Education

Bachelor of Science Honours (BSc(Hons)) in Games Technology

Course Codes: H1257

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to provide training in research and the development of higher-level skills. The student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject will be extended and they will develop ability for independent research.

Successful completion of the Honours course is required for admission to research degrees (i.e. Masters or PhD degrees).

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Associate Dean (Learning and Teaching) of the School.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### Apply Online:

Applications can be made online at  
<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OnlineApplicationsHonours>

## Course Structure - 24 credit points

### Coursework - 12 credit points

ICT615 Information Technology Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ICT576 Information Technology Literature Review - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

Plus another two 500-level IT units approved by the Academic Chair - 3 points each

### Thesis - 12 credit points

ICT570 Honours Thesis in Games Technology - 12 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

## GLOBAL POLITICS AND POLICY

### GLOBAL BUSINESS AND POLITICS (BCOM)

Global Studies

Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) in Global Business and Politics

Course Codes: B1359

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

#### Parent Major:

Bachelor of Commerce

An understanding of business and its interaction with domestic and global political environments is essential in preparing business graduates with the knowledge and skills to manage the complex challenges of a globalised economy. In this major, students will explore how global and domestic politics and public policy shape the decisions and strategies of actors in the business and non-profit sectors. Students will gain specialised knowledge of domestic and transnational business and its political economic environment along with international management and negotiation practices. The major equips students with specialised analytical skills, create evidence-based arguments, and the knowledge to think and operate across diverse social, cultural, political and business contexts.

A Murdoch Bachelor of Commerce graduate is future enabled with

a global mindset. Murdoch's Commerce degree provides you with the knowledge and skills to succeed in an ever changing world. The degree is workplace-focused, enabling you to develop your critical thinking and creative problem solving skills by working on real organisational projects, learning from professionals and through a range of internship opportunities.

The Bachelor of Commerce offers ten majors across a broad range of industry. The course is flexible allowing students to choose up to two majors, a major and a two minors or a major, a minor and a range of electives. Majors include; accounting, banking, business law, finance, hospitality and tourism management, human resources management, international business, management, global business and politics, and marketing.

Students studying a BCom may be eligible to enrol in Murdoch University's MasterClass Program. MasterClass gives students the opportunity to complete a postgraduate qualification whilst studying for an undergraduate degree. To participate in the MasterClass Program students must have completed 1 year of a degree (24 credit points), and maintained a GPA of 3.0 or more (or equivalent). In addition, to the academic requirements students may be required to take part in a competitive selection process.

#### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements, minimum ATAR of 70 is required.

#### **Admission Requirements (Offshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### **Employment Prospects:**

Business (Domestic and Global); Political and Policy (Domestic and Global); Business Consultancies; Foreign Affairs and International Governmental Organisations

#### **Excluded Majors:**

Global Politics and Policy

#### **Main Research Areas:**

Business, Business Governance, Business Ethics, Political Science, Public Policy, Public Administration, Global Governance, International Management, International Negotiations.

#### **Mobility:**

The Major offers the potential for a number of mobility options. Existing programs include the ACICIS Professional Practicums (offered in Summer) and ACICIS semester long programs such as those in International Relations (Bandung) and Indonesian Business, Law and Society (Yogyakarta) - all of which are eligible for New Colombo Plan funding. Together, these options strengthen the regional expertise which is a distinctive feature of the major, and which is a highly sought after graduate attribute of key employers, such as the Australian Federal Police.

### **Course Structure - 72 credit points**

Where a course core unit is listed in a major structure, an elective unit may be required. Please contact your Student Advisor for further advice

#### **Year 1 - 24 credit points**

##### **Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

##### **Core Units - 15 credit points**

BUS122 Business in Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS123 Management in a Global Environment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS124 Global Marketing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS163 Introduction to Accounting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS171 Foundations of Economics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

#### **Major Units - 3 credit points**

Refer to Major structure

#### **Options - 3 credit points**

Major 2 /Co-Major /Minor /General Elective

#### **Year 2 - 24 credit points**

##### **Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

##### **Core Unit - 3 credit points**

BUS368 Cultures of Innovation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### **Major Units - 6 credit points**

Refer to Major structure

#### **Options - 12 credit points**

Major 2 /Co-Major /Minor /General Elective

#### **Year 3 - 24 credit points**

##### **Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

BUS399 Signature Experience - 3 points

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

##### **Major Units - 12 credit points**

Refer to Major structure

#### **Options - 9 credit points**

Major 2 /Co-Major /Minor /General Elective

### **Major Structure - 24 credit points**

#### **Core Units - 24 credit points**

BUS122 Business in Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

POL140 National Business Systems and Transnational Capitalism - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

POL298 International Political Economy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

POL246 Public Policy Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
OR

POL228 Democracy, Dictatorship and Capitalism - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS284 Comparative Corporate Governance and International Operations - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

POL301 Public Policy Project - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BUS341 Business Negotiations: An International Perspective - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

POL332 Administering Global Governance and Global Business - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

---

## GLOBAL POLITICS AND POLICY (BA)

Global Studies

*Bachelor of Arts (BA) in Global Politics and Policy*

Course Codes: B1356

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

### Parent Major:

Bachelor of Arts

The Global Politics and Policy major is for students who want to actively participate in shaping the local and global forces that affect political institutions and the policies they produce. This major will enable students to take up effective roles in local, state, national and international political institutions by developing their deep understanding of how local and global forces affect political institutions, and encouraging them to apply their knowledge to real-world political and policy issues.

The Bachelor of Arts at Murdoch is a degree unlike any other in Australia. It embraces new directions in teaching and practice-based learning to train the thinkers and researchers of the 21st century. So many of the biggest and most vital issues we face today are about human society and the human condition. How can we understand who we are, how we want to live, or what kind of society we want to create, without the insights, knowledge and skills provided by the humanities? Our degree is different because we teach our students to put these into practice in a way that is recognised and valued by employers. Our graduates are empowered to be the agile and creative thinkers who will thrive in a rapidly changing world. They are able to think creatively, communicate effectively, manage projects, exercise highly-developed analytical and interpersonal skills, and they possess an in-depth knowledge of contemporary societal issues and trends. These are professional skills which are recognised and valued universally. In short, you can study what you love and get a job too!

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

### Special Requirements:

There may be a reduction in choice of units if completing this course in the external mode.

### Employment Prospects:

Working as or Advising Ministers, Members of Parliament, Officeholders in Political Parties, Political Candidates, Lobbying, Policymaking, Policy Consultancies (public and private), Aid and Non-governmental Organisations

### Excluded Majors:

Global Business and Politics

### Excluded Minors:

Global Politics; Public Policy

## Course Structure - 72 credit points

### Course Core - 24 credit points

#### 100 Level Units - 9 credit points

##### Spine Unit - 3 credit points

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

##### Course Core Units - 6 credit points

ART101 Coming into Community - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
OR

ART102 Inventing the Future - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

#### 200 Level Units - 15 credit points

##### Spine Units - 6 credit points

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

ART208 Presenting in Public: Writing and Performing for Professional Contexts - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ART325 Professional Placement - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, W-internal

AIS308 Working with Indigenous Communities: Internship - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

COD303 Preparing for Professional Community Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

POL340 Public Policy Internship - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

AST384 Asian Studies Project - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external

##### Course Core Units - 9 credit points

ART201 Global Citizenship - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ART202 The Weight of Data - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BAR200 Developing Research Skills and Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

### Major Units - 24 credit points

#### Options - 24 credit points

Select from any of the available Majors, Co-Majors or Minors

### Major Structure - 24 credit points

#### 100 Level Units - 6 credit points

##### Core Units - 6 credit points

POL133 Politics, Power and Policy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

POL161 Understanding International Politics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

**200 Level Units - 9 credit points****Core Units - 9 credit points**

POL228 Democracy, Dictatorship and Capitalism - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

POL246 Public Policy Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

POL298 International Political Economy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

**300 Level Units - 9 credit points****Core Units - 9 credit points**

POL331 Australian Democracy in Doubt - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

POL332 Administering Global Governance and Global Business - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

POL341 Global Politics and Policy Research Paper - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

4

**GRAPHIC DESIGN****GRAPHIC DESIGN (BCRMEDIA)**

Creative Media, Arts and Design

*Bachelor of Creative Media (BCrMedia) in Graphic Design*

Course Codes: B1343

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)

**Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Creative Media

The Bachelor of Creative Media in Graphic Design is an industry focused program that integrates innovative design strategy with practical skills for a range of print, digital media and service-contexts. Taught by staff with extensive industry experience, the course promotes design thinking and provides a strong work-related learning experience that prepares students for a range of print (branding and publication design), digital (web, mobile app,) human centred design (user experience and service design) sectors. In the first year students will engage core hands on skills in visual problem solving and authentic graphic design production techniques through a range of industry relevant projects. Second year focuses on professional projects that extend graphic design skills in the context of commercial standards and expectations. In the final year students will engage a range of client driven work in order to develop a portfolio encompassing both print, digital and service centred design environments, for a dynamic and rapidly changing global industry.

In the Bachelor of Creative Media you will develop a broad understanding of your field and the skills you need to be successful in the creative media industries. The degree blends study in the creative disciplines with work-integrated learning. As a creative media graduate, you will understand the commercial context and changing nature of the creative industries, and your role as a creative professional within them. You will have the opportunity to build a portfolio of creative works throughout your degree, and showcase your creative potential.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence. Students demonstrating English competence via IELTS need an overall score of 6.0 with no individual band less

than 6.0.

**Employment Prospects:**

Graduates are particularly suited for careers in all aspects of Graphic Design including publication and prepress design, branding and identity design, information design, digital design, web design and/or development, mobile app design, interaction design, user experience design, interface design, and digital content development and service design.

**Professional Accreditation:**

Games Art and Design  
Strategic Communication

**Professional Recognition:**

Graduates are eligible to apply for Associate Status with the Design Institute of Australia (DIA) and the Australian Graphic Design Association (AGDA).

**Recommended Double Majors:**

Photography; Screen Production

**Main Research Areas:**

Graphic Design, print design, web design, mobile app design, visual communication, multimedia design, interaction design, interface design, branding and identity design, information design, digital design, service design.

**Course Structure - 72 credit points****Year 1 - 24 credit points****Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

**Course Core Unit - 3 credit points**

CRE100 Foundation in Creative Media - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

**Course Specified Electives - 6 credit points**

Specified electives list indicating recommendations for particular majors where appropriate. Choose two units from this list:

**Course Specified Electives - 6 credit points**

Choose two units from this list, excluding those units in your major:

SCR102 Introduction to Documentary - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal  
(recommended for Screen Production)

RAD105 Introduction to Radio - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal  
(recommended for Screen Production or Sound)

COM104 Digital Newsgathering and Reporting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal  
(recommended for Screen Production)

COM109 Introduction to Digital Media Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal  
(recommended for Graphic Design)

GAD172 Drawing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal  
(recommended for Games Art and Design)

SCR100 Introduction to the Screen - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

SCR101 Screen Production 1 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

SOU169 Introduction to Sound Studies - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

SOU101 Introduction to Audio Production - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

PHO101 Digital Imaging - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

GRD118 Introduction to Graphic Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

GAD154 Introduction to Games Art and Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

GAD164 3D Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

#### **Major Core Units - 6 credit points**

GRD118 Introduction to Graphic Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

GAD172 Drawing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

#### **General Electives or Second Major - 6 credit points**

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

#### **Year 2 - 24 credit points**

##### **Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

COM203 Consulting and Freelancing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

CRE301 Client Consultancy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal, W-external, Y-internal, Y-external

CRE325 Creative Media Professional Placement - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, W-internal

COM313 Campus Radio - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

##### **Course Specified Electives - 3 credit points**

Specified electives list indicating recommendations for particular majors where appropriate.

Choose one unit from this list in either year 2 or year 3:

SCR222 Directing and Producing - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="SCR222">MURDOCH: S2-internal (closed)</span>  
(recommended for Screen Production)

RAD374 Popular Music - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal  
(recommended for Screen Production; recommended for Sound)

PHO202 Photo Documentary - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal  
(recommended for Screen Production)

GAD232 Critical Games, Play and Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal  
(recommended for Graphic Design)

GAD261 Games Art - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

GAD241 Animation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

GAD210 Technical Art and Games Engine Scripting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

GRD263 Web Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

GRD201 Publication Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

GRD202 Brand and Identity Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PHO203 Photography 2 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PHO204 Visual Literacy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

SCR200 Writing for the Screen - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

SCR201 Screen Production 2 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

SCR204 Documentary Production - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

##### **Major Core Units - 9 credit points**

GRD263 Web Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

GRD201 Publication Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

GRD202 Brand and Identity Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

##### **General Electives or Second Major - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

#### **Year 3 - 24 credit points**

##### **Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

CRE312 Creative Media Projects 2 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

##### **Course Core Units - 3 credit points**

CRE311 Creative Media Projects 1 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

##### **Major Core Units - 9 credit points**

GRD379 Mobile App and Interaction Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

GRD310 Information and Service Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

GRD338 Client Web Design Project - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

##### **General Electives or Second Major - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

## HISTORY

### HISTORY (BA)

Global Studies

Bachelor of Arts (BA) in History

Course Codes: B1356

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

#### Parent Major:

Bachelor of Arts

History is central to any meaningful understanding of the present political, social and moral world, and is therefore vital in a democratic and open society. If we are to understand the political structures, other institutions, concepts, myths and practices upon which modern societies are based, we need to know how they have developed. Study of History provides students with a mental map, stretching back across time, enabling them to situate themselves in the world in which they live. History also contributes techniques of source analysis and develops skills of writing and comprehension to a degree that few other disciplines can match, providing graduates with valuable assets in the marketplace.

The Bachelor of Arts at Murdoch is a degree unlike any other in Australia. It embraces new directions in teaching and practice-based learning to train the thinkers and researchers of the 21st century. So many of the biggest and most vital issues we face today are about human society and the human condition. How can we understand who we are, how we want to live, or what kind of society we want to create, without the insights, knowledge and skills provided by the humanities? Our degree is different because we teach our students to put these into practice in a way that is recognised and valued by employers. Our graduates are empowered to be the agile and creative thinkers who will thrive in a rapidly changing world. They are able to think creatively, communicate effectively, manage projects, exercise highly-developed analytical and interpersonal skills, and they possess an in-depth knowledge of contemporary societal issues and trends. These are professional skills which are recognised and valued universally. In short, you can study what you love and get a job too!

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements

English competence.

#### Special Requirements:

There may be a reduction of choice of units if completing the course in the external mode

#### Employment Prospects:

The study of history promotes generic and applied skills (literary, analytical and communicative) appropriate to a broad range of careers in both public and private sectors of the economy.

#### Recommended Double Majors:

English and Creative Writing; Games Art and Design; Global Media and Communication; Graphic Design; Journalism; Photography; Sound; Strategic Communication; Sustainable Development

#### Recommended Minors:

Community Development; Creative Writing

#### Excluded Minors:

Modern History

#### Main Research Areas:

Asian, Imperial and Post-Colonial, European and American history

in the modern period

#### Languages and Writing Skills:

History students are strongly encouraged to include a writing unit in their selection of a secondary area of study. It is also recommended that students consider studying a language other than English, with Indonesian and Japanese available at Murdoch within the Bachelor of Arts.

### Course Structure - 72 credit points

#### Course Core - 24 credit points

##### 100 Level Units - 9 credit points

##### Spine Unit - 3 credit points

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

##### Course Core Units - 6 credit points

ART101 Coming into Community - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

OR

ART102 Inventing the Future - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

##### 200 Level Units - 15 credit points

##### Spine Units - 6 credit points

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

ART208 Presenting in Public: Writing and Performing for Professional Contexts - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ART325 Professional Placement - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, W-internal

AIS308 Working with Indigenous Communities: Internship - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

COD303 Preparing for Professional Community Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

POL340 Public Policy Internship - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

AST384 Asian Studies Project - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external

##### Course Core Units - 9 credit points

ART201 Global Citizenship - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ART202 The Weight of Data - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BAR200 Developing Research Skills and Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

### Major Units - 24 credit points

#### Options - 24 credit points

Select from any of the available Majors, Co-Majors or Minors

### Major Structure - 24 credit points

#### 100 Level Units - 6 credit points

**Core Units - 6 credit points**

HIS101 The Silk Roads - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

HIS182 Making of the Modern World - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

**200 Level Units - 15 credit points****Core Unit - 3 credit points**

HIS200 The Empire Strikes Back: Imperialism and Colonialism in Modern History - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

**Specified Electives - 12 credit points**

HIS259 Europe Under the Dictators - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

HIS204 Crime and Punishment Since 1700 - 3 points  
Not available this year

HIS250 Hollywood and History - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

HIS257 Spies, Saboteurs and Secret Agents - 3 points

HIS258 Soldiers and Civilians: War in the Pacific 1941-1945 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

HIS205 The Vietnam Wars - 3 points

HIS206 Tudors and Treachery: Religion, Politics, and Society in sixteenth-century England - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

HIS211 Modern Japan - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

HIS212 Vision Splendid: An Alternative History of Australia - 3 points

HIS243 Cold War 1945 - 1991: A Global History - 3 points  
Not available this year

HIS244 Modern Southeast Asian History - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

HIS245 The Second World War in Europe - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

**300 Level Units - 3 credit points****Core Unit - 3 credit points**

HIS301 Age of Extremes, 1929-1968 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

---

**HISTORY HONOURS (BA(HONS))**

College of Arts, Business, Law and Social Sciences

*Bachelor of Arts Honours (BA(Hons)) in History*

Course Codes: H1256

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject

to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Associate Dean (Learning and Teaching) of the School.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Apply Online:**

Applications can be made online at  
<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OnlineApplicationsHonours>

**Course Structure - 24 credit points****Coursework - 12 credit points**

ART604 Advanced Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ART503 Honours Seminar in Arts - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ART555 Honours Topic - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Thesis - 12 credit points**

HIS519 Honours Thesis in History - 12 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

---

**HOSPITALITY AND TOURISM MANAGEMENT****HOSPITALITY AND TOURISM MANAGEMENT (BBUS)**

Accounting

*Bachelor of Business (BBus) in Hospitality and Tourism Management*  
Course Codes: B1318

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Kaplan Higher Education Institute and Kaplan Higher Education Academy (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)

**Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Business

A Bachelor of Business (Hospitality and Tourism Management) will provide students with a body of knowledge that includes the understanding of business management principles and contemporary developments in Hospitality and Tourism Management. This degree provides students with core business skills in business management, and the legal framework of business, combined with a broad knowledge base of the contemporary issues within the hospitality and tourism industry.

Students will have knowledge of how research principles and methods inform business decision-making after completing this degree. Graduates will demonstrate the application of knowledge and skills via the planning and completion of significant research-based or scholarship-centred projects.

A Bachelor of Business provides a broad understanding of individual, organisational and societal issues. You will have the practical skills to identify business opportunities, analyse problems and implement solutions and you will be able to demonstrate a knowledge of business principles across key functional areas. You will have depth of knowledge in one or more business disciplines: accounting, banking, business law, economics, finance, hospitality and tourism management, human resources management, international business, management, and marketing.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

**Admission Requirements (Offshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Employment Prospects:**

Tourism industry such as tour operators, accommodation outlets and resorts; travel wholesalers and retailers, NGOs and government agencies.

**Recommended Double Majors:**

Accounting; Banking; Finance; Human Resources Management; International Business; Management; Marketing

**Excluded Minors:**

Human Resources Management

**Main Research Areas:**

Management, tourism.

**Course Structure - 72 credit points****Year 1 - 24 credit points****Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

BBS100 Academic Skills for Business - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

**Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

BBS150 Transforming Business - 3 points

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

**Core Units - 12 credit points**

BUS130 Foundational Mathematics for Business - 3 points

BUS176 Foundations of Management and Governance - 3 points

BSL165 Foundations of Business Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

TOU101 Introduction to Tourism Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

**General Electives - 6 credit points**

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Part II - 48 credit points****University-Wide Breadth Units - 6 credit points**

Select from the prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

**Year 2 - 21 credit points****Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

BBS200 Understanding Business Research: An Introductory Approach - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

**Core Units - 9 credit points**

BSL204 Tourism and Hospitality Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

BUS293 Organisational Theory and Behaviour - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

TOU221 Sustainable Tourism - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

**General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Year 3 - 21 credit points****Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

BBS300 Empirical Research Methods for Business - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

OR

BBS301 Applying Mixed Methods Research to Business - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

**Core Units - 9 credit points**

BUS349 Strategic Management - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

TOU323 Destination Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

TOU306 Hospitality and Tourism Project - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

**General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.  
Recommend electives:

BUS358 Professional Internship in Business - 9 points

BUS267 Work-Based Learning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BUS267">MURDOCH: S1-internal (quota of 50 places)</span>

**HOSPITALITY AND TOURISM MANAGEMENT (BBUS)**

Business

Bachelor of Business (BBus) in Hospitality and Tourism Management  
Course Codes: B1367

Duration: 3 years available both full-time and part-time

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

**Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Business



Tourism and hospitality industries are becoming increasingly sophisticated and are growing rapidly. The Hospitality and Tourism Management major prepares students to meet the challenges of this exciting industry by providing them with core knowledge and skills in both the areas of business and tourism. Students will gain an understanding of business management principles and contemporary developments in hospitality and tourism management through the study of management principles, sustainable tourism and destination management. They will apply their knowledge and skills through the planning and completion of a significant project.

A Bachelor of Business provides a broad understanding of individual, organisational and societal issues. You will have the practical skills to identify business opportunities, analyse problems and implement solutions and you will be able to demonstrate a knowledge of business principles across key functional areas. You will have depth of knowledge in one or more business disciplines: accounting, banking, business law, finance, hospitality and tourism management, human resources management, international business, management and marketing.

English competence.

**Employment Prospects:**

Tourism industry such as tour operators, accommodation outlets and resorts; travel wholesalers and retailers, NGOs and government agencies.

**Professional Accreditation:**

Business Law

**Recommended Double Majors:**

Human Resources Management; International Business; Management; Marketing; Tourism and Events

**Excluded Majors:**

Hospitality and Tourism Management

**Main Research Areas:**

Management, tourism.

**Course Structure - 72 credit points**

Where a course core unit is listed in a major structure, an elective unit may be required. Please contact your Student Advisor for further advice.

**Year 1 - 24 credit points**

**Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

**Core Units - 15 credit points**

BUS123 Management in a Global Environment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS124 Global Marketing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS163 Introduction to Accounting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS171 Foundations of Economics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BSL165 Foundations of Business Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Major Units - 6 credit points**

Refer to Major structure - Major List below

**Year 2 - 24 credit points**

**Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

OR

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

**Major Units - 9 credit points**

Refer to Major structure - Major List below

**Options - 12 credit points**

Major 2/Co-major/Minor/General Electives

**Year 3 - 24 credit points**

**Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

OR

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

**Major Units - 9 credit points**

Refer to Major structure - Major List below

**Options - 12 credit points**

Major 2/Co-major/Minor/General Electives

**Major List**

Accounting Major  
Banking Major  
Business Law Major  
Finance Major  
Global Business and Politics Major  
Hospitality and Tourism Management Major  
Human Resources Management Major  
International Business Major  
Management Major  
Marketing Major

**Major Structure - 24 credit points**

**Core Units - 24 credit points**

BUS123 Management in a Global Environment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BSL165 Foundations of Business Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

TOU101 Introduction to Tourism Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BSL204 Tourism and Hospitality Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS293 Organisational Theory and Behaviour - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

TOU221 Sustainable Tourism - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS338 Global Strategic Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

TOU323 Destination Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

## HOSPITALITY AND TOURISM MANAGEMENT (BCOM)

Accounting

Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) in Hospitality and Tourism Management

Course Codes: B1359

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

### Parent Major:

Bachelor of Commerce

Tourism and hospitality industries are becoming increasingly sophisticated and are growing rapidly. The Hospitality and Tourism Management major prepares students to meet the challenges of this exciting industry by providing them with core knowledge and skills in both the areas of business and tourism. Students will gain an understanding of business management principles and contemporary developments in hospitality and tourism management through the study of management principles, sustainable tourism and destination management. They will apply their knowledge and skills through the planning and completion of a significant project.

A Murdoch Bachelor of Commerce graduate is future enabled with a global mindset. Murdoch's Commerce degree provides you with the knowledge and skills to succeed in an ever changing world. The degree is workplace-focused, enabling you to develop your critical thinking and creative problem solving skills by working on real organisational projects, learning from professionals and through a range of internship opportunities.

The Bachelor of Commerce offers ten majors across a broad range of industry. The course is flexible allowing students to choose up to two majors, a major and a two minors or a major, a minor and a range of electives. Majors include; accounting, banking, business law, finance, hospitality and tourism management, human resources management, international business, management, global business and politics, and marketing.

Students studying a BCom may be eligible to enrol in Murdoch University's MasterClass Program. MasterClass gives students the opportunity to complete a postgraduate qualification whilst studying for an undergraduate degree. To participate in the MasterClass Program students must have completed 1 year of a degree (24 credit points), and maintained a GPA of 3.0 or more (or equivalent). In addition, to the academic requirements students may be required to take part in a competitive selection process.

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Minimum ATAR of 75

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

### Employment Prospects:

Tourism industry such as tour operators, accommodation outlets and resorts; travel wholesalers and retailers, NGOs and government agencies.

### Professional Accreditation:

Business Law

### Recommended Double Majors:

Human Resources Management; International Business; Management; Marketing; Tourism and Events

### Excluded Majors:

Hospitality and Tourism Management

### Excluded Minors:

Human Resources Management

### Main Research Areas:

Management, tourism.

## Course Structure - 72 credit points

Where a course core unit is listed in a major structure, an elective unit may be required. Please contact your Student Advisor for further advice

### Year 1 - 24 credit points

#### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

#### Core Units - 15 credit points

BUS122 Business in Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS123 Management in a Global Environment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS124 Global Marketing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS163 Introduction to Accounting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS171 Foundations of Economics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

#### Major Units - 3 credit points

Refer to Major structure

#### Options - 3 credit points

Major 2 /Co-Major /Minor /General Elective

### Year 2 - 24 credit points

#### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

#### Core Unit - 3 credit points

BUS368 Cultures of Innovation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### Major Units - 6 credit points

Refer to Major structure

#### Options - 12 credit points

Major 2 /Co-Major /Minor /General Elective

### Year 3 - 24 credit points

#### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

BUS399 Signature Experience - 3 points

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

### Major Units - 12 credit points

Refer to Major structure

### Options - 9 credit points

Major 2 /Co-Major /Minor /General Elective

## Major Structure - 24 credit points

### Core Units - 24 credit points

BUS123 Management in a Global Environment - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BSL165 Foundations of Business Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

TOU101 Introduction to Tourism Systems - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BSL204 Tourism and Hospitality Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS293 Organisational Theory and Behaviour - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

TOU221 Sustainable Tourism - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS338 Global Strategic Management - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

TOU323 Destination Management - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

## HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

### HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT (BBUS)

Business

Bachelor of Business (BBus) in Human Resources Management

Course Codes: B1318

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Kaplan Higher Education Institute and Kaplan Higher Education Academy (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)
- Murdoch University Dubai (UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal)

#### Parent Major:

Bachelor of Business

Human Resources Management professionals specialise in managing functions and activities concerned with attracting, maintaining and developing people within the organisation. A Bachelor of Business (Human Resources Management) will provide students with a body of knowledge that includes the understanding of historical perspectives and contemporary developments in Human Resources Management. Students will have knowledge of how research principles and methods inform Human Resources Management decision-making. Graduates of a Bachelor of Business (Human Resources Management) will demonstrate the application of knowledge and skills via the planning and completion of significant research-based or scholarship-centred projects.

A Bachelor of Business provides a broad understanding of individual, organisational and societal issues. You will have the practical skills to identify business opportunities, analyse problems and implement solutions and you will be able to demonstrate a knowledge of business principles across key functional areas. You will have depth of knowledge in one or more business disciplines: accounting, banking, business law, economics, finance, hospitality

and tourism management, human resources management, international business, management, and marketing.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

#### Admission Requirements (Offshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### Employment Prospects:

The areas of employment include government, private and not for profit organisations.

#### Recommended Double Majors:

Accounting; Banking; Business Law; Finance; Hospitality and Tourism Management; International Business; Management; Marketing

#### Excluded Minors:

Human Resources Management

## Course Structure - 72 credit points

### Year 1 - 24 credit points

#### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

BBS100 Academic Skills for Business - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

#### Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

BBS150 Transforming Business - 3 points

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

#### Core Units - 12 credit points

BUS130 Foundational Mathematics for Business - 3 points

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

BUS176 Foundations of Management and Governance - 3 points

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

BSL165 Foundations of Business Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

BUS171 Foundations of Economics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

#### General Electives - 6 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

## Part II - 48 credit points

### University-Wide Breadth Units - 6 credit points

Select from the prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

### Year 2 - 21 credit points

**Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

BBS200 Understanding Business Research: An Introductory Approach - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
 DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

**Core Units - 9 credit points**

BSL202 Workplace Law - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
 DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

BUS293 Organisational Theory and Behaviour - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
 DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

BUS297 Principles of Human Resources Management - 3 points  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

**General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Year 3 - 21 credit points****Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

BBS300 Empirical Research Methods for Business - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

OR

BBS301 Applying Mixed Methods Research to Business - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

**Core Units - 9 credit points**

BUS332 Employment Relations - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

or

BUS351 Employment Relations in Asia - 3 points  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

BUS340 Advanced Human Resource Perspectives - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

BUS301 Human Resource Economics - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

**General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.  
 Recommend electives:

BUS358 Professional Internship in Business - 9 points

BUS267 Work-Based Learning - 3 points  
 <span data-type="offering" data-unit="BUS267">MURDOCH: S1-internal (quota of 50 places)</span>

**HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT (BBUS)**

Economics

Bachelor of Business (BBus) in Human Resources Management

Course Codes: B1367

Duration: 3 years available both full-time and part-time

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

**Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Business

The major in Human Resources Management (HRM) will enable students to develop the knowledge and skills to support, motivate and lead employees to improve business effectiveness. Students will learn how to attract, develop, motivate and retain people in different ways to meet different organisational requirements. They will graduate with a major in HRM which opens the door to employability options that include; Human Resource Advisor, Human Resource Coordinator, Recruitment Consultant, or Management Consultant.

A Bachelor of Business provides a broad understanding of individual, organisational and societal issues. You will have the practical skills to identify business opportunities, analyse problems and implement solutions and you will be able to demonstrate a knowledge of business principles across key functional areas. You will have depth of knowledge in one or more business disciplines: accounting, banking, business law, finance, hospitality and tourism management, human resources management, international business, management and marketing.

English competence.

**Employment Prospects:**

All sectors of industry, for profit, non-profit, and government organisations.

**Recommended Double Majors:**

Accounting; Banking; Business Law; Finance; Global Business and Politics; Hospitality and Tourism Management; International Business; Marketing

**Excluded Majors:**

Human Resources Management

**Excluded Minors:**

Human Resources Management

**Course Structure - 72 credit points**

Where a course core unit is listed in a major structure, an elective unit may be required. Please contact your Student Advisor for further advice.

**Year 1 - 24 credit points****Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

**Core Units - 15 credit points**

BUS123 Management in a Global Environment - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS124 Global Marketing - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS163 Introduction to Accounting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS171 Foundations of Economics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BSL165 Foundations of Business Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

### Major Units - 6 credit points

Refer to Major structure - Major List below

### Year 2 - 24 credit points

#### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

OR

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

### Major Units - 9 credit points

Refer to Major structure - Major List below

### Options - 12 credit points

Major 2/Co-major/Minor/General Electives

### Year 3 - 24 credit points

#### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

OR

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

### Major Units - 9 credit points

Refer to Major structure - Major List below

### Options - 12 credit points

Major 2/Co-major/Minor/General Electives

### Major List

Accounting Major  
Banking Major  
Business Law Major  
Finance Major  
Global Business and Politics Major  
Hospitality and Tourism Management Major  
Human Resources Management Major  
International Business Major  
Management Major  
Marketing Major

### Major Structure - 24 credit points

#### Core Units - 24 credit points

BUS123 Management in a Global Environment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BSL202 Workplace Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS293 Organisational Theory and Behaviour - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS226 Talent Acquisition - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS230 Change Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS332 Employment Relations - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS340 Advanced Human Resource Perspectives - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS334 Business Analytics and Decision Making - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

## HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT (BCOM)

Business

Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) in Human Resources Management

Course Codes: B1359

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

### Parent Major:

Bachelor of Commerce

The major in Human Resources Management (HRM) will enable students to develop the knowledge and skills to support, motivate and lead employees to improve business effectiveness. Students will learn how to attract, develop, motivate and retain people in different ways to meet different organisational requirements. They will graduate with a major in HRM which opens the door to employability options that include; Human Resource Advisor, Human Resource Coordinator, Recruitment Consultant, or Management Consultant.

A Murdoch Bachelor of Commerce graduate is future enabled with a global mindset. Murdoch's Commerce degree provides you with the knowledge and skills to succeed in an ever changing world. The degree is workplace-focused, enabling you to develop your critical thinking and creative problem solving skills by working on real organisational projects, learning from professionals and through a range of internship opportunities.

The Bachelor of Commerce offers ten majors across a broad range of industry. The course is flexible allowing students to choose up to two majors, a major and a two minors or a major, a minor and a range of electives. Majors include; accounting, banking, business law, finance, hospitality and tourism management, human resources management, international business, management, global business and politics, and marketing.

Students studying a BCom may be eligible to enrol in Murdoch University's MasterClass Program. MasterClass gives students the opportunity to complete a postgraduate qualification whilst studying for an undergraduate degree. To participate in the MasterClass Program students must have completed 1 year of a degree (24 credit points), and maintained a GPA of 3.0 or more (or equivalent). In addition, to the academic requirements students may be required to take part in a competitive selection process.

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Minimum ATAR of 75

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

### Employment Prospects:

All sectors of industry, for profit, non-profit, and government organisations.

**Recommended Double Majors:**

Accounting; Banking; Business Law; Finance; Global Business and Politics; Hospitality and Tourism Management; International Business; Marketing

**Excluded Majors:**

Human Resources Management

**Excluded Minors:**

Human Resources Management

**Main Research Areas:**

Management, tourism.

**Course Structure - 72 credit points**

Where a course core unit is listed in a major structure, an elective unit may be required. Please contact your Student Advisor for further advice

**Year 1 - 24 credit points****Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

**Core Units - 15 credit points**

BUS122 Business in Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS123 Management in a Global Environment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS124 Global Marketing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS163 Introduction to Accounting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS171 Foundations of Economics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Major Units - 3 credit points**

Refer to Major structure

**Options - 3 credit points**

Major 2 /Co-Major /Minor /General Elective

**Year 2 - 24 credit points****Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

**Core Unit - 3 credit points**

BUS368 Cultures of Innovation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

**Major Units - 6 credit points**

Refer to Major structure

**Options - 12 credit points**

Major 2 /Co-Major /Minor /General Elective

**Year 3 - 24 credit points****Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

BUS399 Signature Experience - 3 points

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

**Major Units - 12 credit points**

Refer to Major structure

**Options - 9 credit points**

Major 2 /Co-Major /Minor /General Elective

**Major Structure - 24 credit points****Core Units - 24 credit points**

BUS123 Management in a Global Environment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BSL202 Workplace Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS293 Organisational Theory and Behaviour - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS226 Talent Acquisition - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS230 Change Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS332 Employment Relations - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS340 Advanced Human Resource Perspectives - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS334 Business Analytics and Decision Making - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

---

**INDONESIAN****INDONESIAN (BA)**

Global Studies

Bachelor of Arts (BA) in Indonesian

Course Codes: B1356

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Not currently available to new admissions

**Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Arts

Indonesia is a dynamic and rapidly industrialising region of tremendous cultural, economic and political importance to Australia. The Indonesian Major is designed to provide students with advanced skills in the Indonesian language. This major, which is available for beginners and those with some knowledge of the language, consists of three years of interactive Indonesian language study including speaking, listening, reading, writing and cultural understanding. Students wishing to specialise in Indonesian are encouraged to undertake a semester of study in Indonesia through the national Australian Consortium for 'In-Country' Indonesian Studies (ACICIS), or equivalent, as part of the degree.

The Bachelor of Arts at Murdoch is a degree unlike any other in Australia. It embraces new directions in teaching and practice-based learning to train the thinkers and researchers of the 21st century. So many of the biggest and most vital issues we face today are about human society and the human condition. How can we understand who we are, how we want to live, or what kind of society we want to create, without the insights, knowledge and skills provided by the humanities? Our degree is different because we teach our students to put these into practice in a way that is recognised and valued by employers. Our graduates are empowered to be the agile

and creative thinkers who will thrive in a rapidly changing world. They are able to think creatively, communicate effectively, manage projects, exercise highly-developed analytical and interpersonal skills, and they possess an in-depth knowledge of contemporary societal issues and trends. These are professional skills which are recognised and valued universally. In short, you can study what you love and get a job too!

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

**Special Requirements:**

The course is open to beginners as well as those with language competency based on previous study. Students with language competency will be granted exemption (preclusion) from lower level language units and will be placed at the level of study appropriate to their level of competence. Such students would be required to incorporate in-country study or substitute approved units in lieu of precluded language units to satisfy the 24-point major requirement.

**Employment Prospects:**

Indonesian language skills are highly valued in particular employment areas, particularly in foreign affairs, security, defence, media, international development, and teaching and education.

**Professional Accreditation:**

It is possible to gain accreditation as an interpreter and translator through separate application and testing by NAATI (National Accreditation Authority for Translators and Interpreters).

**Professional Recognition:**

Some employers (e.g. Departments of Defence, Foreign Affairs and Trade) pay additional salary loadings for high levels of Indonesian language competence.

**Recommended Double Majors:**

Global Media and Communication; History; Japanese; Journalism; Law; Sustainable Development

**Recommended Minors:**

Anthropology; Asian Studies; Global Politics; Law and Justice

**Excluded Minors:**

Indonesian

**Other Information:**

Indonesian language units must be completed in sequence, normally from IND 101 Indonesian 1, which is designed for beginning learners. Students with some knowledge of the Indonesian language from previous studies through secondary and/or tertiary education or other programs will be advised from which unit they should enter, after being assessed by the Academic Chair. In cases where students are advised to start with a higher level unit, preclusion (exemption without credit points) for those with secondary studies, or advanced standing (with credit points) for those with previous tertiary studies, will be granted accordingly.

Students are encouraged to incorporate in-country study at an Indonesian university. A wide range of scholarship opportunities and financial assistance are available. Please seek advice from the Academic Chair.

Students who are granted exemptions from lower-level units such as IND101 and IND102 after being assessed by the Language Coordinator are strongly encouraged to consider integrating in-country study units for up to two semesters in their 3rd year. Typical enrolment plans include:

Year 1 - IND201 and IND202 in Semester 1; IND203 in Semester 2  
Year 2 - IND301 in Semester 1; IND303 in Semester 2  
Year 3 - IND4xx Semester in Indonesia (12 points) in Semester 1;

IND4xx Semester in Indonesia (12 points) in Semester 2

As in this case above, where the total credit points of Indonesian units exceed 24 points, the balance is counted as General Electives. Students should consult the Academic Chair for their enrolment plan. Students with advanced standing in Indonesian who do not undertake in-country studies will incorporate non-language Asian studies units to complete the 24 point major requirement with the approval of the Academic Chair.

**Course Structure - 72 credit points**

**Course Core - 24 credit points**

**100 Level Units - 9 credit points**

**Spine Unit - 3 credit points**

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points

**Course Core Units - 6 credit points**

ART101 Coming into Community - 6 points

OR

ART102 Inventing the Future - 6 points

**200 Level Units - 15 credit points**

**Spine Units - 6 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points

ART208 Presenting in Public: Writing and Performing for Professional Contexts - 3 points

ART325 Professional Placement - 3 points

AIS308 Working with Indigenous Communities: Internship - 3 points

COD303 Preparing for Professional Community Practice - 3 points

POL340 Public Policy Internship - 6 points

AST384 Asian Studies Project - 3 points

**Course Core Units - 9 credit points**

ART201 Global Citizenship - 3 points

ART202 The Weight of Data - 3 points

BAR200 Developing Research Skills and Methods - 3 points

**Major Units - 24 credit points**

**Options - 24 credit points**

Select from any of the available Majors, Co-Majors or Minors

**Major Structure - 24 credit points**

**100 Level Units - 6 credit points**

**Core Units - 6 credit points**

IND101 Indonesian 1 - 3 points

IND102 Indonesian 2 - 3 points

**200 Level Units - 9 credit points**

**Core Units - 9 credit points**

IND201 Indonesian 3 - 3 points

IND202 Indonesian 4 - 3 points

IND203 Indonesian 5 - 3 points

**300 Level Units - 9 or 12 credit points**

**On-campus option**

**Core Units - 9 credit points**

IND301 Indonesian 6 - 3 points

IND302 Indonesian 7 - 3 points

AST281 Contemporary Asia: Media, Politics and Popular Culture - 3 points

**In-country option****Specified Electives - 12 credit points**

Select from the following:

IND243 Semester in Indonesia - 12 points

IND443 Semester in Indonesia - 12 points

## 4

**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY****See also:**

Internetworking and Network Security

**DIPLOMA OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**

Information Technology

Course Codes: A1002

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch University Dubai (UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal)

The Diploma of Information Technology is designed to provide students with a broad introduction to information technology in a supportive, student-centred learning environment. It will prepare students for further study or for entry-level employment in the informational technology sector. Students will explore a broad range of information technology areas including foundations of computer systems, information systems, discrete mathematics, programming, and server environments and architecture. They will also have a better understanding of career planning and management, as well as develop literacy skills that will enhance their academic and business communication and language capabilities. The knowledge and skills gained through completing the Diploma will be directly transferable to either entry-level employment/work settings and/or to further learning in an academic setting.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Successful completion of Year 12 with minimum ATAR of 50 or Foundation Program or AQF Certificate IV

**Admission Requirements (Offshore):**

Successful completion of GCE A levels with 2 passes (E or better) International Baccalaureate - Aggregate score of 21 or above  
Other - successful completion of one of the following:  
 . A recognised post-secondary (post high school course);  
 . University preparation (foundation) studies;  
 . One year of study at a recognised tertiary or higher education institute;  
 . 2 units completed at an Australian University or Open University Australia (OUA).  
 Full list of country specific academic entry requirements can be provided.

IELTS 5.5 (no band less than 5.5)

TOEFL Ibt 60 (no band less than 28)

PTE 46 (writing no less than 46)

**Professional Accreditation:**

No

**Professional Recognition:**

No

**Additional Academic Progress Requirements:**

Students need to successfully complete 24 credit points comprising 8 core units.

**Main Research Areas:**

No

**Course Structure - 24 credit points****Course Core - 24 credit points**

MFP1001 Language Enhancement - 3 points

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal, TSD-internal

MSP1001 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points

DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal

BBS1001 Academic Skills for Business - 3 points

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal, TSD-internal

ICT1701 Foundations of Computer Systems - 3 points

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

ICT1711 Introduction to Server Environments and Architectures - 3 points

DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal

ICT1591 Foundations of Programming - 3 points

DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal

ICT1581 Introduction to Information Systems - 3 points

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

MAS1621 Foundations of Discrete Mathematics - 3 points

DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal

**Additional Academic Progress Requirements**

Students need to successfully complete 24 credit points comprising 8 core units.

**INTERNATIONAL AID AND DEVELOPMENT****INTERNATIONAL AID AND DEVELOPMENT (BA)**

Global Studies

Bachelor of Arts (BA) in International Aid and Development

Course Codes: B1356

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

**Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Arts

This course explores the challenges and the changing approaches to international aid by government, multilateral organisations and non-government aid agencies. It focuses on key issues such as poverty reduction, governance, capacity building, and participatory approaches. It will equip students to be effective development practitioners in international and cross-cultural settings. The emphasis is on community-level engagement and tools and skills for project management and participatory development practice.

The Bachelor of Arts at Murdoch is a degree unlike any other in Australia. It embraces new directions in teaching and practice-based learning to train the thinkers and researchers of the 21st century. So many of the biggest and most vital issues we face today are about



human society and the human condition. How can we understand who we are, how we want to live, or what kind of society we want to create, without the insights, knowledge and skills provided by the humanities? Our degree is different because we teach our students to put these into practice in a way that is recognised and valued by employers. Our graduates are empowered to be the agile and creative thinkers who will thrive in a rapidly changing world. They are able to think creatively, communicate effectively, manage projects, exercise highly-developed analytical and interpersonal skills, and they possess an in-depth knowledge of contemporary societal issues and trends. These are professional skills which are recognised and valued universally. In short, you can study what you love and get a job too!

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Employment Prospects:**

Non-government agencies; Government departments such as Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade; development consultancies.

**Main Research Areas:**

Asian studies; development studies; community development; indigenous development; international development

**Course Structure - 72 credit points**

**Course Core - 24 credit points**

**100 Level Units - 9 credit points**

**Spine Unit - 3 credit points**

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

**Course Core Units - 6 credit points**

ART101 Coming into Community - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

OR

ART102 Inventing the Future - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**200 Level Units - 15 credit points**

**Spine Units - 6 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

ART208 Presenting in Public: Writing and Performing for Professional Contexts - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ART325 Professional Placement - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, W-internal

AIS308 Working with Indigenous Communities: Internship - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

COD303 Preparing for Professional Community Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

POL340 Public Policy Internship - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

AST384 Asian Studies Project - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external

**Course Core Units - 9 credit points**

ART201 Global Citizenship - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ART202 The Weight of Data - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BAR200 Developing Research Skills and Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Major Units - 24 credit points**

**Options - 24 credit points**

Select from any of the available Majors, Co-Majors or Minors

**Major Structure - 24 credit points**

**100 Level Units - 6 credit points**

**Core Units - 6 credit points**

COD125 Introduction to Community Development - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

SUS100 Introduction to Sustainable Development - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**200 Level Units - 12 credit points**

**Core Units - 12 credit points**

SUS207 Overseas Aid and International Development - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

POL201 Global Justice, Aid and Security - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

POL226 Sex and Gender Matters - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-external

AST250 Society, Culture and Ecology in Asia - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

**300 Level Units - 6 credit points**

**Core Units - 6 credit points**

SUS310 Sustainable Urban Communities - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COD302 Creative Ways to Work with Community - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

---

## INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS

**See also:**

Politics and International Studies

---

### INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS (BBUS)

Economics

*Bachelor of Business (BBus) in International Business*

Course Codes: B1367

Duration: 3 years available both full-time and part-time

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

**Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Business

The major in International Business (IB) will enable students to develop the technical and cultural competencies required to work in an increasingly globalised world. The major includes a range of business units from multiple

disciplines to support the development of a broad international business perspective and the skills appropriate to understanding and interacting with people with diverse cultural backgrounds. These skills are critical to a successful career in a global environment.

A Bachelor of Business provides a broad understanding of individual, organisational and societal issues. You will have the practical skills to identify business opportunities, analyse problems and implement solutions and you will be able to demonstrate a knowledge of business principles across key functional areas. You will have depth of knowledge in one or more business disciplines: accounting, banking, business law, finance, hospitality and tourism management, human resources management, international business, management and marketing.

English competence.

#### **Employment Prospects:**

Areas of employment include government, private and not-for-profit organisations

#### **Recommended Double Majors:**

Accounting; Banking; Business Law; Finance; Global Business and Politics; Hospitality and Tourism Management; Human Resources Management; Management; Marketing

#### **Excluded Majors:**

International Business

### **Course Structure - 72 credit points**

Where a course core unit is listed in a major structure, an elective unit may be required. Please contact your Student Advisor for further advice.

#### **Year 1 - 24 credit points**

##### **Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

##### **Core Units - 15 credit points**

BUS123 Management in a Global Environment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS124 Global Marketing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS163 Introduction to Accounting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS171 Foundations of Economics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BSL165 Foundations of Business Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

##### **Major Units - 6 credit points**

Refer to Major structure - Major List below

#### **Year 2 - 24 credit points**

##### **Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

OR

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

##### **Major Units - 9 credit points**

Refer to Major structure - Major List below

#### **Options - 12 credit points**

Major 2/Co-major/Minor/General Electives

#### **Year 3 - 24 credit points**

##### **Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

OR

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

##### **Major Units - 9 credit points**

Refer to Major structure - Major List below

#### **Options - 12 credit points**

Major 2/Co-major/Minor/General Electives

#### **Major List**

Accounting Major  
Banking Major  
Business Law Major  
Finance Major  
Global Business and Politics Major  
Hospitality and Tourism Management Major  
Human Resources Management Major  
International Business Major  
Management Major  
Marketing Major

### **Major Structure - 24 credit points**

#### **Core Units - 24 credit points**

BUS123 Management in a Global Environment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS124 Global Marketing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS211 International Logistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS284 Comparative Corporate Governance and International Operations - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS212 Introduction to International Finance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS219 International Business - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS338 Global Strategic Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS341 Business Negotiations: An International Perspective - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

---

## **INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS (BBUS)**

Accounting

Bachelor of Business (BBus) in International Business

Course Codes: B1318

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### **Availability:**

- Kaplan Higher Education Institute and Kaplan Higher Education Academy (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)

**Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Business

International Business is an integrated degree with a strong basis in international commerce and economics, as well as interdisciplinary links with Asian studies areas. Students are exposed to a selection of units that will develop their knowledge of the global business environment and related political and social factors in some of the largest and most dynamic economies of the world.

The major is designed to enable students to acquire skills needed for employment in an international environment. Business core units provide the foundation for a broad international business perspective and skills appropriate to understanding and dealing with a range of cultures in an increasingly globalised world.

A Bachelor of Business provides a broad understanding of individual, organisational and societal issues. You will have the practical skills to identify business opportunities, analyse problems and implement solutions and you will be able to demonstrate a knowledge of business principles across key functional areas. You will have depth of knowledge in one or more business disciplines; accounting, banking, business law, economics, finance, hospitality and tourism management, human resources management, international business, management, and marketing.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

**Admission Requirements (Offshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Employment Prospects:**

Areas of employment include government, private and not-for-profit organisations

**Recommended Double Majors:**

Accounting; Banking; Business Law; Finance; Hospitality and Tourism Management; Human Resources Management; International Aid and Development (OUA); Management; Marketing

**Excluded Majors:**

International Business

**Course Structure - 72 credit points****Year 1 - 24 credit points****Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

BBS100 Academic Skills for Business - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

**Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

BBS150 Transforming Business - 3 points

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

**Core Units - 12 credit points**

BUS130 Foundational Mathematics for Business - 3 points  
BUS176 Foundations of Management and Governance - 3 points  
BUS183 Foundations of Marketing - 3 points  
POL161 Understanding International Politics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

**General Electives - 6 credit points**

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Part II - 48 credit points****University-Wide Breadth Units - 6 credit points**

Select from the prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

**Year 2 - 21 credit points****Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

BBS200 Understanding Business Research: An Introductory Approach - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

**Core Units - 9 credit points**

BUS293 Organisational Theory and Behaviour - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

BUS284 Comparative Corporate Governance and International Operations - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

POL298 International Political Economy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

**General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Year 3 - 21 credit points****Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

BBS300 Empirical Research Methods for Business - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

OR

BBS301 Applying Mixed Methods Research to Business - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

**Core Units - 9 credit points**

BUS343 International Marketing - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

BUS344 International Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

BUS341 Business Negotiations: An International Perspective - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

**General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and

minors will be included in the major's description.

Recommend electives:

BUS358 Professional Internship in Business - 9 points

BUS267 Work-Based Learning - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BUS267">MURDOCH:  
S1-internal (quota of 50 places)</span>

---

## INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS (BCOM)

Business

Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) in International Business

Course Codes: B1359

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

### Parent Major:

Bachelor of Commerce

The major in International Business (IB) will enable students to develop the technical and cultural competencies required to work in an increasingly globalised world. The major includes a range of business units from multiple disciplines to support the development of a broad international business perspective and the skills appropriate to understanding and interacting with people with diverse cultural backgrounds. These skills are critical to a successful career in a global environment.

A Murdoch Bachelor of Commerce graduate is future enabled with a global mindset. Murdoch's Commerce degree provides you with the knowledge and skills to succeed in an ever changing world. The degree is workplace-focused, enabling you to develop your critical thinking and creative problem solving skills by working on real organisational projects, learning from professionals and through a range of internship opportunities.

The Bachelor of Commerce offers ten majors across a broad range of industry. The course is flexible allowing students to choose up to two majors, a major and a two minors or a major, a minor and a range of electives. Majors include; accounting, banking, business law, finance, hospitality and tourism management, human resources management, international business, management, global business and politics, and marketing.

Students studying a BCom may be eligible to enrol in Murdoch University's MasterClass Program. MasterClass gives students the opportunity to complete a postgraduate qualification whilst studying for an undergraduate degree. To participate in the MasterClass Program students must have completed 1 year of a degree (24 credit points), and maintained a GPA of 3.0 or more (or equivalent). In addition, to the academic requirements students may be required to take part in a competitive selection process.

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Minimum ATAR of 75

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

### Employment Prospects:

Areas of employment include government, private and not-for-profit organisations

### Recommended Double Majors:

Accounting; Banking; Business Law; Finance; Global Business and Politics; Hospitality and Tourism Management; Human Resources Management; Management; Marketing

### Excluded Majors:

International Business

## Course Structure - 72 credit points

Where a course core unit is listed in a major structure, an elective unit may be required. Please contact your Student Advisor for further advice

### Year 1 - 24 credit points

#### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

#### Core Units - 15 credit points

BUS122 Business in Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS123 Management in a Global Environment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS124 Global Marketing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS163 Introduction to Accounting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS171 Foundations of Economics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

#### Major Units - 3 credit points

Refer to Major structure

#### Options - 3 credit points

Major 2 /Co-Major /Minor /General Elective

### Year 2 - 24 credit points

#### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

#### Core Unit - 3 credit points

BUS368 Cultures of Innovation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### Major Units - 6 credit points

Refer to Major structure

#### Options - 12 credit points

Major 2 /Co-Major /Minor /General Elective

### Year 3 - 24 credit points

#### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

BUS399 Signature Experience - 3 points

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

#### Major Units - 12 credit points

Refer to Major structure

**Options - 9 credit points**

Major 2 /Co-Major /Minor /General Elective

**Major Structure - 24 credit points****Core Units - 24 credit points**

BUS123 Management in a Global Environment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS124 Global Marketing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS211 International Logistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS284 Comparative Corporate Governance and International Operations - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS212 Introduction to International Finance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS219 International Business - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS338 Global Strategic Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS341 Business Negotiations: An International Perspective - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

**INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS (BIB)**

Accounting

Bachelor of International Business (BIB)

Course Codes: B1350

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

The Bachelor of International Business is a 3-year degree that equips students with the knowledge and skills needed to succeed in the exciting and challenging world of international business.

In this degree, you will learn how International Business operates. You will be introduced to its key concepts and practices, and will develop the essential strategic decision-making and cross-cultural skills required for a successful career in International Business. You will be knowledgeable about broad aspects of International Business, as well as be able to adopt a global mindset, negotiate effectively, communicate professionally, work collaboratively with people from diverse backgrounds, and act ethically to become a dynamic and versatile professional who is able to work overseas, or in multinational organisations that are based in Australia.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements. A minimum ATAR of 70 is required.[]

**Admission Requirements (Offshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.[]

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Special Requirements:**

Students should be willing to study abroad for at least 1 semester. The international experience is a core component of this degree. Special arrangement for students who are unable to study overseas, due to equity issues.

**Employment Prospects:**

Areas of employment include government, private and not-for-profit organisations in particular multinational companies that operate across international boundaries.

**Course Structure - 72 credit points****Year 1 - 24 credit points****Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

**Core Units - 15 credit points**

BUS122 Business in Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS123 Management in a Global Environment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS124 Global Marketing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS163 Introduction to Accounting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS171 Foundations of Economics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

**Options - 6 credit points**

Options: Major, co-major, minor, elective

**Year 2 - 24 credit points****Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal, TSD-internal

OR

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

**Core Units - 9 credit points**

BUS211 International Logistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS212 Introduction to International Finance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS219 International Business - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

**Options - 12 credit points**

Options: Major, co-major, minor, elective

**Year 3 - 24 credit points****Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal, TSD-internal

OR

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

**Core Units - 15 credit points**

BUS300 Professional Internship in International Business - 9 points  
Not available this year

OR

BUS345 Professional International Business Project - 9 points  
Not available this year

BUS338 Global Strategic Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS341 Business Negotiations: An International Perspective - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

**Options - 6 credit points**

Options: Major, co-major, minor, elective

**INTERNET SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT****See also:**

Information Technology

**MOBILE AND WEB APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT (BSC)**

Information Technology

Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Mobile and Web Application Development

Course Codes: B1317 B1317A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)
- Kaplan Higher Education Institute and Kaplan Higher Education Academy (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)

**Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Science (IT Majors)

This major is designed to provide students with specialisation in the field of programming and mobile application development. The main areas covered include: the design and management of web based computing systems and mobile applications, the development and maintenance of applications for the Internet and mobile devices including multimedia, databases, software development and multi-platform development.

Murdoch's Bachelor of Science is a flexible degree which gives you the opportunity to build deep understanding and practical experience as well as to supplement your studies by engaging with industry and the community on relevant problems. You can even undertake studies through another discipline to broaden your understanding of the way in which science operates in relation to social, business, health and policy environments.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Special Requirements:**

There may be a reduction in choice of units if completing this course in the external mode. Individual units may require access to specific nominated software.

**Employment Prospects:**

Excellent career opportunities exist for Mobile and Web Application Development graduates in business, industry and government as web system developers, mobile application developers, programmers, systems analysts, database administrators, computer systems and network administrators, user support officers and

software engineers.

**Professional Recognition:**

This course is accredited at the Professional level with the Australian Computer Society.

**Recommended Double Majors:**

Computer Science; Cyber Security and Forensics; Games Software Design and Production; Games Technology

**Excluded Minors:**

Web Development

**Course Structure - 72 credit points****Part I - 24 credit points****Year 1 - 24 credit points****Transition Unit - 3 credit points**

BSC100 Building Blocks for Science Students - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

OR (for Kaplan and Dubai students only)

BBS100 Academic Skills for Business - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

**Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

BSC150 What is Science? - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

**Core Units - 15 credit points**

ICT167 Principles of Computer Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

ICT159 Foundations of Programming - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT169 Foundations of Data Communications - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS162 Foundations of Discrete Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ICT170 Foundations of Computer Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

**General Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Part II - 48 credit points****University-Wide Breadth Unit - 3 credit points**

Select from the prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

**Year 2 - 21 credit points****Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

BSC203 Introduction to ICT Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

**Core Units - 9 credit points**

ICT284 Systems Analysis and Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

ICT285 Databases - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

ICT286 Web and Mobile Computing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

**General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Year 3 - 24 credit points****Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

BSC301 Applied Research Skills in ICT - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

**Core Units - 12 credit points**

ICT375 Advanced Web Programming - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TSA-internal

ICT365 Software Development Frameworks - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

ICT376 Mobile Application Development - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT302 IT Professional Practice Project - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

**General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**MOBILE AND WEB APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT HONOURS (BSC(HONS))**

College of Science, Health, Engineering and Education

*Bachelor of Science Honours (BSc(Hons)) in Internet Software Development*

Course Codes: H1257

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to provide training in research and the development of higher-level skills. The student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject will be extended and they will develop ability for independent research.

Successful completion of the Honours course is required for admission to research degrees (i.e. Masters or PhD degrees).

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject

to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Associate Dean (Learning and Teaching) of the School.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Apply Online:**

Applications can be made online at <http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OnlineApplicationsHonours>

**Course Structure - 24 credit points****Coursework - 12 credit points**

ICT615 Information Technology Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ICT576 Information Technology Literature Review - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

Plus another two 500-level IT units approved by the Academic Chair - 3 points each

**Thesis - 12 credit points**

ICT580 Honours Thesis in Mobile and Web Application Development - 12 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

**INTERNETWORKING AND NETWORK SECURITY****See also:**

Information Technology

**INTERNETWORKING AND NETWORK SECURITY (BSC)**

Information Technology

*Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Internetworking and Network Security*

Course Codes: B1317 B1317A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

**Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Science (IT Majors)

This major provides the knowledge and skills required to manage the complexity of the Internet of tomorrow, integrating voice, wireless, and security into the network. It is designed in consultation with industry to meet the growing need for networking specialists with skills in security and converged voice and data networks.

Murdoch's Bachelor of Science is a flexible degree which gives you the opportunity to build deep understanding and practical experience as well as to supplement your studies by engaging with industry and the community on relevant problems. You can even undertake studies through another discipline to broaden your understanding of the way in which science operates in relation to social, business, health and policy environments.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Special Requirements:**

Internet access is required for all students.

**Employment Prospects:**

This major prepares students for a career in computer networking for business, industry or government. The major also offers training towards the excellent Cisco Certification useful in a number of areas such as Network Engineer and System Administrator that are considered very desirable by potential employers across a large range of enterprises.

**Professional Recognition:**

Graduates receive professional membership of the Australian Computing Society (ACS) and are eligible to sit for the following industry certification exams: Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA), Cisco Certified Network Professional (CCNP); Managing Securing Networks with Cisco Routers and Switches (SNRS), Securing Networks with ASA Foundation (SNAF), Securing Networks with ASA Advanced (SNA).

**Recommended Double Majors:**

Business Information Systems; Mobile and Web Application Development

**Excluded Minors:**

Network Design; Network Security

**Main Research Areas:**

Communication standards, electronic commerce, high speed networks and distance education.

**Course Structure - 72 credit points****Part I - 24 credit points****Year 1 - 24 credit points****Transition Unit - 3 credit points**

BSC100 Building Blocks for Science Students - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

OR (for Kaplan and Dubai students only)  
BBS100 Academic Skills for Business - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

**Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

BSC150 What is Science? - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

**Core Units - 15 credit points**

ICT171 Introduction to Server Environments and Architectures - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT159 Foundations of Programming - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT169 Foundations of Data Communications - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS162 Foundations of Discrete Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ICT170 Foundations of Computer Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

**General Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Part II - 48 credit points****University-Wide Breadth Unit - 3 credit points**

Select from the prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

**Year 2 - 21 credit points****Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

BSC203 Introduction to ICT Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

**Core Units - 9 credit points**

ICT284 Systems Analysis and Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT291 Network Design and Implementation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ICT285 Databases - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

**General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Year 3 - 24 credit points****Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

BSC301 Applied Research Skills in ICT - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

**Core Units - 12 credit points**

ICT369 Wireless and Interactive Networks - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ICT377 Network Security - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ICT372 Advanced Network Design and Implementation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ICT302 IT Professional Practice Project - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**INTERNETWORKING AND NETWORK SECURITY HONOURS (BSC(HONS))**

College of Science, Health, Engineering and Education  
*Bachelor of Science Honours (BSc(Hons)) in Internetworking*  
Course Codes: H1257

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to provide training in research and the development of higher-level skills. The student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject will be extended and they will develop ability for independent research.



Successful completion of the Honours course is required for admission to research degrees (i.e. Masters or PhD degrees).

#### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Associate Dean (Learning and Teaching) of the School.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### **Apply Online:**

Applications can be made online at  
<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OnlineApplicationsHonours>

### **Course Structure - 24 credit points**

#### **Coursework - 12 credit points**

ICT615 Information Technology Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ICT576 Information Technology Literature Review - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

Plus another two 500-level IT units approved by the Academic Chair - 3 points each

#### **Thesis - 12 credit points**

ICT590 Honours Thesis in Internetworking - 12 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

## **JAPANESE**

### **JAPANESE (BA)**

Global Studies

*Bachelor of Arts (BA) in Japanese*

Course Codes: B1356

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)

#### **Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Arts

The Japanese language is a key to understanding dramatic social and cultural change in modern Japan. The Japanese major, which is open to beginners and those with some knowledge of the language, consists of three years of interactive Japanese language study on the Perth campus, with a choice of including, upon successful application, one or more semesters at a Japanese partner institution. This course provides students with rigorous linguistic and socio-cultural training to become Japan specialists in their chosen careers.

The Bachelor of Arts at Murdoch is a degree unlike any other in Australia. It embraces new directions in teaching and practice-based learning to train the thinkers and researchers of the 21st century. So many of the biggest and most vital issues we face today are about human society and the human condition. How can we understand who we are, how we want to live, or what kind of society we want to create, without the insights, knowledge and skills provided by the humanities? Our degree is different because we teach our students to put these into practice in a way that is recognised and valued by employers. Our graduates are empowered to be the agile and creative thinkers who will thrive in a rapidly changing world. They are able to think creatively, communicate effectively, manage

projects, exercise highly-developed analytical and interpersonal skills, and they possess an in-depth knowledge of contemporary societal issues and trends. These are professional skills which are recognised and valued universally. In short, you can study what you love and get a job too!

#### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admissions requirements

English competence.

#### **Special Requirements:**

The course is open to beginners as well as those with some Japanese language competency. Students with language competency may be granted exemption from lower level language units and be placed at the level appropriate to their level of competency. Such students may be required to take alternative units to replace the lower-level language units.

#### **Employment Prospects:**

A variety of employment in business, teaching, hospitality, media and other specialist positions in Australia and elsewhere, engaging with Japanese people or companies, and in Japan, particularly in the private business and education sectors.

#### **Professional Accreditation:**

Separate professional accreditation as an interpreter and/or translator is available through application to and testing by NAATI (National Accreditation Authority for Translators and Interpreters).

#### **Recommended Double Majors:**

Games Art and Design; History

#### **Recommended Minors:**

Asian Studies

#### **Excluded Minors:**

Japanese

#### **Credits and Exemptions:**

Japanese language units must be completed in sequence, normally from JPN101 Japanese 1, which is designed for beginning learners. Students with some knowledge of the Japanese language from previous studies through secondary and/or tertiary education or other programs will be advised from which unit they should start, after being assessed by the Academic Chair. In cases where students are advised to start with a higher unit than JPN101, preclusion (exemption without credit points) or advanced standing with credit points will be granted accordingly.

#### **In-Country Study Units:**

Students in this major are strongly encouraged to consider integrating the in-country study units on offer through the Japanese program into their course. A wide range of scholarship opportunities and financial assistance are available. Please seek advice from the Academic Chair. Note that students who take the 12-point unit to study in Japan may require up to 27 points of study to complete the full major.

Students granted exemptions from lower-level units such as JPN101 and JPN102 after being assessed by the Academic Chair or delegate are strongly encouraged to consider integrating in-country study units for up to two semesters in their 3rd year. Typical enrolment plans include:

Year 1 - JPN201 and JPN202 in Semester 1; JPN203 in Semester 2  
Year 2 - JPN301 and JPN302 in Semester 1; JPN303 in Semester 2  
Year 3 - JPN4xx Semester in Japan (III) - 12 points in Semester 1; JPN4xx Semester in Japan (IV) - 12 points in Semester 2

As in the case above, where the total credit points of Japanese units exceed 24 pts, the balance is counted as General Electives. Students should consult the Academic Chair for their enrolment plan.

**Course Structure - 72 credit points****Course Core - 24 credit points****100 Level Units - 9 credit points****Spine Unit - 3 credit points**

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

**Course Core Units - 6 credit points**

ART101 Coming into Community - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

OR

ART102 Inventing the Future - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**200 Level Units - 15 credit points****Spine Units - 6 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

ART208 Presenting in Public: Writing and Performing for Professional Contexts - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ART325 Professional Placement - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, W-internal

ALS308 Working with Indigenous Communities: Internship - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

COD303 Preparing for Professional Community Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

POL340 Public Policy Internship - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

AST384 Asian Studies Project - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external

**Course Core Units - 9 credit points**

ART201 Global Citizenship - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ART202 The Weight of Data - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BAR200 Developing Research Skills and Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Major Units - 24 credit points****Options - 24 credit points**

Select from any of the available Majors, Co-Majors or Minors

**Major Structure - 24 credit points****100 Level Units - 6 credit points****Core Units - 6 credit points**

JPN101 Japanese 1 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

JPN102 Japanese 2 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**200 Level Units - 9 credit points****Core Units - 9 credit points**

JPN201 Japanese 3 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: AU3-internal

JPN202 Japanese 4 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: AU1-internal

JPN203 Japanese 5 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**300 Level Units - 9 or 12 credit points****On-campus option****Core Units - 9 credit points**

JPN301 Japanese 6 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: AU3-internal

JPN302 Japanese 7 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: AU1-internal

JPN303 Japanese 8 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**In-country option****Specified Electives - 12 credit points**

Enrolment by application only; a unit level from (I) to (IV) is determined based on the applicant's study prior to participation in this in-country unit. After completing JPN203 Japanese 5, students are normally enrolled in JPN311 Semester in Japan (I).

Select from the following:

JPN311 Semester in Japan (I) - 12 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

JPN410 Semester in Japan (II) - 12 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

JPN411 Semester in Japan (III) - 12 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

JPN412 Semester in Japan (IV) - 12 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

---

**JOURNALISM****See also:**

Public Relations

---

**JOURNALISM (BA)**

Communications

*Bachelor of Arts (BA) in Journalism*

Course Codes: B1316 B1316A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Kaplan Higher Education Institute and Kaplan Higher Education Academy (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal)

**Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Arts

This major provides students with the skill set to operate in the digital era of news. You will learn practical reporting, writing and producing skills in journalism and it investigates the ethical, legal and cultural contexts of the news media. The major gives students the opportunity to work in an online newsroom. Students learn about the news media industry and about the influence of journalism on society.

In the Bachelor of Arts you will develop a broad understanding of your field and proficiency in producing written and oral arguments and creative artefacts in response to social, human and natural phenomena. You will also develop a critical appreciation of the perspectives of others. As an Arts graduate you will be able to think

critically and creatively, apply knowledge and information, and communicate effectively. These are professional skills which are critical across a range of industries. You will also be able to pursue further study in the fields of social research, the humanities and/or the creative arts.

#### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### **Employment Prospects:**

Graduates may follow careers in the media or as freelance writers and producers. Graduates also will have research, communication and professional skills that are useful in many corporate and public sector settings.

#### **Recommended Double Majors:**

Communication and Media Studies; Public Relations; Web Communication

#### **Main Research Areas:**

Media law, ethics, storytelling. Journalism practice.

## **Course Structure - 72 credit points**

### **Part I - 24 credit points**

#### **Year 1 - 24 credit points**

##### **Transition Unit - 3 credit points**

BAR100 Academic Learning Skills - 3 points

##### **Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points**

BAR150 Ideas and Identity - 3 points

##### **Core Units - 9 credit points**

CMS101 Introduction to Media Studies - 3 points

JOU104 Digital Newsgathering and Journalism - 3 points

IDD129 Introduction to Digital Media Skills - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

##### **General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

### **Part II - 48 credit points**

#### **University-Wide Breadth Units - 6 credit points**

Select from the prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

#### **Year 2 - 21 credit points**

##### **Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

The Research Skills unit to be taken will depend on the student's Primary Major enrolment. Select from the following.

##### **For Primary Major in Social and Developmental Psychology**

BSC201 Psychology: Measurement, Design and Analysis - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

#### **For All Other Primary Majors**

BAR200 Developing Research Skills and Methods - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

##### **Core Units - 9 credit points**

JOU245 Media Law and Ethics - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

JOU217 Online and Mobile Journalism - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

CMS203 Audiences, Users and Participants - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

##### **General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

#### **Year 3 - 21 credit points**

##### **Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

The Research Skills unit to be taken will depend on the student's Primary Major enrolment. Select from the following.

##### **For Primary Major in Social and Developmental Psychology**

BSC302 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

##### **For All Other Primary Majors**

BAR300 Advanced Research in the Arts - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

##### **Core Units - 9 credit points**

JOU322 Digital Newsroom - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TSA-internal

JOU340 Journalism and Society - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

JOU367 Video Journalism - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

##### **General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

---

## **JOURNALISM (BCOMMUN)**

Creative Media, Arts and Design

Bachelor of Communication (BCommun) in Journalism

Course Codes: B1342

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch University Dubai (UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal)

#### **Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Communication

This major provides students with the skillset to operate in the digital era of news. Students will learn practical reporting, writing and producing skills in journalism and it investigates the ethical, legal and cultural contexts of the news media. The major gives students the opportunity to work in an online newsroom. Students learn about the news media industry and about the influence of

journalism on society.

In the Bachelor of Communication you will learn how modern communication works across the globe and be able to apply that knowledge to seek employment in this field. You will be introduced to key concepts and practices in communication, and will develop digital media skills and critical thinking skills that you can apply as a professional communicator. You will be able to write and present professionally, take a global perspective on issues, argue effectively, act ethically and work cooperatively. Students can choose to concentrate on majors in Global Media and Communication, Strategic Communication or Journalism (or a combination). These fields offer you the opportunity to create media productions, deal with clients, tackle communication issues and work with industry.

#### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence. Students demonstrating English competence via IELTS need an overall score of 6.0 with no individual band less than 6.0.

#### **Employment Prospects:**

Graduates may follow careers in the media or as freelance writers and producers. Graduates also will have research, communication and professional skills that are useful in many corporate and public sector settings.

#### **Recommended Double Majors:**

Global Media and Communication; Strategic Communication

#### **Recommended Minors:**

Radio

#### **Main Research Areas:**

Media law, ethics, storytelling. Journalism practice

### **Course Structure - 72 credit points**

#### **Year 1 - 24 credit points**

##### **Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

##### **Course Core Units - 9 credit points**

The following four units are required to be completed by all students. At least one of these units will be specified in your major. You must complete the remaining units from the list below to satisfy the Course requirements. Where you choose to do two majors of the Bachelor of Communication, you will be required to choose the remaining units from the list below.

COM100 Thinking Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COM101 Social Media - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

COM105 Critical Web Literacy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

COM109 Introduction to Digital Media Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

##### **Major Core Units - 6 credit points**

COM104 Digital Newsgathering and Reporting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

COM109 Introduction to Digital Media Skills - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

#### **General Electives or Second Major - 6 credit points**

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

#### **Year 2 - 24 credit points**

##### **Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal, TSD-internal

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

COM203 Consulting and Freelancing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

##### **Course Core Unit - 3 credit points**

COM200 Communication Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

##### **Major Core Units - 9 credit points**

COM245 Media Law and Ethics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

COM240 Journalism and Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

COM217 Online and Mobile Journalism - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

OR

for Broadcast Journalism Stream:

COM206 Broadcast Presentation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### **General Electives or Second Major - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

#### **Year 3 - 24 credit points**

##### **Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

COM306 Specialist Communication - 3 points  
Not available this year

COM313 Campus Radio - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

COM308 Professional Internship - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, W-placement

**Course Core Unit - 3 credit points**

COM300 Communication Project - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**Major Core Units - 9 credit points**

COM322 Digital Newsroom - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

COM301 Video Journalism - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

COM302 Web Analytics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

OR

for Broadcast Journalism Stream:

COM305 TV News Reporting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**General Electives or Second Major - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**LABORATORY MEDICINE****See also:**

Biomedical Science  
Forensic Biology  
Molecular Biology

**LABORATORY MEDICINE (BSC/BLABMED)**

Biomedical Science

*Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laboratory Medicine (BSc/BLabMed) in Laboratory Medicine*

Course Codes: B1337

Duration: 4 years full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Restriction: Enrolment is subject to restriction due to constraints on unit enrolments.

**Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laboratory Medicine

Medical laboratory scientists routinely perform diagnostic tests using human or veterinary clinical specimens that may include blood, cellular aspirates, tissue biopsies, stool or urine. They are employed in both the public and private sectors at hospitals and pathology laboratories. They have a broad knowledge of disease processes and are skilled in the handling of patient material, clinical testing and the analysis of results in specific discipline areas such as biochemistry, haematology, immunology, microbiology, histopathology, diagnostic genomics and transfusion science.

This course requires students to undertake work-based training through a compulsory work-based placement as part of their studies.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band

less than 6.0.

**Additional Academic Progress Requirements:**

In order to commence the fourth year of the Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laboratory Medicine students must have achieved a minimum GPA of 2.0 (out of 4.0) over their second and third year units.

**Major Prerequisites**

Students who achieved a final scaled score of 50 percent or more in Chemistry 3A/3B or Chemistry ATAR within the past three years should seek an exemption from their Academic Chair for CHE140 Fundamentals of Chemistry. Students who have completed previous chemistry not stated above should also consult their Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

**Course Structure - 96 credit points****Part I - 24 to 27 credit points****Year 1 - 24 to 27 credit points****Transition Unit - 3 credit points**

BSC100 Building Blocks for Science Students - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points**

BSC150 What is Science? - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Core Units - 18 to 21 credit points**

BMS101 Introduction to the Human Body - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BMS107 Foundations of Vertebrate Form and Function - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO152 Cell Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

CHE140 Fundamentals of Chemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Note: Students who are exempted from CHE140 Fundamentals of Chemistry may choose a General elective to make up the required points.

CHE144 Foundations of Chemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students taking units from the Forensic Biology and Toxicology major will also need to take

CHE103 Introduction to Forensic Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**Part II - 69 to 72 credit points****University-Wide Breadth Units - 6 credit points**

Select from the prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

**Research Skills Units - 6 credit points**

Select from the units recommended below. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Research Skills Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

### Year 2 - 15 to 18 credit points

#### Core Units - 12 credit points

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS211 Medical Immunology and Molecular Genetics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BMS212 Medical Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### Required Additional Study Area - 6 to 9 credit points

Select units from one of the following majors:

#### Biomedical Science Major - 9 credit points

BMS206 Biomedical Physiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO247 Biochemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BMS212 Medical Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

OR

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### Forensic Biology and Toxicology Major - 6 credit points

BIO247 Biochemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BMS213 Forensic Anatomy and Anthropology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### Genetics and Molecular Biology Major - 6 credit points

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

OR

BMS212 Medical Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO247 Biochemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

### General Electives - 0 to 3 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

### Year 3 - 18 credit points

#### Core Units - 9 credit points

BMS321 Histology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS321">MURDOCH:  
S1-internal (quota of 50 places)</span>

BMS314 Pathological Basis of Disease - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

Select one unit from below to be studied in Year 3 with the remaining two units to be studied in Year 4.

BMS322 Clinical Immunology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS322">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS325 Histopathology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS325">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 20 places)</span>

BMS327 Diagnostic Genomics - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS327">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 30 places)</span>

#### Specified Electives - 6 credit points

Select from the following:

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS324 Clinical Microbiology I - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS324">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 48 places)</span>

BMS326 Clinical Haematology I - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS326">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

#### Required Additional Study Area - 6 to 9 credit points

Select units from one of the following majors, which must be the same as the area chosen for Year 2 units.

#### Biomedical Science Major - 6 credit points

BMS314 Pathological Basis of Disease - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS315 Advances in Medical Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### Forensic Biology and Toxicology Major - 9 credit points

BIO315 Bodies of Evidence - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO359 Forensic DNA Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### Genetics and Molecular Biology Major - 9 credit points

BIO356 Genetics and Evolution - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO378 Systems Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**General Electives - 0 to 3 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Year 4 - 24 credit points****Core Units - 18 credit points**

BMS431 Laboratory Medicine Practice I - 6 points  
MURDOCH: UW1-placement

BMS432 Laboratory Medicine Practice II - 6 points  
MURDOCH: UW1-placement

Select one unit from below to be studied in Year 3 with the remaining two units to be studied in Year 4.

BMS322 Clinical Immunology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS322">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS325 Histopathology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS325">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 20 places)</span>

BMS327 Diagnostic Genomics - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS327">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 30 places)</span>

**Specified Electives - 6 credit points**

Select from the following:

BMS423 Clinical Biochemistry II - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BMS424 Clinical Microbiology II - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BMS426 Clinical Haematology II - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**Additional Academic Progress Requirements**

In order to commence the fourth year of the Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Laboratory Medicine students must have achieved a minimum GPA of 2.0 (out of 4.0) over their second and third year units.

---

**LABORATORY SCIENCE**

---

**CLINICAL LABORATORY SCIENCE (BSC)**

Biomedical Science

*Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Clinical Laboratory Science*

Course Codes: B1317 B1317A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Restriction: Enrolment is subject to restriction due to constraints on unit enrolments.

**Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Science (Non-IT Majors)

Clinical Laboratory Science provides a foundation for a career in medical diagnosis or other health-related fields. The major builds on a general introduction to human biology, cell biology and human molecular genetics to cover a range of clinical laboratory disciplines including haematology, immunology, histopathology and diagnostic genomics. Students will obtain a broad knowledge of disease processes as well as technical skills in the handling of patient material, clinical testing and the analysis and

troubleshooting of results. The major provides extensive exposure to the underlying principles involved in the measurement of clinical parameters.

Murdoch's Bachelor of Science is a flexible degree which gives you the opportunity to build deep understanding and practical experience as well as to supplement your studies by engaging with industry and the community on relevant problems. You can even undertake studies through another discipline to broaden your understanding of the way in which science operates in relation to social, business, health and policy environments.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Employment Prospects:**

Clinical laboratory scientists find employment in hospitals, medical research institutes, universities, government agencies and the private sector as Medical Researchers, Medical Technologists, Biopharmaceutical Scientists, Health Department Administrators, Patent Attorneys, Medical Sales and Marketing Professionals, and Teachers/Academics.

**Recommended Double Majors:**

Biomedical Science; Forensic Biology and Toxicology; Genetics and Molecular Biology

**Recommended Minors:**

Biomedical Science; Forensic Biology; Molecular Biology

**Excluded Minors:**

Molecular Biology

**Further Study and Surrender of Degree:**

Subject to academic performance requirements, students completing Clinical Laboratory Science as a double major with either Biomedical Science, Molecular Biology or Forensic Biology and Toxicology, can gain entry into a fourth year of study incorporating clinical practicum experiences leading to a full qualification in Laboratory Medicine. Students continuing on to the four year Bachelor of Laboratory Medicine must surrender their three year Bachelor of Science degree.

Clinical Laboratory Science is also excellent preparation for graduate studies in the health and medical fields, such as Medicine or Pharmacy.

**Major Prerequisites****Chemistry Background**

Students who achieved a final scaled score of 50 percent or more in Chemistry 3A/3B or Chemistry ATAR within the past three years should seek an exemption from their Academic Chair for CHE140 Fundamentals of Chemistry. Students who have completed previous chemistry not stated above should also consult their Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

**Course Structure - 72 credit points****Part I - 24 credit points****Year 1 - 24 credit points****Transition Unit - 3 credit points**

BSC100 Building Blocks for Science Students - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points**

BSC150 What is Science? - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Core Units - 15 credit points**

BMS101 Introduction to the Human Body - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BMS107 Foundations of Vertebrate Form and Function - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO152 Cell Biology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

CHE144 Foundations of Chemistry - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

### General Electives - 3 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

## Part II - 48 credit points

### University-Wide Breadth Units - 6 credit points

Select from the prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

### Year 2 - 21 credit points

#### Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points

The Research Skills unit to be taken will depend on the student's Primary Major enrolment. Select from the following.

#### For Primary Major in Cognitive Neuroscience and Health Psychology

BSC201 Psychology: Measurement, Design and Analysis - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### For Primary Majors in the Health Sciences, as listed

Primary Major in Chiropractic Science, Exercise Physiology, Movement Science, or Sport and Health Science:

BSC206 Introduction to Research Methodology and Evidence Based Practice - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### For All Other Primary Majors excluding Information Technology

Select from the Research Skills Unit List recommended for each major. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Research Skills Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

### Core Units - 9 credit points

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS211 Medical Immunology and Molecular Genetics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

### General Electives - 9 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to

consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

### Year 3 - 21 credit points

#### Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points

The Research Skills unit to be taken will depend on the student's Primary Major enrolment. Select from the following.

#### For Primary Major in Cognitive Neuroscience and Health Psychology

BSC302 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### For Primary Majors in the Health Sciences, as listed

Primary major in Chiropractic Science, Movement Science, Sport and Health Science:

BSC306 Research and Evidence Based Practice - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### For All Other Primary Majors excluding Information Technology

Select from the Research Skills Unit List recommended for each major. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Research Skills Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

### Core Unit - 3 credit points

BMS321 Histology - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS321">MURDOCH: S1-internal (quota of 50 places)</span>

### Specified Electives - 6 credit points

Select from the following:

BMS322 Clinical Immunology - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS322">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS324 Clinical Microbiology I - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS324">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 48 places)</span>

BMS325 Histopathology - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS325">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 20 places)</span>

BMS326 Clinical Haematology I - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS326">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS327 Diagnostic Genomics - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS327">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 30 places)</span>

### General Electives - 9 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

### Research Skills Unit List

#### Animal Health Major

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points

Not available this year



MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

### **Animal Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

### **Crop and Pasture Science**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

### **Biological Sciences Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO377 Marine Ecology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points

MURDOCH: W-internal

CHE207 Chemical Analysis - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH: W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

### **Conservation and Wildlife Biology Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO377 Marine Ecology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENV328 Environmental Policy and Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

SUS305 Economics of Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal, W-external

COD302 Creative Ways to Work with Community - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO247 Biochemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENV332 Managing Wetlands and Water - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH:  
W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached  
capacity)</span>

#### **Environmental Management and Sustainability Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH:  
W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached  
capacity)</span>

MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS353 Statistical Design and Data Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV332 Managing Wetlands and Water - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG341 Water Conservation and Auditing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

SUS305 Economics of Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal, W-external

COD302 Creative Ways to Work with Community - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV241 Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### **Environmental Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3  
points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has  
reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the  
offering has reached capacity)</span>

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH:  
W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached

capacity)</span>

ENV334 Environmental Restoration - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV334">MURDOCH:  
S1-internal (quota of 60 places), S1-external (quota of 60  
places)</span>

ENG341 Water Conservation and Auditing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

#### **Marine Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3  
points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has  
reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the  
offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV241 Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH:  
W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached  
capacity)</span>

#### **Biomedical Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

### **Clinical Laboratory Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

### **Forensic Biology and Toxicology Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

### **Genetics and Molecular Biology Major**

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

BMS211 Medical Immunology and Molecular Genetics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BMS327 Diagnostic Genomics - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS327">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 30 places)</span>

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO359 Forensic DNA Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

### **Chemistry Major**

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

CHE309 Advanced Projects in Chemistry and Mineral Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

### **Physics and Nanotechnology Major**

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS222 Probability and Statistical Inference - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT289 Computer Graphics Principles and Programming - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT283 Data Structures and Abstractions - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENG297 Circuits and Systems II - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG207 Principles of Electronic Instrumentation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, W-internal

ICT319 Intelligent Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

### **Mathematics and Statistics Major**

MAS220 Mathematical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS222 Probability and Statistical Inference - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT283 Data Structures and Abstractions - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS352 Time Series Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT373 Software Architectures - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT374 Operating Systems and Systems Programming - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

### **Engineering Technology Major**

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic Chair for advice:

BEN200 Scientific Method in Engineering - 3 points

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BEN300 Innovation and Ethics in Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG336 Engineering Finance, Management and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### Mineral Science Major

ENG255 Chemical Process Kinetics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic Chair for advice:

BEN200 Scientific Method in Engineering - 3 points

ENG299 Control Systems and Process Dynamics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BEN300 Innovation and Ethics in Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG336 Engineering Finance, Management and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### Marine Biology Major

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

## LAW

### See also:

Migration Law

## LAW (LLB/LLB(HONS))

Business Law

*Bachelor of Laws Honours (LLB(Hons)) in Law; Bachelor of Laws (LLB) in Law*

Course Codes: B1321 H1247

Duration: 4 years full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: University of Macerata (Macerata, Italy) ['IMACERATA'] (internal) (language of instruction: English) (some Specified Electives only)
- Some units only: Geneva (Geneva, Switzerland) (internal) (language of instruction: English) (some Specified Electives only)

*Restriction: Enrolment is subject to restriction due to competitive admission requirements.*

### Parent Major:

Bachelor of Laws

Students in the Murdoch Law degree include both candidates who enter it directly from matriculation, and mature-age students. In keeping with its character as a professional preparation, a significant proportion of the Law degree is obligatory. This gives all students a basic understanding of the legal system and an introduction to the abilities demanded by the professional practice of law. At the same time, students will be provided with opportunities to practise these abilities in simulated professional settings such as the Law School's Clinical Education Centre at Rockingham.

Students will build on this foundation through advanced unit offerings in such areas as corporate and commercial law, environmental law, family law, international law, alternative dispute resolution and human rights law.

Students in the degree may study on a part-time basis. It should be noted that, in some circumstances, enrolment in less than 12 points in a semester may mean that students will not meet the formal prerequisite requirements for units which they may wish to study in subsequent semesters.

Note: Only students admitted to the Law degree (or to a joint degree with Law or Juris Doctor qualification) are permitted to enrol in units in the Law degree. Students not admitted to the Law degree who would like to undertake legal study should refer to the Law, Business & Society major (BA) or Business Law major (BBus).

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

90 ATAR or equivalent; and  
Students who have successfully complete the Murdoch Institute of Technology Foundation Studies Course with a minimum average mark of 78% or higher; or  
Students who complete the Phoenix Academy Certificate IV of Business with a minimum average grade of 80%.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.5 with no band less than 6.5.

### Special Requirements:

European Summer Program in Law and International Human Rights Program:

The School of Law is offering a selection of specified elective units as part of its European Summer Program in Law, hosted at the University of Macerata, Italy, and its International Human Rights

Program in Geneva, Switzerland. These programs will be run subject to sufficient enrolments.

Enrolment in these programs is by application to the Program Director. Students are required to pay an application fee when submitting their application. Students enrolling in the program are responsible for their own airfares, accommodation, meals and incidental expenses during the program. Students are also required to pay a fee for course materials and access to the library, Internet and other facilities at the host location.

Students in the program must possess a passport valid for at least six months from the date of departure from Perth, with eligibility for a visa to enter the host country; Permanent Residents may also require a visa for re-entry into Australia.

Students are covered by Murdoch University for travel insurance. Students are advised to be aware of Australian Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT) travel advisories prior to their departure via the following website:

<http://www.smartraveller.gov.au/>

All students must complete the University's online Travel Register prior to departure.

Students interested in the European Summer Program or the International Human Rights programs are encouraged to contact the School of Law office for further information.

Part-time Study:

Students in the degree may study on a part-time basis. It should be noted that, in some circumstances, enrolment in less than 12 points in a semester may mean that students will not meet the formal prerequisite requirements for units which they may wish to study in subsequent semesters.

#### **Professional Recognition:**

The Murdoch Bachelor of Laws satisfies the University education requirements for the practice of law of the governing bodies of the legal profession of Western Australia. As is the pattern in the rest of Australia, before a candidate may be admitted to the practice of law in this State, certain additional requirements must be satisfied after completion of this formal university training.

#### **Excluded Majors:**

Business Law; Legal Studies

#### **Award of Bachelor of Laws with Honours (LLB(Hons)):**

Students must apply for entry into Honours immediately prior to commencing their final 24 points of study. The award of Honours is available on the basis of distinguished achievement in LLB580 Honours Thesis in Law, considered together with overall performance in LLB582 Legal Research Methods for Honours, and LLB452 Corporations Law, LLB450 Civil Procedure, LLB468 Ethics and Professional Responsibility and LLB580 Honours Thesis in Law completed in the Honours year. Students must have achieved a specified WGPA in Murdoch Law units before they may be permitted to enrol in LLB580 and enrol in the Honours award. Students should seek advice and further information from the Honours Chair for Law.

#### **Award with Distinction:**

Graduation with Distinction or High Distinction is awarded on the basis of a high level of academic performance in Murdoch University Law units of LLB. The Award of Distinction and High Distinction is not available to students who achieve Honours.

#### **Graduate Entry to Bachelor of Laws:**

Students with a completed undergraduate degree will be given advanced standing of 24 credit points for graduate entry into the Bachelor of Laws, including preclusion from the two Breadth units where the undergraduate degree is sufficiently different from the Law degree. This will require completion of 72 credit points of Law

units including the Bachelor of Laws Transition unit and Research Skills units.

Students who have completed the equivalent of 48 credit points of a \*\*Law degree will be given Advanced Standing of 48 credit points, comprising a maximum of 15 credit points at 100 level (Part I) and 33 credit points at 200 to 400 level (Part II), for entry into the Bachelor of Laws (LLB).

\*\*Law degree refers to 'being a Law degree that would, once conferred, satisfy the academic requirements of practicing law in that jurisdiction'.

## **Course Structure - 96 credit points**

### **Part I - 24 credit points**

#### **Year 1 - 24 credit points**

##### **Transition Unit - 3 credit points**

BJU100 Australian Legal System - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

##### **Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points**

BJU150 Law in Context - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

##### **Core Units - 9 credit points**

LLB152 Torts - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB130 Criminal Law and Procedure - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB120 Legal Writing for Lawyers - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

##### **General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

### **Part II - 72 credit points**

#### **University-Wide Breadth Unit - 3 credit points**

Select from the prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

#### **Year 2 - 21 credit points**

##### **Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

BJU200 Skills for Legal Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

##### **Core Units - 18 credit points**

LLB260 Contract Law - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB253 Property Law A - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB254 Property Law B - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB251 Equity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB259 Constitutional Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### **Year 3 - 24 credit points**

##### **Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

BJU300 Legal Theory and Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**Core Units - 9 credit points**

LLB358 Australian Administrative Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB353 Trusts - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB352 Evidence - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**Specified Electives - 12 credit points**

Select from the Specified Elective Unit List below.

**Year 4 - 24 credit points****Core Units - 9 credit points**

LLB452 Corporations Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB468 Ethics and Professional Responsibility - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB450 Civil Procedure - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**Specified Electives - 15 credit points**

Select from the Specified Elective Unit List below.

**Specified Elective Unit List**

Select Specified Electives from the following units. Units will normally be available at least once every two years.

In addition, Special Topics are available from time to time and may be used as a Specified Elective. Students should consult the Academic Chair to confirm the offering in any particular year.

LLB304 International Media Law - 3 points

LLB309 Legal Strategy in Organisations - 3 points

LLB318 Legal Practice: An Introduction - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB318">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 36 places)</span>

LLB393 Law in the Community (Street Law) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB210 The Law of Costs - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal

LLB302 International Sale of Goods - 3 points

LLB201 Policing and Crime Prevention - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB355 Admiralty Law - 3 points

LLB390 Clinical Legal Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB332 Commercial Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB325 Comparative Law - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB325">IMACERATA: ST3-internal (quota of 35 places)</span>

LLB341 Conflict of Laws - 3 points

LLB391 Alternative Dispute Resolution - 3 points  
MURDOCH: T1-internal

LLB363 Employment Relations Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB356 Climate Change, Sustainability and Environmental Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1C-internal

LLB342 European Union Law - 3 points  
IMACERATA: ST3-internal

LLB370 Family Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB386 Family Law Clinic - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB337 Legal Protection of International Human Rights - 3 points  
GENEVA: ST3-internal

LLB376 International Human Rights Organisations - 3 points  
GENEVA: ST3-internal

LLB308 Introduction to Legal Practice - 3 points

LLB319 Insurance Law - 3 points

LLB307 IP: Regulating Innovation and Creativity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal

LLB387 Human Rights Law Clinic - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB339 Shipping Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB301 Internships (WIL) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-placement, US1-placement, WU3-placement

LLB335 Mining and Natural Resources Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB305 Native Title Law - 3 points

LLB392 Oil and Gas Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal

LLB389 Psychology and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB365 Public International Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SS5-internal

LLB323 Social and Welfare Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB381 Supervised Legal Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal  
GENEVA: ASP2-internal  
IMACERATA: ASP2-internal

LLB311 International Trade Law - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB311">IMACERATA: ST3-internal (quota of 35 places)</span>

LLB312 Law Moot #1 - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB312">MURDOCH: H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places), S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40 places), W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB314 Introduction to Mooting - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB314">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB315 Law Moot #2 - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB315">MURDOCH: H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places), S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40 places), W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB327 Refugee Law - 3 points  
GENEVA: ST3-internal

LLB328 Trial Advocacy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: ST3-internal

LLB367 Law of Planning - 3 points

LLB349 Comparative Contract Law - 3 points

LLB372 Law of Occupational Health and Safety - 3 points

LLB209 Sports Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: UA5-internal

LLB316 Basic Principles of Taxation Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB317 Advanced Taxation Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB397 Mediation - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB397">MURDOCH:  
S2K-internal (quota of 80 places)</span>

LLB203 Indigenous Peoples, Law and Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB306 International Arbitration Law - 3 points

### Award with Distinction

Students who have completed the four-year Bachelor of Laws at a high standard may be awarded their degree with Distinction or High Distinction.

### Honours

The award of Honours is available on the basis of distinguished achievement in LLB580 Honours Thesis in Law considered together with overall performance in the student's honours programme of study. Students must have achieved a specified WGPA in Murdoch Law units before they may be permitted to enrol in the Honours award.

LLB580 Honours Thesis in Law - 12 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, Y-internal

LLB582 Legal Research Methods for Honours - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, Y-internal

Students must complete the following units to count as part of their Honours program of study. Note that all three units are compulsory and must be completed as part of the degree.

LLB450 Civil Procedure - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB452 Corporations Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB468 Ethics and Professional Responsibility - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

competence via IELTS need a score of 6.5, with no individual band less than 6.5.

### Employment Prospects:

Areas of employment include government, corporations, law firms, private and not for profit organisations

### Professional Accreditation:

The Australian Legal Practice Board, plus the Ministry of Law in Singapore and the Malaysian and Indian Bar Council accredits the Murdoch LLB

### Professional Recognition:

The Murdoch Bachelor of Laws satisfies the University education requirements for the practice of law of the governing bodies of the legal profession of Western Australia. As is the pattern in the rest of Australia, before a candidate may be admitted to the practice of law in this State, certain additional requirements must be satisfied after completion of this formal university training.

### Main Research Areas:

Graduates may go on to research in Law or a range of Arts disciplines.

### Award of Bachelor of Laws with Honours (LLB(Hons)):

Students must apply for entry into Honours immediately prior to commencing their final 24 points of study. The award of Honours is available on the basis of distinguished achievement in LLB580 Honours Thesis in Law, considered together with overall performance in LLB582 Legal Research Methods for Honours and two units from LAW452/LLB452 Corporations Law, LAW450/LLB450 Civil Procedure, LAW468/LLB468 Ethics and Professional Responsibility and LLB580 Honours Thesis in Law completed in the Honours year. Students must have achieved a specified WGPA in Murdoch Law units before they may be permitted to enrol in LAW480 LLB580 and enrol in the Honours award. Students should seek advice and further information from the Academic Chair for Law or the Law School Office.

### Award with Distinction:

Graduation with Distinction or Higher Distinction is awarded on the basis of a high level of academic performance in Murdoch University Law units of Law + Business (Combined). The award with Distinction and High Distinction is not available to students who achieve Honours.

## LAW + ARTS [COMBINED] (LLB+BA)

Business Law

Bachelor of Laws (LLB) + Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Course Codes: B1370 H1279

Duration: 5 years full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Murdoch offers combined degrees which combine Law and another bachelor degree in an integrated course of study. This allows students seeking a Law degree to gain a range of opportunities for the study of disciplines other than Law which are greater than those for students within the Law degree studied on its own.

Murdoch offers a combined degree in Law and Arts in an integrated course of study. The combined Bachelor of Laws and Bachelor of Arts allows students to study Law and Arts units from a selected major in a complementary fashion offering both depth and breadth across two degrees.

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

90 ATAR or equivalent

English competence. International students demonstrating English

## Course Structure - 120 credit points

### Year 1 - 24 credit points

#### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

#### Core (LLB) - 12 credit points

BJU100 Australian Legal System - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB152 Torts - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB130 Criminal Law and Procedure - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB120 Legal Writing for Lawyers - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

#### Core (Arts) - 6 credit points

ART101 Coming into Community - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

OR

ART102 Inventing the Future - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Major Units (Arts) - 3 credit points**

Refer to the requirements for the selected major.

**Year 2 - 24 credit points****Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

ART208 Presenting in Public: Writing and Performing for Professional Contexts - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ART325 Professional Placement - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, W-internal

LLB393 Law in the Community (Street Law) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB390 Clinical Legal Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB391 Alternative Dispute Resolution - 3 points  
MURDOCH: T1-internal

LLB210 The Law of Costs - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal

LLB301 Internships (WIL) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-placement, US1-placement, WU3-placement

LLB312 Law Moot #1 - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB312">MURDOCH: H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places), S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40 places), W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB314 Introduction to Mooting - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB314">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB315 Law Moot #2 - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB315">MURDOCH: H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places), S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40 places), W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB328 Trial Advocacy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: ST3-internal

**Core (LLB) - 15 credit points**

LLB260 Contract Law - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB253 Property Law A - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB254 Property Law B - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB259 Constitutional Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**Core (Arts) - 3 credit points**

ART201 Global Citizenship - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Major Units (Arts) - 3 credit points**

Refer to the requirements for the selected major.

**Year 3 - 24 credit points****Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

ART208 Presenting in Public: Writing and Performing for Professional Contexts - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ART325 Professional Placement - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, W-internal

LLB393 Law in the Community (Street Law) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB390 Clinical Legal Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB391 Alternative Dispute Resolution - 3 points  
MURDOCH: T1-internal

LLB210 The Law of Costs - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal

LLB301 Internships (WIL) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-placement, US1-placement, WU3-placement

LLB312 Law Moot #1 - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB312">MURDOCH: H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places), S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40 places), W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB314 Introduction to Mooting - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB314">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB315 Law Moot #2 - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB315">MURDOCH: H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places), S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40 places), W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB328 Trial Advocacy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: ST3-internal

**Core (LLB) - 12 credit points**

LLB358 Australian Administrative Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB251 Equity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB353 Trusts - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BJU200 Skills for Legal Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**Core (Arts) - 3 credit points**

ART202 The Weight of Data - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Major Units (Arts) - 6 credit points**

Refer to the requirements for the selected major.

**Year 4 - 24 credit points****Core (LLB) - 9 credit points**

LLB452 Corporations Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BJU300 Legal Theory and Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB352 Evidence - 3 points



MURDOCH: S2-internal

### **Core (Arts) - 3 credit points**

BAR200 Developing Research Skills and Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

### **Major Units (Arts) - 12 credit points**

Refer to the requirements for the selected major.

### **Year 5 - 24 credit points**

#### **Core (LLB) - 6 credit points**

LLB450 Civil Procedure - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB468 Ethics and Professional Responsibility - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

#### **Specified Electives - 18 credit points**

##### **Specified Elective Unit List**

Select Specified Electives from the following units.

Units will normally be available at least once every two years.

In addition Special Topics are available from time to time and may be used as a specified elective. Students should consult the Academic Chair to confirm the offering in any particular year.

Students intending to complete Honours should contact the Academic Chair, and should also note that the Honours program will affect the number of specified electives required.

LLB304 International Media Law - 3 points

LLB309 Legal Strategy in Organisations - 3 points

LLB318 Legal Practice: An Introduction - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB318">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 36 places)</span>

LLB393 Law in the Community (Street Law) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB210 The Law of Costs - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal

LLB302 International Sale of Goods - 3 points

LLB201 Policing and Crime Prevention - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB355 Admiralty Law - 3 points

LLB390 Clinical Legal Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB332 Commercial Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB325 Comparative Law - 3 points

LLB341 Conflict of Laws - 3 points

LLB391 Alternative Dispute Resolution - 3 points  
MURDOCH: T1-internal

LLB363 Employment Relations Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB356 Climate Change, Sustainability and Environmental Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1C-internal

LLB342 European Union Law - 3 points

LLB370 Family Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB386 Family Law Clinic - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB387 Human Rights Law Clinic - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB308 Introduction to Legal Practice - 3 points

LLB307 IP: Regulating Innovation and Creativity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal

LLB301 Internships (WIL) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-placement, US1-placement, WU3-placement

LLB337 Legal Protection of International Human Rights - 3 points

LLB376 International Human Rights Organisations - 3 points

LLB319 Insurance Law - 3 points

LLB339 Shipping Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB335 Mining and Natural Resources Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB305 Native Title Law - 3 points

LLB392 Oil and Gas Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal

LLB389 Psychology and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB365 Public International Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SS5-internal

LLB323 Social and Welfare Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB381 Supervised Legal Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal

LLB311 International Trade Law - 3 points

LLB312 Law Moot #1 - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB312">MURDOCH: H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places), S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40 places), W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB314 Introduction to Mooting - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB314">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB315 Law Moot #2 - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB315">MURDOCH: H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places), S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40 places), W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB327 Refugee Law - 3 points

LLB328 Trial Advocacy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: ST3-internal

LLB367 Law of Planning - 3 points

LLB349 Comparative Contract Law - 3 points

LLB372 Law of Occupational Health and Safety - 3 points

LLB209 Sports Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: UA5-internal

LLB316 Basic Principles of Taxation Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB317 Advanced Taxation Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB397 Mediation - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB397">MURDOCH: S2K-internal (quota of 80 places)</span>

LLB203 Indigenous Peoples, Law and Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB306 International Arbitration Law - 3 points

### Award with Distinction

Students who have completed the four-year Bachelor of Laws at a high standard may be awarded their degree with Distinction or High Distinction.

### Honours

The award of Honours is available on the basis of distinguished achievement in LLB580 Honours Thesis in Law considered together with overall performance in LLB582 Legal Research Methods for Honours and the remaining units in the student's Honours programme of study. Student LLB580 The award of Honours is available on the basis of distinguished achievement in Honours Thesis in Law considered together with overall performance in Legal Research Methods for Honours and the remaining units in the student's Honours programme of study. Students must have achieved a specified WGPA in Murdoch Law units before they may be permitted to enrol in Honours Thesis in Law and in the Honours award.

LLB580 Honours Thesis in Law - 12 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, Y-internal

LLB582 Legal Research Methods for Honours - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, Y-internal

Students must complete the following units to count as part of their Honours program of study. Note that all three units are compulsory and must be completed as part of the degree.

LLB450 Civil Procedure - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB452 Corporations Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB468 Ethics and Professional Responsibility - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

## LAW + BUSINESS [COMBINED] (LLB+BBUS)

Criminology

Bachelor of Laws (LLB) + Bachelor of Business (BBus)

Course Codes: B1325 H1249

Duration: 5 years full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: University of Macerata (Macerata, Italy) ['IMACERATA'] (internal) (language of instruction: English) (some Specified Electives only)
- Some units only: Geneva (Geneva, Switzerland) (internal) (language of instruction: English) (some Specified Electives only)

Restriction: Enrolment is subject to restriction due to competitive admission requirements.

Murdoch offers combined degrees which combine Law and another bachelor degree in an integrated course of study. This allows students seeking a Law degree to gain a range of opportunities for the study of disciplines other than law which are greater than those for students within the Law degree studied on its own.

Combined degrees include the Bachelor of Laws with Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Business.

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

90 ATAR or equivalent

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.5 with no band less than 6.5.

### Special Requirements:

Students enrolled in Law and Business (LLB/BBus) (course code B1325 H1249) will be exempt from completing BSL165/BUS165 Foundations of Business Law.

### Professional Recognition:

The Murdoch Bachelor of Laws satisfies the University education requirements for the practice of law of the governing bodies of the legal profession of Western Australia. As is the pattern in the rest of Australia, before a candidate may be admitted to the practice of law in this State, certain additional requirements must be satisfied after completion of this formal university training.

### Recommended Double Majors:

Business Information Systems; Chemistry; Computer Science; Environmental Science; Mathematics and Statistics; Sustainable Development; Sustainable Development (OUA)

### Excluded Majors:

Business Law

### Excluded Minors:

Business Law

### Award of Bachelor of Laws with Honours (LLB(Hons)):

Students must apply for entry into Honours immediately prior to commencing their final 24 points of study.

The award of Honours is available on the basis of distinguished achievement in LLB580 Honours Thesis in Law, considered together with overall performance in LLB582 Legal Research Methods for Honours and two units from LAW452/LLB452 Corporations Law, LAW450/LLB450 Civil Procedure, LAW468/LLB468 Ethics and Professional Responsibility and LLB580 Honours Thesis in Law completed in the Honours year. Students must have achieved a specified WGPA in Murdoch Law units before they may be permitted to enrol in LAW480 LLB580 and enrol in the Honours award.

Students should seek advice and further information from the Academic Chair for Law or the Law School Office.

### Award with Distinction:

Graduation with Distinction or Higher Distinction is awarded on the basis of a high level of academic performance in Murdoch University Law units of Law + Business (Combined). The award with Distinction and High Distinction is not available to students who achieve Honours.

## Course Structure - 120 credit points

A combined degree, where one of the degrees is Law, may take longer than 5 years (10 semesters) to complete.

### Part I - 24 credit points

#### Year 1 - 24 credit points

#### Transition Unit - 3 credit points

BJU100 Australian Legal System - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

#### Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points

BBS150 Transforming Business - 3 points

#### Core Units - 18 credit points

#### Low Units - 9 credit points

LLB152 Torts - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB130 Criminal Law and Procedure - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB120 Legal Writing for Lawyers - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

**Business Units - 9 credit points**

Choose from any Business majors excluding Business Law. Refer to the Part I Core Unit Requirements of the selected Business major.

It should be noted that some Business majors may have more than 9 points for the Part I Core Unit Requirements.

**Part II - 96 credit points****University-Wide Breadth Unit - 3 credit points**

Select from the prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

**Year 2 - 24 credit points****Core Units - 24 credit points****Law Units - 15 credit points**

LLB251 Equity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB260 Contract Law - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB253 Property Law A - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB254 Property Law B - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**Business Units - 9 credit points**

Refer to the Part II Core Unit requirements of the selected Business major.

**Year 3 - 24 credit points****Research Skills Units - 6 credit points**

BJU200 Skills for Legal Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BBS200 Understanding Business Research: An Introductory Approach - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Core Units - 15 credit points****Law Units - 12 credit points**

LLB259 Constitutional Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB358 Australian Administrative Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB353 Trusts - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB352 Evidence - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**Business Unit - 3 credit points**

Refer to the Part II Core Unit requirements of the selected Business major.

**Specified Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from the Specified Elective Unit List below.

**Year 4 - 21 credit points****Research Skills Units - 6 credit points**

BJU300 Legal Theory and Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BBS300 Empirical Research Methods for Business - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Core Units - 9 credit points****Low Unit - 3 credit points**

LLB452 Corporations Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**Business Units - 6 credit points**

Refer to the Part II Core Unit requirements of the selected Business major.

**Specified Electives - 6 credit points**

Select from the Specified Elective Unit List below.

**Year 5 - 24 credit points****Core Units - 6 credit points****Low Units - 6 credit points**

LLB450 Civil Procedure - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB468 Ethics and Professional Responsibility - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

**Specified Electives - 18 credit points**

Select from the Specified Elective Unit List below.

**Specified Elective Unit List****Low Units**

Select Specified Electives from the following units during Years 4 and 5.

Units will normally be available at least once every two years.

In addition Special Topics are available from time to time and may be used as a specified elective. Students should consult the Academic Chair to confirm the offering in any particular year.

Students intending to complete Honours should contact the Academic Chair, and should also note that the Honours program will affect the number of specified electives required.

LLB304 International Media Law - 3 points

LLB309 Legal Strategy in Organisations - 3 points

LLB318 Legal Practice: An Introduction - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB318">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 36 places)</span>

LLB393 Law in the Community (Street Law) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB210 The Law of Costs - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal

LLB302 International Sale of Goods - 3 points

LLB201 Policing and Crime Prevention - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB355 Admiralty Law - 3 points

LLB390 Clinical Legal Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB332 Commercial Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB325 Comparative Law - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB325">IMACERATA: ST3-internal (quota of 35 places)</span>

LLB341 Conflict of Laws - 3 points

LLB391 Alternative Dispute Resolution - 3 points  
MURDOCH: T1-internal

LLB363 Employment Relations Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB356 Climate Change, Sustainability and Environmental Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1C-internal

LLB342 European Union Law - 3 points

IMACERATA: ST3-internal

LLB370 Family Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB386 Family Law Clinic - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB387 Human Rights Law Clinic - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB308 Introduction to Legal Practice - 3 points

LLB307 IP: Regulating Innovation and Creativity - 3 points

MURDOCH: SUM-internal

LLB301 Internships (WIL) - 3 points

MURDOCH: H-placement, US1-placement, WU3-placement

LLB337 Legal Protection of International Human Rights - 3 points

GENEVA: ST3-internal

LLB376 International Human Rights Organisations - 3 points

GENEVA: ST3-internal

LLB319 Insurance Law - 3 points

LLB339 Shipping Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB335 Mining and Natural Resources Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB305 Native Title Law - 3 points

LLB392 Oil and Gas Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: SUM-internal

LLB389 Psychology and Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB365 Public International Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: SS5-internal

LLB323 Social and Welfare Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB381 Supervised Legal Research - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal

GENEVA: ASP2-internal

IMACERATA: ASP2-internal

LLB311 International Trade Law - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB311">IMACERATA:

ST3-internal (quota of 35 places)</span>

LLB312 Law Moot #1 - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB312">MURDOCH: H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places), S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40 places), W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB314 Introduction to Mooting - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB314">MURDOCH:

S2-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB315 Law Moot #2 - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB315">MURDOCH: H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places), S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40 places), W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB327 Refugee Law - 3 points

GENEVA: ST3-internal

LLB328 Trial Advocacy - 3 points

MURDOCH: ST3-internal

LLB367 Law of Planning - 3 points

LLB349 Comparative Contract Law - 3 points

LLB372 Law of Occupational Health and Safety - 3 points

LLB209 Sports Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: UA5-internal

LLB316 Basic Principles of Taxation Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB317 Advanced Taxation Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB397 Mediation - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB397">MURDOCH: S2K-internal (quota of 80 places)</span>

LLB203 Indigenous Peoples, Law and Society - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB306 International Arbitration Law - 3 points

### Award with Distinction

Students who have completed the four-year Bachelor of Laws at a high standard may be awarded their degree with Distinction or High Distinction.

### Honours

The award of Honours is available on the basis of distinguished achievement in LLB580 Honours Thesis in Law considered together with overall performance in LLB582 Legal Research Methods for Honours and the remaining units in the student's Honours programme of study. Students must have achieved a specified WGPA in Murdoch Law units before they may be permitted to enrol in LLB580 Honours Thesis in Law and in the Honours award.

LLB580 Honours Thesis in Law - 12 points

MURDOCH: H-internal, Y-internal

LLB582 Legal Research Methods for Honours - 3 points

MURDOCH: H-internal, Y-internal

Students must complete the following units to count as part of their Honours program of study. Note that all three units are compulsory and must be completed as part of the degree.

LLB450 Civil Procedure - 3 points

LLB452 Corporations Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB468 Ethics and Professional Responsibility - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

## LAW + BUSINESS [COMBINED] (LLB+BBUS)

Business Law

Bachelor of Laws (LLB) + Bachelor of Business (BBUS)

Course Codes: B1369

Duration: 5 years full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Murdoch offers combined degrees which combine Law and another bachelor degree in an integrated course of study. This allows students seeking a Law degree to gain a range of opportunities for the study of disciplines other than Law which are greater than those for students within the Law degree studied on its own.

Murdoch offers a combined degree in Law and Business in an integrated course of study. The combined Bachelor of Laws and Bachelor of Business allows students to study Law and Business units in a complementary fashion offering both depth and breadth, together with a nuanced understanding of the business principles across key functional areas.

#### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

90 ATAR or equivalent

English competence. International students demonstrating English competence via IELTS need a score of 6.5, with no individual band less than 6.5.

#### **Special Requirements:**

Students enrolled in Law and Business (LLB/BBus) (course code B1369) will be exempt from completing BSL165/BUS165 Foundations of Business Law.

#### **Employment Prospects:**

Areas of employment include government, corporations, law firms, private and not for profit organisations

#### **Professional Accreditation:**

The Australian Legal Practice Board, plus the Ministry of Law in Singapore and the Malaysian and Indian Bar Council accredits the Murdoch LLB

#### **Professional Recognition:**

The Murdoch Bachelor of Laws satisfies the University education requirements for the practice of law of the governing bodies of the legal profession of Western Australia. As is the pattern in the rest of Australia, before a candidate may be admitted to the practice of law in this State, certain additional requirements must be satisfied after completion of this formal university training.

#### **Main Research Areas:**

Graduates may go on to research in Law or a range of Business and Governance disciplines

#### **Award of Bachelor of Laws with Honours (LLB(Hons)):**

Students must apply for entry into Honours immediately prior to commencing their final 24 points of study. The award of Honours is available on the basis of distinguished achievement in LLB580 Honours Thesis in Law, considered together with overall performance in LLB582 Legal Research Methods for Honours and two units from LAW452/LLB452 Corporations Law, LAW450/LLB450 Civil Procedure, LAW468/LLB468 Ethics and Professional Responsibility and LLB580 Honours Thesis in Law completed in the Honours year. Students must have achieved a specified WGPA in Murdoch Law units before they may be permitted to enrol in LAW480 LLB580 and enrol in the Honours award. Students should seek advice and further information from the Academic Chair for Law or the Law School Office.

#### **Award with Distinction:**

Graduation with Distinction or Higher Distinction is awarded on the basis of a high level of academic performance in Murdoch University Law units of Law + Business (Combined). The award with Distinction and High Distinction is not available to students who achieve Honours.

### **Course Structure - 120 credit points**

#### **Year 1 - 24 credit points**

##### **Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

##### **Core (LLB) - 12 credit points**

BJU100 Australian Legal System - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB152 Torts - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB130 Criminal Law and Procedure - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB120 Legal Writing for Lawyers - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

#### **Core (Business) - 9 credit points**

BUS123 Management in a Global Environment - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS170 Foundations of Accounting - 3 points

BUS124 Global Marketing - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

#### **Year 2 - 24 credit points**

##### **Core (LLB) - 18 credit points**

LLB260 Contract Law - 6 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB253 Property Law A - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB254 Property Law B - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

BJU200 Skills for Legal Practice - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB259 Constitutional Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

##### **Core (Business) - 3 credit points**

BUS171 Foundations of Economics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

##### **Major Units (Business) - 3 credit points**

Refer to the requirements for the selected major  
(Students in this course may not select Business Law)

#### **Year 3 - 24 credit points**

##### **Core (LLB) - 12 credit points**

LLB251 Equity - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB358 Australian Administrative Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB353 Trusts - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB352 Evidence - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

##### **Major Units (Business) - 12 credit points**

Refer to the requirements for the selected major  
(Students in this course may not select Business Law)

#### **Year 4 - 24 credit points**

##### **Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 6 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

LLB393 Law in the Community (Street Law) - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB390 Clinical Legal Education - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB391 Alternative Dispute Resolution - 3 points  
MURDOCH: T1-internal

LLB210 The Law of Costs - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal

LLB301 Internships (WIL) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-placement, US1-placement, WU3-placement

LLB312 Law Moot #1 - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB312">MURDOCH:  
H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places),  
S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40 places),  
W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB314 Introduction to Mooting - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB314">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB315 Law Moot #2 - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB315">MURDOCH:  
H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places),  
S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40 places),  
W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB328 Trial Advocacy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: ST3-internal

BUS399 Signature Experience - 3 points

#### **Core (LLB) - 6 credit points**

LLB452 Corporations Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BJU300 Legal Theory and Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### **Major Units (Business) - 9 credit points**

Refer to the requirements for the selected major  
(Students in this course may not select Business Law)

#### **Specified Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from the Specified Elective Unit List below.

#### **Year 5 - 24 credit points**

##### **Core (LLB) - 6 credit points**

LLB450 Civil Procedure - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB468 Ethics and Professional Responsibility - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

##### **Specified Electives - 18 credit points**

###### **Specified Elective Unit List**

Select Specified Electives from the following units.

Units will normally be available at least once every two years.

In addition Special Topics are available from time to time and may be used as a specified elective. Students should consult the Academic Chair to confirm the offering in any particular year.

Students intending to complete Honours should contact the Academic Chair, and should also note that the Honours program will affect the number of specified electives required.

LLB304 International Media Law - 3 points

LLB309 Legal Strategy in Organisations - 3 points

LLB318 Legal Practice: An Introduction - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB318">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 36 places)</span>

LLB393 Law in the Community (Street Law) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB210 The Law of Costs - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal

LLB302 International Sale of Goods - 3 points

LLB201 Policing and Crime Prevention - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB355 Admiralty Law - 3 points

LLB390 Clinical Legal Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB332 Commercial Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB325 Comparative Law - 3 points

LLB341 Conflict of Laws - 3 points

LLB391 Alternative Dispute Resolution - 3 points  
MURDOCH: T1-internal

LLB363 Employment Relations Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB356 Climate Change, Sustainability and Environmental Law - 3  
points  
MURDOCH: S1C-internal

LLB342 European Union Law - 3 points

LLB370 Family Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB386 Family Law Clinic - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB387 Human Rights Law Clinic - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB308 Introduction to Legal Practice - 3 points

LLB307 IP: Regulating Innovation and Creativity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal

LLB301 Internships (WIL) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-placement, US1-placement, WU3-placement

LLB337 Legal Protection of International Human Rights - 3 points

LLB376 International Human Rights Organisations - 3 points

LLB319 Insurance Law - 3 points

LLB339 Shipping Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB335 Mining and Natural Resources Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB305 Native Title Law - 3 points

LLB392 Oil and Gas Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal

LLB389 Psychology and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB365 Public International Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SS5-internal

LLB323 Social and Welfare Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB381 Supervised Legal Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal

LLB311 International Trade Law - 3 points

LLB312 Law Moot #1 - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB312">MURDOCH:  
H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places),  
S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40  
places), W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB314 Introduction to Mooting - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB314">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB315 Law Moot #2 - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB315">MURDOCH:  
H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places),  
S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40  
places), W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB327 Refugee Law - 3 points

LLB328 Trial Advocacy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: ST3-internal

LLB367 Law of Planning - 3 points

LLB349 Comparative Contract Law - 3 points

LLB372 Law of Occupational Health and Safety - 3 points

LLB209 Sports Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: UA5-internal

LLB316 Basic Principles of Taxation Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB317 Advanced Taxation Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB397 Mediation - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB397">MURDOCH:  
S2K-internal (quota of 80 places)</span>

LLB203 Indigenous Peoples, Law and Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB306 International Arbitration Law - 3 points

### Award with Distinction

Students who have completed the four-year Bachelor of Laws at a high standard may be awarded their degree with Distinction or High Distinction.

### Honours

The award of Honours is available on the basis of distinguished achievement in LLB580 Honours Thesis in Law considered together with overall performance in LLB582 Legal Research Methods for Honours and the remaining units in the student's Honours programme of study. Student LLB580 The award of Honours is available on the basis of distinguished achievement in Honours Thesis in Law considered together with overall performance in Legal Research Methods for Honours and the remaining units in the student's Honours programme of study. Students must have achieved a specified WGPA in Murdoch Law units before they may be permitted to enrol in Honours Thesis in Law and in the Honours award.

LLB580 Honours Thesis in Law - 12 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, Y-internal

LLB582 Legal Research Methods for Honours - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, Y-internal

Students must complete the following units to count as part of their Honours program of study. Note that all three units are compulsory and must be completed as part of the degree.

LLB450 Civil Procedure - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB452 Corporations Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB468 Ethics and Professional Responsibility - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

## LAW + COMMERCE [COMBINED] (LLB+BCOM)

Criminology

Bachelor of Laws (LLB) + Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)

Course Codes: B1371 H1280

Duration: 5 years full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Murdoch offers combined degrees which combine Law and another bachelor degree in an integrated course of study. This allows students seeking a Law degree to gain a range of opportunities for the study of disciplines other than Law which are greater than those for students within the Law degree studied on its own.

Murdoch offers a combined degree in Law and Commerce in an integrated course of study. The combined Bachelor of Laws and Bachelor of Commerce allows students to study Law and Commerce units in a complementary fashion offering both depth and breadth, together with a nuanced understanding of commerce principles across key functional areas.

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

90 ATAR or equivalent

English competence. International students demonstrating English competence via IELTS need a score of 6.5, with no individual band less than 6.5.

### Special Requirements:

Students enrolled in Law and Business (LLB/BCom) (course code B1371) will be exempt from completing BSL165/BUS165 Foundations of Business Law.

### Employment Prospects:

Areas of employment include government, corporations, law firms, private and not for profit organisations

### Professional Accreditation:

The Australian Legal Practice Board, plus the Ministry of Law in Singapore and the Malaysian and Indian Bar Council accredits the Murdoch LLB

### Professional Recognition:

The Murdoch Bachelor of Laws satisfies the University education requirements for the practice of law of the governing bodies of the legal profession of Western Australia. As is the pattern in the rest of Australia, before a candidate may be admitted to the practice of law in this State, certain additional requirements must be satisfied after completion of this formal university training.

### Main Research Areas:

Graduates may go on to research in Law or a range of Business and Governance disciplines

### Award of Bachelor of Laws with Honours (LLB(Hons)):

Students must apply for entry into Honours immediately prior to commencing their final 24 points of study. The award of Honours is available on the basis of distinguished achievement in LLB580 Honours Thesis in Law, considered together with overall performance in LLB582 Legal Research Methods for Honours and two units from LAW452/LLB452 Corporations Law, LAW450/LLB450 Civil Procedure, LAW468/LLB468 Ethics and Professional Responsibility and LLB580 Honours Thesis in Law completed in the Honours year. Students must have achieved a specified WGPA in Murdoch Law units before they may be permitted to enrol in LAW480 LLB580 and enrol in the Honours award. Students should seek advice and further information from the Academic Chair for Law or the Law School Office.

**Award with Distinction:**

Graduation with Distinction or Higher Distinction is awarded on the basis of a high level of academic performance in Murdoch University Law units of Law + Business (Combined). The award with Distinction and High Distinction is not available to students who achieve Honours.

**Course Structure - 120 credit points****Year 1 - 24 credit points****Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

**Core (LLB) - 12 credit points**

BJU100 Australian Legal System - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB152 Torts - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB130 Criminal Law and Procedure - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB120 Legal Writing for Lawyers - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

**Core (Com) - 9 credit points**

BUS123 Management in a Global Environment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS170 Foundations of Accounting - 3 points

BUS124 Global Marketing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Year 2 - 24 credit points****Core (LLB) - 18 credit points**

LLB260 Contract Law - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB253 Property Law A - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB254 Property Law B - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BJU200 Skills for Legal Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB259 Constitutional Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**Core (Com) - 3 credit points**

BUS171 Foundations of Economics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Major Units (Com) - 3 credit points**

Refer to the requirements for the selected major  
(Students in this course may not select Business Law)

**Year 3 - 24 credit points****Core (LLB) - 12 credit points**

LLB251 Equity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB358 Australian Administrative Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB353 Trusts - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB352 Evidence - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**Core (Com) - 6 credit points**

BUS122 Business in Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS368 Cultures of Innovation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

**Major Units (Com) - 6 credit points**

Refer to the requirements for the selected major  
(Students in this course may not select Business Law)

**Year 4 - 24 credit points****Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 6 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

LLB393 Law in the Community (Street Law) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB393 Law in the Community (Street Law) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB390 Clinical Legal Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB391 Alternative Dispute Resolution - 3 points  
MURDOCH: T1-internal

LLB210 The Law of Costs - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal

LLB301 Internships (WIL) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-placement, US1-placement, WU3-placement

LLB312 Law Moot #1 - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB312">MURDOCH: H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places), S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40 places), W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB314 Introduction to Mooting - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB314">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB315 Law Moot #2 - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB315">MURDOCH: H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places), S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40 places), W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB328 Trial Advocacy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: ST3-internal

BUS399 Signature Experience - 3 points

**Core (LLB) - 6 credit points**

LLB452 Corporations Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BJU300 Legal Theory and Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**Major Units (Com) - 12 credit points**

Refer to the requirements for the selected major  
(Students in this course may not select Business Law)

**Year 5 - 24 credit points****Core (LLB) - 6 credit points**

LLB450 Civil Procedure - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal



LLB468 Ethics and Professional Responsibility - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

### **Specified Electives - 18 credit points**

#### **Specified Elective Unit List**

Select Specified Electives from the following units.

Units will normally be available at least once every two years.

In addition Special Topics are available from time to time and may be used as a specified elective. Students should consult the Academic Chair to confirm the offering in any particular year.

Students intending to complete Honours should contact the Academic Chair, and should also note that the Honours program will affect the number of specified electives required.

LLB304 International Media Law - 3 points

LLB309 Legal Strategy in Organisations - 3 points

LLB318 Legal Practice: An Introduction - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB318">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 36 places)</span>

LLB393 Law in the Community (Street Law) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB210 The Law of Costs - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal

LLB302 International Sale of Goods - 3 points

LLB201 Policing and Crime Prevention - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB355 Admiralty Law - 3 points

LLB390 Clinical Legal Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB332 Commercial Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB325 Comparative Law - 3 points

LLB341 Conflict of Laws - 3 points

LLB391 Alternative Dispute Resolution - 3 points  
MURDOCH: T1-internal

LLB363 Employment Relations Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB356 Climate Change, Sustainability and Environmental Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1C-internal

LLB342 European Union Law - 3 points

LLB370 Family Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB386 Family Law Clinic - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB387 Human Rights Law Clinic - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB308 Introduction to Legal Practice - 3 points

LLB307 IP: Regulating Innovation and Creativity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal

LLB301 Internships (WIL) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-placement, US1-placement, WU3-placement

LLB337 Legal Protection of International Human Rights - 3 points

LLB376 International Human Rights Organisations - 3 points

LLB319 Insurance Law - 3 points

LLB339 Shipping Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB335 Mining and Natural Resources Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB305 Native Title Law - 3 points

LLB392 Oil and Gas Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal

LLB389 Psychology and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB365 Public International Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SS5-internal

LLB323 Social and Welfare Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB381 Supervised Legal Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal

LLB311 International Trade Law - 3 points

LLB312 Law Moot #1 - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB312">MURDOCH: H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places), S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40 places), W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB314 Introduction to Mooting - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB314">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB315 Law Moot #2 - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB315">MURDOCH: H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places), S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40 places), W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB327 Refugee Law - 3 points

LLB328 Trial Advocacy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: ST3-internal

LLB367 Law of Planning - 3 points

LLB349 Comparative Contract Law - 3 points

LLB372 Law of Occupational Health and Safety - 3 points

LLB209 Sports Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: UA5-internal

LLB316 Basic Principles of Taxation Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB317 Advanced Taxation Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB397 Mediation - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB397">MURDOCH: S2K-internal (quota of 80 places)</span>

LLB203 Indigenous Peoples, Law and Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB306 International Arbitration Law - 3 points

### **Award with Distinction**

Students who have completed the four-year Bachelor of Laws at a high standard may be awarded their degree with Distinction or High Distinction.

### **Honours**

The award of Honours is available on the basis of distinguished achievement in LLB580 Honours Thesis in Law considered together with overall performance in LLB582 Legal Research Methods for Honours and the remaining units in the student's Honours programme of study. Student LLB580 The award of Honours is

available on the basis of distinguished achievement in Honours Thesis in Law considered together with overall performance in Legal Research Methods for Honours and the remaining units in the student's Honours programme of study. Students must have achieved a specified W GPA in Murdoch Law units before they may be permitted to enrol in Honours Thesis in Law and in the Honours award.

LLB580 Honours Thesis in Law - 12 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, Y-internal

LLB582 Legal Research Methods for Honours - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, Y-internal

Students must complete the following units to count as part of their Honours program of study. Note that all three units are compulsory and must be completed as part of the degree.

LLB450 Civil Procedure - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB452 Corporations Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB468 Ethics and Professional Responsibility - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

## **LAW + COMMUNICATION [COMBINED] (BCOMMUN+LLB)**

Criminology

*Bachelor of Communication (BCommun) + Bachelor of Laws (LLB)*

Course Codes: B1353 H1274

Duration: 5 years full-time or part-time equivalent

### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: University of Macerata (Macerata, Italy) ['IMACERATA'] (internal)
- Some units only: Geneva (Geneva, Switzerland) (internal)

Murdoch offers combined degrees which combine Law and another bachelor degree in an integrated course of study. This allows students seeking a Law degree to gain a range of opportunities for the study of disciplines other than Law, which are greater than those for students within the Law degree studied on its own. Combined degrees include the Bachelor of Laws with Bachelor of Criminology, Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Communication, Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Business.

### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

90 ATAR or equivalent

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.5 with no band less than 6.0.

### **Employment Prospects:**

Law & Justice related fields, Legal Practitioner, Media, Freelance writers and Producers, Communication Consultant, Media Liaison, Federal, state or Local Government, Public Relations, Legal Advisor, Freelance Writer, Journalist, Legal Journalist or Writer, Management, Communications Manager, Social Media Manager, Sponsorship and Fundraising Coordinator, Public Affairs Manager

### **Professional Accreditation:**

The Australian Legal Practice Board, plus the Ministry of law in Singapore and the Malaysian and Indian Bar Council accredits the Murdoch LLB.

### **Professional Recognition:**

The Murdoch Bachelor of Laws satisfies the University education requirements for the practice of law of the governing bodies of the legal profession of Western Australia. As is the pattern in the rest of

Australia, before a candidate may be admitted to the practice of law in this State, certain additional requirements must be satisfied after completion of this formal university training. Journalism graduates working in industry would be eligible for membership of the Media Entertainment and Arts Alliance (MEAA).

### **Other Information:**

Students may exit with a Bachelor of Laws (Honours) if they have completed the required Honours Units to an appropriate level. Students who have completed the four-year Bachelor of Laws at a high standard may be awarded their degree with Distinction or High Distinction.

## **Course Structure - 120 credit points**

Note students must refer to study plans to ensure units are taken in the correct order.

### **Year 1 - 24 credit points**

#### **Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

#### **Low Core Units - 12 credit points**

BJU100 Australian Legal System - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB130 Criminal Law and Procedure - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB152 Torts - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB120 Legal Writing for Lawyers - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

#### **Communication Course Core Units - 6 credit points**

COM101 Social Media - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

COM109 Introduction to Digital Media Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

OR

COM105 Critical Web Literacy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

(depending on major choice)

#### **Communication Major Unit - 3 credit points**

Students should refer to the relevant BCommun major structure to select this unit.

### **Year 2 - 24 credit points**

#### **Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

COM203 Consulting and Freelancing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB393 Law in the Community (Street Law) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB390 Clinical Legal Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB391 Alternative Dispute Resolution - 3 points  
MURDOCH: T1-internal

LLB210 The Law of Costs - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal

LLB301 Internships (WIL) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-placement, US1-placement, WU3-placement

LLB312 Law Moot #1 - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB312">MURDOCH:  
H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places),  
S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40  
places), W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB314 Introduction to Mooting - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB314">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB315 Law Moot #2 - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB315">MURDOCH:  
H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places),  
S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40  
places), W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB328 Trial Advocacy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: ST3-internal

#### **Low Core Units - 15 credit points**

LLB260 Contract Law - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB253 Property Law A - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB254 Property Law B - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB259 Constitutional Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### **Communication Major Units - 6 credit points**

Students should refer to the relevant BCommun major structure to select these units.

### **Year 3 - 24 credit points**

#### **Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external,  
Y-external

COM306 Specialist Communication - 3 points  
Not available this year

COM313 Campus Radio - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

COM308 Professional Internship - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement,  
W-placement

LLB393 Law in the Community (Street Law) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB390 Clinical Legal Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB391 Alternative Dispute Resolution - 3 points  
MURDOCH: T1-internal

LLB210 The Law of Costs - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal

LLB301 Internships (WIL) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-placement, US1-placement, WU3-placement

LLB312 Law Moot #1 - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB312">MURDOCH:

H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places),  
S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40  
places), W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB314 Introduction to Mooting - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB314">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB315 Law Moot #2 - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB315">MURDOCH:  
H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places),  
S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40  
places), W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB328 Trial Advocacy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: ST3-internal

#### **Low Core Units - 12 credit points**

BJU200 Skills for Legal Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB251 Equity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB358 Australian Administrative Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB353 Trusts - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### **Communication Course Core Unit - 3 credit points**

COM200 Communication Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **Communication Major Units - 6 credit points**

Students should refer to the relevant BCommun major structure to select remaining 200 level core units for the relevant major.

### **Year 4 - 24 credit points**

#### **Low Core Units - 9 credit points**

BJU300 Legal Theory and Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB452 Corporations Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB352 Evidence - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### **Low Specified Elective - 3 credit points**

Select from the Specified Elective Unit List below.

#### **Communication Course Core Unit - 3 credit points**

COM300 Communication Project - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### **Communication Major Units - 9 credit points**

Students should refer to the relevant BCommun major structure and/or the LLB/BCommun study plan to select 300 level core units for the relevant major.

### **Year 5 - 24 credit points**

#### **Low Core Units - 6 credit points**

LLB450 Civil Procedure - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB468 Ethics and Professional Responsibility - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

#### **Low Specified Electives - 18 credit points**

Honours Program

Students intending to complete Honours should contact the Academic Chair. Students must have achieved a specified WGPA in Murdoch Law units before they may be permitted to enrol in LLB580 Honours Thesis in Law and in the Honours program.

The award of Honours is available on the basis of distinguished achievement in LLB580 Honours Thesis in Law considered together with overall performance in LLB582 Legal Research Methods for Honours, LLB450 Civil Procedure, LLB468 Ethics and Professional Responsibility and LLB452 Corporations Law.

LLB580 Honours Thesis in Law - 12 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, Y-internal

LLB582 Legal Research Methods for Honours - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, Y-internal

OR Non-Honours Program

Students who have completed the four-year Bachelor of Laws at a high standard through the non-honours program may be awarded their degree with Distinction or High Distinction. Select specified electives from the list below.

### Specified Elective Unit List

Select Specified Electives from the following units during Years 4 and 5.

Units will normally be available at least once every two years. In addition Special Topics are available from time to time and may be used as a specified elective. Students should consult the Academic Chair to confirm the offering in any particular year.

LLB304 International Media Law - 3 points

LLB309 Legal Strategy in Organisations - 3 points

LLB318 Legal Practice: An Introduction - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB318">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 36 places)</span>

LLB393 Law in the Community (Street Law) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB210 The Law of Costs - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal

LLB302 International Sale of Goods - 3 points

LLB201 Policing and Crime Prevention - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB355 Admiralty Law - 3 points

LLB390 Clinical Legal Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB332 Commercial Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB325 Comparative Law - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB325">IMACERATA: ST3-internal (quota of 35 places)</span>

LLB341 Conflict of Laws - 3 points

LLB391 Alternative Dispute Resolution - 3 points  
MURDOCH: T1-internal

LLB363 Employment Relations Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB356 Climate Change, Sustainability and Environmental Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1C-internal

LLB342 European Union Law - 3 points  
IMACERATA: ST3-internal

LLB370 Family Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB386 Family Law Clinic - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB387 Human Rights Law Clinic - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB301 Internships (WIL) - 3 points

MURDOCH: H-placement, US1-placement, WU3-placement

LLB308 Introduction to Legal Practice - 3 points

LLB307 IP: Regulating Innovation and Creativity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal

LLB337 Legal Protection of International Human Rights - 3 points  
GENEVA: ST3-internal

LLB376 International Human Rights Organisations - 3 points  
GENEVA: ST3-internal

LLB319 Insurance Law - 3 points

LLB339 Shipping Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB335 Mining and Natural Resources Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB305 Native Title Law - 3 points

LLB392 Oil and Gas Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal

LLB389 Psychology and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB365 Public International Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SS5-internal

LLB323 Social and Welfare Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB381 Supervised Legal Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal  
GENEVA: ASP2-internal  
IMACERATA: ASP2-internal

LLB311 International Trade Law - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB311">IMACERATA: ST3-internal (quota of 35 places)</span>

LLB312 Law Moot #1 - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB312">MURDOCH: H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places), S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40 places), W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB314 Introduction to Mooting - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB314">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB315 Law Moot #2 - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB315">MURDOCH: H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places), S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40 places), W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB327 Refugee Law - 3 points  
GENEVA: ST3-internal

LLB328 Trial Advocacy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: ST3-internal

LLB367 Law of Planning - 3 points

LLB349 Comparative Contract Law - 3 points

LLB372 Law of Occupational Health and Safety - 3 points

LLB209 Sports Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: UA5-internal

LLB316 Basic Principles of Taxation Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB317 Advanced Taxation Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB397 Mediation - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB397">MURDOCH:

S2K-internal (quota of 80 places)

LLB203 Indigenous Peoples, Law and Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB306 International Arbitration Law - 3 points

## **LAW + CRIMINOLOGY [COMBINED] (BCRIM+LLB)**

Business Law

*Bachelor of Criminology (BCrim) + Bachelor of Laws (LLB)*

Course Codes: B1346 H1273

Duration: 5 years full-time or part-time equivalent

### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: University of Macerata (Macerata, Italy) ['IMACERATA'] (internal) (some Specified Electives only)
- Some units only: Geneva (Geneva, Switzerland) (internal) (some Specified Electives only)

Murdoch offers combined degrees which combine Law and another bachelor degree in an integrated course of study. This allows students seeking a Law degree to gain a range of opportunities for the study of disciplines other than law which are greater than those for students within the Law degree studied on its own. Combined degrees include the Bachelor of Laws with Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Criminology, Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Business.

### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

90 ATAR or equivalent

English competence. International students demonstrating English competence via IELTS need a score of 6.5, with no individual band less than 6.5.

### **Professional Recognition:**

The Murdoch Bachelor of Laws satisfies the University education requirements for the practice of law of the governing bodies of the legal profession of Western Australia. As is the pattern in the rest of Australia, before a candidate may be admitted to the practice of law in this State, certain additional requirements must be satisfied after completion of this formal university training.

### **Excluded Majors:**

Legal Studies

## **Course Structure - 120 credit points**

### **Year 1 - 24 credit points**

#### **Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

#### **Law Core Units - 12 credit points**

BJU100 Australian Legal System - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB130 Criminal Law and Procedure - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB152 Torts - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB120 Legal Writing for Lawyers - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

#### **Criminology Major Core Units - 9 credit points**

Choose from the Crime Science or the Criminal Behaviour major.  
Refer to the Year 1 Core Unit requirements of the selected

Criminology major.

### **Year 2 - 24 credit points**

#### **Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

LLB393 Law in the Community (Street Law) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB390 Clinical Legal Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB391 Alternative Dispute Resolution - 3 points  
MURDOCH: T1-internal

LLB210 The Law of Costs - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal

LLB301 Internships (WIL) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-placement, US1-placement, WU3-placement

LLB312 Law Moot #1 - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB312">MURDOCH: H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places), S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40 places), W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB314 Introduction to Mooting - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB314">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB315 Law Moot #2 - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB315">MURDOCH: H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places), S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40 places), W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB328 Trial Advocacy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: ST3-internal

#### **Law Core Units - 18 credit points**

BJU200 Skills for Legal Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB260 Contract Law - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB253 Property Law A - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB254 Property Law B - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB259 Constitutional Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### **Criminology Major Core Unit - 3 credit points**

CRM203 Criminal Behaviour - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

### **Year 3 - 24 credit points**

#### **Law Core Units - 9 credit points**

LLB251 Equity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB353 Trusts - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB352 Evidence - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### **Low Specified Elective - 3 credit points**

4

Refer to the Law Specified Elective Unit List below.

### **Criminology Course Specified Electives - 6 credit points**

Students may choose any units from the Criminology Course Specified Electives List below unless the unit appears as part of the structure of their nominated major.

### **Criminology Major Core Units - 6 credit points**

CRM201 Policing and Crime Prevention - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BMS213 Forensic Anatomy and Anthropology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

OR

CRM202 Corrections - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

## **Year 4**

### **Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

LLB393 Law in the Community (Street Law) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB390 Clinical Legal Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB391 Alternative Dispute Resolution - 3 points  
MURDOCH: T1-internal

LLB210 The Law of Costs - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal

LLB301 Internships (WIL) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-placement, US1-placement, WU3-placement

LLB312 Law Moot #1 - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB312">MURDOCH: H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places), S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40 places), W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB314 Introduction to Mooting - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB314">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB315 Law Moot #2 - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB315">MURDOCH: H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places), S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40 places), W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB328 Trial Advocacy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: ST3-internal

### **Law Core Units - 6 credit points**

BJU300 Legal Theory and Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB358 Australian Administrative Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

### **Law Specified Elective - 3 credit points**

Refer to the Law Specified Elective Unit List below.

### **Criminology Course Core Units - 6 credit points**

CRM307 Culture, Diversity and Crime - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

CRM306 Advanced Criminology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

### **Criminology Major Core Units - 6 credit points**

Either

CRM301 Crime Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SS5-internal

and

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

OR

CRM389 Psychology and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

and

CRM302 Children and Crime - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

## **Year 5 - 24 credit points**

### **Law Core Units - 9 credit points**

LLB452 Corporations Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB450 Civil Procedure - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB468 Ethics and Professional Responsibility - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

### **Law Specified Electives - 15 credit points**

Choose five units from the Law Specified Elective Unit List below.

### **Law Specified Elective Unit List**

Some LLB units are also available as LEG coded units and students should consider the requirements of their Law degree before selecting any LEG coded unit.

LLB304 International Media Law - 3 points

LLB309 Legal Strategy in Organisations - 3 points

LLB318 Legal Practice: An Introduction - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB318">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 36 places)</span>

LLB393 Law in the Community (Street Law) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB210 The Law of Costs - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal

LLB302 International Sale of Goods - 3 points

LLB355 Admiralty Law - 3 points

LLB390 Clinical Legal Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB332 Commercial Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB325 Comparative Law - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB325">IMACERATA: ST3-internal (quota of 35 places)</span>

LLB341 Conflict of Laws - 3 points

LLB391 Alternative Dispute Resolution - 3 points  
MURDOCH: T1-internal

LLB363 Employment Relations Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB356 Climate Change, Sustainability and Environmental Law - 3

points  
MURDOCH: S1C-internal

LLB342 European Union Law - 3 points  
IMACERATA: ST3-internal

LLB370 Family Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB386 Family Law Clinic - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB387 Human Rights Law Clinic - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB301 Internships (WIL) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-placement, US1-placement, WU3-placement

LLB308 Introduction to Legal Practice - 3 points

LLB307 IP: Regulating Innovation and Creativity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal

LLB337 Legal Protection of International Human Rights - 3 points  
GENEVA: ST3-internal

LLB319 Insurance Law - 3 points

LLB339 Shipping Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB335 Mining and Natural Resources Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB305 Native Title Law - 3 points

LLB392 Oil and Gas Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal

LLB389 Psychology and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB365 Public International Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SS5-internal

LLB323 Social and Welfare Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB381 Supervised Legal Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal  
GENEVA: ASP2-internal  
IMACERATA: ASP2-internal

LLB311 International Trade Law - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB311">IMACERATA:  
ST3-internal (quota of 35 places)</span>

LLB312 Law Moot #1 - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB312">MURDOCH:  
H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places),  
S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40 places),  
W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB314 Introduction to Mooting - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB314">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB315 Law Moot #2 - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB315">MURDOCH:  
H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places),  
S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40 places),  
W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB328 Trial Advocacy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: ST3-internal

LLB367 Law of Planning - 3 points

LLB349 Comparative Contract Law - 3 points

LLB372 Law of Occupational Health and Safety - 3 points

LLB209 Sports Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: UA5-internal

LLB316 Basic Principles of Taxation Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB317 Advanced Taxation Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB397 Mediation - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB397">MURDOCH:  
S2K-internal (quota of 80 places)</span>

LLB203 Indigenous Peoples, Law and Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB306 International Arbitration Law - 3 points

### **Criminology Course Specified Electives List**

Some LEG units are also available as LLB coded units and students should consider the requirements of their Law degree before selecting LEG coded units.

CRM388 Treatment of Criminal Behaviour - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="CRM388">MURDOCH:  
UA4-internal (quota of 30 places)</span>

CRM310 CRM Internships (WIL) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-placement, US1-placement, WU3-placement

CRM202 Corrections - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

CRM389 Psychology and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

CRM302 Children and Crime - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

CRM219 International and Transnational Crimes - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

LEG100 Law, Justice and Social Policy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

LEG323 Social and Welfare Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

LEG391 Alternative Dispute Resolution - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2K-internal, S2K-external

BRD205 Crime through the Ages - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BMS213 Forensic Anatomy and Anthropology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LEG203 Indigenous Peoples, Law and Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

### **Award with Distinction**

Students who have completed the four-year Bachelor of Laws at a high standard may be awarded their degree with Distinction or High Distinction.

### **Honours**

The award of Honours is available on the basis of distinguished achievement in

LLB580 Honours Thesis in Law considered together with overall performance in

LLB582 Legal Research Methods for Honours and the remaining units in the student's Honours programme of study. Students must have achieved a specified WGPA in Murdoch Law units before they may be permitted to enrol in Honours Thesis in Law and in the Honours award.

LLB580 Honours Thesis in Law - 12 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, Y-internal

LLB582 Legal Research Methods for Honours - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, Y-internal

Students must complete the following units to count as part of their Honours program of study. Note that all three units are compulsory and must be completed as part of the degree.

LLB450 Civil Procedure - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB452 Corporations Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB468 Ethics and Professional Responsibility - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

## LAW + GLOBAL SECURITY [COMBINED] (LLB+BGS)

Criminology

Bachelor of Laws (LLB) + Bachelor of Global Security (BGS)

Course Codes: B1365 H1277

Duration: 5 years full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: University of Macerata (Macerata, Italy) ['IMACERATA'] (internal)
- Some units only: Geneva (Geneva, Switzerland) (internal)

Murdoch offers a combined degree in Law and Global Security in an integrated course of study. The combined Bachelor of Laws and Bachelor of Global Security allows students to study Law and Global Security in a complementary fashion offering both depth and breadth, together with a nuanced understanding of the security challenges of the Indo-Pacific (including Australia), their political policy and legal contexts, and potential resolutions. Transnational crime, policing and international law are also a focus of the combined program.

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

90 ATAR or equivalent

English competence.

### Employment Prospects:

Law and Justice related fields, Legal Practitioner, Federal, State or Local Government, Legal Advisor, Security Analyst, Intelligence Agencies, NGOs.

### Professional Accreditation:

The Australian Legal Practice Board, plus the Ministry of Law in Singapore and the Malaysian and Indian Bar Council accredits the Murdoch LLB.

### Professional Recognition:

The Murdoch Bachelor of Laws satisfies the University education requirements for the practice of law of the governing bodies of the legal profession of Western Australia. As is the pattern in the rest of Australia, before a candidate may be admitted to the practice of law in this State, certain additional requirements must be satisfied after completion of this formal university training.

## Course Structure - 120 credit points

### Year 1 - 24 credit points

#### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

#### Core (LLB) - 12 credit points

BJU100 Australian Legal System - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB130 Criminal Law and Procedure - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB152 Torts - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB120 Legal Writing for Lawyers - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

#### Core (BGS) - 3 credit points

POL133 Politics, Power and Policy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### Major Units (BGS) - 6 credit points

POL192 Perspectives on Security and Terrorism - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

POL161 Understanding International Politics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

### Year 2 - 24 credit points

#### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

LLB393 Law in the Community (Street Law) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB390 Clinical Legal Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB391 Alternative Dispute Resolution - 3 points  
MURDOCH: T1-internal

LLB210 The Law of Costs - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal

LLB301 Internships (WIL) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-placement, US1-placement, WU3-placement

LLB312 Law Moot #1 - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB312">MURDOCH: H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places), S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40 places), W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB314 Introduction to Mooting - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB314">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB315 Law Moot #2 - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB315">MURDOCH: H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places), S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40 places), W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB328 Trial Advocacy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: ST3-internal

#### Core (LLB) - 15 credit points

LLB260 Contract Law - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB253 Property Law A - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB254 Property Law B - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB259 Constitutional Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### Core (BGS) - 6 credit points



POL201 Global Justice, Aid and Security - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

POL236 US Policies and Global Security - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

### Year 3 - 24 credit points

#### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

POL340 Public Policy Internship - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ART307 In-Country Studies Indonesia - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external

POL301 Public Policy Project - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB393 Law in the Community (Street Law) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB390 Clinical Legal Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB391 Alternative Dispute Resolution - 3 points  
MURDOCH: T1-internal

LLB210 The Law of Costs - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal

LLB312 Law Moot #1 - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB312">MURDOCH:  
H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places),  
S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40 places),  
W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB301 Internships (WIL) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-placement, US1-placement, WU3-placement

LLB314 Introduction to Mooting - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB314">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB315 Law Moot #2 - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB315">MURDOCH:  
H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places),  
S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40 places),  
W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB328 Trial Advocacy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: ST3-internal

#### Core (LLB) - 12 credit points

BJU200 Skills for Legal Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB251 Equity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB358 Australian Administrative Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB353 Trusts - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### Major Units (BGS) - 9 credit points

#### Year 4 - 24 credit points

#### Core (LLB) - 12 credit points

BJU300 Legal Theory and Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB452 Corporations Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB352 Evidence - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB201 Policing and Crime Prevention - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### Core (BGS) - 3 credit points

POL345 International Security Studies - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### Major Units (BGS) - 9 credit points

#### Year 5 - 24 credit points

#### Core (LLB) - 9 credit points

LLB450 Civil Procedure - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB468 Ethics and Professional Responsibility - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB365 Public International Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SS5-internal

#### Specified Electives - 15 credit points

Honours Program

Students intending to complete Honours should contact the Academic Chair. Students must have achieved a specified WGA in Murdoch Law units before they may be permitted to enrol in LLB580 Honours Thesis in Law and in the Honours program.

The award of Honours is available on the basis of distinguished achievement in LLB580 Honours Thesis in Law considered together with overall performance in LLB582 Legal Research Methods for Honours, LLB450 Civil Procedure, LLB468 Ethics and Professional Responsibility and LLB452 Corporations Law.

LLB580 Honours Thesis in Law - 12 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, Y-internal

LLB582 Legal Research Methods for Honours - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, Y-internal

OR

Non-Honours Program

Students who have completed the four-year Bachelor of Laws at a high standard through the non-honours program may be awarded their degree with Distinction or High Distinction.

Select Specified Electives from the list below.

#### Specified Elective Unit List

LLB393 Law in the Community (Street Law) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB302 International Sale of Goods - 3 points

LLB355 Admiralty Law - 3 points

LLB390 Clinical Legal Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB332 Commercial Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB210 The Law of Costs - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal

LLB325 Comparative Law - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB325">IMACERATA:  
ST3-internal (quota of 35 places)</span>

LLB341 Conflict of Laws - 3 points

LLB391 Alternative Dispute Resolution - 3 points  
MURDOCH: T1-internal

LLB363 Employment Relations Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB356 Climate Change, Sustainability and Environmental Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1C-internal

LLB342 European Union Law - 3 points  
IMACERATA: ST3-internal

LLB370 Family Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB386 Family Law Clinic - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB387 Human Rights Law Clinic - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB301 Internships (WIL) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-placement, U1-placement, WU3-placement

LLB307 IP: Regulating Innovation and Creativity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal

LLB337 Legal Protection of International Human Rights - 3 points  
GENEVA: ST3-internal

LLB367 Law of Planning - 3 points

LLB319 Insurance Law - 3 points

LLB339 Shipping Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB335 Mining and Natural Resources Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB305 Native Title Law - 3 points

LLB392 Oil and Gas Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal

LLB389 Psychology and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB323 Social and Welfare Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB381 Supervised Legal Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal  
GENEVA: ASP2-internal  
IMACERATA: ASP2-internal

LLB311 International Trade Law - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB311">IMACERATA:  
ST3-internal (quota of 35 places)</span>

LLB312 Law Moot #1 - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB312">MURDOCH:  
H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places),  
S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40 places),  
W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB314 Introduction to Mooting - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB314">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB315 Law Moot #2 - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB315">MURDOCH:  
H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places),  
S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40 places),  
W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB327 Refugee Law - 3 points  
GENEVA: ST3-internal

LLB328 Trial Advocacy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: ST3-internal

LLB367 Law of Planning - 3 points

LLB349 Comparative Contract Law - 3 points

LLB372 Law of Occupational Health and Safety - 3 points

LLB209 Sports Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: UA5-internal

LLB316 Basic Principles of Taxation Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB317 Advanced Taxation Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB397 Mediation - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB397">MURDOCH:  
S2K-internal (quota of 80 places)</span>

LLB203 Indigenous Peoples, Law and Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB306 International Arbitration Law - 3 points

---

## LAW + INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS [COMBINED] (LLB+BIB)

Business Law

Bachelor of Laws (LLB) + Bachelor of International Business (BIB)

Course Codes: B1372 H1278

Duration: 5 years full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Murdoch offers combined degrees which combine Law and another bachelor degree in an integrated course of study. This allows students seeking a Law degree to gain a range of opportunities for the study of disciplines other than Law which are greater than those for students within the Law degree studied on its own.

Murdoch offers a combined degree in Law and International Business in an integrated course of study. The combined Bachelor of Laws and Bachelor of International Business allows students to study Law and Business units in a complementary fashion offering both depth and breadth, together with the opportunity to complete study overseas.

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

90 ATAR or equivalent

English competence. International students demonstrating English competence via IELTS need a score of 6.5, with no individual band less than 6.5.

### Special Requirements:

Students enrolled in Law and Business (LLB/BIB) (course code B1372) will be exempt from completing BSL165/BUS165 Foundations of Business Law.

### Employment Prospects:

Areas of employment include government, corporations, law firms, private and not for profit organisations

### Professional Accreditation:

The Australian Legal Practice Board, plus the Ministry of Law in Singapore and the Malaysian and Indian Bar Council accredits the Murdoch LLB

### Professional Recognition:

The Murdoch Bachelor of Laws satisfies the University education requirements for the practice of law of the governing bodies of the legal profession of Western Australia. As is the pattern in the rest of Australia, before a candidate may be admitted to the practice of law in this State, certain additional requirements must be satisfied

after completion of this formal university training.

**Main Research Areas:**

Graduates may go on to research in Law or a range of Business and Governance disciplines

**Award of Bachelor of Laws with Honours (LLB(Hons)):**

Students must apply for entry into Honours immediately prior to commencing their final 24 points of study. The award of Honours is available on the basis of distinguished achievement in LLB580 Honours Thesis in Law, considered together with overall performance in LLB582 Legal Research Methods for Honours and two units from LAW452/LLB452 Corporations Law, LAW450/LLB450 Civil Procedure, LAW468/LLB468 Ethics and Professional Responsibility and LLB580 Honours Thesis in Law completed in the Honours year. Students must have achieved a specified WGPA in Murdoch Law units before they may be permitted to enrol in LAW480 LLB580 and enrol in the Honours award. Students should seek advice and further information from the Academic Chair for Law or the Law School Office.

**Award with Distinction:**

Graduation with Distinction or Higher Distinction is awarded on the basis of a high level of academic performance in Murdoch University Law units of Law + Business (Combined). The award with Distinction and High Distinction is not available to students who achieve Honours.

**Course Structure - 120 credit points**

**Year 1 - 24 credit points**

**Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

**Core (LLB) - 12 credit points**

BJU100 Australian Legal System - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB152 Torts - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB130 Criminal Law and Procedure - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB120 Legal Writing for Lawyers - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

**Core (International Business) - 9 credit points**

BUS123 Management in a Global Environment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS170 Foundations of Accounting - 3 points

BUS124 Global Marketing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Year 2 - 24 credit points**

**Core (LLB) - 15 credit points**

LLB260 Contract Law - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB253 Property Law A - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB254 Property Law B - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB259 Constitutional Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**Core (International Business) - 9 credit points**

BUS171 Foundations of Economics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS122 Business in Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS211 International Logistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

**Year 3 - 24 credit points**

**Core (LLB) - 15 credit points**

LLB251 Equity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB358 Australian Administrative Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB353 Trusts - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BJU200 Skills for Legal Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB352 Evidence - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**Core (International Business) - 9 credit points**

BUS219 International Business - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS212 Introduction to International Finance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS338 Global Strategic Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

**Year 4 - 24 credit points**

**Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 6 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

LLB393 Law in the Community (Street Law) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB390 Clinical Legal Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB391 Alternative Dispute Resolution - 3 points  
MURDOCH: T1-internal

LLB210 The Law of Costs - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal

LLB301 Internships (WIL) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-placement, US1-placement, WU3-placement

LLB312 Law Moot #1 - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB312">MURDOCH: H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places), S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40 places), W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB314 Introduction to Mooting - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB314">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB315 Law Moot #2 - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB315">MURDOCH: H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places), S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40 places), W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB328 Trial Advocacy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: ST3-internal

BUS399 Signature Experience - 3 points

**Core (LLB) - 3 credit points**

BJU300 Legal Theory and Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**Core (International Business) - 12 credit points**

BUS300 Professional Internship in International Business - 9 points  
Not available this year

OR

BUS345 Professional International Business Project - 9 points  
Not available this year

BUS341 Business Negotiations: An International Perspective - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

**Specified Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from the Specified Elective Unit List below.

**Year 5 - 24 credit points****Core (LLB) - 9 credit points**

LLB452 Corporations Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB450 Civil Procedure - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB468 Ethics and Professional Responsibility - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

**Specified Electives - 15 credit points****Specified Elective Unit List**

Select Specified Electives from the following units.

Units will normally be available at least once every two years.

In addition Special Topics are available from time to time and may be used as a specified elective. Students should consult the Academic Chair to confirm the offering in any particular year.

Students intending to complete Honours should contact the Academic Chair, and should also note that the Honours program will affect the number of specified electives required.

LLB304 International Media Law - 3 points

LLB309 Legal Strategy in Organisations - 3 points

LLB318 Legal Practice: An Introduction - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB318">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 36 places)</span>

LLB393 Law in the Community (Street Law) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB210 The Law of Costs - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal

LLB302 International Sale of Goods - 3 points

LLB201 Policing and Crime Prevention - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB355 Admiralty Law - 3 points

LLB390 Clinical Legal Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB332 Commercial Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB325 Comparative Law - 3 points

LLB341 Conflict of Laws - 3 points

LLB391 Alternative Dispute Resolution - 3 points  
MURDOCH: T1-internal

LLB363 Employment Relations Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB356 Climate Change, Sustainability and Environmental Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1C-internal

LLB342 European Union Law - 3 points

LLB370 Family Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB386 Family Law Clinic - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB387 Human Rights Law Clinic - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB308 Introduction to Legal Practice - 3 points

LLB307 IP: Regulating Innovation and Creativity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal

LLB301 Internships (WIL) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-placement, US1-placement, WU3-placement

LLB337 Legal Protection of International Human Rights - 3 points

LLB376 International Human Rights Organisations - 3 points

LLB319 Insurance Law - 3 points

LLB339 Shipping Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB335 Mining and Natural Resources Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB305 Native Title Law - 3 points

LLB392 Oil and Gas Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal

LLB389 Psychology and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB365 Public International Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SS5-internal

LLB323 Social and Welfare Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB381 Supervised Legal Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal

LLB311 International Trade Law - 3 points

LLB312 Law Moot #1 - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB312">MURDOCH: H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places), S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40 places), W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB314 Introduction to Mooting - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB314">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB315 Law Moot #2 - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB315">MURDOCH: H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places), S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40 places), W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB327 Refugee Law - 3 points

LLB328 Trial Advocacy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: ST3-internal

LLB367 Law of Planning - 3 points

LLB349 Comparative Contract Law - 3 points

LLB372 Law of Occupational Health and Safety - 3 points

LLB209 Sports Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: UA5-internal

LLB316 Basic Principles of Taxation Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB317 Advanced Taxation Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB397 Mediation - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2K-internal (quota of 80 places)

LLB203 Indigenous Peoples, Law and Society - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB306 International Arbitration Law - 3 points

### Award with Distinction

Students who have completed the four-year Bachelor of Laws at a high standard may be awarded their degree with Distinction or High Distinction.

### Honours

The award of Honours is available on the basis of distinguished achievement in LLB580 Honours Thesis in Law considered together with overall performance in LLB582 Legal Research Methods for Honours and the remaining units in the student's Honours programme of study. Student LLB580 The award of Honours is available on the basis of distinguished achievement in Honours Thesis in Law considered together with overall performance in Legal Research Methods for Honours and the remaining units in the student's Honours programme of study. Students must have achieved a specified WGPA in Murdoch Law units before they may be permitted to enrol in Honours Thesis in Law and in the Honours award.

LLB580 Honours Thesis in Law - 12 points

MURDOCH: H-internal, Y-internal

LLB582 Legal Research Methods for Honours - 3 points

MURDOCH: H-internal, Y-internal

Students must complete the following units to count as part of their Honours program of study. Note that all three units are compulsory and must be completed as part of the degree.

LLB450 Civil Procedure - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB452 Corporations Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB468 Ethics and Professional Responsibility - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

## LAW + PSYCHOLOGY [COMBINED] (LLB+BA)

Business Law

Bachelor of Laws (LLB) + Bachelor of Arts (BA)

Course Codes: B1354 H1275

Duration: 5 years full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: University of Macerata (Macerata, Italy) ['IMACERATA'] (internal) (some Specified Electives only)
- Some units only: Geneva (Geneva, Switzerland) (internal) (some Specified Electives only)

Murdoch offers combined degrees, which combine Law, and another bachelor degree in an integrated course of study. This allows students seeking a Law degree to gain a range of opportunities for the study of disciplines other than Law, which are greater than those for students within the Law degree studied on its

own. Combined degrees include the Bachelor of Laws with Bachelor of Criminology, Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Communication, Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Business.

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

90 ATAR or equivalent

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.5 with no band less than 6.5.

### Employment Prospects:

Law & Justice, Health Sciences, Human Resources, Management, Marketing, Neuroscience, Clinical neuropsychology, Local and Federal Government, Private Practice

### Professional Accreditation:

The LLB is accredited by the Australian Legal Practice Board, plus the Ministry of Law in Singapore and the Malaysian and Indian Bar Council

### Professional Recognition:

The Murdoch Bachelor of Laws satisfies the University education requirements for the practice of law of the governing bodies of the legal profession of Western Australia. As is the pattern in the rest of Australia, before a candidate may be admitted to the practice of law in this State, certain additional requirements must be satisfied after completion of this formal university training.

The Bachelor of Arts in Psychology is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). With the addition of a fourth year of study, such as the Graduate Diploma or Honours program, students will be eligible for provisional registration with the Psychology Board of Australia.

### Other Information:

Students may exit with a Bachelor of Laws (Honours) if they have completed the required Honours Units to an appropriate level. Students who have completed the four-year Bachelor of Laws at a high standard may be awarded their degree with Distinction or High Distinction.

## Course Structure - 120 credit points

Note students must refer to study plans to ensure units are taken in the correct order.

### Year 1 - 24 credit points

#### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

#### Low Core Units - 12 credit points

BJU100 Australian Legal System - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB130 Criminal Law and Procedure - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB152 Torts - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB120 Legal Writing for Lawyers - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

#### Psychology Course Core Unit - 9 credit points

PSY173 Introduction to Psychological Research Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

PSY141 Introduction to Psychological Science - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

BAR100 Academic Learning Skills - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

### Year 2 - 24 credit points

**Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

LLB393 Law in the Community (Street Law) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB390 Clinical Legal Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB391 Alternative Dispute Resolution - 3 points  
MURDOCH: T1-internal

LLB210 The Law of Costs - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal

LLB301 Internships (WIL) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-placement, US1-placement, WU3-placement

LLB312 Law Moot #1 - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB312">MURDOCH: H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places), S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40 places), W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB314 Introduction to Mooting - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB314">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB315 Law Moot #2 - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB315">MURDOCH: H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places), S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40 places), W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB328 Trial Advocacy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: ST3-internal

**Law Core Units - 15 credit points**

LLB260 Contract Law - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB253 Property Law A - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB254 Property Law B - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB259 Constitutional Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**Psychology Core Units - 6 credit points**

PSY101 Introduction to Cultural Psychology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PSY285 Psychology: Social Bases of Behaviour - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**Year 3 - 24 credit points****Law Core Units - 12 credit points**

LLB251 Equity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BJU200 Skills for Legal Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB353 Trusts - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB352 Evidence - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**Psychology Core Units - 12 credit points**

PSY251 Psychology: Biological Bases of Behaviour - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BSC201 Psychology: Measurement, Design and Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PSY286 Psychology: Human Development - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PSY294 Psychology: Cognitive Processes - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**Year 4****Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

LLB393 Law in the Community (Street Law) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB390 Clinical Legal Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB391 Alternative Dispute Resolution - 3 points  
MURDOCH: T1-internal

LLB210 The Law of Costs - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal

LLB301 Internships (WIL) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-placement, US1-placement, WU3-placement

LLB312 Law Moot #1 - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB312">MURDOCH: H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places), S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40 places), W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB314 Introduction to Mooting - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB314">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB315 Law Moot #2 - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB315">MURDOCH: H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places), S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40 places), W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB328 Trial Advocacy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: ST3-internal

**Law Core Units - 6 credit points**

BJU300 Legal Theory and Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB358 Australian Administrative Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**Low Specified Elective - 3 credit points**

Select from the Law Specified Elective List below.

**Psychology Core Units - 12 credit points**

PSY391 Psychology: Individual Differences and Performance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BSC302 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

PSY392 Psychology: Family Relations and Social Development - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

PSY388 Psychology: Abnormal Behaviour - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

### Year 5 - 24 credit points

#### Law Core Units - 9 credit points

LLB450 Civil Procedure - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB468 Ethics and Professional Responsibility - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB452 Corporations Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### Law Specified Electives - 15 credit points

Honours Program

Students intending to complete Honours should contact the Academic Chair. Students must have achieved a specified W/GPA in Murdoch Law units before they may be permitted to enrol in LLB580 Honours Thesis in Law and in the Honours program. The award of Honours is available on the basis of distinguished achievement in LLB580 Honours Thesis in Law considered together with overall performance in LLB582 Legal Research Methods for Honours, LLB450 Civil Procedure, LLB468 Ethics and Professional Responsibility and LLB452 Corporations Law. LLB580 Honours Thesis in Law - 12 points MURDOCH: H-internal, Y-internal

LLB582 Legal Research Methods for Honours - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, Y-internal

OR

Non-Honours Program

Students who have completed the four-year Bachelor of Laws at a high standard through the non-honours program may be awarded their degree with Distinction or High Distinction.

Select specified electives from the list below.

#### Law Specified Elective Unit List

Select Specified Electives from the following units during Years 4 and 5. Units will normally be available at least once every two years. In addition Special Topics are available from time to time and may be used as a specified elective. Students should consult the Academic Chair to confirm the offering in any particular year.

LLB304 International Media Law - 3 points

LLB309 Legal Strategy in Organisations - 3 points

LLB318 Legal Practice: An Introduction - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB318">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 36 places)</span>

LLB393 Law in the Community (Street Law) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB210 The Law of Costs - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal

LLB302 International Sale of Goods - 3 points

LLB201 Policing and Crime Prevention - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB355 Admiralty Law - 3 points

LLB390 Clinical Legal Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB332 Commercial Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB325 Comparative Law - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB325">IMACERATA: ST3-internal (quota of 35 places)</span>

LLB341 Conflict of Laws - 3 points

LLB391 Alternative Dispute Resolution - 3 points

MURDOCH: T1-internal

LLB363 Employment Relations Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB356 Climate Change, Sustainability and Environmental Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1C-internal

LLB342 European Union Law - 3 points  
IMACERATA: ST3-internal

LLB370 Family Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB386 Family Law Clinic - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB387 Human Rights Law Clinic - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB301 Internships (WIL) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-placement, US1-placement, WU3-placement

LLB308 Introduction to Legal Practice - 3 points

LLB307 IP: Regulating Innovation and Creativity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal

LLB337 Legal Protection of International Human Rights - 3 points  
GENEVA: ST3-internal

LLB376 International Human Rights Organisations - 3 points  
GENEVA: ST3-internal

LLB319 Insurance Law - 3 points

LLB339 Shipping Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB335 Mining and Natural Resources Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB305 Native Title Law - 3 points

LLB392 Oil and Gas Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal

LLB389 Psychology and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB365 Public International Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SS5-internal

LLB323 Social and Welfare Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB381 Supervised Legal Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal  
GENEVA: ASP2-internal  
IMACERATA: ASP2-internal

LLB311 International Trade Law - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB311">IMACERATA: ST3-internal (quota of 35 places)</span>

LLB312 Law Moot #1 - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB312">MURDOCH: H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places), S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40 places), W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB314 Introduction to Mooting - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB314">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB315 Law Moot #2 - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB315">MURDOCH: H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places), S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40 places), W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB327 Refugee Law - 3 points

GENEVA: ST3-internal

LLB328 Trial Advocacy - 3 points

MURDOCH: ST3-internal

LLB367 Law of Planning - 3 points

LLB349 Comparative Contract Law - 3 points

LLB372 Law of Occupational Health and Safety - 3 points

LLB209 Sports Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: UA5-internal

LLB316 Basic Principles of Taxation Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB317 Advanced Taxation Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB397 Mediation - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB397">MURDOCH: S2K-internal (quota of 80 places)</span>

LLB203 Indigenous Peoples, Law and Society - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB306 International Arbitration Law - 3 points

## **LAW + PSYCHOLOGY [COMBINED] (LLB+BSC)**

Business Law

*Bachelor of Laws (LLB) + Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Psychology*

Course Codes: B1355 H1276

Duration: 5 years full-time or part-time equivalent

### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: University of Macerata (Macerata, Italy) ['IMACERATA'] (internal)
- Some units only: Geneva (Geneva, Switzerland) (internal)

Murdoch offers combined degrees which combine Law and another bachelor degree in an integrated course of study. This allows students seeking a Law degree to gain a range of opportunities for the study of disciplines other than Law, which are greater than those for students within the Law degree studied on its own. Combined degrees include the Bachelor of Laws with Bachelor of Criminology, Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Business.

### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

90 ATAR or equivalent

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.5 with no band less than 6.5.

### **Employment Prospects:**

Law & Justice, Health Sciences, Human Resources, Management, Marketing, Neuroscience, Clinical neuropsychology, Local and Federal Government, Private Practice.

### **Professional Accreditation:**

The LLB is accredited by the Australian Legal Practice Board, plus the Ministry of Law in Singapore and the Malaysian and Indian Bar Council.

### **Professional Recognition:**

The Murdoch Bachelor of Laws satisfies the University education requirements for the practice of law of the governing bodies of the legal profession of Western Australia. As is the pattern in the rest of Australia, before a candidate may be admitted to the practice of law in this State, certain additional requirements must be satisfied after completion of this formal university training.

The Bachelor of Science in Psychology is accredited by the

Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). With the addition of a fourth year of study, such as the Graduate Diploma or Honours program, students will be eligible for provisional registration with the Psychology Board of Australia.

### **Other Information:**

Students may exit with a Bachelor of Laws (Honours) if they have completed the required Honours Units to an appropriate level. Students who have completed the four-year Bachelor of Laws at a high standard may be awarded their degree with Distinction or High Distinction.

## **Course Structure - 120 credit points**

Note: students must refer to study plans to ensure units are taken in the correct order.

### **Year 1 - 24 credit points**

#### **Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

#### **Low Core Units - 12 credit points**

BJU100 Australian Legal System - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB130 Criminal Law and Procedure - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB152 Torts - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB120 Legal Writing for Lawyers - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

#### **Psychology Core Units - 9 credit points**

PSY173 Introduction to Psychological Research Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

PSY141 Introduction to Psychological Science - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

BSC100 Building Blocks for Science Students - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

### **Year 2 - 24 credit points**

#### **Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

LLB393 Law in the Community (Street Law) - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB390 Clinical Legal Education - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB391 Alternative Dispute Resolution - 3 points

MURDOCH: T1-internal

LLB210 The Law of Costs - 3 points

MURDOCH: SUM-internal

LLB301 Internships (WIL) - 3 points

MURDOCH: H-placement, US1-placement, WU3-placement

LLB312 Law Moot #1 - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB312">MURDOCH: H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places), S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40 places), W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>



LLB314 Introduction to Mooting - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB314">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB315 Law Moot #2 - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB315">MURDOCH:  
H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places),  
S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40  
places), W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB328 Trial Advocacy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: ST3-internal

#### **Low Core Units - 15 credit points**

LLB260 Contract Law - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB253 Property Law A - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB254 Property Law B - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB259 Constitutional Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### **Psychology Core Units - 6 credit points**

PSY101 Introduction to Cultural Psychology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PSY285 Psychology: Social Bases of Behaviour - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### **Year 3 - 24 credit points**

##### **Low Core Units - 12 credit points**

LLB251 Equity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BJU200 Skills for Legal Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB353 Trusts - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB352 Evidence - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

##### **Psychology Core Units - 12 credit points**

PSY251 Psychology: Biological Bases of Behaviour - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BSC201 Psychology: Measurement, Design and Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PSY286 Psychology: Human Development - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PSY294 Psychology: Cognitive Processes - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### **Year 4 - 24 credit points**

##### **Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external,  
Y-external

LLB393 Law in the Community (Street Law) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB390 Clinical Legal Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB391 Alternative Dispute Resolution - 3 points

MURDOCH: T1-internal

LLB210 The Law of Costs - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal

LLB301 Internships (WIL) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-placement, US1-placement, WU3-placement

LLB312 Law Moot #1 - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB312">MURDOCH:  
H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places),  
S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40  
places), W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB314 Introduction to Mooting - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB314">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB315 Law Moot #2 - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB315">MURDOCH:  
H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places),  
S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40  
places), W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB328 Trial Advocacy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: ST3-internal

##### **Low Core Units - 6 credit points**

BJU300 Legal Theory and Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB358 Australian Administrative Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

##### **Law Specified Elective - 3 credit points**

Select from the Specified Elective Unit List below.

##### **Psychology Core Units - 12 credit points**

PSY391 Psychology: Individual Differences and Performance - 3  
points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BSC302 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

PSY396 Psychology: Cognitive Neuroscience - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

PSY388 Psychology: Abnormal Behaviour - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### **Year 5 - 24 credit points**

##### **Low Core Units - 9 credit points**

LLB450 Civil Procedure - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB468 Ethics and Professional Responsibility - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB452 Corporations Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

##### **Law Specified Electives - 15 credit points**

Honours Program

Students intending to complete Honours should contact the Academic Chair. Students must have achieved a specified WGPA in Murdoch Law units before they may be permitted to enrol in LLB580 Honours Thesis in Law and in the Honours program.

The award of Honours is available on the basis of distinguished achievement in LLB580 Honours Thesis in Law considered together with overall performance in LLB582 Legal Research Methods for Honours, LLB450 Civil Procedure, LLB468 Ethics and Professional Responsibility and LLB452 Corporations Law.

LLB580 Honours Thesis in Law - 12 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, Y-internal

LLB582 Legal Research Methods for Honours - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, Y-internal

OR Non-Honours Program

Students who have completed the four-year Bachelor of Laws at a high standard through the non-honours program may be awarded their degree with Distinction or High Distinction. Select specified electives from the list below.

### Specified Elective Unit List

Select Specified Electives from the following units during Years 4 and 5.

Units will normally be available at least once every two years. In addition Special Topics are available from time to time and may be used as a specified elective. Students should consult the Academic Chair to confirm the offering in any particular year.

LLB304 International Media Law - 3 points

LLB309 Legal Strategy in Organisations - 3 points

LLB318 Legal Practice: An Introduction - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB318">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 36 places)</span>

LLB393 Law in the Community (Street Law) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB210 The Law of Costs - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal

LLB302 International Sale of Goods - 3 points

LLB201 Policing and Crime Prevention - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB355 Admiralty Law - 3 points

LLB390 Clinical Legal Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB332 Commercial Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB325 Comparative Law - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB325">IMACERATA: ST3-internal (quota of 35 places)</span>

LLB341 Conflict of Laws - 3 points

LLB391 Alternative Dispute Resolution - 3 points  
MURDOCH: T1-internal

LLB363 Employment Relations Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB356 Climate Change, Sustainability and Environmental Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1C-internal

LLB342 European Union Law - 3 points  
IMACERATA: ST3-internal

LLB370 Family Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB386 Family Law Clinic - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB387 Human Rights Law Clinic - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB301 Internships (WIL) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-placement, US1-placement, WU3-placement

LLB308 Introduction to Legal Practice - 3 points

LLB307 IP: Regulating Innovation and Creativity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal

LLB337 Legal Protection of International Human Rights - 3 points  
GENEVA: ST3-internal

LLB376 International Human Rights Organisations - 3 points  
GENEVA: ST3-internal

LLB319 Insurance Law - 3 points

LLB339 Shipping Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB335 Mining and Natural Resources Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB305 Native Title Law - 3 points

LLB392 Oil and Gas Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal

LLB389 Psychology and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB365 Public International Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SS5-internal

LLB323 Social and Welfare Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB381 Supervised Legal Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal  
GENEVA: ASP2-internal  
IMACERATA: ASP2-internal

LLB311 International Trade Law - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB311">IMACERATA: ST3-internal (quota of 35 places)</span>

LLB312 Law Moot #1 - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB312">MURDOCH: H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places), S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40 places), W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB314 Introduction to Mooting - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB314">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB315 Law Moot #2 - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB315">MURDOCH: H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places), S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40 places), W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB327 Refugee Law - 3 points  
GENEVA: ST3-internal

LLB328 Trial Advocacy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: ST3-internal

LLB367 Law of Planning - 3 points

LLB349 Comparative Contract Law - 3 points

LLB372 Law of Occupational Health and Safety - 3 points

LLB209 Sports Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: UA5-internal

LLB316 Basic Principles of Taxation Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB317 Advanced Taxation Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB397 Mediation - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB397">MURDOCH: S2K-internal (quota of 80 places)</span>

LLB203 Indigenous Peoples, Law and Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB306 International Arbitration Law - 3 points

## LAW + SCIENCE [COMBINED] (LLB+BSC)

Criminology

Bachelor of Laws (LLB) + Bachelor of Science (BSc)

Course Codes: B1324 H1250

Duration: 5 years full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: University of Macerata (Macerata, Italy) ['IMACERATA'] (internal) (language of instruction: English) (some Specified Electives only)
- Some units only: Geneva (Geneva, Switzerland) (internal) (language of instruction: English) (some Specified Electives only)

*Restriction: Enrolment is subject to restriction due to competitive admission requirements.*

Murdoch offers combined degrees which combine Law and another bachelor degree in an integrated course of study. This allows students seeking a Law degree to gain a range of opportunities for the study of disciplines other than law which are greater than those for students within the Law degree studied on its own.

Combined degrees include the Bachelor of Laws with Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Business.

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

90 ATAR or equivalent

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.5 with no band less than 6.5.

### Professional Recognition:

The Murdoch Bachelor of Laws satisfies the University education requirements for the practice of law of the governing bodies of the legal profession of Western Australia. As is the pattern in the rest of Australia, before a candidate may be admitted to the practice of law in this State, certain additional requirements must be satisfied after completion of this formal university training.

### Recommended Double Majors:

Business Information Systems; Chemistry; Computer Science; Environmental Science; Mathematics and Statistics; Sustainable Development; Sustainable Development (OUA)

### Award of Bachelor of Laws with Honours (LLB(Hons)):

Students must apply for entry into Honours immediately prior to commencing their final 24 points of study.

The award of Honours is available on the basis of distinguished achievement in LLB580 Honours Thesis in Law, considered together with overall performance in LLB582 Legal Research Methods for Honours and two units from LAW452/LLB452 Corporations Law, LAW450/LLB450 Civil Procedure, LAW468/LLB468 Ethics and Professional Responsibility and LLB580 Honours Thesis in Law completed in the Honours year. Students must have achieved a specified WGPA in Murdoch Law units before they may be permitted to enrol in LAW480 LLB580 and enrol in the Honours award.

Students should seek advice and further information from the Academic Chair for Law or the Law School Office.

### Award with Distinction:

Graduation with Distinction or Higher Distinction is awarded on the basis of a high level of academic performance in Murdoch University Law units of Law + Science (Combined). The award with Distinction and High Distinction is not available to students who achieve Honours.

### Course Structure - 120 credit points

A combined degree, where one of the degrees is Law, may take longer than 5 years (10 semesters) to complete.

## Part I - 24 credit points

### Year 1 - 24 credit points

#### Transition Unit - 3 credit points

BJU100 Australian Legal System - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

#### Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points

BSC150 What is Science? - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

### Core Units - 18 credit points

#### Law Units - 9 credit points

LLB152 Torts - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB130 Criminal Law and Procedure - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB120 Legal Writing for Lawyers - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

#### Science Units - 9 credit points

Choose from any Science majors. Refer to the Part I Core Unit requirements of the selected Science major.

It should be noted that some Science majors may have more than 9 points for the Part I Core Unit Requirements.

## Part II - 96 credit points

### University-Wide Breadth Unit - 3 credit points

Select from the prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

## Part II - 96 credit points

### Year 2 - 24 credit points

#### Core Units - 24 credit points

#### Law Units - 15 credit points

LLB251 Equity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB260 Contract Law - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB253 Property Law A - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB254 Property Law B - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### Science Units - 9 credit points

Refer to the Part II Core Unit requirements of the selected Science major.

### Year 3 - 24 credit points

#### Research Skills Units - 6 credit points

BJU200 Skills for Legal Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

### Core Units - 15 credit points

#### Law Units - 12 credit points

LLB259 Constitutional Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB358 Australian Administrative Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB353 Trusts - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB352 Evidence - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

### Science Unit - 3 credit points

Refer to the Part II Core Unit requirements of the selected Science major.

### Specified Electives - 3 credit points

Select from the Specified Elective Unit List below.

### Year 4 - 21 credit points

#### Research Skills Units - 6 credit points

BJU300 Legal Theory and Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

Refer to the Research Skills Unit list of the selected Science major and choose one unit not already completed - 3 points

#### Core Units - 9 credit points

##### Law Unit - 3 credit points

LLB452 Corporations Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

##### Science Units - 6 credit points

Refer to the Part II Core Unit requirements of the selected Science major.

### Specified Electives - 6 credit points

Select from the Specified Elective Unit List below.

### Year 5 - 24 credit points

#### Core Units - 6 credit points

##### Law Units - 6 credit points

LLB450 Civil Procedure - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB468 Ethics and Professional Responsibility - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

### Specified Electives - 18 credit points

Select from the Specified Elective Unit List below.

### Specified Elective Unit List

#### Law Units

Select Specified Electives from the following units during Years 4 and 5.

Units will normally be available at least once every two years.

In addition Special Topics are available from time to time and may be used as a specified elective. Students should consult the Academic Chair to confirm the offering in any particular year.

Students intending to complete Honours should contact the Academic Chair, and should also note that the Honours program will affect the number of specified electives required.

LLB304 International Media Law - 3 points

LLB309 Legal Strategy in Organisations - 3 points

LLB318 Legal Practice: An Introduction - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB318">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 36 places)</span>

LLB393 Law in the Community (Street Law) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB210 The Law of Costs - 3 points

MURDOCH: SUM-internal

LLB302 International Sale of Goods - 3 points

LLB201 Policing and Crime Prevention - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB355 Admiralty Law - 3 points

LLB390 Clinical Legal Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB332 Commercial Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB325 Comparative Law - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB325">IMACERATA: ST3-internal (quota of 35 places)</span>

LLB341 Conflict of Laws - 3 points

LLB391 Alternative Dispute Resolution - 3 points  
MURDOCH: T1-internal

LLB363 Employment Relations Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB356 Climate Change, Sustainability and Environmental Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1C-internal

LLB342 European Union Law - 3 points  
IMACERATA: ST3-internal

LLB370 Family Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB386 Family Law Clinic - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB387 Human Rights Law Clinic - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB301 Internships (WIL) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-placement, US1-placement, WU3-placement

LLB308 Introduction to Legal Practice - 3 points

LLB307 IP: Regulating Innovation and Creativity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal

LLB337 Legal Protection of International Human Rights - 3 points  
GENEVA: ST3-internal

LLB376 International Human Rights Organisations - 3 points  
GENEVA: ST3-internal

LLB319 Insurance Law - 3 points

LLB339 Shipping Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB335 Mining and Natural Resources Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB305 Native Title Law - 3 points

LLB392 Oil and Gas Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal

LLB389 Psychology and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB365 Public International Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SS5-internal

LLB323 Social and Welfare Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB381 Supervised Legal Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal  
GENEVA: ASP2-internal  
IMACERATA: ASP2-internal

LLB311 International Trade Law - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB311">IMACERATA:  
ST3-internal (quota of 35 places)</span>

LLB312 Law Moot #1 - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB312">MURDOCH:  
H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places),  
S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40  
places), W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB314 Introduction to Mooting - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB314">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB315 Law Moot #2 - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB315">MURDOCH:  
H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places),  
S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40  
places), W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB327 Refugee Law - 3 points  
GENEVA: ST3-internal

LLB328 Trial Advocacy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: ST3-internal

LLB367 Law of Planning - 3 points

LLB349 Comparative Contract Law - 3 points

LLB372 Law of Occupational Health and Safety - 3 points

LLB209 Sports Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: UA5-internal

LLB316 Basic Principles of Taxation Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB317 Advanced Taxation Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB397 Mediation - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB397">MURDOCH:  
S2K-internal (quota of 80 places)</span>

LLB203 Indigenous Peoples, Law and Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB306 International Arbitration Law - 3 points

### Award with Distinction

Students who have completed the four-year Bachelor of Laws at a high standard may be awarded their degree with Distinction or High Distinction.

### Honours

The award of Honours is available on the basis of distinguished achievement in LLB580 Honours Thesis in Law considered together with overall performance in LLB582 Legal Research Methods for Honours and the remaining units in the student's Honours programme of study. Students must have achieved a specified W GPA in Murdoch Law units before they may be permitted to enrol in LLB580 Honours Thesis in Law and in the Honours award.

LLB580 Honours Thesis in Law - 12 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, Y-internal

LLB582 Legal Research Methods for Honours - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, Y-internal

Students must complete the following units to count as part of their Honours program of study. Note that all three units are compulsory and must be completed as part of the degree.

LLB450 Civil Procedure - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB452 Corporations Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB468 Ethics and Professional Responsibility - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

## LAW - GRADUATE ENTRY (LLB)

Criminology

Bachelor of Laws (LLB)

Course Codes: B1340

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: University of Macerata (Macerata, Italy) ['IMACERATA'] (internal) (some Specified Electives only)
- Some units only: Geneva (Geneva, Switzerland) (internal) (some Specified Electives only)

Restriction: Enrolment is subject to restriction due to competitive admission requirements.

The Bachelor of Laws at Murdoch provides you with the necessary skills in research, writing and advocacy to prepare you for legal practice and/or leadership positions in the legal, business, government and community sectors. You will learn how to find and apply the law, to understand the principles and theories upon which it is based, and how to analyse it in the context of social policy. As a Murdoch student you have the opportunity to gain experience in Murdoch's legal clinic with real clients. Murdoch Law has an international focus and offers its students the opportunity to study some of its electives in other countries.

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

90 ATAR or equivalent; plus a recognised Bachelor degree (AQF level7) in any discipline.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.5 with no band less than 6.5.

### Special Requirements:

European Summer Program in Law and International Human Rights Program:

The School of Law is offering a selection of specified elective units as part of its European Summer Program in Law, hosted at the University of Macerata, Italy, and its International Human Rights Program in Geneva, Switzerland. These programs will be run subject to sufficient enrolments.

Enrolment in these programs is by application to the Program Director. Students are required to pay an application fee when submitting their application. Students enrolling in the program are responsible for their own airfares, accommodation, meals and incidental expenses during the program. Students are also required to pay a fee for course materials and access to the library, Internet and other facilities at the host location.

Students in the program must possess a passport valid for at least six months from the date of departure from Perth, with eligibility for a visa to enter the host country; Permanent Residents may also require a visa for re-entry into Australia.

Students are covered by Murdoch University for travel insurance. Students are advised to be aware of Australian Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT) travel advisories prior to their departure via the following website: <http://www.smartraveller.gov.au/> All students must complete the University's online Travel Register prior to departure.

Students interested in the European Summer Program or the International Human Rights programs are encouraged to contact the School of Law office for further information.

**Part-time Study:**

Students in the degree may study on a part-time basis. It should be noted that, in some circumstances, enrolment in less than 12 points in a semester may mean that students will not meet the formal prerequisite requirements for units which they may wish to study in subsequent semesters.

**Employment Prospects:**

Solicitor, Barrister, Corporate in-house counsel, Community Legal Centres, Not for for-profit organisations, Legal Aid, working in business, local or federal government or the community sector

**Professional Accreditation:**

The Murdoch Law degree is accredited by the Ministry of Law in Singapore, the Malaysian Bar Council and the Indian Bar Council.

**Professional Recognition:**

The Murdoch Bachelor of Laws satisfies the University education requirements for the practice of law of the governing bodies of the legal profession of Western Australia. As is the pattern in the rest of Australia, before a candidate may be admitted to the practice of law in this State, certain additional requirements must be satisfied after completion of this formal university training.

**Excluded Majors:**

Business Law

**Award of Bachelor of Laws with Honours (LLB (Hons)):**

The School of Law offers an option for those students wishing to undertake Honours through a program undertaken after the completion of the Bachelor of Laws degree,

Students must have achieved a specified WGPA in their Law degree units before they may be permitted to enrol in the post-degree Honours Program. To take out the LLB with Honours they will need to complete the 24 point Honours program, consisting of LLB582 Legal Research Methods for Honours, LLB583 Advanced Supervised Legal Research and a choice of electives up to 6 points - in addition to the LLB580 Honours Thesis in Law. The award of Honours is available on the basis of sufficient achievement across all units undertaken in the student's Honours Program. Students should seek advice and further information from the Chair of the Law Honours Sub-Committee.

**Award with Distinction:**

Students who have completed the LLB at a high standard may be eligible to have their degree awarded with Distinction or High Distinction. See current University policy on award of degrees with Distinction or High Distinction.

**Further Information:**

Students with a completed undergraduate degree will be given advanced standing of 24 credit points for graduate entry into the Bachelor of Laws, including preclusion from the two Breadth units where the undergraduate degree is sufficiently different from the Law degree. This will require completion of 72 credit points of Law units including the Bachelor of Laws Transition unit and Research Skills units. Students who have completed the equivalent of 48 credit points of a \*\*Law degree will be given Advanced Standing of 48 credit points, comprising a maximum of 15 credit points at 100 level (Part I) and 33 credit points at 200 to 400 level (Part II), for entry into the Bachelor of Laws (LLB). \*\*Law degree refers to 'being a Law degree that would, once conferred, satisfy the academic requirements of practicing law in that jurisdiction'. In keeping with its character as a professional preparation, a significant proportion of the Law degree is obligatory. This gives all students a basic understanding of the legal system and an introduction to the abilities demanded by the professional practice of law. At the same time, students will be provided with opportunities to practise these abilities in simulated professional settings such as the Law School's Clinical Education Centre at Rockingham. Students will build on this foundation through

advanced unit offerings in such areas as corporate and commercial law, environmental law, family law, international law, alternative dispute resolution and human rights law. Students in the degree may study on a part-time basis. It should be noted that, in some circumstances, enrolment in less than 12 points in a semester may mean that students will not meet the formal prerequisite requirements for units which they may wish to study in subsequent semesters.

**Course Structure - 72 credit points****Year 1 - 24 credit points****Transition Unit - 3 credit points**

BJU100 Australian Legal System - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

**Core Units - 18 credit points**

LLB152 Torts - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB130 Criminal Law and Procedure - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB120 Legal Writing for Lawyers - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB259 Constitutional Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB260 Contract Law - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**Specified Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from the Specified Elective Unit List below.

**Year 2 - 24 credit points****Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

BJU200 Skills for Legal Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**Core Units - 18 credit points**

LLB253 Property Law A - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB254 Property Law B - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB251 Equity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB358 Australian Administrative Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB353 Trusts - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB352 Evidence - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**Specified Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from the Specified Elective Unit List below.

**Year 3 - 24 credit points****Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

BJU300 Legal Theory and Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**Core Units - 9 credit points**

LLB452 Corporations Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB450 Civil Procedure - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB468 Ethics and Professional Responsibility - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

### **Specified Electives - 12 credit points**

Select from the Specified Elective Unit List below.

#### **Specified Elective Unit List**

Select Specified Electives from the following units. Units will normally be available at least once every two years. In addition, Special Topics are available from time to time and may be used as a Specified Elective. Students should consult the Academic Chair to confirm the offering in any particular year.

LLB304 International Media Law - 3 points

LLB309 Legal Strategy in Organisations - 3 points

LLB318 Legal Practice: An Introduction - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB318">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 36 places)</span>

LLB393 Law in the Community (Street Law) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB210 The Law of Costs - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal

LLB302 International Sale of Goods - 3 points

LLB201 Policing and Crime Prevention - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB355 Admiralty Law - 3 points

LLB390 Clinical Legal Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB332 Commercial Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB325 Comparative Law - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB325">IMACERATA: ST3-internal (quota of 35 places)</span>

LLB341 Conflict of Laws - 3 points

LLB391 Alternative Dispute Resolution - 3 points  
MURDOCH: T1-internal

LLB363 Employment Relations Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB356 Climate Change, Sustainability and Environmental Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1C-internal

LLB342 European Union Law - 3 points  
IMACERATA: ST3-internal

LLB370 Family Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB386 Family Law Clinic - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB337 Legal Protection of International Human Rights - 3 points  
GENEVA: ST3-internal

LLB376 International Human Rights Organisations - 3 points  
GENEVA: ST3-internal

LLB308 Introduction to Legal Practice - 3 points

LLB319 Insurance Law - 3 points

LLB307 IP: Regulating Innovation and Creativity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal

LLB387 Human Rights Law Clinic - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLB339 Shipping Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB301 Internships (WIL) - 3 points

MURDOCH: H-placement, US1-placement, WU3-placement

LLB335 Mining and Natural Resources Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB305 Native Title Law - 3 points

LLB392 Oil and Gas Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal

LLB389 Psychology and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB365 Public International Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SS5-internal

LLB323 Social and Welfare Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB381 Supervised Legal Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal  
GENEVA: ASP2-internal  
IMACERATA: ASP2-internal

LLB311 International Trade Law - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB311">IMACERATA: ST3-internal (quota of 35 places)</span>

LLB312 Law Moot #1 - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB312">MURDOCH: H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places), S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40 places), W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB314 Introduction to Mooting - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB314">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB315 Law Moot #2 - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB315">MURDOCH: H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places), S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40 places), W-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

LLB327 Refugee Law - 3 points  
GENEVA: ST3-internal

LLB328 Trial Advocacy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: ST3-internal

LLB367 Law of Planning - 3 points

LLB349 Comparative Contract Law - 3 points

LLB372 Law of Occupational Health and Safety - 3 points

LLB209 Sports Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: UA5-internal

LLB316 Basic Principles of Taxation Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB317 Advanced Taxation Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLB397 Mediation - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLB397">MURDOCH: S2K-internal (quota of 80 places)</span>

LLB203 Indigenous Peoples, Law and Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

### **Award with Distinction**

Students who have completed the LLB at a high standard may be eligible to have their degree awarded with Distinction or High Distinction. See current University policy on award of degrees with Distinction or High Distinction.

## LAW HONOURS (LLB(HONS))

Business Law

Bachelor of Laws Honours (LLB(Hons))

Course Codes: H1267

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop the ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average, subject to the availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Honours Academic Chair. Students interested in Honours enrolment are advised to contact the Law School Honours Academic Chair before application to discuss supervision of their potential research.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

### Apply Online:

Applications can be made online at <http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OnlineApplicationsHonours>

### Employment Prospects:

Legal, Government, private sector

### Entry Requirements:

Students must have achieved a specified WGPA in their Law degree units before they may be permitted to enrol in the Honours Program. The award of Honours is available on the basis of sufficient achievement across all units undertaken in the student's Honours Program. Students should seek advice and further information from the Chair of the Law Honours Sub-Committee.

## Course Structure - 24 credit points

### Coursework - 12 credit points

#### Core Units - 6 credit points

LLB582 Legal Research Methods for Honours - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, Y-internal

LLB583 Advanced Supervised Legal Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, W-internal

#### Specified Electives - 6 credit points

Students must choose up to 6 points of credit from any 500 level electives available. Where possible, students should enrol in units related to their Honours topic.

Clinical Practical units will also be available to students for enrolment as part of their Honours Program. These Clinical Practical units are a required for admission to practice in Law.

### Thesis - 12 credit points

LLB580 Honours Thesis in Law - 12 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, Y-internal

## MANAGEMENT

### MANAGEMENT (BBUS)

Economics

Bachelor of Business (BBus) in Management

Course Codes: B1367

Duration: 3 years available both full-time and part-time

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

### Parent Major:

Bachelor of Business

The major in Management will enable students' to develop the skills and knowledge to lead and manage people, budgets, and projects. Being a manager is about getting work done, through other people. Managers direct the work of others to ensure the efficiency and effectiveness of activities throughout organisations.

Managers have varied roles; which includes defining goals, establishing strategy, planning and organising who is doing what and when, motivating employees, communicating and monitoring performance.

A Bachelor of Business provides a broad understanding of individual, organisational and societal issues. You will have the practical skills to identify business opportunities, analyse problems and implement solutions and you will be able to demonstrate a knowledge of business principles across key functional areas. You will have depth of knowledge in one or more business disciplines: accounting, banking, business law, finance, hospitality and tourism management, human resources management, international business, management and marketing.

English competence.

### Employment Prospects:

Areas of employment include government, private and not-for-profit organisations.

### Recommended Double Majors:

Accounting; Banking; Business Law; Finance; Global Business and Politics; Hospitality and Tourism Management; International Business; Marketing

### Excluded Majors:

Management

### Excluded Minors:

Management

## Course Structure - 72 credit points

Where a course core unit is listed in a major structure, an elective unit may be required. Please contact your Student Advisor for further advice.

### Year 1 - 24 credit points

#### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

#### Core Units - 15 credit points

BUS123 Management in a Global Environment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external



BUS124 Global Marketing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS163 Introduction to Accounting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS171 Foundations of Economics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BSL165 Foundations of Business Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

### Major Units - 6 credit points

Refer to Major structure - Major List below

### Year 2 - 24 credit points

#### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

OR

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

### Major Units - 9 credit points

Refer to Major structure - Major List below

### Options - 12 credit points

Major 2/Co-major/Minor/General Electives

### Year 3 - 24 credit points

#### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

OR

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

### Major Units - 9 credit points

Refer to Major structure - Major List below

### Options - 12 credit points

Major 2/Co-major/Minor/General Electives

### Major List

Accounting Major  
Banking Major  
Business Law Major  
Finance Major  
Global Business and Politics Major  
Hospitality and Tourism Management Major  
Human Resources Management Major  
International Business Major  
Management Major  
Marketing Major

### Major Structure - 24 credit points

#### Core Units - 24 credit points

BUS123 Management in a Global Environment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS219 International Business - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS293 Organisational Theory and Behaviour - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS230 Change Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS353 Making it Real: Operations and Project Management for Scale - 3 points

BUS334 Business Analytics and Decision Making - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS338 Global Strategic Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS369 Standing in the Nexus: Bridging People and Networks - 3 points

## MANAGEMENT (BBUS)

Business

Bachelor of Business (BBUS) in Management

Course Codes: B1318

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Kaplan Higher Education Institute and Kaplan Higher Education Academy (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)
- Murdoch University Dubai (UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)

### Parent Major:

Bachelor of Business

Management refers to the process of employing resources to achieve organisational goals and customer needs. The study of management explores a wide range of relevant issues, theories and perspectives to better prepare people to understand the complexities and responsibilities of managerial life in the twenty-first century.

A Bachelor of Business provides a broad understanding of individual, organisational and societal issues. You will have the practical skills to identify business opportunities, analyse problems and implement solutions and you will be able to demonstrate a knowledge of business principles across key functional areas. You will have depth of knowledge in one or more business disciplines: accounting, banking, business law, economics, finance, hospitality and tourism management, human resources management, international business, management, and marketing.

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

### Admission Requirements (Offshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

### Employment Prospects:

Areas of employment include government, private and not-for-profit organisations.

### Recommended Double Majors:

Accounting; Banking; Business Law; Finance; Hospitality and Tourism Management; Human Resources Management; Marketing

## Course Structure - 72 credit points

### Year 1 - 24 credit points

#### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

BBS100 Academic Skills for Business - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

#### Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

BBS150 Transforming Business - 3 points

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

#### Core Units - 12 credit points

BUS130 Foundational Mathematics for Business - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

BUS176 Foundations of Management and Governance - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

BSL165 Foundations of Business Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

BUS170 Foundations of Accounting - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

#### General Electives - 6 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

### Part II - 48 credit points

#### University-Wide Breadth Units - 6 credit points

Select from the prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

#### Year 2 - 21 credit points

##### Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points

BBS200 Understanding Business Research: An Introductory Approach - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

##### Core Units - 9 credit points

BUS293 Organisational Theory and Behaviour - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

BSL202 Workplace Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

BUS298 Organisation Development and Change - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

##### General Electives - 9 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

#### Year 3 - 21 credit points

##### Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points

BBS300 Empirical Research Methods for Business - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

OR

BBS301 Applying Mixed Methods Research to Business - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

#### Core Units - 9 credit points

BUS348 Knowledge Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

BUS349 Strategic Management - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

BUS334 Business Analytics and Decision Making - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

#### General Electives - 9 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.  
Recommend electives:

BUS358 Professional Internship in Business - 9 points

BUS267 Work-Based Learning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BUS267">MURDOCH: S1-internal (quota of 50 places)</span>

---

## MANAGEMENT (BCOM)

Economics

Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) in Management

Course Codes: B1359

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

#### Parent Major:

Bachelor of Commerce

The major in Management will enable students' to develop the skills and knowledge to lead and manage people, budgets, and projects. Being a manager is about getting work done, through other people. Managers direct the work of others to ensure the efficiency and effectiveness of activities throughout organisations. Managers have varied roles; which includes defining goals, establishing strategy, planning and organising who is doing what and when, motivating employees, communicating and monitoring performance.

A Murdoch Bachelor of Commerce graduate is future enabled with a global mindset. Murdoch's Commerce degree provides you with the knowledge and skills to succeed in an ever changing world. The degree is workplace-focused, enabling you to develop your critical thinking and creative problem solving skills by working on real organisational projects, learning from professionals and through a range of internship opportunities.

The Bachelor of Commerce offers ten majors across a broad range

of industry. The course is flexible allowing students to choose up to two majors, a major and a two minors or a major, a minor and a range of electives. Majors include; accounting, banking, business law, finance, hospitality and tourism management, human resources management, international business, management, global business and politics, and marketing.

Students studying a BCom may be eligible to enrol in Murdoch University's MasterClass Program. MasterClass gives students the opportunity to complete a postgraduate qualification whilst studying for an undergraduate degree. To participate in the MasterClass Program students must have completed 1 year of a degree (24 credit points), and maintained a GPA of 3.0 or more (or equivalent). In addition, to the academic requirements students may be required to take part in a competitive selection process.

#### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Minimum ATAR of 75

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### **Employment Prospects:**

Areas of employment include government, private and not-for-profit organisations.

#### **Recommended Double Majors:**

Accounting; Banking; Business Law; Finance; Global Business and Politics; Hospitality and Tourism Management; International Business; Marketing

#### **Excluded Majors:**

Management

#### **Excluded Minors:**

Management

### **Course Structure - 72 credit points**

Where a course core unit is listed in a major structure, an elective unit may be required. Please contact your Student Advisor for further advice

#### **Year 1 - 24 credit points**

##### **Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

##### **Core Units - 15 credit points**

BUS122 Business in Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS123 Management in a Global Environment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS124 Global Marketing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS163 Introduction to Accounting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS171 Foundations of Economics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

##### **Major Units - 3 credit points**

Refer to Major structure

##### **Options - 3 credit points**

Major 2 /Co-Major /Minor /General Elective

#### **Year 2 - 24 credit points**

##### **Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

##### **Core Unit - 3 credit points**

BUS368 Cultures of Innovation - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

##### **Major Units - 6 credit points**

Refer to Major structure

##### **Options - 12 credit points**

Major 2 /Co-Major /Minor /General Elective

#### **Year 3 - 24 credit points**

##### **Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

BUS399 Signature Experience - 3 points

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

##### **Major Units - 12 credit points**

Refer to Major structure

##### **Options - 9 credit points**

Major 2 /Co-Major /Minor /General Elective

### **Major Structure - 24 credit points**

#### **Core Units - 24 credit points**

BUS123 Management in a Global Environment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS219 International Business - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS293 Organisational Theory and Behaviour - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS230 Change Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS353 Making it Real: Operations and Project Management for Scale - 3 points

BUS334 Business Analytics and Decision Making - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS338 Global Strategic Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS369 Standing in the Nexus: Bridging People and Networks - 3 points

## **MANAGEMENT HONOURS (BBUS(HONS))**

College of Arts, Business, Law and Social Sciences

Bachelor of Business Honours (BBus(Hons)) in Management

Course Codes: H1255

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

#### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop the ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission

to higher research degree study.

#### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average in units relating to the planned Honours study and a Distinction average overall. Subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Dean of School.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### **Apply Online:**

Applications can be made online at  
<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OnlineApplicationsHonours>

### **Course Structure - 24 credit points**

#### **Coursework - 12 credit points**

##### **Core Units - 9 credit points**

MBS516 Advanced Honours Topic A - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

MBS512 Advanced Honours Topic B - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

MBS517 Advanced Honours Research Preparation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

##### **Specified Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

MBS619 Qualitative Organisational Research - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="MBS619">MURDOCH: S1-internal (closed), S1-external (closed)</span>

MBS659 Quantitative Research for Business - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

#### **Thesis - 12 credit points**

MBS519 Honours Thesis - 12 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

## **MARINE BIOLOGY**

### **MARINE BIOLOGY (BSC)**

Environmental and Conservation Sciences

*Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Marine Biology*

Course Codes: B1317 B1317A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)

#### **Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Science (Non-IT Majors)

Murdoch's Marine Biology major provides students with a detailed understanding of the biota and ecological processes of marine environments. Students study the diversity of marine life, as well as the interactions between species and between the biota and the physical environment. There is a strong emphasis on fundamental biological principles and how these underpin successful marine management, coupled with extensive opportunities for field work. Specialised units cover fish, wildlife populations and aquaculture. Students are encouraged to combine marine biology with a second minor or major to broaden their skills and to enhance employment opportunities.

Murdoch's Bachelor of Science is a flexible degree which gives you

the opportunity to build deep understanding and practical experience as well as to supplement your studies by engaging with industry and the community on relevant problems. You can even undertake studies through another discipline to broaden your understanding of the way in which science operates in relation to social, business, health and policy environments.

#### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements. There are no prerequisites for admission but it is highly desirable for students to have undertaken ATAR: Chemistry or WACE: Chemistry 3A/3B and at least ATAR: Mathematics Applications or TEE: Discrete Mathematics or WACE: Mathematics 2C/2D. Students not undertaking these recommended subjects will need to take additional units in their first year at university.

English competence.

#### **Employment Prospects:**

Graduates from marine biology programs find jobs in:

- \* Marine policy and planning in government (local, state and Commonwealth)
- \* Marine and coastal environmental groups and consultancies.
- \* Industry sectors such as aquaculture, fisheries and marine-based tourism.
- \* University and Government funded marine research institutions (incl. SARDI Aquatic Sciences, as well as and local, interstate and international Universities).

#### **Professional Recognition:**

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Australian Marine Sciences Association

#### **Recommended Double Majors:**

Conservation and Wildlife Biology; Environmental Management and Sustainability; Environmental Science; Genetics and Molecular Biology; Marine Science

#### **Recommended Minors:**

Applied Statistics; Ecosystem Management; Environmental Issues; Resource Management; Sustainability, Ecosystems and Community Development; Sustainable Development

#### **Excluded Minors:**

Marine Biology

#### **Main Research Areas:**

Staff teaching into Marine Biology contribute to ERA areas in Ecology, Zoology, Environmental Sciences, Environmental Science and Management, Plant Biology, and Fisheries Sciences

### **Major Prerequisites**

#### **Chemistry Background**

Students who achieved a final scaled score of 50 percent or more in Chemistry 3A/3B or Chemistry ATAR within the past three years should seek an exemption from their Academic Chair for CHE140 Fundamentals of Chemistry. Students who have completed previous chemistry not stated above should also consult their Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

### **Course Structure - 72 credit points**

#### **Part I - 24 credit points**

##### **Year 1 - 24 credit points**

##### **Transition Unit - 3 credit points**

BSC100 Building Blocks for Science Students - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

##### **Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points**

BSC150 What is Science? - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Core Units - 15 credit points**

BIO103 Environmental Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

CHE140 Fundamentals of Chemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BIO152 Cell Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO180 Introduction to Marine Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**General Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Part II - 48 credit points****University-Wide Breadth Units - 6 credit points**

Select from the prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

**Year 2 - 21 credit points****Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

The Research Skills unit to be taken will depend on the student's Primary Major enrolment. Select from the following.

**For Primary Major in Cognitive Neuroscience and Health Psychology**

BSC201 Psychology: Measurement, Design and Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**For Primary Majors in the Health Sciences, as listed**

Primary Major in Chiropractic Science, Exercise Physiology, Movement Science, or Sport and Health Science:

BSC206 Introduction to Research Methodology and Evidence Based Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**For All Other Primary Majors excluding Information Technology**

Select from the Research Skills Unit List recommended for each major. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Research Skills Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

**Core Units - 9 credit points**

BIO254 Marine Botany - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO244 Animal Diversity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO249 Fish and Wildlife Populations - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to

consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Year 3 - 21 credit points****Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

The Research Skills unit to be taken will depend on the student's Primary Major enrolment. Select from the following.

**For Primary Major in Cognitive Neuroscience and Health Psychology**

BSC302 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**For Primary Majors in the Health Sciences, as listed**

Primary major in Chiropractic Science, Movement Science, Sport and Health Science:

BSC306 Research and Evidence Based Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**For All Other Primary Majors excluding Information Technology**

Select from the Research Skills Unit List recommended for each major. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Research Skills Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

**Core Units - 9 credit points**

BIO377 Marine Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO380 Aquaculture - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO381 Marine Wildlife - 3 points  
Not available this year

**General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Research Skills Unit List****Animal Health Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

**Animal Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

**Crop and Pasture Science**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**Biological Sciences Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO377 Marine Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

CHE207 Chemical Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH: W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

**Conservation and Wildlife Biology Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO377 Marine Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENV328 Environmental Policy and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

SUS305 Economics of Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal, W-external

COD302 Creative Ways to Work with Community - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO247 Biochemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENV332 Managing Wetlands and Water - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH: W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

**Environmental Management and Sustainability Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH:  
W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached  
capacity)</span>

MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS353 Statistical Design and Data Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV332 Managing Wetlands and Water - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG341 Water Conservation and Auditing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

SUS305 Economics of Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal, W-external

COD302 Creative Ways to Work with Community - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV241 Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### **Environmental Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3  
points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has  
reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the  
offering has reached capacity)</span>

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH:  
W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached  
capacity)</span>

ENV334 Environmental Restoration - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV334">MURDOCH:  
S1-internal (quota of 60 places), S1-external (quota of 60  
places)</span>

ENG341 Water Conservation and Auditing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

#### **Marine Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3  
points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has  
reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the  
offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV241 Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH:  
W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached  
capacity)</span>

#### **Biomedical Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **Clinical Laboratory Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **Forensic Biology and Toxicology Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **Genetics and Molecular Biology Major**

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

BMS211 Medical Immunology and Molecular Genetics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BMS327 Diagnostic Genomics - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS327">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 30 places)</span>

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO359 Forensic DNA Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **Chemistry Major**

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

CHE309 Advanced Projects in Chemistry and Mineral Science - 3  
points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

#### **Physics and Nanotechnology Major**

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS222 Probability and Statistical Inference - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT289 Computer Graphics Principles and Programming - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT283 Data Structures and Abstractions - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENG297 Circuits and Systems II - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG207 Principles of Electronic Instrumentation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, W-internal

ICT319 Intelligent Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

#### **Mathematics and Statistics Major**

MAS220 Mathematical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS222 Probability and Statistical Inference - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT283 Data Structures and Abstractions - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS352 Time Series Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT373 Software Architectures - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT374 Operating Systems and Systems Programming - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### **Engineering Technology Major**

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic  
Chair for advice:

BEN200 Scientific Method in Engineering - 3 points

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BEN300 Innovation and Ethics in Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG336 Engineering Finance, Management and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### **Mineral Science Major**



ENG255 Chemical Process Kinetics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic Chair for advice:

BEN200 Scientific Method in Engineering - 3 points

ENG299 Control Systems and Process Dynamics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

BEN300 Innovation and Ethics in Engineering - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG336 Engineering Finance, Management and Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

### **Marine Biology Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points

Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

---

## **MARINE BIOLOGY HONOURS (BSC(HONS))**

College of Science, Health, Engineering and Education

*Bachelor of Science Honours (BSc(Hons)) in Marine Biology*

Course Codes: H1257

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop the ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Credit average (GPA 2); subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the School Dean. Students interested in enrolling in Honours are advised to contact the Academic Chair before application to discuss

supervision of their potential research project.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

### **Apply Online:**

Applications can be made online at

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OnlineApplicationsHonours>

### **Employment Prospects:**

The Marine Biology Honours degree prepares graduates for a range of careers in which the ability to plan, implement and analyse a research project, as well as communicate the findings, are important. Graduates will find employment in fisheries, eco-tourism, research management, and as teachers or technical officers in schools, colleges and universities.

### **Main Research Areas:**

A wide range of disciplines is available for study including marine vertebrates, marine invertebrates, ecology, physiology and eco-tourism, marine plants, climate change impacts, fisheries.

## **Course Structure - 24 credit points**

### **Coursework - 3 credit points**

VLS683 Advanced Research Methods for Scientists - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1S-internal, S1S-external, S2N3-internal, S2N3-external

### **Thesis - 21 credit points**

VLS570 Honours Thesis in Marine Biology - 21 points

MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

---

## **MARINE SCIENCE**

### **See also:**

Environmental Science

---

## **MARINE SCIENCE (BSC)**

Conservation Science

*Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Marine Science*

Course Codes: B1317 B1317A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

Restriction: Enrolment is subject to restriction due to constraints on unit enrolments.

### **Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Science (Non-IT Majors)

Murdoch University offers a Marine Science major at undergraduate level to enable students to develop an understanding of the complex physical, chemical, biological and ecological processes in the ocean. Students learn to assess the state of the marine environment as well as identify and mitigate impacts. Specialised units cover marine biodiversity, marine biology, oceanography, marine ecology and students also develop skills in coastal and marine management.

Murdoch's Bachelor of Science is a flexible degree which gives you the opportunity to build deep understanding and practical experience as well as to supplement your studies by engaging with industry and the community on relevant problems. You can even undertake studies through another discipline to broaden your understanding of the way in which science operates in relation to social, business, health and policy environments.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements. There are no prerequisites for admission but it is highly desirable for students to have undertaken ATAR: Chemistry or WACE: Chemistry 3A/3B and at least ATAR: Mathematics Applications or TEE: Discrete Mathematics or WACE: Mathematics 2C/2D. Students not undertaking these recommended subjects will need to take additional units in their first year at university.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Special Requirements:**

Students undertaking units in Marine Science will not be required to kill any vertebrate animal but they will be required to work with fresh tissue from dead animals in certain units.

**Employment Prospects:**

Through a combination of required and elective units, students can direct their studies towards employment opportunities in marine environmental management, fisheries, aquaculture, the offshore oil and gas industry, tourism and recreation, marine biotechnology, biodiversity conservation and marine ecology.

**Recommended Double Majors:**

Biological Sciences; Conservation and Wildlife Biology; Environmental Science

**Recommended Minors:**

Applied Statistics; Fisheries Science; Marine Biology

**Main Research Areas:**

Marine biology and ecology, fisheries science, coastal and marine management, oceanography, marine pollution, marine biodiversity conservation, marine biotechnology, hydrodynamics, air-sea interaction.

**Course Commencement:**

Students are advised that a Semester 1 intake is preferred. A Semester 2 start will require 3.5 years to complete.

**Major Prerequisites****Chemistry Background**

Students who achieved a final scaled score of 50 percent or more in Chemistry 3A/3B or Chemistry ATAR within the past three years should seek an exemption from their Academic Chair for CHE140 Fundamentals of Chemistry. Students who have completed previous chemistry not stated above should also consult their Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

**Mathematics Background**

Students need to have completed one of the following within the past three years:

Mathematics Applications ATAR (or Mathematics 2C/2D) with a final scaled score of 55 percent or more

OR

MAS164 Fundamentals of Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous mathematics not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

**Course Structure - 72 credit points****Part I - 24 credit points****Year 1 - 24 credit points****Transition Unit - 3 credit points**

BSC100 Building Blocks for Science Students - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points**

BSC150 What is Science? - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Core Units - 15 credit points**

BIO180 Introduction to Marine Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

CHE140 Fundamentals of Chemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

CHE144 Foundations of Chemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ENV102 Foundations of the Environment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**General Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Part II - 48 credit points****University-Wide Breadth Units - 6 credit points**

Select from the prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

**Year 2 - 21 credit points****Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

The Research Skills unit to be taken will depend on the student's Primary Major enrolment. Select from the following.

**For Primary Major in Cognitive Neuroscience and Health Psychology**

BSC201 Psychology: Measurement, Design and Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**For Primary Majors in the Health Sciences, as listed**

Primary Major in Chiropractic Science, Exercise Physiology, Movement Science, or Sport and Health Science:

BSC206 Introduction to Research Methodology and Evidence Based Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**For All Other Primary Majors excluding Information Technology**

Select from the Research Skills Unit List recommended for each major. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Research Skills Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

**Core Units - 12 credit points**

BIO244 Animal Diversity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO254 Marine Botany - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENV244 Oceanography and Marine Pollution - 3 points  
 <span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV244">MURDOCH:  
 S2-internal (quota of 50 places)</span>

ENV242 Atmospheric Science - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

### **General Electives - 6 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

### **Year 3 - 21 credit points**

#### **Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

The Research Skills unit to be taken will depend on the student's Primary Major enrolment. Select from the following.

#### **For Primary Major in Cognitive Neuroscience and Health Psychology**

BSC302 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### **For Primary Majors in the Health Sciences, as listed**

Primary major in Chiropractic Science, Movement Science, Sport and Health Science:

BSC306 Research and Evidence Based Practice - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **For All Other Primary Majors excluding Information Technology**

Select from the Research Skills Unit List recommended for each major. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Research Skills Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

### **Core Units - 6 credit points**

BIO377 Marine Ecology - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENV333 Coastal and Marine Management - 3 points  
 <span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV333">MURDOCH:  
 S2-internal (quota of 60 places)</span>

### **General Electives - 12 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

### **Research Skills Unit List**

#### **Animal Health Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
 Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH:  
 S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **Animal Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
 Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH:  
 S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### **Crop and Pasture Science**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
 Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH:  
 S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **Biological Sciences Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
 Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points

points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has  
reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the  
offering has reached capacity)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO377 Marine Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

CHE207 Chemical Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH:  
W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached  
capacity)</span>

#### **Conservation and Wildlife Biology Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3  
points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has  
reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the  
offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO377 Marine Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENV328 Environmental Policy and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

SUS305 Economics of Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal, W-external

COD302 Creative Ways to Work with Community - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO247 Biochemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENV332 Managing Wetlands and Water - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH:  
W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached  
capacity)</span>

#### **Environmental Management and Sustainability Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH:  
W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached  
capacity)</span>

MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS353 Statistical Design and Data Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV332 Managing Wetlands and Water - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG341 Water Conservation and Auditing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

SUS305 Economics of Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal, W-external

COD302 Creative Ways to Work with Community - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV241 Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### **Environmental Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3  
points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has  
reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the  
offering has reached capacity)</span>

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH:  
W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached  
capacity)</span>

ENV334 Environmental Restoration - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV334">MURDOCH:  
S1-internal (quota of 60 places), S1-external (quota of 60  
places)</span>

ENG341 Water Conservation and Auditing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

#### **Marine Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV241 Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH: W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

#### **Biomedical Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **Clinical Laboratory Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **Forensic Biology and Toxicology Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **Genetics and Molecular Biology Major**

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

BMS211 Medical Immunology and Molecular Genetics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BMS327 Diagnostic Genomics - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS327">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 30 places)</span>

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO359 Forensic DNA Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **Chemistry Major**

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

CHE309 Advanced Projects in Chemistry and Mineral Science - 3

points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

**Physics and Nanotechnology Major**

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS222 Probability and Statistical Inference - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT289 Computer Graphics Principles and Programming - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT283 Data Structures and Abstractions - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENG297 Circuits and Systems II - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG207 Principles of Electronic Instrumentation - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, W-internal

ICT319 Intelligent Systems - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

**Mathematics and Statistics Major**

MAS220 Mathematical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS222 Probability and Statistical Inference - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT283 Data Structures and Abstractions - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS352 Time Series Analysis - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT373 Software Architectures - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT374 Operating Systems and Systems Programming - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

**Engineering Technology Major**

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic Chair for advice:

BEN200 Scientific Method in Engineering - 3 points

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BEN300 Innovation and Ethics in Engineering - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG336 Engineering Finance, Management and Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

**Mineral Science Major**

ENG255 Chemical Process Kinetics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic Chair for advice:

BEN200 Scientific Method in Engineering - 3 points

ENG299 Control Systems and Process Dynamics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

BEN300 Innovation and Ethics in Engineering - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG336 Engineering Finance, Management and Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

**Marine Biology Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points

Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

---

**MARINE SCIENCE HONOURS (BSC(HONS))**

College of Science, Health, Engineering and Education

Bachelor of Science Honours (BSc(Hons)) in Marine Science

Course Codes: H1257

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

The aim of the Honours year is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, to develop ability for independent research, and to facilitate their entry into industry employment.

An Honours qualification of at least 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Credit average (GPA 2); subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the School Dean.

Students interested in enrolling in Honours are advised to contact the Academic Chair before application to discuss supervision of their potential research project.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Apply Online:**

Applications can be made online at <http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OnlineApplicationsHonours>

**Employment Prospects:**

Employment opportunities exist in marine environmental management, fisheries, aquaculture, the offshore oil and gas industry, tourism and recreation, oceanography, marine biotechnology, biodiversity conservation and marine ecology.

**Main Research Areas:**

Marine biology and ecology, fisheries science, air-sea interaction, coastal and marine management, environmental management, pollution, marine conservation, marine biotechnology, oceanography, hydrodynamics.

**Course Structure - 24 credit points**

**Coursework - 3 credit points**

VLS683 Advanced Research Methods for Scientists - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1S-internal, S1S-external, S2N3-internal, S2N3-external

**Thesis - 21 credit points**

VLS555 Honours Thesis in Marine Science - 21 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

---

## MARKETING

**See also:**

Public Relations

---

### MARKETING (BBUS)

Economics

*Bachelor of Business (BBus) in Marketing*

Course Codes: B1367

Duration: 3 years available both full-time and part-time

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

**Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Business

The major in Marketing will enable students' to develop the skills and knowledge to provide value for customers, organisations and the community. You will learn about understanding market trends, and developing sustainable competitive strategies for products and services to satisfy customers' profitability. Typical job

destinations are in brand management, retail and distribution management, marketing communications, market research and development of marketing strategy plans. Units offered cover a range of interesting topics such as Digital and Social Marketing, Services, Relationship and Retail Marketing, Global Marketing, and Consumer Behaviour.

A Bachelor of Business provides a broad understanding of individual, organisational and societal issues. You will have the practical skills to identify business opportunities, analyse problems and implement solutions and you will be able to demonstrate a knowledge of business principles across key functional areas. You will have depth of knowledge in one or more business disciplines: accounting, banking, business law, finance, hospitality and tourism management, human resources management, international business, management and marketing.

English competence.

**Employment Prospects:**

Companies, government departments and not for profit organisations have marketing departments. Job categories within marketing departments include: product and brand management, market research and analysis, advertising and promotion, online communications and distribution planning. A marketing major also prepares graduates for careers in commercial consulting and business administration in all industry sectors.

**Professional Recognition:**

Students completing the Marketing major are eligible for membership of the Australian Marketing Institute.

**Recommended Double Majors:**

Accounting; Banking; Finance; Global Business and Politics; Hospitality and Tourism Management; Human Resources Management; International Business; Management

**Excluded Majors:**

Marketing

**Course Structure - 72 credit points**

Where a course core unit is listed in a major structure, an elective unit may be required. Please contact your Student Advisor for further advice.

**Year 1 - 24 credit points**

**Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

**Core Units - 15 credit points**

BUS123 Management in a Global Environment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
BUS124 Global Marketing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
BUS163 Introduction to Accounting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
BUS171 Foundations of Economics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
BSL165 Foundations of Business Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Major Units - 6 credit points**

Refer to Major structure - Major List below

**Year 2 - 24 credit points****Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

OR

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

**Major Units - 9 credit points**

Refer to Major structure - Major List below

**Options - 12 credit points**

Major 2/Co-major/Minor/General Electives

**Year 3 - 24 credit points****Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

OR

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

**Major Units - 9 credit points**

Refer to Major structure - Major List below

**Options - 12 credit points**

Major 2/Co-major/Minor/General Electives

**Major List**

Accounting Major  
Banking Major  
Business Law Major  
Finance Major  
Global Business and Politics Major  
Hospitality and Tourism Management Major  
Human Resources Management Major  
International Business Major  
Management Major  
Marketing Major

**Major Structure - 24 credit points****Core Units - 24 credit points**

BUS124 Global Marketing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS210 Marketing Research and Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS225 Services, Relationship and Retail Marketing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS299 Consumer Behaviour - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS370 Cross Cultural Marketing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS350 Strategic Marketing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS334 Business Analytics and Decision Making - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS359 Digital and Social Media Marketing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

**MARKETING (BBUS)**

Business

Bachelor of Business (BBus) in Marketing

Course Codes: B1318

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Kaplan Higher Education Institute and Kaplan Higher Education Academy (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)
- Murdoch University Dubai (UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)

**Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Business

Marketing is about providing value for customers, organisations and the community. It is about understanding market trends, and developing sustainable competitive strategies for products and services to satisfy customers' profitability. The Marketing major provides the required knowledge and skills, which all types of employers (private, public and voluntary sectors) look for. Typical job destinations are in brand management, retail and distribution management, marketing communications, market research and development of marketing strategy plans. Units offered cover a number of interesting topics such as Services Marketing, International Marketing, Media Communications and Consumer Behaviour. All marketing theory is brought to life by case studies and strategic marketing projects (capstone 3rd year).

A Bachelor of Business provides a broad understanding of individual, organisational and societal issues. You will have the practical skills to identify business opportunities, analyse problems and implement solutions and you will be able to demonstrate a knowledge of business principles across key functional areas. You will have depth of knowledge in one or more business disciplines: accounting, banking, business law, economics, finance, hospitality and tourism management, human resources management, international business, management, and marketing.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

**Admission Requirements (Offshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Employment Prospects:**

Companies, government departments and not for profit organisations have marketing departments. Job categories within marketing departments include: product and brand management, market research and analysis, advertising and promotion, online communications and distribution planning. A marketing major also prepares graduates for careers in commercial consulting and business administration in all industry sectors.

**Professional Recognition:**

Students completing the Marketing major are eligible for membership of the Australian Marketing Institute.

**Recommended Double Majors:**

Accounting; Banking; Finance; Hospitality and Tourism Management; Human Resources Management; International Business; Management

**Course Structure - 72 credit points****Year 1 - 24 credit points****Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**



BBS100 Academic Skills for Business - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
 DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

### **Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

BBS150 Transforming Business - 3 points

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external  
 DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

### **Core Units - 12 credit points**

BUS130 Foundational Mathematics for Business - 3 points  
 DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

BUS176 Foundations of Management and Governance - 3 points  
 DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

BUS171 Foundations of Economics - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
 DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

BUS183 Foundations of Marketing - 3 points  
 DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

### **General Electives - 6 credit points**

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

## **Part II - 48 credit points**

### **University-Wide Breadth Units - 6 credit points**

Select from the prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

### **Year 2 - 21 credit points**

#### **Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

BBS200 Understanding Business Research: An Introductory Approach - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
 DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

#### **Core Units - 9 credit points**

BUS296 Services Marketing - 3 points  
 DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

BUS299 Consumer Behaviour - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
 DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

BUS210 Marketing Research and Analysis - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
 DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

#### **General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

### **Year 3 - 21 credit points**

#### **Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

BBS300 Empirical Research Methods for Business - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

OR

BBS301 Applying Mixed Methods Research to Business - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

### **Core Units - 9 credit points**

BUS343 International Marketing - 3 points  
 DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

BUS350 Strategic Marketing - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
 DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

BUS302 Integrated Marketing Communications - 3 points  
 DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

### **General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.  
 Recommend electives:

BUS358 Professional Internship in Business - 9 points

BUS267 Work-Based Learning - 3 points  
 <span data-type="offering" data-unit="BUS267">MURDOCH: S1-internal (quota of 50 places)</span>

---

## **MARKETING (BCOM)**

Business

Bachelor of Commerce (BCom) in Marketing

Course Codes: B1359

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

#### **Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Commerce

The major in Marketing will enable students' to develop the skills and knowledge to provide value for customers, organisations and the community. You will learn about understanding market trends, and developing sustainable competitive strategies for products and services to satisfy customers' profitability. Typical job destinations are in brand management, retail and distribution management, marketing communications, market research and development of marketing strategy plans. Units offered cover a range of interesting topics such as Digital and Social Marketing, Services, Relationship and Retail Marketing, Global Marketing, and Consumer Behaviour.

A Murdoch Bachelor of Commerce graduate is future enabled with a global mindset. Murdoch's Commerce degree provides you with the knowledge and skills to succeed in an ever changing world. The degree is workplace-focused, enabling you to develop your critical

thinking and creative problem solving skills by working on real organisational projects, learning from professionals and through a range of internship opportunities.

The Bachelor of Commerce offers ten majors across a broad range of industry. The course is flexible allowing students to choose up to two majors, a major and a two minors or a major, a minor and a range of electives. Majors include; accounting, banking, business law, finance, hospitality and tourism management, human resources management, international business, management, global business and politics, and marketing.

Students studying a BCom may be eligible to enrol in Murdoch University's MasterClass Program. MasterClass gives students the opportunity to complete a postgraduate qualification whilst studying for an undergraduate degree. To participate in the MasterClass Program students must have completed 1 year of a degree (24 credit points), and maintained a GPA of 3.0 or more (or equivalent). In addition, to the academic requirements students may be required to take part in a competitive selection process.

#### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Minimum ATAR of 75

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### **Employment Prospects:**

Companies, government departments and not for profit organisations have marketing departments. Job categories within marketing departments include: product and brand management, market research and analysis, advertising and promotion, online communications and distribution planning. A marketing major also prepares graduates for careers in commercial consulting and business administration in all industry sectors.

#### **Professional Recognition:**

Students completing the Marketing major are eligible for membership of the Australian Marketing Institute.

#### **Recommended Double Majors:**

Accounting; Banking; Finance; Global Business and Politics; Hospitality and Tourism Management; Human Resources Management; International Business; Management

#### **Excluded Majors:**

Marketing

#### **Excluded Minors:**

Marketing

### **Course Structure - 72 credit points**

Where a course core unit is listed in a major structure, an elective unit may be required. Please contact your Student Advisor for further advice

#### **Year 1 - 24 credit points**

##### **Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

##### **Core Units - 15 credit points**

BUS122 Business in Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS123 Management in a Global Environment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS124 Global Marketing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS163 Introduction to Accounting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS171 Foundations of Economics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

#### **Major Units - 3 credit points**

Refer to Major structure

#### **Options - 3 credit points**

Major 2 /Co-Major /Minor /General Elective

### **Year 2 - 24 credit points**

#### **Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

#### **Core Unit - 3 credit points**

BUS368 Cultures of Innovation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### **Major Units - 6 credit points**

Refer to Major structure

#### **Options - 12 credit points**

Major 2 /Co-Major /Minor /General Elective

### **Year 3 - 24 credit points**

#### **Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

BUS399 Signature Experience - 3 points

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

#### **Major Units - 12 credit points**

Refer to Major structure

#### **Options - 9 credit points**

Major 2 /Co-Major /Minor /General Elective

### **Major Structure - 24 credit points**

#### **Core Units - 24 credit points**

BUS124 Global Marketing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS210 Marketing Research and Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS225 Services, Relationship and Retail Marketing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS299 Consumer Behaviour - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS370 Cross Cultural Marketing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS350 Strategic Marketing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BUS334 Business Analytics and Decision Making - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS359 Digital and Social Media Marketing - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

## MARKETING HONOURS (BBUS(HONS))

College of Arts, Business, Law and Social Sciences

*Bachelor of Business Honours (BBus(Hons)) in Marketing*

Course Codes: H1255

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop the ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average in units relating to the planned Honours study and a Distinction average overall. Subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Dean of School.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

### Apply Online:

Applications can be made online at  
<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OnlineApplicationsHonours>

## Course Structure - 24 credit points

### Coursework - 12 credit points

#### Core Units - 9 credit points

MBS516 Advanced Honours Topic A - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

MBS512 Advanced Honours Topic B - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

MBS517 Advanced Honours Research Preparation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

#### Specified Electives - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

MBS619 Qualitative Organisational Research - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="MBS619">MURDOCH: S1-internal (closed), S1-external (closed)</span>

MBS659 Quantitative Research for Business - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

#### Thesis - 12 credit points

MBS519 Honours Thesis - 12 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

## MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS

### MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS (BSC)

Information Technology, Mathematics and Statistics

*Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Mathematics and Statistics*

Course Codes: B1317 B1317A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

### Parent Major:

Bachelor of Science (Non-IT Majors)

The focus of the Mathematics and Statistics major is on mathematical and statistical training for future employment in business, industry or government. Students may concentrate on mathematical modelling, with special emphasis given to methods and applications in the life and environmental sciences and engineering, or on applied statistics, with emphasis on methods and applications in the life and health sciences (biostatistics), the environment, commerce and industry, or students may wish to combine units from both areas. The major is designed to produce practical mathematicians and statisticians with a flexible outlook, a mix of technical skills, and an awareness of the modern uses of mathematics and statistics.

Murdoch's Bachelor of Science is a flexible degree which gives you the opportunity to build deep understanding and practical experience as well as to supplement your studies by engaging with industry and the community on relevant problems. You can even undertake studies through another discipline to broaden your understanding of the way in which science operates in relation to social, business, health and policy environments.

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

### Special Requirements:

Students completing the major externally should note that access to a suitable computer and software packages is required for some of the units.

### Employment Prospects:

This major trains students for future employment in banking, insurance, research and development, industry and government, in the computing, industrial mathematics, statistics and biostatistics areas. It provides an excellent preparation for careers in law, the health sciences, teaching and engineering when combined with studies in those areas. A shortage of numerate graduates makes mathematics and statistics graduates highly employable.

### Recommended Double Majors:

Biological Sciences; Biomedical Science; Chemistry; Computer Science; Environmental Science; Physics and Nanotechnology

### Excluded Minors:

Applied and Computational Mathematics; Applied Statistics

### Main Research Areas:

Biostatistics, experimental design, fluid mechanics, harmonic analysis, industrial modelling, numerical analysis, robust statistics, signal processing.

### Major Prerequisites

#### Mathematics Background

Students who have not achieved a final grade of Satisfactory in Mathematics Specialist ATAR (or Mathematics Specialist 3C/3D) may need to complete up to two prerequisite units depending on their mathematics background.

Mathematics Methods ATAR or Mathematics 3C/3D  
and  
Mathematics Specialist ATAR or Mathematics Specialist 3C/3D  
OR

Mathematics Methods ATAR or Mathematics 3C/3D  
and  
MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

OR

Mathematics Applications ATAR or Mathematics 2C/2D  
and  
MAS164 Fundamentals of Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

and  
MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous mathematics not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

## Course Structure - 72 credit points

### Part I - 24 credit points

#### Year 1 - 24 credit points

##### Transition Unit - 3 credit points

BSC100 Building Blocks for Science Students - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

##### Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points

BSC150 What is Science? - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

##### Core Units - 9 credit points

MAS162 Foundations of Discrete Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

##### General Electives - 9 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

### Part II - 48 credit points

#### University-Wide Breadth Units - 6 credit points

Select from the prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

#### Year 2 - 21 credit points

##### Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points

The Research Skills unit to be taken will depend on the student's Primary Major enrolment. Select from the following.

##### For Primary Major in Cognitive Neuroscience and Health Psychology

BSC201 Psychology: Measurement, Design and Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

##### For Primary Majors in the Health Sciences, as listed

Primary Major in Chiropractic Science, Exercise Physiology, Movement Science, or Sport and Health Science:

BSC206 Introduction to Research Methodology and Evidence Based Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

##### For All Other Primary Majors excluding Information Technology

Select from the Research Skills Unit List recommended for each major. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Research Skills Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

##### Core Units - 9 credit points

MAS220 Mathematical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

Select one unit from the following, paying regard to planned 300-level unit choices:

MAS222 Probability and Statistical Inference - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

Select an additional unit from the following, paying regard to planned 300-level unit choices:

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS222 Probability and Statistical Inference - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS225 Discrete Mathematics and Management Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

##### General Electives - 9 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

#### Year 3 - 21 credit points

##### Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points

The Research Skills unit to be taken will depend on the student's Primary Major enrolment. Select from the following.

##### For Primary Major in Cognitive Neuroscience and Health Psychology

BSC302 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

##### For Primary Majors in the Health Sciences, as listed

Primary major in Chiropractic Science, Movement Science, Sport and Health Science:

BSC306 Research and Evidence Based Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

##### For All Other Primary Majors excluding Information Technology

Select from the Research Skills Unit List recommended for each major. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Research Skills Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

#### **Core Units - 9 credit points**

Select from the following:

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS352 Time Series Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS353 Statistical Design and Data Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### **General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

#### **Research Skills Unit List**

##### **Animal Health Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

##### **Animal Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH:

S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

##### **Crop and Pasture Science**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

##### **Biological Sciences Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO377 Marine Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

CHE207 Chemical Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH:  
W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached  
capacity)</span>

#### **Conservation and Wildlife Biology Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3  
points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has  
reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the  
offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO377 Marine Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENV328 Environmental Policy and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

SUS305 Economics of Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal, W-external

COD302 Creative Ways to Work with Community - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO247 Biochemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENV332 Managing Wetlands and Water - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH:  
W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached  
capacity)</span>

#### **Environmental Management and Sustainability Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH:  
W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached  
capacity)</span>

MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS353 Statistical Design and Data Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV332 Managing Wetlands and Water - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG341 Water Conservation and Auditing - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

SUS305 Economics of Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal, W-external

COD302 Creative Ways to Work with Community - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV241 Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### **Environmental Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3  
points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has  
reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the  
offering has reached capacity)</span>

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH:  
W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached  
capacity)</span>

ENV334 Environmental Restoration - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV334">MURDOCH:  
S1-internal (quota of 60 places), S1-external (quota of 60  
places)</span>

ENG341 Water Conservation and Auditing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

#### **Marine Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3  
points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has  
reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the  
offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV241 Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
 <span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH:  
 W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached  
 capacity)</span>

#### **Biomedical Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
 Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points  
 <span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH:  
 S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points  
 <span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH:  
 S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **Clinical Laboratory Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
 Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: W-internal

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **Forensic Biology and Toxicology Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
 Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: W-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points  
 <span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH:  
 S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points  
 <span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH:  
 S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **Genetics and Molecular Biology Major**

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: W-internal

BMS211 Medical Immunology and Molecular Genetics - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal

BMS327 Diagnostic Genomics - 3 points  
 <span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS327">MURDOCH:  
 S2-internal (quota of 30 places)</span>

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO359 Forensic DNA Analysis - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points  
 <span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH:  
 S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points  
 <span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH:  
 S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **Chemistry Major**

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

CHE309 Advanced Projects in Chemistry and Mineral Science - 3  
 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

#### **Physics and Nanotechnology Major**

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS222 Probability and Statistical Inference - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT289 Computer Graphics Principles and Programming - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT283 Data Structures and Abstractions - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENG297 Circuits and Systems II - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG207 Principles of Electronic Instrumentation - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, W-internal

ICT319 Intelligent Systems - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

#### **Mathematics and Statistics Major**

MAS220 Mathematical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS222 Probability and Statistical Inference - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT283 Data Structures and Abstractions - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS352 Time Series Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT373 Software Architectures - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT374 Operating Systems and Systems Programming - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### **Engineering Technology Major**

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic Chair for advice:

BEN200 Scientific Method in Engineering - 3 points

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BEN300 Innovation and Ethics in Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG336 Engineering Finance, Management and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### **Mineral Science Major**

ENG255 Chemical Process Kinetics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic Chair for advice:

BEN200 Scientific Method in Engineering - 3 points

ENG299 Control Systems and Process Dynamics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BEN300 Innovation and Ethics in Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG336 Engineering Finance, Management and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### **Marine Biology Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

## **MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS HONOURS (BSC(HONS))**

College of Science, Health, Engineering and Education

*Bachelor of Science Honours (BSc(Hons)) in Mathematics and Statistics*  
Course Codes: H1257

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

#### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to provide training in research and the development of higher-level skills. The student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject will be extended and they will develop ability for independent research.

Successful completion of the Honours course is required for admission to research degrees (i.e. Masters or PhD degrees).

#### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Associate Dean (Learning and Teaching) of the School.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### **Apply Online:**

Applications can be made online at  
<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OnlineApplicationsHonours>

### **Course Structure - 24 credit points**

#### **Coursework - 12 credit points**

MAS514 Research Methods in Mathematics and Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

MAS511 Honours Topic in Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

MAS512 Honours Topic in Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

MAS513 Honours Topic in Numerical Analysis - 3 points



MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

### Thesis - 12 credit points

MAS519 Honours Thesis in Mathematics and Statistics - 12 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

## MINERAL SCIENCE

### See also:

Extractive Metallurgy

### MINERAL SCIENCE (BSC)

Chemistry

*Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Mineral Science*

Course Codes: B1317 B1317A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

#### Parent Major:

Bachelor of Science (Non-IT Majors)

Mineral extraction processes bridge applied science and engineering disciplines. Mineral scientists focus on the fundamental science of these processes. A Mineral Science degree offers the opportunity to train in interdisciplinary sciences by taking units in cognate disciplines.

This degree also caters for students with interests in mineral science, who wish to meet the requirements of double major degrees with Chemistry, Environmental Science or other disciplines such as Law and Management, or to continue towards a Bachelor of Engineering Honours in Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering degree. In addition, the three-year Bachelor of Science in Mineral Science degree is suitable for students wishing to develop the ability for creative, independent research by completing an additional one year research project to gain an Honours in Mineral Science degree, which is required for admission to the higher research degrees (i.e. Masters or PhD).

Murdoch's Bachelor of Science is a flexible degree which gives you the opportunity to build deep understanding and practical experience as well as to supplement your studies by engaging with industry and the community on relevant problems. You can even undertake studies through another discipline to broaden your understanding of the way in which science operates in relation to social, business, health and policy environments.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

It is recommended that students entering this major have completed WACE Chemistry 3A/3B or Chemistry; ATAR, Physics 3A/3B and Mathematics: Specialist 3C/3D.

Applicants having other backgrounds will be considered for admission, but may need make-up units in first year, and therefore may need more than one year to complete Part I.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### Special Requirements:

This course can be completed internally or externally. Students enrolling in units that have a practical component must make allowance for on-campus attendance to complete the practical work. The on-campus sessions for external students are generally held in a one week block for each unit; the dates are published in each unit guide.

#### Employment Prospects:

Graduates can expect to find employment in mineral processing and metal extraction plants throughout Australia and overseas as plant and project metallurgists, mill superintendents, operations managers, consultants and researchers.

#### Professional Accreditation:

Recognised by the Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.

#### Professional Recognition:

Graduates are eligible for professional membership of the Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.

#### Recommended Double Majors:

Chemistry; Environmental Science; Mathematics and Statistics

#### Main Research Areas:

Chemistry; science; physics; mathematics; mineral; minerals; metal; metals; process; metallurgy; industrial; industrial process; extractive metallurgy; mining; geology; hydrometallurgy; pyrometallurgy.

### Major Prerequisites

#### Chemistry Background

Students may need to complete prerequisite units depending on their background in chemistry and their final scaled score in Chemistry 3A/3B or Chemistry ATAR within the past three years.

Chemistry 3A/3B or Chemistry ATAR with a final scaled score of 50 percent or more

OR

CHE140 Fundamentals of Chemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous chemistry studies not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

#### Mathematics Background

Students may need to complete one prerequisite unit depending on their background in mathematics with either a final scaled score of 60 percent or more in Mathematics Methods ATAR (or Mathematics 3C/3D) or a C grade in Mathematics Specialist ATAR (or Mathematics: Specialist 3C/3D) within the past three years.

Students without this background will need to complete as a bridging unit:

MAS164 Fundamentals of Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous mathematics not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

#### Physics Background

Students may need to complete prerequisite units depending on their background in physics and their final scaled score in Physics 3A/3B within the past three years.

Physics 3A/3B with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more

OR

PEN120 General Physics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous physics not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

**Course Structure - 72 credit points****Part I - 24 credit points****Year 1 - 24 credit points****Transition Unit - 3 credit points**

BSC100 Building Blocks for Science Students - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points**

BSC150 What is Science? - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Core Units - 15 credit points**

ENG193 Introduction to the Minerals Industry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

CHE144 Foundations of Chemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

PEN152 Principles of Physics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**General Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Part II - 48 credit points****University-Wide Breadth Units - 6 credit points**

Select from the prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

**Year 2 - 21 credit points****Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

The Research Skills unit to be taken will depend on the student's Primary Major enrolment. Select from the following.

**For Primary Major in Cognitive Neuroscience and Health Psychology**

BSC201 Psychology: Measurement, Design and Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**For Primary Majors in the Health Sciences, as listed**

Primary Major in Chiropractic Science, Exercise Physiology, Movement Science, or Sport and Health Science:

BSC206 Introduction to Research Methodology and Evidence Based Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**For All Other Primary Majors excluding Information Technology**

Select from the Research Skills Unit List recommended for each major. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Research Skills Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

**Core Units - 9 credit points**

ENG202 Engineering Thermodynamics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENG205 Process Mineralogy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENG224 Principles of Unit Operations - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

**General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Year 3 - 21 credit points****Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

The Research Skills unit to be taken will depend on the student's Primary Major enrolment. Select from the following.

**For Primary Major in Cognitive Neuroscience and Health Psychology**

BSC302 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**For Primary Majors in the Health Sciences, as listed**

Primary major in Chiropractic Science, Movement Science, Sport and Health Science:

BSC306 Research and Evidence Based Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**For All Other Primary Majors excluding Information Technology**

Select from the Research Skills Unit List recommended for each major. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Research Skills Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

**Core Units - 9 credit points**

ENG324 Principles of Mineral Processing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENG325 Pyrometallurgy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENG326 Hydrometallurgy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

**General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Research Skills Unit List****Animal Health Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

### **Animal Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

### **Crop and Pasture Science**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

### **Biological Sciences Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO377 Marine Ecology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points

MURDOCH: W-internal

CHE207 Chemical Analysis - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH: W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

### **Conservation and Wildlife Biology Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO377 Marine Ecology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENV328 Environmental Policy and Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

SUS305 Economics of Sustainability - 3 points

MURDOCH: W-internal, W-external

COD302 Creative Ways to Work with Community - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO247 Biochemistry - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENV332 Managing Wetlands and Water - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH: W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

#### **Environmental Management and Sustainability Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points

Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH: W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS353 Statistical Design and Data Analysis - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV332 Managing Wetlands and Water - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG341 Water Conservation and Auditing - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

SUS305 Economics of Sustainability - 3 points

MURDOCH: W-internal, W-external

COD302 Creative Ways to Work with Community - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV241 Ecology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### **Environmental Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points

Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH: W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

ENV334 Environmental Restoration - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV334">MURDOCH: S1-internal (quota of 60 places), S1-external (quota of 60 places)</span>

ENG341 Water Conservation and Auditing - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

#### **Marine Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points

Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV241 Ecology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH: W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

#### **Biomedical Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points

Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **Clinical Laboratory Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points

Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points

MURDOCH: W-internal

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

### **Forensic Biology and Toxicology Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points

Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points

MURDOCH: W-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 25 places)

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

### **Genetics and Molecular Biology Major**

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points

MURDOCH: W-internal

BMS211 Medical Immunology and Molecular Genetics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

BMS327 Diagnostic Genomics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 30 places)

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO359 Forensic DNA Analysis - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 25 places)

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

### **Chemistry Major**

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

CHE309 Advanced Projects in Chemistry and Mineral Science - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

### **Physics and Nanotechnology Major**

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS222 Probability and Statistical Inference - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT289 Computer Graphics Principles and Programming - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT283 Data Structures and Abstractions - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENG297 Circuits and Systems II - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG207 Principles of Electronic Instrumentation - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, W-internal

ICT319 Intelligent Systems - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

### **Mathematics and Statistics Major**

MAS220 Mathematical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS222 Probability and Statistical Inference - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT283 Data Structures and Abstractions - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS352 Time Series Analysis - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT373 Software Architectures - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT374 Operating Systems and Systems Programming - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

### **Engineering Technology Major**

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic Chair for advice:

BEN200 Scientific Method in Engineering - 3 points

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BEN300 Innovation and Ethics in Engineering - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG336 Engineering Finance, Management and Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### **Mineral Science Major**

ENG255 Chemical Process Kinetics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic Chair for advice:

BEN200 Scientific Method in Engineering - 3 points

ENG299 Control Systems and Process Dynamics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

BEN300 Innovation and Ethics in Engineering - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG336 Engineering Finance, Management and Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### **Marine Biology Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points

Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

---

## **MINERAL SCIENCE HONOURS (BSC(HONS))**

College of Science, Health, Engineering and Education

Bachelor of Science Honours (BSc(Hons)) in Mineral Science

Course Codes: H1257

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

#### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Students who have completed the three year BSc (Mineral Science) major may enrol in this Honours year. The Honours year is used to extend a student's grasp of the principles and practice of mineral

science by undertaking a rigorous, research-based project.

Mentoring by a member of staff enables Honours students to develop the ability for creative, independent research. Students are expected to be involved in the entire research process from concept through to writing and presenting the data obtained, along the way developing skills in advanced chemical technique, project management, high-level problem solving and communication of research findings to peers.

Successful completion of the Honours course is required for admission to research degrees (i.e. Masters or PhD degrees).

#### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Associate Dean (Learning and Teaching) of the School.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### **Apply Online:**

Applications can be made online at

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OnlineApplicationsHonours>

#### **Employment Prospects:**

Graduates can expect to find employment in a range of areas associated with the Minerals Industry. Honours graduates are favourably looked upon by employers as successful completion of a year long project provides concrete evidence of chemical, project management, problem solving, and communication skills.

#### **Professional Recognition:**

Graduates may qualify for graduate membership of the Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.

## **Course Structure - 24 credit points**

Students will undertake a major research project and thesis on a topic related to hydrometallurgy, pyrometallurgy or mineral processing and some advanced coursework.

### **Coursework - 6 credit points**

CHE576 Literature Review - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

VLS683 Advanced Research Methods for Scientists - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1S-internal, S1S-external, S2N3-internal, S2N3-external

### **Thesis - 18 credit points**

ENG539 Honours Thesis in Mineral Science - 18 points

MURDOCH: H-internal, Y-internal

---

## **MISCELLANEOUS**

### **DOUBLE DEGREE FIVE YEAR**

Administration

Course Codes: B1281

Duration: 5 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

This course is intended to accommodate students who need to be formally enrolled in a double degree structure rather than registered with the University as intending to complete the requirements of two courses and two awards on completion. Students in the course must enrol in the two primary majors which

reflect the courses they will complete. Students who require enrolment in this course must apply for transfer.

For further information, students should refer to individual course entries.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Direct admission is not available.

**Course Structure - 120 credit points**

Please refer to individual course structures.

**DOUBLE DEGREE FOUR YEAR**

Administration

Course Codes: B1280

Duration: 4 years full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

This course is intended to accommodate students who need to be formally enrolled in a double degree structure rather than registered with the University as intending to complete the requirements of two courses and two awards on completion. Students in the course must enrol in the two primary majors which reflect the courses they will complete. Students who require enrolment in this course must apply for transfer.

For further information, students should refer to individual course entries.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Direct admission is not available.

**Course Structure - 96 credit points**

Please refer to individual course structures.

**MOLECULAR BIOLOGY**

**See also:**

Biological Sciences

**GENETICS AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY (BSC)**

Biomedical Science

Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Genetics and Molecular Biology

Course Codes: B1317 B1317A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

**Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Science (Non-IT Majors)

The Genetics and Molecular Biology major is concerned with the structure and function of the molecules that are fundamental to life: DNA, RNA, proteins and metabolites. It provides the basis for the in depth study of organism function from genes through to phenotype, using cutting edge technologies. It also focuses on the importance of understanding the 'omics, including genomics, as well as the software tools needed to solve problems at the molecular level. These techniques have widespread application in all aspects of modern biology, including medicine, forensic science,

conservation biology and agriculture.

From the perspective of the fundamental disciplines of biochemistry and microbiology, the Genetics and Molecular Biology major at Murdoch provides in-depth study of modern molecular science and introduces students to the scientific techniques associated with gene and protein expression, and gene manipulation.

Students contemplating careers in medical research are strongly recommended to undertake a Genetics and Molecular Biology/Biomedical Science double major. This is also good preparation for entry into Graduate Medicine.

Murdoch's Bachelor of Science is a flexible degree which gives you the opportunity to build deep understanding and practical experience as well as to supplement your studies by engaging with industry and the community on relevant problems. You can even undertake studies through another discipline to broaden your understanding of the way in which science operates in relation to social, business, health and policy environments.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements. There are no prerequisites for admission but it is highly desirable for students to have studied TEE Chemistry or ATAR Chemistry and Mathematics Applications ATAR.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Special Requirements:**

Students undertaking units in Genetics and Molecular Biology will not be required to kill any vertebrate animal but they will be required to work with fresh tissue from dead animals in certain units.

**Employment Prospects:**

Geneticists and molecular biologists are in high demand in hospitals, research organisations such as the CSIRO and medical research centres, university and agriculture departments and in biotechnology and food processing companies.

**Recommended Double Majors:**

Biological Sciences; Biomedical Science; Conservation and Wildlife Biology; Forensic Biology and Toxicology

**Excluded Minors:**

Molecular Biology

**Major Prerequisites**

**Chemistry Background**

Students who achieved a final scaled score of 60 percent or more in ATAR Chemistry or Chemistry within the past three years should seek an exemption from their Academic Chair for CHE140 Fundamentals of Chemistry. Students who have completed previous chemistry not stated above should also consult their Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

**Course Structure - 72 credit points**

**Part I - 24 credit points**

**Year 1 - 24 credit points**

**Transition Unit - 3 credit points**

BSC100 Building Blocks for Science Students - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points**

BSC150 What is Science? - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Core Units - 15 credit points**

BMS101 Introduction to the Human Body - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

CHE140 Fundamentals of Chemistry - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

CHE144 Foundations of Chemistry - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BIO152 Cell Biology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

### General Electives - 3 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

## Part II - 48 credit points

### University-Wide Breadth Units - 6 credit points

Select from the prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

### Year 2 - 21 credit points

#### Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points

The Research Skills unit to be taken will depend on the student's Primary Major enrolment. Select from the following.

#### For Primary Major in Cognitive Neuroscience and Health Psychology

BSC201 Psychology: Measurement, Design and Analysis - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### For Primary Majors in the Health Sciences, as listed

Primary Major in Chiropractic Science, Exercise Physiology, Movement Science, or Sport and Health Science:

BSC206 Introduction to Research Methodology and Evidence Based Practice - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### For All Other Primary Majors excluding Information Technology

Select from the Research Skills Unit List recommended for each major. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Research Skills Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

### Core Units - 9 credit points

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

OR

BMS212 Medical Microbiology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO247 Biochemistry - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

### General Electives - 9 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

### Year 3 - 21 credit points

#### Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points

The Research Skills unit to be taken will depend on the student's Primary Major enrolment. Select from the following.

#### For Primary Major in Cognitive Neuroscience and Health Psychology

BSC302 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### For Primary Majors in the Health Sciences, as listed

Primary major in Chiropractic Science, Movement Science, Sport and Health Science:

BSC306 Research and Evidence Based Practice - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### For All Other Primary Majors excluding Information Technology

Select from the Research Skills Unit List recommended for each major. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Research Skills Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

### Core Units - 9 credit points

BIO356 Genetics and Evolution - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO378 Systems Biology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

### General Electives - 9 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

### Recommended General Elective

VLS300 Group Projects in Veterinary and Life Sciences - 3 points

MURDOCH: AW3-external, AW4-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, ST3-internal, ST3-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal, W-external

VLS301 Veterinary and Life Sciences Research Project - 0 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal, W-external

BIO390 Metabolic and Cellular Biochemistry - 3 points

Not available this year

### Research Skills Unit List

#### Animal Health Major

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points

Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external



BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **Animal Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### **Crop and Pasture Science**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **Biological Sciences Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO377 Marine Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

CHE207 Chemical Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH: W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

#### **Conservation and Wildlife Biology Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO377 Marine Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENV328 Environmental Policy and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

SUS305 Economics of Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal, W-external

COD302 Creative Ways to Work with Community - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO247 Biochemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENV332 Managing Wetlands and Water - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH:  
W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached  
capacity)</span>

#### **Environmental Management and Sustainability Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH:  
W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached  
capacity)</span>

MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS353 Statistical Design and Data Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV332 Managing Wetlands and Water - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG341 Water Conservation and Auditing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

SUS305 Economics of Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal, W-external

COD302 Creative Ways to Work with Community - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV241 Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### **Environmental Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3  
points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has  
reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the  
offering has reached capacity)</span>

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH:  
W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached  
capacity)</span>

ENV334 Environmental Restoration - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV334">MURDOCH:  
S1-internal (quota of 60 places), S1-external (quota of 60  
places)</span>

ENG341 Water Conservation and Auditing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

#### **Marine Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3  
points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has  
reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the  
offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV241 Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH:  
W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached  
capacity)</span>

#### **Biomedical Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **Clinical Laboratory Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points

Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

### **Forensic Biology and Toxicology Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

### **Genetics and Molecular Biology Major**

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

BMS211 Medical Immunology and Molecular Genetics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BMS327 Diagnostic Genomics - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS327">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 30 places)</span>

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO359 Forensic DNA Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

### **Chemistry Major**

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

CHE309 Advanced Projects in Chemistry and Mineral Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

### **Physics and Nanotechnology Major**

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS222 Probability and Statistical Inference - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT289 Computer Graphics Principles and Programming - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT283 Data Structures and Abstractions - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENG297 Circuits and Systems II - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG207 Principles of Electronic Instrumentation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, W-internal

ICT319 Intelligent Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

### **Mathematics and Statistics Major**

MAS220 Mathematical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS222 Probability and Statistical Inference - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT283 Data Structures and Abstractions - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS352 Time Series Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT373 Software Architectures - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT374 Operating Systems and Systems Programming - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

### **Engineering Technology Major**

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic Chair for advice:

BEN200 Scientific Method in Engineering - 3 points

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BEN300 Innovation and Ethics in Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG336 Engineering Finance, Management and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### Mineral Science Major

ENG255 Chemical Process Kinetics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic Chair for advice:

BEN200 Scientific Method in Engineering - 3 points

ENG299 Control Systems and Process Dynamics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BEN300 Innovation and Ethics in Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG336 Engineering Finance, Management and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### Marine Biology Major

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

## MOLECULAR BIOLOGY HONOURS (BSC(HONS))

College of Science, Health, Engineering and Education

Bachelor of Science Honours (BSc(Hons)) in Molecular Biology

Course Codes: H1257

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

The aim of the Honours year is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, to develop ability for independent research, and to facilitate their entry into industry employment.

An Honours qualification of at least 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Credit average (GPA 2); subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the School Dean.

Students interested in enrolling in Honours are advised to contact the Academic Chair before application to discuss supervision of their potential research project.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### Apply Online:

Applications can be made online at <http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OnlineApplicationsHonours>

## Course Structure - 24 credit points

### Coursework - 3 credit points

VLS683 Advanced Research Methods for Scientists - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1S-internal, S1S-external, S2N3-internal, S2N3-external

### Thesis - 21 credit points

VLS530 Honours Thesis in Molecular Biology - 21 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

## NURSING

### NURSING (BNURS)

Nursing

Bachelor of Nursing (BNurs) in Nursing

Course Codes: B1335

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent, requiring study in both summer and winter terms. Students must complete within 6 years to be eligible for Nursing registration.

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Mandurah campus (internal)

Restriction: Enrolment is subject to restriction due to limited equipment and facilities, and professional recognition requirements.

#### Parent Major:

Bachelor of Nursing

This course will prepare graduates for registration as a Registered Nurse within Australia and allow professional practice in a variety of clinical settings. The course provides a learning environment that encourages a caring therapeutic relationship between the nurse and people in health and illness, supported through holistic evidence-based nursing practice. Workplace consolidation of theory to practice and experiential and simulated learning opportunities will be features of the course in developing highly competent and sought after graduates.

This course will prepare graduates for registration as a Registered

Nurse within Australia and allow professional practice in a variety of clinical settings. The course provides a learning environment that encourages a caring therapeutic relationship between the nurse and people in health and illness, supported through holistic evidence-based nursing practice. Workplace consolidation of theory to practice and experiential and simulated learning opportunities will be features of the course in developing highly competent and sought after graduates.

This course requires students to undertake work-based training through a compulsory work-based placement as part of their studies.

#### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements, plus a clear National Police Clearance and English language competencies as described below. Recommended subjects are: Human Biological Science ATAR, Maths Applications ATAR, and Chemistry ATAR.

1. ATAR pathway students will require a scaled mark of 50 or more in English, English Literature or English as an additional language or dialect (ATAR English) or equivalent English, OR
2. Alternative pathway students, including course transfers, must have English as their primary language and have attended and satisfactorily completed at least six years of primary and secondary education taught and assessed in English in a recognised country, including at least two years between years 7 and 12. Recognised countries include, Australia, Canada, New Zealand, Republic of Ireland, South Africa, United Kingdom and United States of America; OR
3. Demonstrated English competence via IELTS with a minimum overall score of 6.5 and a minimum score of 6.5 in each of the four components (listening, reading, writing and speaking) or an equivalent score in either the TOEFL iBT, PTE Academic or the OET English language tests.

#### **Special Requirements:**

A National Police Clearance is required as well as a level of health suitable to meet the requirements of such a course and to meet safe nursing practice. On commencement, students will be required to meet WA Department of Health vaccination requirements, students will be required to provide copies of a current CPR certificate, Working with Children Card, Department of Health WA Criminal Screening Card and Manual Handling Certificate and successful completion of the School of Health Professions Maths Competency.

Potential students who have medical conditions, disabilities or who are concerned about their ability to meet the practical requirements of the course, should review the Inherent Requirements for Nursing on the Murdoch website prior to enrolling.

Students are required to have access to a smart device that is capable of using app-based software systems.

#### **Employment Prospects:**

There is a shortage of registered nurses nationwide. A strong professional education in the essential areas of acute, chronic and preventative health care across the lifespan will facilitate job selection in Australia and many overseas countries where Australian nurses are sought.

#### **Professional Accreditation:**

This course is accredited by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Accreditation Council (ANMAC)

#### **Professional Recognition:**

Graduates from this course will be eligible to apply to the Nurses and Midwives Board of Australia for registration in the category of Registered Nurse. At point of application to the Nurses and Midwives Board of Australia, graduates will need to provide proof of having met an IELTS score of at least 7 in each band, if their primary or secondary education took place in a country where English is not the native language. Results from tests completed more than two (2) years prior to application for registration will not

be accepted.

For further information, students can go to:  
[www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au](http://www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au)

Students should note that the course must be completed within six years of commencement to be eligible for registration.

#### **Main Research Areas:**

Nursing principles and practice.

#### **Campus Transfer:**

Students wishing to apply for a campus transfer at any time during their Bachelor of Nursing course must make a formal application through the Student Centre using the Nursing course transfer form. Applications are open from May to June and October to November via

<http://our.murdoch.edu.au/Student-life/Get-organised/Useful-forms/>  
This form must be accompanied by a statement regarding the reason for your request, along with supporting evidence (eg medical certificate, evidence of either hardship or compassionate grounds, change of address etc). Applications can only be considered if there are vacancies at the campus you wish to transfer to.

## **Course Structure - 81 credit points**

### **Part I - 27 credit points**

#### **Year 1 - 27 credit points**

##### **Transition Unit - 3 credit points**

BNR100 Transition to Nursing Studies - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1N-external  
MANDURAH: S1N-external

##### **Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points**

BNR150 Health and Human Behaviour - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2N-external  
MANDURAH: S2N-external

##### **Core Units - 21 credit points**

NUR111 The Healthy Human Body 1 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1N-internal  
MANDURAH: S1N-internal

NUR112 Health Across the Lifespan 1 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1N-internal  
MANDURAH: S1N-internal

NUR114 Professional Nursing Practice 1 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1N-internal  
MANDURAH: S1N-internal

NUR121 The Healthy Human Body 2 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2N-internal  
MANDURAH: S2N-internal

NUR122 Health Across the Lifespan 2 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2N-internal  
MANDURAH: S2N-internal

NUR123 Professional Nursing Practice 2 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2N-internal  
MANDURAH: S2N-internal

NUR109 Clinical Practice 1/2 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SS3-placement  
MANDURAH: SS3-placement

### **Part II - 54 credit points**

#### **Year 2 - 30 credit points**

##### **Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

BNR200 Evidence Based Nursing Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1N-internal

MANDURAH: S1N-internal

**Core Units - 27 credit points**

NUR231 Complexities of Health and Illness Across the Lifespan 1 - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1N-internal  
MANDURAH: S1N-internal

NUR232 Case Based Inquiry Acute Care Perspectives 1 - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1N-internal  
MANDURAH: S1N-internal

NUR233 Case Based Inquiry Community Perspectives 1 - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1N-internal  
MANDURAH: S1N-internal

NUR239 Clinical Practice 3 - 3 points

MURDOCH: AW6-placement  
MANDURAH: AW6-placement

NUR241 Complexities of Health and Illness Across the Lifespan 2 - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2N-internal  
MANDURAH: S2N-internal

NUR242 Case Based Inquiry Acute Care Perspectives 2 - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2N-internal  
MANDURAH: S2N-internal

NUR243 Case Based Inquiry Community Perspectives 2 - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2N-internal  
MANDURAH: S2N-internal

NUR210 Indigenous Health and Cultural Diversity - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2N-internal  
MANDURAH: S2N-internal

NUR249 Clinical Practice 4 - 3 points

MURDOCH: SS3-placement  
MANDURAH: SS3-placement

**Year 3 - 24 credit points****Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

BNR359 Clinical Practice 5 Research Perspectives - 3 points

MURDOCH: UA3-internal  
MANDURAH: UA3-internal

**Core Units - 21 credit points**

NUR369 Clinical Practice 6 - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1C-placement  
MANDURAH: S1C-placement

NUR352 Complexities of Health and Illness Across the Lifespan 3 - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal  
MANDURAH: S1-internal

NUR353 Case Based Inquiry Complex Care Perspectives - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1C-internal  
MANDURAH: S1C-internal

NUR361 Professional Nursing Practice in a Complex World - 6 points

MURDOCH: S2N3-internal  
MANDURAH: S2N3-internal

NUR379 Clinical Practice 7: Transition to Registered Nurse - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2N3-placement  
MANDURAH: S2N3-placement

NUR389 Clinical Practice 8: Transition to Registered Nurse - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2N3-placement  
MANDURAH: S2N3-placement

---

**NURSING HONOURS (BNURS(HONS))**

Nursing

Bachelor of Nursing Honours (BNurs(Hons))

Course Codes: H1258

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent, commencing Semester 1 only

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Mandurah campus (internal)

The Bachelor of Nursing with Honours assists students to gain a greater depth of understanding in their chosen area of interest whilst developing the ability for independent research. This is achieved through undertaking coursework in research methodology in addition to a research project.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Completion of a Bachelor Degree in Nursing (AQF Level 7) with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Associate Dean (Learning and Teaching) of the School of Health Professions.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Apply Online:**

Applications can be made online at  
<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OnlineApplicationsHonours>

**Course Structure - 24 credit points****Coursework - 3 credit points**

VLS683 Advanced Research Methods for Scientists - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1S-internal, S1S-external, S2N3-internal, S2N3-external

**Thesis - 21 credit points**

NUR569 Honours Thesis in Nursing - 21 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal  
MANDURAH: S1-internal, S2-internal

---

**PHILOSOPHY****PHILOSOPHY (BA)**

Communications

Bachelor of Arts (BA) in Philosophy

Course Codes: B1356

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

**Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Arts

Philosophy is the foundation of all other disciplines. It focuses on the very scope and limits of human understanding and deals with the most fundamental knowledge of the world and ourselves. All systematic enquiry is ultimately grounded in philosophy. It is the art of clear thinking, the ability to address the most fundamental questions in life and an understanding of how to revise our conceptual frameworks in order to elicit change in the world, which set up philosophy students to become competent thinkers, leaders, and innovators who make a real impact. The Philosophy program at Murdoch introduces students to the major strands of philosophical thought as well as offering three special focus areas: ethics and

political philosophy, 20th century European philosophy, and history of metaphysics.

The Bachelor of Arts at Murdoch is a degree unlike any other in Australia. It embraces new directions in teaching and practice-based learning to train the thinkers and researchers of the 21st century. So many of the biggest and most vital issues we face today are about human society and the human condition. How can we understand who we are, how we want to live, or what kind of society we want to create, without the insights, knowledge and skills provided by the humanities? Our degree is different because we teach our students to put these into practice in a way that is recognised and valued by employers. Our graduates are empowered to be the agile and creative thinkers who will thrive in a rapidly changing world. They are able to think creatively, communicate effectively, manage projects, exercise highly-developed analytical and interpersonal skills, and they possess an in-depth knowledge of contemporary societal issues and trends. These are professional skills which are recognised and valued universally. In short, you can study what you love and get a job too!

#### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements

English competence.

#### **Special Requirements:**

There may be a reduction of choice of units if completing this course in the external mode.

#### **Employment Prospects:**

Philosophy develops critical faculties, broadens intellectual horizons, enhances critical thinking abilities and fine-tunes writing skills. It provides excellent preparation for a wide variety of careers where analysis and communication are important. The skills students gain will be directly applicable in areas including policy development, research and evaluation, project design and coordination, change management, administration roles in state, federal and local government, online learning development and technology, journalism and media, professional writing, equal opportunity, access/transition to education programs and the not-for-profit sector - just to name a few. By combining Philosophy with vocationally-based degrees such as Law, Computer Science, Environmental Science, Psychology, Theology, Education, Theatre and Drama, and even Commerce and Economics, students can pursue a specific career with added intellectual focus, further enhancing their graduate prospects.

#### **Recommended Double Majors:**

English and Creative Writing; History; Law; Terrorism and Counterterrorism Studies

#### **Recommended Minors:**

Creative Writing; Modern History; Social Justice in Contemporary Culture

#### **Excluded Minors:**

Ethics; Philosophy

#### **Main Research Areas:**

ethics, political philosophy, environmental philosophy, philosophy of economics, applied ethics, hermeneutics, metaphysics, phenomenology, history of ideas

#### **Languages and Writing Skills:**

Philosophy students are strongly encouraged to include a writing unit in their selection of a secondary area of study. It is also recommended that students consider studying a language other than English, with Indonesian and Japanese available at Murdoch within the Bachelor of Arts.

### **Course Structure - 72 credit points**

### **Course Core - 24 credit points**

#### **100 Level Units - 9 credit points**

##### **Spine Unit - 3 credit points**

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

##### **Course Core Units - 6 credit points**

ART101 Coming into Community - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

OR

ART102 Inventing the Future - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

#### **200 Level Units - 15 credit points**

##### **Spine Units - 6 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

ART208 Presenting in Public: Writing and Performing for Professional Contexts - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ART325 Professional Placement - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, W-internal

AIS308 Working with Indigenous Communities: Internship - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

COD303 Preparing for Professional Community Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

POL340 Public Policy Internship - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

AST384 Asian Studies Project - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external

##### **Course Core Units - 9 credit points**

ART201 Global Citizenship - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ART202 The Weight of Data - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BAR200 Developing Research Skills and Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

### **Major Units - 24 credit points**

#### **Options - 24 credit points**

Select from any of the available Majors, Co-Majors or Minors

### **Major Structure - 24 credit points**

#### **100 Level Units - 6 credit points**

##### **Core Units - 6 credit points**

PHL130 Introduction to Philosophy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

PHL131 Critical and Creative Thinking - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

#### **200 Level Units - 15 credit points**

##### **Core Units - 9 credit points**

PHL206 Ethics, Responsibility and Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

PHL217 Meaning and Interpretation - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

PHL222 Science, Power, Knowledge - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

### Specified Electives - 6 credit points

Select from the following:

PHL210 Applied Ethics: Environment, Animals and Society - 3 points

Not available this year

PHL204 Philosophy, Politics, Economics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

PHL205 Metaphysics: Conceptual Engineering - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

PHL209 Artificial Minds vs Real Thoughts - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

PHL216 Wellbeing and the Good Life - 3 points

Not available this year

PHL207 Existentialism - 3 points

Not available this year

PHL221 Film and Philosophy - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

### 300 Level Units - 3 credit points

#### Core Units - 3 credit points

PHL377 Philosophy in Practice - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

## PHILOSOPHY HONOURS (BA(HONS))

College of Arts, Business, Law and Social Sciences

Bachelor of Arts Honours (BA(Hons)) in Philosophy

Course Codes: H1256

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Associate Dean (Learning and Teaching) of the School.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### Apply Online:

Applications can be made online at <http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OnlineApplicationsHonours>

### Course Structure - 24 credit points

#### Coursework - 12 credit points

ART604 Advanced Research Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ART503 Honours Seminar in Arts - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ART555 Honours Topic - 6 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

### Thesis - 12 credit points

PHL589 Honours Thesis in Philosophy - 12 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

## PHOTOGRAPHY

### PHOTOGRAPHY (BCRMEDIA)

Communications

Bachelor of Creative Media (BCrMedia) in Photography

Course Codes: B1343

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

#### Parent Major:

Bachelor of Creative Media

The Photography major provides students with a comprehensive set of practical photographic and digital imaging skills in combination with theoretical knowledge to enable them as photographers to develop their vision and progress their career as creative professionals. Students will have their creative practice informed and enriched by an in-depth study of the power and meaning of image within a cultural-historical context. Throughout the major students develop a thorough understanding of critical photographic design and theory and learn how to apply this at a practical level in their work. Students will develop strong technical photographic and lighting skills through the rigorous development of numerous photographic graphic design projects. In addition, students will be equipped with contemporary network and marketing skills key to their success as creative producers.

In the Bachelor of Creative Media you will develop a broad understanding of your field and the skills you need to be successful in the creative media industries. The degree blends study in the creative disciplines with work-integrated learning. As a creative media graduate, you will understand the commercial context and changing nature of the creative industries, and your role as a creative professional within them. You will have the opportunity to build a portfolio of creative works throughout your degree, and showcase your creative potential.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence. Students demonstrating English competence via IELTS need an overall score of 6.0 with no individual band less than 6.0.

#### Special Requirements:

There are compulsory on-campus components in this major.

#### Employment Prospects:

Graduates of this major will be well suited to careers in a range of industries and fields such as fashion, publications, advertising, professional photographic agencies, corporations, art, journalism, government, etc.

#### Professional Recognition:

Upon entering industry application can be made to join various industry associations such as AIPP (Australian Institute of Professional Photographers), CAMS Media (Photography) Accreditation Program or APS (Australian Photographic Society).



**Recommended Double Majors:**

Global Media and Communication; Journalism; Screen Production; Strategic Communication

**Course Structure - 72 credit points****Year 1 - 24 credit points****Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

**Course Core Unit - 3 credit points**

CRE100 Foundation in Creative Media - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

**Course Specified Electives - 6 credit points**

Specified electives list indicating recommendations for particular majors where appropriate. Choose two units from this list:

**Course Specified Electives - 6 credit points**

Choose two units from this list, excluding those units in your major:

SCR102 Introduction to Documentary - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal  
(recommended for Screen Production)

RAD105 Introduction to Radio - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal  
(recommended for Screen Production or Sound)

COM104 Digital Newsgathering and Reporting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal  
(recommended for Screen Production)

COM109 Introduction to Digital Media Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal  
(recommended for Graphic Design)

GAD172 Drawing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal  
(recommended for Games Art and Design)

SCR100 Introduction to the Screen - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

SCR101 Screen Production 1 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

SOU169 Introduction to Sound Studies - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

SOU101 Introduction to Audio Production - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

PHO101 Digital Imaging - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

GRD118 Introduction to Graphic Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

GAD154 Introduction to Games Art and Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

GAD164 3D Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

**Major Core Units - 6 credit points**

PHO124 Photography 1 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

PHO101 Digital Imaging - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**General Electives or Second Major - 6 credit points**

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider

using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Year 2 - 24 credit points****Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

COM203 Consulting and Freelancing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

CRE301 Client Consultancy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal, W-external, Y-internal, Y-external

CRE325 Creative Media Professional Placement - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, W-internal

COM313 Campus Radio - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**Course Specified Electives - 3 credit points**

Specified electives list indicating recommendations for particular majors where appropriate. Choose one unit from this list in either year 2 or year 3:

SCR222 Directing and Producing - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="SCR222">MURDOCH: S2-internal (closed)</span>  
(recommended for Screen Production)

RAD374 Popular Music - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal  
(recommended for Screen Production; recommended for Sound)

PHO202 Photo Documentary - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal  
(recommended for Screen Production)

GAD232 Critical Games, Play and Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal  
(recommended for Graphic Design)

GAD261 Games Art - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

GAD241 Animation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

GAD210 Technical Art and Games Engine Scripting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

GRD263 Web Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

GRD201 Publication Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

GRD202 Brand and Identity Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PHO203 Photography 2 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PHO204 Visual Literacy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

SCR200 Writing for the Screen - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

SCR201 Screen Production 2 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

SCR204 Documentary Production - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### Major Core Units - 9 credit points

PHO203 Photography 2 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PHO204 Visual Literacy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PHO202 Photo Documentary - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### General Electives or Second Major - 9 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

#### Year 3 - 24 credit points

##### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

CRE312 Creative Media Projects 2 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

##### Course Core Units - 3 credit points

CRE311 Creative Media Projects 1 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

##### Major Core Units - 9 credit points

PHO306 Photographic Studio - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PHO305 Photographic Culture - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

PHO312 Media Projects - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### General Electives or Second Major - 9 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

## PHYSICS AND NANOTECHNOLOGY

### PHYSICS AND NANOTECHNOLOGY (BSC)

Chemistry

Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Physics and Nanotechnology

Course Codes: B1317 B1317A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

#### Parent Major:

Bachelor of Science (Non-IT Majors)

Physics has a long and distinguished history. It underpins our modern technology and can be found at the cutting edge of science in the field of nanotechnology.

The Physics and Nanotechnology major combines an essential core

of classical and modern physics with units that provide the background for working in the rapidly developing area of nanoscience and nanotechnology. The three-year course covers mechanics and waves, quantum theory, electromagnetism, thermodynamics, the physics of materials and applications of nanotechnology. Study of these areas provides an understanding of natural processes, energy and materials not just at the macroscopic scale but also at the nanoscopic scale.

Students have the opportunity to extend their analytical and problem solving skills to related disciplines in areas such as Computer Science, Chemistry, Biology, Mathematical Modelling, Mathematics and Statistics, Ocean Science, Environmental Science, Sustainable/Renewable Energy or Science Communication. An additional year of study leads to an Honours degree, offering enhanced employment prospects and is the entry point into a Masters or Doctoral research degree.

Murdoch's Bachelor of Science is a flexible degree which gives you the opportunity to build deep understanding and practical experience as well as to supplement your studies by engaging with industry and the community on relevant problems. You can even undertake studies through another discipline to broaden your understanding of the way in which science operates in relation to social, business, health and policy environments.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements. Students who have not completed the necessary mathematics or physics at WACE-level may be required to complete introductory units in first year.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### Special Requirements:

Computer access with a CD-ROM drive or Internet access is essential. Email is essential.

#### Employment Prospects:

Graduates find employment in a wide variety of fields including universities, research institutions, government agencies and private companies in areas such as pure research, research and development, education, quality control, health and medical physics, environmental monitoring, meteorology and astronomy.

#### Professional Recognition:

This degree has been accredited by the Australian Institute of Physics. Students who have completed this degree can apply to the Academic Chair for membership to the Australian Institute of Physics and the Institute of Physics (UK).

#### Recommended Double Majors:

Chemistry; Computer Science; Mathematics and Statistics

#### Excluded Minors:

Physics

#### Main Research Areas:

Renewable energy, surface physics, thin films, and nanotechnology with applications in medicine, resources, environment and energy.

#### Major Prerequisites

##### Chemistry Background

Students may need to complete prerequisite units depending upon their background in chemistry and their final scaled score in Chemistry 3A/3B or Chemistry ATAR within the past three years.

Chemistry 3A/3B or Chemistry ATAR with a final scaled score of 50 percent or more

OR

CHE140 Fundamentals of Chemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous chemistry not stated above should consult their Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

### **Mathematics Background**

Students may need to complete a prerequisite unit depending on their background in mathematics and their final scaled score in Mathematics Specialist ATAR or Mathematics Specialist units or the equivalent Applicable Mathematics and Calculus within the past four years.

Students need to achieve a Pass in  
MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

OR

Mathematics Methods ATAR (or Mathematics 3A/3B/3C/3D)

OR

Students who achieve a minimum C grade in Mathematics Specialist ATAR (or Mathematics: Specialist 3C/3D) TEE Calculus with a final scaled score of 55 percent or more may seek an exemption from MAS182 Applied Mathematics from their Academic Chair.

Students who do not meet the prerequisite conditions for MAS182 Applied Mathematics will need a PASS in

MAS164 Fundamentals of Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous mathematics not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

### **Physics Background**

Students may need to complete one prerequisite unit depending on their background in physics and their final scaled score in WACE Physics 3A/3B within the past four years.

Students must achieve a C grade in Physics 3A/3B

OR

TEE Physics with a final scaled score of 60 percent or more

OR

PEN120 General Physics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students who have completed previous physics not stated above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

## **Course Structure - 72 credit points**

### **Part I - 24 credit points**

#### **Year 1 - 24 credit points**

##### **Transition Unit - 3 credit points**

BSC100 Building Blocks for Science Students - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

##### **Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points**

BSC150 What is Science? - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

##### **Core Units - 15 credit points**

PEN152 Principles of Physics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
(Students who have not completed Physics 3A/3B will be required to undertake PEN120 General Physics prior to completing this unit.)

MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
(Students who have not completed Mathematics: Specialist 3C/3D will be required to undertake MAS182 Applied Mathematics prior to completing this unit.)

ENG192 Energy, Mass and Flow - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

CHE144 Foundations of Chemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

### **General Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

## **Part II - 48 credit points**

### **University-Wide Breadth Units - 6 credit points**

Select from the prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

### **Year 2 - 21 credit points**

#### **Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

The Research Skills unit to be taken will depend on the student's Primary Major enrolment. Select from the following.

#### **For Primary Major in Cognitive Neuroscience and Health Psychology**

BSC201 Psychology: Measurement, Design and Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **For Primary Majors in the Health Sciences, as listed**

Primary Major in Chiropractic Science, Exercise Physiology, Movement Science, or Sport and Health Science:

BSC206 Introduction to Research Methodology and Evidence Based Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### **For All Other Primary Majors excluding Information Technology**

Select from the Research Skills Unit List recommended for each major. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Research Skills Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

### **Core Units - 12 credit points**

PEN231 Modern Physics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

PEN202 Thermodynamics for Physics and Nanotechnology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

PEN261 Applications of Nanotechnology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS220 Mathematical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

### General Electives - 6 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

### Year 3 - 21 credit points

#### Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points

The Research Skills unit to be taken will depend on the student's Primary Major enrolment. Select from the following.

#### For Primary Major in Cognitive Neuroscience and Health Psychology

BSC302 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### For Primary Majors in the Health Sciences, as listed

Primary major in Chiropractic Science, Movement Science, Sport and Health Science:

BSC306 Research and Evidence Based Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### For All Other Primary Majors excluding Information Technology

Select from the Research Skills Unit List recommended for each major. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Research Skills Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

#### Core Units - 12 credit points

PEN317 Physics of Materials - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

OR

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

PEN332 Electromagnetism - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

PEN363 Experimental Physics and Nanotechnology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

### General Electives - 6 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

### Research Skills Unit List

#### Animal Health Major

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### Animal Science Major

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### Crop and Pasture Science

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

### **Biological Sciences Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO377 Marine Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

CHE207 Chemical Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH: W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

### **Conservation and Wildlife Biology Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO377 Marine Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENV328 Environmental Policy and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

SUS305 Economics of Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal, W-external

COD302 Creative Ways to Work with Community - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO247 Biochemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENV332 Managing Wetlands and Water - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH: W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

### **Environmental Management and Sustainability Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH: W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS353 Statistical Design and Data Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV332 Managing Wetlands and Water - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG341 Water Conservation and Auditing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

SUS305 Economics of Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal, W-external

COD302 Creative Ways to Work with Community - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV241 Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

### **Environmental Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH: W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

ENV334 Environmental Restoration - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV334">MURDOCH: S1-internal (quota of 60 places), S1-external (quota of 60 places)</span>

ENG341 Water Conservation and Auditing - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

#### **Marine Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points

Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV241 Ecology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH: W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

#### **Biomedical Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points

Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **Clinical Laboratory Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points

Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points

MURDOCH: W-internal

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **Forensic Biology and Toxicology Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points

Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points

MURDOCH: W-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **Genetics and Molecular Biology Major**

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points

MURDOCH: W-internal

BMS211 Medical Immunology and Molecular Genetics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

BMS327 Diagnostic Genomics - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS327">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 30 places)</span>

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO359 Forensic DNA Analysis - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

### **Chemistry Major**

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

CHE309 Advanced Projects in Chemistry and Mineral Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

### **Physics and Nanotechnology Major**

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS222 Probability and Statistical Inference - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT289 Computer Graphics Principles and Programming - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT283 Data Structures and Abstractions - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENG297 Circuits and Systems II - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG207 Principles of Electronic Instrumentation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, W-internal

ICT319 Intelligent Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

### **Mathematics and Statistics Major**

MAS220 Mathematical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS222 Probability and Statistical Inference - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT283 Data Structures and Abstractions - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS352 Time Series Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT373 Software Architectures - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT374 Operating Systems and Systems Programming - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

### **Engineering Technology Major**

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic Chair for advice:

BEN200 Scientific Method in Engineering - 3 points

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BEN300 Innovation and Ethics in Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG336 Engineering Finance, Management and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

### **Mineral Science Major**

ENG255 Chemical Process Kinetics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic Chair for advice:

BEN200 Scientific Method in Engineering - 3 points

ENG299 Control Systems and Process Dynamics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BEN300 Innovation and Ethics in Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG336 Engineering Finance, Management and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

### **Marine Biology Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

## **PHYSICS AND NANOTECHNOLOGY HONOURS (BSC(HONS))**

College of Science, Health, Engineering and Education

*Bachelor of Science Honours (BSc(Hons)) in Physics and Nanotechnology*

Course Codes: H1257

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

The aim of Honours is to provide training in research and the development of higher-level skills. The student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject will be extended and they will develop ability for independent research.

Successful completion of the Honours course is required for admission to research degrees (i.e. Masters or PhD degrees).

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Associate Dean (Learning and Teaching) of the School.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Apply Online:**

Applications can be made online at <http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OnlineApplicationsHonours>

**Professional Accreditation:**

Australian Institute of Physics.

**Professional Recognition:**

Institute of Physics (IOP)

**Main Research Areas:**

Applied physics, nanotechnology and energy research.

**Course Structure - 24 credit points**

**Coursework - 9 or 12 credit points**

VLS683 Advanced Research Methods for Scientists - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1S-internal, S1S-external, S2N3-internal, S2N3-external

PEN530 Advanced Topics in Physics and Nanotechnology: Theoretical - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

PEN523 Advanced Topics in Physics and Nanotechnology: Experimental - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

If completing 12 credit points, select from any 500-level unit in the relevant discipline, approved by the Academic Chair.

**Thesis - 12 or 15 credit points**

PEN589 Honours Thesis in Physics and Nanotechnology - 12 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

OR

PEN599 Honours Thesis in Physics and Nanotechnology - 15 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

---

## POLITICS AND INTERNATIONAL STUDIES

**See also:**

International Business  
Security, Terrorism and Counterterrorism

---

## GLOBAL POLITICS AND POLICY HONOURS (BA(HONS))

College of Arts, Business, Law and Social Sciences

Bachelor of Arts Honours (BA(Hons)) in Politics and International Studies

Course Codes: H1256

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Associate Dean Learning and Teaching.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Apply Online:**

Applications can be made online at <http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OnlineApplicationsHonours>

**Course Structure - 24 credit points**

**Coursework - 12 credit points**

**Core Units - 9 credit points**

POL501 Honours Research Seminar - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

POL500 Honours Topic in Global Politics and Policy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external

**Elective Unit - 3 credit points**

A 500-level unit, or a second enrolment in POL500 Honours Topic in Global Politics and Policy - 3 points, chosen in consultation with the Honours supervisor and Academic Chair.

**Thesis - 12 credit points**

POL579 Honours Thesis in Global Politics and Policy - 12 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

---

## PSYCHOLOGY

**See also:**

Counselling

---

## DIPLOMA OF PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDIES

Exercise Science

Course Codes: A1003

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch University Dubai (UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)

The Diploma of Psychological Studies is designed to provide students with a broad introduction to the field of psychology in a supportive, student-centred learning environment. It will prepare students for further study or for an entry level professional career.



Students will explore a broad range of subject areas relating to psychology as practice, study and science. They will have a better understanding of career planning and management, as well as develop literacy skills that will enhance their academic and professional communication and language capabilities. The knowledge and skills gained through completing the Diploma will be directly transferable to either entry-level employment/work settings and/or to further learning in an academic setting.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Successful completion of Year 12 with minimum ATAR of 50 or Foundation Program or AQF Certificate IV

**Admission Requirements (Offshore):**

Successful completion of GCE A levels with 2 passes (E or better)  
International Baccalaureate - Aggregate score of 21 or above  
Other - successful completion of one of the following:  
. A recognised post-secondary (post high school course);  
. University preparation (foundation) studies;  
. One year of study at a recognised tertiary or higher education institute;  
. 2 units completed at an Australian University or Open University Australia (OUA).  
Full list of country specific academic entry requirements can be provided.

IELTS 5.5 (no band less than 5.5)  
TOEFL Ibt 60 (no band less than 18)  
PTE 46 (writing no less than 46)

**Professional Accreditation:**

No

**Professional Recognition:**

No

**Additional Academic Progress Requirements:**

Students need to successfully complete 24 credit points comprising 6 core units and 2 General Electives.

**Course Structure - 24 credit points**

**Course Core - 24 credit points**

MFP1001 Language Enhancement - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal, TSD-internal

MSP1001 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal

BBS1001 Academic Skills for Business - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal, TSD-internal

PSY1011 Introduction to Cultural Psychology - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

PSY1411 Introduction to Psychological Science - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal, TSD-internal

PSY1731 Introduction to Psychological Research Methods - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal

**General Electives - 6 credit points**

**Additional Academic Progress Requirements**

Students need to successfully complete 24 credit points comprising 6 core units and 2 General Electives.

**HUMAN BEHAVIOUR**

Chiropractic

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)

This major is designed to allow you to follow your specific interests

across social, developmental, cognitive or health psychology, to support your future practice in a broad range of industries. It focuses on the study of human behaviour and mental processes. At Murdoch, we teach the established basis of psychological knowledge and methods integrated with the latest developments in the field. The major is intended for students who are interested in understanding human behaviour, but who do not intend to register in the future as a practising psychologist. Psychology encompasses many aspects of human behaviour from individual differences in personality and intelligence, to emotions, motivations, memory, thought processes and interpersonal relationships. In this major, students can choose which of these topics they wish to explore.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Not for direct entry. This major is designed to be taken as a second or additional major only.

English competence.

**Main Research Areas:**

Psychology

**Major Structure - 24 credit points**

**Core Units - 6 credit points**

PSY101 Introduction to Cultural Psychology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PSY141 Introduction to Psychological Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

**Specified Electives - 18 credit points**

Select from the following:

PSY172 Introduction to Psychological Health and Wellbeing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

PSY173 Introduction to Psychological Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

PSY251 Psychology: Biological Bases of Behaviour - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PSY285 Psychology: Social Bases of Behaviour - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

PSY286 Psychology: Human Development - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PSY287 Psychology: Evolved Social Cognition - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PSY294 Psychology: Cognitive Processes - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

PSY297 Psychology: Sensation and Perception - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

PSY388 Psychology: Abnormal Behaviour - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

PSY389 Psychology: Drugs and Dependence - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PSY391 Psychology: Individual Differences and Performance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PSY392 Psychology: Family Relations and Social Development - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

PSY393 Psychology: The Developing Mind - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PSY396 Psychology: Cognitive Neuroscience - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

EXS201 Sport and Exercise Psychology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

EXS301 Advanced Sport and Exercise Psychology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

## PSYCHOLOGY (BA)

Chiropractic

Bachelor of Arts (BA) in Psychology

Course Codes: B1338

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch University Dubai (UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal)

### Parent Major:

Bachelor of Arts (Psychology Major)

Psychology is the study of human behaviour and mental processes. At Murdoch, we teach the established basis of psychological knowledge and methods integrated with the latest developments in the field.

Psychology encompasses many aspects of human behaviour from individual differences in personality and intelligence, to emotions, motivations, memory, thought processes and interpersonal relationships. Psychology is also an applied discipline, aligned to a professional career as a 'psychologist'.

A degree in psychology equips students with broad theoretical and practical knowledge of psychology as well as job-ready skills in analysis, writing, research, communication, and teamwork.

The Bachelor of Arts (Psychology) provides the option for students to undertake minors in related areas of study including criminal psychology, human resources, and ethics.

Psychology is the study of human behaviour and mental processes. At Murdoch, we teach the established basis of psychological knowledge and methods integrated with the latest developments in the field.

Psychology encompasses many aspects of human behaviour from individual differences in personality and intelligence, to emotions, motivations, memory, thought processes and interpersonal relationships. Psychology is also an applied discipline, aligned to a professional career as a 'psychologist'.

A degree in psychology equips students with broad theoretical and practical knowledge of psychology as well as job-ready skills in analysis, writing, research, communication, and teamwork.

The Bachelor of Arts (Psychology) provides the option for students to undertake minors in related areas of study including criminal psychology, human resources, and ethics.

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

### Employment Prospects:

Psychology will be of special interest to those wishing to enter the psychology profession and also to students envisaging a practical or academic career in such fields as management, human resources, marketing, law, criminology, media studies, etc.

### Professional Accreditation:

Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC).

### Professional Recognition:

This 3-year course is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) for the Murdoch campus delivery only. Currently one additional year of study is necessary to achieve the minimum 4-year academic qualification standard for provisional registration as a psychologist in Australia, recognised by the Psychology Board of Australia.

### Recommended Minors:

Criminological Psychology; Human Resources Management

### Excluded Majors:

Psychology

### Excluded Minors:

Neuroscience; Social and Developmental Psychology

### Main Research Areas:

Psychology

### Further Study:

A fourth year of study is available in the form of an honours year BA(Hons) or Graduate Diploma in Psychology.

## Course Structure - 72 credit points

### Part I - 24 credit points

#### Year 1 - 24 credit points

##### Transition Unit - 3 credit points

BAR100 Academic Learning Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

OR (for Kaplan and Dubai students only)

BBS100 Academic Skills for Business - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

##### Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points

BAR150 Ideas and Identity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

OR (for Kaplan students only)

BBS150 Transforming Business - 3 points

OR (Dubai students only)

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

### Core Units - 9 credit points

PSY141 Introduction to Psychological Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

PSY101 Introduction to Cultural Psychology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal

PSY173 Introduction to Psychological Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal, TSD-internal

**General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

**Part II - 48 credit points****University-Wide Breadth Units - 6 credit points**

Select from the prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

**Year 2 - 21 credit points****Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

BSC201 Psychology: Measurement, Design and Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal  
DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal

**Core Units - 12 credit points**

PSY286 Psychology: Human Development - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PSY251 Psychology: Biological Bases of Behaviour - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal  
DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal

PSY285 Psychology: Social Bases of Behaviour - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

PSY294 Psychology: Cognitive Processes - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**General Electives - 6 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

**Year 3 - 21 credit points****Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

BSC302 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**Core Units - 9 credit points**

PSY388 Psychology: Abnormal Behaviour - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

PSY391 Psychology: Individual Differences and Performance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PSY392 Psychology: Family Relations and Social Development - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

**Recommended General Electives**

Recommended General Electives for Part II:

PSY287 Psychology: Evolved Social Cognition - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PSY297 Psychology: Sensation and Perception - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

PSY389 Psychology: Drugs and Dependence - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PSY393 Psychology: The Developing Mind - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PSY396 Psychology: Cognitive Neuroscience - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

PSY380 Psychology: Psychological Research Placement - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-placement, S1-placement, S2-placement, Y-placement

EXS201 Sport and Exercise Psychology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

EXS301 Advanced Sport and Exercise Psychology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**PSYCHOLOGY (BSC)**

Chiropractic

Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Psychology

Course Codes: B1339

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)

**Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Science (Psychology Major)

Psychology is the study of human behaviour and mental processes. At Murdoch, we teach the established basis of psychological knowledge and methods integrated with the latest developments in the field.

Psychology encompasses many aspects of human behaviour from individual differences in personality and intelligence, to emotions, motivations, memory, thought processes and interpersonal relationships. Psychology is also an applied discipline, aligned to a professional career as a 'psychologist'. A degree in psychology equips students with broad theoretical and practical knowledge of psychology as well as job-ready skills in analysis, writing, research, communication, and teamwork.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Employment Prospects:**

Psychology will be of special interest to those wishing to enter the psychology profession and also to students envisaging a practical or academic career in such fields as management, human resources, marketing, law, criminology, media studies, etc.

**Professional Accreditation:**

Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC).

**Professional Recognition:**

This 3-year course is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). Currently one additional year of study is necessary to achieve the minimum 4-year academic qualification standard for provisional registration as a psychologist in Australia, recognised by the Psychology Board of Australia.

**Recommended Minors:**

Applied Statistics; Human Anatomy; Sport Psychology

**Excluded Majors:**

Psychology

**Excluded Minors:**

Neuroscience; Social and Developmental Psychology

**Main Research Areas:**

Psychology

**Further Study:**

A fourth year of study is available in the form of an honours year

BSc(Hons) or Graduate Diploma in Psychology.

## Course Structure - 72 credit points

### Part I - 24 credit points

#### Year 1 - 24 credit points

##### Transition Unit - 3 credit points

BSC100 Building Blocks for Science Students - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

##### Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points

BSC150 What is Science? - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

##### Core Units - 9 credit points

PSY141 Introduction to Psychological Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

PSY101 Introduction to Cultural Psychology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PSY173 Introduction to Psychological Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

##### General Electives - 9 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

### Part II - 48 credit points

#### University-Wide Breadth Unit - 6 credit points

Select from the prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

#### Year 2 - 21 credit points

##### Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points

BSC201 Psychology: Measurement, Design and Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

##### Core Units - 12 credit points

PSY286 Psychology: Human Development - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PSY251 Psychology: Biological Bases of Behaviour - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PSY285 Psychology: Social Bases of Behaviour - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

PSY294 Psychology: Cognitive Processes - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

##### General Electives - 6 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

#### Year 3 - 21 credit points

##### Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points

BSC302 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

##### Core Units - 9 credit points

PSY388 Psychology: Abnormal Behaviour - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

PSY391 Psychology: Individual Differences and Performance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PSY396 Psychology: Cognitive Neuroscience - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

##### General Electives - 9 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites.

##### Recommended General Electives

Recommended General Electives for Part II:

PSY287 Psychology: Evolved Social Cognition - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PSY297 Psychology: Sensation and Perception - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

PSY389 Psychology: Drugs and Dependence - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PSY392 Psychology: Family Relations and Social Development - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

PSY393 Psychology: The Developing Mind - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PSY380 Psychology: Psychological Research Placement - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-placement, S1-placement, S2-placement, Y-placement

EXS201 Sport and Exercise Psychology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

EXS301 Advanced Sport and Exercise Psychology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

## PSYCHOLOGY (KAPLAN, SINGAPORE) (BA)

Counselling

Bachelor of Arts (BA) in Psychology (Kaplan, Singapore)

Course Codes: B1338

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

##### Availability:

- Kaplan Higher Education Institute and Kaplan Higher Education Academy (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)

##### Parent Major:

Bachelor of Arts (Psychology Major)

Psychology is the study of human behaviour and mental processes. At Murdoch, we teach the established basis of psychological knowledge and methods integrated with the latest developments in the field.

Psychology encompasses many aspects of human behaviour from individual differences in personality and intelligence, to emotions, motivations, memory, thought processes and interpersonal relationships. Psychology is also an applied discipline, aligned to a professional career as a 'psychologist'.

A degree in psychology equips students with broad theoretical and practical knowledge of psychology as well as job-ready skills in analysis, writing, research, communication, and teamwork.

Psychology is the study of human behaviour and mental processes. At Murdoch, we teach the established basis of psychological knowledge and methods integrated with the latest developments in the field.

Psychology encompasses many aspects of human behaviour from individual differences in personality and intelligence, to emotions, motivations, memory, thought processes and interpersonal relationships. Psychology is also an applied discipline, aligned to a

professional career as a 'psychologist'.

A degree in psychology equips students with broad theoretical and practical knowledge of psychology as well as job-ready skills in analysis, writing, research, communication, and teamwork.

The Bachelor of Arts (Psychology) provides the option for students to undertake minors in related areas of study including criminal psychology, human resources, and ethics.

#### **Admission Requirements (Offshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### **Employment Prospects:**

Psychology will be of special interest to those wishing to enter the psychology profession and also to students envisaging a practical or academic career in such fields as management, human resources, marketing, law, criminology, media studies, etc.

#### **Professional Accreditation:**

Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). Students who wish to proceed to fourth and later years of study and/or be eligible for professional registration must complete three extra units mandated by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). Details are included in the structure of the major.

#### **Professional Recognition:**

This 3-year course is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). Currently one additional year of study is necessary to achieve the minimum 4-year academic qualification standard for provisional registration as a psychologist in Australia, recognised by the Psychology Board of Australia.

## **Course Structure - 72 credit points**

### **Part I - 24 credit points**

#### **Year 1 - 24 credit points**

##### **Transition Unit - 3 credit points**

BAR100 Academic Learning Skills - 3 points

OR (for Kaplan and Dubai students only)

BBS100 Academic Skills for Business - 3 points

##### **Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points**

BAR150 Ideas and Identity - 3 points

OR (for Kaplan students only)

BBS150 Transforming Business - 3 points

OR (Dubai students only)

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points

##### **Core Units - 9 credit points**

PSY141 Introduction to Psychological Science - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

PSY101 Introduction to Cultural Psychology - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

PSY173 Introduction to Psychological Research Methods - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

##### **General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and

minors will be included in the major's description.

## **Part II - 48 credit points**

### **University-Wide Breadth Units - 6 credit points**

Select from the prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

#### **Year 2 - 21 credit points**

##### **Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

BSC201 Psychology: Measurement, Design and Analysis - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

##### **Core Units - 9 credit points**

PSY285 Psychology: Social Bases of Behaviour - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

PSY286 Psychology: Human Development - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

PSY287 Psychology: Evolved Social Cognition - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

##### **General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

#### **Year 3 - 21 credit points**

##### **Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

BSC302 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

##### **Core Units - 9 credit points**

PSY391 Psychology: Individual Differences and Performance - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

PSY392 Psychology: Family Relations and Social Development - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

PSY393 Psychology: The Developing Mind - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

##### **General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

### **Additional Professional Accreditation Requirements**

Students who wish to proceed to fourth and later years of study and/or be eligible for professional registration must complete the following units mandated by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC)

PSY388 Psychology: Abnormal Behaviour - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

PSY251 Psychology: Biological Bases of Behaviour - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

PSY294 Psychology: Cognitive Processes - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

## PSYCHOLOGY HONOURS (BA(HONS))

College of Arts, Business, Law and Social Sciences

Bachelor of Arts Honours (BA(Hons)) in Psychology

Course Codes: H1256

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the students' grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop their ability to conduct independent research.

The Honours course provides units in research design and the opportunity to carry out a piece of empirical research under supervision. The thesis and poster reporting the empirical research represent more than half of the (Honours) fourth year work.

An Honours qualification of 2A (or suitable equivalent) is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) with a major in psychology with a 3.0 GPA in Psychology units; subject to availability of supervisors and approval by the Academic Chair of the Honours program.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

### Apply Online:

Applications can be made online at <http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OnlineApplicationsHonours>

### Employment Prospects:

Psychology degrees will be of special interest not only to those desiring to enter the psychology profession but also to students envisaging employment and careers in fields which require a good understanding of human behaviour. Such careers may include health, education, ergonomics and human resource management.

### Professional Recognition:

This is fully accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC), and recognised by the Australian Psychological Society (APS).

### Further Study:

Successful completion of the Honours course (or suitable equivalent) is required for admission to research degrees (i.e. Masters or PhD degrees).

## Course Structure - 24 credit points

### Coursework - 9 credit points

PSY501 Psychology: Honours Seminar - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PSY598 Advanced Psychological Assessment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PSY536 Psychology: Principles and Processes of Psychological Intervention - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

### Thesis - 15 credit points

PSY5078 BA Honours Thesis in Psychology - 15 points  
MURDOCH: Y-internal

## PSYCHOLOGY HONOURS (BSC(HONS))

College of Science, Health, Engineering and Education

Bachelor of Science Honours (BSc(Hons)) in Psychology

Course Codes: H1257

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the students' grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop their ability to conduct independent research.

The Honours course provides units in research design and the opportunity to carry out a piece of empirical research under supervision. The thesis and poster reporting the empirical research represent more than half of the (Honours) fourth year work.

An Honours qualification of 2A (or suitable equivalent) is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) with a major in psychology with a 3.0 GPA in Psychology units; subject to availability of supervisors and approval by the Academic Chair of the Honours program.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

### Apply Online:

Applications can be made online at <http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OnlineApplicationsHonours>

### Employment Prospects:

Psychology degrees will be of special interest not only to those desiring to enter the psychology profession but also to students envisaging employment and careers in fields which require a good understanding of human behaviour. Such careers may include health, education, ergonomics and human resource management.

### Professional Recognition:

This is fully accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC), and recognised by the Australian Psychological Society (APS).

### Further Study:

Successful completion of the Honours course (or suitable equivalent) is required for admission to research degrees (i.e. Masters or PhD degrees).

## Course Structure - 24 credit points

### Coursework - 9 credit points

PSY501 Psychology: Honours Seminar - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PSY598 Advanced Psychological Assessment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PSY536 Psychology: Principles and Processes of Psychological Intervention - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

### Thesis - 15 credit points

PSY5099 BSc Honours Thesis in Psychology - 15 points  
MURDOCH: Y-internal

## PUBLIC RELATIONS

### See also:

Journalism

### PUBLIC RELATIONS (BA)

Creative Media, Arts and Design

Bachelor of Arts (BA) in Public Relations

Course Codes: B1316 B1316A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Kaplan Higher Education Institute and Kaplan Higher Education Academy (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)

#### Parent Major:

Bachelor of Arts

This major aims to prepare students for careers in public relations and communications. It explores Australian and international theories and practices, with an emphasis on ethical communication and engagement with a diverse range of stakeholders. The major offers a combination of theoretical and practical components. Students are introduced to communication and public relations theory and are expected to develop critical thinking, evaluative and analytical skills. Communication skills including writing, public speaking, team work and conflict management are taught in addition to the research and evaluation of public relations strategies.

In the Bachelor of Arts you will develop a broad understanding of your field and proficiency in producing written and oral arguments and creative artefacts in response to social, human and natural phenomena. You will also develop a critical appreciation of the perspectives of others. As an Arts graduate you will be able to think critically and creatively, apply knowledge and information, and communicate effectively. These are professional skills which are critical across a range of industries. You will also be able to pursue further study in the fields of social research, the humanities and/or the creative arts.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### Employment Prospects:

Graduates may follow careers in public relations and specialised areas such as public affairs, community relations, media liaison and online communication.

#### Recommended Double Majors:

Communication and Media Studies; Journalism; Web Communication

### Course Structure - 72 credit points

#### Part I - 24 credit points

##### Year 1 - 24 credit points

##### Transition Unit - 3 credit points

BAR100 Academic Learning Skills - 3 points

##### Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points

BAR150 Ideas and Identity - 3 points

##### Core Units - 6 credit points

PRO101 Introduction to Social Media - 3 points

PRO107 Introduction to Public Relations - 3 points

#### General Electives - 12 credit points

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

#### Part II - 48 credit points

##### University-Wide Breadth Units - 6 credit points

Select from the prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

##### Year 2 - 21 credit points

##### Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points

The Research Skills unit to be taken will depend on the student's Primary Major enrolment. Select from the following.

##### For Primary Major in Social and Developmental Psychology

BSC201 Psychology: Measurement, Design and Analysis - 3 points

DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

##### For All Other Primary Majors

BAR200 Developing Research Skills and Methods - 3 points

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

##### Core Units - 9 credit points

PRO259 Media Relations - 3 points

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

PRO285 Public Relations in Society - 3 points

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

PRO204 Public Relations Strategy - 3 points

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

##### General Electives - 9 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

##### Year 3 - 21 credit points

##### Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points

The Research Skills unit to be taken will depend on the student's Primary Major enrolment. Select from the following.

##### For Primary Major in Social and Developmental Psychology

BSC302 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods - 3 points

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

##### For All Other Primary Majors

BAR300 Advanced Research in the Arts - 3 points

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

##### Core Units - 9 credit points

PRO345 Issues and Crisis Management - 3 points

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

PRO307 Campaign Management - 3 points

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

AND EITHER

PRO302 Public Relations Project - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

OR

PRO325 Public Relations Internship - 3 points  
Not available this year

### General Electives - 9 credit points

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

## RELIGION

### RELIGION HONOURS (BA(HONS))

College of Arts, Business, Law and Social Sciences

Bachelor of Arts Honours (BA(Hons)) in Religion

Course Codes: H1256

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop the ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Associate Dean (Learning and Teaching) of the School.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### Apply Online:

Applications can be made online at  
<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OnlineApplicationsHonours>

### Course Structure - 24 credit points

#### Coursework - 12 credit points

ART604 Advanced Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ART503 Honours Seminar in Arts - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ART555 Honours Topic - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

#### Thesis - 12 credit points

REL569 Honours Thesis in Religion - 12 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

## SCREEN PRODUCTION

### SCREEN PRODUCTION (BCRMEDIA)

Creative Media, Arts and Design

Bachelor of Creative Media (BCrMedia) in Screen Production

Course Codes: B1343

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

#### Parent Major:

Bachelor of Creative Media

This major teaches and prepares students to be film-makers. Students will learn current screen industry practices and their theoretical principles, including scriptwriting, producing, directing, cinematography, digital video editing, sound recording and design, post-production digital compositing, and photographic skills. Units cover a mix of screen practice and image theory. Students over the course of their program will complete productions in drama, documentary and factual film. Students will engage in the film-making formats of documentary, drama, music-video, experimental, webisodes, television studio, and more.

In the Bachelor of Creative Media you will develop a broad understanding of your field and the skills you need to be successful in the creative media industries. The degree blends study in the creative disciplines with work-integrated learning. As a creative media graduate, you will understand the commercial context and changing nature of the creative industries, and your role as a creative professional within them. You will have the opportunity to build a portfolio of creative works throughout your degree, and showcase your creative potential.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence. Students demonstrating English competence via IELTS need an overall score of 6.0 with no individual band less than 6.0.

#### Employment Prospects:

Graduates can expect to find employment in a wide range of fields, from the creative industries (online, advertising, television, music, film and documentary) to management, administration, public policy, media research. Graduates will also have had ample opportunities to be familiar with a range of film and video crew functions such as screen-writing, producing, directing, editing, production design, digital compositing, lighting, cinematography, sound recording and design etc.

#### Professional Recognition:

Murdoch University is a member of the Australian Screen Production Education and Research Association.

#### Recommended Double Majors:

English and Creative Writing; Games Art and Design; Global Media and Communication; Journalism; Sound; Strategic Communication

#### Main Research Areas:

Media studies; Australian indigenous media; creative industries; film; cinema; television; sound; new media; digital video; documentary; YouTube

### Course Structure - 72 credit points

#### Year 1 - 24 credit points

##### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points



MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

### **Course Core Unit - 3 credit points**

CRE100 Foundation in Creative Media - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

### **Course Specified Electives - 6 credit points**

Specified electives list indicating recommendations for particular majors where appropriate. Choose two units from this list:

### **Course Specified Electives - 6 credit points**

Choose two units from this list, excluding those units in your major:

SCR102 Introduction to Documentary - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal  
(recommended for Screen Production)

RAD105 Introduction to Radio - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal  
(recommended for Screen Production or Sound)

COM104 Digital Newsgathering and Reporting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal  
(recommended for Screen Production)

COM109 Introduction to Digital Media Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal  
(recommended for Graphic Design)

GAD172 Drawing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal  
(recommended for Games Art and Design)

SCR100 Introduction to the Screen - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

SCR101 Screen Production 1 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

SOU169 Introduction to Sound Studies - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

SOU101 Introduction to Audio Production - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

PHO101 Digital Imaging - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

GRD118 Introduction to Graphic Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

GAD154 Introduction to Games Art and Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

GAD164 3D Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

### **Major Core Units - 6 credit points**

SCR100 Introduction to the Screen - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

SCR101 Screen Production 1 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

### **General Electives or Second Major - 6 credit points**

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

## **Year 2 - 24 credit points**

### **Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

COM203 Consulting and Freelancing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

CRE301 Client Consultancy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal, W-external, Y-internal, Y-external

CRE325 Creative Media Professional Placement - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, W-internal

COM313 Campus Radio - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

### **Course Specified Electives - 3 credit points**

Specified electives list indicating recommendations for particular majors where appropriate.

Choose one unit from this list in either year 2 or year 3:

SCR222 Directing and Producing - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="SCR222">MURDOCH: S2-internal (closed)</span>  
(recommended for Screen Production)

RAD374 Popular Music - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal  
(recommended for Screen Production; recommended for Sound)

PHO202 Photo Documentary - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal  
(recommended for Screen Production)

GAD232 Critical Games, Play and Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal  
(recommended for Graphic Design)

GAD261 Games Art - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

GAD241 Animation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

GAD210 Technical Art and Games Engine Scripting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

GRD263 Web Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

GRD201 Publication Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

GRD202 Brand and Identity Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PHO203 Photography 2 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PHO204 Visual Literacy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

SCR200 Writing for the Screen - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

SCR201 Screen Production 2 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

SCR204 Documentary Production - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

### **Major Core Units - 9 credit points**

SCR200 Writing for the Screen - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

SCR201 Screen Production 2 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

SCR204 Documentary Production - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

**General Electives or Second Major - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Year 3 - 24 credit points****Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

CRE312 Creative Media Projects 2 - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

**Course Core Units - 3 credit points**

CRE311 Creative Media Projects 1 - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

**Major Core Units - 9 credit points**

SCR303 Factual Production - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

SCR312 Practical Film Skills - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

SCR348 Screen Theories - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

**General Electives or Second Major - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

## SECURITY, TERRORISM AND COUNTERTERRORISM

### BACHELOR OF GLOBAL SECURITY (BGS)

Global Studies

Bachelor of Global Security (BGS)

Course Codes: B1363

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

The Bachelor of Global Security provides understandings of contemporary challenges to security, including terrorism, political violence, transnational crime, global poverty and climate change, and analyses their political, historical and social context. Graduates will have the skills to respond to such challenges in the short-term, and develop robust solutions. Such skills are highly sought after in many public and private sector organisations - security, law enforcement and defence agencies and consultancies, and organisations concerned with aid, human security, development, and human rights.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements. A minimum ATAR of 70 is required.

**Admission Requirements (Offshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Special Requirements:**

None

**Employment Prospects:**

Security Policymaking, Security Consultancies (public and private), Security Agencies, Law Enforcement, Defence Forces, Foreign Affairs, and Aid and other Non-Governmental Organisations engaged in operations in high-risk areas.

**Main Research Areas:**

Security, Human Security, Security Policy, Terrorism, Counter-terrorism, Foreign Relations, Political Economy, Asian Politics, Middle-Eastern Politics, Public Policy

**Course Structure - 72 credit points****Year 1 - 24 credit points****Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

**Core Units - 6 credit points**

POL133 Politics, Power and Policy - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

POL201 Global Justice, Aid and Security - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

**Major Units - 6 credit points**

Select Units from the Terrorism and Counterterrorism Studies major

**Options - 9 credit points**

Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major of their own choosing.

**Year 2 - 24 credit points****Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

OR

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

OR

POL301 Public Policy Project - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

OR

POL340 Public Policy Internship - 6 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

OR

ART307 In-Country Studies Indonesia - 6 points

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external

**Core Units - 3 credit points**

POL236 US Policies and Global Security - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

**Major Units - 9 credit points**

Select Units from the Terrorism and Counterterrorism Studies major

**Options - 9 credit points**

Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to

meet the requirements of a second major of their own choosing.

### Year 3 - 24 credit points

#### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

OR

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external,  
Y-external

OR

POL301 Public Policy Project - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

OR

POL340 Public Policy Internship - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

OR

ART307 In-Country Studies Indonesia - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external

#### Core Units - 3 credit points

POL345 International Security Studies - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### Major Units - 9 credit points

Select Units from the Terrorism and Counterterrorism Studies major

#### Options - 9 credit points

Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major of their own choosing, or complete 9 points of General Electives.

## TERRORISM AND COUNTERTERRORISM STUDIES (BGS)

Global Studies

*Bachelor of Global Security (BGS) in Terrorism and Counterterrorism Studies*

Course Codes: B1363

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)
- OUA (Australia) (external) (commencing 2020)

#### Parent Major:

Bachelor of Global Security

Terrorism, and efforts to counter it, has come to reshape national and global politics in the 21st Century. In this major, students will explore the meaning, evolution and complex causes of terrorism and political violence. Students will gain specialised knowledge of various counter-terrorism strategies, policies and politics adopted by governments and security agencies in response to these threats. The major equips students with specialised analytical skills to analyse contexts in which terrorism occurs and evaluate counter terrorism policies and strategies.

The Bachelor of Global Security provides understandings of contemporary challenges to security, including terrorism, political violence, transnational crime, global poverty and climate change, and analyses their political, historical and social context. Graduates will have the skills to respond to such challenges in the short-term,

and develop robust solutions. Such skills are highly sought after in many public and private sector organisations - security, law enforcement and defence agencies and consultancies, and organisations concerned with aid, human security, development, and human rights.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements. A minimum ATAR of 70 is required.

#### Admission Requirements (Offshore):

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

#### Employment Prospects:

Security policymaking, Security Consultancies (public and private), Security Agencies, Intelligence, Law Enforcement, Border Protection, Defence Forces, Foreign Affairs, Aid and Non-governmental Organisations

#### Recommended Double Majors:

Crime Science; Criminal Behaviour; Legal Studies

#### Recommended Minors:

Community Development; International Aid and Development; Public Policy

#### Main Research Areas:

Security, Human Security, Security Policy, Terrorism, Counter-Terrorism, Violent Extremism, Political Violence, Conflict, Policing, International Relations, Political Economy, Asian Politics, Middle-Eastern Politics, Public Policy

#### Mobility:

The Major offers the potential for a number of mobility options. Existing programs include the ACICIS Professional Practicums (offered in Summer) and ACICIS semester-long programs such as those in International Relations (Bandung) and Indonesian Business, Law and Society (Yogyakarta) - all of which are eligible for New Colombo Plan funding.

In addition, Dr Jacqui Baker and Dr Ian Wilson are members of a newly established WA working group (facilitated by the WA State Government) to explore research and teaching opportunities around security, terrorism and counterterrorism studies with partner universities in East Java. This is fully supported by the Indonesian Ministry of Education Directorate General of Higher Education (DIKTI) which has funds on offer to facilitate exchange and collaboration. Funding is also available from WA. The working group includes several public universities (including ECU), some with an emphasis upon social sciences and others with an IT focus (cyber-security). The opportunities this offers complement existing international study options.

Together, these options strengthen the regional expertise which is a distinctive feature of the major, and which is a highly sought after graduate attribute of employers such as the Australian Federal Police.

## Course Structure - 72 credit points

### Year 1 - 24 credit points

#### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external  
OUA: OUA2-external, OUA3-external

#### Core Units - 6 credit points

POL133 Politics, Power and Policy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

POL201 Global Justice, Aid and Security - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

### Major Units - 6 credit points

Select Units from the Terrorism and Counterterrorism Studies major

### Major Units - 6 credit points

POL192 Perspectives on Security and Terrorism - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

POL161 Understanding International Politics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

### Options - 9 credit points

Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major of their own choosing.

### Year 2 - 24 credit points

#### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

OR

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

OR

POL301 Public Policy Project - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

OR

POL340 Public Policy Internship - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

OR

ART307 In-Country Studies Indonesia - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external

#### Core Units - 3 credit points

POL236 US Policies and Global Security - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

#### Major Units - 9 credit points

Select Units from the Terrorism and Counterterrorism Studies major

#### Major Units - 9 credit points

POL234 Terrorism in a Globalised World - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

POL232 Military Force and Counterterrorism - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

POL202 Policing and the Politics of Counterterrorism - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### Options - 9 credit points

Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major of their own choosing.

### Year 3 - 24 credit points

#### Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

OR

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

OR

POL301 Public Policy Project - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

OR

POL340 Public Policy Internship - 6 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

OR

ART307 In-Country Studies Indonesia - 6 points

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external

#### Core Units - 3 credit points

POL345 International Security Studies - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### Major Units - 9 credit points

Select Units from the Terrorism and Counterterrorism Studies major

#### Major Units - 9 credit points

POL338 Politics and Security in South-East Asia: Terrorists, Gangsters and the State - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

POL334 Middle East Politics and Security - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

POL337 Terrorism and Political Violence in South Asia - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

#### Options - 9 credit points

Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major of their own choosing, or complete 9 points of General Electives.

## SOCIOLOGY

### SOCIOLOGY (BA)

Global Studies

Bachelor of Arts (BA) in Sociology

Course Codes: B1356

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

#### Parent Major:

Bachelor of Arts

In an increasingly complex global world, understanding social change and your part in this is of vital importance. With this in mind, Sociology provides you with knowledge that is academically sound, socially useful and vocationally relevant. Central to how we practice Sociology at Murdoch is our interest in developing pioneering ways of understanding the dynamic relationship between individuals and the global societies they are part of. On top of exploring the patterns, ideas and findings of Sociology in various texts you will be encouraged to think as an active sociologist.

Sociology helps us to grasp the connections between the personal and the social in a global context. It helps us understand how changes in the structure of society, the material world (eg. Technology), the economy, cultural systems of beliefs and values, and access to power, influence us as members of society. Sociology is particularly interested in class, gender, ethnicity, and religion. Sociological knowledge and skills are increasingly important in a wide range of professions and occupations, and provide a broader perspective for understanding the world.

The Bachelor of Arts at Murdoch is a degree unlike any other in Australia. It embraces new directions in teaching and practice-based learning to train the thinkers and researchers of the 21st century. So many of the biggest and most vital issues we face today are about human society and the human condition. How can we understand who we are, how we want to live, or what kind of society we want to create, without the insights, knowledge and skills provided by the humanities? Our degree is different because we teach our students to put these into practice in a way that is recognised and valued by employers. Our graduates are empowered to be the agile and creative thinkers who will thrive in a rapidly changing world. They are able to think creatively, communicate effectively, manage projects, exercise highly-developed analytical and interpersonal skills, and they possess an in-depth knowledge of contemporary societal issues and trends. These are professional skills which are recognised and valued universally. In short, you can study what you love and get a job too!

#### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### **Special Requirements:**

There may be a reduction of choice of units if completing this course in the external mode.

#### **Employment Prospects:**

Sociology is uniquely suited to helping students develop skills needed for successful careers related to social life, social change, diverse communities, and their interactions. Studying sociology fosters creativity, innovation, critical thinking, problem solving, and communication skills. It provides a foundation for understanding the globalising world and equips you with tools for imagining solutions to difficult social problems.

The breadth, adaptability, and utility of sociology mean there are numerous employment opportunities. The following list is illustrative and there are other career options: Advocacy; Case management; Childcare; Community development; Criminal investigations/justice; Elementary or secondary education; Human resources/Personnel; Research agencies; Law enforcement; Non-profit agencies; Police officers; Rehabilitation counselling; Social work; Sustainable development; Special Education; Youth/Elderly services; Urban Planning.

#### **Recommended Double Majors:**

Community Development; International Aid and Development; Sustainable Development; Tourism and Events

#### **Recommended Minors:**

Asian Studies; Australian Indigenous Studies; Modern History; Public Policy; Religion

#### **Main Research Areas:**

Social change and social equity, humanitarian work, food studies, social policy, gender inequalities, multiculturalism, diversity and inequality, (global) institutions

### **Course Structure - 72 credit points**

#### **Course Core - 24 credit points**

##### **100 Level Units - 9 credit points**

##### **Spine Unit - 3 credit points**

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

##### **Course Core Units - 6 credit points**

ART101 Coming into Community - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

OR

ART102 Inventing the Future - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

##### **200 Level Units - 15 credit points**

##### **Spine Units - 6 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

ART208 Presenting in Public: Writing and Performing for Professional Contexts - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ART325 Professional Placement - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, W-internal

AIS308 Working with Indigenous Communities: Internship - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

COD303 Preparing for Professional Community Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

POL340 Public Policy Internship - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

AST384 Asian Studies Project - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external

##### **Course Core Units - 9 credit points**

ART201 Global Citizenship - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ART202 The Weight of Data - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BAR200 Developing Research Skills and Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

#### **Major Units - 24 credit points**

##### **Options - 24 credit points**

Select from any of the available Majors, Co-Majors or Minors

#### **Major Structure - 24 credit points**

##### **100 Level Units - 6 credit points**

##### **Core Units - 6 credit points**

SOC134 Introduction to Sociology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COD125 Introduction to Community Development - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

##### **200 Level Units - 9 credit points**

##### **Core Units - 9 credit points**

BRD201 Food Matters - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

SOC203 Youth Identities - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

SOC209 Religion and Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

##### **300 Level Units - 9 credit points**

##### **Course Core Unit - 3 credit points**

SOC313 Healthy Lifestyles - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

**Specified Electives - 6 credit points**

Select from the following:

COD214 Social Policy and Community Action - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COD302 Creative Ways to Work with Community - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

SUS207 Overseas Aid and International Development - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

SUS310 Sustainable Urban Communities - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

POL226 Sex and Gender Matters - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-external

POL246 Public Policy Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

## 4

**SOCIOLOGY HONOURS (BA(HONS))**

College of Arts, Business, Law and Social Sciences

*Bachelor of Arts Honours (BA(Hons)) in Sociology*

Course Codes: H1256

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Associate Dean (Learning and Teaching) of the School.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Apply Online:**

Applications can be made online at  
<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OnlineApplicationsHonours>

**Course Structure - 24 credit points****Coursework - 12 credit points**

ART604 Advanced Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ART503 Honours Seminar in Arts - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ART555 Honours Topic - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Thesis - 12 credit points**

SOC569 Honours Thesis in Sociology - 12 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

**SOUND****SOUND (BCRMEDIA)**

Communications

*Bachelor of Creative Media (BCrMedia) in Sound*

Course Codes: B1343

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)

**Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Creative Media

Sound incorporates the way sound is used both in media and in everyday life. In music recording, film sound, game sound, radio and industrial sound design professionals create the recognisable sounds of the modern world and create new sounds. This major focuses on the practice of contemporary sound design and production, combining a mix of theory and production in areas such as popular music, sound for film and games, studio recording, music technology, live sound and radio sound design.

In the Bachelor of Creative Media you will develop a broad understanding of your field and the skills you need to be successful in the creative media industries. The degree blends study in the creative disciplines with work-integrated learning. As a creative media graduate, you will understand the commercial context and changing nature of the creative industries, and your role as a creative professional within them. You will have the opportunity to build a portfolio of creative works throughout your degree, and showcase your creative potential.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence. Students demonstrating English competence via IELTS need an overall score of 6.0 with no individual band less than 6.0.

**Special Requirements:**

This course is only available to internal students at the Murdoch campus since it is a production-based course which utilises the facilities at this campus.

**Employment Prospects:**

Music recording, editing, mixing and remixing; film and television sound recording, sound editing, sound mixing and sound design; sound design for interactive media, games and theatre; industrial sound design, radio production.

**Professional Recognition:**

Murdoch University is a member of the Australian Screen Production Education and Research Association.

**Recommended Double Majors:**

Screen Production

**Main Research Areas:**

Sound for film and television, sound design, music technology, recording studios, sound in interactive media.

**Course Structure - 72 credit points****Year 1 - 24 credit points****Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

**Course Core Unit - 3 credit points**

CRE100 Foundation in Creative Media - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

### **Course Specified Electives - 6 credit points**

Specified electives list indicating recommendations for particular majors where appropriate. Choose two units from this list:

### **Course Specified Electives - 6 credit points**

Choose two units from this list, excluding those units in your major:

SCR102 Introduction to Documentary - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal  
(recommended for Screen Production)

RAD105 Introduction to Radio - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal  
(recommended for Screen Production or Sound)

COM104 Digital Newsgathering and Reporting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal  
(recommended for Screen Production)

COM109 Introduction to Digital Media Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal  
(recommended for Graphic Design)

GAD172 Drawing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal  
(recommended for Games Art and Design)

SCR100 Introduction to the Screen - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

SCR101 Screen Production 1 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

SOU169 Introduction to Sound Studies - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

SOU101 Introduction to Audio Production - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

PHO101 Digital Imaging - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

GRD118 Introduction to Graphic Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

GAD154 Introduction to Games Art and Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

GAD164 3D Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

### **Major Core Units - 6 credit points**

SOU169 Introduction to Sound Studies - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

\* SOU101 Introduction to Audio Production - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

\* Games Art and Design students intending to take Game Audio in year 3 require this unit as a prerequisite.

### **General Electives or Second Major - 6 credit points**

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

## **Year 2 - 24 credit points**

### **Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

COM203 Consulting and Freelancing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

CRE301 Client Consultancy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal, W-external, Y-internal, Y-external

CRE325 Creative Media Professional Placement - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, W-internal

COM313 Campus Radio - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

### **Course Specified Electives - 3 credit points**

Specified electives list indicating recommendations for particular majors where appropriate.

Choose one unit from this list in either year 2 or year 3:

SCR222 Directing and Producing - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="SCR222">MURDOCH: S2-internal (closed)</span>  
(recommended for Screen Production)

RAD374 Popular Music - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal  
(recommended for Screen Production; recommended for Sound)

PHO202 Photo Documentary - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal  
(recommended for Screen Production)

GAD232 Critical Games, Play and Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal  
(recommended for Graphic Design)

GAD261 Games Art - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

GAD241 Animation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

GAD210 Technical Art and Games Engine Scripting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

GRD263 Web Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

GRD201 Publication Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

GRD202 Brand and Identity Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PHO203 Photography 2 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PHO204 Visual Literacy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

SCR200 Writing for the Screen - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

SCR201 Screen Production 2 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

SCR204 Documentary Production - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

### **Major Core Units - 9 credit points**

SOU268 Music Technology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

SOU214 Sound Production - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

SOU377 Soundtrack - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

**General Electives or Second Major - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Year 3 - 24 credit points****Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

CRE312 Creative Media Projects 2 - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

**Course Core Units - 3 credit points**

CRE311 Creative Media Projects 1 - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

**Major Core Units - 9 credit points**

SOU376 Sound for Screen - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

SOU375 Game Audio - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

SOU378 Advanced Sound Production - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

**General Electives or Second Major - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

---

**SPORTS SCIENCE****See also:**

Chiropractic

Exercise Physiology

---

**SPORT AND HEALTH SCIENCE (BSC)**

Counselling

*Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Sport and Health Science*

Course Codes: B1317 B1317A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)

**Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Science (Non-IT Majors)

Sport, and in particular Exercise Science, is a growing discipline within Australia and worldwide. The Sport and Health Science major focuses on the sub-disciplines of Exercise Physiology and Sports Psychology. Students will develop knowledge and skills in both theoretical and practical settings that will enable them to prescribe exercise to healthy populations, including elite athletes, while understanding the psychological background to exercise and sport.

Murdoch's Bachelor of Science is a flexible degree which gives you the opportunity to build deep understanding and practical experience as well as to supplement your studies by engaging with industry and the community on relevant problems. You can even

undertake studies through another discipline to broaden your understanding of the way in which science operates in relation to social, business, health and policy environments.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Special Requirements:**

A Working with Children Check will be required for some practical placements.

Students who are completing Movement Science as a second major will complete EXS309 Exercise Science Practicum in place of the third year breadth unit.

**Employment Prospects:**

The range of workplace settings include: University sport science labs; academies of sport; institutes of sport; professional and amateur sporting clubs; and fitness clubs.

**Professional Accreditation:**

Students who wish to register with Exercise and Sports Science Australia as an Exercise Scientist or enter into the Graduate Diploma in Clinical Exercise Physiology to become an Accredited Exercise Physiologist will be required to take a second major in Movement Science.

**Main Research Areas:**

Sports Science, Exercise and Health Science, Biomechanics, Motor Control.

**Course Structure - 72 credit points****Part I - 24 credit points****Year 1 - 24 credit points****Transition Unit - 3 credit points**

BSC100 Building Blocks for Science Students - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points**

BSC150 What is Science? - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Core Units - 9 credit points**

EXS102 Human Physiology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

EXS124 Introduction to Sports Science - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

PSY172 Introduction to Psychological Health and Wellbeing - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

**General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Part II - 48 credit points****University-Wide Breadth Units - 6 credit points**

Select from the prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.



**Year 2 - 21 credit points****Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

The Research Skills unit to be taken will depend on the student's Primary Major enrolment. Select from the following.

**For Primary Major in Cognitive Neuroscience and Health Psychology**

BSC201 Psychology: Measurement, Design and Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**For Primary Majors in the Health Sciences, as listed**

Primary Major in Chiropractic Science, Exercise Physiology, Movement Science, or Sport and Health Science:

BSC206 Introduction to Research Methodology and Evidence Based Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**For All Other Primary Majors excluding Information Technology**

Select from the Research Skills Unit List recommended for each major. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Research Skills Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

**Core Units - 9 credit points**

EXS201 Sport and Exercise Psychology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

EXS202 Exercise Physiology I - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

EXS203 Health, Fitness and Performance Assessment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Year 3 - 21 credit points****Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

The Research Skills unit to be taken will depend on the student's Primary Major enrolment. Select from the following.

**For Primary Major in Cognitive Neuroscience and Health Psychology**

BSC302 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**For Primary Majors in the Health Sciences, as listed**

Primary major in Chiropractic Science, Movement Science, Sport and Health Science:

BSC306 Research and Evidence Based Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**For All Other Primary Majors excluding Information Technology**

Select from the Research Skills Unit List recommended for each major. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Research Skills Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

**Core Units - 9 credit points**

EXS302 Exercise Physiology II - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

EXS301 Advanced Sport and Exercise Psychology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

EXS303 Exercise, Programming and Prescription - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

Students who wish to register with Exercise and Sport Science Australia or enter into the BSc (Exercise Physiology) to become an Accredited Exercise Physiologist will be required to take a second major in Movement Science, and enrol in EXS309 Exercise Science Practicum - 3 points in lieu of the 3rd Year University Wide Breadth unit.

**General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Research Skills Unit List****Animal Health Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**Animal Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### **Crop and Pasture Science**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **Biological Sciences Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO377 Marine Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

CHE207 Chemical Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH: W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

#### **Conservation and Wildlife Biology Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO377 Marine Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENV328 Environmental Policy and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

SUS305 Economics of Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal, W-external

COD302 Creative Ways to Work with Community - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO247 Biochemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENV332 Managing Wetlands and Water - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH: W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

#### **Environmental Management and Sustainability Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH: W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS353 Statistical Design and Data Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV332 Managing Wetlands and Water - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG341 Water Conservation and Auditing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

SUS305 Economics of Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal, W-external

COD302 Creative Ways to Work with Community - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV241 Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

### **Environmental Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH: W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

ENV334 Environmental Restoration - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV334">MURDOCH: S1-internal (quota of 60 places), S1-external (quota of 60 places)</span>

ENG341 Water Conservation and Auditing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COM103 Foundations of Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

### **Marine Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV241 Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH: W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

### **Biomedical Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

### **Clinical Laboratory Science Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

### **Forensic Biology and Toxicology Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points  
 <span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH:  
 S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **Genetics and Molecular Biology Major**

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: W-internal

BMS211 Medical Immunology and Molecular Genetics - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal

BMS327 Diagnostic Genomics - 3 points  
 <span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS327">MURDOCH:  
 S2-internal (quota of 30 places)</span>

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO359 Forensic DNA Analysis - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS218 Haematology - 3 points  
 <span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS218">MURDOCH:  
 S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)</span>

BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I - 3 points  
 <span data-type="offering" data-unit="BMS323">MURDOCH:  
 S2-internal (quota of 25 places)</span>

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **Chemistry Major**

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

CHE309 Advanced Projects in Chemistry and Mineral Science - 3  
 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

#### **Physics and Nanotechnology Major**

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS222 Probability and Statistical Inference - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT289 Computer Graphics Principles and Programming - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT283 Data Structures and Abstractions - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENG297 Circuits and Systems II - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG207 Principles of Electronic Instrumentation - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, W-internal

ICT319 Intelligent Systems - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

#### **Mathematics and Statistics Major**

MAS220 Mathematical Methods - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS222 Probability and Statistical Inference - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT283 Data Structures and Abstractions - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS352 Time Series Analysis - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT373 Software Architectures - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ICT374 Operating Systems and Systems Programming - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### **Engineering Technology Major**

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic  
 Chair for advice:

BEN200 Scientific Method in Engineering - 3 points

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BEN300 Innovation and Ethics in Engineering - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal

BSC304 Innovation and Ethics in Science - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG336 Engineering Finance, Management and Law - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### **Mineral Science Major**

ENG255 Chemical Process Kinetics - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic  
 Chair for advice:

BEN200 Scientific Method in Engineering - 3 points

ENG299 Control Systems and Process Dynamics - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal

BEN300 Innovation and Ethics in Engineering - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG336 Engineering Finance, Management and Law - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal

**Marine Biology Major**

BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

BIO246 Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

---

## STRATEGIC COMMUNICATION

---

### STRATEGIC COMMUNICATION (BCOMMUN)

Communications

Bachelor of Communication (BCommun) in Strategic Communication

Course Codes: B1342

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch University Dubai (UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal)

**Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Communication

Do you want to be a strategic communicator in a diverse and global world? Do you want to put learning into practice? In this major, you will learn how to communicate and engage with various stakeholders, audiences and publics by:

- \* Managing social media
- \* Enacting digital platforms
- \* Writing for traditional and social media
- \* Developing public relations (PR) and communications strategies for real life organisations
- \* Applying skills to a diverse range of contexts including web communication, creative production and news media
- \* Creating and producing content
- \* Cultivating creativity, innovation and entrepreneurial skills
- \* Conducting research, analysis and evaluation.

You will explore Australian and international theories and practices, with an emphasis on ethical communication and critical thinking.

In the Bachelor of Communication you will learn how modern communication works across the globe and be able to apply that knowledge to seek employment in this field. You will be introduced to key concepts and practices in communication, and will develop digital media skills and critical thinking skills that you can apply as a professional communicator. You will be able to write and present professionally, take a global perspective on issues, argue effectively, act ethically and work cooperatively. Students can choose to concentrate on majors in Global Media and Communication, Strategic Communication or Journalism (or a combination). These fields offer you the opportunity to create media productions, deal with clients, tackle communication issues and work with industry.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence. Students demonstrating English competence via IELTS need an overall score of 6.0 with no individual band less than 6.0.

**Employment Prospects:**

Graduates may follow careers in strategic communication, public relations and specialised areas such as social media management, public affairs, community relations, media liaison, health communication, corporate communication, government communication, not-for-profit communication, advocacy, stakeholder and community engagement, content planning and creation, web, digital and online communication.

**Professional Accreditation:**

The Major has been designed in accordance with requirements for accreditation by the Public Relations Institute of Australia (PRIA).

**Recommended Double Majors:**

Global Media and Communication; Human Resources Management; Journalism; Management; Marketing; Tourism and Events

**Main Research Areas:**

Strategic communication, Communication, Public relations, International public relations, Social media, Digital and web communication, Storytelling, Media Relations, Critical communication, History of Public Relations, Public Relations in contemporary society

### Course Structure - 72 credit points

#### Year 1 - 24 credit points

**Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

**Course Core Units - 9 credit points**

The following four units are required to be completed by all students. At least one of these units will be specified in your major. You must complete the remaining units from the list below to satisfy the Course requirements. Where you choose to do two majors of the Bachelor of Communication, you will be required to choose the remaining units from the list below.

COM100 Thinking Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COM101 Social Media - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

COM105 Critical Web Literacy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

COM109 Introduction to Digital Media Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

**Major Core Units - 6 credit points**

COM107 Strategic Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

COM109 Introduction to Digital Media Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

GRD118 Introduction to Graphic Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

NOTE: Students must complete GRD118 if they wish to take GRD263 Web Design as a specified elective option in Year 3.

#### **General Electives or Second Major - 6 credit points**

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

#### **Year 2 - 24 credit points**

##### **Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal, TSD-internal

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

COM203 Consulting and Freelancing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

##### **Course Core Unit - 3 credit points**

COM200 Communication Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

##### **Major Core Units - 9 credit points**

COM202 Content Creation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

COM215 Public Relations in Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

COM214 Communication Strategy and Planning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

##### **General Electives or Second Major - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

#### **Year 3 - 24 credit points**

##### **Murdoch Spine: Career Learning - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

COM306 Specialist Communication - 3 points  
Not available this year

COM313 Campus Radio - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

COM308 Professional Internship - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, W-placement

##### **Course Core Unit - 3 credit points**

COM300 Communication Project - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

##### **Major Core Units - 6 credit points**

COM345 Issues and Crisis Management - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

COM307 Campaign Management - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

##### **Major Specified Elective - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

COM302 Web Analytics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

GRD263 Web Design - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

##### **General Electives or Second Major - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

## **SUSTAINABILITY**

### **SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT (BA)**

Global Studies

*Bachelor of Arts (BA) in Sustainable Development*

Course Codes: B1356

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

#### **Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Arts

This course aims to train the next generation of sustainability leaders for world-changing work in Australia and overseas. You'll explore the environmental, economic, social and cultural dimensions of sustainability, and develop a wide range of much-needed green skills. Areas covered include urban and rural sustainability, sustainability ethics and economics, and sustainable lifestyles and behaviour change. The emphasis is on giving you the sustainability expertise needed to 'make a difference' within communities and regions and at the global level.

The Bachelor of Arts at Murdoch is a degree unlike any other in Australia. It embraces new directions in teaching and practice-based learning to train the thinkers and researchers of the 21st century. So many of the biggest and most vital issues we face today are about human society and the human condition. How can we understand who we are, how we want to live, or what kind of society we want to create, without the insights, knowledge and skills provided by the humanities? Our degree is different because we teach our students to put these into practice in a way that is recognised and valued by employers. Our graduates are empowered to be the agile and creative thinkers who will thrive in a rapidly changing world. They are able to think creatively, communicate effectively, manage projects, exercise highly-developed analytical and interpersonal skills, and they possess an in-depth knowledge of contemporary societal issues and trends. These are professional skills which are recognised and valued universally. In short, you can study what you love and get a job too!

#### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### **Employment Prospects:**

There are increasing employment opportunities for graduates who are knowledgeable, skilled and passionate about sustainable development, at federal, state and local government, in non-government organisations, international agencies, corporations, local business and the media.

#### **Recommended Double Majors:**

Conservation and Wildlife Biology; Environmental Management and Sustainability

#### **Excluded Minors:**

Environmental Issues

### **Course Structure - 72 credit points**

#### **Course Core - 24 credit points**

##### **100 Level Units - 9 credit points**

##### **Spine Unit - 3 credit points**

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

##### **Course Core Units - 6 credit points**

ART101 Coming into Community - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

OR

ART102 Inventing the Future - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

##### **200 Level Units - 15 credit points**

##### **Spine Units - 6 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

ART208 Presenting in Public: Writing and Performing for Professional Contexts - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ART325 Professional Placement - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, W-internal

AIS308 Working with Indigenous Communities: Internship - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

COD303 Preparing for Professional Community Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

POL340 Public Policy Internship - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

AST384 Asian Studies Project - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external

##### **Course Core Units - 9 credit points**

ART201 Global Citizenship - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ART202 The Weight of Data - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BAR200 Developing Research Skills and Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

### **Major Units - 24 credit points**

#### **Options - 24 credit points**

Select from any of the available Majors, Co-Majors or Minors

### **Major Structure - 24 credit points**

#### **100 Level Units - 6 credit points**

##### **Core Units - 6 credit points**

SUS100 Introduction to Sustainable Development - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

COD125 Introduction to Community Development - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

#### **200 Level Units - 9 credit points**

##### **Core Units - 9 credit points**

SUS203 Sustainability, Ecology and Communities - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

SUS207 Overseas Aid and International Development - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV245 Global and Regional Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### **300 Level Units - 9 credit points**

##### **Core Units - 9 credit points**

SUS305 Economics of Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal, W-external

SUS310 Sustainable Urban Communities - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

SUS301 Resilient Regions: Sustainability in Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal, SUM-external

## **SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT HONOURS (BA(HONS))**

College of Arts, Business, Law and Social Sciences

*Bachelor of Arts Honours (BA(Hons)) in Sustainable Development*

Course Codes: H1256

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

#### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

#### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Associate Dean (Learning and Teaching) of the School.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### **Apply Online:**

Applications can be made online at <http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OnlineApplicationsHonours>

### **Course Structure - 24 credit points**

#### **Coursework - 12 credit points**

##### **Core Units - 9 credit points**

POL501 Honours Research Seminar - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

SUS500 Honours Topic in Sustainable Development - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external,  
SUM-internal, SUM-external

### **Elective Units - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

SUS512 Sustainability, Ecology and Communities - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

SUS523 Cities and Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COD505 Community, Industry and Local Government - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

Or another 500-level unit chosen in consultation with the Honours supervisor and Academic Chair.

### **Thesis - 12 credit points**

SUS501 Honours Thesis in Sustainable Development - 12 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

## **THEATRE AND DRAMA**

### **THEATRE AND DRAMA (BA)**

Creative Media, Arts and Design

*Bachelor of Arts (BA) in Theatre and Drama*

Course Codes: B1356

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

#### **Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Arts

Theatre and Drama Studies is an exciting major that introduces students to a range of important theatrical, performative and dramatic texts, and equips them to be original, versatile and innovative artists. It also provides students with the skills to read these texts critically and creatively. During the major students will develop a thorough understanding of the role and function of dramatic texts and performances in a range of different social and cultural contexts. They will also learn about the important theoretical and philosophical frameworks supporting these texts. Students who undertake this major will also be guided in the development of skills in acting, writing, producing and designing the texts studied. Upon completion of the major, graduates will be skilled and confident in their ability to create their own work in a theoretically-informed practice.

The Bachelor of Arts at Murdoch is a degree unlike any other in Australia. It embraces new directions in teaching and practice-based learning to train the thinkers and researchers of the 21st century. So many of the biggest and most vital issues we face today are about human society and the human condition. How can we understand who we are, how we want to live, or what kind of society we want to create, without the insights, knowledge and skills provided by the humanities? Our degree is different because we teach our students to put these into practice in a way that is recognised and valued by employers. Our graduates are empowered to be the agile and creative thinkers who will thrive in a rapidly changing world. They are able to think creatively, communicate effectively, manage projects, exercise highly-developed analytical and interpersonal skills, and they possess an in-depth knowledge of contemporary societal issues and trends. These are professional skills which are

recognised and valued universally. In short, you can study what you love and get a job too!

#### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

English competence.

#### **Special Requirements:**

A Working with Children Check may be required for some practical components.

There may be a reduction of choice of units if completing this course in the external mode.

#### **Employment Prospects:**

Policy work, arts professionals, production management and acting, creative industries, NGOs, entertainment industry, film, creative production, education

#### **Professional Recognition:**

Australasian Drama Studies Association (ADSA), Performance Studies international (PSi), International Federation for Theatre Research (IFTR), Perth Theatre Trust, Perth International Arts Festival, Adelaide Festival, Black Swan, Blue Room, Black Yak Theatre Company, Renegades Theatre Company, Second Chance Theatre Company, State Theatre Company, Centre for Interweaving Performance Cultures, Freie Universitat Berlin, National Theatre of Croatia, TheatreWorks, Singapore

#### **Recommended Double Majors:**

English and Creative Writing; Games Art and Design; Graphic Design; Photography; Screen Production; Sound

#### **Recommended Minors:**

Creative Writing; Radio

#### **Excluded Minors:**

Theatre

#### **Main Research Areas:**

Performance praxis; writing for the stage; contemporary acting theories; performance art; installation works; dance; design; directing; lighting and sound design; dramaturgy; production and stage management; spectatorship and reception studies.

#### **On-Campus Study Requirement:**

This course includes a number of compulsory on-campus components. For further information see individual unit descriptions or contact the School Office.

## **Course Structure - 72 credit points**

### **Course Core - 24 credit points**

#### **100 Level Units - 9 credit points**

##### **Spine Unit - 3 credit points**

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

#### **Course Core Units - 6 credit points**

ART101 Coming into Community - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

OR

ART102 Inventing the Future - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

#### **200 Level Units - 15 credit points**

##### **Spine Units - 6 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points



MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

ART208 Presenting in Public: Writing and Performing for Professional Contexts - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

ART325 Professional Placement - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, W-internal

ALS308 Working with Indigenous Communities: Internship - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

COD303 Preparing for Professional Community Practice - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

POL340 Public Policy Internship - 6 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

AST384 Asian Studies Project - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external

#### **Course Core Units - 9 credit points**

ART201 Global Citizenship - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ART202 The Weight of Data - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BAR200 Developing Research Skills and Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

#### **Major Units - 24 credit points**

##### **Options - 24 credit points**

Select from any of the available Majors, Co-Majors or Minors

##### **Major Structure - 24 credit points**

###### **100 Level Units - 6 credit points**

###### **Core Units - 6 credit points**

EGL123 Texting I: Introduction to Literature, Writing and Performance - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

EGL124 Texting II: Introduction to Literature, Writing and Performance - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

###### **200 Level Units - 15 credit points**

###### **Core Units - 15 credit points**

EGL244 Shakespeare and His Contemporaries: Page and Stage - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

EGL250 Writing for Performance - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

EGL253 Acting and Performance - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

EGL254 Making Contemporary Theatre - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

EGL255 Theatre in Society - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

###### **300 Level Units - 3 credit points**

###### **Core Units - 3 credit points**

EGL353 Acting and Producing for Stage - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

## **THEATRE AND DRAMA HONOURS (BA(HONS))**

College of Arts, Business, Law and Social Sciences

*Bachelor of Arts Honours (BA(Hons)) in Theatre and Drama*

Course Codes: H1256

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

#### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend student's grasp of the theoretical, conceptual and practical framework of their discipline, and to develop skills for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

#### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Associate Dean (Learning and Teaching) of the School.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### **Apply Online:**

Applications can be made online at

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OnlineApplicationsHonours>

#### **Course Structure - 24 credit points**

##### **Coursework - 12 credit points**

ART604 Advanced Research Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ART503 Honours Seminar in Arts - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ART555 Honours Topic - 6 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

##### **Thesis - 12 credit points**

EGL589 Honours Thesis in Theatre and Drama - 12 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

## **TOURISM AND EVENTS**

### **TOURISM AND EVENTS (BA)**

Global Studies

*Bachelor of Arts (BA) in Tourism and Events*

Course Codes: B1316 B1316A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### **Availability:**

- Kaplan Higher Education Institute and Kaplan Higher Education Academy (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)

#### **Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Arts

Tourism and events, including festivals, are important social, political and economic phenomena in many parts of the world. The uniqueness of this degree is that it is offered from within the Social Sciences and is developed within the framework of tourism for sustainable development. Graduates of this degree will enter the workforce with knowledge of the wider tourism system, policy

issues relating to tourism and events, and a wide understanding of the nature of socio/cultural, environmental and economic impacts of tourism and events.

In the Bachelor of Arts you will develop a broad understanding of your field and proficiency in producing written and oral arguments and creative artefacts in response to social, human and natural phenomena. You will also develop a critical appreciation of the perspectives of others. As an Arts graduate you will be able to think critically and creatively, apply knowledge and information, and communicate effectively. These are professional skills which are critical across a range of industries. You will also be able to pursue further study in the fields of social research, the humanities and/or the creative arts.

#### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

#### **Admission Requirements (Offshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### **Employment Prospects:**

Tourism and hospitality industry as tourism managers, events coordinators, event planners; local government in community development through tourism management and event planning, promotion and organising; state and federal government in tourism management and event development, promotion and evaluation.

#### **Recommended Double Majors:**

Public Relations; Sustainable Development

#### **Excluded Minors:**

Events

### **Course Structure - 72 credit points**

#### **Part I - 24 credit points**

##### **Year 1 - 24 credit points**

##### **Transition Unit - 3 credit points**

BAR100 Academic Learning Skills - 3 points

##### **Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points**

BAR150 Ideas and Identity - 3 points

##### **Core Units - 6 credit points**

TOU101 Introduction to Tourism Systems - 3 points

TOU102 Travel and Tourism in Society - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

##### **General Electives - 12 credit points**

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

#### **Part II - 48 credit points**

##### **University-Wide Breadth Units - 6 credit points**

Select from the prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

##### **Year 2 - 21 credit points**

##### **Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

The Research Skills unit to be taken will depend on the student's Primary Major enrolment. Select from the following.

#### **For Primary Major in Social and Developmental Psychology**

BSC201 Psychology: Measurement, Design and Analysis - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

#### **For All Other Primary Majors**

BAR200 Developing Research Skills and Methods - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

#### **Core Units - 6 credit points**

TOU221 Sustainable Tourism - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

POL246 Public Policy Analysis - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

#### **General Electives - 12 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

#### **Year 3 - 21 credit points**

##### **Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

The Research Skills unit to be taken will depend on the student's Primary Major enrolment. Select from the following.

#### **For Primary Major in Social and Developmental Psychology**

BSC302 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

#### **For All Other Primary Majors**

BAR300 Advanced Research in the Arts - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

#### **Core Units - 9 credit points**

TOU323 Destination Management - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

TOU324 Events, Policy and Evaluation - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

TOU322 Tourism and Events Project - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

#### **Specified Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

TOU230 Cultural Tourism Interpretation - 3 points

TOU231 Indigenous Tourism Issues - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV278 Nature-Based Tourism - 3 points

TOU232 Festivals and Events - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

#### **General Electives - 6 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

Recommended General Elective:

TOU310 Sustainable Tourism Development (Asian Study Tour) - 3 points

## **TOURISM AND EVENTS (BA)**

Global Studies

Bachelor of Arts (BA) in Tourism and Events

Course Codes: B1356

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

### **Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Arts

Tourism and events, including festivals, are important social, political and economic phenomena in many parts of the world. The uniqueness of this degree is that it is offered from within the Social Sciences and is developed within the framework of tourism for sustainable development. Graduates of this degree will enter the workforce with knowledge of the wider tourism system, policy issues relating to tourism and events, and a wide understanding of the nature of socio/cultural, environmental and economic impacts of tourism and events.

The Bachelor of Arts at Murdoch is a degree unlike any other in Australia. It embraces new directions in teaching and practice-based learning to train the thinkers and researchers of the 21st century. So many of the biggest and most vital issues we face today are about human society and the human condition. How can we understand who we are, how we want to live, or what kind of society we want to create, without the insights, knowledge and skills provided by the humanities? Our degree is different because we teach our students to put these into practice in a way that is recognised and valued by employers. Our graduates are empowered to be the agile and creative thinkers who will thrive in a rapidly changing world. They are able to think creatively, communicate effectively, manage projects, exercise highly-developed analytical and interpersonal skills, and they possess an in-depth knowledge of contemporary societal issues and trends. These are professional skills which are recognised and valued universally. In short, you can study what you love and get a job too!

### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

### **Admission Requirements (Offshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

### **Employment Prospects:**

Tourism and hospitality industry as tourism managers, events coordinators, event planners; local government in community development through tourism management and event planning, promotion and organising; state and federal government in tourism management and event development, promotion and evaluation.

### **Recommended Double Majors:**

Community Development; Environmental Science; Public Relations; Sociology; Sustainable Development

### **Recommended Minors:**

Australian Indigenous Studies; Modern History; Sociology

### **Main Research Areas:**

Tourism & Events

## **Course Structure - 72 credit points**

### **Course Core - 24 credit points**

#### **100 Level Units - 9 credit points**

### **Spine Unit - 3 credit points**

MSP100 Career Learning: Managing Your Career - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

### **Course Core Units - 6 credit points**

ART101 Coming into Community - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

OR

ART102 Inventing the Future - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

### **200 Level Units - 15 credit points**

#### **Spine Units - 6 credit points**

Select from the following:

MSP200 Building Enterprise Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

ART208 Presenting in Public: Writing and Performing for Professional Contexts - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ART325 Professional Placement - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, W-internal

AIS308 Working with Indigenous Communities: Internship - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

COD303 Preparing for Professional Community Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

POL340 Public Policy Internship - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

AST384 Asian Studies Project - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external

### **Course Core Units - 9 credit points**

ART201 Global Citizenship - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ART202 The Weight of Data - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BAR200 Developing Research Skills and Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

### **Major Units - 24 credit points**

#### **Options - 24 credit points**

Select from any of the available Majors, Co-Majors or Minors

### **Major Structure - 24 credit points**

#### **100 Level Units - 6 credit points**

##### **Core Units - 6 credit points**

TOU101 Introduction to Tourism Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

TOU102 Travel and Tourism in Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

#### **200 Level Units - 9 credit points**

##### **Core Units - 6 credit points**

TOU221 Sustainable Tourism - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

POL246 Public Policy Analysis - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

### Specified Electives - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

TOU230 Cultural Tourism Interpretation - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

TOU231 Indigenous Tourism Issues - 3 points  
 Not available this year

ENV278 Nature-Based Tourism - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

TOU232 Festivals and Events - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

### 300 Level Units - 9 credit points

#### Core Units - 9 credit points

TOU323 Destination Management - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

TOU324 Events, Policy and Evaluation - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

TOU322 Tourism and Events Project - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

## TOURISM AND EVENTS HONOURS (BA(HONS))

College of Arts, Business, Law and Social Sciences

*Bachelor of Arts Honours (BA(Hons)) in Tourism and Events*

Course Codes: H1256

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

The aim of Honours is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, and to develop the ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Distinction average; subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the Associate Dean (Learning and Teaching) of the School.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### Apply Online:

Applications can be made online at  
<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OnlineApplicationsHonours>

### Course Structure - 24 credit points

#### Coursework - 12 credit points

ART604 Advanced Research Methods - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ART503 Honours Seminar in Arts - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ART555 Honours Topic - 6 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

### Thesis - 12 credit points

TOU569 Honours Thesis in Tourism and Events - 12 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

## VETERINARY SCIENCE

### VETERINARY SCIENCE (BSC+DVM)

Veterinary Medicine

*Bachelor of Science (BSc) in Veterinary Biology + Doctor of Veterinary Medicine (DVM)*

Course Codes: B1330 B1341

Duration: 5 years full-time

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Restriction: Enrolment is subject to restriction due to constraints on unit enrolments.

Veterinary Science is a major health profession with its own system of education, registration, organisation and ethics. Veterinarians are highly trained in skills of diagnosing, treating and preventing health problems in pets, domestic livestock, wildlife and laboratory animals. Additional areas of interest for veterinarians are increasing the productivity of animals and maintaining standards of food production and safety, animal research and public health.

This integrated five-year course of study leads to a registrable professional qualification in veterinary medicine. A degree of Bachelor of Science is completed after the first six semesters of the course and is a prerequisite for entry to the six trimesters of study that leads to the degree of Doctor of Veterinary Medicine (DVM).

There is an entry quota.

This course requires students to undertake work-based training through a compulsory work-based placement as part of their studies.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Students will be admitted into the five-year veterinary course either directly from secondary school for high ranking school-leavers or after completing prior university study.

Students with prior university study in a relevant discipline may be granted advanced standing for the first year, and enter into second year, commencing on campus in January.

Australian students who have completed some tertiary study, and all international students, are selected on the following:

- \* Academic standing from previous university study (or school study for international school leavers);
- \* A 500-word typed and signed personal statement, and
- \* Evidence of recent, relevant, refereed animal-related experience, such as work experience with veterinarians.

Recommended Preparation: Chemistry ATAR is strongly recommended and Mathematics: Methods ATAR, Physics ATAR and Biology ATAR are also recommended.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 7.0 with no band less than 7.0.

#### Special Requirements:

Veterinary Science is an animal-based course. Students are required to participate in practical work involving living and dead animals and/or tissues from animals throughout the course.

**Professional Recognition:**

Graduates are eligible for registration to practice veterinary medicine without further examination in Australia and a number of other countries including Great Britain, New Zealand, Malaysia, South Africa, Singapore and Hong Kong. The DVM degree is recognised by the American Veterinary Medical Association which, after passing the appropriate National or State licensing examinations, makes Murdoch graduates eligible to practice in the USA and Canada.

**Excluded Majors:**

Animal Health; Crop and Pasture Science

**Additional Academic Progress Requirements:**

Progression between years

Students must successfully complete all required Part I units in the first year of the BSc (Veterinary Biology) course, at the first attempt, to be guaranteed progression into the second year.

Students will not be permitted to enter the DVM component of the course until they have completed all units and unit components from the BSc (Veterinary Biology), or equivalent, and are eligible for the award of the BSc.

Students will not be eligible to enter the final year of the veterinary course without passing or having advanced standing for all units comprising the previous years of the veterinary course.

**Unit Fails and Withdrawals**

In the BSc component, students may fail no more than one unit in each year set of units (that is, the units normally undertaken in each calendar year of the course under standard full-time enrolment), regardless of whether these are completed in the same calendar year. Students who fail more than one unit in any year set of units, or who fail more than one unit in any one calendar year, will be excluded from the course after a formal interview process with the Academic Chair.

In the DVM component, students may fail no more than two units in each year set of units (that is, the units normally undertaken in each calendar year of the course under standard full-time enrolment), regardless of whether these are completed in the same calendar year. Students who fail more than two units from any year set of units, or who fail more than two units in any one calendar year, will be excluded from the course after a formal interview process with the Academic Chair.

A fail in any unit means that the unit will need to be repeated, whilst maintaining the minimal academic progression for completion of that component. Permission to overload will not be given to students who have failed a core unit.

Students have the option of withdrawing from a unit but should first discuss this with the relevant Academic Chair. Students who withdraw after the Census Date, or who fail a unit, can apply for retrospective withdrawal.

Students failing units, withdrawing from units or obtaining retrospective withdrawal from units but NOT taking a period of intermission/approved leave must maintain the following minimal academic progression:

i) Students must complete the 2nd and 3rd years of the BSc in 3 or less calendar years.

ii) Students must complete the DVM component of the veterinary course in 4 or less calendar years.

Students taking a period of intermission/approved leave must maintain the following minimal academic progression:

i) Students must complete the 2nd and 3rd years of the BSc in 4 or less calendar years, including any period(s) of intermission/approved leave.

ii) Students must complete the DVM component of the veterinary course in 4 or less calendar years, including any period(s) of intermission/approved leave. Students can withdraw after the start of a teaching period, or be granted retrospective withdrawal, from a unit only once.

Students attempting a unit for the second time must pass the unit at the first attempt. If a student withdraws after the start of a teaching period, or is granted retrospective withdrawal, from the same unit a second time, they will not be permitted a third enrolment in the unit.

Second year BSc students with advanced standing, or those repeating 2nd year units after failure, or withdrawal after the start of a teaching period, or retrospective withdrawal, may apply to the Academic Chair for permission to take one or two units from the 3rd year set of units in order to maintain a balanced load.

**Award with Distinction:**

Students who have completed the five year BSc/DVM at a high standard may be awarded their degree with Distinction. This is determined on the basis of overall marks in all core units over the five year course.

**Doctor of Veterinary Medicine:**

Students receive a BSc (Veterinary Biology) after the first six semesters of study and then progress into six trimesters, taken over two years, which leads to the integrated of Bachelor of Science (Veterinary Biology) and Doctor of Veterinary Medicine (DVM) which is a registrable veterinary qualification.

The latter years are directed towards the acquisition of knowledge and skills required to diagnose, prevent and treat disease in animals and to optimise animal health and productivity.

Students may not progress into the Doctor of Veterinary Medicine component of the course until they have completed all units and unit components from Veterinary Biology (BSc), or equivalent, and are eligible for the award of the BSc.

**Course Structure - 144 credit points****Veterinary Biology (BSc)**

The Veterinary Biology degree encompasses both normal and abnormal aspects of vertebrate structure and function. The first year comprises units which introduce the scientific process, analysis of data and the form and function of the animal body; units in the second year include information on animal development, structure, function, metabolism and an introduction to the principles of infectious disease; units in the third year cover animal nutrition and toxicology, animal behaviour, welfare and ethics, public health and epidemiology, pathology and the production of disease, and an introduction to veterinary practice, surgery and anaesthesia.

A degree of Bachelor of Science (Veterinary Biology) is completed after two years of Part II studies. It is a basis for an extra 'side-step' year of research work in some aspect of veterinary biology, leading to an honours degree. However, it is expected that most students will proceed directly into the final two years to complete the DVM in the minimum time (5 years).

**Background**

Chemistry ATAR is strongly recommended and Mathematics: Methods ATAR, Physics ATAR and Biology ATAR are also recommended.

**Course Structure - 72 credit points**

**Part I - 24 credit points****Year 1 - 24 credit points****Transition Unit - 3 credit points**

BSC100 Building Blocks for Science Students - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points**

BSC150 What is Science? - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Core Units - 18 credit points**

ANS102 Introduction to the Animal Body - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

CHE140 Fundamentals of Chemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
(Students achieving at least 50 percent in WACE Chemistry will be exempt from this unit and must select another Part I unit in its place.)

ANS101 Introduction to Livestock Science and Genetics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, UA6-internal  
(Students who have not completed this unit MUST take this unit in the Summer teaching period, prior to entering second year.)

BMS107 Foundations of Vertebrate Form and Function - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO152 Cell Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Part II - 48 credit points****Year 2 - 24 credit points****Core Units - 24 credit points**

VET260 Veterinary Structure and Function I - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="VET260">MURDOCH: S1-internal (quota of 105 places)</span>

VET271 Veterinary Structure and Function II - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="VET271">MURDOCH: S1-internal (quota of 105 places)</span>

VET272 Comparative Mammalian Biochemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

VET273 Veterinary Structure and Function III - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="VET273">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 105 places)</span>

VET210 Veterinary Professional Life I - 3 points  
MURDOCH: Y-internal

VET274 Veterinary Structure and Function IV - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="VET274">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 105 places)</span>

VET211 Principles of Infectious Disease I - Veterinary Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

VET278 Principles of Infectious Disease II - Veterinary Parasitology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

VET310 Preclinical Placements - 0 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal

**Year 3 - 24 credit points****Core Units - 24 credit points**

VET375 Processes in Animal Disease - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

VET377 Systemic Pathology and Medicine - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

VET380 Veterinary Nutrition and Animal Toxicology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

VET392 One Health - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

VET333 Animal Behaviour and Welfare - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

VET301 Principles of Surgery and Anaesthesia - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

VET331 Introduction to Clinical Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**Applied Veterinary Medicine (DVM)**

A further 6 trimesters of study over two years leads to a Masters level degree of Doctor of Veterinary Medicine (DVM) which is a registrable veterinary qualification.

The latter years are directed to the development of professional attributes and research skills, the acquisition of knowledge and skills required to diagnose, prevent and treat disease in animals and to optimise animal health and productivity.

**Course Structure - 72 credit points****Part II - 72 credit points****Year 4 - 36 credit points****Core Units - 36 credit points**

VET616 Veterinary Professional Investigation - 9 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal

(This unit to be completed over Years 1 and 2 of the DVM with 3 points taken in Year 4 and 6 points in Year 5).

VET607 Small Animal Surgery and Diagnostic Imaging - 3 points  
MURDOCH: TS23E-internal

VET608 Equine General Practice - 4 points  
MURDOCH: TS13E-internal

VET614 Small Animal Practice - 6 points  
MURDOCH: TS23E-internal

VET615 Transition to Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: TS13E-internal

VET632 Bovine Health and Management - 4 points  
MURDOCH: T1-internal

VET633 Small Ruminant and Camelid Health and Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: T1-internal

VET635 Pig and Poultry Health and Management - 2 points  
MURDOCH: T1-internal

VET637 Theriogenology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: TS13E-internal

VET636 Avian, Wildlife and Exotic Pet Medicine - 2 points  
MURDOCH: TS23E-internal

VET684 Veterinary Professional Life II - 12 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal

(This unit to be completed over Years 1 and 2 of the DVM, with 3 points in Year 4 and 9 points in Year 5).

**Year 5 - 36 credit points****Core Units - 36 credit points**

VET619 Small Animal Practice 1 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: YU2-internal

VET638 Small Animal Practice 2 - 3 points

MURDOCH: YU2-internal

VET618 Equine Practice, After-hours, and Diagnostic Imaging - 3 points

MURDOCH: YU2-internal

VET687 Production Animal, Public Health and Pathology - 3 points

MURDOCH: YU2-internal

Plus one of the following:

VET651 Advanced Topics in Mixed Animal Practice - 9 points

MURDOCH: TS23-internal

VET643 Advanced Topics in Equine Practice - 9 points

MURDOCH: TS23-internal

VET644 Advanced Topics in Production Animal Practice - 9 points

MURDOCH: TS23-internal

VET652 Advanced Topics in Small Animal Practice - 9 points

MURDOCH: TS23-internal

VET645 Advanced Topics in Wildlife, Zoological and Conservation Medicine - 9 points

MURDOCH: TS23-internal

VET646 Advanced Topics in Veterinary Science - 9 points

MURDOCH: TS23-internal

### Additional Academic Progress Requirements

Progression between years

Students must successfully complete all required Part I units in the first year of the BSc (Veterinary Biology) course, at the first attempt, to be guaranteed progression into the second year.

Students will not be permitted to enter the DVM component of the course until they have completed all units and unit components from the BSc (Veterinary Biology), or equivalent, and are eligible for the award of the BSc.

Students will not be eligible to enter the final year of the veterinary course without passing or having advanced standing for all units comprising the previous years of the veterinary course.

Unit Fails and Withdrawals

In the BSc component, students may fail no more than one unit in each year set of units (that is, the units normally undertaken in each calendar year of the course under standard full-time enrolment), regardless of whether these are completed in the same calendar year. Students who fail more than one unit in any year set of units, or who fail more than one unit in any one calendar year, will be excluded from the course after a formal interview process with the Academic Chair.

In the DVM component, students may fail no more than two units in each year set of units (that is, the units normally undertaken in each calendar year of the course under standard full-time enrolment), regardless of whether these are completed in the same calendar year. Students who fail more than two units from any year set of units, or who fail more than two units in any one calendar year, will be excluded from the course after a formal interview process with the Academic Chair.

A fail in any unit means that the unit will need to be repeated, whilst maintaining the minimal academic progression for completion of that component. Permission to overload will not be given to students who have failed a core unit.

Students have the option of withdrawing from a unit but should first discuss this with the relevant Academic Chair. Students who withdraw after the Census Date, or who fail a unit, can apply for

retrospective withdrawal.

Students failing units, withdrawing from units or obtaining retrospective withdrawal from units but NOT taking a period of intermission/approved leave must maintain the following minimal academic progression:

i) Students must complete the 2nd and 3rd years of the BSc in 3 or less calendar years.

ii) Students must complete the DVM component of the veterinary course in 4 or less calendar years.

Students taking a period of intermission/approved leave must maintain the following minimal academic progression:

i) Students must complete the 2nd and 3rd years of the BSc in 4 or less calendar years, including any period(s) of intermission/approved leave.

ii) Students must complete the DVM component of the veterinary course in 4 or less calendar years, including any period(s) of intermission/approved leave.

Students can withdraw after the start of a teaching period, or be granted retrospective withdrawal, from a unit only once.

Students attempting a unit for the second time must pass the unit at the first attempt. If a student withdraws after the start of a teaching period, or is granted retrospective withdrawal, from the same unit a second time, they will not be permitted a third enrolment in the unit.

Second year BSc students with advanced standing, or those repeating 2nd year units after failure, or withdrawal after the start of a teaching period, or retrospective withdrawal, may apply to the Academic Chair for permission to take one or two units from the 3rd year set of units in order to maintain a balanced load.

## VETERINARY BIOLOGY HONOURS (BSC(HONS))

College of Science, Health, Engineering and Education

*Bachelor of Science Honours (BSc(Hons)) in Veterinary Biology*

Course Codes: H1257

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

The aim of the Honours year is to extend the student's grasp of the principles and practice of their subject, to develop ability for independent research.

An Honours qualification of 2A is normally required for admission to higher research degree study.

Successful completion of the Honours course is required for admission to higher research degrees (i.e. Masters or PhD degrees).

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in the same discipline or cognate area with a Credit average (GPA 2); subject to availability of a suitable supervisor and approval by the School Dean.

Students interested in enrolling in Honours are advised to contact the Academic Chair before application to discuss supervision of their potential research project.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band

less than 6.0.

**Apply Online:**

Applications can be made online at  
<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/OnlineApplicationsHonours>

**Course Structure - 24 credit points**

**Coursework - 3 credit points**

VLS683 Advanced Research Methods for Scientists - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1S-internal, S1S-external, S2N3-internal,  
 S2N3-external

**Thesis - 21 credit points**

VLS505 Honours Thesis in Veterinary Biology - 21 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external,  
 Y-internal, Y-external

4

**WEB COMMUNICATION**

**WEB COMMUNICATION (BA)**

Communications

Bachelor of Arts (BA) in Web Communication

Course Codes: B1316 B1316A

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Kaplan Higher Education Institute and Kaplan Higher Education Academy (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal)

**Parent Major:**

Bachelor of Arts

Web Communication combines an exciting mix of web design, digital marketing and public relations. Students will learn how to design and develop strategies for web communication campaigns using a range of digital media including, social media, websites, mobile technology, games, video and online news media. Students will learn all about conveying information and ideas using networks such as Facebook, Twitter and YouTube, powerful search engines such as Google and Yahoo and well-designed and written websites and blogs to deliver creatively planned strategic outcomes for organisations.

In the Bachelor of Arts you will develop a broad understanding of your field and proficiency in producing written and oral arguments and creative artefacts in response to social, human and natural phenomena. You will also develop a critical appreciation of the perspectives of others. As an Arts graduate you will be able to think critically and creatively, apply knowledge and information, and communicate effectively. These are professional skills which are critical across a range of industries. You will also be able to pursue further study in the fields of social research, the humanities and/or the creative arts.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal undergraduate admission requirements.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Employment Prospects:**

Graduates will be able to undertake a range of creative production and strategic roles such as: web communications specialist; online PR and marketing consultant; SEO strategist; web-content strategist; e-commerce specialist; web producer; e-marketer; web studio account manager; and social media strategist, just to name a few.

**Professional Recognition:**

Murdoch University is a member of the Australian Screen

Production Education and Research Association.

**Recommended Double Majors:**

Journalism; Public Relations

**Main Research Areas:**

Online communication; online media production; online marketing and PR.

**Course Structure - 72 credit points**

**Part I - 24 credit points**

**Year 1 - 24 credit points**

**Transition Unit - 3 credit points**

BAR100 Academic Learning Skills - 3 points

**Breadth Unit for Degree - 3 credit points**

BAR150 Ideas and Identity - 3 points

**Core Units - 9 credit points**

PRO107 Introduction to Public Relations - 3 points

IDD118 Introduction to Graphic Design - 3 points

PRO101 Introduction to Social Media - 3 points

**General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 100-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

**Part II - 48 credit points**

**University-Wide Breadth Units - 6 credit points**

Select from the prescribed list of University-Wide Breadth Units. A unit cannot be used to satisfy both this Breadth Unit requirement and the requirements of a major or minor. If taken at 100 level the unit(s) will be attributed to Part I. Note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

**Year 2 - 21 credit points**

**Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

The Research Skills unit to be taken will depend on the student's Primary Major enrolment. Select from the following.

**For Primary Major in Social and Developmental Psychology**

BSC201 Psychology: Measurement, Design and Analysis - 3 points

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

**For All Other Primary Majors**

BAR200 Developing Research Skills and Methods - 3 points

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

**Core Units - 9 credit points**

WEB278 Web Strategy - 3 points

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

WEB263 Web Design - 3 points

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

CMS201 Screen: Small, Medium and Large - 3 points

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

**General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and



minors will be included in the major's description.

### **Year 3 - 21 credit points**

#### **Research Skills Unit - 3 credit points**

The Research Skills unit to be taken will depend on the student's Primary Major enrolment. Select from the following.

#### **For Primary Major in Social and Developmental Psychology**

BSC302 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

#### **For All Other Primary Majors**

BAR300 Advanced Research in the Arts - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

#### **Core Units - 9 credit points**

WEB303 Business of Freelancing - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

OR

WEB325 Web Communication Professional Placement - 3 points  
Not available this year

WEB302 Web Metrics - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

WEB301 Web Communication Project - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

#### **General Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from any 200- to 400-level units offered by the University, subject to individual unit prerequisites. Students are advised to consider using General Elective points to meet the requirements of a second major or minor. Any recommended double majors and minors will be included in the major's description.

# Minors

## **Cancellation of Courses, Majors, Minors and Units**

The University reserves the right to cancel, without notice, any course, major, minor or unit if the number of students enrolled falls below limits set by the University or in other unforeseen circumstances.

### Minor

---

**Anthropology**


---

**Applied Animal Production**


---

**Applied Statistics**


---

**Applied and Computational Mathematics**


---

**Asian Studies**


---

**Australian Indigenous Studies**


---

**Banking**


---

**Bioinformatics**


---

**Biomedical Science**


---

**Business Law**


---

**Community Development**


---

**Computer Forensics and Computer Security**


---

**Computer Forensics and Information Security Policy**


---

**Creative Writing**


---

**Crime Science**


---

**Criminological Psychology**


---

**Critical and Human Security**


---

**Economics**


---

**Ecosystem Management**


---

**English and Literacy Education**


---

**Environmental Issues**


---

**Equine Science**


---

**Ethics**


---

**Events**


---

**Finance**


---

**Fisheries Science**


---

**Forensic Biology**


---

**Games Design**


---

**Gender Studies**


---

**Global Politics**


---

**Human Anatomy**


---

**Human Resources Management**


---

**Inclusive Education**


---

**Indonesian**


---

**Innovation and Creativity**


---

**International Aid and Development**


---

**International Business**


---

**Japanese**


---

**Law and Justice**


---

**Literature**


---

**Management**


---

**Marine Biology**


---

**Marketing**


---

**Mathematics and Numeracy Education**


---

**Modern History**


---

**Molecular Biology**


---

**Nature Based Tourism**


---

**Network Design**


---

5

**Minor****Network Security****Neuroscience****Organic and Biological Chemistry****Pharmacology****Philosophy****Physics****Plant Biology****Professional Accounting****Public Policy****Radio****Religion****Resource Management****Security, Terrorism and Counterterrorism****Social and Developmental Psychology****Sociology****Sport Psychology****Sustainability, Ecosystems and Community Development****Sustainable Development****Teaching English****Teaching Health****Teaching Humanities and Social Sciences****Teaching Indonesian in Primary Schools****Teaching Japanese in Primary Schools****Teaching Mathematics****Teaching Physical Education****Teaching Science****Theatre****Tourism****Waste and Water Management****Web Development****Wildlife Conservation**

## ANTHROPOLOGY

### Global Studies

#### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

##### 300 Level Units - 3 credit points

###### Core Unit - 3 credit points

AST312 Anthropology, Society and Culture - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

##### 200 Level Units - 9 credit points

###### Specified Electives - 9 credit points

Select from the following:

AIS110 Introduction to Indigenous Popular Culture - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

AIS206 Country, Nature and Identity: Indigenous Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

AST250 Society, Culture and Ecology in Asia - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

AST288 Women and Men in Asian Societies - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

SUS207 Overseas Aid and International Development - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

PHL217 Meaning and Interpretation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

## APPLIED ANIMAL PRODUCTION

### Agricultural Sciences

#### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

##### Part I - 3 credit points

###### Core Unit - 3 credit points

BIO152 Cell Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

##### Part II - 9 credit points

###### Core Units - 9 credit points

VET272 Comparative Mammalian Biochemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ANS363 Applied Animal Agriculture - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

ANS364 Applied Animal Breeding - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

## APPLIED STATISTICS

### Mathematics and Statistics

#### Excluded Majors:

Mathematics and Statistics

#### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

##### Part I - 3 or 6 credit points

###### Core Unit - 3 credit points

MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

#### Specified Electives - 0 or 3 credit points

If this unit is not taken then an additional Part II Specified Elective must be taken.

MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

##### Part II - 6 or 9 credit points

###### Core Unit - 3 credit points

MAS353 Statistical Design and Data Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### Specified Electives - 3 or 6 credit points

Select from the following units. If a Part I Specified Elective was taken then select one unit, otherwise complete both.

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

## APPLIED AND COMPUTATIONAL MATHEMATICS

### Information Technology, Mathematics and Statistics

#### Excluded Majors:

Mathematics and Statistics

#### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

##### Core Units - 6 credit points

MAS182 Applied Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

OR

MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS220 Mathematical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

OR

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

OR

MAS225 Discrete Mathematics and Management Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### Specified Electives - 6 credit points

Select from the following with at least one unit at 300 level:

MAS162 Foundations of Discrete Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
OUA: OUA1-external, OUA3-external

MAS220 Mathematical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS225 Discrete Mathematics and Management Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS351 Environmental and Biological Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MAS354 Modelling and Simulation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

---

## ASIAN STUDIES

### *Global Studies*

### **Minor Structure - 12 credit points**

#### **100 Level Units - 3 credit points**

##### **Core Unit**

AST102 Asian Centuries - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external

#### **200 Level Units - 3 credit points**

##### **Core Unit - 3 credit points**

AST281 Contemporary Asia: Media, Politics and Popular Culture - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### **Specified Electives - 6 credit points**

Select from the following:

AST288 Women and Men in Asian Societies - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

AST250 Society, Culture and Ecology in Asia - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

AST384 Asian Studies Project - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external

Up to 6 points of Murdoch based Indonesian or Japanese language units OR 12 points from Semester in Indonesia or Semester in Japan may be credited to the Asian Studies minor.

---

## AUSTRALIAN INDIGENOUS STUDIES

### *Creative Media, Arts and Design*

### **Minor Structure - 12 credit points**

#### **100 Level Units - 3 credit points**

##### **Core Units - 3 credit points**

AIS110 Introduction to Indigenous Popular Culture - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

#### **200 Level Units - 6 credit points**

##### **Core Units - 3 credit points**

AIS204 Indigenous Australia and the Nation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

#### **Specified Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

AIS206 Country, Nature and Identity: Indigenous Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

AIS256 Reading Reconciliation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### **300 Level Units - 3 credit points**

##### **Core Unit - 3 credit points**

AIS307 Indigeneity, Critical Theory and Social Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

Please Note:

Students enrolled in the Bachelor of Laws (or the Bachelor of Laws combined with another degree) may substitute for one of the 200 level requirements in this minor:

LLB203 Indigenous Peoples, Law and Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

---

## BANKING

### *Accounting*

#### **Excluded Majors:**

Banking

### **Minor Structure - 12 credit points**

#### **Core Units - 12 credit points**

BUS140 Introduction to Finance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Or

BUS130 Foundational Mathematics for Business - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

BUS288 Treasury Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

BUS307 Commercial Banking - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

BUS308 Credit and Lending Decisions - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

---

## BIOINFORMATICS

### *Biomedical Science*

### **Minor Structure - 12 credit points**

#### **Core Units - 12 credit points**

MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS224 Biostatistical Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO309 Omics Technologies and Bioinformatics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO311 Interactive Data Analytics and Visualisation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

---

## BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE

### *Biomedical Science*

#### **Excluded Majors:**

Biomedical Science

### **Minor Structure - 12 credit points**

#### **Part I - 3 credit points**

##### **Core Unit - 3 credit points**

BMS107 Foundations of Vertebrate Form and Function - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

**Part II - 9 credit points****Core Units - 9 credit points**

BMS206 Biomedical Physiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS212 Medical Microbiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS314 Pathological Basis of Disease - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**BUSINESS LAW****Criminology****Excluded Majors:**

Business Law; Business Law; Law + Business [Combined]

**Minor Structure - 12 credit points****Part I - 3 credit points****Core Unit - 3 credit points**

BSL165 Foundations of Business Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

**Part II - 9 credit points****Specified Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from the Specified Elective Unit List below.

BSL201 Finance Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

BSL202 Workplace Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

BSL203 Marketing and Advertising Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

BSL204 Tourism and Hospitality Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

BSL305 Company Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

BSL391 Alternative Dispute Resolution - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2K-internal, S2K-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

**COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT****Global Studies****Excluded Majors:**

Community Development

**Minor Structure - 12 credit points****100 Level Units - 3 credit points****Core Unit - 3 credit points**

COD125 Introduction to Community Development - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

**200 and 300 Level Units - 9 credit points**

Select from the following:

COD201 Stories of Doing Community Work - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

COD214 Social Policy and Community Action - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COD302 Creative Ways to Work with Community - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

SUS310 Sustainable Urban Communities - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

**COMPUTER FORENSICS AND COMPUTER SECURITY****Information Technology****Excluded Majors:**

Cyber Security and Forensics

**Excluded Minors:**

Computer Forensics and Information Security Policy

**Minor Structure - 12 credit points****Part I - 3 credit points****Core Unit - 3 credit points**

ICT171 Introduction to Server Environments and Architectures - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

**Part II - 9 credit points****Core Units - 9 credit points**

ICT287 Computer Security - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

ICT378 Cyber Forensics and Information Technology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

ICT379 Security Architectures and Systems Administration - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

**COMPUTER FORENSICS AND INFORMATION SECURITY POLICY****Information Technology****Excluded Majors:**

Cyber Security and Forensics

**Excluded Minors:**

Computer Forensics and Computer Security

**Minor Structure - 12 credit points****Part I - 6 credit points****Core Units - 6 credit points**

ICT158 Introduction to Information Systems - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

ICT171 Introduction to Server Environments and Architectures - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

## Part II - 6 credit points

### Core Units - 6 credit points

ICT378 Cyber Forensics and Information Technology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

ICT380 Information Security Policy and Governance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

---

## CREATIVE WRITING

### Creative Media, Arts and Design

#### Excluded Majors:

English and Creative Writing

### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

#### 100 Level Units - 3 credit points

##### Specified Elective - 3 credit points

Select from the following:  
EGL123 Texting I: Introduction to Literature, Writing and Performance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

EGL124 Texting II: Introduction to Literature, Writing and Performance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### 200 Level Units - 6 credit points

##### Core Units - 6 credit points

EGL220 Creative Writing: Extended Project - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

EGL249 The Short Story: Approaches to Writing and Reading - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

#### 300 Level Units - 3 credit points

##### Core Units

EGL321 Cosmopolitan Literature: Communicating Creatively across the Globe - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

---

## CRIME SCIENCE

### Criminology

#### Excluded Majors:

Crime Science

### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

#### Part I - 3 credit points

CHE103 Introduction to Forensic Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

OR

CRM100 Introduction to Criminology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

## Part II - 9 credit points

CRM201 Policing and Crime Prevention - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

CRM301 Crime Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SS5-internal

---

## CRIMINOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY

### Law and Criminology

#### Excluded Majors:

Criminal Behaviour

### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

#### Part I

##### Core Units - 3 credit points

CRM100 Introduction to Criminology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

#### Part II

##### Specified Electives - 9 credit points

Select three (3) units from the following:

CRM203 Criminal Behaviour - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

CRM388 Treatment of Criminal Behaviour - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="CRM388">MURDOCH: UA4-internal (quota of 30 places)</span>

CRM302 Children and Crime - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

CRM389 Psychology and Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

---

## CRITICAL AND HUMAN SECURITY

### Global Studies

### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

#### Part I - 3 credit points

##### Core Units - 3 credit points

POL134 Global Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### Part II - 9 credit points

##### Core Units - 9 credit points

POL234 Terrorism in a Globalised World - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

POL334 Middle East Politics and Security - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

POL338 Politics and Security in South-East Asia: Terrorists, Gangsters and the State - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

---

## ECONOMICS

### Economics

#### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

##### Core Units - 12 credit points

BUS171 Foundations of Economics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

BUS291 Microeconomics A - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

BUS289 Macroeconomics A - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

BUS292 Econometrics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

EDN235 Teaching English and Literacy in Early Childhood and Primary - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN461 Language and Literacies in the Early Years - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN328 Teaching English and Literacy to Students with Learning Difficulties and Disabilities - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

---

## ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

### Conservation Science

#### Excluded Majors:

Environmental Management and Sustainability; Sustainable Development

#### Excluded Minors:

Sustainable Development

#### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

##### Part I - 3 credit points

##### Core Unit - 3 credit points

ENV102 Foundations of the Environment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

##### Part II - 9 credit points

##### Core Units - 9 credit points

ENV245 Global and Regional Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV246 Protected Area Management and Planning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

SUS203 Sustainability, Ecology and Communities - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

---

## EQUINE SCIENCE

### Agricultural Sciences

#### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

##### Part I - 6 credit points

##### Core Units - 6 credit points

BMS107 Foundations of Vertebrate Form and Function - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO152 Cell Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

##### Part II - 6 credit points

##### Core Units - 6 credit points

ANS365 Equine Physiology and Behaviour - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ANS366 Equine Nutrition and Health - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

5

---

## ECOSYSTEM MANAGEMENT

### Conservation Science

#### Excluded Majors:

Environmental Science

#### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

##### Part I - 3 credit points

##### Specified Electives - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

BIO103 Environmental Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO180 Introduction to Marine Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

##### Part II - 9 credit points

##### Core Units - 9 credit points

ENV241 Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV246 Protected Area Management and Planning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV332 Managing Wetlands and Water - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

---

## ENGLISH AND LITERACY EDUCATION

### Education

#### Excluded Minors:

Inclusive Education

#### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

##### Part I - 3 credit points

##### Core Units - 3 credit points

EDN111 Language for Learning and Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

##### Part II - 9 credit points

##### Core Units - 9 credit points



## ETHICS

### Communications

#### Excluded Majors:

Philosophy

#### Excluded Minors:

Philosophy

### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

#### 100 Level Units - 3 credit points

##### Specified Elective - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

PHL130 Introduction to Philosophy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

PHL131 Critical and Creative Thinking - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

#### 200 Level Units - 9 credit points

##### Specified Electives - 9 credit points

Select from the following:

PHL206 Ethics, Responsibility and Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

PHL216 Wellbeing and the Good Life - 3 points  
Not available this year

PHL210 Applied Ethics: Environment, Animals and Society - 3 points  
Not available this year

PHL204 Philosophy, Politics, Economics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

## EVENTS

### Global Studies

#### Excluded Majors:

Tourism and Events

### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

#### 100 Level Units - 3 credit points

##### Core Unit - 3 credit points

TOU101 Introduction to Tourism Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

#### 200 Level Units - 6 credit points

TOU221 Sustainable Tourism - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

TOU232 Festivals and Events - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

#### 300 Level Units - 3 credit points

##### Core Unit - 3 credit points

TOU324 Events, Policy and Evaluation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

## FINANCE

### Business

### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

#### Core Units - 12 credit points

BUS140 Introduction to Finance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Or

BUS130 Foundational Mathematics for Business - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

BUS288 Treasury Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

BUS212 Introduction to International Finance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

Or

BUS330 International Finance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

BUS329 Investment Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

## FISHERIES SCIENCE

### Conservation Science

#### Excluded Minors:

Resource Management

### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

#### Part I - 3 credit points

##### Specified Electives - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

BIO103 Environmental Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO180 Introduction to Marine Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### Part II - 9 credit points

##### Core Units - 6 credit points

BIO249 Fish and Wildlife Populations - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

##### Specified Electives - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

MAS223 Applied Statistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS353 Statistical Design and Data Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

---

## FORENSIC BIOLOGY

### Biomedical Science

#### Excluded Majors:

Forensic Biology and Toxicology

### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

#### Part I - 6 credit points

##### Core Units - 6 credit points

CHE103 Introduction to Forensic Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BMS101 Introduction to the Human Body - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### Part II - 6 credit points

##### Core Units - 6 credit points

BMS213 Forensic Anatomy and Anthropology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO388 Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

---

## GAMES DESIGN

### Information Technology, Mathematics and Statistics

#### Excluded Majors:

Games Software Design and Production

### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

#### Part I - 3 credit points

##### Core Unit - 3 credit points

ICT159 Foundations of Programming - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal  
OUA: OUA1-external, OUA3-external

#### Part II - 9 credit points

##### Core Units - 9 credit points

ICT288 Virtual Realities and Games Software Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

ICT365 Software Development Frameworks - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

ICT367 Virtual Realities and Games Software Production - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TSA-internal

---

## GENDER STUDIES

### Global Studies

### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

#### 200 Level Units - 6 credit points

##### Core Units - 6 credit points

POL226 Sex and Gender Matters - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-external

AST288 Women and Men in Asian Societies - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### 300 Level Units - 6 credit points

##### Core Units - 6 credit points

AIS307 Indigeneity, Critical Theory and Social Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

COM304 Communicating Global Issues - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

---

## GLOBAL POLITICS

### Global Studies

#### Excluded Majors:

Global Politics and Policy

### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

#### 100 Level Units

##### Core Units - 3 credit points

POL161 Understanding International Politics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### 200 and 300 Level Units

##### Core Units - 9 credit points

POL298 International Political Economy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

POL332 Administering Global Governance and Global Business - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

POL341 Global Politics and Policy Research Paper - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

---

## HUMAN ANATOMY

### Biomedical Science

### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

#### Part I - 6 credit points

##### Core Units - 6 credit points

BMS101 Introduction to the Human Body - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

CHI108 Human Anatomy I - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### Part II - 6 credit points

##### Specified Electives - 6 credit points

Select from the following:

BMS213 Forensic Anatomy and Anthropology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

CHI255 Human Anatomy II - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

CHI234 Human Anatomy III - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

## HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

### Economics

#### Excluded Majors:

Hospitality and Tourism Management; Human Resources Management; Hospitality and Tourism Management; Human Resources Management

### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

#### Part I - 3 credit points

##### Core Units - 3 credit points

BUS123 Management in a Global Environment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
Or

BUS176 Foundations of Management and Governance - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

#### Part II - 9 credit points

##### Core Units - 9 credit points

BUS293 Organisational Theory and Behaviour - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

BUS226 Talent Acquisition - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
Or

BUS297 Principles of Human Resources Management - 3 points  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

BUS371 Talent Management - 3 points  
Not available this year  
Or

BUS340 Advanced Human Resource Perspectives - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

## INCLUSIVE EDUCATION

### Education

#### Excluded Minors:

Mathematics and Numeracy Education; English and Literacy Education

### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

#### Part II - 12 credit points

##### Core Units - 12 credit points

EDN449 Inclusive Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN329 Teaching Mathematics and Numeracy to Students with Learning Difficulties - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

EDN328 Teaching English and Literacy to Students with Learning Difficulties and Disabilities - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN330 Teaching Students with High Incidence Disabilities - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SB2-internal, SB2-external

## INDONESIAN

### Global Studies

#### Excluded Majors:

Indonesian

### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

#### 100 Level Units - 6 credit points

##### Core Units - 6 credit points

IND101 Indonesian 1 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, W-external

IND102 Indonesian 2 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### 200 Level Units - 6 credit points

##### Core Units - 6 credit points

IND201 Indonesian 3 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: AU3-internal, AU3-external

IND202 Indonesian 4 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: AU1-internal, AU1-external

5

## INNOVATION AND CREATIVITY

### Curriculum Plus

### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

#### Core Units - 6 credit points

ICR101 The Innovator's Mindset - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ICR201 Foundations of Entrepreneurship - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### Specified Electives - 6 credit points

Select from the following:

Environmental Design and Innovation - 3 points  
ICR202 Environmental Design and Innovation - 3 points  
Not available this year

ICR203 Social Innovation and Entrepreneurship - 3 points  
Not available this year

MSP201 Real World Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

## INTERNATIONAL AID AND DEVELOPMENT

### Global Studies

### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

#### 100 Level Units - 3 credit points

##### Core Unit - 3 credit points

SUS100 Introduction to Sustainable Development - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

#### 200 and 300 Level Units - 9 credit points

##### Core Units - 9 credit points

SUS207 Overseas Aid and International Development - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

POL201 Global Justice, Aid and Security - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

POL226 Sex and Gender Matters - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-external

---

## INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS

### Economics

### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

#### Core Units - 12 credit points

BUS123 Management in a Global Environment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BUS219 International Business - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS211 International Logistics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BUS338 Global Strategic Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

---

## JAPANESE

### Global Studies

#### Excluded Majors:

Japanese

### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

#### 100 Level Units - 6 credit points

##### Core Units - 6 credit points

JPN101 Japanese 1 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

JPN102 Japanese 2 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### 200 Level Units - 6 credit points

##### Core Units - 6 credit points

JPN201 Japanese 3 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: AU3-internal

JPN202 Japanese 4 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: AU1-internal

---

## LAW AND JUSTICE

### Business Law

#### Excluded Majors:

Legal Studies

### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

#### Part I

##### Core Units - 6 credit points

Select two units from the following:

BJU150 Law in Context - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

CRM100 Introduction to Criminology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

LEG100 Law, Justice and Social Policy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### Part II

##### Core Units - 6 credit points

Select two units from the following:

LEG323 Social and Welfare Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

LEG391 Alternative Dispute Resolution - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2K-internal, S2K-external

LEG211 Legal Costs Assessment - 3 points

LEG203 Indigenous Peoples, Law and Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

---

## LITERATURE

### Creative Media, Arts and Design

#### Excluded Majors:

English and Creative Writing

### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

#### 100 Level Units - 3 credit points

##### Specified Electives - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

EGL123 Texting I: Introduction to Literature, Writing and Performance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

EGL124 Texting II: Introduction to Literature, Writing and Performance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### 200 Level Units - 6 credit points

##### Core Unit - 3 credit points

EGL244 Shakespeare and His Contemporaries: Page and Stage - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

##### Specified Electives - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

EGL248 The Novel: Transforming the Real - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

EGL235 Australian Literature and Film - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

EGL249 The Short Story: Approaches to Writing and Reading - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

#### 300 Level Units - 3 credit points

##### Core Unit - 3 credit points

EGL321 Cosmopolitan Literature: Communicating Creatively across the Globe - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

## MANAGEMENT

### Business

#### Excluded Majors:

Management; Management

### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

#### Core Units - 12 credit points

BUS123 Management in a Global Environment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Or

BUS176 Foundations of Management and Governance - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

BUS230 Change Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

Or

BUS298 Organisation Development and Change - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

BUS338 Global Strategic Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

Or

BUS349 Strategic Management - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

BUS334 Business Analytics and Decision Making - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

BIO249 Fish and Wildlife Populations - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

## MARKETING

### Economics

#### Excluded Majors:

Marketing

### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

#### Core Units - 12 credit points

BUS124 Global Marketing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Or

BUS183 Foundations of Marketing - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

BUS299 Consumer Behaviour - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

BUS359 Digital and Social Media Marketing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
Or

BUS302 Integrated Marketing Communications - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

BUS370 Cross Cultural Marketing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
Or

BUS343 International Marketing - 3 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

5

## MARINE BIOLOGY

### Conservation Science

#### Excluded Majors:

Conservation and Wildlife Biology; Marine Biology

### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

#### Part I - 3 credit points

##### Specified Electives - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

BIO180 Introduction to Marine Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO103 Environmental Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

#### Part II - 9 credit points

##### Core Units - 9 credit points

ENV241 Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

##### Specified Electives - 6 credit points

Select from the following:

BIO377 Marine Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO393 Tropical Marine Biology - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO393">MURDOCH:  
W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached  
capacity)</span>

## MATHEMATICS AND NUMERACY EDUCATION

### Education

#### Excluded Minors:

Inclusive Education

### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

#### Part I

##### Core Units - 3 credit points

EDN114 Thinking Mathematically - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

#### Part II - 9 credit points

##### Core Units - 9 credit points

EDN351 Teaching Mathematics in Early Childhood and Primary -  
3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN462 Mathematics and Numeracy in the Early Years - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN329 Teaching Mathematics and Numeracy to Students with  
Learning Difficulties - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

## MODERN HISTORY

### Global Studies

#### Excluded Majors:

History

### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

#### 100 Level Units - 3 credit points

##### Specified Elective - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

HIS101 The Silk Roads - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

HIS182 Making of the Modern World - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### 200 Level Units - 9 credit points

##### Specified Electives - 9 credit points

Select from the following:

HIS200 The Empire Strikes Back: Imperialism and Colonialism in Modern History - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

HIS257 Spies, Saboteurs and Secret Agents - 3 points

HIS259 Europe Under the Dictators - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

HIS205 The Vietnam Wars - 3 points

HIS211 Modern Japan - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

HIS212 Vision Splendid: An Alternative History of Australia - 3 points

HIS243 Cold War 1945 - 1991: A Global History - 3 points  
Not available this year

HIS244 Modern Southeast Asian History - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

HIS204 Crime and Punishment Since 1700 - 3 points  
Not available this year

HIS250 Hollywood and History - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

HIS258 Soldiers and Civilians: War in the Pacific 1941-1945 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

HIS206 Tudors and Treachery: Religion, Politics, and Society in sixteenth-century England - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

HIS245 The Second World War in Europe - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

## MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

### Forensic Science

#### Excluded Majors:

Clinical Laboratory Science; Forensic Biology and Toxicology; Genetics and Molecular Biology

### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

#### Part I - 6 credit points

#### Core Units - 6 credit points

BIO152 Cell Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

CHE140 Fundamentals of Chemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

#### Part II - 6 credit points

##### Core Units - 6 credit points

BIO282 Molecular Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO394 Genetic Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

## NATURE BASED TOURISM

### Environmental and Conservation Sciences

### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

#### Part I

##### Core Units - 3 credit points

TOU101 Introduction to Tourism Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

#### Part II - 9 credit points

##### Core Units - 6 credit points

ENV278 Nature-Based Tourism - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV246 Protected Area Management and Planning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

##### Specified Electives - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

AIS206 Country, Nature and Identity: Indigenous Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

AIS206 Country, Nature and Identity: Indigenous Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

TOU221 Sustainable Tourism - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

## NETWORK DESIGN

### Information Technology

#### Excluded Majors:

Internetworking and Network Security

### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

#### Part I - 3 credit points

##### Core Unit - 3 credit points

ICT169 Foundations of Data Communications - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

#### Part II - 9 credit points

##### Core Units - 9 credit points

ICT291 Network Design and Implementation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ICT369 Wireless and Interactive Networks - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ICT372 Advanced Network Design and Implementation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

## NETWORK SECURITY

### Information Technology

#### Excluded Majors:

Internetworking and Network Security

### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

#### Part I - 6 credit points

##### Core Unit - 6 credit points

ICT169 Foundations of Data Communications - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

ICT171 Introduction to Server Environments and Architectures - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

#### Part II - 6 credit points

##### Core Units - 6 credit points

ICT291 Network Design and Implementation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ICT377 Network Security - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

## NEUROSCIENCE

### Counselling

#### Excluded Majors:

Psychology

### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

#### Part I - 3 credit points

##### Core Unit - 3 credit points

PSY173 Introduction to Psychological Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal, TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

#### Part II - 9 credit points

##### Core Units - 9 credit points

PSY388 Psychology: Abnormal Behaviour - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

PSY294 Psychology: Cognitive Processes - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

PSY251 Psychology: Biological Bases of Behaviour - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal  
DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

## ORGANIC AND BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

### Chemistry

#### Excluded Majors:

Chemistry

### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

#### Core Units - 9 credit points

CHE145 Introduction to Chemical Concepts - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

CHE205 Organic and Biological Chemistry I - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

CHE308 Organic and Biological Chemistry II - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

#### Specified Electives - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

CHE207 Chemical Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

CHE309 Advanced Projects in Chemistry and Mineral Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal

BIO247 Biochemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

## PHARMACOLOGY

### Forensic Science

### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

#### Specified Elective - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

BIO152 Cell Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

OR

BMS107 Foundations of Vertebrate Form and Function - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### Core Unit - 3 credit points

BMS317 Human Pharmacology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### Specified Electives - 6 credit points

Select one unit from the three following units:

BIO247 Biochemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

OR

BMS206 Biomedical Physiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

OR

VET272 Comparative Mammalian Biochemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

Select one of the two following units:

BRD202 Drugs in Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

OR

BIO367 Forensic Toxicology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

---

## PHILOSOPHY

### *Creative Media, Arts and Design*

#### **Excluded Majors:**

Philosophy

#### **Excluded Minors:**

Ethics

### **Minor Structure - 12 credit points**

#### **100 Level Units - 3 credit points**

##### **Specified Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from the following: PHL130 Introduction to Philosophy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

PHL131 Critical and Creative Thinking - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

#### **200 Level Units - 9 credit points**

##### **Specified Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from the following: PHL217 Meaning and Interpretation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

PHL205 Metaphysics: Conceptual Engineering - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

PHL209 Artificial Minds vs Real Thoughts - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

PHL222 Science, Power, Knowledge - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

PHL207 Existentialism - 3 points  
Not available this year

PHL221 Film and Philosophy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

---

## PHYSICS

### *Chemistry*

#### **Excluded Majors:**

Physics and Nanotechnology

#### **Prerequisites**

##### **Mathematics Background**

MAS161 Prerequisites:  
Applied Mathematics OR a final scaled score of 55% or more in TEE Calculus or equivalent OR a final scaled score of 55% or higher in ATAR Mathematics Specialist (or WACE Mathematics: Specialist 3C/3D).

#### **Prerequisites**

##### **Physics Background**

PEN152 Prerequisites:  
Concurrent enrolment in MAS182 Applied Mathematics or MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra; plus a final scaled score of 60% or more in WACE Physics 3A/3B or a pass in PEC/PEN120 General Physics.

### **Minor Structure - 12 credit points**

#### **100 Level Units - 6 credit points**

##### **Core Units - 6 credit points**

MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

PEN152 Principles of Physics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

#### **200 Level Units - 3 credit points**

##### **Core Units - 3 credit points**

PEN231 Modern Physics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

#### **200 and 300 Level Units - 3 credit points**

##### **Specified Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

PEN332 Electromagnetism - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

PEN202 Thermodynamics for Physics and Nanotechnology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

---

## PLANT BIOLOGY

### *Conservation Science*

### **Minor Structure - 12 credit points**

#### **Part I - 3 credit points**

##### **Specified Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

BIO180 Introduction to Marine Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO103 Environmental Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

#### **Part II - 9 credit points**

##### **Core Units - 3 credit points**

BIO245 Plant Evolution, Radiation and Adaptation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

##### **Specified Electives - 6 credit points**

Select from the following:

BIO254 Marine Botany - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENV334 Environmental Restoration - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV334">MURDOCH: S1-internal (quota of 60 places), S1-external (quota of 60 places)</span>



## PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTING

### Business

### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

#### Core Units - 12 credit points

BUS286 Corporate Finance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

BSL305 Company Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

BUS303 Taxation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

BUS306 Auditing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

## PUBLIC POLICY

### Global Studies

#### Excluded Majors:

Global Politics and Policy

### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

#### 100 Level Units - 3 credit points

#### Core Units - 3 credit points

POL133 Politics, Power and Policy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### 200 and 300 Level Units - 9 credit points

#### Core Units - 9 credit points

POL246 Public Policy Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

POL332 Administering Global Governance and Global Business - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

POL341 Global Politics and Policy Research Paper - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

## RADIO

### Communications

### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

#### Minor Core Units - 12 credit points

RAD105 Introduction to Radio - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

COM206 Broadcast Presentation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

COM313 Campus Radio - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

RAD301 Creative Radio - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

## RELIGION

### Creative Media, Arts and Design

### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

#### 100 Level Units - 3 credit points

#### Core Units - 3 credit points

REL102 Religion and Popular Culture - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### 200 Level Units - 9 credit points

#### Specified Electives - 9 credit points

HIS206 Tudors and Treachery: Religion, Politics, and Society in sixteenth-century England - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

SOC209 Religion and Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

REL204 The Bible: Fact or Fiction? - 3 points  
Not available this year

REL205 Gods and Government in the Graeco-Roman World - 3 points  
Not available this year

REL207 Biblical Hebrew I - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

REL208 Biblical Hebrew II - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

REL209 New Testament Greek I - 3 points  
Not available this year

REL210 New Testament Greek II - 3 points  
Not available this year

## RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

### Conservation Science

#### Excluded Majors:

Environmental Management and Sustainability

#### Excluded Minors:

Fisheries Science

### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

#### Part I - 3 credit points

#### Specified Electives - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

BIO103 Environmental Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO180 Introduction to Marine Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### Part II - 9 credit points

#### Core Units - 9 credit points

BIO249 Fish and Wildlife Populations - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

ENV246 Protected Area Management and Planning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

## SECURITY, TERRORISM AND COUNTERTERRORISM

*Global Studies*

### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

#### Part I - 3 credit points

**Core Unit - 3 credit points**

POL192 Perspectives on Security and Terrorism - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

#### Part II - 9 credit points

**Core Units - 9 credit points**

POL234 Terrorism in a Globalised World - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

POL236 US Policies and Global Security - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

POL202 Policing and the Politics of Counterterrorism - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

## SOCIAL AND DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY

*Exercise Science*

**Excluded Majors:**

Psychology

### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

#### Part I - 3 credit points

**Core Unit - 3 credit points**

PSY101 Introduction to Cultural Psychology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

#### Part II - 9 credit points

**Core Units - 9 credit points**

PSY286 Psychology: Human Development - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

PSY285 Psychology: Social Bases of Behaviour - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

PSY287 Psychology: Evolved Social Cognition - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

OR

PSY393 Psychology: The Developing Mind - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

## SOCIOLOGY

*Global Studies*

### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

**100 Level Units - 3 credit points**

**Core Units - 3 credit points**

SOC134 Introduction to Sociology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

**200 Level Units - 9 credit points**

**Core Units - 6 credit points**

BRD201 Food Matters - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

SOC203 Youth Identities - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

**Specified Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

SOC209 Religion and Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COD214 Social Policy and Community Action - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

SUS207 Overseas Aid and International Development - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

AIS307 Indigeneity, Critical Theory and Social Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

POL226 Sex and Gender Matters - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-external

## SPORT PSYCHOLOGY

*Chiropractic*

### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

#### Part I - 3 credit points

**Core Unit - 3 credit points**

PSY172 Introduction to Psychological Health and Wellbeing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### Part II - 9 credit points

**Core Units - 9 credit points**

PSY391 Psychology: Individual Differences and Performance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

EXS201 Sport and Exercise Psychology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

EXS301 Advanced Sport and Exercise Psychology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

## SUSTAINABILITY, ECOSYSTEMS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

### Global Studies

#### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

##### 100 Level Units - 3 credit points

###### Core Unit - 3 credit points

BIO103 Environmental Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

##### 200 and 300 Level Units - 9 credit points

###### Core Units - 6 credit points

SUS203 Sustainability, Ecology and Communities - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COD302 Creative Ways to Work with Community - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

###### Specified Elective - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

BIO257 Australian Biodiversity - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENV241 Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG300 Environmental Technology for Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

## SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT

### Global Studies

#### Excluded Minors:

Environmental Issues

#### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

##### 100 Level Units - 3 credit points

###### Core Unit - 3 credit points

SUS100 Introduction to Sustainable Development - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

##### 200 Level Units - 6 credit points

###### Core Units - 6 credit points

SUS203 Sustainability, Ecology and Communities - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV245 Global and Regional Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

##### 300 Level Units - 3 credit points

###### Specified Elective - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

SUS305 Economics of Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal, W-external

SUS310 Sustainable Urban Communities - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

## TEACHING ENGLISH

### Education

#### Excluded Minors:

Teaching Health; Teaching Physical Education

#### Minor Structure - 6 credit points

##### Year 1 - 6 credit points

###### Core Units - 6 credit points

EDN591 Teaching English Years 7-10 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN691 Teaching English Years 11-12 - 3 points

## TEACHING HEALTH

### Education

#### Excluded Minors:

Teaching English; Teaching Humanities and Social Sciences;  
Teaching Mathematics; Teaching Science

#### Minor Structure - 6 credit points

##### Year 1 - 6 credit points

###### Core Units - 6 credit points

EDN592 Teaching Health Years 7-10 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal

EDN692 Teaching Health Years 11-12 - 3 points

## TEACHING HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

### Education

#### Excluded Minors:

Teaching Health; Teaching Physical Education

#### Minor Structure - 6 credit points

##### Year 1 - 6 credit points

###### Core Units - 6 credit points

EDN593 Teaching Humanities and Social Sciences Years 7-10 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN693 Teaching Humanities and Social Sciences Years 11-12 - 3 points

## TEACHING INDONESIAN IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS

### Education

#### Excluded Minors:

Teaching Japanese in Primary Schools

#### Minor Structure - 18 credit points

##### Part I

###### Core Units - 6 credit points

IND101 Indonesian 1 - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, W-external

IND102 Indonesian 2 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

## Part II

### Core Units - 12 credit points

IND201 Indonesian 3 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: AU3-internal, AU3-external

IND202 Indonesian 4 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: AU1-internal, AU1-external

IND203 Indonesian 5 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

EDN375 Teaching Second/Foreign Languages - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

## TEACHING JAPANESE IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS

Education

### Excluded Minors:

Teaching Indonesian in Primary Schools

### Minor Structure - 18 credit points

#### Part I

##### Core Units - 6 credit points

JPN101 Japanese 1 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

JPN102 Japanese 2 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### Part II

##### Core Units - 12 credit points

JPN201 Japanese 3 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: AU3-internal

JPN202 Japanese 4 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: AU1-internal

JPN203 Japanese 5 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

EDN375 Teaching Second/Foreign Languages - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

## TEACHING MATHEMATICS

Education

### Excluded Minors:

Teaching Health; Teaching Physical Education

### Minor Structure - 6 credit points

#### Year 1 - 6 credit points

##### Core Units - 6 credit points

EDN594 Teaching Mathematics Years 7-10 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-external

EDN694 Teaching Mathematics Years 11-12 - 3 points

## TEACHING PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Education

### Excluded Minors:

Teaching English; Teaching Mathematics; Teaching Humanities and Social Sciences; Teaching Science

### Minor Structure - 6 credit points

#### Year 1 - 6 credit points

##### Core Units - 6 credit points

EDN596 Teaching Physical Education Years 7-10 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal

EDN696 Teaching Physical Education Years 11-12 - 3 points

## TEACHING SCIENCE

Education

### Excluded Minors:

Teaching Health; Teaching Physical Education

### Minor Structure - 6 credit points

#### Year 1 - 6 credit points

##### Core Units - 6 credit points

EDN595 Teaching Science Years 7-10 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN695 Teaching Science Years 11-12 - 3 points

## THEATRE

Creative Media, Arts and Design

### Excluded Majors:

Theatre and Drama

### Minor Structure - 12 credit points

#### 100 Level Units - 3 credit points

##### Core Units - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

EGL123 Texting I: Introduction to Literature, Writing and Performance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

EGL124 Texting II: Introduction to Literature, Writing and Performance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### 200 Level Units - 6 credit points

##### Specified Electives - 6 credit points

Select from the following:

EGL255 Theatre in Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

EGL253 Acting and Performance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

EGL254 Making Contemporary Theatre - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### 300 Level Units - 3 credit points

**Core Unit - 3 credit points**

EGL353 Acting and Producing for Stage - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**TOURISM***Global Studies***Minor Structure - 12 credit points****100 Level Units - 3 credit points****Core Units - 3 credit points**

TOU102 Travel and Tourism in Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

**200 Level Units - 6 credit points****Core Unit - 3 credit points**

TOU221 Sustainable Tourism - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

**Specified Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

TOU230 Cultural Tourism Interpretation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

TOU231 Indigenous Tourism Issues - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV278 Nature-Based Tourism - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

**300 Level Units - 3 credit points****Core Unit - 3 credit points**

TOU322 Tourism and Events Project - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

**WASTE AND WATER MANAGEMENT***Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering***Minor Structure - 12 credit points****Part I - 3 credit points****Core Units - 3 credit points**

ENV102 Foundations of the Environment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

**Part II - 9 credit points****Core Units - 9 credit points**

Select from the following:

ENG221 Pollution and its Control - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENG300 Environmental Technology for Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG341 Water Conservation and Auditing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENG459 Sustainable Urban Water Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**WEB DEVELOPMENT***Information Technology***Excluded Majors:**

Mobile and Web Application Development

**Minor Structure - 12 credit points****Part I - 3 credit points****Core Unit - 3 credit points**

ICT159 Foundations of Programming - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal  
OUA: OUA1-external, OUA3-external

**Part II - 9 credit points****Core Units - 9 credit points**

ICT286 Web and Mobile Computing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

ICT375 Advanced Web Programming - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TSA-internal

ICT376 Mobile Application Development - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

**WILDLIFE CONSERVATION***Environmental and Conservation Sciences***Excluded Majors:**

Conservation and Wildlife Biology

**Minor Structure - 12 credit points****Part I - 3 credit points****Specified Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

BIO180 Introduction to Marine Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO103 Environmental Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

**Part II - 9 credit points****Core Units - 9 credit points**

ENV241 Ecology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

BIO375 Conservation Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO376 Wildlife Biology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

# Graduate Courses

## Cancellation of Courses, Majors, Minors and Units

The University reserves the right to cancel, without notice, any course, major, minor or unit if the number of students enrolled falls below limits set by the University or in other unforeseen circumstances.

Group	Course	Offerings
<b>Graduate Coursework Degrees and Professional Doctorates</b>		
<b>Accounting</b>	Master of Professional Accounting (Advanced) (MPA(Adv))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Master of Professional Accounting (MPA)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> <li>• Kaplan Higher Education Institute and Kaplan Higher Education Academy (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Asian Studies</b>	Graduate Certificate in Asian Studies (GradCertAsianSt)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Not currently available to new admissions</li> <li>• This course is not normally available to international students studying in Australia on a student visa, due to visa regulations. However, exceptions can be made, conditional on undertaking certain units: contact The Student Centre for details. It is available to international students on other visas if visa conditions allow.</li> </ul>
	Graduate Diploma in Asian Language (In-Country) (GradDipAsianLangIn-Country)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal) (this course requires students to reside in Asia for the duration)</li> </ul>
	Graduate Diploma in Asian Studies (GradDipAsianSt)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Not currently available to new admissions</li> </ul>
	Master of Asian Studies (MAsianSt)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Not currently available to new admissions</li> </ul>
<b>Biosecurity</b>	Master of Biosecurity (MBiosec)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
<b>Business</b>	Graduate Certificate in Business Analytics (GradCertBusAnalyt)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
	Graduate Certificate in Business Studies (GCBStudies)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch University Dubai (UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal)</li> </ul>
	Graduate Certificate in Negotiation (GradCertNeg)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Graduate Certificate in Politics, Policy and Global Business (GradCertPPGBus)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
	Master of Business (MBus)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Master of Business Administration + Master of Human Resources Management (MBA+MHRM)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> <li>• Kaplan Higher Education Institute and Kaplan Higher Education Academy (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal)</li> </ul>
	Master of Business Administration + Master of Information Technology (Data Science) (MBA+MIT)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
<b>Business Administration</b>	Graduate Certificate in Business Administration (GradCertBusAdmin)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> <li>• Kaplan Higher Education Institute and Kaplan Higher Education Academy (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal)</li> <li>• Kaplan Myanmar University College (Yangon, Myanmar) ['KAPLAN-MMR'] (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch University Dubai (UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal)</li> </ul>
	Master of Business Administration (Global) (MBA(Global))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>

Group	Course	Offerings
	Master of Business Administration (MBA)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> <li>• Kaplan Higher Education Institute and Kaplan Higher Education Academy (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)</li> <li>• Kaplan Myanmar University College (Yangon, Myanmar) ['KAPLAN-MMR'] (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch University Dubai (UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)</li> </ul>
	Master of Business Administration + Master of HealthCare Management (MHCM+MBA)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> <li>• Some units only: Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Communication and Media Studies</b>	Master of Communication (MCommun)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Community Development</b>	Graduate Certificate in Community Development (GradCertCommDev)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> <li>• International students must commence in Semester 2 only.</li> </ul>
	Graduate Diploma in Community Development (GradDipCommDev)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Master of Community Development (MCommDev)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
<b>Counselling</b>	Graduate Certificate in Counselling (GradCertCounsel)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Mandurah campus (internal)</li> </ul>
	Graduate Diploma in Counselling (GradDipCounsel)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
	Graduate Diploma in Creative Arts Therapies (GradDipArtTherapy)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mandurah campus (internal)</li> </ul>
	Master of Counselling (MCounsel)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Development Studies</b>	Graduate Certificate in Policy and Development (GradCertPDev)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• International students must commence in Semester 1 only.</li> </ul>
	Master of Development Studies (MDS)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Early Childhood Education</b>	Graduate Certificate in Early Childhood Education (GradCertEarlyChildEd)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Not currently available to new admissions</li> </ul>
<b>Education</b>	Graduate Certificate in Education (International Education) (GradCertEdIntlEd)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Graduate Certificate in Education (Secondary Mathematics 7-10) (GradCertEd(SecMaths))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> <li>• Some units only: Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
	Graduate Certificate in Education (Secondary Science 7-10) (GradCertEd(SecSci))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> <li>• Some units only: Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
	Graduate Diploma in Education (Early Childhood Education and Care) (GradDipEd(ECE&C))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Not currently available to new admissions</li> <li>• This course is not available to international students studying in Australia on a student visa; it is available to international students on other visas if visa conditions allow.</li> </ul>
	Master of Education (Coursework) (MEd)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> <li>• Murdoch University Dubai (UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)</li> </ul>
	Master of Teaching (Primary) (MTeachPrim)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal) (Not available for Semester 2, 2019 intake.)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external) (Not available for Semester 2, 2019 intake.)</li> <li>• International students must commence in Semester 1 only.</li> </ul>

Group	Course	Offerings
	Master of Teaching (Secondary) (MTeach(Sec))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)</li> <li>• International students must commence in School Term 1 only.</li> </ul>
<b>Energy Studies</b>	Graduate Certificate in Energy and Carbon Studies (GradCertEnCbSt)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> <li>• International Online (Australia) ['INT-ONLINE'] (external)</li> </ul>
	Graduate Diploma in Energy and Carbon Studies (GradDipEnCbSt)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> <li>• International Online (Australia) ['INT-ONLINE'] (external)</li> </ul>
	Master of Renewable and Sustainable Energy (MRenSusEn)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> <li>• International Online (Australia) ['INT-ONLINE'] (external)</li> </ul>
<b>Energy and the Environment</b>	Graduate Diploma in Energy and the Environment (GradDipEnEnv)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> <li>• International Online (Australia) ['INT-ONLINE'] (external) (International offshore students only)</li> </ul>
<b>Engineering</b>	Graduate Diploma in Engineering (GradDipEng)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
	Master of Engineering (ME)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Environmental Assessment and Management</b>	Graduate Certificate in Environmental Assessment and Management (GradCertEnvAsstMan)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> <li>• International students must commence in Semester 1 only.</li> </ul>
<b>Environmental Management</b>	Graduate Certificate in Protected Area Administration (GradCertPAAAdmin)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
<b>Environmental Science</b>	Graduate Certificate in Environmental Science (GradCertEnvSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external) (some attendance is required in individual units)</li> <li>• International students must commence in Semester 2 only.</li> </ul>
	Graduate Diploma in Environmental Science (GradDipEnv)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Master of Environmental Science (MEnvSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
<b>Exercise Physiology</b>	Graduate Diploma in Clinical Exercise Physiology (GradDipClinExPhys)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Extractive Metallurgy</b>	Graduate Diploma in Extractive Metallurgy (GradDipExtMet)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
<b>Food Security</b>	Master of Food Security (MFoodSec)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
<b>Forensic Science</b>	Graduate Certificate in Forensic Science (Professional Practice) (GradCertForSc(ProfessionalPractice))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
	Graduate Diploma in Forensic Science (Professional Practice) (GradDipForSc(ProfessionalPractice))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
	Master of Forensic Science (Professional Practice) (MForSc(ProfessionalPractice))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
	Master of Forensic Science (Professional Practice and Research) (MForSc(ProfessionalPracticeRes))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Games and Apps Production</b>	Graduate Diploma in Games and Apps Production (GradDipGamesAppsProd)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal) (no further admissions to be taken for 2019; enrolment suspended)</li> </ul>
<b>Health</b>	Graduate Certificate in Health Care Management (GradCertHCM)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> <li>• Murdoch University Dubai (UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal)</li> </ul>
	Graduate Certificate in One Health (GradCertOneHealth)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• FutureLearn (Australia) ['FTLEARN'] (online)</li> </ul>



Group	Course	Offerings
	Master of Health Care Management (MHCM)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> <li>• Murdoch University Dubai (UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Health Administration Policy and Leadership</b>	Master of Health Administration, Policy and Leadership (MHAPL)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Health Communication</b>	Graduate Diploma in Health Communication (GradDipHthComm)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal) (no further admissions to be taken for 2019; enrolment suspended)</li> </ul>
<b>Human Resources Management</b>	Graduate Certificate in Human Resources Management (GradCertHRM)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> <li>• International students must commence in Semester 1 only.</li> </ul>
	Graduate Diploma in Human Resources Management (GradDipHRM)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Master of Human Resources Management (MHRM)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
<b>Human Resources and Safety</b>	Graduate Certificate in Human Resources and Safety (GradCertHRS)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Not currently available to new admissions</li> </ul>
<b>Information Technology</b>	Graduate Diploma in Data Science (GradDipDataSci)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
	Graduate Diploma in Information Technology Management (GradDipITMan)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
	Graduate Diploma in Internetworking and Security (GradDipIntwkSecur)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
	Master of Information Technology (MIT)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Innovation and Creativity</b>	Graduate Certificate in Design Thinking (GradCertDesThink)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
	Graduate Diploma in Design Thinking and Service Innovation (GradDipDesThink&SvcInnov)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>International Affairs</b>	Master of International Affairs and Security (MIAS)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Internetworking and Network Security</b>	Graduate Certificate in Information Technology (GradCertIT)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
<b>Law</b>	Graduate Certificate in Legal Practice (GradCertLP)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Leadership, Strategy and Innovation</b>	Executive Master in Leadership, Strategy and Innovation (EMLeadershipStratInnov)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> <li>• This course is not available to International Students on a Student Visa. No visa required as course is online.</li> </ul>
<b>Marketing</b>	Graduate Certificate in International Marketing (GradCertIM)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Not currently available to new admissions</li> <li>• This course is not available to international students studying in Australia on a student visa; it is available to international students on other visas if visa conditions allow.</li> </ul>
<b>Media Production</b>	Graduate Certificate in Media Production (GradCertMedProd)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Not currently available to new admissions</li> </ul>
	Graduate Diploma in Media Production (GradDipMedProd)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Not currently available to new admissions</li> </ul>
<b>Migration Law</b>	Graduate Diploma in Australian Migration Law and Practice (GradDipAusMigLaw)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Plant Biosecurity</b>	Graduate Certificate in Plant Biosecurity (GradCertPlantBiosec)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
<b>Policy Studies</b>	Graduate Certificate in Health Administration, Policy and Leadership (GCHAPL)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> <li>• FutureLearn (Australia) ['FTLEARN'] (online)</li> </ul>
<b>Psychology</b>	Graduate Diploma in Consultancy Psychology (GradDipConsultPsych)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Not currently available to new admissions</li> </ul>
	Graduate Diploma in Psychology (GradDipPsych)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Kaplan Higher Education Institute and Kaplan Higher Education Academy (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal)</li> </ul>

Group	Course	Offerings
	Master of Applied Psychology (Clinical Psychology) (MAppPsych)	• Murdoch campus (internal)
	Master of Applied Psychology (Organisational Psychology) (MAppPsych)	• Not currently available to new admissions
	Master of Applied Psychology (Professional) (MAppPsych(Professional))	• Murdoch campus (internal)
	Master of Applied Psychology + Doctor of Philosophy (MAppPsych+PhD)	• Murdoch campus (internal)
	Doctor of Psychology (Organisational Psychology) (DPsych)	• Not currently available to new admissions
<b>Public Administration</b>	Graduate Certificate in Public Administration (GradCertPAdmin)	• Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
<b>Public Policy and Management</b>	Master of Public Policy and Management (MPPM)	• Murdoch campus (internal)
<b>Religion</b>	Master of Chaplaincy (MChap)	• Murdoch campus (internal) • Some units only: Murdoch campus (external) (all but one unit)
<b>Safety Science</b>	Graduate Diploma in Safety Science (GradDipSafetySci)	• Murdoch campus (internal) • Some units only: Murdoch campus (external) (all but one unit)
<b>Sustainability</b>	Master of Sustainable Development (MSustDev)	• Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
<b>Tertiary and Adult Education</b>	Graduate Certificate in Tertiary and Adult Education (GradCertTerAdEd)	• Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
	Graduate Diploma in Education (Tertiary and Workplace) (GradDipEd)	• Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
<b>Theology</b>	Graduate Certificate in Theology (GradCertTheol)	• Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
	Graduate Diploma in Chaplaincy (GradDipChap)	• Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
	Graduate Diploma in Theology (GradDipTheol)	• Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
	Master of Theological Studies (MTS)	• Murdoch campus (internal) • Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)
<b>Veterinary Science</b>	Master of Veterinary Clinical Studies (MVetClinStud)	• Murdoch campus (internal) • This course is available to International students who meet the entry requirements stipulated. They MUST be concurrently accepted into a Residency Training Program.
	Master of Veterinary Studies (Conservation Medicine) (MVS)	• Murdoch campus (internal) (subject to approval of Academic Chair) • Murdoch campus (external)
	Master of Veterinary Studies (Small Animal Practice) (MVS)	• Not currently available to new admissions • This course is not available on campus and so is not available to international students studying in Australia on a student visa; however, graduate students who have successfully completed the Postgraduate Certificate in Small Animal Practice (International) (C1087) are eligible to apply for external study only.
	Master of Veterinary Studies (Veterinary Surveillance) (MVS)	• Murdoch campus (internal) • Murdoch campus (external)
<b>Water Treatment and Desalination</b>	Graduate Diploma in Water Treatment and Desalination (GradDipWatTrmt)	• Not currently available to new admissions
<b>Web Communication</b>	Graduate Diploma in Web Communication (GradDipWebComm)	• Murdoch campus (internal)
<b>Wildlife Health and Conservation</b>	Master of Wildlife Health and Conservation (MWildlifeHth)	• Murdoch campus (internal) (subject to approval of Academic Chair) • Murdoch campus (external)

Group	Course	Offerings
-------	--------	-----------

## Graduate Research Degrees

Group	Course	Offerings
<b>Education</b>	Master of Education (Research) (MEd(Res))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Doctor of Education (EdD)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
<b>Exercise Science</b>	Master of Exercise Science (Research) (MExSc(Res))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Information Technology</b>	Doctor of Information Technology (DIT)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>
<b>Law</b>	Master of Laws by Research (LLM(Res))	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external) (subject to approval on a case-by-case basis)</li> </ul>
<b>Psychology</b>	Master of Applied Psychology + Doctor of Philosophy (MAppPsych+PhD)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
	Doctor of Psychology (Clinical Psychology) (DPsych)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> </ul>
<b>Research Degrees - General</b>	Master of Philosophy (MPhil)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> <li>• Mandurah campus (internal)</li> <li>• Mandurah campus (external)</li> <li>• Rockingham campus (internal)</li> <li>• Rockingham campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Research Masters (with Training)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> <li>• Mandurah campus (internal)</li> <li>• Mandurah campus (external)</li> <li>• Rockingham campus (internal)</li> <li>• Rockingham campus (external)</li> </ul>
	Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> <li>• Mandurah campus (internal)</li> <li>• Mandurah campus (external)</li> <li>• Rockingham campus (internal)</li> <li>• Rockingham campus (external)</li> </ul>
<b>Veterinary Science</b>	Doctor of Veterinary Medical Science (DVetMedSc)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Murdoch campus (internal)</li> <li>• Murdoch campus (external)</li> </ul>

## ACCOUNTING

### MASTER OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTING (ADVANCED) (MPA(ADV))

Business

Master of Professional Accounting (Advanced) (MPA(Adv))

Course Codes: M1274

Duration: 2 years full-time (over 4 semesters) or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

Accounting is an integral part of the management and governance of any enterprise. It acts as a decision-making aid by providing the information necessary for planning, control and performance evaluation. The stakeholders of an entity rely on the accounting information to assist in a variety of decisions including the acquisition or sale of shares, lending of funds and the provision of services or goods. This course is aimed at students from any discipline seeking to acquire an accredited accounting qualification.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training, or professional training. Students who have completed a degree with an accounting major from an Australian university will not be considered for admission.

English competence.

**Professional Accreditation:**

CPA Australia, Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ). Students can satisfy entry requirements for admission to membership of the professional accounting bodies, including Associate membership of CPA Australia, and direct entry into the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia CA Programme. Students granted Advanced Standing must discuss their enrolment and selection of units with the Academic Chair as their Advanced Standing may affect their ability to satisfy the admission requirements to the professional accounting bodies on completion of their degree

### Course Structure - 48 credit points

**Core Units - 42 credit points**

MBS538 Organisational Behaviour and Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external

MBS539 Accounting for Managers - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external

MBS546 Business Finance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external

MBS544 Accounting Processes - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MBS678 Corporate Accounting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MBS614 Taxation Principles - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS669 Management Accounting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MBS679 Accounting Theory and Governance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS680 Auditing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MBS686 Economics and Business Strategy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal

MBS520 Research Preparation for Business - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MBS659 Quantitative Research for Business - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MBS518 Principles of Business Governance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MBS665 Business Valuation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

**Specified Electives - 6 credit points**

Select from the following:

MBS521 Academic Business Skills for Postgraduates - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

TLC501 Communication Skills for Postgraduate Study - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

MBS654 Business Professional Placement - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-internal

MBS643 Applied Research Practicum - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

MBS663 Leading the Engaged Enterprise - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS664 Strategies for Growth and Excellence - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

### MASTER OF PROFESSIONAL ACCOUNTING (MPA)

Economics

Master of Professional Accounting (MPA)

Course Codes: M1273

Duration: 1 year in accelerated mode or 18 months (with study over three semesters) or part-time equivalent.

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)
- Kaplan Higher Education Institute and Kaplan Higher Education Academy (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

Accounting is an integral part of the management and governance of any enterprise. It acts as a decision-making aid by providing the information necessary for planning, control and performance evaluation. The stakeholders of an entity rely on the accounting information to assist in a variety of decisions including the acquisition or sale of shares, lending of funds and the provision of services or goods.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training, or professional training. Students who have completed a degree with an accounting major from an Australian university will not be considered for admission.

English competence. Students demonstrating English competence via IELTS need an overall score of 6.0 with no individual band less than 6.0.

**Professional Accreditation:**

CPA Australia, Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia and

New Zealand (CAANZ). Students can satisfy entry requirements for admission to membership of the professional accounting bodies, including Associate membership of CPA Australia, and direct entry into the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia CA Programme. Students granted Advanced Standing must discuss their enrolment and selection of units with the Academic Chair as their Advanced Standing may affect their ability to satisfy the admission requirements to the professional accounting bodies on completion of their degree

### Course Structure - 36 credit points

#### Core Units - 36 credit points

MBS539 Accounting for Managers - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS546 Business Finance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS544 Accounting Processes - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS678 Corporate Accounting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS614 Taxation Principles - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS669 Management Accounting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS679 Accounting Theory and Governance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS680 Auditing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS686 Economics and Business Strategy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS659 Quantitative Research for Business - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

MBS518 Principles of Business Governance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

MBS665 Business Valuation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal

## ASIAN STUDIES

### GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN ASIAN STUDIES (GRADCERTASIANST)

Global Studies

Graduate Certificate in Asian Studies (GradCertAsianSt)

Course Codes: C1120

Duration: 1 semester full-time or part-time equivalent (depending on unit selection)

#### Availability:

- Not currently available to new admissions
- This course is not normally available to international students studying in Australia on a student visa, due to visa regulations. However, exceptions can be made, conditional on undertaking certain units: contact The Student Centre for details. It is available to international students on other visas if visa conditions allow.

*Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.*

This course provides the opportunity to study Asian culture, society, politics, media and environment. It is available to graduates of any discipline and aims to develop cultural literacy concerning the Asian region, of particular importance for teachers, journalists, aid workers, diplomats and other professionals whose careers require cross-cultural competence.

Graduates of the certificate may apply for admission to the Research Masters with Training (Asian Studies), or one of the Coursework Masters in Community Development, Sustainable Development or Development Studies. Students may be eligible for advanced standing.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher in any discipline, or satisfactory preparation through previous study or professional experience.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### Special Requirements:

There may be limited choice of units if completing this course in the external mode. Access to adequate library resources and to the Internet is essential for external students.

#### Employment Prospects:

Teaching, overseas aid and development, journalism, diplomacy.

#### Main Research Areas:

Asia Research Centre

### Course Structure - 12 credit points

#### Core Units - 12 credit points

Select from the following:

JPN543 Semester in Japan - 12 points

OR

IND543 Semester in Indonesia - 12 points

OR

Select at least three units from the following:

AST558 Gender in Asian Societies - 3 points

JPN514 Postwar Japan - 3 points

AST530 Nations, Narratives, Cultures in Contemporary Asia - 3 points

AST556 Perceptions of South-East Asian Society - 3 points

AST531 Rise of Asia and Modern History - 3 points

One of the following units may be credited to the Graduate Certificate in Asian Studies:

SUS512 Sustainability, Ecology and Communities - 3 points

AST650 Culture, Communities and Sustainability in Asia - 3 points

## GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN ASIAN LANGUAGE (IN-COUNTRY) (GRADDIPASIANLANGIN-COUNTRY)

Global Studies

Graduate Diploma in Asian Language (In-Country)  
(GradDipAsianLangIn-Country)

Course Codes: G1072

Duration: 1 year full-time

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal) (this course requires students to reside in Asia for the duration)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

For political, economic, environmental and cultural reasons, Japan and Indonesia will play an increasingly important role in contemporary global change. The Graduate Diploma in Asian Language (In-Country) offers the opportunity to study the literature, media, religion, history, politics, economics, sociology and anthropology of Japan or Indonesia in the relevant language while enrolled in a university in the selected country. This provides the opportunity to develop advanced language skills, experiential knowledge of the region, while building personal networks in the community.

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

AQF Level 7 (Bachelors) degree with 3 years of study in the relevant Asian language, or equivalent.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

### Special Requirements:

This course requires the student to complete studies at a university in Asia while residing in Asia.

### Employment Prospects:

This course is intended to serve the career development needs of those seeking to work in areas such as teaching, foreign affairs, law, public service, business, and the media who require a broad interdisciplinary background in the Asian cultural, political and economic context.

### Main Research Areas:

Asian studies, contemporary Asia, international relations, intercultural relations

### Study Environment:

Study is undertaken in an intensive, immersion environment, unavailable at undergraduate environment in Australia.

### Graduate Certificate in Asian Studies:

The Graduate Certificate in Asian Studies may be substituted for one semester of in-country study in Japan or Indonesia to satisfy partial requirements for the Diploma in Asian Studies.

## Course Structure - 24 credit points

### Core Units

IND543 Semester in Indonesia - 12 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

plus a further enrolment in

IND543 Semester in Indonesia - 12 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

OR

JPN543 Semester in Japan - 12 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

plus a further enrolment in

JPN543 Semester in Japan - 12 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

## GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN ASIAN STUDIES (GRADDIPASIANST)

Global Studies

Graduate Diploma in Asian Studies (GradDipAsianSt)

Course Codes: G1064

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent subject to unit availability

### Availability:

- Not currently available to new admissions

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

For political, economic, environmental and cultural reasons, the countries of East and South-East Asia will play an increasingly important role in contemporary global change. The Graduate Diploma in Asian Studies offers the opportunity to study the literature, media, religion, history, politics, economics, sociology and anthropology of the Asian region.

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training, or satisfactory preparation through previous study or professional experience.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

### Employment Prospects:

This course is intended to serve the career development needs of teachers and members of other professional groups in the areas of foreign affairs, law, public service, business, and journalism who require a broad interdisciplinary background in the Asian cultural, political and economic context.

### Further Study:

Graduates of the certificate may apply for admission to the Research Masters with Training (Asian Studies), or one of the coursework Masters in Community Development, Sustainable Development or Development Studies. Students may be eligible for advanced standing.

## Course Structure - 24 credit points

### Core Units - 24 credit points

Students may take an Asian language unit as one of the core units, however the Academic Chair must be consulted to establish level of study.

With the approval of the Academic Chair, students with the relevant proficiency in either Indonesian or Japanese language may enrol in the semester in that country. Subject to Academic Chair approval, students may complete 12 or 24 points in country.

Select from the units below, with at least 9 points from the Asian Society and Culture list.

### Asian Society and Culture - 9 credit points

AST558 Gender in Asian Societies - 3 points

AST530 Nations, Narratives, Cultures in Contemporary Asia - 3 points

AST531 Rise of Asia and Modern History - 3 points

JPN514 Postwar Japan - 3 points

AST556 Perceptions of South-East Asian Society - 3 points

AST650 Culture, Communities and Sustainability in Asia - 3 points

### Language

JPN543 Semester in Japan - 12 points  
(Academic Chair must approve enrolment.)

IND543 Semester in Indonesia - 12 points

Students may also select an undergraduate-level unit in language and should consult with the Academic Chair to determine the appropriate level.

### Theoretical Comparative and Applied Context.

Select from the following:

AST612 Anthropology and Its Others - 3 points

COD545 Community Development Theory and Practice - 3 points

SUS512 Sustainability, Ecology and Communities - 3 points

SUS523 Cities and Sustainability - 3 points

Students from non-English language backgrounds may substitute the unit

TLC501 Communication Skills for Postgraduate Study - 3 points

for one of the Specified Electives in the Theoretical, Comparative and Applied Context Stream.

---

## MASTER OF ASIAN STUDIES (MASIANST)

Global Studies

Master of Asian Studies (MASianSt)

Course Codes: M1216

Duration: 2 years full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Not currently available to new admissions

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

The countries of East and South-East Asia will play an increasingly important role in global change in the twenty-first century. This course is intended to provide graduates of any discipline with training in the culture, politics, economics, history and environment of the Asian region.

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher in any discipline, or equivalent training, or satisfactory preparation through previous study or professional experience.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

### Employment Prospects:

This course is intended to serve the career development needs of teachers and members of other professional groups in the areas of foreign affairs, law, public service, business, and journalism who require a broad interdisciplinary background in the Asian cultural, political and economic context.

### Project/Dissertation:

The Masters offers a coursework-only program or a combination of coursework with a 3- or 6-point project or 12-point dissertation in the research stream.

### External Study:

Many of the units are available in the external mode, including the Indonesian language units.

## Course Structure - 48 credit points

University regulations require completion of a minimum of 24 points at 600-level and a maximum of 24 points at 500-level for a 48-point Masters by Coursework degree.

### Year 1 - 24 credit points

#### Specified Electives - 24 credit points

Select from the following lists, with at least 9 points from Asian Society and Culture.

#### Asian Society and Culture - 9 credit points

Select from the following:

AST530 Nations, Narratives, Cultures in Contemporary Asia - 3 points

AST531 Rise of Asia and Modern History - 3 points

AST556 Perceptions of South-East Asian Society - 3 points

JPN514 Postwar Japan - 3 points

AST558 Gender in Asian Societies - 3 points

#### Theoretical, Comparative and Applied Context

Select from the following:

COD545 Community Development Theory and Practice - 3 points

EDN519 International Education: Issues and Practices - 3 points

SUS512 Sustainability, Ecology and Communities - 3 points

EDN546 Dynamics of Cultural Diversity in the Workplace and the Community - 3 points

Students from non-English language backgrounds may substitute the unit

TLC501 Communication Skills for Postgraduate Study - 3 points

for one of the Specified Electives in the Theoretical, Comparative and Applied Context Stream.

### Language

With the approval of the Academic Chair, students with the relevant proficiency in either Indonesian or Japanese language may enrol in the semester in that country. Subject to Academic Chair approval, students may complete 12 or 24 points in country.

Asian Language units may also be taken, subject to Academic Chair approval.

JPN543 Semester in Japan - 12 points

IND543 Semester in Indonesia - 12 points

or 6 points from undergraduate Asian Language units according to assessed competence.

### Year 2 - 24 credit points

#### Core Units - 12 or 18 credit points

##### Research Methods Unit - 3 credit points

ART604 Advanced Research Methods - 3 points

OR

SWM516 Policy Research and Evaluation - 3 points

##### Theory Unit - 3 credit points

AST612 Anthropology and Its Others - 3 points

##### Capstone Unit - 6 or 12 credit points

AST632 Asian Studies Project - 6 points

OR

ART607 In-Country Studies Indonesia - 6 points

OR

AST634 Asian Studies Dissertation - 12 points

**Specified Electives - 6 to 12 credit points**

Select units from the following lists.

**Asian Society and Culture**

AST650 Culture, Communities and Sustainability in Asia - 3 points

MCM682 Global Media: Asia-Pacific Perspectives - 3 points

The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic Chair for advice:

JPN652 Japanese Advanced Language Project - 3 points

IND652 Indonesian Advanced Language Project - 3 points

**Global Context**

SUS611 Resilient Regions: People and Practice - 3 points

MBS651 Leading and Managing Nonprofit Organisations - 3 points

MCM604 People, Corporates and Globalisation - 3 points

MCM605 Public Relations, Communication and Culture - 3 points

EDU616 Teaching, Learning and Working in Culturally Diverse Environments - 3 points

---

**BIOSECURITY****See also:**

Plant Biosecurity

---

**MASTER OF BIOSECURITY (Mbiosec)**

Agricultural Sciences

Master of Biosecurity (Mbiosec)

Course Codes: M1248

Duration: 1.5 years full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

Biosecurity is a growing field of activity for many professionals involved in agriculture, the environment and international and domestic trade. This growth is driven by the need to maintain agricultural and environmental integrity in a world where, due to ever increasing levels of trade and human movement, exotic organisms pose major and ongoing threats. Biosecurity is central to the management of these threats, with a continuum of activities involving risk analysis, quarantine and surveillance to stop the entry of exotic organisms, rapid emergency response in the event of an exotic incursion, and then the management of pest and disease organisms if they permanently establish and impact on trade.

This course has been developed in consultation with representatives from Canada, United States, New Zealand and Australia. Students graduating from the course can do so with the knowledge that their degree will meet the highest level of industry requirement. This course requires students to undertake work-based training through a compulsory work-based placement as part of their studies.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Completion of an AQF level 7 qualification, in the plant, food, ecological, environmental or animal sciences or an equivalent field as determined by the Academic Chair, or the Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Plant Biosecurity.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Special Requirements:**

Internet access is required for all students.

**Employment Prospects:**

Graduates will be able to pursue careers in biosecurity, quarantine and pest management, acting in technical, research and administrative roles, with organisations such as the State Departments of Agriculture, State and Federal Biosecurity Agencies, Plant or Animal Health Australia and private industry, or their international counterparts.

**Professional Recognition:**

Graduates will be eligible to apply for membership to societies such as the Australian Entomological Society, the Australian Plant Pathology Society, the Australian Ecological Society, the Australian Institute of Agricultural Science, the Australian Society of Horticultural Sciences and the Australian Society for Risk Analysis.

**Main Research Areas:**

Detection, diagnostics, risk analysis, risk mitigation, communication

**Course Structure - 36 credit points****Core Units - 24 credit points**

BIO629 Biosecurity Masters Research Dissertation - 12 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

BIO639 Global Biosecurity - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO639">MURDOCH: S1-internal (closed), S1-external (closed)</span>

VET657 Risk Analysis from Farm to Fork - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external

MCM605 Public Relations, Communication and Culture - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

OR

OTH546 Community Engagement (Charles Darwin University SBI401) - 3 points equivalent  
MURDOCH: S2-external

VLS683 Advanced Research Methods for Scientists - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1S-internal, S1S-external, S2N3-internal, S2N3-external

**Specified Electives - 12 credit points**

Select from the following:

VET641 Principles of Epidemiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

VET640 Infectious and Emerging Diseases - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-external

BIO537 Plant Biosecurity: Detection and Diagnostics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external

BIO606 Aquatic Biosecurity - 3 points  
Not available this year

VET699 Epidemiological Studies: Design and Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

VET603 One Health: Wildlife Perspectives - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external



NET655 One Health Management and Leadership - 3 points

ENV616 Environmental Policy for the 21st Century - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV616">MURDOCH:  
S1-internal (closed), S1-external (closed)</span>

BIO607 Invasive and Pest Species Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

OTH541 Biosecurity Plant Pests - Invertebrates (University of  
Queensland) - 3 points equivalent  
MURDOCH: S1-external

OTH542 Biosecurity Plant Pests - Pathogens (La Trobe University  
BOT5BPP) - 3 points equivalent  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

## BUSINESS

### GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN BUSINESS ANALYTICS (GRADCERTBUSANALYT)

Accounting

Graduate Certificate in Business Analytics (GradCertBusAnalyt)

Course Codes: C1147

Duration: 1 semester full-time

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

Large volumes of data get collected in various domains. The data collection rate is increasing and with the continued proliferation of digital technology, this data collection rate will continue to increase. This course focusses on developing

AttF-Master-of-Business-Curriculum-Proposal -- 50

Page 3 of 18 | Blank Course Description

competencies to make informed decisions as well as to construct prediction models based on existing multi-level data to get a competitive edge.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree (AQF Level 7 or equivalent) or higher; or satisfactory preparation for the course through previous study or professional experience.

#### Admission Requirements (Offshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree (AQF Level 7 or equivalent) or higher; or satisfactory preparation for the course through previous study or professional experience.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### Employment Prospects:

Within business disciplines there are wide variety of opportunities including sales/marketing analyst, human resource analyst, payroll analyst, operations/logistics analyst or working within research and development teams in general analyst roles.

#### Main Research Areas:

Business analytics, research and development, big data

### Course Structure - 12 credit points

#### Core Units

MBS603 Data, Metrics, Reporting and Analytics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

MBS659 Quantitative Research for Business - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

ICT601 Business Analytics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

WEB564 Web Research - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

## GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN BUSINESS STUDIES (GCBSTUDIES)

Accounting

Graduate Certificate in Business Studies (GCBStudies)

Course Codes: C1144

Duration: 1 semester full-time

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch University Dubai (UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

This Graduate Certificate is ideal for those students who intend to undertake postgraduate coursework programs with the Murdoch University School of Business and Governance. It is an articulating pathway course for admission to postgraduate degrees including Master of Business Administration and Master of Professional Accounting and other awards at the discretion of the Academic Chair.

If previous studies are not equivalent to an AQF Level 7 then a GPA of 2.5, or equivalent, is required.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

This course is available to students with non-Australian Higher Education Qualifications assessed as at least AQF Level 6 with a minimum GPA of 2.5 or equivalent.

#### Admission Requirements (Offshore):

As per onshore

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### Employment Prospects:

Completion of this program gives students the opportunity to undertake further postgraduate programs with the Murdoch School of Business and Governance, which may have career change or advancement benefits for graduates.

### Course Structure - 12 credit points

#### Core Units - 12 credit points

MBS521 Academic Business Skills for Postgraduates - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

TLC501 Communication Skills for Postgraduate Study - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

MBS546 Business Finance - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external,

SUM-internal, SUM-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

MBS539 Accounting for Managers - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external,

SUM-internal, SUM-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

## GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN NEGOTIATION (GRADCERTNEG)

Accounting

Graduate Certificate in Negotiation (GradCertNeg)

Course Codes: C1148

Duration: 1 semester full-time

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

This course will introduce students to dispute resolution methods, including negotiations, mediation and arbitration. It surveys the processes involved in the various methods and gives students some experience in resolving disputes. It has a

AttF-Master-of-Business-Curriculum-Proposal -- 54

Page 3 of 20 | Blank Course Description

particular focus on negotiating strategies, tactics, processes and

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher; or satisfactory preparation for the course through previous study or professional experience.

### Admission Requirements (Offshore):

NA

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

### Employment Prospects:

Alternative dispute resolution processes can be applied to many careers and occupations in the areas of mediation, arbitration and conciliation. For example, you could work for the government agencies as a conflict specialist and help settle cultural conflicts. You also could work for a corporation as a neutral individual to settle internal organisational disputes. Other career areas that use conflict resolution skills include international business, healthcare administration, labour relations and school system management.

### Main Research Areas:

Negotiation, mediation, conflict resolution

## Course Structure - 12 credit points

### Core Units

MBS538 Organisational Behaviour and Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external,  
SUM-internal, SUM-external

MBS636 International Business Negotiations - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MBL503 Dispute Resolution - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

## GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN POLITICS, POLICY AND GLOBAL BUSINESS (GRADCERTPPGBUS)

Business

Graduate Certificate in Politics, Policy and Global Business  
(GradCertPPGBus)

Course Codes: C1149

Duration: 1 semester full-time

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

Future graduates require skills and knowledge to manage complex challenges of a globalised economy. In this course, students are equipped with analytical and strategic skills necessary to respond to global challenges and to improve the organizational structures that underpin the relationships between business, society and government in a globalized world. Students learn about the broader political environment, the application of public policy and the intersection with business activity at a national and global level.

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised AQF Level 7 Bachelor's degree or higher; or satisfactory preparation for the course through previous study or professional experience.

### Admission Requirements (Offshore):

NA

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

### Employment Prospects:

Suitable for students with an interest in government, policy and international business.

## Course Structure - 12 credit points

### Core Units

MBS661 Global Business in the Asian Century - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

SWM613 Public Policy Perspectives - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

## MASTER OF BUSINESS (MBUS)

Accounting

Master of Business (MBus)

Course Codes: M1290

Duration: 2 years full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

The Master of Business offers an innovative curriculum design which provides students with options to develop specialist multidisciplinary skills and knowledge to manage the current and future world of work. A key feature of the

degree is the multiple entry and exit points, and flexibility for students to enter, exit and reengage with their learning when it suits them.

#### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Admission for this course includes a number of recognised pathways.  
 Pathway 1: Direct entry to Master of Business (48-points).  
 Recognised Bachelor's degree (AQF Level 7 or equivalent) or higher; AND evidence of professional work experience; OR satisfactory preparation for the course through previous study or professional experience.  
 Successful applicants will be required to meet with the Academic Chair or representative to develop a bespoke study plan which identifies specialist discipline nested Graduate Certificate options.  
 Pathway 2: Alternative entry via Nested Graduate Certificate Award. Entry into these awards are as stipulated in the Handbook.  
 After successful completion of one or two of the specialist discipline nested Graduate Certificates (equivalent to AQF Level 8) students will be made a direct offer into the Master of Business by the Academic Chair.  
 It is also possible to enter in the Master of Business via completion of previous AQF level 8 (or equivalent) qualifications (up to 24 points).

#### **Admission Requirements (Offshore):**

Admission for this course includes a number of recognised pathways.  
 Pathway 1: Direct entry to Master of Business (48-points).  
 Recognised Bachelor's degree (AQF Level 7 or equivalent) or higher; AND evidence of professional work experience; OR satisfactory preparation for the course through previous study or professional experience.  
 Successful applicants will be required to meet with the Academic Chair or representative to develop a bespoke study plan which identifies specialist discipline nested Graduate Certificate options.  
 Pathway 2: Alternative entry via Nested Graduate Certificate Award. Entry into these awards are as stipulated in the Handbook.  
 After successful completion of one or two of the specialist discipline nested Graduate Certificates (equivalent to AQF Level 8) students will be made a direct offer into the Master of Business by the Academic Chair.  
 It is also possible to enter in the Master of Business via completion of previous AQF level 8 (or equivalent) qualifications (up to 24 points).

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### **Employment Prospects:**

Opportunities for employment directly related to the degree including business advisor, business development manager, and within a specific field including data analytics, human resources management, marketing, health care management to name a few.

#### **Professional Accreditation:**

In some instances, Graduate Certificates have been accredited with

professional associations.

#### **Additional Academic Progress Requirements:**

Students will be unable to enrol in the Leadership Practice units until they have completed the business practice units and 12 points in a specialist disciplinary field.

#### **Main Research Areas:**

Business, management, leadership

### **Course Structure - 48 credit points**

#### **Core: Business Practice - 12 credit points**

MBS537 Strategic Marketing Management - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS538 Organisational Behaviour and Management - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS539 Accounting for Managers - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS546 Business Finance - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

#### **Core: Leader and Leadership Practice - 12 credit points**

MBS643 Applied Research Practicum - 6 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

MBS663 Leading the Engaged Enterprise - 6 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

#### **Options - 24 credit points**

Choose 2 x Nested Specialist Graduate Certificate Qualifications  
 GC in Business Analytics  
 GC in Negotiation  
 GC in Politics, Policy and Global Business  
 GC in Human Resources Management  
 GC Health Administration, Policy and Leadership  
 GC in Design Thinking  
 GC in Information Technology  
 GC in Policy and Development  
 GC in Health Care Management  
 GC in Human Resources and Safety

Other Graduate Certificates will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

#### **Additional Academic Progress Requirements**

Students will be unable to enrol in the Leadership Practice units until they have completed the business practice units and 12 points in a specialist disciplinary field.

## MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION + MASTER OF HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT (MBA+MHRM)

Economics

Master of Business Administration (MBA) + Master of Human Resources Management (MHRM)

Course Codes: M1288

Duration: 2 years full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)
- Kaplan Higher Education Institute and Kaplan Higher Education Academy (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

The Master of Business Administration (MBA) and Master of Human Resources Management (MHRM) combined degree is oriented to the needs of today's and tomorrow's business leaders working with strategic human resource management challenges. Increasingly, companies are leveraging unique forms of organisational design, and people management practices to attain competitive advantage. It is best suited to individuals working in human resource management, who are ready to progress to more senior level management positions.

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher and evidence of two years of work experience; or satisfactory preparation for the course through previous study or professional experience. Recognition of relevant and current informal or non-formal learning may be used for entry requirements, and should be discussed with the Academic Chair.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

### Employment Prospects:

People and Culture Manager, HR Projects Director, HR Executive, Executive Director, Chief Operating Officer

### Main Research Areas:

management, economics, accounting, finance, marketing, human resources management

## Course Structure - 48 credit points

### Core Units - MBA - 24 credit points

MBS664 Strategies for Growth and Excellence - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS546 Business Finance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external,  
SUM-internal, SUM-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS539 Accounting for Managers - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external,  
SUM-internal, SUM-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS663 Leading the Engaged Enterprise - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS686 Economics and Business Strategy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS537 Strategic Marketing Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

### Core Units - MHRM - 24 credit points

MBS555 Human Resource Management Perspectives - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS688 Acquisition of Human Resources - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

MBL501 Human Resource Management Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS535 Managing, Evaluating and Developing Human Resources - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

MBS538 Organisational Behaviour and Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external,  
SUM-internal, SUM-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS668 Managing Remuneration, Benefits and Motivation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

MBS568 Organisational Change, Management and Consultancy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS603 Data, Metrics, Reporting and Analytics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

## MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION + MASTER OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (DATA SCIENCE) (MBA+MIT)

Business

Master of Business Administration (MBA) + Master of Information Technology (MIT) (Data Science)

Course Codes: M1289

Duration: 2 years full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

The MBA/MIT (Data Science) combined degree is oriented to the needs of today's and tomorrow's business leaders working with big data. Increasingly, companies are using large datasets that have been generated by business activities and social media to uncover trends and insights that can be used to tailor products and services, anticipate demand, improve performance, or contribute to solving complex social, health and science-related problems. It is best suited to individuals working in technology-related fields, who are ready to progress to more senior level management positions.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Recognised Bachelor's degree in IT (AQF Level 7) AND evidence of two years of work experience;  
 OR recognised non-IT Bachelor's degree plus an approved Diploma in IT (AQF Level 8);  
 OR recognised non-IT Honours degree (AQF Level 8) plus five or more years of relevant experience.  
 Recognition of relevant and current informal or non-formal learning may be used for entry requirements, and should be discussed with the Academic Chair.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Special Requirements:**

The applicant would have to demonstrate competence in statistical methods and analysis to the satisfaction of the Academic Chair to be considered for admission.

**Employment Prospects:**

Commerce, telecommunications, health, education, architecture, mining, engineering, law and government and non-government organisations

**Main Research Areas:**

management, economics, accounting, finance, marketing, entrepreneurship, business ethics, data analytics, data science

**Course Structure - 48 credit points****Core Units - MBA - 24 credit points**

MBS538 Organisational Behaviour and Management - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external

MBS636 International Business Negotiations - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS663 Leading the Engaged Enterprise - 6 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS664 Strategies for Growth and Excellence - 6 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MBS546 Business Finance - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external

MBS539 Accounting for Managers - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external

**Core Units - MIT - 24 credit points**

MJ-DSCI Data Science - 24 credit points

**Major - 24 credit points**

ICT508 Information Technology Project Management - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ICT515 Foundations of Data Science - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal

ICT513 Data Analytics - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT601 Business Analytics - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal

ICT616 Data Resources Management - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ICT619 Artificial Intelligence - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal

ICT625 Data Science Group Project - 6 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal

**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION****GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (GRADCERTBUSADMIN)**

Economics

Graduate Certificate in Business Administration (GradCertBusAdmin)

Course Codes: C1106

Duration: 1 semester full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)
- Kaplan Higher Education Institute and Kaplan Higher Education Academy (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal)
- Kaplan Myanmar University College (Yangon, Myanmar) ['KAPLAN-MMR'] (internal)
- Murdoch University Dubai (UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

The Graduate Certificate in Business Administration provides the opportunity to develop basic analytical skills needed to make sound business decisions. The course can be completed in one semester or trimester of full-time study, or part time equivalent. Students who successfully complete the Graduate Certificate may apply for admission for further post graduate studies. The Graduate Certificate in Business Administration is a nested qualification within the Master of Business Administration

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher; or satisfactory preparation for the course through previous study or professional experience.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Employment Prospects:**

Careers in business and management are varied. This course develops the necessary skills to take on supervisory and team leader roles in organisations including small businesses.

**Main Research Areas:**

Business, Management

**Course Structure - 12 credit points****Core Units - 6 credit points**

MBS539 Accounting for Managers - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external  
 DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal  
 KAPLAN-MMR: TMB-internal  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS546 Business Finance - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external  
 DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal  
 KAPLAN-MMR: TJB-internal, TSB-internal  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

**Specified Electives - 6 credit points**

Select from the following:

MBS538 Organisational Behaviour and Management - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external  
 DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS574 Strategic Research in International Markets - 3 points

- MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal
- MBS537 Strategic Marketing Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-MMR: TSB-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
- SWM517 Health Policy and Governance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external
- MBS684 Managing Strategic Risk and Projects - 6 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="MBS684">MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal (quota of 30 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), SUM-external</span>  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
- MBS673 Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal  
KAPLAN-MMR: TMB-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal
- MBS661 Global Business in the Asian Century - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal
- MBS6611 Global Business - 6 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal
- MBS555 Human Resource Management Perspectives - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
- SUS523 Cities and Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external
- MBS686 Economics and Business Strategy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal
- MBS651 Leading and Managing Nonprofit Organisations - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external
- MBS662 Business, Society and the Environment - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal  
KAPLAN-MMR: TMB-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal
- MBS663 Leading the Engaged Enterprise - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-MMR: TJB-internal, TSB-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal
- MBS664 Strategies for Growth and Excellence - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-MMR: TSB-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

## MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (GLOBAL) (MBA(GLOBAL))

Business

Master of Business Administration (Global) (MBA(Global))

Course Codes: M1279

Duration: 2 years full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

The MBA (Global) is designed to offer leading-edge national and international business administration knowledge and skills, with a simultaneous focus on opportunities to acquire high level industry experience through professional placements or applied research projects.

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

To qualify for this course, applicants should:

- (i) have a Bachelors Degree (AQF 7) or equivalent; OR
- (ii) Alternative entry via Portfolio to contain:

? Curriculum Vitae

? Valid GMAT score or Graduate Record Examinations (GRE)

? A Written statement of no more than 800 words. The statement should address reasons why enrolment in the course will enhance the applicant's early career professional portfolio

With the option of an interview for alternative entry applicants at the discretion of the School.

No work experience is necessary, but if you have two or more years of work experience you may apply for the Master of Business Administration.

English competence. Students demonstrating English competence via IELTS need an overall score of 6.0 with no individual band less than 6.0.

### Employment Prospects:

Students of Murdoch's MBA (Global) graduate with both business administration expertise and an impressive portfolio of CV-building professional experiences and networks, acquired through the completion of a professional business practicum or an applied business research project. These highly skilled, experienced and connected Murdoch MBA graduates are well placed to pursue rewarding careers and leadership roles in businesses, government and non-government organisations (NGOs) within Australia or internationally.

### Main Research Areas:

global management, economics, accounting/finance, marketing, entrepreneurship, business ethics, leadership, sustainability

### Employability:

Students who want to complete their MBA early in their career have the opportunity to select the MBA (Global) which is designed specifically for recent graduates and/or those with limited professional work experience. The MBA (Global) provides early career professionals with the opportunity to engage in learning activities that equip them with the career management tools needed to succeed.

### Advanced Standing:

Applicants with a Graduate Certificate Business Administration may gain entry into this course and be awarded up to 12 points of Advanced Standing for 500-level units to be determined in consultation with the Academic Chair.

## Course Structure - 48 credit points

### Core Units - 24 credit points

MBS546 Business Finance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external

AND

MBS539 Accounting for Managers - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external

Select 18 points from the following:

MBS664 Strategies for Growth and Excellence - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MBS538 Organisational Behaviour and Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external,  
SUM-internal, SUM-external

MBS573 International Marketing Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MBS661 Global Business in the Asian Century - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MBS673 Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external

MBS686 Economics and Business Strategy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal

### Options - 24 credit points

Choose 12 points from the following specified electives OR 12 points from one of the Majors.

#### Specified Electives

MBS568 Organisational Change, Management and Consultancy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS636 International Business Negotiations - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS662 Business, Society and the Environment - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MBS663 Leading the Engaged Enterprise - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

EDN546 Dynamics of Cultural Diversity in the Workplace and the Community - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### Major

Students may choose to complete a major as part of the MBA (Global) from those listed below. Please speak to an Academic Chair about the choices.

#### Nonprofit Management - 12 credit points

MBS651 Leading and Managing Nonprofit Organisations - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS662 Business, Society and the Environment - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MBS589 Social Enterprise, Social Innovation And Profit For Purpose - 3 points

#### Health Management - 12 credit points

SWM518 Health Economics and Finance - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="SWM518">MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external, W-internal (quota of 60 places), W-external</span>

SWM517 Health Policy and Governance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external

LLM614 Health Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

VET656 Public Health and Epidemiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### People Management - 12 credit points

MBS555 Human Resource Management Perspectives - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MBS663 Leading the Engaged Enterprise - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

PSY611 Work and Well-being - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

OR

EDN671 Mentoring - 3 points  
MURDOCH: UA4-internal

#### Sustainability - 12 credit points

##### Core Unit - 6 credit points

MBS662 Business, Society and the Environment - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

##### Specified Electives - 6 credit points

Select from the following:

SWM628 Development and Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

SUS523 Cities and Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

SUS611 Resilient Regions: People and Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal, SUM-external

#### International Marketing - 12 credit points

MBS667 Digital Business - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MBS574 Strategic Research in International Markets - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS575 Cross-Cultural Consumer Behaviour - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MBS576 Global Media Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### Professional Portfolio - 12 credit points

##### Core Unit

MBS532 Professional Practice Preparation - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S2-external

Select all units from only one of the following Portfolio options. Please speak to the Academic Chair for guidance.

##### Option 1 - 12 credit points

MBS684 Managing Strategic Risk and Projects - 6 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="MBS684">MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal (quota of 30 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), SUM-external</span>

MBS654 Business Professional Placement - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-internal

OR

MBS643 Applied Research Practicum - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

##### Option 2 - 12 credit points

(Recommended for those considering higher degree studies)

MBS644 Business and Governance Research Practicum - 9 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

MBS520 Research Preparation for Business - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

OR

MBS659 Quantitative Research for Business - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

## MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (MBA)

Accounting

Master of Business Administration (MBA)

Course Codes: M1256

Duration: 12 months in accelerated mode or 18 months (with study over three semesters) or part-time equivalent.

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)
- Kaplan Higher Education Institute and Kaplan Higher Education Academy (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)
- Kaplan Myanmar University College (Yangon, Myanmar) ['KAPLAN-MMR'] (internal)
- Murdoch University Dubai (UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal) (language of instruction: English)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

The Master of Business Administration (MBA) is oriented to the needs of today's and tomorrow's business leaders. The course develops specialist knowledge and skills in creating and managing global businesses, leadership, strategy, accounting, organisational behaviour, economics and finance, marketing, entrepreneurship and innovation.

The MBA can be completed within a year of full-time study in a compressed format, or can be taken over a longer period of time if preferred. There are several intake periods each year.

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher and evidence of two years of work experience; or satisfactory preparation for the course through previous study or professional experience.

### Admission Requirements (Offshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher and evidence of two years of work experience; or satisfactory preparation for the course through previous study or professional experience.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

### Employment Prospects:

This course equips graduates with professional expertise in business administration that is highly prized by employers world-wide. Murdoch MBA graduates are well-placed to pursue rewarding careers and leadership roles within business, government and non-government organisations (NGOs).

### Main Research Areas:

management, economics, accounting, finance, marketing, entrepreneurship, business ethics

## Course Structure - 36 credit points

### Core Units - 30 credit points

MBS661 Global Business in the Asian Century - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

OR

MBS6611 Global Business - 6 points  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

MBS662 Business, Society and the Environment - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal  
KAPLAN-MMR: TMB-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

MBS663 Leading the Engaged Enterprise - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-MMR: TJB-internal, TSB-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS664 Strategies for Growth and Excellence - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-MMR: TSB-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS546 Business Finance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-MMR: TJB-internal, TSB-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS539 Accounting for Managers - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-MMR: TMB-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

### Specified Electives - 6 credit points

Select from the following:

MBS538 Organisational Behaviour and Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS673 Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal  
KAPLAN-MMR: TMB-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

MBS537 Strategic Marketing Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-MMR: TSB-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS574 Strategic Research in International Markets - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS684 Managing Strategic Risk and Projects - 6 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="MBS684">MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal (quota of 30 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), SUM-external</span>  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS686 Economics and Business Strategy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS651 Leading and Managing Nonprofit Organisations - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS589 Social Enterprise, Social Innovation And Profit For Purpose - 3 points

MBS521 Academic Business Skills for Postgraduates - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

TLC501 Communication Skills for Postgraduate Study - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal



## MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION + MASTER OF HEALTHCARE MANAGEMENT (MHCM+MBA)

Accounting

Master of Health Care Management (MHCM) + Master of Business Administration (MBA)

Course Codes: M1296

Duration: 2 years full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (external)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (internal)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

The MBA/MHCM combined degree is oriented to the needs of today's and tomorrow's healthcare professionals. It offers a depth of expertise in two domains - health care and business/management - and hence a skill set appropriate to the needs of this expanding sector. This 'fit-for purpose' qualification provides not only existing healthcare professionals in public and private sector organisations with specialist skills in management, but also the opportunity for managers in non-health care settings to enter the health sector

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Undergraduate degree (AQF Level 7 or equivalent) in either a health or business/management discipline. Candidates must be able to demonstrate a portfolio of relevant work experience.

### Admission Requirements (Offshore):

NA

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

### Employment Prospects:

Domestic and international health care professional working in public and private hospitals, national and state/provincial departments of health and the like, the health insurance sector, and aged care (public, private and NFPs), specialist managers in health and welfare services. A group which is expected to be particularly interested in the program are Directors of Nursing.

### Professional Accreditation:

Potentially Australasian College of Health Service Management (in the associate fellow membership category) and the Royal Australasian College of Medical Administrators (relevant to medical practitioners).

### Professional Recognition:

Potentially Australasian College of Health Service Management (in the associate fellow membership category) and the Royal Australasian College of Medical Administrators (relevant to medical practitioners).

### Main Research Areas:

Risk Management, Safety and Quality protocols within individual health care settings; Policy

## Course Structure - 48 credit points

### Core Units MBA - 24 credit points

MBS539 Accounting for Managers - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external,  
SUM-internal, SUM-external

MBS546 Business Finance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external,  
SUM-internal, SUM-external

MBS537 Strategic Marketing Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MBS538 Organisational Behaviour and Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external,  
SUM-internal, SUM-external

MBS663 Leading the Engaged Enterprise - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS664 Strategies for Growth and Excellence - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

### Core Units MHCM - 24 credit points

SHP501 Safety and Quality in Health Care - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

SHP602 Human Factors: The Impact on Patient Safety - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-external

SHP510 Bioethics and Law for Health Care Leadership - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

SHP541 Health Policy in Australia and Beyond - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

SHP632 Applied Health Research Methods: From Research to Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
MANDURAH: S1-external, S2-external

SHP604 Reflective Practice in Health Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-external

SHP603 Applied Health Services Project - 6 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, Y-internal, Y-external

## COMMUNICATION AND MEDIA STUDIES

### MASTER OF COMMUNICATION (MCOMMUN)

Creative Media, Arts and Design

Master of Communication (MCommun)

Course Codes: M1277

Duration: 2 years full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

This course focuses on managing communication within an international context, emphasising the Asia-Pacific. Informed by international scholarship in a range of disciplines and by professional practice, the course will develop students' professional and intellectual skills to prepare them for a career in communication and media related professions, including but not limited to public relations, corporate communication, web communication, media liaison, or consultancy related to the media and creative industries. Its purpose is also to develop students' skills and independent learning ability to future-proof their personal development.

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

(i) A recognised Bachelor degree (AQF Level 7) in the discipline. Students who have completed a graduate diploma or equivalent (AQF Level 8) in the disciplinary area may apply for advanced standing of up to 12 credit points. In addition, students who have at least one year of full-time relevant workplace experience, such as in public relations, journalism and media and communication sectors, may apply for advanced standing of up to an additional 12 credit points.

OR

(ii) A minimum of ten years' work experience in the media and communication sectors or in a professional capacity, or a minimum of five years' work experience in a managerial role, together with

evidence of ability to carry out research for and/or write professional reports.

English competence.

**Employment Prospects:**

Executive or managerial positions in communication and media related fields, including corporate communications, public relations, media liaison or consultancy in the media and creative industries.

**Main Research Areas:**

Strategic communication, public relations, web communication, journalism, cultural studies, media and communication studies

**Course Structure - 48 credit points**

**Core Units - 18 credit points**

MCM682 Global Media: Asia-Pacific Perspectives - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MCM604 People, Corporates and Globalisation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MCM605 Public Relations, Communication and Culture - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MCM501 Critical and Ethical Issues in Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

MCM502 Web Strategy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

MCM506 Strategic Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**Specified Electives - 30 credit points**

Select from the following options: Research Option or Project Option

**Research Option**

ART610 Masters by Coursework Research Dissertation - 12 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

AND

ART604 Advanced Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

AND 15 points from the Specified Elective List below.

**Project Option (Default Option)**

MCM683 Communication Management: Professional Perspectives - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

AND

MCM680 Research Project in Communication - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

AND 18 points from the Specified Elective list below.

**Specified Elective List**

MCM507 Health Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

MCM684 Advanced MESH Project - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

WEB566 Social Media Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

WEB564 Web Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

WEB565 Web Planning - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

GAD501 Games and Apps Design and Production - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

AST650 Culture, Communities and Sustainability in Asia - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

SWM647 Cultural and Communications Policy - 3 points  
Not available this year

**COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT**

**GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (GRADCERTCOMMDEV)**

Global Studies

Graduate Certificate in Community Development (GradCertCommDev)

Course Codes: C1107

Duration: 2 to 3 semesters part-time (due to unit availability)

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)
- International students must commence in Semester 2 only.

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

This course builds upon the student's knowledge of community development theory and practice. In addition, the course provides students with an understanding of the broad range of settings where community development is carried out and the social and policy forces that impact on its application. It is designed for community work practitioners as well as graduates with an interest in moving into emerging fields that embrace community development.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training though not necessarily in an area directly related to the proposed course, or satisfactory preparation for the course through previous study or professional experience.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Special Requirements:**

There may be a reduction in choice of units if completing this course in the external mode.

**Employment Prospects:**

This course will enhance practitioners qualifications and open opportunities for those interested in working in industry areas such as community and social services, local government, overseas aid work, economic and social planning, sustainable development and Indigenous governance.

**Main Research Areas:**

Social Policy, Community Studies, Sociology.

**Course Structure - 12 credit points**

**Specified Electives - 12 credit points**

Select from the following:

COD545 Community Development Theory and Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COD505 Community, Industry and Local Government - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

COD608 Community Development Internship - 6 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, Y-internal, Y-external

AST558 Gender in Asian Societies - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

SUS512 Sustainability, Ecology and Communities - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN546 Dynamics of Cultural Diversity in the Workplace and the Community - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

COD502 Community Development in Indigenous Communities - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

COD504 Community, Policy and Change - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COD601 Community Development Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

TLC501 Communication Skills for Postgraduate Study - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

---

## **GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (GRADDIPCOMMDEV)**

Global Studies

*Graduate Diploma in Community Development (GradDipCommDev)*

Course Codes: G1061

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

*Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.*

In addition to building upon students' knowledge of community development theory and practice, the Graduate Diploma in Community Development is designed to develop knowledge of social research and community participatory methods. The course combines the study of community development theory, settings and policy formation with the development of knowledge and skills in community planning, research methods and program evaluation. As part of their studies students will either undertake a placement with a community organisation or carry out a community-based research project.

This course requires students to undertake work-based training through a compulsory work-based placement as part of their studies.

### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training, though not necessarily in an area directly related to the course, or satisfactory preparation through previous study or professional experience.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

### **Special Requirements:**

There may be a reduction in choice of units if completing this course in the external mode.

### **Employment Prospects:**

This course will enhance practitioners qualifications and open opportunities for those interested in social research and working in industry areas such as community and social services, local government, overseas aid work, economic and social planning, sustainable development and Indigenous governance.

### **Main Research Areas:**

Social Policy, Community Studies, Sociology.

## **Course Structure - 24 credit points**

### **Core Units - 18 credit points**

COD545 Community Development Theory and Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COD505 Community, Industry and Local Government - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

SUS611 Resilient Regions: People and Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal, SUM-external

EDN546 Dynamics of Cultural Diversity in the Workplace and the Community - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

COD608 Community Development Internship - 6 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, Y-internal, Y-external

### **Specified Electives - 6 credit points**

Select from the following:

AST650 Culture, Communities and Sustainability in Asia - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

AST558 Gender in Asian Societies - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

SUS512 Sustainability, Ecology and Communities - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COD502 Community Development in Indigenous Communities - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

COD504 Community, Policy and Change - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COD601 Community Development Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

TLC501 Communication Skills for Postgraduate Study - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

---

## **MASTER OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT (MCOMMDEV)**

Global Studies

*Master of Community Development (MCommDev)*

Course Codes: M1212

Duration: 2 years full-time or part-time equivalent

### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

*Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.*

People involved with government, neighbourhood groups, social action, overseas aid, schools, local councils, sustainability, Indigenous groups, social services, the arts, business and tourism are all talking about community development as a new way of doing things. The Master of Community Development provides you with an understanding of the practice of community development, the broad range of settings in which it is carried out, social research methods and social policy forces that impact on practice. It also involves students undertaking an original, substantive investigation of a community development issue under the supervision of a Murdoch University staff member. This course requires students to undertake work-based training through a compulsory work-based placement as part of their studies.

### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training, though not necessarily in an area directly related to the course, or

satisfactory preparation through previous study or professional experience.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Special Requirements:**

There may be a reduction in choice of units if completing this course in the external mode.

**Employment Prospects:**

This course will enhance practitioners' qualifications and open opportunities for those interested in undertaking social research in settings such as community and social services, local government, overseas aid work, economic and social planning, sustainable development and Indigenous governance.

**Main Research Areas:**

Social Policy, Community Studies, Sociology.

**Nested Awards:**

Students can opt out of the Masters and exit with the Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Community Development subject to satisfying the course requirements.

**Course Structure - 48 credit points**

University regulations require completion of a minimum of 24 points at 600-level and a maximum of 24 points at 500-level for a 48-point Masters by Coursework degree.

**Core Units - 30 to 36 credit points**

COD545 Community Development Theory and Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COD505 Community, Industry and Local Government - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

COD504 Community, Policy and Change - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COD502 Community Development in Indigenous Communities - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

COD601 Community Development Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

SUS512 Sustainability, Ecology and Communities - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COD608 Community Development Internship - 6 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, Y-internal, Y-external

Select either:

ART610 Masters by Coursework Research Dissertation - 12 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

OR

ART6401 Masters by Coursework Research Project - 6 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, Y-internal, Y-external

**Specified Electives - 12 to 18 credit points**

TLC501 Communication Skills for Postgraduate Study - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

SUS611 Resilient Regions: People and Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal, SUM-external

AST650 Culture, Communities and Sustainability in Asia - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

SUS523 Cities and Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

SWM511 Critical Approaches to Development - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

MBS685 Project Management - 3 points

SWM628 Development and Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

AST558 Gender in Asian Societies - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

EDN546 Dynamics of Cultural Diversity in the Workplace and the Community - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS651 Leading and Managing Nonprofit Organisations - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

GRD503 Design Thinking Tools - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

GRD508 Innovation Development - 3 points  
Not available this year

**COUNSELLING**

**See also:**

Psychology

**GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN COUNSELLING (GRADCERTCOUNSEL)**

Chiropractic

*Graduate Certificate in Counselling (GradCertCounsel)*

Course Codes: C1111

*Duration: 1 semester full-time (if commencing in Semester 1 at Murdoch, or if commencing in Semester 2 at Mandurah) or part-time equivalent, depending on unit selection*

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Mandurah campus (internal)

*Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.*

The Graduate Certificate in Counselling provides students with the opportunity to begin developing professional competence and personal readiness for a career in counselling. The course is committed to experiential learning, enabling students to focus on quality of counselling relationships as a key feature of effective counselling practice.

Students who complete the Graduate Certificate in Counselling may apply for admission to the Graduate Diploma or Masters in Counselling and will be exempt from the units already completed which are common to both degrees.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Completion of a bachelor degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in any discipline. Applications based on previous study or professional experience will be considered on a case-by-case basis. The admission process includes both application and interview.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 7.0 with no band less than 7.0.

**Employment Prospects:**

The Graduate Certificate provides an introduction to counselling for people wanting to pursue further training. It also provides the opportunity for people to add counselling skills to existing professional roles in health, education, social services or business. Alternatively people with an existing practice in mental health fields

can enrol in a Graduate Certificate to develop their skills.

**Professional Accreditation:**

The Graduate Certificate is a step towards the Master of Counselling degree which has Professional Accreditation with Psychotherapy & Counselling Federation of Australia PACFA.

**Professional Recognition:**

Employers in a variety of fields, from Counselling, Social Services, Teaching and Nursing, consider the Graduate Certificate as valid for professional development opportunities.

**Further Study:**

Students who successfully complete the Graduate Certificate may apply for admission to the Graduate Diploma or Masters in Counselling.

## Course Structure - 12 credit points

### Core Units - 6 credit points

CSL582 Principles of Counselling 1 - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal  
MANDURAH: S2-internal

### Specified Electives - 6 credit points

Select from the following:

CSL583 Counselling Adults - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

CSL566 Case Conceptualisation and Assessment in Counselling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal  
MANDURAH: S2-internal

CSL581 Experiential Learning in Group Counselling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="CSL581">MANDURAH: S1-internal (quota of 16 places)</span>

CSL578 Counselling Children and Adolescents - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

---

## GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN COUNSELLING (GRADDIPCOUNSEL)

Counselling

*Graduate Diploma in Counselling (GradDipCounsel)*

Course Codes: G1055

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)

*Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.*

This course supports students in developing professional competence and personal readiness for a career in counselling. It is committed to experiential learning, with an emphasis on the counselling relationship, the key feature of effective counselling practice. The critical appraisal of counselling literature combined with applied learning across most units provides students with the opportunity to develop a good foundation of theoretical knowledge and elementary hands-on counselling skills.

Students who complete the Graduate Diploma may apply for admission to the Master of Counselling and will be exempt from the units already completed which are common to both degrees.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Completion of a bachelor degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in any discipline. Applications based on previous study or professional experience will be considered on a case-by-case basis. The

admission process includes both application and interview.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 7.0 with no band less than 7.0.

**Employment Prospects:**

The Graduate Diploma provides the opportunity for people to add core counselling knowledge and skills to existing professional roles in health, education, social services or business. Alternatively people with an existing practice in mental health fields can enrol in a Graduate Diploma to further develop their skills. Graduates may be employed in government and non-government counselling organisations working with adults, children, families and couples.

**Professional Accreditation:**

Australian Counselling Association (ACA).  
The Graduate Diploma is a requisite step towards the Master of Counselling degree which has Professional Accreditation with the Psychotherapy and Counselling Federation of Australia (PACFA).

**Professional Recognition:**

Graduates are eligible to apply for a Practising Membership with the Australian Counselling Association (ACA).

**Further Study:**

Students who successfully complete the Graduate Diploma may apply for admission to the Master of Counselling.

**Advanced Standing:**

Up to 12 credit points is available (0.5 years) of advanced standing to students who have a Level 8 Graduate Certificate in Counselling or who have successfully completed a minimum of Level 8 units with learning outcomes equivalent to one or more units comprising the Graduate Diploma in Counselling.

## Course Structure - 24 credit points

### Core Units - 24 credit points

CSL582 Principles of Counselling 1 - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal  
MANDURAH: S2-internal

CSL581 Experiential Learning in Group Counselling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="CSL581">MANDURAH: S1-internal (quota of 16 places)</span>

CSL566 Case Conceptualisation and Assessment in Counselling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal  
MANDURAH: S2-internal

CSL583 Counselling Adults - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

CSL578 Counselling Children and Adolescents - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

SHP632 Applied Health Research Methods: From Research to Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
MANDURAH: S1-external, S2-external

CSL576 Introduction to Creative Arts Therapies in Counselling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="CSL576">MANDURAH: S1-internal (quota of 20 places)</span>

## GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN CREATIVE ARTS THERAPIES (GRADDIPARTTHERAPY)

Chiropractic

Graduate Diploma in Creative Arts Therapies (GradDipArtTherapy)

Course Codes: G1081

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Mandurah campus (internal)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

This course supports students to develop professional competence in counselling specialising in Creative Arts Therapies. The course is committed to experiential learning with an emphasis on the person-centred theoretical framework, and the use of creative arts as a therapeutic modality. The experiential seminar approach will require the making of and engagement in creative arts modalities. A critical appraisal of art therapy and counselling literature combined with applied learning will provide students with the opportunity to develop a foundation in both theoretical knowledge and elementary hands-on art therapy and counselling skills. Students who complete the Graduate Diploma in Creative Arts Therapies may apply for admission to the Masters of Counselling and will be exempt from the units already completed which are common to both degrees.

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a bachelor degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in any discipline. The admission process includes both application and interview.

English competence.

### Special Requirements:

Enrolment may be subject to restriction due to limited equipment and facilities, and professional accreditation requirements.

### Employment Prospects:

The Graduate Diploma in Creative Arts Therapies provides the opportunity for people to add core counselling knowledge and skills, along with specific expertise in creative arts therapies to existing professional roles in health, education and social services. People with an existing practice in mental health fields can enrol in the Graduate Diploma in Creative Arts Therapies to further develop their skills.

### Professional Accreditation:

Australian Counselling Association (ACA).

### Professional Recognition:

Graduates will be eligible to register with the Australian Counselling Association (ACA) as a Level 1 Clinician.

## Course Structure - 24 credit points

### Core Units - 21 credit points

CSL582 Principles of Counselling 1 - 6 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

MANDURAH: S2-internal

CSL576 Introduction to Creative Arts Therapies in Counselling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="CSL576">MANDURAH: S1-internal (quota of 20 places)</span>

CSL575 Expressive Arts Therapies: Music, Drama and Writing - 3 points

MANDURAH: S2-internal

CSL577 Art Therapy with Children and Adolescents - 3 points

MANDURAH: S1-internal

CSL566 Case Conceptualisation and Assessment in Counselling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

MANDURAH: S2-internal

SHP632 Applied Health Research Methods: From Research to Practice - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MANDURAH: S1-external, S2-external

### Specified Electives - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

CSL581 Experiential Learning in Group Counselling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="CSL581">MANDURAH: S1-internal (quota of 16 places)</span>

CSL583 Counselling Adults - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

CSL578 Counselling Children and Adolescents - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

## MASTER OF COUNSELLING (MCOUNSEL)

Chiropractic

Master of Counselling (MCounsel)

Course Codes: M1143

Duration: 2 years full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

The Master of Counselling supports students in developing professional competence and personal readiness for a career in counselling. The course is committed to experiential learning, with an emphasis on the counselling relationship, the key feature of effective counselling practice. All students engage in the critical appraisal of selected counselling literature/research. In the second year students can complete a substantial research project addressing an issue in counselling theory or practice, or complete their award through course work and a smaller research project. Two supervised placements provide students with the opportunity to develop an integrated and professional counselling practice. This course requires students to undertake work-based training through a compulsory work-based placement as part of their studies.

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

For direct entry into the Masters of Counselling, applicants should have a three-year degree (AQF Level 7) from a recognised university in an area related to counselling such as psychology, social work, occupational therapy, nursing, education or human services. Preference will be given to applicants who also have experience, either paid or volunteer, in a counselling role. Applicants not selected for the Masters may be admitted to either the Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma course and then apply for entry to the Masters level upon successful completion. Applicants are encouraged to apply early. The admission process includes both application and interview.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 7.0 with no band less than 7.0.

### Special Requirements:

Students undertaking clinical placements in CSL 679 and CSL 621 must obtain a current police clearance, working with children check, and be up to date on certain immunisations per Murdoch University's immunisation policy. (See [http://www.murdoch.edu.au/Medical/\\_document/Forms/Murdoch-University-Immunisation-Policy.pdf](http://www.murdoch.edu.au/Medical/_document/Forms/Murdoch-University-Immunisation-Policy.pdf)).

**Employment Prospects:**

On completion of the course graduates will be eligible to be employed in government and non-government counselling organisations working with adults, children, families and couples. They will be ready for employment in settings requiring individual and group therapy competence.

**Professional Accreditation:**

Psychotherapy and Counselling Federation of Australia (PACFA) and Australian Counselling Association (ACA).

**Professional Recognition:**

Graduates are eligible to apply for intern registration with the Psychotherapy and Counselling Federation of Australia (PACFA) and to then work towards clinical registration with PACFA. Graduates are eligible to apply for Level 2 membership with the Australian Counselling Association and then work towards Level 3/4 Clinical membership.

**Nested Awards:**

Students can opt out of the Master of Counselling and exit with either the Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma subject to satisfying the relevant course requirements.

**Advanced Standing:**

Up to 24 credit points is available of advanced standing to students who have a Level 8 Graduate Diploma in Counselling or who have successfully completed a minimum of Level 8 units with learning outcomes equivalent to one or more units comprising the Master of Counselling.

**Course Structure - 48 credit points****Core Units - 48 credit points**

CSL582 Principles of Counselling 1 - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal  
MANDURAH: S2-internal

CSL684 Principles of Counselling 2 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

CSL578 Counselling Children and Adolescents - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

CSL583 Counselling Adults - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

CSL581 Experiential Learning in Group Counselling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="CSL581">MANDURAH:  
S1-internal (quota of 16 places)</span>

CSL679 Counselling Placement and Supervision Group 1 - 6 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="CSL679">MURDOCH:  
AW5-placement (quota of 12 places), DE7-placement (quota of 12  
places)</span>

CSL566 Case Conceptualisation and Assessment in Counselling - 3  
points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal  
MANDURAH: S2-internal

CSL621 Counselling Placement and Supervision Group 2 - 6 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="CSL621">MURDOCH:  
DE7-placement (quota of 12 places), UA7-placement (quota of 12  
places)</span>

SHP632 Applied Health Research Methods: From Research to  
Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
MANDURAH: S1-external, S2-external

CSL576 Introduction to Creative Arts Therapies in Counselling - 3  
points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="CSL576">MANDURAH:

S1-internal (quota of 20 places)</span>

Either:

CSL620 Counselling Research Project - 9 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal,  
Y-internal

OR

CSL677 Counselling Research Project - 6 points  
MURDOCH: Y-internal

and

CSL674 Trauma Counselling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

**DEVELOPMENT STUDIES****See also:**

Policy Studies

**GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN POLICY AND DEVELOPMENT (GRADCERTPDEV)**

Global Studies

Graduate Certificate in Policy and Development (GradCertPDev)

Course Codes: C1135

Duration: 2 semesters part-time

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- International students must commence in Semester 1 only.

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

The Graduate Certificate in Policy and Development prepares students for rewarding careers in a variety of settings. Students gain theoretical foundations, analytical and strategic thinking as well as professional knowledge appropriate for work in government, the not-for-profit and private sectors, in Australia and internationally. Students will develop expertise in development policy, policy analysis and management practice across a range of policy settings. This course is designed for recent graduates and those exploring a new career direction.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Admission to the Graduate Certificate is available to students who have a recognised Bachelor degree in any area.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Employment Prospects:**

Suitable for students looking to work in the public sector, the not-for-profit sector and for professionals who work at the intersection between government and business.

**Course Structure - 12 credit points****Core Units - 12 credit points**

SWM511 Critical Approaches to Development - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

SWM515 Public Sector Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

SWM516 Policy Research and Evaluation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

SWM532 Financial Administration and Budgeting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

## MASTER OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES (MDS)

Global Studies

Master of Development Studies (MDS)

Course Codes: M1195

Duration: 2 years full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

The Master of Development Studies (MDS) is a practical professional degree focussing on the challenges of social, economic, and political development and poverty alleviation. Aimed at students from the developing world and those wanting to work in international development assistance, the MDS concentrates on the nexus of development, politics and governance, social and environmental sustainability, food and health security, international assistance, conflict management, gender relations and other significant issues impacting development.

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Admission to the Master degree is available to students who have a Bachelor's degree in any area.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

### Employment Prospects:

Suitable for those seeking a career in any aspect of international development, in the public, private or not-for-profit sectors. Students will acquire the knowledge, skills and expertise necessary for careers in international development in a broad range of settings such as regional and international organisations, government agencies, private firms, and non-government organisations involved in development.

### Advanced Standing:

A student's advanced standing is assessed at the time of application, taking into account level of higher study and/or professional experience.

Up to 12 points (0.5 year) of advanced standing is available to students with:

- \* A Bachelor degree with a major in a cognate discipline to the Masters course
- \* Or, a Bachelor degree in an unrelated discipline and a Graduate Certificate or Diploma in a cognate discipline to the Masters course
- \* Or, an Honours degree or equivalent in an unrelated discipline
- \* Or, a Bachelor degree in an unrelated discipline and two years of relevant, documented professional experience.

Up to 24 points (1 year) of advanced standing is available to students with:

- \* An Honours degree or equivalent in a cognate discipline to the Masters course
- \* Or, an Honours degree or equivalent in an unrelated discipline and at least two years of relevant documented professional experience.

## Course Structure - 48 credit points

### Core Units - 21 to 30 credit points

#### Theory - 18 credit points

SWM649 Public Policy and International Affairs Foundations - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

SWM611 States, Social Forces and Development - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

SWM511 Critical Approaches to Development - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

SWM628 Development and Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

### Capstone Experience - 3 to 12 credit points

Select one of the following options:

EITHER

SWM618 Social Science Research Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

and

SWM617 Supervised Research Thesis - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal  
This 10,000-12,000 word thesis can only be taken with the approval of the Dean of the Sir Walter Murdoch School of Public Policy and International Affairs.

OR

SWM618 Social Science Research Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

and

SWM6171 Supervised Research Thesis - 9 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal  
This 12,000 -15,000-word thesis can only be taken with the approval of the Dean of the Sir Walter Murdoch School of Public Policy and International Affairs.

OR

SWM619 Research Internship - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

Students may wish to use this unit (SWM619) to undertake In-Country Studies Indonesia - a 6 point program run during the summer period by ACICIS. Students interested in this option should consult the Capstone Coordinator for application and enrolment information.

Students undertaking extended internship of 12 weeks/500 hours for 12 points should enrol in SWM619 Research Internship and

SWM6191 Internship Professional Placement - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

OR

SWM620 Supervised Case Study Project - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="SWM620">MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal (closed), W-internal (closed)</span>

### Specified Electives - 18 to 27 credit points

Select from the following lists:

#### Professional

SWM532 Financial Administration and Budgeting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MBS684 Managing Strategic Risk and Projects - 6 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="MBS684">MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal (quota of 30 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), SUM-external</span>

MBS685 Project Management - 3 points

MBS687 Effective Leadership - 3 points  
Not available this year

MBS555 Human Resource Management Perspectives - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external



MBS651 Leading and Managing Nonprofit Organisations - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

SWM621 Ethics and Global Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

SWM519 Strategic Health Leadership and Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

TLC501 Communication Skills for Postgraduate Study - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

### Policy

SWM613 Public Policy Perspectives - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

SWM612 Global Governance, Security and Economy - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

SWM645 Public Sector Economics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

SWM635 Security, Conflict and Violence - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

SWM514 Global Public Health - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

SWM515 Public Sector Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV616 Environmental Policy for the 21st Century - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV616">MURDOCH: S1-internal (closed), S1-external (closed)</span>

SWM516 Policy Research and Evaluation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

BIO681 Challenges in Food Security - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

SWM646 Parliamentary Democracy - 3 points  
Not available this year

SWM517 Health Policy and Governance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external

SWM518 Health Economics and Finance - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="SWM518">MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external, W-internal (quota of 60 places), W-external</span>

SWM647 Cultural and Communications Policy - 3 points  
Not available this year

SWM648 Corruption, Anti-corruption and its Discontents - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

SWM651 Comparative Governance and Public Administration - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

SWM652 Private Sector and Development - 3 points  
Not available this year

### Language

Students may take up to two language units in either Indonesian or Japanese. Placement in language units is at the discretion of the Academic Chair, following an assessment of the student's language skills. There may be restrictions for students completing the Masters in 24 points. Please refer to the Handbook for available units in Indonesian or Japanese.

## EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

### GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (GRADCERTEARLYCHILDED)

Education

Graduate Certificate in Early Childhood Education (GradCertEarlyChildEd)

Course Codes: C1046

Duration: 2 to 4 semesters part-time

#### Availability:

- Not currently available to new admissions

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

This course is designed for qualified primary teachers who wish to make early childhood education one of their recognised specialisations. It specifically addresses the early childhood years Kindergarten to Pre-Primary (children aged 4-5 years).

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training. Students who are not qualified teachers but have had at least two years of full-time recent, relevant and satisfactory teaching experience may seek admission to the Certificate, but should note that the course does not constitute an initial teaching qualification.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### Special Requirements:

Prior to placement in any school for Professional Experience, it is mandatory that pre-service teachers complete or obtain several forms and clearances. Information and forms regarding these mandatory requirements can be accessed via the Professional Experience website: <http://www.murdoch.edu.au/School-of-Education/Professional-Experience> Completion and submission of these mandatory requirements is essential before placements can be arranged.

### Course Structure - 12 credit points

#### Core Units - 9 credit points

EDN520 Advanced Principles and Practices in Early Childhood Education - 3 points

EDN522 Integrated Early Childhood Curriculum for Educators - 3 points

EDN538 Designing Early Childhood Learning Environments - 3 points

#### Specified Electives - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

EDN521 Pedagogical Leadership in the Early Years - 3 points

EDN537 Babies and Toddlers: Effective Pedagogies - 3 points

Some students may have already completed some of the above units or their equivalents. Exemptions may be obtained for units already completed, in which case students should substitute from the list of Education Studies units. Applications for exemption should be submitted to the Accreditation Officer.

## EDUCATION

### See also:

Tertiary and Adult Education

### GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN EDUCATION (INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION) (GRADCERTEDINTLED)

Education

Graduate Certificate in Education (International Education)  
(GradCertEdIntlEd)

Course Codes: C1138

Duration: 2 to 3 semesters part-time

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

This course is designed for teaching professionals. It introduces the history and development of International Education as a field of study. It explores the conceptualisation of international mindedness and the trend to internationalise curriculum. It examines and critiques a range of international curriculum models and practices, and introduces the essential elements of the International Baccalaureate (IB) suite of programmes: Primary Years Programme, Middle Years Programme and Diploma Programme. Students develop a Teaching Portfolio throughout the course and have opportunities to observe and converse with international school teachers. The course is authorised and aligned to the IB Teaching and Learning Certificate.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training. Students who are not qualified teachers but have had at least two years of full-time recent, relevant and satisfactory teaching experience may seek admission to the Certificate, but should note that the course does not constitute an initial teaching qualification.

English competence.

#### Special Requirements:

This course requires field experience in IB schools, meetings with IB teachers and research into IB (for non-IB experienced teachers). The field experience will occur throughout the three units that comprise the certificate.

Prior to placement in any school for Professional Experience, it is mandatory that pre-service teachers complete or obtain mandatory requirements accessed via the Professional Experience website: <http://www.murdoch.edu.au/School-of-Education/Professional-Experience>

If field experience is undertaken out of Western Australia, the equivalent criminal record checks and registrations must be obtained.

#### Employment Prospects:

International schools throughout the world including International Baccalaureate schools and those schools internationalising the curriculum.

#### Professional Accreditation:

IB Certification is available

#### Professional Recognition:

This course has been authorised by the International Baccalaureate (IB). On completion, students will be eligible to receive a Teaching and Learning Certificate from the International Baccalaureate - <http://www.ibo.org/professional-development/professional-certificates/ib-educator-certificates/>

#### Main Research Areas:

International education; Internationalisation of Education; International schooling; International mindedness

#### Further Study:

Students who successfully complete the Graduate Certificate may apply for admission to the Master of Education (Coursework) and on completion receive the IB Advanced Certificate of Teaching and Learning.

### Course Structure - 12 credit points

#### Core Units - 12 credit points

EDN519 International Education: Issues and Practices - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="EDN519">MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal (closed)</span>

EDU616 Teaching, Learning and Working in Culturally Diverse Environments - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN517 Learning and Teaching in Diverse Educational Communities - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S2-external

### GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN EDUCATION (SECONDARY MATHEMATICS 7-10) (GRADCERTED(SECMATHS))

Education

Graduate Certificate in Education (Secondary Mathematics 7-10)  
(GradCertEd(SecMaths))

Course Codes: C1140

Duration: 1 year part-time

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (external)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (internal)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

The recent move to elevate Year 7 into high school curriculum means that a lot of Primary teachers need an extra qualification to teach mathematics in high school. They need an understanding of the pedagogy/curriculum of Secondary Mathematics. This course fulfils that need.

The Graduate Certificate in Education (Secondary Mathematics 7 - 10) is designed for qualified teachers who are interested in upskilling in this area. Core units include pedagogy, curriculum, mathematics and statistics.'

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor of Education degree or higher, or equivalent training. Please note that the course does not constitute an initial teaching qualification.

English competence.

### Course Structure - 12 credit points

#### Core Units - 12 credit points

MAS540 Mathematics for Teaching Secondary (7-10) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

MAS541 Statistics for Teaching Secondary (7-10) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-external

EDN542 Teaching Secondary Mathematics (7-10) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-external

EDN5411 Practical Methods of Instruction for Secondary School Science and Mathematics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

---

## **GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN EDUCATION (SECONDARY SCIENCE 7-10) (GRADCERTED(SECSCI))**

Education

Graduate Certificate in Education (Secondary Science 7-10)  
(GradCertEd(SecSci))

Course Codes: C1139

Duration: 1 year part-time

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (external)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (internal)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

The recent move to elevate Year 7 into high school curriculum means that a lot of Primary teachers need an extra qualification to teach science in high school. They need an understanding of the pedagogy/curriculum of Secondary Science. This course fulfils that need.

The Graduate Certificate in Education (Secondary Science 7 - 10) is designed for qualified teachers who are interested in upskilling in this area. Core units include pedagogy, curriculum, physics and chemistry.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Recognised Bachelor of Education degree or higher, or equivalent training. Please note that the course does not constitute an initial teaching qualification.

English competence in accordance with Murdoch University graduate English language requirements.

**Course Structure - 12 credit points****Core Units - 12 credit points**EDN549 Teaching Secondary Science (7-10) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-externalEDN5411 Practical Methods of Instruction for Secondary School  
Science and Mathematics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-externalPEN540 Physics for Teaching Secondary (7-10) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-externalCHE540 Chemistry for Teaching Secondary (7-10) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external

---

## **GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION (EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION AND CARE) (GRADDIPED(ECE&C))**

Education

Graduate Diploma in Education (Early Childhood Education and Care)  
(GradDipEd(ECE&C))

Course Codes: G1077

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Not currently available to new admissions
- This course is not available to international students studying in Australia on a student visa; it is available to international students on other visas if visa conditions allow.

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

This course is designed for qualified primary school teachers who

wish to make early childhood education and care one of their recognised specialisations. It specifically addresses the early childhood years birth - 5.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Undergraduate or graduate qualification in primary teaching. Secondary teachers may apply with relevant and recent work experience.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Special Requirements:**

Prior to placement in any school or child-care centre for Professional Experience, it is mandatory that students complete or obtain several forms and clearances.

Information and forms regarding these mandatory requirements can be accessed via the Professional Experience website:

<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/School-of-Education/Professional-Experience>

Completion and submission of these mandatory requirements is essential before placements can be arranged.

**Employment Prospects:**

Early Childhood Education and Care

**Professional Recognition:**

On completion of the Graduate Diploma in Education (Early Childhood Education and Care), students have a nationally accepted qualification from a recognised university and are eligible for employment in Australian Early Childhood Education and Care sector (working with children aged birth to five years).

**Main Research Areas:**

Early Childhood Education and Care

**Other Information:**

Students who successfully complete the Graduate Diploma in Education (Early Childhood and Care) may apply for admission to the Master of Education (Coursework).

**Course Structure - 24 credit points****Core Units - 24 credit points**EDN536 Professional Experience in Early Learning and Care  
Centres: Graduate - 6 pointsEDN500 Professional Experience in Early Childhood Education:  
Graduate - 6 pointsEDN520 Advanced Principles and Practices in Early Childhood  
Education - 3 pointsEDN522 Integrated Early Childhood Curriculum for Educators - 3  
points

EDN537 Babies and Toddlers: Effective Pedagogies - 3 points

EDN538 Designing Early Childhood Learning Environments - 3  
points

---

## **MASTER OF EDUCATION (COURSEWORK) (MED)**

Education

Master of Education (MEd)

Course Codes: M1208

Duration: 1.5 years full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)
- Murdoch University Dubai (UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal)

Students should ensure they are familiar with the University's internal regulations, including provisions specifically relevant to their studies. See the University Regulation overview in this Handbook and view legislation online at <http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/legislation/>

Students need to have access to and be able to use computing devices with Internet browsing capability: see <http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/InternetStudy>

(language of instruction: English)

*Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.*

This is a three semester/ trimester coursework degree designed to provide the education profession and the community in general with leaders capable of addressing critical issues in educational practice, policy and research. It is designed for: teachers, educational administrators, and other education professionals who seek to extend and deepen their expertise in Education; professionals carrying out educational duties in other relevant fields who seek professional development and renewal; and those planning to proceed to the Doctor of Education.

Students undertake a research-based project of 6 points and 30 points of coursework. This is a coursework-classified course and it can be completed in internal or external mode or a combination of modes at the Murdoch campus and completed internally at the Murdoch University International Study Centre (Dubai, U.A.E).

#### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent training, and a graduate-entry course in Education requiring at least a half year of full-time study, or part-time equivalent,  
OR three-year Bachelor of Arts in Education.

OR individual applications to be considered on a case-by-case basis. Applicants will need to demonstrate that experience gained in any studies and or professional experience has provided them with the knowledge and skills to undertake the Master of Education.

Applicants with a recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, or equivalent qualification, and a graduate-entry course in Education requiring at least a half year of full-time study, or part-time equivalent, may be eligible for advanced standing of up to 12 points.

Participants applying for credit for professional workplace learning or work completed through accredited professional development courses or continuing education should contact the Academic Chair for advice. Credit may also be granted for Masters-level units completed in other courses at Murdoch or at other higher education institutions with a maximum advanced standing of 12 points.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.5 with no band less than 6.0.

#### **Professional Recognition:**

This course does not constitute a teaching qualification and is not accredited by the Teacher Registration Board of Western Australia (TRBWA).

### **Course Structure - 36 credit points**

A minimum of 24 credit points must be at 600 level.

#### **Core Units - 12 credit points**

##### **Project Unit - 6 credit points**

Students should normally complete the Master of Education Project during their final semester/trimester of enrolment.

EDU660 Education Project - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal

##### **Research Methods Unit - 6 credit points**

Students who already have a background in research methods should consult the Academic Chair.

EDU610 Introduction to Research for Educators - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

#### **Specified Electives - 24 credit points**

Select from the following units in consultation with the Academic Chair, with a maximum of 12 points at 500 level.

EDU645 Adult Learning in Education and Work - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-external

TLC501 Communication Skills for Postgraduate Study - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

EDU658 Critical Policy Analysis and Teachers' Work - 3 points  
Not available this year

EDU616 Teaching, Learning and Working in Culturally Diverse Environments - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal

EDU615 Learning and Teaching with ICT - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal

EDU661 Student Engagement and Community Learning - 3 points

EDN672 Critical Perspectives in Early Childhood Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-external

EDN546 Dynamics of Cultural Diversity in the Workplace and the Community - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS687 Effective Leadership - 3 points  
Not available this year

EDN588 Curriculum Development for Practitioners - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal

EDN671 Mentoring - 3 points  
MURDOCH: UA4-internal  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

EDN618 Professional Development Portfolio - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

EDN519 International Education: Issues and Practices - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="EDN519">MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal (closed)</span>  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal, TSD-internal

EDN575 Opportunities with e-learning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="EDN575">MURDOCH: SB7-internal (closed pending cancellation of the offering)</span>

EDN544 Tertiary and Adult Education Policy - 3 points

EDN538 Designing Early Childhood Learning Environments - 3 points

EDN537 Babies and Toddlers: Effective Pedagogies - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external

EDN566 Pedagogies for Literacy and Numeracy in the Early Years - 3 points  
Not available this year

EDN522 Integrated Early Childhood Curriculum for Educators - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-external

EDN520 Advanced Principles and Practices in Early Childhood Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external

EDU621 Australian Indigenous Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN540 Facilitating Lifelong Learning - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN556 Teaching Second/Foreign Languages - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN541 Practical Methods of Instruction - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal

EDN679 Great Thinkers in Education - 3 points  
Not available this year

EDN669 Current Debates in Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

EDN515 Tribes TLC (TM) Training and Cooperative Learning Skills and Research - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="EDN515">MURDOCH: WSP3-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed)</span>  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="EDN515">DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal (quota of 40 places)</span>

---

## MASTER OF EDUCATION (RESEARCH) (MED(RES))

Education

*Master of Education (Research) (MEd(Res))*

Course Codes: M1233

Duration: 1.5 years full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

This is an 18 month research degree designed to provide the education profession and the community in general with leaders capable of addressing critical issues in educational practice, policy and research. It is designed for: teachers, educational leaders and administrators, and other education professionals who seek to extend and deepen their expertise in Education; professionals carrying out educational duties in other relevant fields who seek professional development and renewal; and those planning to proceed to higher degrees. Students undertake a research dissertation (24 points) and 12 points of coursework. This is a research-classified course.

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

To be eligible for admission as a candidate for a Master of Education (Research) an applicant must have:

- \* a Bachelor Degree in Education (AQF level 7), or equivalent, and satisfy the Graduate Research Manager with evidence of scholarly or professional attainments relevant to the proposed research discipline; or
- \* a Bachelor Degree in a different discipline (AQF level 7) and have successfully completed a graduate course in Education, or equivalent, requiring at least one year of equivalent full-time study (AQF level 8), and satisfy the Graduate Research Manager with evidence of scholarly or professional attainments relevant to the proposed research discipline; or
- \* a Bachelor Degree in a different discipline and satisfy the Graduate Research Manager with evidence of significant scholarly or professional attainments (of at least two years full-time duration or equivalent) in Education equivalent to AQF level 8.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.5 with no band less than 6.0.

### Special Requirements:

Internet access is a requirement for all external students.

### Additional Academic Progress Requirements:

In order to progress to the dissertation component of this degree students must achieve a minimum of 65 percent in Research Methodology units and pass the exam; or obtain the permission of

the Academic Chair.

## Course Structure - 36 credit points

A student must normally enrol in a minimum of 6 points per semester of dissertation as a part-time student or 12 points per semester as a full-time student.

All students enrolling in this course will be required to complete a Graduate Program of Study (thesis plan) by the end of enrolment in the first 6 points of EDU700 Research in Education (Research Dissertation). This plan will be submitted through the School of Education's Research and Teaching Assistant to the Research and Development Board for approval.

### Core Units - 30 credit points

EDU610 Introduction to Research for Educators - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

EDU700 Research in Education (Research Dissertation) - 12 points  
MURDOCH: R1-internal, R1-external, R2-internal, R2-external, RAU-internal, RAU-external, RSP-internal, RSP-external  
Full-time students should enrol in this unit for 12 points for each of two semesters; part-time students for 6 points for each of four semesters, or up to the maximum candidature time available.

### Specified Electives - 6 credit points

Select from the methodology units listed below and/or 600-level content units.

EDU701 Advanced Educational Research Seminar - 3 points

EDN781 Mixed Methods and Quantitative Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

EDU743 Advanced Qualitative Approaches to Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

### Additional Academic Progress Requirements

In order to progress to the dissertation component of this degree students must achieve a minimum of 65 percent in Research Methodology units and pass the exam; or obtain the permission of the Academic Chair.

---

## MASTER OF TEACHING (PRIMARY) (MTEACHPRIM)

Education

*Master of Teaching (Primary) (MTeachPrim)*

Course Codes: M1230

Duration: 1.75 full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal) (Not available for Semester 2, 2019 intake.)
- Murdoch campus (external) (Not available for Semester 2, 2019 intake.)
- International students must commence in Semester 1 only.

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

The Master of Teaching (Primary) is 1.75 years full-time equivalent (or 2.75 years part-time) initial teaching qualification for graduates who hold a Bachelor's degree in a non-Education field relevant to primary teaching. It offers graduates a professional preparation for teaching in primary schools, or for a wide range of other careers with an education focus. To be eligible, applicants must have at least one year of full-time-equivalent undergraduate study relevant to one or more of the learning areas of the Primary curriculum (i.e. English, Mathematics, the Arts, Science, Humanities and Social Sciences, Health and Physical Education), and meet English language requirements.

Graduates of the Master of Teaching (Primary) are eligible to apply

for registration to teach in Australian primary schools. This course requires students to undertake work-based training through a compulsory work-based placement as part of their studies.

#### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

A recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, with at least one year of full-time equivalent study relevant to one or more of the learning areas of the Primary curriculum (i.e. English, Mathematics, the Arts, Science, Humanities and Social Sciences, Health and Physical Education). Entry to the course is competitive, and requires evidence of consistent and sustained high achievement (grades of credit and above) in a relevant undergraduate bachelor degree.

Students demonstrating English competence via IELTS, or an equivalent English Language proficiency assessment, must have attained an overall IELTS (or equivalent) score of 7.5 (with no score less than 7.0 in any of the four skills areas, and a score of no less than 8 in speaking and listening), on entry.

#### **Special Requirements:**

Enrolment is subject to restriction due to professional recognition requirements.

Prior to placement in any school for Professional Experience, it is mandatory that pre-service teachers complete or obtain several forms and clearances.

Information and forms regarding these mandatory requirements can be accessed via the Professional Experience website: <http://www.murdoch.edu.au/School-of-Education/Professional-Experience>

Completion and submission of these mandatory requirements is essential before placements can be arranged.

A maximum of 25% of total Professional Experience days in the course may be taken overseas.

Part-time study is available for Year One of the course. Students must be available to study full-time in Year Two.

All students who commence an Initial Teacher Education Course from 2017 onwards are required to complete Literacy and Numeracy Tests for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE), administered by the Australian Council for Educational Research (ACER). Further information is available on the School of Education website.

All students commencing an initial teacher education course from 2019 onwards will be required to successfully complete the SimLab Screening

Evaluation to demonstrate that they meet the 'Fit for Profession' accreditation requirement. Further information is available on the School of Education website.

#### **Employment Prospects:**

Murdoch graduates are employed in government and non-government schools and other education related occupations across Australia and throughout the world.

#### **Professional Accreditation:**

Teacher Registration Board of WA (TRBWA)  
<http://www.trb.wa.gov.au/>

#### **Professional Recognition:**

On successful completion of the course graduates will be able to seek registration from the Teacher Registration Board of Western Australia (TRBWA) and from other accrediting bodies across Australia.

#### **Main Research Areas:**

Consistent with the needs of AITSL contemporary research data underpin the teaching and learning outcomes. Students are

required to undertake research processes to 'understand research principles applicable to the field of education'.

#### **Professional Experience:**

Prior to placement in any school for Professional Experience, it is mandatory that pre-service teachers complete or obtain several forms and clearances.

Information and forms regarding these mandatory requirements can be accessed via the Professional Experience website: <http://www.murdoch.edu.au/School-of-Education/Professional-Experience>

Completion and submission of these mandatory requirements is essential before placements can be arranged.

A maximum of 25% of total Professional Experience days in the course may be taken overseas.

#### **Research Areas:**

Consistent with the needs of AITSL contemporary research data underpin the teaching and learning outcomes. Students are required to undertake research processes to 'understand research principles applicable to the field of education'. Specific unit allocations (EDN616 and 617), to support this learning outcome, are provided in the final year of study and are aligned to the practicum experiences

## **Course Structure - 48 credit points**

### **Core Units - 48 credit points**

EDN199 SimLab Entry Screening - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S2E-internal

EDN298 LANTITE - Literacy - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-external, SP2-external, SS2-external

EDN299 LANTITE - Numeracy - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-external, SP2-external, SS2-external

EDN5501 Transition to Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: AU7-internal, AU7-external, SP2-internal, SP2-external

EDN561 Learners and Learning Environments - 3 points  
MURDOCH: AU7-internal, AU7-external

EDN562 Numeracy and Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: AW1-internal, AW1-external

EDN563 Literacy and Learning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: AW1-internal, AW1-external

EDN564 Mathematics in the Primary Curriculum - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SS2-internal, SS2-external

EDN565 English in the Primary Curriculum - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SP2-internal, SP2-external

EDN567 Professional Experience: Strategies for Effective Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: ST4-internal, ST4-external

EDN568 Strategies for Effective Learning and Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SP2-internal, SP2-external

EDN611 Professional Experience: Differentiation within Diverse Contexts - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="EDN611">MURDOCH: ST1-internal (closed), ST1-external (closed)</span>

EDN612 Diversity and Inclusion - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SP2-internal, SP2-external

EDN613 Integrated Curriculum in Primary Schools (HASS/HPE/Arts) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: AW1-internal, AW1-external

EDN614 Science in the Primary Curriculum - 3 points  
MURDOCH: AU7-internal, AU7-external

EDN615 Final Professional Experience: Research in Practice - 6 points

MURDOCH: ST2-internal, ST2-external

EDN616 Research for Teaching - 3 points

MURDOCH: AU7-internal, AU7-external

EDN617 Research Project - 3 points

MURDOCH: AW1-internal, AW1-external

---

## **MASTER OF TEACHING (SECONDARY) (MTEACH(SEC))**

Education

*Master of Teaching (Secondary) (MTeach(Sec))*

Course Codes: M1284

Duration: 1.75 full-time or part-time equivalent

### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)
- International students must commence in School Term 1 only.

*Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.*

The Master of Teaching (Secondary) is 1.75 years full-time equivalent (or 2.75 years part-time) initial teaching qualification for graduates who hold a Bachelor's degree in a non-Education field relevant to secondary teaching. It offers graduates a professional preparation for teaching in secondary schools, or for a wide range of other careers with an education focus. To be eligible, applicants seeking a major teaching area of focus must have six units of study relevant to the chosen discipline, consistent with the WA secondary school curriculum, with no more than two a first year level and at least two at third year level. To be eligible, applicants seeking a minor teaching area of focus must have four units of study relevant to the chosen discipline, as defined by the WA secondary school curriculum, with no more than two a first year level. Entry to the course is competitive, and requires evidence of consistent and sustained high achievement (grades of credit and above) in a relevant undergraduate bachelor degree.

The Master of Teaching (Secondary) enables students to develop the specialist knowledge, skills and capabilities for successful engagement with the teaching profession. Graduates will have advanced and integrated understanding of the body of knowledge appropriate for secondary school practitioners, and will have acquired the expert, specialised cognitive and technical skills necessary to practice independently in the classroom. Students are supported in becoming effective educators with a strong grounding in learning, teaching and curriculum. Professional Experience is a key component of the degree, and internship arrangements with selected partner schools provide students with opportunities to engage with schools and the broader community throughout the course. The Master of Teaching enables graduates to develop the understandings and capacities to be teacher/researchers, agents for change, and socially just practitioners. The degree provides a foundation for further professional development and scholarship. Graduates of the Master of Teaching (Secondary) are eligible to apply for registration to teach in Australian schools.

### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

A recognised Bachelor's degree or higher, with extensive specialised study relevant to the chosen learning areas of the Secondary curriculum (i.e. English, Mathematics, Science, Humanities and Social Sciences, Health and Physical Education). To be eligible, applicants seeking a major teaching area of focus must have six units of study relevant to the chosen discipline, consistent with the WA secondary school curriculum, with no more than two a first year level and at least two at third year level. To be eligible, applicants seeking a minor teaching area of focus must have four units of study relevant to the chosen discipline, as defined by the WA

secondary school curriculum, with no more than two a first year level. Entry to the course is competitive, and requires evidence of consistent and sustained high achievement (grades of credit and above) in a relevant undergraduate bachelor degree.

Students demonstrating English competence via IELTS, or an equivalent English Language proficiency assessment, must have attained an overall IELTS (or equivalent) score of 7.5 (with no score less than 7.0 in any of the four skills areas, and a score of no less than 8 in speaking and listening), on entry.

### **Special Requirements:**

Enrolment is subject to restriction due to professional recognition requirements. Prior to placement in any school for Professional Experience, it is mandatory that pre-service teachers complete or obtain several forms and clearances. Information and forms regarding these mandatory requirements can be accessed via the Professional Experience website:

<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/School-of-Education/Professional-Experience>

Completion and submission of these mandatory requirements is essential before placements can be arranged.

Prior to graduation it is mandatory that students satisfactorily complete ACER (Australian Council for Educational Research) testing of literacy and numeracy (LANTITE).

A maximum of 25% of total Professional Experience days in the course may be taken overseas.

Part-time study is available for Year One of the course only.

Students must be available to study full-time in Year Two.

All students who commence an Initial Teacher Education Course from 2017 onwards are required to complete Literacy and Numeracy Tests for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE), administered by the Australian Council for Educational Research (ACER). Further information is available on the School of Education website.

All students commencing an initial teacher education course from 2019 onwards will be required to successfully complete the SimLab Screening

Evaluation to demonstrate that they meet the 'Fit for Profession' accreditation requirement. Further information is available on the School of Education website.

### **Employment Prospects:**

Murdoch graduates are employed in government and non-government schools and other education related occupations throughout the world.

### **Professional Accreditation:**

Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL) Teacher Registration Board of WA (TRBWA) <http://www.trb.wa.gov.au/>

### **Professional Recognition:**

Pending accreditation from the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership (AITSL), and the Teacher Registration Board of WA (TRBWA) <http://www.trb.wa.gov.au/>

### **Main Research Areas:**

Education, teaching, curriculum

### **External Study:**

Not all required units in these majors are offered externally. Some Education units are require intensive sessions on-campus.

### **CREDIT / EXEMPTIONS:**

Students seeking exemptions must be able to provide documentary evidence in support of their application.

Students who have had at least two years of full-time recent relevant and satisfactory teaching experience in an Australian school

context may seek partial exemption from some Professional Experience unit/s. While Murdoch recognises that some students may have prior and/or current teaching experience, it requires that a student's classroom competence be assessed before exemptions from Professional Experience can be given.

Students who have been employed as a teacher and have had at least one year of full-time equivalent recent, relevant and satisfactory teaching experience in an Australian school context may seek exemption from EDN550 - Transition to Teaching.

Students cannot receive exemption from the Final Professional Experience: Secondary Teaching units.

If seeking un-credentialed credit, students must submit a case in writing, with supporting documentary evidence to explain how the outcomes of units have already been achieved through prior experience. All applications for exemption and credit must be directed to the Accreditation Officer.

## Course Structure - 48 credit points

### Year 1 - 21 credit points

#### Core Units - 21 credit points

EDN298 LANTITE - Literacy - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-external, SP2-external, SS2-external

EDN299 LANTITE - Numeracy - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-external, SP2-external, SS2-external

EDN199 SimLab Entry Screening - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S2E-internal

EDN550 Transition to Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: AU7-internal, AU7-external, SP2-internal, SP2-external

EDN561 Learners and Learning Environments - 3 points  
MURDOCH: AU7-internal, AU7-external

EDN581 Adolescent, Family and Community Health - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SS2-internal, SS2-external

EDN582 Literacy and Numeracy in Secondary Education - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SP2-internal, SP2-external

EDN583 Professional Experience Secondary: Strategies for Effective Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: ST4-internal, ST4-external

EDN584 Strategies for Effective Learning and Teaching in Secondary Schools - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SP2-internal, SP2-external

EDN612 Diversity and Inclusion - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SP2-internal, SP2-external

### Year 2 - 27 credit points

#### Core Units - 15 credit points

EDN616 Research for Teaching - 3 points  
MURDOCH: AU7-internal, AU7-external

EDN617 Research Project - 3 points  
MURDOCH: AW1-internal, AW1-external

EDN690 Professional Experience-Secondary: Differentiation within Diverse Contexts - 3 points

EDN681 Final Professional Experience Secondary: Research in Practice - 6 points  
MURDOCH: ST3-internal, ST3-external

#### Options - 12 credit points

Choose two of the Education Teaching minors

MN-ELED - Teaching English - 6 credit points  
MN-HEED - Teaching Health - 6 credit points  
MN-HSED - Teaching Humanities and Social Sciences - 6 credit points  
MN-MAED - Teaching Mathematics - 6 credit points  
MN-PHED - Teaching Physical Education - 6 credit points  
MN-SCED - Teaching Science - 6 credit points

## DOCTOR OF EDUCATION (EDD)

Education

Doctor of Education (EdD)

Course Codes: D1017

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

The Doctor of Education is an intensive course of study leading to the professional doctorate degree in Education. It consists of coursework and applied research leading to a dissertation.

The purpose of the degree is to provide advanced level study in Education at a high degree of specialisation through applied research in a selected area of practice. On entry to the EdD, each candidate will be assigned a supervisor who will assist in the development of an approved plan of study appropriate to the intended specialisation. For this course, on-campus meetings are available through negotiation.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Advanced academic study, research preparation and professional experience are required for admission to the course.

To be eligible for admission as a candidate for a Doctor of Education an applicant must have:

Bachelor Degree with at least a 2A Honours normally in the same discipline (AQF level 8); or

a Masters Degree normally in the same discipline (AQF level 9) and satisfy the Graduate Research Manager with evidence of substantive and significant scholarly or professional attainments; or a Bachelor Degree normally in the same discipline (AQF level 7) and satisfy the Graduate Research Manager with evidence of substantive and significant scholarly or professional attainments including satisfactory research preparation the equivalent of AQF level 8 or 9. Students who have a Master of Education degree by coursework or research will be considered on a case-by-case basis for credit.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.5 with no band less than 6.0.

#### Employment Prospects:

Graduates are qualified to obtain high-level professional positions in a range of locations in the broad Education industry.

#### Additional Academic Progress Requirements:

In order to progress to the dissertation component of this degree students must achieve a minimum of 65 percent across all units, a minimum of 65 percent in Research Methodology units and pass the exam or permission of the Academic Chair.

#### Main Research Areas:

Education systems (e.g., early childhood education, higher education), curriculum and pedagogy, and specialist studies of education (e.g., learning sciences, educational assessment and evaluation, educational technology and computing, education policy, Aboriginal education).

#### Additional Admission Requirements:



The entry requirements are the equivalent of a Bachelor of Education (or other relevant degree) with honours from a recognised university or equivalent and at least two years of relevant professional experience.

Students with a Master of Education by coursework degree may be asked to complete a small project as part of the first year of the Education Doctorate. At most students may be granted 12 points of credit; those who have a part-completed MEd will also be considered on a case-by-case basis and may be awarded credit on a pro rata basis, provided these studies were undertaken within the last 10 years. Despite the amount of credit which may be awarded for previous studies, students may be requested to enrol in up to 12 points of coursework at the 600-level, which their supervisor or the student considers to be advantageous either for professional development or for the completion of the dissertation. To count as credit towards the EdD, a student must normally pass the units at Credit level or above.

Candidates who do not meet the admission requirements may be offered a place in a preliminary course designed to prepare them for admission to the doctoral course. The specific studies to be completed within a preliminary course would be determined in each case by the School's Research Committee.

## Course Structure - 72 credit points

### Core Units - 60 credit points

#### Research Units - 12 credit points

EDU610 Introduction to Research for Educators - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

EDN781 Mixed Methods and Quantitative Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

EDU743 Advanced Qualitative Approaches to Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

#### Research Dissertation - 48 credit points

EDU900 Research in Education (Research Dissertation) - 12 points

Full-time students should enrol in the thesis for 12 points for each of four semesters and part-time students for 6 points for each of eight semesters, or up to maximum candidature time available.

### Specified Electives - 12 credit points

In consultation with their supervisor, students select up to four 600-level units so as to develop knowledge in the appropriate substantive area and to strengthen research methodology knowledge and skills in preparation for undertaking the thesis project.

Alternatively, students may take EDU701 Advanced Educational Research Seminar - 3 points [], up to 6 points by Independent Study at 600 level, or units at another institution.

### Additional Academic Progress Requirements

In order to progress to the dissertation component of this degree students must achieve a minimum of 65 percent across all units, a minimum of 65 percent in Research Methodology units and pass the exam or permission of the Academic Chair.

## ENERGY STUDIES

### See also:

Energy and the Environment

## GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN ENERGY AND CARBON STUDIES (GRADCERTENCBST)

Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering

Graduate Certificate in Energy and Carbon Studies (GradCertEnCbSt)

Course Codes: C1137

Duration: 1 semester full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)
- International Online (Australia) ['INT-ONLINE'] (external)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

The Graduate Certificate in Energy and Carbon Studies is designed to cater for graduates of any discipline who wish to acquire knowledge and skills in the areas of renewable and sustainable energy, as well as energy and carbon management.

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree (AQF Level 7) or higher, or equivalent training, or satisfactory preparation for the course through previous study or professional experience. Some of the units taken assume some prior knowledge, details of which are given in the description of each unit in the Handbook. The most common of these is the high school Physics prerequisite for units such as Energy in Society, Energy Management, and Energy Systems. Some students may therefore need to complete additional prerequisite units.

English competence.

### Special Requirements:

This course is available to external students anywhere in the world who wish to study off campus using on-line materials. Assistance is provided by tutors by telephone, email or the Internet. External students usually study part-time, completing the certificate over one year or more.

### Employment Prospects:

Graduates can expect to gain employment in power generation companies, renewable energy manufacturing and installation companies, international aid organisations, government departments, energy efficiency, carbon accounting and environmental consultancies, university and private industry research organisations, and local government.

### Professional Recognition:

Students who complete the unit PEN590 Energy Systems as part of this course are eligible for provisional accreditation by the Clean Energy Council for design of stand-alone photovoltaic systems.

### Main Research Areas:

Energy storage, solar cells, wind turbines, biomass, energy policy and economics, sustainable transport, micro-grids, remote area power supply systems, energy efficiency, climate change response.

### Further Study:

Students who successfully complete the Graduate Certificate may apply for admission to the Graduate Diploma in Energy and Carbon Studies.

## Course Structure - 12 credit points

### Core Units - 12 credit points

Select from the following:

PEN592 Energy in Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external

PEN594 Energy Auditing and Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

PEN590 Energy Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

PEN597 Climate Change Science and Policy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

PEN591 Energy Policy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

PEN593 Energy Economics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

PEN504 Greenhouse Gas Reporting and Life Cycle Assessment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

PEN598 Carbon Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

---

## GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN ENERGY AND CARBON STUDIES (GRADDIPENCBST)

Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering

*Graduate Diploma in Energy and Carbon Studies (GradDipEnCbSt)*

Course Codes: G1079

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)
- International Online (Australia) ['INT-ONLINE'] (external)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

The Graduate Diploma in Energy and Carbon Studies is intended to provide graduates of any discipline with a one-year course of study that covers the core areas of renewable and sustainable energy, as well as energy and carbon management.

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree (AQF Level 7) or higher, or equivalent training, or satisfactory preparation for the course through previous study or professional experience. Some of the units taken assume some prior knowledge, details of which are given in the description of each unit in the Handbook. The most common of these is the high school Physics prerequisite for units such as Energy in Society, Energy Management, and Energy Systems. Some students may therefore need to complete additional prerequisite units.

English competence.

### Special Requirements:

Using on-line facilities, students may complete this degree without needing to attend campus. Assistance is provided by tutors who correspond with students by telephone, email or the Internet.

### Employment Prospects:

Graduates can expect to gain employment in power generation companies, renewable energy manufacturing and installation companies, international aid organisations, government departments, energy efficiency, carbon accounting and environmental consultancies, university and private industry research organisations and local government.

### Professional Recognition:

Students who complete the unit PEN590 Energy Systems as part of this course are eligible for provisional accreditation by the Clean Energy Council for design of stand-alone photovoltaic systems.

### Main Research Areas:

Energy storage, solar cells, wind turbines, biomass, energy policy and economics, sustainable transport, micro-grids, remote area power supply systems, energy efficiency, climate change response.

### Further Study:

Students who successfully complete the Graduate Diploma may apply for direct admission to the second year of the Master of Renewable and Sustainable Energy.

## Course Structure - 24 credit points

### Core Units - 24 credit points

PEN592 Energy in Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external

PEN594 Energy Auditing and Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

PEN597 Climate Change Science and Policy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

PEN590 Energy Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

PEN591 Energy Policy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

PEN593 Energy Economics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

PEN504 Greenhouse Gas Reporting and Life Cycle Assessment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

PEN598 Carbon Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

---

## MASTER OF RENEWABLE AND SUSTAINABLE ENERGY (MRENSUSEN)

Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering

*Master of Renewable and Sustainable Energy (MResSusEn)*

Course Codes: M1268

Duration: 2 years full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)
- International Online (Australia) ['INT-ONLINE'] (external)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

This 2 year course offers advanced training in the area of renewable and sustainable energy systems, sustainable energy policy and development, climate change adaptation and resilience, energy efficiency and carbon management. The first year is the Graduate Diploma in Energy and Carbon Studies OR the Graduate Diploma in Energy and the Environment. In the second year students will complete a research dissertation, in the areas of renewable and sustainable energy (including energy efficiency) or in the areas of climate change mitigation and adaptation.

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree (AQF Level 7) or higher, or equivalent training, or professional experience in a related area. Students may be eligible for advanced standing in the Masters if they have achieved AQF Level 8 in a recognised, cognate discipline. Some of the units taken assume some prior knowledge, details of which are given in the description of each unit in the Handbook. The most common of these is the high school Physics prerequisite for units such as Energy in Society, Energy Management and Energy System. Some students may therefore need to complete additional prerequisite units.

English competence.

**Special Requirements:**

This course is available to external students anywhere in the world who wish to study off campus by using on-line facilities. Assistance is provided by tutors who correspond with students by telephone, email or the Internet.

**Employment Prospects:**

Graduates can expect to gain employment in power generation companies, renewable energy manufacturing and installation companies, international aid organisations, government departments, energy efficiency, carbon accounting and environmental consultancies, university and private industry research organisations and local government.

**Professional Accreditation:**

Students who complete the unit PEN590 Energy Systems as part of this course are eligible for provisional accreditation by the Clean Energy Council for design of stand-alone photovoltaic systems, small wind power systems and micro hydro power systems.

**Main Research Areas:**

Renewable energy in developing countries, energy storage, solar cells, wind turbines, biomass, energy policy and economics, sustainable transport, micro-grids, remote area power supply systems, energy efficiency, climate change response.

**Course Structure - 48 credit points**

**Year 1 - 24 credit points**

**Core Units - 24 credit points**

This structure shows the case where the first year is the Graduate Diploma in Energy and Carbon Studies. Students may also choose the Graduate Diploma in Energy and the Environment as their first year of the Masters. For further information on the structure of the Graduate Diploma in Energy and the Environment, please refer to the Handbook entry for that course.

PEN590 Energy Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

PEN591 Energy Policy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

PEN592 Energy in Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external

PEN593 Energy Economics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

PEN594 Energy Auditing and Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

PEN597 Climate Change Science and Policy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

PEN504 Greenhouse Gas Reporting and Life Cycle Assessment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

PEN598 Carbon Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Year 2 - 24 credit points**

**Core Units - 15 credit points**

The second year coursework units include two core units: PEN620, which is the coursework capstone unit of the degree and aims to build student relationships with industry, and PEN624 which is a research unit and involves writing a substantial dissertation. Students are also able to select units from a list of specified electives.

PEN620 Case Studies of Innovative Energy Projects - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

PEN624 Renewable and Sustainable Energy Dissertation - 12 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, Y-internal, Y-external

**Specified Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from the Specified Elective Unit List below.

PEN622 Renewable Energy Resources - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

PEN621 Renewable Energy Devices - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

PEN623 Renewable Energy Systems Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

PEN502 Climate Change Impact Assessment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external

PEN503 Climate Change Adaptation and Resilience - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

PEN670 Energy Efficient Buildings - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV617 Sustainability Assessment - 3 points  
Not available this year

PEN628 Sustainable Energy Development - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

6

**ENERGY AND THE ENVIRONMENT**

**See also:**

Energy Studies  
Environmental Science

**GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN ENERGY AND THE ENVIRONMENT (GRADDIPENENV)**

Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering

*Graduate Diploma in Energy and the Environment (GradDipEnEnv)*

Course Codes: G1062

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)
- International Online (Australia) ['INT-ONLINE'] (external) (International offshore students only)

*Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.*

This diploma is directed to the interface between energy and carbon studies and environmental impact assessment and is intended to provide graduate training for Australian and international professionals working, or wishing to work, in the areas of climate change management or sustainable energy and environmental management. There are two specialisations in this Diploma:

- (i) Climate Change Management
- (ii) Energy, Emissions and Environment

Recent significant changes in the global climate change policy environment have meant a shift to a broader range of adaptation and mitigation practices to counter climate change. This is driving a demand for professionals with climate change skills across the Asia Pacific region and in Australia and the Climate Change Management Specialisation is designed in collaboration with industry to address this demand.

The Energy, Emissions and Environment is specifically targeted to address the ongoing demand for the use of sustainable energy and the need for environmental management of such projects. This specialisation is interdisciplinary in nature, consisting of units drawn from the areas of energy studies and environmental impact assessment. Students can complete the course with a focus upon the

policy and/or the scientific aspects of the environmental management of the energy industry.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Recognised Bachelor's degree (AQF Level 7) or higher, or equivalent training, or professional experience in a related area.

Some of the units taken assume some prior knowledge, details of which are given in the description of each unit in the Handbook. The most common of these is the high school Physics prerequisite for units such as Energy in Society, Energy Management and Energy Systems. Some students may therefore need to complete additional prerequisite units.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Special Requirements:**

This course is available to external students anywhere in the world who wish to study off campus by using on-line facilities. Assistance is provided by tutors, using telephone, email, or the Internet.

**Employment Prospects:**

Graduates can expect to gain employment as sustainability, climate change or environmental officers in local government as well as in the corporate sector. Graduates can expect to gain employment in power generation companies, renewable energy manufacturing and installation companies, international aid organisations, government departments, energy efficiency and environmental consultancies, university and private industry research organisations.

**Main Research Areas:**

Renewable energy, remote area power supply systems, components and monitoring, energy management, solar cells, wind turbines, energy policy and economics, environmental impact assessment, climate change and carbon management.

**Further Study:**

Students who successfully complete the Graduate Diploma may apply for direct admission to the one year Master of Environmental Science or direct admission to the second and final year of the Master of Renewable and Sustainable Energy.

---

**Climate Change Management Specialisation**

**Course Structure - 24 credit points**

**Core Units - 15 credit points**

PEN502 Climate Change Impact Assessment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external

PEN503 Climate Change Adaptation and Resilience - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

PEN504 Greenhouse Gas Reporting and Life Cycle Assessment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

PEN597 Climate Change Science and Policy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV680 Climate Change Adaptation: Ecosystems and Societies - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

**Specified Electives - 9 credit points**

**Energy Studies Units - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

PEN594 Energy Auditing and Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

PEN592 Energy in Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external

PEN598 Carbon Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Environmental Science Units - 6 credit points**

Select from the following:

ENV552 Comparative Environmental Policy and Law - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV536 Engaging with a Sustainable Future - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV558 Environmental Monitoring - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV684 Modelling the Environment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

---

**Energy, Emissions and Environment Specialisation**

**Course Structure - 24 credit points**

**Core Units - 3 credit points**

PEN592 Energy in Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external

**Specified Electives - 21 credit points**

**Energy Studies Units - 9 or 12 credit points**

Select 9 or 12 credit points from the following:

PEN594 Energy Auditing and Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

PEN598 Carbon Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

PEN504 Greenhouse Gas Reporting and Life Cycle Assessment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

PEN590 Energy Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

PEN591 Energy Policy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

PEN597 Climate Change Science and Policy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

PEN593 Energy Economics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

**Environmental Science Units - 9 or 12 credit points**

Select 9 or 12 credit points from the following:

ENV557 Environmental Assessment and Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV552 Comparative Environmental Policy and Law - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV558 Environmental Monitoring - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV684 Modelling the Environment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV616 Environmental Policy for the 21st Century - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV616">MURDOCH: S1-internal (closed), S1-external (closed)</span>

ENV556 Principles of Environmental Impact Assessment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering

has reached capacity)/</span>

## ENGINEERING

### See also:

Chemistry  
Engineering Technology  
Environmental Science

### GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN ENGINEERING (GRADDIPENG)

Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering

*Graduate Diploma in Engineering (GradDipEng)*

Course Codes: G1070

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

The Graduate Diploma in Engineering is intended for practising professionals and recent graduates who wish to update their existing qualifications and/or enhance their skills in one of the following three majors:

Major 1: Instrumentation, Control and Industrial Computer Systems Engineering;  
Major 2: Electrical Power and Industrial Computers Systems Engineering; or  
Major 3: Water Treatment and Desalination.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Entry may be gained through any of three means:

1. Recognised Engineering Bachelor's degree (AQF Level 7) in the specific disciplinary area of the major.
2. Evidence of an appropriate level of industrial experience and possession of a Bachelor's degree (AQF Level 7) in a technical, non-engineering area as judged adequate by the Academic Chair or their designate.
3. Applicants without the necessary qualifications and/or background may be admitted with the caveat that they will be required to pass additional units as part of the course requirements, as judged by the Academic Chair (or equivalent) or their designate. This entry option may increase the required duration to complete the degree.

To gain entry by either means 2 or 3, the applicant should provide educational and industrial experience details by a Curriculum Vitae, tertiary education transcripts, and a personal statement of no more than 300 words detailing why this course has been selected and how any extra-curricular experience has prepared the applicant to complete the course.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0. or equivalent as detailed in MU Postgraduate English requirements

#### Special Requirements:

Successful completion of the Graduate Diploma in Engineering allows the student to progress directly into the start of the second year of the Master of Engineering in the same disciplinary major. Some units in this course are offered in a flexible delivery mode, allowing candidates to complete some of their studies at home or at their workplace. Special Requirements Apply for admission to and participation in the Water Treatment and Desalination Major as follows:  
- Some attendance at on- and off-campus site visits and technology operation sessions will be a requirement.

- Water treatment engineering is a highly quantitative profession requiring a sound grounding in physics, chemistry, fluid mechanics, and mathematics. The coursework assumes a prior understanding of the fundamentals of these disciplines to a level allowing entry into the specifics of water engineering without further general instruction in these disciplines. Consequently, students entering the course must have passed the following units at Murdoch or their equivalent elsewhere:

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling  
ENG201 Fluid Mechanics  
CHE144, Foundations of Chemistry  
PEN152, Principles of Physics

For students with potentially equivalent alternative training, contact the Academic Chair for assessment of equivalency.

#### Employment Prospects:

Graduates in majors 1 and 2 can find employment in the following areas of manufacturing, medical, mining, processing energy supply, communications, electronics, computer systems and defence-related industries. Graduates in major 3 can find employment in municipal water supply and wastewater management, governmental departments of water and natural resources, and private or public irrigation and water resource management entities, mining, manufacturing and other industrial enterprises in which water is extensively used.

#### Professional Recognition:

This course is designed to maintain and/or further the needs of Continuing Professional Education of Engineers in the areas of the specific major.

### Course Structure - 24 credit points

#### Major - 24 credit points

MJ-ICIG Instrumentation, Control and Industrial Computer Systems Engineering  
- 24 points  
OR  
MJ-EPICG Electrical Power and Industrial Computer Systems Engineering - 24 points  
OR  
MJ-WTDG Water Treatment and Desalination - 24 points

#### Instrumentation, Control and Industrial Computer Systems Engineering

ENG502 Computer Based Measurement and Control - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENG508 Instrumentation and Control II - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENG525 Instrumentation and Control I - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG563 Processes, Simulation and Instrumentation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG501 PLC Applications - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG514 Industrial Signals and Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal

ENG564 Instrumentation and Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### Instrumentation, Control and Industrial Computer Systems Engineering

##### Specified Electives - 3 credit points

Select from the Specified Elective Unit List below. Students must meet the unit-specific prerequisites, if any, for the elective selected.

ENG550 Design Project - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, Y-internal

ICT616 Data Resources Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

TLC501 Communication Skills for Postgraduate Study - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

PEN590 Energy Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

PEN594 Energy Auditing and Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

PEN504 Greenhouse Gas Reporting and Life Cycle Assessment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS538 Organisational Behaviour and Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external

MBS673 Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external

### **Electrical Power and Industrial Computer Systems Engineering**

ENG502 Computer Based Measurement and Control - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENG501 PLC Applications - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG514 Industrial Signals and Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal

ENG564 Instrumentation and Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENG557 Distributed Energy Resources and Demand Response - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG556 Power System Modelling and Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENG558 Advanced Power Electronics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

### **Electrical Power and Industrial Computer Systems Engineering**

#### **Specified Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from the Specified Elective Unit List below.  
Students must meet the unit-specific prerequisites, if any, for the elective selected.

ENG550 Design Project - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, Y-internal

ICT616 Data Resources Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

TLC501 Communication Skills for Postgraduate Study - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

PEN590 Energy Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

PEN594 Energy Auditing and Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

PEN504 Greenhouse Gas Reporting and Life Cycle Assessment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS538 Organisational Behaviour and Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external

MBS673 Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external

### **Water Treatment and Desalination**

ENG507 Environmental Water Chemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG509 Water Regulation, Finance and Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG524 Process Unit Operations - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENG510 Physicochemical Water Treatment Operations - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENG515 Biological Water Treatment Operations - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENG516 Water Engineering Intuition and Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG517 Water Treatment Technology Practical - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

### **Water Treatment and Desalination**

#### **Specified Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from the Specified Elective Unit List below.  
Students must meet the unit-specific prerequisites, if any, for the elective selected.

ENG550 Design Project - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, Y-internal

ICT616 Data Resources Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

TLC501 Communication Skills for Postgraduate Study - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ENV536 Engaging with a Sustainable Future - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV554 Land and Water Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

PEN504 Greenhouse Gas Reporting and Life Cycle Assessment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS538 Organisational Behaviour and Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external

MBS673 Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external

---

## **MASTER OF ENGINEERING (ME)**

Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering

*Master of Engineering (ME)*

Course Codes: M1193

Duration: 2 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)

*Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.*

The Master of Engineering is intended for practising professionals who wish to update their existing qualifications and/or enhance their skills in one of the following three majors:

- . Major 1: Instrumentation, Control and Industrial Computer Systems Engineering;
- . Major 2: Electrical Power and Industrial Computers Systems Engineering; or
- . Major 3: Water Treatment and Desalination

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Entry may be gained through any of three means:

1. Recognised Engineering Bachelor's degree (AQF Level 7) in the specific disciplinary area of the major,
2. Evidence of an appropriate level of industrial experience and possession of a Bachelor's degree (AQF Level 7) in a technical, non-engineering area as judged adequate by the Academic Chair or their designate, or
3. Applicants without the necessary qualifications and/or background may be admitted with the caveat that they will be required to pass additional units as part of the course requirements, as judged by the Course Coordinator or their designate. This entry option may increase the required duration to complete the degree.

To gain entry by either means 2 or 3, the applicant should provide educational and industrial experience details by a Curriculum Vitae, tertiary education transcripts, and a personal statement of no more than 300 words detailing why this course has been selected and how any extra-curricular experience has prepared the applicant to complete the course.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0. or equivalent as detailed in MU Postgraduate English requirements

**Special Requirements:**

Some units in this course are offered in a flexible delivery mode, allowing candidates to complete some of their studies at home or at their workplace.

Special Requirements Apply for admission to and participation in the Water Treatment and Desalination Major as follows:

- Some attendance at on- and off-campus site visits and technology operation sessions will be a requirement.
  - Water treatment engineering is a highly quantitative profession requiring a sound grounding in physics, chemistry, fluid mechanics, and mathematics. The coursework assumes a prior understanding of the fundamentals of these disciplines to a level allowing entry into the specifics of water engineering without further general instruction in these disciplines. Consequently, students entering the course must have passed the following units at Murdoch or their equivalent elsewhere:  
MAS221 Mathematical Modelling  
ENG201 Fluid Mechanics  
CHE144, Foundations of Chemistry  
PEN152, Principles of Physics
- For students with potentially equivalent alternative training, contact the Academic Chair for assessment of equivalency.

**Employment Prospects:**

Graduates in majors 1 and 2 can find employment in the following areas of manufacturing, medical, mining, processing energy supply, communications, electronics, computer systems and defence-related industries. Graduates in major 3 can find employment in municipal water supply and wastewater management, governmental departments of water and natural resources, and private or public irrigation and water resource management entities, mining, manufacturing and other industrial enterprises in which water is extensively used.

**Professional Accreditation:**

Provisional accreditation from Engineers Australia will be sought for this course in 2020.

**Professional Recognition:**

This course is designed to maintain and/or further the needs of Continuing Professional Education of Engineers in the areas of the specific major.

**Main Research Areas:**

Control theory, control systems, robotics and automation, industrial

electronics, process control and simulation, signal processing, Circuits and systems, power and energy systems engineering, Water and wastewater treatment processes.

**Course Structure - 48 credit points****Core Units - 15 credit points**

ENG670 Measurement and Uncertainty Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENG615 Engineering Masters Project - 12 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, S1-internal, SS4-internal, SUM-internal, WU3-internal, Y-internal

ENG521 Engineering Professional Practice Preparation - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ENG604 Engineering Professional Practice - 0 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal

**Major - 33 credit points**

MC-SP-ICIC Instrumentation, Control and Industrial Computer Systems Engineering - 33 points

OR

MC-SP-EPIC Electrical Power and Industrial Computer Systems Engineering - 33 points

OR

MC-SP-WTD Water Treatment and Desalination - 33 points

**Instrumentation, Control and Industrial Computer Systems Engineering**

ENG691 Hazard, Risk and Project Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ENG502 Computer Based Measurement and Control - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENG508 Instrumentation and Control II - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENG525 Instrumentation and Control I - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG563 Processes, Simulation and Instrumentation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG668 Control System Investigation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG501 PLC Applications - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG514 Industrial Signals and Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal

ENG564 Instrumentation and Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENG617 Industrial Computer Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

**Electrical Power and Industrial Computer Systems Engineering**

ENG691 Hazard, Risk and Project Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ENG502 Computer Based Measurement and Control - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENG501 PLC Applications - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG514 Industrial Signals and Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal

ENG564 Instrumentation and Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENG617 Industrial Computer Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ENG557 Distributed Energy Resources and Demand Response - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG556 Power System Modelling and Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENG558 Advanced Power Electronics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG682 Advanced Power Systems Protection and Control - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

### **Water Treatment and Desalination**

ENG507 Environmental Water Chemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG509 Water Regulation, Finance and Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG524 Process Unit Operations - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENG510 Physicochemical Water Treatment Operations - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENG515 Biological Water Treatment Operations - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENG516 Water Engineering Intuition and Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG517 Water Treatment Technology Practical - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENG601 Desalination Technology and Modelling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG602 Decentralised and Industrial Water Treatment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ENG603 Advanced Water Treatment Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

### **Specified Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from the Specified Elective Unit List below. Students must meet the unit-specific prerequisites, if any, for the elective selected.

ENG550 Design Project - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, Y-internal

ICT616 Data Resources Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

TLC501 Communication Skills for Postgraduate Study - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

Students taking the Water Treatment and Desalination major may not take this elective.

PEN590 Energy Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

Students taking the Water Treatment and Desalination major may not take this elective.

PEN594 Energy Auditing and Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

PEN504 Greenhouse Gas Reporting and Life Cycle Assessment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS538 Organisational Behaviour and Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external

MBS673 Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external

For students taking the Water Treatment and Desalination major only:

ENV536 Engaging with a Sustainable Future - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

For students taking the Water Treatment and Desalination major only:

ENV554 Land and Water Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

## **ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT AND MANAGEMENT**

**See also:**  
Environmental Science

### **GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT AND MANAGEMENT (GRADCERTENVASSTMAN)**

Environmental and Conservation Sciences

*Graduate Certificate in Environmental Assessment and Management (GradCertEnvAsstMan)*

Course Codes: C1118

Duration: 1 semester full-time or part-time equivalent

#### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)
- International students must commence in Semester 1 only.

*Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.*

Environmental professionals are required to have a clear understanding of the various procedures and activities involved in environmental assessment and management. This course is designed to provide Australian and overseas environmental professionals with an understanding of the policies, procedures and techniques of environmental management through practically-oriented study. The course will be relevant to consultants and to people employed by private and public organisations that are active in environmental practice. The course aims to provide a multidisciplinary education to further develop knowledge and understanding of selected principles and techniques employed in environmental management; it is structured with maximum flexibility to meet the needs of students.

#### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

A recognised Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) or higher or equivalent training. If the first degree is not related to this area of study then at least two years of relevant work/life experience is required. Most of the units taken assume some prior knowledge, details of which are given in the description of each unit in the Handbook. Some students may therefore need to complete additional prerequisite units.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### **Special Requirements:**

When studied in the external mode, some attendance is required. Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

#### **Employment Prospects:**

This course will be relevant to consultants wishing to practice in this field, and to people employed by private and public organisations that are active in environmental management.



**Further Study:**

Students who successfully complete the Graduate Certificate in Environmental Assessment and Management may apply for admission to the Graduate Certificate in Environmental Science or Master of Environmental Science.

**Course Structure - 12 credit points**

University regulations require completion of units at 500-level or above.

**Core Units - 6 credit points**

ENV556 Principles of Environmental Impact Assessment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV557 Environmental Assessment and Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

**Specified Electives - 6 credit points**

Select from the following:

ENV554 Land and Water Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV552 Comparative Environmental Policy and Law - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV539 Marine Science Topics - 3 points

ENV527 Environmental Science Topics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV526 Advanced Ecology - 3 points  
Not available this year

---

**ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT****See also:**

Environmental Science

---

**GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN PROTECTED AREA ADMINISTRATION (GRADCERTPAADMIN)**

Conservation Science

*Graduate Certificate in Protected Area Administration (GradCertPAAAdmin)*

Course Codes: C1129

*Duration: 1 semester full-time or part-time equivalent; students commencing mid-year will need two semesters minimum enrolment to complete requirements*

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

*Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.*

This certificate course is designed to provide overseas and Australian middle level to senior protected area managers with up-to-date skills and knowledge in effectively administering protected areas. State-of-the-art information on managing human resources and complex organisations will be provided through practically oriented study. Students will also be able to build their expertise in monitoring, strategic assessment and system planning. This course is relevant to managers employed by public and private organisations managing lands and waters for biodiversity and other values.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Cognate Bachelor degree or equivalent workplace experience

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Special Requirements:**

Some units may be delivered in intensive mode. Internet access is required for all students. Most of the units are available in Semester 1 so full-time students will need to undertake their study in this semester.

**Employment Prospects:**

Employment by government park management agencies (e.g. Commonwealth Department of Environment, WA Department of Parks and Wildlife, Parks Victoria), environmental non-government organisations (e.g. Pew Foundation), private reserve managers (e.g. Bush Heritage Australia), Indigenous Protected Areas.

**Professional Recognition:**

The professional outcome is a Certificate in Protected Area Administration addressing key competency requirements identified internationally (by the IUCN WCPA) for protected area managers.

**Main Research Areas:**

Environmental science and management, ecology, business and management.

---

**Course Structure - 12 credit points****Core Units - 9 credit points**

MBS538 Organisational Behaviour and Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external

MBS555 Human Resource Management Perspectives - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ENV558 Environmental Monitoring - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

OR

ENV557 Environmental Assessment and Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

**Specified Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

ENV536 Engaging with a Sustainable Future - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV552 Comparative Environmental Policy and Law - 3 points  
Not available this year

ENV527 Environmental Science Topics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV539 Marine Science Topics - 3 points

SWM532 Financial Administration and Budgeting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

Plus specific units offered through University of Tasmania, James Cook University and Charles Darwin University.

---

**ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE****See also:**

Environmental Management  
Marine Science

---

**GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE (GRADCERTENVSC)**

Conservation Science

*Graduate Certificate in Environmental Science (GradCertEnvSc)*

Course Codes: C1127

**6**

Duration: 1 semester full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external) (some attendance is required in individual units)
- International students must commence in Semester 2 only.

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

The course is designed to provide Australian and international environmental professionals with an introduction to advanced topics and skills in environmental science. The flexibility and interdisciplinary approach of the program gives students the opportunity to further develop problem solving skills. Completion of the Graduate Certificate in Environmental Science provides the opportunity for further study at progressive graduate levels in Environmental Science.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

A recognised Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) in Environmental Science, Marine Science, Biological Science, Conservation Science or a closely related field of education.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Special Requirements:**

This course is available externally, although some attendance is required in individual units.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

**Employment Prospects:**

This course is relevant to those who wish to practise in environmental science in the public and private sectors, in Australia and overseas.

**Further Study:**

Students who successfully complete the Graduate Certificate in Environmental Science may apply for admission to the Master of Environmental Science.

**Exemption from Coursework Regulations:**

In this course, where appropriate, undergraduate units (between 100- and 400-level) have been included to meet the learning outcomes for the entire course: postgraduate students can expect to be part of a learning community with undergraduate students in these units.

**Course Structure - 12 credit points**

**Core Units - 6 credit points**

ENV558 Environmental Monitoring - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

**Specified Electives - 6 credit points**

Select from the following:

ENV526 Advanced Ecology - 3 points

Not available this year

ENV527 Environmental Science Topics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV536 Engaging with a Sustainable Future - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV552 Comparative Environmental Policy and Law - 3 points

Not available this year

ENV539 Marine Science Topics - 3 points

**GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE (GRADDIPENV)**

Conservation Science

Graduate Diploma in Environmental Science (GradDipEnv)

Course Codes: G1053

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

The course provides graduates from wide cognate disciplines training a graduate qualification in environmental science. It offers a broad range of subjects such as ecology, environmental policy and law, environmental monitoring, land and water management and sustainability. Completion of this course provides the opportunity for further study at progressive graduate levels in Environmental Science.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

A recognised Bachelor degree (AQF Level 7) or higher. If the first degree is not related to this area of study then at least two years of relevant work/life experience is required. Most of the units taken assume some prior knowledge, details of which are given in the description of each unit in the Handbook. Some students may therefore need to complete additional prerequisite units.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Special Requirements:**

When taken in the external mode, some attendance may be required depending on the units selected.

**Employment Prospects:**

This course is relevant to those who wish to practise in environmental science in the public and private sectors in Australia and overseas.

**Main Research Areas:**

Environmental impact assessment, environmental management, applications of spatial data for modelling, monitoring and management

**Further Study:**

Students who successfully complete the Graduate Diploma may apply for direct admission to the one-year Master of Environmental Science

**Exemption from Coursework Regulations:**

In this course, where appropriate, undergraduate units (between 100- and 400-level) have been included to meet the learning outcomes for the entire course: postgraduate students can expect to be part of a learning community with undergraduate students in these units.

**Course Structure - 24 credit points**

**Core Units - 15 credit points**

ENV557 Environmental Assessment and Management - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV554 Land and Water Management - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV536 Engaging with a Sustainable Future - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV558 Environmental Monitoring - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV303 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV303">MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)</span>

Students who have completed units with similar outcomes as the Core Units listed in their undergraduate study will need to complete other units as approved by the Academic Chair.

### Specified Electives - 9 credit points

Select from the following:

SUS512 Sustainability, Ecology and Communities - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV556 Principles of Environmental Impact Assessment - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV527 Environmental Science Topics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV552 Comparative Environmental Policy and Law - 3 points

Not available this year

PEN597 Climate Change Science and Policy - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

PEN504 Greenhouse Gas Reporting and Life Cycle Assessment - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

PEN502 Climate Change Impact Assessment - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external

SUS523 Cities and Sustainability - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

---

## MASTER OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE (MENVSC)

Conservation Science

Master of Environmental Science (MEnvSc)

Course Codes: M1210

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

This course provides advanced training in the application of environmental science to problem solving. The course is open to people working as environmental professionals, or seeking to do so, who want to undertake advanced studies in environmental science to broaden their environmental expertise or specialise further in a selected area.

This course facilitates improved awareness of environmental issues from scientific, technical, social and political perspectives, and provides more specific knowledge in areas of particular interest to individual students. This course aims to supply leaders to the environmental professions with the interdisciplinary scientific and policy skills required to deal with today's complex environmental problems. Graduates from the course are well equipped to contribute to continuing improvement in environmental management practices.

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of the Graduate Certificate in Environmental Assessment and Management or Graduate Certificate in Environmental Science or Graduate Diploma in Environmental Science (AQF Level 8), or an equivalent graduate course in a closely related field of education; or equivalent training.

Minimum of GPA of 2.0 is required.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

### Special Requirements:

Some external units may require on-campus attendance for a short period.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

### Employment Prospects:

Past students have come from and/or found employment in the public and private sectors, including the consulting industry, in Australia and overseas.

### Course Structure - 24 credit points

University regulations require completion of 600-level units or above for a 24-point Masters by Coursework degree.

### Core Units - 18 credit points

ENV616 Environmental Policy for the 21st Century - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV616">MURDOCH: S1-internal (closed), S1-external (closed)</span>

VLS683 Advanced Research Methods for Scientists - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1S-internal, S1S-external, S2N3-internal, S2N3-external

ENV690 Environmental Science Masters Project - 12 points

MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, Y-internal, Y-external

### Specified Electives - 6 credit points

Select from the following:

ENV617 Sustainability Assessment - 3 points

Not available this year

ENV684 Modelling the Environment - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV680 Climate Change Adaptation: Ecosystems and Societies - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

SUS611 Resilient Regions: People and Practice - 3 points

MURDOCH: SUM-internal, SUM-external

VLS601 Veterinary and Life Sciences Masters Independent Study - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal, W-external

Other appropriate 600-level units may be substituted with the permission of the Academic Chair.

---

## EXERCISE PHYSIOLOGY

### See also:

Sports Science

## GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN CLINICAL EXERCISE PHYSIOLOGY (GRADDIPCLINEXPHYS)

Counselling

Graduate Diploma in Clinical Exercise Physiology (GradDipClinExPhys)

Course Codes: G1073

Duration: 3 trimesters full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

Exercise Physiology is a mainstream allied health profession concerned with the delivery of exercise, lifestyle, and behavioural modification programs for the prevention and management of chronic disease and injury. Murdoch graduates of the Exercise Physiology course will possess the skills and ability to provide physical activity and behavioural programs for clients with conditions as diverse as cardiovascular disease, diabetes, osteoporosis, depression, cancer, arthritis, respiratory disease and many others.

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Entry into this course is restricted to those completing the requirements of an accredited (through ESSA: Exercise and Sports Science Australia) Exercise Science degree with a minimum GPA of 2.0 (or institution equivalent).

Specific to Murdoch University (internal) students: Entry into this course is restricted to those maintaining a minimum GPA of 2.0 (or equivalent course weighted average mark) and completing all units within the BSc (Movement Science) and BSc (Sport and Health Science).

This course does have a quota, therefore the minimum GPA may not guarantee entry into the course and the indicative GPA may vary from year to year.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

### Employment Prospects:

Health Setting: Hospital, Medical clinics

Private Employment: Self-employed practitioner

### Professional Accreditation:

Exercise and Sports Science Australia (ESSA): Exercise Physiology.

### Professional Recognition:

Accredited Exercise Physiologist.

### Main Research Areas:

Exercise Physiology, Rehabilitation: Metabolic, Cardiovascular, Musculoskeletal, Neuromuscular

## Course Structure - 24 credit points

### Core Units - 24 credit points

EXS590 Research Methods for Exercise Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: T2-internal

EXS503 Neuromuscular Rehabilitation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: T1-internal

EXS502 Metabolic Rehabilitation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: T1-internal

EXS501 Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: T1-internal

EXS504 Advanced Topics in Exercise Physiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: T3-internal

EXS509 Exercise Physiology Practicum - 6 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="EXS509">MURDOCH:

TS13-placement (quota of 40 places), TS21-placement (quota of 40 places)</span>

EXS505 Clinical Research in Exercise Physiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: TS23-internal

## EXERCISE SCIENCE

### MASTER OF EXERCISE SCIENCE (RESEARCH) (MEXSC(RES))

Chiropractic

Master of Exercise Science (Research) (MEXSc(Res))

Course Codes: M1275

Duration: 2 years full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

Exercise Science is a growing discipline within Australia and worldwide. This degree will develop your skills in prescribing exercise to individuals with complex and chronic conditions while developing your research skills. In your first year of study you will undertake an internship within Murdoch's Exercise Science Research program rated as 'Above World Standard' in the most recent round of the Excellence in Research Australia assessment (<http://www.arc.gov.au/era-reports%20>). The culmination of the course is the undertaking of a research project into a specific question in Exercise Science ranging from improving sports performance in elite athletes to the best exercise to improve health outcomes for a range of individuals and pathologies.

This course is designed for:

- \* Graduates of sport and exercise science programs looking to develop clinical and research skills.
- \* Those hoping to proceed to higher degrees but lacking in the conventional background.

This course requires students to undertake work-based training through a compulsory work-based placement as part of their studies.

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Minimum Bachelor Degree (AQF level 7 or international equivalent) in Exercise Science, Sport Science or related discipline.

English competence.

### Employment Prospects:

Clinical Exercise Physiology Clinics, Research Institutes, Professional Sporting Teams.

### Main Research Areas:

Exercise Science, Exercise Physiology, Sports Science, Rehabilitation, Biomechanics, Motor Control, Strength and Conditioning, Injury Prevention, diabetes, Performance, Obesity, Physical Activity.

## Course Structure - 48 credit points

### Year 1 - 24 credit points

EXS501 Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: T1-internal

EXS502 Metabolic Rehabilitation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: T1-internal

EXS503 Neuromuscular Rehabilitation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: T1-internal

EXS504 Advanced Topics in Exercise Physiology - 3 points

MURDOCH: T3-internal

EXS590 Research Methods for Exercise Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: T2-internal

EXS692 Literature Review and Research Proposal in Exercise and Rehabilitation Sciences - 6 points  
MURDOCH: T1-internal

EXS610 Exercise Science Research Practicum - 3 points  
MURDOCH: TS12-placement, TS23-placement, TS31-placement

### Year 2 - 24 credit points

EXS699 Thesis in Exercise Science - 24 points  
MURDOCH: TS13-internal, TS32-internal, YU2-internal

---

## EXTRACTIVE METALLURGY

### See also:

Mineral Science

---

### GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN EXTRACTIVE METALLURGY (GRADDIPEXTMET)

Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering

Graduate Diploma in Extractive Metallurgy (GradDipExtMet)

Course Codes: G1034

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

The Graduate Diploma provides specialised training in the core disciplines of extractive metallurgy - mineral processing, process mineralogy, hydrometallurgy and pyrometallurgy. It has been devised for the benefit of graduates from related fields of study currently working in the minerals industry who now find they need specialised knowledge in extractive metallurgy, and others who wish to prepare for a higher degree in extractive metallurgy (i.e. Masters or PhD).

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree (AQF Level 7) or higher, or equivalent training, in a relevant area. Students with alternative satisfactory preparation may also be admitted. Students who do not have equivalent knowledge and background in chemistry, thermodynamics, physics and mathematics will be required to undertake additional preparatory units prior to admission.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### Special Requirements:

This course is best suited for part-time students or overseas students who wish to study for a higher degree in extractive metallurgy. Attendance at on-campus laboratory sessions is a requirement in the practicum unit.

#### Employment Prospects:

Many students taking this qualification will already be employed in the minerals industry as engineers or chemists. Other graduates can expect to find employment in mineral processing and metal extraction plants throughout Australia and overseas.

#### Professional Accreditation:

Recognised by the Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.

#### Professional Recognition:

Diplomates are eligible for professional membership of the Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy.

## Course Structure - 24 credit points

### Core Units - 24 credit points

ENG193 Introduction to the Minerals Industry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENG524 Process Unit Operations - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENG565 Mineralogy for Metallurgists - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG566 Advanced Mineral Processing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENG527 Extractive Metallurgy I - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENG528 Extractive Metallurgy II - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENG562 Practical Metallurgical Processing - 6 points  
MURDOCH: H-external, Y-external

Or other units with permission of the Academic Chair.

---

## FOOD SECURITY

### MASTER OF FOOD SECURITY (MFOODSEC)

Agricultural Sciences

Master of Food Security (MFoodSec)

Course Codes: M1237

Duration: 2 semesters full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

This course provides a sound understanding of food security, including international frameworks in which food trade operates, and the drivers behind food security. Using case studies, students will explore biosecurity and food policies that underpin food security and trade in a global context. Students will investigate the concept of producing, protecting and providing food, to ensure sustainable food production for present and future generations. The dissertation provides an opportunity for in-depth analysis of an issue of relevance to food security.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of the Graduate Certificate or Diploma in Plant Biosecurity or an equivalent AQF Level 8 qualification, including honours, in the plant, ecological, environmental or animal sciences. Students with a Bachelor's degree in the plant, ecological, environmental or animal sciences with at least three years of relevant work experience are also eligible for admission as determined by the Academic Chair.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.5 with no band less than 6.0.

#### Special Requirements:

Some units may be delivered in intensive mode. Internet access is required for all students.

#### Employment Prospects:

Graduates will be able to pursue careers in fields such as agriculture and international development, acting in policy, technical, research and administrative roles, with organisations such as the State Departments of Agriculture, State and Federal Agriculture or Development Agencies, and private industry, or their international counterparts.

**Professional Recognition:**

Graduates will be eligible to apply for membership to societies such as the Australian Institute of Agricultural Science and the Australian Society of Horticultural Sciences.

**Main Research Areas:**

Food production, protection and provision; biosecurity; agribusiness; sustainability; supply chain analysis.

**Course Structure - 24 credit points****Core Units - 21 credit points**

BIO689 Food Security Masters Dissertation - 12 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

BIO639 Global Biosecurity - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO639">MURDOCH: S1-internal (closed), S1-external (closed)</span>

BIO681 Challenges in Food Security - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

VLS683 Advanced Research Methods for Scientists - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1S-internal, S1S-external, S2N3-internal, S2N3-external

**Specified Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

ENV616 Environmental Policy for the 21st Century - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV616">MURDOCH: S1-internal (closed), S1-external (closed)</span>

SWM628 Development and Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Evidence of studies at university level (AQF Level 7) in biology or biochemistry or chemistry. Applicants who can show equivalent knowledge through vocational training and/or experience will be considered.

**Admission Requirements (Offshore):**

Evidence of studies at university level (AQF Level 7) in biology or biochemistry or chemistry. Applicants who can show equivalent knowledge through vocational training and/or experience will be considered.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Employment Prospects:**

This course is designed to generate graduates with the skills needed to work with the police and other investigative authorities as Forensic Investigators or Crime Scene Officers.

**Main Research Areas:**

Forensic DNA Analysis; Fingerprinting Technologies; Toxicology and Metabolomics; Bloodstain Pattern Analysis; Wildlife Forensics.

**Course Structure - 12 credit points****Specified Electives - 12 credit points**

BIO685 Crime Scene Investigation II - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO692 Bloodstain Pattern Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO682 Forensic Chemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

VLS683 Advanced Research Methods for Scientists - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1S-internal, S1S-external, S2N3-internal, S2N3-external

BIO596 Crime Scene Investigation I - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO597 Homicide and Death Investigation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO598 Fingerprinting and Impression Evidence - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO599 Human DNA Profiling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

6

**FORENSIC SCIENCE****GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN FORENSIC SCIENCE (PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE) (GRADCERTFORSC(PROFESSIONALPRACTICE))**

Biomedical Science

Graduate Certificate in Forensic Science (Professional Practice)  
(GradCertForSc(ProfessionalPractice))

Course Codes: C1131

Duration: 1 semester full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

This course provides science graduates or equivalent, with professional training in crime scene investigation and access to elective forensic science discipline-based units which are delivered to best international standards. Students develop the theoretical and practical skills relevant to the forensic investigation of volume and serious crimes. Reconstruction of the different crime scene types and processing by the students is emphasised, as is the collection, processing and interpretation of biological and physical evidence. In addition, as a forensic/ crime scene investigator you will undertake (unit dependent) 'capstone' field trips to a dedicated outdoor facility, to process a mock murder scene and a body recovery exercise. The mock scene processing: interpretation, recording/ documentation, evidence collection sources of contamination, quality assurance procedures and the admissibility of evidence are undertaken as a prelude to your generation of expert witness reports and courtroom testimony.

**GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN FORENSIC SCIENCE (PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE) (GRADDIPFORSC(PROFESSIONALPRACTICE))**

Biomedical Science

Graduate Diploma in Forensic Science (Professional Practice)  
(GradDipForSc(ProfessionalPractice))

Course Codes: G1085

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

This course provides science graduates or equivalent, with professional training in crime scene investigation and the associated forensic science disciplines to international standards. Students develop the theoretical and practical skills relevant to the forensic investigation of volume and serious crimes. In addition to gaining instruction in the core forensic disciplines, training is also provided

in forensic specialisms (pathology, anthropology, disaster victim identification (DVI) entomology, palynology). Reconstruction of the different crime scene types and processing by the students is emphasised, as is the collection, processing and interpretation of biological and physical evidence. In addition, as a forensic/ crime scene investigator you will undertake 'capstone' field trips to a dedicated outdoor facility, to process a mock murder scene and a body recovery exercise. The mock scene processing: interpretation, recording/ documentation, evidence collection sources of contamination, quality assurance procedures and the admissibility of evidence are undertaken as a prelude to your generation of expert witness reports and courtroom testimony.

#### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Evidence of studies at university level (AQF Level 7) in biology or biochemistry or chemistry. Applicants who can show equivalent knowledge through vocational training and/or experience will be considered.

#### **Admission Requirements (Offshore):**

Evidence of studies at university level (AQF Level 7) in biology or biochemistry or chemistry. Applicants who can show equivalent knowledge through vocational training and/or experience will be considered.

English competence. Students demonstrating English competence via IELTS need an overall score of 6.0 with no individual band less than 6.0.

#### **Employment Prospects:**

This course is designed to generate graduates with the skills needed to work with the police and other investigative authorities as Forensic Investigators or Crime Scene Officers.

#### **Main Research Areas:**

Forensic DNA Analysis; Fingerprinting Technologies; Toxicology and Metabolomics; Bloodstain Pattern Analysis; Wildlife Forensics.

## **Course Structure - 24 credit points**

### **Core Units - 24 credit points**

BIO596 Crime Scene Investigation I - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO597 Homicide and Death Investigation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO598 Fingerprinting and Impression Evidence - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO599 Human DNA Profiling - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO685 Crime Scene Investigation II - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO682 Forensic Chemistry - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO692 Bloodstain Pattern Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

VLS683 Advanced Research Methods for Scientists - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1S-internal, S1S-external, S2N3-internal, S2N3-external

## **MASTER OF FORENSIC SCIENCE (PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE) (MFORSC(PROFESSIONALPRACTICE))**

Forensic Science

Master of Forensic Science (Professional Practice)  
(MForSc(ProfessionalPractice))

Course Codes: M1255

Duration: 1.5 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

This course provides science graduates or equivalent, with professional training in crime scene investigation and associated forensic science disciplines to international standards. Students develop the theoretical and practical skills relevant to the forensic investigation of volume and serious crimes. In addition to gaining instruction in the core forensic disciplines, training is also provided in forensic specialisms (anthropology, disaster victim identification (DVI) entomology, palynology and pathology). Reconstruction of the different crime scene types and processing by the students is emphasised, as is the collection, processing and interpretation of biological and physical evidence. In addition, as a forensic/ crime scene investigator you will undertake 'capstone' field trips to a dedicated outdoor facility, to process a mock murder scene and a body recovery exercise. The mock scene processing: interpretation, recording/ documentation, evidence collection sources of contamination, quality assurance procedures and the admissibility of evidence are undertaken as a prelude to your generation of expert witness report and courtroom testimony. In the final semester, students will undertake a research based project or dissertation focusing on enhancing the operational needs of the Western Australian and national forensic providers.

#### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

A recognised Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) with evidence of studies in biology or biochemistry or chemistry, or, completion of the Graduate Certificate in Forensic Science (Professional Practice) (C1131) or Graduate Diploma in Forensic Science (Professional Practice) (G1085) with a GPA of 2.0 or higher.

#### **Admission Requirements (Offshore):**

A recognised Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) with evidence of studies in biology or biochemistry or chemistry, or, completion of the Graduate Certificate in Forensic Science (Professional Practice) (C1131) or Graduate Diploma in Forensic Science (Professional Practice) (G1085) with a GPA of 2.0 or higher.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### **Employment Prospects:**

This course is designed to generate graduates with advanced skills needed to work with the police and other investigative authorities as Forensic Investigators or Crime Scene Officers.

#### **Main Research Areas:**

Forensic DNA Analysis; Fingerprinting and Impression Evidence Technologies; Toxicology, Drugs of Abuse and Metabolomics; Bloodstain Pattern Analysis; Forensic contamination surveys and prevention procedures.

#### **Nested Awards:**

Students may opt out of the Master of Forensic Science (Professional Practice) and exit with the Graduate Certificate of Forensic Science (Professional Practice) subject to satisfying the course requirements.

## **Course Structure - 36 credit points**

### **Core Units - 24 credit points**

BIO596 Crime Scene Investigation I - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO597 Homicide and Death Investigation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO598 Fingerprinting and Impression Evidence - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO599 Human DNA Profiling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO685 Crime Scene Investigation II - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

VLS683 Advanced Research Methods for Scientists - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1S-internal, S1S-external, S2N3-internal,

S2N3-external

BIO682 Forensic Chemistry - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO692 Bloodstain Pattern Analysis - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

### Specified Electives - 12 credit points

BIO612 Forensic Science (Professional Practice) Masters Project - 12 points

MURDOCH: DE7-internal, H-internal, H-external, UA7-internal,

Y-internal, Y-external

OR

BIO609 Forensic Science (Professional Practice) Masters Dissertation - 12 points

MURDOCH: DE7-internal, H-internal, H-external, UA7-internal,

Y-internal, Y-external

6

---

## MASTER OF FORENSIC SCIENCE (PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE AND RESEARCH) (MFORSC(PROFESSIONALPRACTICERES))

Molecular Science

Master of Forensic Science (Professional Practice and Research)  
(MForSc(ProfessionalPracticeRes))

Course Codes: M1292

Duration: 2 years full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

This course provides science graduates or equivalent, with professional training in crime scene investigation and the associated forensic science disciplines to international standards. Students develop the theoretical and practical skills relevant to the forensic investigation of volume and serious crimes. In addition to gaining instruction in the core forensic disciplines, training is also provided in forensic specialisms (anthropology, disaster victim identification (DVI) entomology, palynology and pathology). Reconstruction of the different crime scene types and processing by the students is emphasised, as is the collection, processing and interpretation of biological and physical evidence. In addition, as a forensic/ crime scene investigator you will undertake 'capstone' field trips to a dedicated outdoor facility, to process a mock murder scene and a body recovery exercise. The mock scene processing: interpretation, recording/ documentation, evidence collection sources of contamination, quality assurance procedures and the admissibility of evidence are undertaken as a prelude to your generation of expert witness reports and courtroom testimony.

In the final year, students will undertake a comprehensive research project focusing on enhancing the operational needs of the Western Australian and national forensic provider. Completion of this programme, with the 24 point research unit (BIO615), will provide students with a pathway into a PhD programme.

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

A recognised Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) with evidence of studies in biology or biochemistry or chemistry, or, completion of the Graduate Certificate in Forensic Science (Professional Practice)

(C1131) or Graduate Diploma in Forensic Science (Professional Practice) (G1085) with a GPA of 2.0 or higher.

### Admission Requirements (Offshore):

A recognised Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) with evidence of studies in biology or biochemistry or chemistry, or, completion of the Graduate Certificate in Forensic Science (Professional Practice) (C1131) or Graduate Diploma in Forensic Science (Professional Practice) (G1085) with a GPA of 2.0 or higher.

English competence. Students demonstrating English competence via IELTS need an overall score of 6.0 with no individual band less than 6.0.

### Employment Prospects:

This course is designed to generate graduates with the skills needed to work with the police and other investigative authorities as Forensic Investigators or Crime Scene Officers.

### Main Research Areas:

Forensic DNA Analysis; Fingerprinting and Impression Evidence Technologies; Toxicology, Drugs of Abuse and Metabolomics; Bloodstain Pattern Analysis; Forensic contamination surveys and prevention procedures.

## Course Structure - 48 credit points

### Core Units - 48 credit points

BIO596 Crime Scene Investigation I - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO597 Homicide and Death Investigation - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO598 Fingerprinting and Impression Evidence - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO599 Human DNA Profiling - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

BIO685 Crime Scene Investigation II - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO682 Forensic Chemistry - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

BIO692 Bloodstain Pattern Analysis - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

VLS683 Advanced Research Methods for Scientists - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1S-internal, S1S-external, S2N3-internal,

S2N3-external

BIO615 Forensic Science (Professional Practice and Research)

Masters Project - 24 points

MURDOCH: H-internal, Y-internal

---

## GAMES AND APPS PRODUCTION

### GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN GAMES AND APPS PRODUCTION (GRADDIPGAMESAPPSPROD)

Creative Media, Arts and Design

Graduate Diploma in Games and Apps Production  
(GradDipGamesAppsProd)

Course Codes: G1074

Duration: 2 semesters full-time (if commencing in Semester 1) or part-time equivalent subject to unit availability. Students commencing mid-year (Semester 2) will need 1.5 years minimum enrolment (a total of 3 semesters) to complete requirements.

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal) (no further admissions to be taken for



2019; enrolment suspended)

*Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.*

The course provides graduates from wide cognate disciplines with knowledge, skills, and experience in developing Games and Apps with a focus on commercial viability and industry best practices, as well as complementary development of business and marketing skills. Completion of this course provides the opportunity for disciplined Games and Apps development within real world contexts, both for commercial and non-commercial environments.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Recognised Bachelor's degree (AQF Level 7) or higher or equivalent training in a relevant field. If the first degree is not related to this area of study then satisfactory preparation for the course through relevant professional experience is required.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Employment Prospects:**

This course is relevant to those who wish to create interactive multimedia applications for desktop, mobile, and console platforms including games for entertainment or education, data visualisation, and software development for process management, training, or teaching.

**Main Research Areas:**

Games Development, Human-Computer Interaction, Product Design

**Course Structure - 24 credit points**

**Core Units - 15 credit points**

MCM502 Web Strategy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

MCM506 Strategic Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

GAD501 Games and Apps Design and Production - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

GAD502 Games and Apps Production Project - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**Specified Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from the following:

ICT508 Information Technology Project Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ICT521 IT Professional Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ICT501 Business Analysis and Systems Development Approaches - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT502 Applied Information Security Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

WEB564 Web Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

MCM605 Public Relations, Communication and Culture - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**HEALTH**

**GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN HEALTH CARE MANAGEMENT (GRADCERTHCM)**

Nursing

*Graduate Certificate in Health Care Management (GradCertHCM)*

Course Codes: C1116

*Duration: 1 semester full-time (if commencing in Semester 1) or part-time equivalent subject to unit availability. Students commencing mid-year (Semester 2) will need 1.5 years minimum enrolment (a total of 3 semesters) to complete requirements.*

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (external)
- Murdoch University Dubai (UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal)

*Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.*

This Certificate aims to cultivate excellence in quality, leadership and management in health professionals working in Quality, Safety, Risk and Middle Management roles in acute, community, mental health, primary and aged care public and private sectors. This course will provide fundamental skills for a range of leadership and management positions within the health service industry.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Completion of a Bachelor degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in a health related discipline. Preparation for the course through previous study or professional experiences will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Special Requirements:**

Access to adequate library resources and to the Internet is essential for external students.

**Employment Prospects:**

Enhanced quality, safety and management skills acquired will position students to meet consumer expectations of the healthcare system and to fulfil industry demand for increased middle management skills in order to enhance the quality of services. Positions such as Accreditation Coordinator, Quality Manager, Quality and Risk Manager are essential within health services, particularly the private and aged care sectors, for their accreditation. Successful completion of this course will put graduates in a favourable position to fill such roles.

**Main Research Areas:**

Health, quality and management

**Course Structure - 12 credit points**

**Core Units - 12 credit points**

SHP501 Safety and Quality in Health Care - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal

SHP511 Leadership in Health Care - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

SHP510 Bioethics and Law for Health Care Leadership - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

SHP541 Health Policy in Australia and Beyond - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal

## GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN ONE HEALTH (GRADCERTONEHEALTH)

Veterinary Medicine

Graduate Certificate in One Health (GradCertOneHealth)

Course Codes: C1145

Duration: 0.5 full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- FutureLearn (Australia) ['FTLEARN'] (online)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

One Health is an ambitious concept seeking to enhance interdisciplinary collaborations across all aspects of health care. It embraces traditionally separate fields including human medical health disciplines, veterinary medicine, public health and health administration, and the interactions of human and animal populations with the environment. Although articulated as a 21st Century concept, the connection between human health and the environment has been understood since ancient times. The subsidiary concept of ecosystem health, which notes that healthy ecosystems are needed to support healthy communities, developed during the 20th Century. The modern synthesis is the recognition that complex health problems such as disease pandemics cannot be prevented or controlled by specialists in one discipline alone, but require contributions from multiple specialists working in collaborative teams.

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Bachelor's degree in cognate discipline

### Admission Requirements (Offshore):

Bachelor's degree in cognate discipline

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

### Employment Prospects:

Biosecurity, environmental health, public health, food biosecurity

### Main Research Areas:

Veterinary biology, health administration, biosecurity

## Course Structure - 12 credit points

### Year 1 - 12 credit points

#### Core Units - 12 credit points

SWM518 Health Economics and Finance - 3 points  
FTLEARN: FTL2-online

BIO639 Global Biosecurity - 3 points  
FTLEARN: FTL1-online

VET655 One Health Management and Leadership - 3 points  
FTLEARN: FTL2-online

VET656 Public Health and Epidemiology - 3 points

## MASTER OF HEALTH CARE MANAGEMENT (MHCM)

Nursing

Master of Health Care Management (MHCM)

Course Codes: M1217

Duration: 1.5 years full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)
- Murdoch University Dubai (UAE) ['DUBAI-ISC'] (internal)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

This course aims to cultivate excellence in quality, leadership and management in health professionals working in Quality, Safety, Risk and Middle Management roles in acute, community, mental health, primary and aged care public and private sectors. Students will, on completion of the course, have the capacity and capability of applying these skills in a range of management positions and become leaders and champions of change. Innovative and creative elective units are designed to allow different disciplines to focus on their areas of speciality.

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a Bachelor degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent in a health discipline. Preparation for the course through previous study or professional experiences will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

### Special Requirements:

Access to adequate library resources and to the Internet is essential for external students.

### Employment Prospects:

Enhanced quality, safety and management skills acquired will position students to meet consumer expectations of the healthcare system and to fulfil industry demand for increased middle management skills, mentoring, supervision and coaching skills in order to enhance the quality of services. Positions such as Accreditation Coordinator, Quality Manager, Quality and Risk Manager are essential within health services, particularly the private and aged care sectors, for their accreditation. Successful completion of this course will put graduates in a favourable position to fill such roles.

### Main Research Areas:

Health, quality and management

### Advanced Standing:

Up to 12 credit points of advanced standing is available to students who have completed a Level 8 Graduate Certificate or a Bachelors degree with Honours.

## Course Structure - 36 credit points

University regulations require completion of a minimum of 24 points at 600-level and up to 12 points at 500-level for a 36 point Masters by Coursework degree.

### Core Units - 33 - 36 credit points

SHP501 Safety and Quality in Health Care - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal  
OUA: S2-external

SHP612 Managing in a Health Care Environment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external  
OUA: S1-external

SHP511 Leadership in Health Care - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal  
OUA: S1-external, S2-external

SHP632 Applied Health Research Methods: From Research to Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
MANDURAH: S1-external, S2-external  
OUA: S2-external

SHP603 Applied Health Services Project - 6 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, Y-internal, Y-external

OR

SHP605 Health Care Management Research Project - 9 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

SHP602 Human Factors: The Impact on Patient Safety - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-external  
OUA: S2-external

SHP510 Bioethics and Law for Health Care Leadership - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal  
OUA: S2-external

SHP639 Financial Management in Health Care - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external

SHP541 Health Policy in Australia and Beyond - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal  
OUA: S1-external, S2-external

SHP604 Reflective Practice in Health Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-external  
OUA: S2-external

### Specified Electives - 0 to 3 credit points

If completing the 6 credit point project, students may select from the following:

SHP638 Health Care Education - 3 points  
Not available this year

SHP641 Clinical Governance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external

EDU616 Teaching, Learning and Working in Culturally Diverse Environments - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal

Or 600-level units from related coursework Masters, subject to the approval of the Academic Chair.

## HEALTH ADMINISTRATION POLICY AND LEADERSHIP

### MASTER OF HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, POLICY AND LEADERSHIP (MHAPL)

Accounting

Master of Health Administration, Policy and Leadership (MHAPL)

Course Codes: M1267

Duration: 2 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

The Master of Health Administration, Policy and Leadership (HAPL) is a multidisciplinary program providing specialised skills in health policy, administration, management, economics, law, epidemiology, informatics and communications for future health-industry leaders. HAPL is a pan-University program drawing together every School's core expertise in research and teaching. Students will be connecting with the health industry's future employers locally, nationally and internationally. Scholarships, internships and international exchanges are part of the degree, the only one of its kind in Australia.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

A Bachelor's degree (or equivalent) in any field.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band

less than 6.0.

#### Employment Prospects:

Health is one of Australia's largest industries, with over 1 million people employed nationally. It is also WA's largest single employment sector. International trends suggest that the increasing demand for executives, managers, professionals, administrators and analysts working in the healthcare industry will require specialised multidisciplinary skills and qualifications in health administration, policy, management, economics, law, epidemiology, informatics and communications. Individuals already in the workforce will increasingly need to develop these skills to progress in their career. It is expected that the main employment prospects for graduates of this course will be in the local, national and international health industry, including pharmaceutical and medical devices firms, NGOs, health insurers, regulatory agencies, hospitals and integrated care organisations, primary health organisations, health ministries, departments, and other governmental agencies, as well as universities and commercial research organisations.

#### Professional Accreditation:

Australasian College of Health Service Management (ACHSM)

#### Professional Recognition:

Royal Australasian College of Medical Administrators (RACMA)

#### Main Research Areas:

Health policy, systems, administration, economics, management & leadership, law, informatics, public health.

#### Advanced Standing:

A student's advanced standing is assessed at the time of application, taking into account level of higher study and/or professional experience. Up to 12 points (0.5 year) of advanced standing is available to students with:

a Bachelor degree with a major in a cognate discipline to the Masters course; or

a Bachelor degree in an unrelated discipline and a Graduate Certificate or Diploma in a cognate discipline to the Masters course; or

an Honours degree or equivalent in an unrelated discipline; or a Bachelor degree in an unrelated discipline and two years of relevant, documented professional experience.

Up to 24 points (1 year) of advanced standing is available to students with:

an Honours degree or equivalent in a cognate discipline to the Masters course; or

an Honours degree or equivalent in an unrelated discipline and at least two years of relevant documented professional experience. A student admitted with 24 points of advanced standing may not be able to complete a full specialisation.

### Course Structure - 48 credit points

#### Core Units - 12 credit points

SWM517 Health Policy and Governance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external

SWM518 Health Economics and Finance - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="SWM518">MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external, W-internal (quota of 60 places), W-external</span>

LLM614 Health Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

VET656 Public Health and Epidemiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### Specialisation - 12 credit points

Select from one of the following specialisations:

#### Administration and Leadership Specialisation

SWM532 Financial Administration and Budgeting - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MBS651 Leading and Managing Nonprofit Organisations - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS538 Organisational Behaviour and Management - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external

SWM519 Strategic Health Leadership and Management - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

### **Informatics and Analytics Specialisation**

Students seeking to complete the Informatics and Analytics Specialisation are to contact the Chair of Health Administration, Policy and Leadership for enrolment advice.

SWM533 Principles of Health Informatics - 3 points

SWM531 Health Data Analytics - 3 points

MBS603 Data, Metrics, Reporting and Analytics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MCM507 Health Communication - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

### **Policy and Evaluation Specialisation**

SWM516 Policy Research and Evaluation - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

SWM519 Strategic Health Leadership and Management - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

SWM613 Public Policy Perspectives - 6 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

### **Capstone Experience - 3 to 12 credit points**

Select one option from the following:

#### **Option 1 Supervised Project**

MBS520 Research Preparation for Business - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MBS643 Applied Research Practicum - 6 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

#### **Option 2 Supervised Thesis**

SWM618 Social Science Research Design - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

SWM617 Supervised Research Thesis - 6 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

OR

SWM6171 Supervised Research Thesis - 9 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

#### **Option 3 Research Internship**

MBS520 Research Preparation for Business - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

SWM619 Research Internship - 6 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

Students undertaking an extended internship of 12 weeks/500 hours for 12 points should enrol in SWM619 Research Internship and

SWM6191 Internship Professional Placement - 6 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### **Option 4 Case Study**

SWM620 Supervised Case Study Project - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external

S1-internal, S2-internal (closed), W-internal (closed)

### **Specified Electives - 12 to 21 credit points**

Select from the following units where not already selected for chosen specialisation.

#### **Recommended for Administration and Leadership Specialisation**

MBS555 Human Resource Management Perspectives - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MBS535 Managing, Evaluating and Developing Human Resources - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MBS589 Social Enterprise, Social Innovation And Profit For Purpose - 3 points

MBS687 Effective Leadership - 3 points

Not available this year

MBS684 Managing Strategic Risk and Projects - 6 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal (quota of 30 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), SUM-external

MBS568 Organisational Change, Management and Consultancy - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS663 Leading the Engaged Enterprise - 6 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS664 Strategies for Growth and Excellence - 6 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MBS673 Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external

VET655 One Health Management and Leadership - 3 points

PSY611 Work and Well-being - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS603 Data, Metrics, Reporting and Analytics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

SWM514 Global Public Health - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

TLC501 Communication Skills for Postgraduate Study - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

#### **Recommended for Informatics and Analytics Specialisation**

MBS664 Strategies for Growth and Excellence - 6 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

PSY609 Changing Behaviour in Policy and Practice: The Psychology of Influence - 3 points

Not available this year

SWM645 Public Sector Economics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

SWM532 Financial Administration and Budgeting - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

SWM516 Policy Research and Evaluation - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

SWM519 Strategic Health Leadership and Management - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

VET655 One Health Management and Leadership - 3 points

SWM514 Global Public Health - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

TLC501 Communication Skills for Postgraduate Study - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

**Recommended for Policy and Evaluation Specialisation**

- VET655 One Health Management and Leadership - 3 points
- SWM645 Public Sector Economics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal
- MBS603 Data, Metrics, Reporting and Analytics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external
- SWM511 Critical Approaches to Development - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal
- LLM601 International Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal
- SWM612 Global Governance, Security and Economy - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal
- ENV616 Environmental Policy for the 21st Century - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV616">MURDOCH: S1-internal (closed), S1-external (closed)</span>
- SWM621 Ethics and Global Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal
- PSY609 Changing Behaviour in Policy and Practice: The Psychology of Influence - 3 points  
Not available this year
- BIO639 Global Biosecurity - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO639">MURDOCH: S1-internal (closed), S1-external (closed)</span>
- SWM628 Development and Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal
- SWM514 Global Public Health - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external
- TLC501 Communication Skills for Postgraduate Study - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

**HEALTH COMMUNICATION****GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN HEALTH COMMUNICATION (GRADDIPHTHCOMM)**

Communications

*Graduate Diploma in Health Communication (GradDipHthComm)*

Course Codes: G1075

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal) (no further admissions to be taken for 2019; enrolment suspended)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

In Australia, health communication is a diverse field working across government, non-government, non-profit, private and public organisations and impacting on the health decision-making behaviour of a diverse and complex public. Health communicators work to translate and mediate the myriad discourses within the industry including policy, research, clinical practice and public health. Students will work on real-life projects within this context and will engage with current theory and practice in order to critique health communication campaigns in Australia and internationally.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Recognised Bachelor's degree in any field, or equivalent training, or satisfactory preparation for the course through previous study or professional experience.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Employment Prospects:**

Health communication is a diverse professional area with employment opportunities available across diverse industries in Australia and internationally. Health communicators are the vital link between policy makers, health providers, clinicians, researchers and public health institutions working at all levels of health intervention, from grass roots community all the way to the international arena. Graduates of this course will be able to seek employment in the health and allied industries in a range of roles including, but not limited to, strategic communications specialists, communications advisors, media advisors, communications consultants, digital communications specialists, community engagement officers, stakeholder managers, government communications advisors, communications policy advisors and public relations managers.

**Main Research Areas:**

Health communication, behaviour change, communication and media studies, public relations, digital health communication

**Course Structure - 24 credit points****Core Units - 18 credit points**

- MCM501 Critical and Ethical Issues in Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal
- MCM502 Web Strategy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal
- MCM506 Strategic Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal
- SWM519 Strategic Health Leadership and Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external
- MCM507 Health Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal
- MCM608 Health Communication Project - 3 points  
Not available this year

**Specified Electives - 6 credit points**

- Select from the units below, with a maximum of 3 credit points at 600 level.
- MCM605 Public Relations, Communication and Culture - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal
- WEB564 Web Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal
- WEB565 Web Planning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal
- SWM518 Health Economics and Finance - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="SWM518">MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external, W-internal (quota of 60 places), W-external</span>
- SHP501 Safety and Quality in Health Care - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external
- SWM533 Principles of Health Informatics - 3 points
- LLM614 Health Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal
- PSY609 Changing Behaviour in Policy and Practice: The Psychology of Influence - 3 points  
Not available this year

## HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

### GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT (GRADCERTHRM)

Economics

Graduate Certificate in Human Resources Management (GradCertHRM)

Course Codes: C1108

Duration: 1 semester full-time (Semester 1 commencement only) or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)
- International students must commence in Semester 1 only.

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

This award is a professionally-oriented coursework qualification in Human Resources Management (HRM) and is accredited with the Australian Human Resources Institute (AHRI). It provides students with a foundation of the organisational context and objectives necessary for the development of HR strategy within a legal and governance framework. Graduates of this degree can translate and adapt theory into substantiated ethical and sustainable people management advice.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher; or satisfactory preparation for the course through previous study or professional experience.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Employment Prospects:**

Employment prospects range from specialist to general HR manager roles.

Specialist roles include Training and Development Coordinator, Talent

Management consultant, Employee Relations advisor.

**Professional Accreditation:**

Accredited with the Australian Human Resources Institute (AHRI).

**Main Research Areas:**

Human Resources Management.

**Further Study:**

Students who successfully complete the Graduate Certificate may apply for admission to the Graduate Diploma in Human Resources Management or the MHRM. An offer must be received before enrolling in any further units.

**Advanced Standing:**

Applications will be considered on a one to one basis and applicants are recommended to consult with the academic chair at the time of enrolment if this is a consideration.

### Course Structure - 12 credit points

#### Core Units - 9 credit points

MBS555 Human Resource Management Perspectives - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MBS501 Human Resource Management Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MBS538 Organisational Behaviour and Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external,  
SUM-internal, SUM-external

### Specified Electives - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

MBS535 Managing, Evaluating and Developing Human Resources - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MBS568 Organisational Change, Management and Consultancy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS668 Managing Remuneration, Benefits and Motivation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS688 Acquisition of Human Resources - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS603 Data, Metrics, Reporting and Analytics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

Students may choose alternative specified electives from the Master of Human Resource Management with the permission of the Academic Chair.

Other units may be substituted with permission of the Academic Chair.

### GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT (GRADDIPHRM)

Accounting

Graduate Diploma in Human Resources Management (GradDipHRM)

Course Codes: G1060

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

This award is a professionally-oriented coursework qualification in Human Resources Management (HRM) and is accredited with the Australian Human Resources Institute (AHRI).

It provides students with a sound understanding of strategic business contexts and objectives necessary for the development of HR strategy within a legal and governance framework. Graduates of this degree can translate and adapt theory to engage with stakeholders to develop ethical and sustainable HR solutions that are appropriate to the organisational context.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Recognised Bachelor's degree or satisfactory preparation for the course through previous study or professional experience. Graduates who wish to pursue a Masters program must apply for admission before enrolling in any further units.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Employment Prospects:**

Employment prospects include specialist organisational HR roles to strategic planning roles, reflecting the importance of HRM in the organisation. Those individuals with values-based decision-making skills are keenly sought after.

**Professional Accreditation:**

Accredited with the Australian Human Resources Institute (AHRI).

**Main Research Areas:**

Human Resources Management.

**Further Study:**

Students who successfully complete this course may apply for admission to the Master of Human Resources Management.

**Advanced Standing:**

Applications will be considered on a one to one basis and applicants are recommended to consult with the academic chair at the time of enrolment if this is a consideration.

**Course Structure - 24 credit points**

**Core Units - 24 credit points**

MBS555 Human Resource Management Perspectives - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MBL501 Human Resource Management Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MBS538 Organisational Behaviour and Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external,  
SUM-internal, SUM-external

MBS535 Managing, Evaluating and Developing Human Resources - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MBS568 Organisational Change, Management and Consultancy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS603 Data, Metrics, Reporting and Analytics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS688 Acquisition of Human Resources - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS668 Managing Remuneration, Benefits and Motivation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

---

**MASTER OF HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT (MHRM)**

Economics

Master of Human Resources Management (MHRM)

Course Codes: M1213

Duration: 2 years full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

Employers understand the need for capable and credentialed Human Resource practitioners to build competitive advantage in the globalised marketplace.

Completing a graduate qualification in Human Resources Management (HRM) signals to the labour market an applied understanding of contemporary HR practice.

The Master of HRM at Murdoch University is a professionally-oriented master degree. It provides the opportunity for students to develop knowledge of the critical components of a productive and sustainable organisational culture; and builds the requisite skills so the HR practitioner can translate and adapt theory into practice in order to offer substantiated strategic people management advice.

The course is accredited with the Australian Human Resources Management Institute; and is delivered in a flexible mode which

allows students to balance work, study and other personal commitments.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Recognised Bachelor's degree or higher and evidence of two years of work experience; or satisfactory preparation for the course through previous study or professional experience.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Employment Prospects:**

Employment prospects range from specialist to general HR manager roles. Specialist roles include Training and Development Manager, Talent Management consultant, Employee Relations Manager, Compensation or Benefit Analyst/Manager, HR Information Systems Manager, Non-profit HR professional.

**Professional Accreditation:**

Accredited with the Australian Human Resources Institute (AHRI).

**Main Research Areas:**

Human resource management.

**Advanced Standing:**

Up to 12 points of advanced standing is available to students with a recognised Graduate qualification in a cognate area or evidence of two or more years relevant work experience. Applications will be considered on a one to one basis and applicants are recommended to consult with the academic chair at the time of enrolment if this is a consideration.

**Nested Awards:**

Graduate Certificate or Diploma in Human Resources Management if students complete the core requirements. Onshore students only.

**Course Structure - 48 credit points**

**Core Units - 24 credit points**

MBS555 Human Resource Management Perspectives - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS688 Acquisition of Human Resources - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

MBL501 Human Resource Management Law - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS535 Managing, Evaluating and Developing Human Resources - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

MBS538 Organisational Behaviour and Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external,  
SUM-internal, SUM-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS668 Managing Remuneration, Benefits and Motivation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

MBS568 Organisational Change, Management and Consultancy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS603 Data, Metrics, Reporting and Analytics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal



**Specified Electives - 24 credit points**

Select from the following:

MBS520 Research Preparation for Business - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MBS521 Academic Business Skills for Postgraduates - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MBS539 Accounting for Managers - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external,  
SUM-internal, SUM-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS643 Applied Research Practicum - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

MBS684 Managing Strategic Risk and Projects - 6 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="MBS684">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal (quota of 30 places) (closed  
as the offering has reached capacity), SUM-external</span>  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

EDN546 Dynamics of Cultural Diversity in the Workplace and the  
Community - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS651 Leading and Managing Nonprofit Organisations - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS661 Global Business in the Asian Century - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

MBS663 Leading the Engaged Enterprise - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS664 Strategies for Growth and Excellence - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

MBS654 Business Professional Placement - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-internal

PSY611 Work and Well-being - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

EDN541 Practical Methods of Instruction - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal

MBS673 Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

MBS662 Business, Society and the Environment - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

Special Topics are available from time to time and may be used as a  
Specified Elective. Students should contact the Academic Chair  
about availability.

Other units may be substituted with permission of the Academic  
Chair.

Students wishing to pursue a Higher Degree by Research should  
discuss this with the Academic Chair prior to selecting specified  
electives.

**HUMAN RESOURCES AND SAFETY****GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN HUMAN  
RESOURCES AND SAFETY (GRADCERTHRS)**

Psychology, Counselling, Exercise Science and Chiropractic

*Graduate Certificate in Human Resources and Safety (GradCertHRS)*

Course Codes: C1114

Duration: 1 to 2 years part-time only

**Availability:**

- Not currently available to new admissions

*Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.*

This Graduate Certificate is relevant to those wishing to apply  
knowledge of organisational psychology in business, industrial and  
other organisational contexts. It is particularly appropriate as a  
second discipline area for graduates in Commerce, Law, Education,  
Sociology, and Environmental or Biological Science who intend  
working in an area requiring knowledge of: Job Assessment  
Methods, Performance Appraisal, Staffing, Human Resource  
Development, Training, Safety, Rehabilitation, Retirement,  
Retrenchment, Management of Change and Organisational Decision  
Making.

Although enrolment is open to graduates in any discipline,  
candidates should possess a functional understanding of statistics  
and research methods. Candidates holding a four-year psychology  
degree and who intend to pursue a career as a Registered  
Psychologist should normally enrol for the Master of Applied  
Psychology. However, those four-year psychology graduates who  
complete the Graduate Certificate, and who subsequently enrol in  
the Masters course will be given credit for relevant units completed.  
(Note that students without a four-year degree in Psychology are  
not eligible for admission to the Master of Applied Psychology).

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

No intake for 2019.□

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band  
less than 6.0.

**Employment Prospects:**

This Graduate Certificate is available to graduates of any discipline,  
including psychology, who do not intend to pursue a career as a  
Registered Psychologist but who intend to work in an area where  
knowledge of organisational psychology human resources and  
safety will be of benefit.

**Further Study:**

Students who successfully complete this course may apply for  
admission to the Graduate Diploma in Consultancy Psychology.

**Course Structure - 12 credit points****Core Units - 9 credit points**

PSY568 Human Resources - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external

PSY612 Work and Well-being - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

PSY552 Organisation of Work - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-external

**Specified Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

MBS537 Strategic Marketing Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

EDU645 Adult Learning in Education and Work - 3 points



MURDOCH: S2-external

EDU616 Teaching, Learning and Working in Culturally Diverse Environments - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN546 Dynamics of Cultural Diversity in the Workplace and the Community - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MBS539 Accounting for Managers - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external

Other electives at 500/600-level may be substituted with permission from the Academic Chair.

---

## INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

### See also:

Internetworking and Network Security

---

## GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN DATA SCIENCE (GRADDIPDATASCI)

Information Technology

Graduate Diploma in Data Science (GradDipDataSci)

Course Codes: G1082

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

The Graduate Diploma in Data Science is designed to provide graduates in information technology related disciplines with knowledge and skills in the area of data science. The course emphasises data and business analysis as well as data resources management. This skill set is needed to work with what is commonly known as 'big data'.

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree in IT (AQF Level 7);  
OR recognised non-IT Bachelor's degree plus an approved Diploma in IT (AQF Level 8);  
OR recognised non-IT Bachelor's degree plus two years of relevant IT experience;  
OR recognised non-IT Honours degree (AQF Level 8) plus relevant IT experience.  
Recognition of relevant and current informal or non-formal learning may be used for entry requirements, and should be discussed with the Academic Chair.

English competence.

### Special Requirements:

The course is available by on-campus attendance only.

### Employment Prospects:

Commerce, telecommunications, health, education, architecture, mining, engineering, law and government and non-government organisations

### Main Research Areas:

machine learning, data mining

### Online Study:

Murdoch units normally include an online component comprising materials, discussions, lecture recordings and assessment activities. All students, regardless of their location or mode of study, need to have access to and be able to use computing devices with browsing capability and a connection to the Internet via Broadband (Cable, ADSL or Mobile) or Wireless. The Internet connection should be

readily available and allow large amounts of data to be streamed or downloaded (approximately 100MB per lecture recording). Students also need to be able to enter into online discussions and submit assignments online.

### Further Study:

Students who successfully complete the Graduate Diploma may apply for admission to the Master of Information Technology.

## Course Structure - 24 credit points

### Core Units - 21 credit points

ICT521 IT Professional Practice - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ICT515 Foundations of Data Science - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

ICT546 Local Area Network Design and Implementation - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ICT508 Information Technology Project Management - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ICT513 Data Analytics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT601 Business Analytics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

ICT616 Data Resources Management - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

### Specified Electives - 3 credit points

TLC501 Communication Skills for Postgraduate Study - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ICT502 Applied Information Security Management - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT517 Advanced IT Study Project - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

---

## GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT (GRADDIPITMAN)

Information Technology

Graduate Diploma in Information Technology Management (GradDipITMan)

Course Codes: G1051

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

The Graduate Diploma in Information Technology Management is designed to provide graduates in information technology related disciplines with a further qualification in the field. The course emphasises professional practice and effective communication using technical and nontechnical means. Knowledge management, data communications and business analysis are covered. In addition, students complete an individual study project in an area of interest.

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree in IT (AQF Level 7);  
OR recognised non-IT Bachelor's degree plus an approved Diploma in IT (AQF Level 8);  
OR recognised non-IT Bachelor's degree plus two years of relevant IT experience;  
OR recognised non-IT Honours degree (AQF Level 8) plus relevant IT experience.

Recognition of relevant and current informal or non-formal learning may be used for entry requirements, and should be discussed with the Academic Chair.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Special Requirements:**

The course is available by on-campus attendance only.

**Employment Prospects:**

Graduates of the Graduate Diploma in IT Management will be able to choose from a variety of IT-related careers, both as IT practitioners and in supervisory and administrative roles within a wide range of public and private organisations.

**Further Study:**

Students who successfully complete the Graduate Diploma may apply for admission to the Master of Information Technology.

**Course Structure - 24 credit points**

**Core Units - 18 credit points**

ICT521 IT Professional Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ICT505 Knowledge Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ICT546 Local Area Network Design and Implementation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ICT508 Information Technology Project Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ICT501 Business Analysis and Systems Development Approaches - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT517 Advanced IT Study Project - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Specified Electives - 6 credit points**

Select from the following:

ICT502 Applied Information Security Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT612 Human Factors in Information Technology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ICT616 Data Resources Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ICT622 Information Technology Strategy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ICT601 Business Analytics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN INTERNETWORKING AND SECURITY (GRADDIPINTWKSECUR)**

Information Technology

Graduate Diploma in Internetworking and Security (*GradDiplntwkSecur*)

Course Codes: G1059

Duration: 1 year full-time (if commencing in Semester 1) or part-time equivalent subject to unit availability; students commencing mid-year (Semester 2) will need 1.5 years minimum enrolment (a total of 3 semesters) to complete requirements

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

The Graduate Diploma in Internetworking and Security provides a thorough and practical grounding in network design, network administration, network management and security. The course structure is flexible allowing students to choose units that target their skills in security, LAN and Wireless network design, global network design or network management and tailor the course to meet their career needs.

Most specialisations prepare students to sit one or more industry certification exams. These certifications include Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA), Certified Wireless Network Administrator (CWNA), Cisco Certified Network Professional (CCNP), Managing Cisco Network Security (MCNS) and Cisco Secure PIX Firewall Advanced (CSPFA).

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Recognised Bachelor's degree in IT (AQF Level 7);  
OR recognised non-IT Bachelor's degree plus an approved Diploma in IT (AQF Level 8);  
OR recognised non-IT Bachelor's degree plus two years of relevant IT experience;  
OR recognised non-IT Honours degree (AQF Level 8) plus relevant IT experience.

Recognition of relevant and current informal or non-formal learning may be used for entry requirements, and should be discussed with the Academic Chair.

Students who have completed the BSc in Internetworking and Security may not enrol in this course.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Special Requirements:**

The course is available by on-campus attendance only. Internet access is required for all students.

**Employment Prospects:**

The following employers are increasingly concerned with network performance and security: network service providers, banking and finance organisations, government and the military. There is also scope to work as an independent network and security consultant.

**Professional Recognition:**

Graduates are eligible to sit for the Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) industry certification exam.

**Further Study:**

Students who successfully complete the Graduate Diploma may apply for admission to the Master of Information Technology.

**Course Structure - 24 credit points**

**Core Units - 15 credit points**

ICT521 IT Professional Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ICT503 Wireless Data Communications - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ICT546 Local Area Network Design and Implementation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ICT535 Advanced Business Data Communications - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ICT502 Applied Information Security Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

**Specified Electives - 9 credit points**

ICT508 Information Technology Project Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ICT517 Advanced IT Study Project - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ICT613 Router and Firewall Security - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

ICT609 Network Switching - 3 points

ICT611 Advanced Routing - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

---

## **MASTER OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (MIT)**

Information Technology

Master of Information Technology (MIT)

Course Codes: M1220

Duration: 2 years full-time or part-time equivalent

### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

This course is a professional qualification in Information Technology, designed to provide candidates with appropriate practical understanding, skills and knowledge for managing IT use, change and development. The primary aim is to allow IT professionals the opportunity for professional upgrading or an extension of their qualifications and experience.

The degree may be completed in one of two ways:

- Coursework: students complete 48 credit points of advanced graduate-level units.
- Coursework and Dissertation: students complete 36 credit points of coursework units and a 12-credit point dissertation. The Coursework and Dissertation option is only available to students who have completed 24 credit points towards the MIT with a GPA of 2.5 or greater.

You may enter this Masters degree via a pathway which provides you with foundational IT knowledge (Graduate Certificate in IT), before completing a Graduate Diploma and then the MIT. The complete pathway can be undertaken over four semesters.

Students may exit the Masters at various points, to complete the Graduate Certificate in Information Technology or the Graduate Diploma in Information Technology Management, Internetworking and Security or Data Science, depending on unit selection. The Graduate Diploma in Information Technology Management forms the first half of the MIT (IT Management specialisation), the Graduate Diploma in Internetworking and Security forms the first half of the MIT (Internetworking and Security specialisation), while the Graduate Diploma in Data Science forms the first half of the MIT (Data Science).

### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Recognised Bachelor's degree in IT (AQF Level 7);  
OR recognised non-IT Bachelor's degree plus an approved Diploma in IT (AQF Level 8);  
OR recognised non-IT Honours degree (AQF Level 8) plus five or more years of relevant experience.  
Recognition of relevant and current informal or non-formal learning may be used for entry requirements, and should be discussed with the Academic Chair.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

### **Employment Prospects:**

There is a critical need for modern IT professionals responsible for establishing, maintaining and developing information systems in a wide variety of sectors including commerce, telecommunications, health, education, architecture, mining, engineering, law and government and non-government organisations.

### **Professional Recognition:**

Graduates of the Internetworking and Security specialisation are eligible to sit for the following industry certification exams: Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA), Cisco Certified Network Professional (CCNP), Managing Securing Networks with Cisco Routers and Switches (SNRS).

### **Further Study:**

Students who successfully complete the Master of Information Technology may apply for admission to the Doctor of Information Technology. The MIT (Coursework and Dissertation) also enables students to move on to study for a PhD in Information Technology.

### **Nested Awards:**

Students can opt out of the Master of Information Technology and exit with the Graduate Certificate in Information Technology or the Graduate Diploma in Information Technology Management or the Graduate Diploma in Internetworking and Security or the Graduate Diploma in Data Science, subject to satisfying the course requirements.

---

## **IT Management (Coursework) Specialisation**

### **Course Structure - 48 credit points**

#### **Core Units - 39 credit points**

ICT521 IT Professional Practice - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ICT505 Knowledge Management - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

ICT546 Local Area Network Design and Implementation - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ICT508 Information Technology Project Management - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ICT502 Applied Information Security Management - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT501 Business Analysis and Systems Development Approaches - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT615 Information Technology Research Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

ICT612 Human Factors in Information Technology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

ICT616 Data Resources Management - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ICT622 Information Technology Strategy - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

ICT621 IT Group Project - 6 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ICT601 Business Analytics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

#### **Specified Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from the following:

ICT517 Advanced IT Study Project - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ICT503 Wireless Data Communications - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

ICT535 Advanced Business Data Communications - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

ICT619 Artificial Intelligence - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

ICT609 Network Switching - 3 points

ICT613 Router and Firewall Security - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

ICT611 Advanced Routing - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

TLC501 Communication Skills for Postgraduate Study - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ICT513 Data Analytics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT515 Foundations of Data Science - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

---

### **Internetworking and Security (Coursework) Specialisation**

#### **Course Structure - 48 credit points**

##### **Core Units - 36 credit points**

ICT521 IT Professional Practice - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ICT503 Wireless Data Communications - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

ICT546 Local Area Network Design and Implementation - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ICT508 Information Technology Project Management - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ICT535 Advanced Business Data Communications - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

ICT502 Applied Information Security Management - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT615 Information Technology Research Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

ICT609 Network Switching - 3 points

ICT613 Router and Firewall Security - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

ICT611 Advanced Routing - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

ICT623 Networking Group Project - 6 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

##### **Specified Electives - 12 credit points**

Select from the following:

TLC501 Communication Skills for Postgraduate Study - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ICT517 Advanced IT Study Project - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ICT505 Knowledge Management - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

ICT501 Business Analysis and Systems Development Approaches - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT612 Human Factors in Information Technology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

ICT619 Artificial Intelligence - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

ICT622 Information Technology Strategy - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

ICT616 Data Resources Management - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ICT601 Business Analytics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

ICT687 Structured Workplace Learning Placement - Information Technology - 12 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ICT513 Data Analytics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT515 Foundations of Data Science - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

---

### **Data Science (Coursework) Specialisation**

#### **Course Structure - 48 credit points**

##### **Core Units - 36 credit points**

ICT521 IT Professional Practice - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ICT513 Data Analytics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT515 Foundations of Data Science - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

ICT546 Local Area Network Design and Implementation - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ICT508 Information Technology Project Management - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ICT601 Business Analytics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

ICT615 Information Technology Research Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

ICT602 Advanced Data Analysis - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

ICT619 Artificial Intelligence - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

ICT616 Data Resources Management - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ICT625 Data Science Group Project - 6 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

##### **Specified Electives - 12 credit points**

Select from the following:

ICT503 Wireless Data Communications - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

ICT505 Knowledge Management - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

ICT612 Human Factors in Information Technology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

ICT609 Network Switching - 3 points

ICT613 Router and Firewall Security - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

ICT517 Advanced IT Study Project - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ICT622 Information Technology Strategy - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

TLC501 Communication Skills for Postgraduate Study - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ICT501 Business Analysis and Systems Development Approaches - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT502 Applied Information Security Management - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT535 Advanced Business Data Communications - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ICT611 Advanced Routing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ICT687 Structured Workplace Learning Placement - Information Technology - 12 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

MAS225 Discrete Mathematics and Management Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS352 Time Series Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

---

### ***IT Management (Coursework and Dissertation) Specialisation***

#### **Course Structure - 48 credit points**

##### **Core Units - 36 credit points**

ICT521 IT Professional Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ICT505 Knowledge Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ICT546 Local Area Network Design and Implementation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ICT508 Information Technology Project Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ICT502 Applied Information Security Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT501 Business Analysis and Systems Development Approaches - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT517 Advanced IT Study Project - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ICT615 Information Technology Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ICT678 Information Technology Research Dissertation - 12 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

##### **Specified Electives - 12 credit points**

Select from the following:

ICT503 Wireless Data Communications - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ICT535 Advanced Business Data Communications - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ICT601 Business Analytics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ICT612 Human Factors in Information Technology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ICT619 Artificial Intelligence - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ICT622 Information Technology Strategy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ICT616 Data Resources Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

---

### ***Internetworking and Security (Coursework and Dissertation) Specialisation***

#### **Course Structure - 48 credit points**

##### **Core Units - 42 credit points**

ICT521 IT Professional Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ICT503 Wireless Data Communications - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ICT546 Local Area Network Design and Implementation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ICT535 Advanced Business Data Communications - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ICT508 Information Technology Project Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ICT502 Applied Information Security Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT615 Information Technology Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ICT609 Network Switching - 3 points

ICT613 Router and Firewall Security - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ICT611 Advanced Routing - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ICT678 Information Technology Research Dissertation - 12 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

##### **Specified Electives - 6 credit points**

Select from the following:

ICT612 Human Factors in Information Technology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ICT619 Artificial Intelligence - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ICT622 Information Technology Strategy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ICT616 Data Resources Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

---

### ***Data Science (Coursework and Dissertation) Specialisation***

#### **Course Structure - 48 credit points**

##### **Core Units - 42 credit points**

ICT521 IT Professional Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ICT513 Data Analytics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT515 Foundations of Data Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ICT546 Local Area Network Design and Implementation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ICT508 Information Technology Project Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ICT601 Business Analytics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ICT615 Information Technology Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ICT602 Advanced Data Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ICT619 Artificial Intelligence - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

ICT616 Data Resources Management - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ICT678 Information Technology Research Dissertation - 12 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

### Specified Electives - 6 credit points

Select from the following:

ICT503 Wireless Data Communications - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

ICT505 Knowledge Management - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

ICT612 Human Factors in Information Technology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

ICT609 Network Switching - 3 points

ICT613 Router and Firewall Security - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

ICT517 Advanced IT Study Project - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ICT622 Information Technology Strategy - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

TLC501 Communication Skills for Postgraduate Study - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ICT501 Business Analysis and Systems Development Approaches - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT502 Applied Information Security Management - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT535 Advanced Business Data Communications - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

ICT611 Advanced Routing - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

MAS225 Discrete Mathematics and Management Science - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

MAS352 Time Series Analysis - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

## DOCTOR OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (DIT)

Information Technology

Doctor of Information Technology (DIT)

Course Codes: D1059

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

The Doctor of Information Technology (DIT) is an intensive course of study leading to a professional doctorate in Information Technology. The first two semesters consist of a selection from the School's masters-level units covering approaches to information technology and a wide range of topics of current concern in the industry. The final four research semesters culminate with the writing of a research dissertation which embodies a significant contribution to professional practice in Information Technology.

### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

To be eligible for admission as a candidate for a Doctor of Information Technology, an applicant must have:  
a Bachelor Degree with at least a 2A Honours normally in the same

discipline (AQF level 8); or

a Masters Degree normally in the same discipline (AQF level 9) and satisfy the Manager with evidence of substantive and significant scholarly or professional attainments; or  
a Bachelor Degree normally in the same discipline (AQF level 7) and satisfy the Manager with evidence of substantive and significant scholarly or professional attainments including satisfactory research preparation equivalent of AQF level 8 or 9.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.5 with no band less than 6.0.

### Advanced Standing:

Up to 24 points (1 year) of advanced standing is available to students with a Masters Degree in IT.

## Course Structure - 72 credit points

In Semesters 3, 4, 5 and 6, full-time students should enrol in the thesis unit for 12 points each semester and part-time students for 6 points each semester, until the submission of the thesis.

### Semesters 1 and 2 - 24 credit points

#### Core Unit - 3 credit points

ICT615 Information Technology Research Methods - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

#### Specified Electives - 21 credit points

Select from the following:

ICT501 Business Analysis and Systems Development Approaches - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ICT612 Human Factors in Information Technology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

ICT546 Local Area Network Design and Implementation - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ICT616 Data Resources Management - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ICT517 Advanced IT Study Project - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ICT508 Information Technology Project Management - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ICT619 Artificial Intelligence - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

ICT622 Information Technology Strategy - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

ICT700 Computer Science Research Topic - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ICT704 Information Systems Research Topic - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

### Semester 3 - 12 credit points

#### Core Units - 12 credit points

ICT702 Doctor of Information Technology Thesis - 12 points

MURDOCH: R1-internal, R1-external, R2-internal, R2-external, RAU-internal, RAU-external, RSP-internal, RSP-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

### Semester 4 - 12 credit points

#### Core Units - 12 credit points

ICT702 Doctor of Information Technology Thesis - 12 points

MURDOCH: R1-internal, R1-external, R2-internal, R2-external, RAU-internal, RAU-external, RSP-internal, RSP-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Semester 5 - 12 credit points****Core Units - 12 credit points**

ICT702 Doctor of Information Technology Thesis - 12 points  
 MURDOCH: R1-internal, R1-external, R2-internal, R2-external,  
 RAU-internal, RAU-external, RSP-internal, RSP-external, S1-internal,  
 S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Semester 6 - 12 credit points****Core Units - 12 credit points**

ICT702 Doctor of Information Technology Thesis - 12 points  
 MURDOCH: R1-internal, R1-external, R2-internal, R2-external,  
 RAU-internal, RAU-external, RSP-internal, RSP-external, S1-internal,  
 S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**INNOVATION AND CREATIVITY****GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN DESIGN THINKING (GRADCERTDESTHINK)**

Creative Media, Arts and Design

Graduate Certificate in Design Thinking (GradCertDesThink)

Course Codes: C1146

Duration: 0.5 full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

The Graduate Certificate in Design Thinking explores design thinking through a theoretical and practical lens, in collaboration with industry-based clients. Students employ human-centred design methods from commercial, social and service design perspectives to engage with practical problems and propose possible solutions in a range of production and service contexts.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal postgraduate admission requirements.

English competence. Students demonstrating English competence via IELTS need an overall score of 6.0 with no individual band less than 6.0.

**Employment Prospects:**

This course is relevant to those who wish to generate innovative products and services for Business Entrepreneurs, Management Consultancy, Product Development, Public Sector Policy Design, Strategic Communication and Graphic Design

**Course Structure - 12 credit points****Core Units - 9 credit points**

GRD503 Design Thinking Tools - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal

GRD504 Methods for Complex Inquiry - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal

GRD505 Project Strategy and Management - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal

**Specified Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

MCM502 Web Strategy - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal

WEB564 Web Research - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal

MBS538 Organisational Behaviour and Management - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external,  
 SUM-internal, SUM-external

COD545 Community Development Theory and Practice - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

**GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN DESIGN THINKING AND SERVICE INNOVATION (GRADDIPDESTHINK&SVCINNOV)**

Creative Media, Arts and Design

Graduate Diploma in Design Thinking and Service Innovation  
 (GradDipDesThink&Svclnnov)

Course Codes: G1084

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

The course explores design thinking and service design in collaboration with industry-based clients. Students employ human-centred design methods from commercial, social and service design perspectives to engage with complex practical problems and generate innovative solutions in a range of production and service contexts. The Graduate Diploma in Design Thinking and Service Innovation provides essential experience and usable insights, through real-world client projects, into how creative approaches are being used to generate truly innovative products and services.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

As per normal postgraduate admission requirements

English competence. Students demonstrating English competence via IELTS need an overall score of 6.0 with no individual band less than 6.0.

**Employment Prospects:**

This course is relevant to those who wish to generate innovative products and services through human-centred design methods for contexts such as, Business Entrepreneurs, Management Consultancy, Product Development, Public Sector Policy Design, Strategic Communication, Graphic Design, Systems Design, Graphic Design, Service Design, Social Design, and User Experience Design

**Course Structure - 24 credit points****Core Units - 18 credit points**

GRD503 Design Thinking Tools - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal

GRD504 Methods for Complex Inquiry - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal

GRD505 Project Strategy and Management - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal

GRD506 Prototyping - 3 points  
 Not available this year

GRD507 Service Implementation - 3 points  
 Not available this year

GRD508 Innovation Development - 3 points  
 Not available this year

**Specified Electives - 6 credit points**

Select from the following:

MCM502 Web Strategy - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

WEB564 Web Research - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

MBS538 Organisational Behaviour and Management - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external

COD545 Community Development Theory and Practice - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

WEB565 Web Planning - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

MBS568 Organisational Change, Management and Consultancy - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

COD505 Community, Industry and Local Government - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

## INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

### MASTER OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS AND SECURITY (MIAS)

Global Studies

*Master of International Affairs and Security (MIAS)*

Course Codes: M1266

Duration: 2 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

The Master of International Affairs and Security (MIAS) is a multi-disciplinary professional degree that explores the political, economic, strategic, cultural and legal forces that shape our region and world. The degree equips students with the knowledge and skills for careers in a wide variety of sectors including government and foreign affairs, international organisations, national and international NGOs, and the private sector.

MIAS students examine contemporary issues in political economy, resource management, the role of international institutions, international security, international law, human rights, conflict management, and regional architecture, and can choose from a range of electives to suit their professional needs and policy interests, including an opportunity to study Indonesian or Japanese.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Admission to the Masters degree is available to students who have a Bachelor degree in any area.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### Employment Prospects:

Suitable for students working in or seeking a career in all areas of international affairs, including the public, private and not-for-profit sectors. MIAS students will acquire the knowledge, skills and expertise in global public policy, relevant to a broad range of settings such as foreign ministries, security agencies, multinational corporations, regional and international organisations, and international NGOs.

#### Advanced Standing:

A student's advanced standing is assessed at the time of application, taking into account level of higher study and/or professional experience.

Up to 12 points (0.5 year) of advanced standing is available to students with:

\* A Bachelor degree with a major in a cognate discipline to the Masters course

\* Or, a Bachelor degree in an unrelated discipline and a Graduate Certificate or Diploma in a cognate discipline to the Masters course

\* Or, an Honours degree or equivalent in an unrelated discipline

\* Or, a Bachelor degree in an unrelated discipline and two years of relevant, documented professional experience

Up to 24 points (1 year) of advanced standing is available to students with:

\* An Honours degree or equivalent in a cognate discipline to the Masters course

\* Or, an Honours degree or equivalent in an unrelated discipline and at least two years of relevant documented professional experience

### Course Structure - 48 credit points

#### Core Units - 21 to 30 credit points

##### Theory - 18 credit points

SWM649 Public Policy and International Affairs Foundations - 6 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

SWM612 Global Governance, Security and Economy - 6 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

SWM635 Security, Conflict and Violence - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLM601 International Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

##### Capstone Experience - 3 to 12 credit points

Select one of the following options:

EITHER

SWM618 Social Science Research Design - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

and

SWM617 Supervised Research Thesis - 6 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

This 10,000-12,000 word thesis can only be taken with the approval of the Dean of the Sir Walter Murdoch School of Public Policy and International Affairs

OR

SWM618 Social Science Research Design - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

and

SWM6171 Supervised Research Thesis - 9 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

(This 12,000 -15,000-word thesis can only be taken with the approval of the Dean of the Sir Walter Murdoch School of Public Policy and International Affairs.)

OR

SWM619 Research Internship - 6 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

Alternatively, students can use this unit to participate in In-Country Indonesia Studies during the summer period. This is an ACICIS program. Students interested in this option should consult the



ACICIS Secretariat and gain approval from the Academic Chair of International Affairs.

Students undertaking an extended internship of 12 weeks/500 hours for 12 points should enrol in SWM619 Research Internship and

SWM6191 Internship Professional Placement - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

OR

SWM620 Supervised Case Study Project - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="SWM620">MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal (closed), W-internal (closed)</span>

### Specified Electives - 18 to 27 credit points

Select from the lists below.

#### Professional

SWM532 Financial Administration and Budgeting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MBS684 Managing Strategic Risk and Projects - 6 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="MBS684">MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal (quota of 30 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), SUM-external</span>

MBS687 Effective Leadership - 3 points  
Not available this year

MBS555 Human Resource Management Perspectives - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MBS651 Leading and Managing Nonprofit Organisations - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

SWM621 Ethics and Global Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

SWM519 Strategic Health Leadership and Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

TLC501 Communication Skills for Postgraduate Study - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

#### Policy

SWM613 Public Policy Perspectives - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

SWM611 States, Social Forces and Development - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

ENV616 Environmental Policy for the 21st Century - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV616">MURDOCH: S1-internal (closed), S1-external (closed)</span>

SWM511 Critical Approaches to Development - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

SWM628 Development and Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

SWM514 Global Public Health - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

SWM515 Public Sector Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

SWM516 Policy Research and Evaluation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

SWM645 Public Sector Economics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

SWM646 Parliamentary Democracy - 3 points  
Not available this year

SWM517 Health Policy and Governance - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external

SWM518 Health Economics and Finance - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="SWM518">MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external, W-internal (quota of 60 places), W-external</span>

SWM648 Corruption, Anti-corruption and its Discontents - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

SWM647 Cultural and Communications Policy - 3 points  
Not available this year

SWM651 Comparative Governance and Public Administration - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

SWM652 Private Sector and Development - 3 points  
Not available this year

#### Language

Students may take up to two language units in either Indonesian or Japanese. Placement in language units is at the discretion of the Academic Chair, following an assessment of the student's language skills. There may be restrictions for students completing the Masters in 24 points. Please refer to the Handbook for available units in Indonesian or Japanese.

6

## INTERNETWORKING AND NETWORK SECURITY

#### See also:

Information Technology

### GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (GRADCERTIT)

Information Technology, Mathematics and Statistics

Graduate Certificate in Information Technology (GradCertIT)

Course Codes: C1109

Duration: 1 semester full-time or part-time equivalent (depending on unit selection)

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

The Graduate Certificate in Information Technology is an entry-level course, designed to provide professionals with a qualification in the IT field and graduates in information technology related disciplines with a further qualification. The course emphasises professional practice and effective communication using technical and nontechnical means. In addition, students select from a range of elective units according to their interests. The course may be completed over one semester full-time for Semester 1 enrolment.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree in IT (AQF Level 7); OR recognised non-IT Bachelor's degree (AQF Level 7)  
Recognition of relevant and current informal or non-formal learning may be used for entry requirements, and should be discussed with the Academic Chair.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### Special Requirements:

The course is available by on-campus attendance only.

#### Employment Prospects:

Graduates of the Graduate Certificate in IT will be able to choose from a variety of IT-related careers, both as IT practitioners and in

supervisory and administrative roles within a wide range of public and private organisations.

**Further Study:**

The Graduate Certificate in Information Technology acts as an entry pathway to:

G1051 - Graduate Diploma in Information Technology Management(GradDipITMan)  
G1059 Graduate Diploma in Internetworking and Security (GradDipIntwkSecur)  
G1082 - Graduate Diploma in Data Science  
M1220 Master of Information Technology (MIT)

**Course Structure - 12 credit points**

**Core Units - 9 credit points**

ICT521 IT Professional Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ICT546 Local Area Network Design and Implementation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ICT508 Information Technology Project Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

**Specified Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from the Specified Elective Unit List below.

ONE OF:

ICT505 Knowledge Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

OR

ICT503 Wireless Data Communications - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

OR

ICT515 Foundations of Data Science - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

Or other units approved by the Academic Chair.

**LAW**

**See also:**

Migration Law

**GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN LEGAL PRACTICE (GRADCERTLP)**

Business Law

Graduate Certificate in Legal Practice (GradCertLP)

Course Codes: C1132

Duration: 6 months full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)

*Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.*

This course, taught on campus, allows you to gain the practice experience necessary for admission to the legal profession. It will place

you within the Clinical Legal Practice run in collaboration with SCALES Community Legal Centre. You can gain experience in any or all of our practice areas such as human rights, family or generalist law. It gives you the opportunity to undertake varied legal work under the supervision of our solicitors, including interviewing clients, legal research, formulating and giving advice as well as law reform and policy work. It is only available to students

who have undertaken Clinical Legal Education units throughout their degree.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Previous completion of one or more Clinical Legal Education Units as part of a Murdoch Law Degree (or Australian Law Degree).

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Professional Accreditation:**

Recognised by College of Law, Leo Cussen and other PLT providers for practical component

**Professional Recognition:**

Recognised by the Legal Profession as meeting admission requirements for work placement experience.

**Main Research Areas:**

Human Rights, Access to Justice, Civil Rights and Law and the Legal System

**Course Structure - 12 credit points**

**Core Units - 12 credit points**

LLM512 Legal Practice Placement I - 6 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLM512">MURDOCH: S1-internal (quota of 10 places), S2-internal (quota of 10 places)</span>

LLM513 Legal Practice Placement II - 6 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="LLM513">MURDOCH: S1-internal (quota of 10 places), S2-internal (quota of 10 places)</span>

**MASTER OF LAWS BY RESEARCH (LLM(RES))**

Criminology

Master of Laws by Research (LLM(Res))

Course Codes: M1235

Duration: 1.5 years full-time or part-time equivalent; OR 12 months for entrance with Law Honours, or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external) (subject to approval on a case-by-case basis)

*Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.*

The LLM (Res) is a research degree designed for students who wish to undertake specialised research in law. All students are required to produce a thesis of up to 60,000 words (including footnotes)(24 points) and complete advanced coursework in research training (12 points).

Students entering the degree with evidence of prior research training equivalent to AQF Level 8 as exemplified by a Research Honours in Law may be awarded advanced standing for part, or all, of the coursework component. The degree may be completed in one year if advanced standing is obtained for all coursework. Once conferred, LLM (Res) graduates will be assessed on a case-by-case basis and may be considered eligible for admission to Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) candidature.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

To be eligible for admission as a candidate in the 36 point Master of Laws by Research, an applicant must have:

- \* a Bachelor Degree in Law (AQF level 7), or equivalent; or
- \* a Bachelor Degree in a cognate discipline and satisfy the Graduate Research Manager with evidence of significant scholarly or professional attainments which would indicate a capacity to undertake the requirements of the degree.

To be eligible to enter the Masters with advanced standing for the coursework component and be required to complete the thesis only, applicants must have:

- \* a Bachelor Degree with Research Honours (AQF level 8)
- \* a Degree at AQF 8 or above in a cognate discipline and satisfy the Graduate Research Manager with evidence of significant scholarly or professional attainments, which would indicate a capacity to undertake the requirements of the degree.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.5 with no band less than 6.0.

#### **Special Requirements:**

Students are required to identify an Academic willing and capable to supervise their topic.

### **Course Structure - 36 credit points**

All candidates are required to submit a thesis in an approved area of up to 60,000 words including footnotes (24 credit points).

#### **Coursework - 12 credit points**

##### **Core Units - 6 credit points**

LLB582 Legal Research Methods for Honours - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, Y-internal

LLB583 Advanced Supervised Legal Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, W-internal

##### **Electives - 6 credit points**

Students must choose up to 6 points of credit from any 500 or 600 level electives available. Where possible, students should enrol in units related to their thesis topic and as approved by their supervisor.

Students may enrol in either :

LLM512 Legal Practice Placement I

or LLM513 Legal Practice Placement II

or

LLM603 Masters by Coursework Research Project - 3 points

as part of their program of study for their electives.

#### **Thesis - 24 credit points**

LLM700 Master of Laws (Research) - 24 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

## **LEADERSHIP, STRATEGY AND INNOVATION**

### **EXECUTIVE MASTER IN LEADERSHIP, STRATEGY AND INNOVATION (EMLEADERSHIPSTRATINNOV)**

Business

*Executive Master in Leadership, Strategy and Innovation (EMLeadershipStratInnov)*

Course Codes: M1253

Duration: 12 months full-time or part-time equivalent

#### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (external)
- This course is not available to International Students on a Student Visa. No visa required as course is online.

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

Prepare to succeed at the top. Your career has seen you lead teams and contribute to a broad range of corporate strategies leading to high performance. This path has made you a high performing manager but there is more you want to accomplish. Focusing on Leadership, Strategy and Innovation, this path-breaking industry-driven program will challenge you to confront the gaps in your knowledge and refine your skills to become a leader at higher levels.

#### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

A recognised degree (in any field) and a minimum of three years supervisory/managerial experience; OR

A minimum of 10 years of relevant working experience (to be assessed through the Recognition of Prior Learning framework) with a minimum of three years supervisory/managerial experience.

#### **Admission Requirements (Offshore):**

A recognised degree (in any field) and a minimum of three years supervisory/managerial experience; OR

A minimum of 10 years of relevant working experience (to be assessed through the Recognition of Prior Learning framework) with a minimum of three years supervisory/managerial experience.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### **Main Research Areas:**

Business and Management

### **Course Structure - 36 credit points**

#### **Core Units - 36 credit points**

MBS601 Leadership Dynamics: From Follower to Leader - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SS3-external, T2-external

MBS602 Developing High Performance Work Systems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: T2-external

MBS604 Manager as a Performance Coach - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SS3-external, T2-external

MBS607 Managing Uncertainty Through Scenario Planning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: T3-external

MBS608 Leading from Strategy to Operations - 3 points  
MURDOCH: T3-external

MBS609 Rethinking Strategic Value of Markets and Consumers - 3 points  
MURDOCH: T3-external

MBS613 Managing a Global Business - 3 points  
MURDOCH: T1-external

MBS628 Creating Value for Organisations - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SS3-external, T1-external

MBS637 Stakeholder Governance in a Business-Society Ecosystem - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SS3-external, T1-external

MBS638 International Immersion - 3 points  
MURDOCH: T1-external, T2-external, T3-external

MBS639 Capstone Consultancy Project - 6 points  
MURDOCH: SS3-external, T1-external, T2-external, T3-external

## MARKETING

**See also:**  
Public Relations

### GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN INTERNATIONAL MARKETING (GRADCERTIM)

Business

Graduate Certificate in International Marketing (GradCertIM)

Course Codes: C1130

Duration: 2 semesters part-time

**Availability:**

- Not currently available to new admissions
- This course is not available to international students studying in Australia on a student visa; it is available to international students on other visas if visa conditions allow.

*Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.*

Success in a globalised business world depends largely on the ability of organisations to provide the most competitive products and services to satisfy international market needs and outperform competition. The overall goal is to teach students how to develop effective marketing strategies based on the resources available and the market needs in a global competitive environment, to achieve sustainable outcomes for all stakeholders. The course provides conceptual knowledge and practical skills for current and future international marketing managers.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

A recognised Bachelor's degree or satisfactory preparation for the course through previous study or professional experience.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Employment Prospects:**

This course is aimed at small and medium sized businesses in WA who need qualified people to run their international exporting and importing operations. It is also appropriate for people working in operational and technical jobs to upgrade their international marketing skills to gain promotion and job satisfaction. For example, graduates/employees in the food sector, retailing, mining, fashion, media, IT, distribution, communications, education, entertainment and transport will be able to up skill in international marketing to take advantage of the job opportunities in SE Asia.

**Main Research Areas:**

Marketing, cross-cultural marketing and international strategies

### Course Structure - 12 credit points

**Core Units - 12 credit points**

- MBS573 International Marketing Management - 3 points
- MBS574 Strategic Research in International Markets - 3 points
- MBS575 Cross-Cultural Consumer Behaviour - 3 points
- MBS576 Global Media Communication - 3 points

## MEDIA PRODUCTION

### GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN MEDIA PRODUCTION (GRADCERTMEDPROD)

Communications

Graduate Certificate in Media Production (GradCertMedProd)

Course Codes: C1110

Duration: 1 semester full-time

**Availability:**

- Not currently available to new admissions

*Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.*

This is a production-based qualification from media or related disciplines, consisting of one semester of full-time study. The focus of the Certificate is on the vocational and applied elements of a discipline - film, radio, television, print, or digital media - through advanced master-classes and hands-on practice with industry professionals. Students in the area of Screen Production will participate in professional shoots attached to industry professionals who fill roles such as producer, director, cinematographer, gaffer, key grip, production designer, sound recordist, etc. This practice is aimed at providing students with valuable on-set experience, training in production crafts, and the opportunity to connect with professionals in the industry. Students are recommended to take a second semester, and attain the higher qualification of a Graduate Diploma.

This course requires students to undertake work-based training through a compulsory work-based placement as part of their studies.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Recognised Bachelor's degree in media production, or equivalent training, or satisfactory preparation for the course through previous study or professional experience. Extensive production credits may also be considered as an appropriate equivalent entry qualification.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Employment Prospects:**

Digital content creation, television, film, video, radio and multimedia production organisations, media and cultural industries, public relations, education, arts management, television journalism, corporate communications, alternative media, and as freelance filmmakers.

**Main Research Areas:**

Media, Communication, Culture, Arts, Sociology.

**Further Study:**

Students who successfully complete the Graduate Certificate may apply for admission to the Graduate Diploma in Media Production.

### Course Structure - 12 credit points

**Core Units - 12 credit points**

- SCR538 Advanced Media Seminars - 6 points
- SCR588 Professional Placement in Media Production - 6 points

### GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN MEDIA PRODUCTION (GRADDIPMEDPROD)

Creative Media, Arts and Design

Graduate Diploma in Media Production (GradDipMedProd)

Course Codes: G1056

Duration: 1 year full-time

**Availability:**

- Not currently available to new admissions

*Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.*

This is a production-based qualification from Screen Production or related disciplines, consisting of one-year total full-time study. The focus of this course is in empowering students to transition to the Screen industry as content producers. This is done through intensive master-classes with industry professionals and professional on-set experience with industry mentors. Students will gain experience and knowledge in all key aspects of film-making, but during production can choose to focus on Writing, Producing, Directing, Cinematography, Sound, Editing, or Production Design. At the end of semester, students will apply for a cash funding initiative to support their final production.

This course requires students to undertake work-based training through a compulsory work-based placement as part of their studies.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Recognised Bachelor's degree in media production, or equivalent training, or satisfactory preparation for the course through previous study or professional experience. Extensive production credits may also be considered as an appropriate equivalent entry qualification.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Employment Prospects:**

Digital content creation, television, film, video, radio and multimedia production organisations, media and cultural industries, public relations, education, arts management, television journalism, corporate communications, alternative media, and as freelance filmmakers.

**Main Research Areas:**

Media, Communication, Culture, Arts, Sociology.

**Course Structure - 24 credit points****Core Units - 18 credit points**

SCR550 Screen Writing and Development - 3 points

SCR538 Advanced Media Seminars - 6 points

SCR588 Professional Placement in Media Production - 6 points

SCR503 Special Project in Media Production - 3 points

**Specified Electives - 6 credit points**

Select from the following:

SCR510 Advanced Topic in Media Production - 6 points

SCR501 Post Production in Media Production - 6 points

**MIGRATION LAW****GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN AUSTRALIAN  
MIGRATION LAW AND PRACTICE  
(GRADDIPAUSMIGLAW)**

Business Law

*Graduate Diploma in Australian Migration Law and Practice  
(GradDipAusMigLaw)*

Course Codes: G1083

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)

*Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.*

The Graduate Diploma in Australian Migration Law and Practice (GDAMPLP) is an accredited professional training course which fulfils part of the requirements for individuals to become Registered Migration Agents. The course will prepare students with a body of relevant knowledge, skills and experience of Australian migration law and enabling them to function legally and optimally as professionals within ethical principles and the Code of Conduct.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

All applicants must meet one of the following academic entry requirements:

- A formal qualification that is recognised as the equivalent of an Australian (AQF Level 7) Bachelor degree.

If you do not have an AQF Level 7 degree, you can still apply for the course by providing demonstrable evidence of informal and non-formal learning that satisfies all the following AQF Level 7 criteria. They are:

- Broad and coherent theoretical and technical knowledge with depth in one or more disciplines or areas of practice

- Well-developed cognitive, technical and communication skills to select and apply methods and technologies to  
(i) analyse and evaluate information to complete a range of activities;  
(ii) analyse, generate and transmit solutions to unpredictable and sometimes complex problems and  
(iii) transmit knowledge, skills and ideas to others.

- Application of knowledge, skills to demonstrate autonomy, well-developed judgement and responsibility  
(i) in contexts that require self-directed work and learning and  
(ii) within broad parameters to provide specialist advice and functions.

Where there is doubt about whether or not the informal and non-formal learning equates to the abovementioned AQF Level 7 criteria, applicants may be invited to complete the Murdoch University Pre Law course or use an approved postgraduate preparation program, as an additional basis of admission into the Graduate Diploma in Australian Migration Law. For more information on details of the AQF Level 7 criteria, please see [http://www.aqf.edu.au/wp-content/uploads/2013/05/10AQF\\_Bachel-or-degree.pdf](http://www.aqf.edu.au/wp-content/uploads/2013/05/10AQF_Bachel-or-degree.pdf)

All applicants must meet one of the following three English language competency requirements to be eligible for the course:  
1) An Academic Test result of the International English Language Testing System (Academic IELTS) with a minimum overall score of 7.0 with no band (speaking, listening, reading and writing) less than 6.5; or  
2) An Internet Based Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) (IBT) with a minimum overall test score of 100 with no band less than 22 (speaking, listening, reading and writing); or  
3) Successful completion of a bachelor degree or higher degree, with a minimum of three years' equivalent full time study; where the degree studies were completed at educational institutions in Australia, Canada, Ireland, New Zealand, South Africa, the United Kingdom and/or the United States of America; and the medium of instruction was English.

**Employment Prospects:**

It is also a course which can be undertaken by those wishing to gain advanced knowledge of this area of specialised legal practice, for example lawyers; registered migration agents, education agents and employees of the Department of Immigration and Border Protection.

**Professional Accreditation:**

Office of the Migration Agents Registration Authority

**Professional Recognition:**

Successful completion of the GDAMLIP provides students with part of the requisite knowledge requirements for registration as a migration agent with the Office of the Migration Agents Registration Authority.

**Main Research Areas:**

Migration Law

**Course Structure - 24 credit points**

**Core Units - 21 credit points**

LLM520 Introduction to Legal Skills for Migration Practitioners - 3 points

MURDOCH: AW2-internal, UA4-internal

LLM523 Australian Migration Law - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

LLM528 Australia's Visa System I (Family and other visas) - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLM533 Fundamental Migration Practice Skills - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1S-internal

LLM534 Australia's Visa System II (Economic, Skilled and other visas) - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLM536 Visa Compliance, Cancellation and Review - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLM541 Contemporary Migration Issues and Business Skills - 3 points

MURDOCH: DE7-internal

**Specified Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

LLM542 Migration Clinic - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

LLM543 Workplace Integrated Learning(Migration Law) - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-placement

LLM544 Professional Migration Practice - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal

---

## PLANT BIOSECURITY

**See also:**

Biosecurity

---

### GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN PLANT BIOSECURITY (GRADCERTPLANTBIOSEC)

Agricultural Sciences

Graduate Certificate in Plant Biosecurity (GradCertPlantBiosec)

Course Codes: C1088

Duration: 1 semester full-time (if commencing in Semester 1) or part-time equivalent, depending on unit selection

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (external)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

Biosecurity is a growing field of activity for many professionals involved in agriculture, the environment and international and domestic trade. This growth is driven by the need to maintain agricultural and environmental integrity in a world where, due to ever increasing levels of trade and human movement, exotic

plant-affecting organisms pose major and ongoing threats. Biosecurity is central to the management of these threats, with a continuum of activities involving risk analysis, quarantine and surveillance to stop the entry of exotic organisms, rapid emergency response in the event of an exotic incursion, and then the management of pest organisms if they permanently establish and impact on trade.

This course has been developed in consultation with government representatives from Canada, the United States, New Zealand and Australia. Students graduating from the course can do so with the knowledge that their degree will meet the highest level of industry requirement.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

A Bachelor's degree or higher, or significant professional experience, in plant biosecurity or a related discipline (for example entomology, plant pathology, quarantine).

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Special Requirements:**

Internet access is required for all students. All material will be flexibly delivered using the latest online technology.

**Employment Prospects:**

Graduates will be able to pursue careers in biosecurity, quarantine and pest management, acting in technical, research and administrative roles, with organisations such as the State Departments of Agriculture, State Biosecurity Agencies, Biosecurity Services, Plant Health Australia and private industry, or their international counterparts.

**Professional Recognition:**

Graduates will be eligible to apply for membership to societies such as the Australian Entomological Society, the Australian Plant Pathology Society, the Australian Ecological Society, the Australian Institute of Agricultural Science, the Australian Society of Horticultural Sciences and the Australian Society for Risk Analysis.

**Further Study:**

Students who successfully complete the Graduate Certificate may apply for admission to the Master of Biosecurity.

**Course Structure - 12 credit points**

**Core Units - 3 credit points**

BIO538 Plant Biosecurity in Practice - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-external

**Specified Electives - 9 credit points**

Select at least one unit from the following:

BIO537 Plant Biosecurity: Detection and Diagnostics - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-external

VET657 Risk Analysis from Farm to Fork - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-external

OTH546 Community Engagement (Charles Darwin University

SBI401) - 3 points equivalent

MURDOCH: S2-external

Select at least one unit from the following:

OTH541 Biosecurity Plant Pests - Invertebrates (University of

Queensland) - 3 points equivalent

MURDOCH: S1-external

OTH542 Biosecurity Plant Pests - Pathogens (La Trobe University

BOT5BPP) - 3 points equivalent

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

## POLICY STUDIES

### GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN HEALTH ADMINISTRATION, POLICY AND LEADERSHIP (GCHAPL)

Accounting

Graduate Certificate in Health Administration, Policy and Leadership (GCHAPL)

Course Codes: C1136

Duration: 6 months full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)
- FutureLearn (Australia) ['FTLEARN'] (online)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

Effective leadership and management, as well as an understanding of the economics and governance of health policies, are vital in the health care sector. This course provides a conceptual, strategic and practical toolkit to current and future health sector professionals to enable them to respond innovatively to these challenges.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

A recognised Bachelor degree (or equivalent) in any area.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### Employment Prospects:

Health is one of Australia's largest industries, with over 1 million people employed nationally. It is also WA's largest single employment sector. International trends suggest that the increasing demand for executives, managers, professionals, administrators and analysts working in the healthcare industry will require specialised multidisciplinary skills and qualifications in health administration, policy, management, economics, law, epidemiology, informatics and communications. Individuals already in the workforce will increasingly need to develop these skills to progress in their career. It is expected that the main employment prospects for graduates of this course will be in the local, national and international health industry.

#### Main Research Areas:

Health policy, healthcare administration, health economics, health management, public health, leadership, epidemiology

### Course Structure - 12 credit points

#### Core Units - 3 credit points

SWM518 Health Economics and Finance - 3 points  
 <span data-type="offering" data-unit="SWM518">MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external, W-internal (quota of 60 places), W-external</span>  
 FTLEARN: FTL2-online

#### Specialisation - 9 credit points

Select from one of the specialisations below. Note: Students may choose units from across specialisations however they will then not be eligible for recognition of a specialisation on their transcript.

#### Administration and Leadership Specialisation

SWM519 Strategic Health Leadership and Management - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

SWM532 Financial Administration and Budgeting - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MBS538 Organisational Behaviour and Management - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external

#### Informatics and Analytics Specialisation

This stream is not available in 2019

Students seeking to complete the Informatics and Analytics Specialisation are to contact the Chair of Health Administration, Policy and Leadership for enrolment advice.

SWM517 Health Policy and Governance - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external  
 FTLEARN: FTL1-online

SWM531 Health Data Analytics - 3 points

SWM533 Principles of Health Informatics - 3 points

#### Policy and Evaluation Specialisation

SWM516 Policy Research and Evaluation - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

SWM517 Health Policy and Governance - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external  
 FTLEARN: FTL1-online

SWM519 Strategic Health Leadership and Management - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

#### Health Administration, Policy and Leadership (FutureLearn) Specialisation - 12 credit points

SWM517 Health Policy and Governance - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external  
 FTLEARN: FTL1-online

SWM518 Health Economics and Finance - 3 points  
 <span data-type="offering" data-unit="SWM518">MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external, W-internal (quota of 60 places), W-external</span>  
 FTLEARN: FTL2-online

LLM614 Health Law - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S1-internal  
 FTLEARN: FTL3-online

VET656 Public Health and Epidemiology - 3 points  
 MURDOCH: S2-internal

## PSYCHOLOGY

#### See also:

Counselling

### GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN CONSULTANCY PSYCHOLOGY (GRADDIPCONSULTPSYCH)

Counselling

Graduate Diploma in Consultancy Psychology (GradDipConsultPsych)

Course Codes: G1057

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Not currently available to new admissions

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

This course is designed to provide candidates with advanced skills and knowledge in organisational psychology and consulting practice. The course is suitable for individuals who wish to establish themselves as consultants to business and other forms of organisations or work within organisations in consulting relationships. The curriculum combines a range of graduate-level organisational psychology units with elective options drawn from

the areas of psychology, counselling and business. Credit for relevant units completed is transferable should a candidate later enrol in the Master of Applied Psychology.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

No intake for 2019.[]

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 7.0 with no band less than 7.0.

**Employment Prospects:**

Excellent prospects for employment. This course is designed to provide candidates with advanced skills and knowledge in organisational psychology and consulting practice. The course is suitable for individuals who wish to establish themselves as consultants to business and other forms of organisations or work within organisations in consulting relationships.

**Course Structure - 24 credit points**

**Core Units - 12 credit points**

PSY563 Professional Practice and Organisational Consulting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PSY568 Human Resources - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external

PSY552 Organisation of Work - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-external

PSY612 Work and Well-being - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**Specified Electives - 12 credit points**

Select from the following:

PSY662 Psychological Assessment: Theory and Method - 3 points  
MURDOCH: Y-internal  
(Only available to students with an accredited four-year Psychology degree or equivalent.)

PSY570 Organisational Psychology: Practicum I - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal  
(Only available to students with an accredited four-year Psychology degree or equivalent.)

MBS539 Accounting for Managers - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external,  
SUM-internal, SUM-external

MBS537 Strategic Marketing Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MBS546 Business Finance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external,  
SUM-internal, SUM-external

EDN546 Dynamics of Cultural Diversity in the Workplace and the Community - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

Other electives may be taken with the permission of the Academic Chair.

**GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PSYCHOLOGY (GRADDIPPSYCH)**

Counselling

Graduate Diploma in Psychology (GradDipPsych)

Course Codes: G1058

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Kaplan Higher Education Institute and Kaplan Higher Education Academy (Singapore) ['KAPLAN-SGP'] (internal)

*Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.*

The Graduate Diploma in Psychology provides a fourth year of study in Psychology for graduates who already have completed an accredited three-year undergraduate degree in Psychology. The Diploma thus assists people who wish to meet the minimum educational qualification requirements for registration to work as a psychologist. Students in the Diploma must complete coursework at an advanced level as well as a group-based research project written up as a thesis.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

A three-year Bachelor's degree in Psychology accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council or Australian Psychological Society-approved alternative, completed within the last 10 years. Some students may be required to complete additional units to satisfy specified unit prerequisites.

The Academic Chair will consider applications and recommend students for admission based on an assessment of the student's preparedness to cope with the Graduate Diploma in Psychology, and on current teaching resources available to the school. Normally only students with a credit average or better in their undergraduate psychology units will be considered. In rare cases, the Academic Chair may recommend a student for admission, but require the student to complete additional designated Murdoch units offered in earlier years than the fourth year.

**Quota:** The number of students accepted into the course will be determined on a semester-by-semester basis, and will depend upon available resources.

**Applications:** Applications close one week before the beginning of the following semester.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 7.0 with no band less than 7.0.

**Employment Prospects:**

Students who complete this Diploma will have satisfied the minimum educational requirements for registration to work as a psychologist in Australia (provided that their undergraduate degree is from an accredited psychology program), and will also be eligible to apply for entry into relevant Master courses in applied psychology. For graduates looking to work in Singapore the Ministries for Defence (DXO), Education, Health, Home Affairs, Social and Family Development, and the Civil Service College in Singapore all employ psychologists at the fourth year level (Singapore Psychological Society, 2016). Anecdotal evidence from the industry suggests that many civil service units and hospitals prefer to hire registered psychologists, or will hire at the fourth-year level and encourage study at the applied Masters level.

**Professional Accreditation:**

For Murdoch offering, the course is fully accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC), and is recognised by the Australian Psychological Society (APS) and the Western Australian Psychologists' Registration Board. An APAC accredited psychology degree from an Australian institution is currently recognized by the Singapore Psychological Society as sufficient for registration as a psychologist in Singapore.

For KAPLAN-SGP offering, we are in the process of applying for an accreditation from the APAC.

**Course Structure - 24 credit points**

**Core Units - 24 credit points**

PSY541 Psychology Project - 12 points



MURDOCH: H-internal, Y-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: H-internal, Y-internal

PSY599 Graduate Seminar in Psychology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: S1-internal

PSY598 Advanced Psychological Assessment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: S1-internal

PSY536 Psychology: Principles and Processes of Psychological Intervention - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: S2-internal

PSY544 Psychology: Practical Skills - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: S2-internal

---

## **MASTER OF APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY (CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY) (MAPPPSYCH)**

Counselling

*Master of Applied Psychology (MAppPsych) (Clinical Psychology)*

Course Codes: M1156

Duration: 2 years full-time or part-time equivalent

### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)

*Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.*

This professionally-accredited course adheres to a scientist-practitioner model which stresses a systematic problem-solving approach. Its objective is to prepare psychologists who are skilled in individual casework and can apply their skills and knowledge to prevention, research, development, and evaluation at the individual and system levels.

The course consists of two years of full-time study or may be undertaken on a part-time basis over not more than eight years. The course includes coursework, practicum, and research components which will qualify them as clinical psychologists at Master's degree level.

Candidates undertake at least three approved placements. The University cooperates with the Commonwealth and State Public Services, such as the Department of Health, Department for Community Development, Department of Justice, Disability Services Commission, WA Police Service and other public and private services and facilities in Western Australia to provide practicum opportunities. Candidates must include at least one placement in an adult clinical facility and one in a child clinical facility; two of these placements must be external to the University. This course requires students to undertake work-based training through a compulsory work-based placement as part of their studies.

### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Entry to this course is very competitive and requires a recognised and accredited Bachelor of Arts degree (or Bachelor of Science degree) with at least 2A Honours in Psychology or its equivalent (for example an average Distinction level in a Bachelor of Psychology or Postgraduate/Graduate Diplomas in Psychology). Applicants will also need to supply referee reports and a personal statement that details their past accomplishments, future plans, and interests in the graduate psychology program for which they have applied as part of the admission process.

Students with overseas qualifications who are accepted into the course and who wish to seek registration in Australia after graduation should ensure that their undergraduate qualifications

meet the requirements of the relevant psychology registration board for equivalence to a four-year Australian degree in Psychology. Applications with qualifications obtained outside Australia must have a formal assessment completed by the Australian Psychological Society before submitting an application for study.

The admission process includes both application and interview.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 7.0 with no band less than 7.0.

### **Special Requirements:**

Graduate students must be registered from the start of their higher degree as a provisional psychologist. Within the first two weeks of commencing the program, the student must gain provisional registration with Psychology Board of Australia. As many agencies require all staff working with their clients or patients to have a police clearance, applicants are required to obtain a Federal police clearance (which will include WA clearance). In addition, a working with children check by the Department of Child Protection is required. Clearly any agency will only be seeking information about behaviours that may place vulnerable clients at risk and will not be interested in any other type of behaviours. The applicant meets the cost of these clearances. Please note that some organisations providing professional placements require students to provide full immunisation records. Applicants must be in a position to provide these records if required.

### **Employment Prospects:**

Job prospects for psychologists are very good; employment growth is expected to be strong following recent government initiatives. On graduation from this course, students will be highly employable in a wide variety of areas, including private practice as a registered psychologist, and working in various public and private sector agencies in areas such as health, community development, justice, education, and disabilities.

### **Professional Recognition:**

This course is fully accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC), and is recognised as such by the Australian Psychological Society (APS) and the Psychology Board of Australia (PBA).

### **Main Research Areas:**

The Murdoch program has a focus on translational clinical research to support the development of research active scientist-practitioners.

### **Other Facilities and Services:**

Murdoch University has both a specialist child psychology clinic and an adult psychology clinic to act as a practical training facility.

### **Admission:**

Successful applicants who have completed the Master of Applied Psychology (Professional) course at Murdoch University may apply to the Academic Chair to have some of their coursework and practicum units credited toward the first year of study for the MAppPsych (Clinical) course. Students who complete the first year of the Master of Applied Psychology may apply to transfer to the Doctor of Psychology and will be exempt from the units already completed which are common to both degrees. During their first year of study, students may also apply for enrolment in a PhD and if accepted may enter the combined MAppPsych/PhD course.

### **Additional Progress Rules:**

A student who fails more than one unit, or one unit more than once, shall be excluded from the course.

## **Course Structure - 48 credit points**

Candidates must normally successfully complete the following units

to meet Registration and Specialist Entitlement requirements for Clinical Psychologists.

### Year 1 - 24 credit points

#### Core Units - 24 credit points

PSY662 Psychological Assessment: Theory and Method - 3 points  
MURDOCH: Y-internal

PSY537 Clinical Psychology: Internal Practicum (Child, Youth and Family) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-placement, SUM-placement, Y-placement

PSY538 Clinical Psychology: Internal Practicum (Adult) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-placement, SUM-placement, Y-placement

PSY664 Clinical Psychology: Working with Children and Families - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PSY565 Clinical Psychology: Working with Adults - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PSY567 Clinical Psychology: Neurodevelopmental & Neuropsychological Disorders Across the Lifespan - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

PSY669 Psychotherapy in Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: Y-internal

PSY502 Clinical Psychology: Working with Health Problems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

### Year 2 - 24 credit points

#### Core Units - 24 credit points

PSY655 Psychology: Advanced Research Methods - 2 points  
MURDOCH: Y-internal

PSY690 Applied Psychology Dissertation - 10 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

PSY604 Clinical Psychology: External Practicum - 12 points  
MURDOCH: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, Y-placement

## MASTER OF APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY (ORGANISATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY) (MAPPSYCH)

Chiropractic

Master of Applied Psychology (MAppPsych)

Course Codes: M1157

Duration: 2 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Not currently available to new admissions

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

This professionally-accredited course adheres to a scientist-practitioner model which stresses a systematic problem-solving approach. Its objective is to prepare psychologists who are skilled in individual casework and can apply their skills and knowledge to prevention, research, development, and evaluation at the individual, organisational and system levels.

The course consists of two years of full-time study or may be undertaken on a part-time basis over not more than eight years. The course includes coursework, practicum, and research components. Candidates will cover core and optional aspects in their course, which will qualify them as organisational psychologists at Master's degree level.

Candidates undertake at least three approved placements. The

University cooperates with the Commonwealth and State Public Services, such as the Department of Health, Department of Consumer and Employment Protection, Department for Community Development, Department of Justice, Education Department of Western Australia, Disability Services Commission, WA Police Service and other public and private services and facilities in Western Australia. Experience in other community psychological areas such as rehabilitation and social service is also available. This course requires students to undertake work-based training through a compulsory work-based placement as part of their studies.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

No intake for 2019.□

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 7.0 with no band less than 7.0.

#### Special Requirements:

Graduate students must be registered from the start of their higher degree as a provisional psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia within the first two weeks of commencing the program. As many agencies require all staff working with their clients to have police clearance, applicants are required to obtain a Federal police clearance (which will include WA clearance). In addition, if working with children, a separate screening by the Department of Community Development is required. Any agency will only be seeking information about behaviours that may place vulnerable clients at risk. The applicant meets the cost of these clearances. Please note that some organisations providing professional placements may require students to provide full immunisation records. Applicants must be in a position to provide these records if required.

#### Employment Prospects:

Job prospects for applied organisational psychologists are very good; and employment growth is expected to reflect the strength of the economy. On graduation from this course, students will be highly employable as a registered psychologist working in various public agencies and across a wide variety of private sectors.

#### Professional Recognition:

The course is fully accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC), and is recognised as such by the Australian Psychological Society (APS) and the Psychology Board of Australia (AHPRA). Graduates will be eligible for general registration as psychologists with the Psychology Board of Australia.

#### Other Facilities and Services:

Murdoch University has both a specialist child psychology clinic and an adult psychology clinic and the organisational Psychology Consulting Service to act as practical training facilities and community services.

#### Admission:

Successful applicants who have completed the Master of Applied Psychology (Professional) course at Murdoch University may apply to the Academic Chair to have some of their coursework and practicum units credited toward the first year of study for the MAppPsych (Organisational) course.

Students who complete the first year of the Master of Applied Psychology may apply to transfer to the Doctor of Psychology and will be exempt from the units already completed which are common to both degrees. During their first year of study, students may also apply for enrolment in a PhD and if accepted may enter the combined MAppPsych/PhD course.

#### Additional Progress Rules:

A student who fails more than one unit, or one unit more than once, shall be excluded from the course.

### Course Structure - 48 credit points

University regulations require completion of a minimum of 24 points at 600-level and a maximum of 24 points at 500-level for a 48-point Masters by Coursework degree.

Candidates must normally successfully complete the following units to meet Registration and Specialist Entitlement requirements for Organisational Psychologists.

### Year 1 - 24 credit points

#### Core Units - 21 credit points

- PSY563 Professional Practice and Organisational Consulting - 3 points
- PSY565 Clinical Psychology: Working with Adults - 3 points
- PSY568 Human Resources - 3 points
- PSY662 Psychological Assessment: Theory and Method - 3 points
- PSY552 Organisation of Work - 3 points
- PSY570 Organisational Psychology: Practicum I - 3 points
- PSY612 Work and Well-being - 3 points

#### Specified Electives - 3 credit points

Select from the following:

- MBS539 Accounting for Managers - 3 points
- MBS537 Strategic Marketing Management - 3 points
- MBS546 Business Finance - 3 points
- EDN546 Dynamics of Cultural Diversity in the Workplace and the Community - 3 points
- An Independent Study Contract at 500/600 level - 3 points
- Other electives with the permission of the Academic Chair.

### Year 2 - 24 credit points

#### Core Units - 24 credit points

- PSY655 Psychology: Advanced Research Methods - 2 points
- PSY690 Applied Psychology Dissertation - 10 points
- PSY603 Organisational Psychology: Practicum II - 12 points

---

## MASTER OF APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY (PROFESSIONAL) (MAPPPSYCH(PROFESSIONAL))

Counselling

*Master of Applied Psychology (Professional) (MAppPsych(Professional))*

Course Codes: M1238

Duration: 1 year full-time

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

*Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.*

This course adheres to a scientist-practitioner model that stresses a systematic problem-solving approach. Its objective is to prepare psychologists who are skilled in individual casework and can apply their skills and knowledge to prevention, research, development, and evaluation at the individual and system levels.

The course consists of one year of full-time study. No part-time study is possible with this course. It includes coursework, practicum and research components. Entry to the course is very competitive and requires a recognised and accredited Bachelor of Arts degree (or Bachelor of Science degree) with at least 2A Honours in Psychology or its equivalent (e.g. an average Distinction level in a Bachelor of Psychology or Postgraduate/Graduate Diploma in Psychology/Bachelor of Psychology with evidence of an additional 6

months FTE of relevant experience).

Candidates undertake two practicums. This may include seeing clients within the University clinics or may include a workplace internship practicum by arrangement with the practicum coordinator.

This course requires students to undertake work-based training through a compulsory work-based placement as part of their studies.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Entry to the program is very competitive and requires a recognised and accredited Bachelor of Arts degree (or Bachelor of Science degree) with at least 2A Honours in Psychology or a Postgraduate/Graduate Diploma in Psychology. Applicants will also need to supply referee reports and a personal statement that details their past accomplishments, future plans, and interests in the graduate psychology program. Interviews will be offered to the best candidates. Students with overseas qualifications who are accepted into the course and who wish to seek registration in Australia after graduation should ensure that their undergraduate qualifications meet the requirements of the relevant psychology registration board for equivalence to a four-year Australian degree in Psychology with at least 2A Honours.

Applications with qualifications obtained outside Australia must have a formal assessment completed by the Australian Psychological Society before submitting an application for study.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 7.0 with no band less than 7.0.

#### Special Requirements:

Graduate students must be registered from the start of their higher degree as a provisional psychologist. Within the first two weeks of commencing the course, the student must gain provisional registration with Psychology Board of Australia. As many agencies require all staff working with their clients or patients to have a police clearance, applicants are required to obtain a Federal police clearance (which will include WA clearance). In addition, if working with children a separate Working with Children Check is required. Clearly any agency will only be seeking information about behaviours that may place vulnerable clients at risk and will not be interested in any other type of behaviours. The applicant meets the cost of these clearances. Please note that some organisations providing professional placements require students to provide full immunisation records. Applicants must be in a position to provide these records if required.

#### Employment Prospects:

Job prospects for psychologists are very good; employment growth is expected to be strong following recent government initiatives. On graduation from this course, students will be highly employable in a wide variety of areas, including private practice after meeting registration requirements, and working in various public and private sector agencies in areas such as health, community development, justice, education, and disabilities.

#### Professional Accreditation:

This course is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC).

#### Main Research Areas:

A range of research projects in professionally relevant areas will be available under the supervision of academic staff.

#### Other Facilities and Services:

The School of Psychology and Exercise Science has three clinics in which students may complete their practicum: an adult psychology clinic; a specialist child psychology clinic and a sport and exercise science clinic.

**Additional Progress Rules:**

A student who fails more than one unit, or one unit more than once, shall be excluded from the course

**Course Structure - 24 credit points****Core Units - 18 credit points**

PSY662 Psychological Assessment: Theory and Method - 3 points  
MURDOCH: Y-internal

PSY669 Psychotherapy in Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: Y-internal

PSY664 Clinical Psychology: Working with Children and Families - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PSY6551 Psychology: Advanced Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: Y-internal

PSY610 Professional Psychology: Research Project - 3 points  
MURDOCH: Y-internal

PSY612 Work and Well-being - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**Specified Electives - 6 credit points**

Select from the following:

PSY601 Professional Psychology: Practicum 1 (Pre-Clinical) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PSY602 Professional Psychology: Practicum 2 (Pre-Clinical) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-placement, SUM-placement, Y-placement

PSY605 Professional Psychology: Practicum 1 (Professional) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-placement, SUM-placement, Y-placement

PSY606 Professional Psychology: Practicum 2 (Professional) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-placement, SUM-placement, Y-placement

PSY607 Professional Psychology: Practicum 1 (Workplace Internship) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-placement, SUM-placement, Y-placement

PSY608 Professional Psychology: Practicum 2 (Workplace Internship) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-placement, SUM-placement, Y-placement

---

**MASTER OF APPLIED PSYCHOLOGY + DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY (MAPPPSYCH+PHD)**

Counselling

Master of Applied Psychology (MAppPsych) + Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

Course Codes: D1067 M1156 M1157

Duration: 4 years full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

This combined course is offered to students wishing to combine professional training at Master's level in Clinical or Organisational Psychology with compatible research at the PhD level. It combines a thorough professional training in the chosen area of specialisation with the high level of research training associated with doctoral-level studies.

The course allows students to fulfil the requirements of both the relevant Masters degree and the PhD. Students who have a strong academic record demonstrating particular strength in their area of research may be considered for entry.

Candidates will normally complete the full first year of the Masters course before going on to enrol in the PhD for the second, third and fourth years. Students are exempted from the Masters thesis requirement and normally complete a 12-point external placement unit concurrently with the PhD commitment. Whilst candidates are advised to complete the first year of the Masters course in advance of beginning the PhD, it is possible to begin with the latter.

There are two Masters courses available: in Clinical Psychology and in Organisational Psychology. Coursework is selected and placements organised according to the area of specialisation. The topic of the PhD must relate to the area of specialisation.

This professionally accredited course adheres to a scientist-practitioner model which stresses a systematic problem-solving approach. Its objective is to prepare psychologists who are skilled in individual casework and can apply their skills and knowledge to prevention, research, development, and evaluation at the individual, organisational and system levels. It is a professional qualification in Applied Psychology leading to employment in the health, educational, occupational, ergonomic and community areas, which meets international standards. The course also develops students to be expert researchers in their chosen area of specialisation.

This course requires students to undertake work-based training through a compulsory work-based placement as part of their studies.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Entry to the program is very competitive and to be accepted into the course applicants must have successfully completed a four year, or three year plus a fourth year, APAC-accredited sequence in psychology, within the last 10 years, with an upper second class Honours (2A) or equivalent overall mark. Applicants must be eligible for registration with the Psychology Board of Australia (AHPRA) as a provisional psychologist. An exception to this may be made for currently registered psychologists who can demonstrate current compliance with Registration Board CPD requirements.

Students with overseas qualifications who are accepted into the course must ensure that their undergraduate qualifications meet the requirements of the Psychology Board of Australia (AHPRA) for equivalence to a four-year APAC Accredited Australian degree in Psychology. All successful applicants must be registered from the start of their higher degree as a provisional psychologist.

The admission process includes both application and interview.

In order to gain admission to this program, students must satisfy the Psychology Board of Australia English requirements by demonstrating competency in the English Language. For more details on this, see <http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration/Overseas-Applicants.aspx>

Applicants must apply simultaneously for entry to both the MAppPsych and the PhD. Unsuccessful applicants for both courses may still be considered for entry to either course on its own. Candidates enrolled in the first year of the MAppPsych may apply for transfer into this course.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 7.0 with no band less than 7.0.

**Special Requirements:**

Graduate students must be registered from the start of their higher degree as a provisional psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia within the first two weeks of commencing the program. As

many agencies require all staff working with their clients to have police clearance, applicants are required to obtain a Federal police clearance (which will include WA clearance). In addition, if working with children, a separate screening by the Department of Community Development is required. Any agency will only be seeking information about behaviours that may place vulnerable clients at risk. The applicant meets the cost of these clearances. Please note that some organisations providing professional placements may require students to provide full immunisation records. Applicants must be in a position to provide these records if required.

#### **Employment Prospects:**

On graduation from this course, students will be highly employable in a wide variety of areas, including private practice as a registered psychologist, and working in various public and private sector agencies in areas such as health, community development, justice, education, and disabilities.

#### **Professional Recognition:**

The course is fully accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC), and is recognised as such by the Australian Psychological Society (APS) and the Psychology Board of Australia (PBA). Graduates will be eligible for direct registration as psychologists with the Psychology Board of Australia.

#### **Other Facilities and Services:**

Murdoch University has both a specialist child Psychology Clinic and an adult Psychology Clinic and the Organisational Psychology Consulting Service to act as practical training facilities and community services.

#### **Additional Progress Rules:**

A student who fails more than one unit, or one unit more than once, shall be excluded from the course

---

## **Clinical Psychology**

### **Course Structure - 96 credit points**

#### **First Year - 24 credit points**

##### **Core Units - 24 credit points**

PSY662 Psychological Assessment: Theory and Method - 3 points  
MURDOCH: Y-internal

PSY664 Clinical Psychology: Working with Children and Families - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PSY565 Clinical Psychology: Working with Adults - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PSY502 Clinical Psychology: Working with Health Problems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

PSY567 Clinical Psychology: Neurodevelopmental & Neuropsychological Disorders Across the Lifespan - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

PSY669 Psychotherapy in Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: Y-internal

PSY537 Clinical Psychology: Internal Practicum (Child, Youth and Family) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-placement, SUM-placement, Y-placement

PSY538 Clinical Psychology: Internal Practicum (Adult) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-placement, SUM-placement, Y-placement

#### **Second, Third and Fourth Years**

Students are required to enrol concurrently in PSY755 Psychology: Advanced Research Methods with their first enrolment in PSY920 Research Studies -- Psychology.

PSY920 Research Studies -- Psychology

PSY755 Psychology: Advanced Research Methods - 0 points  
MURDOCH: Y-internal

PSY604 Clinical Psychology: External Practicum - 12 points  
MURDOCH: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, Y-placement

---

## **Organisational Psychology**

### **Course Structure - 96 credit points**

#### **First Year - 24 credit points**

##### **Core Units - 21 credit points**

PSY563 Professional Practice and Organisational Consulting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PSY565 Clinical Psychology: Working with Adults - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PSY568 Human Resources - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external

PSY662 Psychological Assessment: Theory and Method - 3 points  
MURDOCH: Y-internal

PSY552 Organisation of Work - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-external

PSY570 Organisational Psychology: Practicum I - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

PSY612 Work and Well-being - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

##### **Specified Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

MBS539 Accounting for Managers - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external

MBS537 Strategic Marketing Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MBS546 Business Finance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external

EDN546 Dynamics of Cultural Diversity in the Workplace and the Community - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### **Second, Third and Fourth Years**

Students must enrol in PSY755 Psychology: Advanced Research Methods concurrently with their first enrolment in PSY920 Research Studies -- Psychology.

PSY920 Research Studies -- Psychology

PSY755 Psychology: Advanced Research Methods - 0 points  
MURDOCH: Y-internal

PSY603 Organisational Psychology: Practicum II - 12 points  
MURDOCH: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, Y-placement

---

## **DOCTOR OF PSYCHOLOGY (CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY) (DPSYCH)**

Counselling

Doctor of Psychology (DPSyCh)

Course Codes: D1073

Duration: 3 and a half years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)

*Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.*

The Doctor of Psychology (Clinical Psychology) (DPSych) at Murdoch is a Graduate Research Degree and is also recognised as an AQF Level 10 qualification, meaning that it is recognised as a Doctoral degree (Professional) and an equivalent level of qualification to a Ph.D. A Professional Doctoral Degree is defined as a research focussed qualification which makes a significant and original contribution to knowledge in the context of professional practice. Professional programs of study at a doctoral level combine professional accreditation as a Clinical psychologist via a program of structured learning with a comprehensive research program undertaken over at least two years of the qualification. The Doctor of Psychology can be completed in an intensive three and a half year program. The degree consists of seminars, supervised practical work and applied research components. The course content of the first year of study is the same as Year 1 of the Master of Applied Psychology. The DPSych offers both direct entry and entry after completion of the first year of the Master of Applied Psychology. Those with marks of distinction may apply for transfer to the DPSych. The DPSych also contains advanced level teaching of practice relevant skills in complex clinical skills and in translational research methods such as program evaluation and practice oriented systematic literature review. The teaching staff are highly experienced Clinical Psychologists with extensive research programs linking into the School's translational research clinics. Murdoch University has a range translational clinics with opportunities to work with both adults, children and families. In addition, the University cooperates with Commonwealth and State Public Service Ministries and Departments such as Department for Community Development, Justice, Health, the Disability Services Commission and other public and private services and facilities in Western Australia to provide practicum opportunities. The School's external clinical placement networks are extensive and are approved by the School Committee.

This course requires students to undertake work-based training through a compulsory work-based placement as part of their studies.

#### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Students who complete the first year of the relevant Master of Applied Psychology and who average grades of Distinction in their core first year units may apply for transfer to the DPSych. Applicants for the DPSych are required to submit a synopsis of their intended research and the name of a supervisor on the staff of the University as part of their application.

Applicants will be required to present their research plans to a panel of Psychology staff prior to admission. Students permitted to transfer from the Master of Applied Psychology will be exempt from the units common to both degrees.

Applicants who hold the equivalent of the relevant Master of Applied Psychology can apply for entry and are to complete the balance of units in the DPSych. A maximum of 36 points of credit may be granted to those applicants who have completed equivalent coursework. In some circumstances, the degree may be undertaken on a part-time basis but requires attendance of on-campus seminars and, for parts of the course, full-day attendance on campus or at a practicum site.

English competence. International students demonstrating English competence via IELTS need a score of 7.0, with no individual band less than 7.0 in reading and writing and no band below 7.5 in speaking and listening.

#### **Special Requirements:**

Graduate students must be registered from the start of their higher degree as a provisional psychologist. Within the first two weeks of commencing the program, the student must gain provisional registration with Psychology Board of Australia. As many agencies require all staff working with their clients or patients to have a police clearance, students are required to obtain a Federal police clearance (which will include WA clearance) if accepted into the

course. Successful applicants also need to have a Working with Children Check before they begin work in the internal clinic. Clearly any agency will only be seeking information about behaviours that may place vulnerable clients at risk and will not be interested in any other type of behaviours. The student meets the cost of these clearances. Please note that some organisations providing professional placements require students to provide full immunisation records. Applicants must be in a position to provide these documents if required.

#### **Professional Recognition:**

Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC), and approval by the relevant Colleges of the Australian Psychological Society (APS).

#### **International Student Admission:**

International students can seek direct entry into the DPSych program. Prospective International students should be aware that like most Universities in Australia, Murdoch requires international applicants to complete a formal assessment of their qualifications by the Australian Psychological Society. The APS will provide a letter indicating the equivalent year level for an overseas qualification in terms of the Australian sequence. This letter should accompany the student's application to Murdoch. International students will require equivalence to an Australian 4th year level of qualification. The APS website suggests that the approximate processing time for applications to assess international qualifications is 8 weeks. The student's academic performance within a 4th year equivalent year of study will be assessed within the Murdoch application process and must be at least at a Honours 2A level or equivalent. Students seeking to apply for Murdoch postgraduate psychology programmes will only require an assessment conducted by the APS. Students do NOT need an assessment from the Psychology Board of Australia to apply for the course. However, students will need to pursue provisional registration with the Psychology Board of Australia following acceptance and enrolment in the course. Evidence of enrolment is sufficient to apply for provisional registration with the Psychology Board of Australia.

### **Course Structure - 84 credit points**

Candidates must normally successfully complete the following units to meet Registration and Specialist Entitlement requirements for Clinical Psychologists.

#### **Year 1 - 24 credit points**

##### **Core Units - 24 credit points**

PSY662 Psychological Assessment: Theory and Method - 3 points  
MURDOCH: Y-internal

PSY537 Clinical Psychology: Internal Practicum (Child, Youth and Family) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-placement, SUM-placement, Y-placement

PSY538 Clinical Psychology: Internal Practicum (Adult) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-placement, SUM-placement, Y-placement

PSY669 Psychotherapy in Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: Y-internal

PSY664 Clinical Psychology: Working with Children and Families - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PSY565 Clinical Psychology: Working with Adults - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PSY567 Clinical Psychology: Neurodevelopmental & Neuropsychological Disorders Across the Lifespan - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

PSY502 Clinical Psychology: Working with Health Problems - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**Year 2 and Onward - 60 credit points****Core Units - 60 credit points**

Students must enrol in PSY755 Psychology: Advanced Research Methods concurrently with their first enrolment in PSY700 Doctor of Psychology Thesis.

PSY755 Psychology: Advanced Research Methods - 0 points  
MURDOCH: Y-internal

PSY700 Doctor of Psychology Thesis - 48 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, Y-internal  
Full-time students should enrol in this unit for 12 points for each of four semesters and part-time students should enrol in 6 points for each of eight semesters or until submission of the thesis.

PSY703 Doctor of Psychology (Clinical): Research Integrated Practicum I - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, Y-placement

PSY704 Doctor of Psychology (Clinical): Research Integrated Practicum II - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, Y-placement

---

## **DOCTOR OF PSYCHOLOGY (ORGANISATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY) (DPSYCH)**

Exercise Science

Doctor of Psychology (DPSych)

Course Codes: D1063

Duration: 3 and a half years full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Not currently available to new admissions

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

The Doctor of Psychology is an intensive three and a half year professional research degree consisting of seminars, supervised practical work and applied research.

The first year of study is the same as Year 1 of the relevant Master of Applied Psychology (MAppPsych). Students who complete the first year of the Master of Applied Psychology with marks of distinction may apply for transfer to the DPSych. The specific purpose of the DPSych is to enable students to undertake applied Doctoral-level research on a topic of their choice which will make a distinct contribution to the profession whilst gaining skills in applied psychology to meet registration requirements, and to pursue specialised study in their chosen professional area.

All of the teaching staff are practising Applied Psychologists. Murdoch University has the Psychology Clinic, the Counselling Psychology Consulting Service and the Organisational Psychology Consulting Service to act as practical training facilities and community services. In addition, the University cooperates with Commonwealth and State Public Service Ministries and Departments such as Department for Community Development, Justice, Employment, Health, Safety and Welfare, Education, the Disability Services Commission and other public and private services and facilities in Western Australia.

This course requires students to undertake work-based training through a compulsory work-based placement as part of their studies.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

No intake for 2019.[]

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.5 with no band

less than 6.0.

**Special Requirements:**

Graduate students must be registered from the start of their higher degree as a provisional psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia within the first two weeks of commencing the program. As many agencies require all staff working with their clients or patients to have a police clearance, students are required to obtain a Federal police clearance (which will include WA clearance) if accepted into the course. Clearly any agency will only be seeking information about behaviours that may place vulnerable clients at risk and will not be interested in any other type of behaviours. The student meets the cost of these clearances. Please note that some organisations providing professional placements require students to provide full immunisation records. Applicants must be in a position to provide these documents if required.

Students must also:

Attend 6 advanced workshops outlined below including the Psychology Board of Australia's approved supervision training. These do not count towards practicum placement hours.

- 1) Conflict Management and Negotiation in the Workplace
- 2) Influence in the Workplace
- 3) Applied Project Management Part 1 (1 day)
- 4) Applied Project Management Part 2 (1 day)
- 5) PRINCE2 Foundation Certification Course (3 days) and Applied PRINCE2 (1 day)
- 6) Supervisor Training Workshop (1 day).

**Professional Recognition:**

Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC), and approval by the relevant Colleges of the Australian Psychological Society (APS).

**Course Structure - 84 credit points**

Candidates must normally successfully complete the following units to meet Registration and Specialist Entitlement requirements for Organisational Psychologists.

**Year 1 - 24 credit points****Core Units - 21 credit points**

PSY563 Professional Practice and Organisational Consulting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PSY565 Clinical Psychology: Working with Adults - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PSY568 Human Resources - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external

PSY662 Psychological Assessment: Theory and Method - 3 points  
MURDOCH: Y-internal

PSY552 Organisation of Work - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-external

PSY570 Organisational Psychology: Practicum I - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

PSY612 Work and Well-being - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

**Specified Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

MBS539 Accounting for Managers - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external

MBS537 Strategic Marketing Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MBS546 Business Finance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external,

SUM-internal, SUM-external

EDN546 Dynamics of Cultural Diversity in the Workplace and the Community - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

An Independent Study Contract at 500/600 level - 3 points

Other electives with the permission of the Academic Chair.

## Year 2 and Onward - 60 credit points

### Core Units - 60 credit points

Students must enrol in PSY755 Psychology: Advanced Research Methods concurrently with their first enrolment in PSY700 Doctor of Psychology Thesis.

PSY755 Psychology: Advanced Research Methods - 0 points  
MURDOCH: Y-internal

PSY700 Doctor of Psychology Thesis - 48 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, Y-internal  
Full-time students should enrol in this unit for 12 points for each of four semesters and part-time students should enrol in 6 points for each of eight semesters or until submission of the thesis.

PSY701 Doctor of Psychology (Organisational): Practicum I - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-placement, S2-placement, Y-placement

PSY702 Doctor of Psychology (Organisational): Practicum II - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-placement, S2-placement, Y-placement

## PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

### GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (GRADCERTPADMIN)

Global Studies

Graduate Certificate in Public Administration (GradCertPAdmin)

Course Codes: C1143

Duration: 1 year part-time

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

The Graduate Certificate in Public Administration aims to provide core skills and understanding of key contemporary issues in public policy, management and administration, and provide an alternative entry route for those wishing to pursue studies at the Masters level. Students will learn contemporary trends and developments in public administration, public sector management, policy research and evaluation, financial budgeting and management in both developed and developing countries. Graduates will demonstrate the ability to apply relevant theories in explaining and analysing real world public policy, public sector administration and management problems.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

An undergraduate degree in any subject.

English competence. Students demonstrating English competence via IELTS need an overall score of 6.0 with no individual band less than 6.0.

#### Employment Prospects:

Local, State, Federal and International public sector and non-profit employment

#### Main Research Areas:

Public administration, management, policy, governance, political

science

## Course Structure - 12 credit points

### Core Units - 12 credit points

SWM515 Public Sector Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

SWM532 Financial Administration and Budgeting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

SWM516 Policy Research and Evaluation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

SWM651 Comparative Governance and Public Administration - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

## PUBLIC POLICY AND MANAGEMENT

### MASTER OF PUBLIC POLICY AND MANAGEMENT (MPPM)

Global Studies

Master of Public Policy and Management (MPPM)

Course Codes: M1194

Duration: 2 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

The Master of Public Policy and Management (MPPM) equips students with the strategic, analytical and professional skills for a career in the government, non-profit, and private sectors both in Australia and internationally. It provides students with the knowledge and skills to analyse, design and implement policy in complex institutional and regulatory environments. The core units of the program cover public policy theory and practice, governance and public administration, public sector management, policy research and evaluation, and introductory economics.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Admission to the Master degree is available to students who have a Bachelor degree in any area.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### Employment Prospects:

Suitable for students looking to work in the public sector, the not-for-profit sector and for professionals who work at the intersection between government and business.

#### Advanced Standing:

A student's advanced standing is assessed at the time of application, taking into account level of higher study and/or professional experience.

Up to 12 points (0.5 year) of advanced standing is available to students with:

- \* A Bachelor degree with a major in a cognate discipline to the Masters course
- \* Or, a Bachelor degree in an unrelated discipline and a Graduate Certificate or Diploma in a cognate discipline to the Masters course
- \* Or, an Honours degree or equivalent in an unrelated discipline
- \* Or, a Bachelor degree in an unrelated discipline and two years of relevant, documented professional experience



Up to 24 points (1 year) of advanced standing is available to students with:

- \* An Honours degree or equivalent in a cognate discipline to the Masters course
- \* Or, an Honours degree or equivalent in an unrelated discipline and at least two years of relevant documented professional experience

### **Course Structure - 48 credit points**

#### **Core Units - 21 to 30 credit points**

##### **Theory - 18 credit points**

SWM649 Public Policy and International Affairs Foundations - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

SWM613 Public Policy Perspectives - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

SWM651 Comparative Governance and Public Administration - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

SWM515 Public Sector Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

##### **Capstone Experience - 3 to 12 credit points**

Select one of the following options:

EITHER

SWM618 Social Science Research Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

and

SWM617 Supervised Research Thesis - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal  
This 10,000-12,000 word thesis can only be taken with the approval of the Dean of the Sir Walter Murdoch School of Public Policy and International Affairs.

OR

SWM618 Social Science Research Design - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

and

SWM6171 Supervised Research Thesis - 9 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal  
This 12,000 - 15,000-word thesis can only be taken with the approval of the Dean of the Sir Walter Murdoch School of Public Policy and International Affairs.

OR

SWM619 Research Internship - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

Students may wish to use this unit (SWM619) to undertake In-Country Studies Indonesia - a 6 point program run during the summer period by ACICIS. Students interested in this option should consult the Capstone Coordinator for application and enrolment information.

Students undertaking an extended internship of 12 weeks/500 hours for 12 points should enrol in SWM619 Research Internship and

SWM6191 Internship Professional Placement - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

OR

SWM620 Supervised Case Study Project - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="SWM620">MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal (closed), W-internal (closed)</span>

#### **Specified Electives - 18 to 27 credit points**

Select from the following lists or from core units not already selected:

##### **Professional**

SWM532 Financial Administration and Budgeting - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MBS684 Managing Strategic Risk and Projects - 6 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="MBS684">MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal (quota of 30 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), SUM-external</span>

MBS687 Effective Leadership - 3 points  
Not available this year

MBS555 Human Resource Management Perspectives - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MBS651 Leading and Managing Nonprofit Organisations - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

SWM621 Ethics and Global Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

SWM519 Strategic Health Leadership and Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

TLC501 Communication Skills for Postgraduate Study - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

##### **Policy**

SWM645 Public Sector Economics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

SWM514 Global Public Health - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

SWM516 Policy Research and Evaluation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV616 Environmental Policy for the 21st Century - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV616">MURDOCH: S1-internal (closed), S1-external (closed)</span>

SWM611 States, Social Forces and Development - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

SWM628 Development and Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

SWM646 Parliamentary Democracy - 3 points  
Not available this year

SWM517 Health Policy and Governance - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external

SWM518 Health Economics and Finance - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="SWM518">MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external, W-internal (quota of 60 places), W-external</span>

SWM648 Corruption, Anti-corruption and its Discontents - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

SWM647 Cultural and Communications Policy - 3 points  
Not available this year

SWM612 Global Governance, Security and Economy - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

SWM652 Private Sector and Development - 3 points

Not available this year

SWM635 Security, Conflict and Violence - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

SWM511 Critical Approaches to Development - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

PSY609 Changing Behaviour in Policy and Practice: The Psychology of Influence - 3 points  
Not available this year

EDN544 Tertiary and Adult Education Policy - 3 points

ENV556 Principles of Environmental Impact Assessment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

### Language

Students may take up to two language units in either Indonesian or Japanese. Placement in language units is at the discretion of the Academic Chair, following an assessment of the student's language skills. There may be restrictions for students completing the Masters in 24 points. Please refer to the Handbook for available units in Indonesian or Japanese.

## RELIGION

### MASTER OF CHAPLAINCY (MCHAP)

Communications

*Master of Chaplaincy (MChap)*

Course Codes: M1258

Duration: 2 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external) (all but one unit)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

Caring for the spiritual needs of people in a variety of life situations has become increasingly important in contemporary society. As a result, chaplains are now found in schools, hospitals, prisons, aged care, and many work places. This qualification provides an excellent academic and practical foundation for meeting the challenges of working as a chaplain across a range of contexts, and provides the opportunity for in-depth research on a specialised area of interest.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Completion of a recognised Bachelor's degree (AQF Level 7) in any discipline.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### Employment Prospects:

Schools, hospitals, prisons, aged care, and many work places.

#### Main Research Areas:

Spirituality, pastoral care, rituals, religious and cultural demographics, ethics, theological foundations

### Course Structure - 48 credit points

#### Core Units - 36 credit points

THE505 Introduction to Theology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

THE528 Spirituality - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

THE512 Pastoral Practicum - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

THE624 Ethics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-external

THE627 Understanding Religion in Australian Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

EDN546 Dynamics of Cultural Diversity in the Workplace and the Community - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

OR

EDU616 Teaching, Learning and Working in Culturally Diverse Environments - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

THE645 Pastoral Care - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ART604 Advanced Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

ART610 Masters by Coursework Research Dissertation - 12 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

### Specified Electives - 12 credit points

Select from the following:

THE626 Advanced Pastoral Practicum - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

THE506 Old Testament and its World - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COD545 Community Development Theory and Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

THE507 New Testament and its World - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

THE509 Turning Points in Church History - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

THE510 Emerging Christian Theology: The Creeds (100-500 CE) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

## RESEARCH DEGREES - GENERAL

#### See also:

Education

Law

Psychology

### MASTER OF PHILOSOPHY (MPHIL)

Graduate Research

*Master of Philosophy (MPhil)*

Course Codes: M1260 M1261

Duration: 2 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)
- Mandurah campus (internal)
- Mandurah campus (external)
- Rockingham campus (internal)
- Rockingham campus (external)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

The Master of Philosophy (MPhil) is an internationally recognised graduate research degree that involves undertaking a significant research project. It is a supervised research program involving the independent research of a specific topic under the guidance of a supervisor. Students are required to provide a thesis that

demonstrates their capacity for critical analysis and application of specialist knowledge. The MPhil program provides students with an opportunity to develop and enhance their analytical and research skills through independent investigation in a specific field. The candidate must undertake an original investigation which would normally be more limited in scope and degree of originality than a PhD. Many MPhil students choose to continue with their research in order to obtain a PhD. Likewise, some PhD students elect to finish early with an MPhil.

Students are required to produce a thesis no more than 60,000 words.

Graduate research offers an opportunity for you to develop a research project that fascinates you and acquire critical thinking and research skills that will transform the way you see the world. The process of completing your thesis means you have exciting opportunities to:

- \* Make an original contribution to human knowledge.
- \* Work with and be challenged by top academics and experts in your field, as well as attending national and international conferences.
- \* Experience the joy of spending several years exploring a research topic you're passionate about.
- \* Gain knowledge and critical thinking skills that will change the way you see the world.

Candidature for research degrees is offered in all Schools. The University encourages research in interdisciplinary areas as well as in the basic disciplines.

For further information on Graduate Research Degrees, see the Future Research Students web site:  
<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/FutureResearchStudents>

#### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

To be eligible for admission as a candidate for the Master of Philosophy (MPhil), an applicant must have:

- \* a Bachelor Degree with at least a 2A Honours (AQF level 8); or
- \* a Bachelor Degree (AQF level 7), and satisfy the Manager of Graduate Research with evidence of significant scholarly or professional attainments providing satisfactory research preparation equivalent to AQF level 8.

#### **Admission Requirements (Offshore):**

Remote candidates should generally spend a period of at least six months (not necessarily continuously) at the University during their candidature and a library, and any other facilities necessary for graduate research, must be available at the student's location. Applications are considered individually on their own merits.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.5 with no band less than 6.0.

#### **Special Requirements:**

Applicants for part-time study must submit a statement that they will be able to devote a minimum of 15 hours per week to their research in each year of their candidature. Full-time students must devote at least 37.5 hours per week on average to research.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Some students propose to carry out research in the course of their current employment. The conditions of this kind of enrolment must be agreed by the research candidate, their employer and the Research Degrees and Scholarships Committee.

Before you apply for admission to a graduate research project at Murdoch University, you will need to write a research proposal. For the best chance of being accepted, you should also find and nominate a potential supervisor.

Given the amount of time and effort you'll be investing in your research, it's important that your research topic inspires you and will keep you motivated throughout your research journey. Here is a step-by-step guide to help you develop your research proposal and find a supervisor:

<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/Research-capabilities/Future-research-students/Your-research-project/>

#### **Employment Prospects:**

When you complete a research degree at Murdoch University, you'll do much more than write a thesis. You'll develop a whole range of new skills including critical thinking, researching and writing, and experience being published, teaching and presenting in domestic and international conferences. These skills are transferable across any industry, so after graduating you could find yourself in any number of academic or non-academic roles, in the private or public sector.

#### **Professional Recognition:**

This is an internationally recognised graduate research degree that involves undertaking a significant research project.

#### **Intake Periods:**

You can apply for research degrees at any time during the year. Degrees that are comprised solely of a research project can be commenced at any time.

#### **Scholarships:**

Scholarships are available for both domestic students and international students. Financial assistance can include tuition fees, living allowances and even international travel awards. See the future research students web site for more details:  
<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/Research-capabilities/Future-research-students/Admission-and-scholarships/>

### **Course Structure - 48 credit points**

For further information on Graduate Research Degrees, see the future research students website:  
<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/FutureResearchStudents>

---

## **RESEARCH MASTERS (WITH TRAINING)**

Graduate Research

*Master of [fieldname]*

Course Codes: M1262 M1263

Duration: 1.5 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)
- Mandurah campus (internal)
- Mandurah campus (external)
- Rockingham campus (internal)
- Rockingham campus (external)

*Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.*

Candidature for research degrees is offered in all Schools. The University encourages research in interdisciplinary areas as well as in the basic disciplines.

The Research Masters (with Training) is an 18-month full-time (or three years part-time) degree designed for students for whom additional, or specialised, research training is desirable. It is designed for:

- \* Industry professionals who seek to extend and deepen their research expertise
- \* Professionals and others interested in undertaking research relevant to their professional field

\* Those hoping to proceed to higher degrees but lacking in the conventional background.

Students are required to produce a thesis no more than 60,000 words. Once conferred, RMT graduates will be assessed on a case-by-case basis and may be considered eligible for admission to Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) candidature.

For further information on Graduate Research Degrees, see the Future Research Students web site:  
<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/FutureResearchStudents>

#### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

To be eligible for admission as a candidate for a Research Masters with Training (RMT), an applicant must:

- \* have a Bachelor Degree in the same or cognate discipline (AQF level 7) and satisfy the Manager with evidence of professional attainments relevant to the proposed research discipline; or
- \* have a Bachelor Degree in a different discipline (AQF level 7) and:
  - a) have successfully completed a graduate course in the same discipline requiring at least one year of equivalent full-time study (AQF level 8); or
  - b) satisfy the Manager of Graduate Research with evidence of professional attainments (of at least two years' full-time duration or equivalent) relevant to the proposed research discipline; or
- \* satisfy the Manager of Graduate Research with evidence of significant scholarly or professional attainments equivalent to AQF level 8.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.5 with no band less than 6.0.

#### **Special Requirements:**

Applicants for part-time study must submit a statement that they will be able to devote a minimum of 15 hours per week to their research in each year of their candidature.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Before you apply for admission to a graduate research project at Murdoch University, you will need to write a research proposal. For the best chance of being accepted, you should also find and nominate a potential supervisor.

Given the amount of time and effort you'll be investing in your research, it's important that your research topic inspires you and will keep you motivated throughout your research journey. Here is a step-by-step guide to help you develop your research proposal and find a supervisor:

<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/Research-capabilities/Future-research-students/Your-research-project/>

#### **Intake Periods:**

You can apply for research degrees at any time during the year. Students who have received credit for the coursework component of the RMT and their degree is comprised solely of a research project, can commence at any time. Students who are required to complete the coursework component will need to commence at the start of the relevant semester.

### **Course Structure - 36 credit points**

Candidates undertake 12 points of graduate coursework units in their research area. Units should relate to the area of research and be discussed with supervisors. A satisfactory outcome must be achieved in those units before a candidate is allowed to progress to their research thesis (24 credit points).

For further information on Graduate Research Degrees, see the Future Research Students website:

<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/FutureResearchStudents>

## **DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY (PHD)**

Graduate Research

*Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)*

Course Codes: D1067 D1068 D1069 D1070 D1071 D1072

Duration: 4 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)
- Mandurah campus (internal)
- Mandurah campus (external)
- Rockingham campus (internal)
- Rockingham campus (external)

*Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.*

The Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) involves students independently researching a specific topic under the guidance of a supervisor. The aim of the PhD is to foster the development of independent research skills including the capacity to formulate a problem, develop mastery of appropriate conceptual and methodological skills to address it, and relate the research topic to a broader framework of knowledge in a relevant discipline. Research involves critical inquiry designed to further human knowledge. Students are required to produce a thesis no more than 100,000 words, with the research representing a significant new contribution to the discipline.

Graduate research offers an opportunity for you to develop a research project that fascinates you and acquire critical thinking and research skills that will transform the way you see the world. The process of completing your thesis means you have exciting opportunities to:

- \* Make an original contribution to human knowledge.
- \* Work with and be challenged by top academics and experts in your field, as well as attending national and international conferences.
- \* Experience the joy of spending several years exploring a research topic you're passionate about.
- \* Gain knowledge and critical thinking skills that will change the way you see the world.

Candidature for research degrees is offered in all Schools. The University encourages research in interdisciplinary areas as well as in the basic disciplines.

For further information on Graduate Research Degrees, see the Future Research Students web site:  
<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/FutureResearchStudents>

#### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

To be eligible for admission as a candidate for a Doctor of Philosophy (PhD), an applicant must:

- \* have a Bachelor Degree with at least a 2A Honours (AQF level 8); or
- \* have a Masters Degree (AQF level 9) which incorporates satisfactory research preparation equivalent to at least 12 credit points; or
- \* be enrolled as a Master of Philosophy (MPhil) candidate in the University (AQF level 9) and satisfy the Manager with evidence of the ability to complete a Doctoral Degree (Research) successfully (AQF level 10) within the enrolment period specified in Regulation 29;
- or
- \* have a Bachelor Degree (AQF Level 7) and satisfy the Manager of Graduate Research with evidence of substantive and significant scholarly or professional attainments providing satisfactory research preparation equivalent of AQF level 8 or 9.

**Admission Requirements (Offshore):**

Remote candidates should generally spend a period of at least six months (not necessarily continuously) at the University during their candidature. A library, and any other facilities necessary for graduate research, must be available at the student's location. Applications are considered individually on their own merits.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.5 with no band less than 6.0.

**Special Requirements:**

Applicants for part-time study must submit a statement that they will be able to devote a minimum of 15 hours per week to their research in each year of their candidature. Full-time students must devote at least 37.5 hours per week on average to research.

Internet access is required for students studying externally; exceptions will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Some students propose to carry out research in the course of their current employment. The conditions of this kind of enrolment must be agreed by the research candidate, their employer and the Research Degrees and Scholarships Committee.

Before you apply for admission to a graduate research project at Murdoch University, you will need to write a research proposal. For the best chance of being accepted, you should also find and nominate a potential supervisor.

Given the amount of time and effort you'll be investing in your research, it's important that your research topic inspires you and will keep you motivated throughout your research journey. Here is a step-by-step guide to help you develop your research proposal and find a supervisor:  
<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/Research-capabilities/Future-research-students/Your-research-project/>

**Professional Recognition:**

This is an internationally recognised graduate research degree that involves undertaking a significant research project.

**Intake Periods:**

You can apply for research degrees at any time during the year. Degrees that are comprised solely of a research project can be commenced at any time.

**Scholarships:**

Scholarships are available for both domestic students and international students. Financial assistance can include tuition fees, living allowances and even international travel awards. See the future research students web site for more details:  
<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/Research-capabilities/Future-research-students/Admission-and-scholarships/>

**Course Structure - 96 credit points**

For further information on Graduate Research Degrees, see the future research students website:  
<http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/FutureResearchStudents>

**SAFETY SCIENCE****GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN SAFETY SCIENCE (GRADDIPSAFETYSCI)**

Chemistry and Physics

Graduate Diploma in Safety Science (GradDipSafetySci)

Course Codes: G1078

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external) (all but one unit)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

The Graduate Diploma in Safety Science is based on the scientific-practitioner model. It provides an understanding into areas covering engineering and psychology principles relevant to safety. It is particularly appropriate for those currently working in industry where further knowledge in safety is desired. It is intended for those who are practicing, or intend to be practicing in Occupational Safety & Health (OSH). Admission requirements are a minimum bachelor's level degree in a cognate discipline or equivalent industry experience. Enrolment is also open to graduates from other disciplines who are interested in understanding process safety, fire and explosion safety, psychometric assessment, organisational culture, psychosocial hazards, human factors, management of change and Environmental Assessment and Risk Management. It will also provide the graduate with the requisite coursework to undertake subsequent higher post-graduate degree courses.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Recognised Bachelor's degree (AQF Level 7) in the environmental or chemical engineering discipline. Students with recognised prior learning in other disciplines or practice are also eligible for admission as determined by the Academic Chair.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Special Requirements:**

Candidates are assumed to have some prior knowledge and must have passed the following units at Murdoch or their equivalent elsewhere:

- MAS221 Mathematical Modelling (desirable)
- ENG201 Fluid Mechanics (desirable)
- CHE144 Foundations of Chemistry (essential)
- PEN152 Principles of Physics (essential)
- ENG203 Heat Transfer (desirable)

**Employment Prospects:**

The Safety Science Diploma holders can find employment in industrial or government organisations as safety professionals in a managerial OSH role, which requires a minimum Graduate Diploma level degree.

**Professional Recognition:**

Safety Institute of Australia

**Main Research Areas:**

The physics and engineering of safety, social policy and organisational aspects; the assessment, management and communication of risks; the effectiveness of control and management techniques for safety; standardisation, legislation, inspection.

**Course Structure - 24 credit points****Core Units - 24 credit points**

ENG520 Chemical Process Safety - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENG519 Electrical Safety - 3 points  
Not available this year

BIO639 Global Biosecurity - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO639">MURDOCH: S1-internal (closed), S1-external (closed)</span>

OR

ENV557 Environmental Assessment and Management - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

PSY505 Professional Practice and Organisational Consulting - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal

PSY506 Organisation of Work - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-external

ENG518 Fire and Explosion Safety - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

SHP501 Safety and Quality in Health Care - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

OR

ENV558 Environmental Monitoring - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

PSY611 Work and Well-being - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

## SUSTAINABILITY

### MASTER OF SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT (MSUSTDEV)

Global Studies

*Master of Sustainable Development (MSustDev)*

Course Codes: M1214

Duration: 2 years full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

*Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.*

The Master of Sustainable Development takes a holistic approach, providing students with the knowledge and skills that are particularly relevant for a wide range of sustainability careers within local, state or federal government, businesses and NGOs. The course addresses the implementation of sustainability at local, regional and global levels, and within urban and rural areas, and a wide range of organisations. Students have the opportunity to explore cutting-edge sustainability practices and policy relating to such areas as energy, water use, waste, climate change, biodiversity, urban planning and land management, international development, and sustainability education.

The Core module provides a sophisticated understanding of some of the most important dimensions of Sustainable Development practice, including: sustainability issues and implementation at the global, regional and local levels; urban and regional sustainability; climate change adaptation, sustainability education; and sustainability and international development within Asia. Within this Core module, each student is given an opportunity to build their professional resume by undertaking a career-relevant internship or practical project for academic credit.

Professional Electives enable students to acquire professional skills in areas including: project management, community development and strategic communication.

Policy Electives give students an opportunity to develop specialised expertise in areas such as: environmental impact assessment, energy policy, GIS, and environmental management, policy and law.

Finally, the course concludes with a Capstone program that gives students the opportunity to deepen their knowledge and research skills by undertaking a Research Dissertation (that could qualify students seeking admission to a PhD) or a Research Project.

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

Recognised Bachelor's degree (AQF Level 7) or higher, or equivalent training, though not necessarily in an area directly related to the proposed course, or satisfactory preparation through previous study or professional experience.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

#### Special Requirements:

There may be a reduction in choice of units if completing this course in the external mode.

#### Employment Prospects:

This course aims to develop the skills, knowledge and professional acumen needed for sustainable development leadership within international and Australian businesses, government agencies, and non-government organisations. Students acquire expertise in innovative sustainability practices, as well as high-level research training and professional development. During the course, each student is given an opportunity to build their professional resume by undertaking a career-relevant internship or practical project for academic credit. The course brings together high-achieving students and industry practitioners from many different parts of the world and harnesses their unique skill-sets through team projects and other forms of interactive learning. Part of the course's magic come from the networking and ideas exchange that take place when tomorrow's sustainable development leaders come together in this dynamic environment.

### Course Structure - 48 credit points

#### Core Units - 33 or 42 credit points

##### Theory - 27 credit points

SUS512 Sustainability, Ecology and Communities - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

SUS523 Cities and Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

COD505 Community, Industry and Local Government - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

SUS632 Sustainable Development Internship Project - 6 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, Y-internal, Y-external

SUS611 Resilient Regions: People and Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal, SUM-external

AST650 Culture, Communities and Sustainability in Asia - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV536 Engaging with a Sustainable Future - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV680 Climate Change Adaptation: Ecosystems and Societies - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

#### Capstone Experience - 6 or 15 credit points

Select one of the following two options:

ART610 Masters by Coursework Research Dissertation - 12 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

and

ART604 Advanced Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

OR

ART6401 Masters by Coursework Research Project - 6 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external,  
S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, Y-internal,  
Y-external

### Specified Electives - 6 or 15 credit points

Students completing ART610 Masters by Coursework Research  
Dissertation and ART604 Advanced Research Methods are required  
to complete six (6) points from the lists of electives below.

Students completing ART6401 Masters by Coursework Research  
Project are required to complete fifteen (15) points from the lists of  
electives below.

#### Professional Electives

MBS684 Managing Strategic Risk and Projects - 6 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="MBS684">MURDOCH:  
S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal (quota of 30 places) (closed  
as the offering has reached capacity), SUM-external</span>

MBS662 Business, Society and the Environment - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

MBS687 Effective Leadership - 3 points  
Not available this year

MBS651 Leading and Managing Nonprofit Organisations - 3  
points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

SWM621 Ethics and Global Justice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

TLC501 Communication Skills for Postgraduate Study - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

#### Policy Electives

ENV556 Principles of Environmental Impact Assessment - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ENV552 Comparative Environmental Policy and Law - 3 points  
Not available this year

PEN591 Energy Policy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV616 Environmental Policy for the 21st Century - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV616">MURDOCH:  
S1-internal (closed), S1-external (closed)</span>

---

## TERTIARY AND ADULT EDUCATION

**See also:**  
Education

---

### GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN TERTIARY AND ADULT EDUCATION (GRADCERTTERADED)

Education

*Graduate Certificate in Tertiary and Adult Education (GradCertTerAdEd)*

Course Codes: C1025

Duration: 1 year part-time (due to unit availability)

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

The Graduate Certificate in Tertiary and Adult Education is designed  
for people who are interested in the education of adults in a variety  
of contexts. e.g. university lecturers and tutors, private and public  
(TAFE) RTO lecturers, nurse educators, adult literacy teachers,  
community adult educators, corporate and industry trainers and HR  
personnel. The course provides an introduction to the concepts,

theories and practice of adult education and provides a pathway  
into the Diploma and Master of Education (MEd) qualifications.  
Successful completion of the Graduate Certificate in Tertiary and  
Workplace Education provides formal recognition of an adult  
education qualification against Standards for Registered Training  
Organisations (RTOs) 2015 (Standard 1, Clause 1.16.)

#### Admission Requirements (Onshore):

A recognised Bachelor degree (AQF Level 7) or satisfactory  
preparation for the course through previous study or professional  
experience.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band  
less than 6.0.

#### Special Requirements:

There may be a reduction in choice of units if completing this  
course in the external mode.

#### Employment Prospects:

Graduates from this course have formal postgraduate qualification  
in adult education and training in a wide range of contexts  
including; TAFE and vocational education and training (VET),  
university lecturing and tutoring, corporate and workplace training,  
HR training and management.

#### Professional Accreditation:

N/A

#### Professional Recognition:

Graduate Certificate in Tertiary and Adult Education is recognised as  
an adult learning teaching qualification in accordance with the  
Standards for Registered Training Organisations (RTOs) 2015.

#### Further Study:

Students who successfully complete the Graduate Certificate may  
apply for admission to the Graduate Diploma in Education (Tertiary  
and Workplace), or the Masters of Education (Coursework).

#### Advanced Standing:

Students who have completed other relevant qualifications or a staff  
development or induction program for tertiary teaching should  
consult with the Accreditation Officer about the exemptions  
available.

### Course Structure - 12 credit points

#### Core Units - 6 credit points

EDN540 Facilitating Lifelong Learning - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

#### Specified Electives - 6 credit points

EDN546 Dynamics of Cultural Diversity in the Workplace and the  
Community - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

EDN588 Curriculum Development for Practitioners - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

EDN541 Practical Methods of Instruction - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

---

### GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION (TERTIARY AND WORKPLACE) (GRADDIPED)

Education

*Graduate Diploma in Education (GradDipEd)*

Course Codes: G1025

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

#### Availability:

- Murdoch campus (internal)

- Murdoch campus (external)

*Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.*

This course is designed for people who are interested in the education of adults (e.g. university lecturers or tutors, technical college lecturers, nurse educators, adult literacy teachers, community adult educators, industrial training officers).

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

A recognised Bachelor degree (AQF Level 7) or satisfactory preparation for the course through previous study or professional experience.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Employment Prospects:**

This course provides development for the professional role of a lecturer, adult educator, facilitator, professional development facilitator, instructor or professional trainer.

**Advanced Standing:**

Students who have completed other relevant qualifications or a staff development or induction program for tertiary teaching should consult with the Accreditation Officer about the exemptions available.

**Course Structure - 24 credit points**

**Core Units - 15 credit points**

EDN540 Facilitating Lifelong Learning - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN546 Dynamics of Cultural Diversity in the Workplace and the Community - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

EDN588 Curriculum Development for Practitioners - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

EDN541 Practical Methods of Instruction - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

**Specified Electives - 9 credit points**

Select from the following:

EDN618 Professional Development Portfolio - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-external

EDN671 Mentoring - 3 points  
MURDOCH: UA4-internal

EDN519 International Education: Issues and Practices - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="EDN519">MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal (closed)</span>

EDU616 Teaching, Learning and Working in Culturally Diverse Environments - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

EDU615 Learning and Teaching with ICT - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

EDU645 Adult Learning in Education and Work - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-external

EDU610 Introduction to Research for Educators - 6 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

EDU511 Special Topics in Education - 3 points  
Topic not currently available

EDN556 Teaching Second/Foreign Languages - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN575 Opportunities with e-learning - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="EDN575">MURDOCH: SB7-internal (closed pending cancellation of the offering)</span>

EDN515 Tribes TLC (TM) Training and Cooperative Learning Skills and Research - 3 points

<span data-type="offering" data-unit="EDN515">MURDOCH: WSP3-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed)</span>

---

## THEOLOGY

### GRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN THEOLOGY (GRADCERTTHEOL)

Communications

*Graduate Certificate in Theology (GradCertTheol)*

Course Codes: C1124

Duration: 1 year part-time

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

*Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.*

The Graduate Certificate in Theology provides a basic theological grounding for teachers in religious schools and staff in church agencies. It is also an excellent way for those with a general interest in Theology to obtain an introduction to the key areas of theological inquiry. The course introduces students to biblical studies, methods of theological construction, and the history of Christianity.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

A recognised Bachelors degree (AQF level 7) or higher.

An alternative pathway through completion of the Wollaston certificate (offered by Wollaston College) to a recognised standard is available.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Course Structure - 12 credit points**

**Core Units - 12 credit points**

THE505 Introduction to Theology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

THE506 Old Testament and its World - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

THE507 New Testament and its World - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

THE509 Turning Points in Church History - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

---

### GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN CHAPLAINCY (GRADDIPCHAP)

Creative Media, Arts and Design

*Graduate Diploma in Chaplaincy (GradDipChap)*

Course Codes: G1067

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

*Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.*

Caring for the spiritual needs of people in a variety of life situations has become increasingly important in contemporary society. As a result, chaplains are now found in schools, hospitals, prisons, aged care, and many work places. This qualification provides an excellent



academic and practical foundation for meeting the challenges of working as a chaplain across a range of contexts.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Recognised Bachelor's degree (AQF level 7) in any discipline.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Employment Prospects:**

Employment opportunities include chaplaincy in schools, hospitals, prisons, aged care, and other work places.

**Course Structure - 24 credit points**

**Core Units - 15 credit points**

THE505 Introduction to Theology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

THE528 Spirituality - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

THE512 Pastoral Practicum - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

THE627 Understanding Religion in Australian Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

THE624 Ethics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-external

**Specified Electives - 9 credit points**

THE506 Old Testament and its World - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

THE507 New Testament and its World - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

THE509 Turning Points in Church History - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

THE510 Emerging Christian Theology: The Creeds (100-500 CE) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

---

**GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN THEOLOGY  
(GRADDIPTHEOL)**

Creative Media, Arts and Design

*Graduate Diploma in Theology (GradDipTheol)*

Course Codes: G1050

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

The Graduate Diploma in Theology provides substantial theological grounding for teachers in religious schools and staff in church agencies. It is also an excellent way for those with a general interest in Theology to obtain a significant foundation in the key areas of theological inquiry. The course introduces students to biblical studies, methods of theological construction, and the history of Christianity. Students are then able to develop their knowledge further in these areas through the selection of appropriate electives.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

A recognised Bachelors degree (AQF level 7) or higher. An alternative pathway through completion of the Wollaston certificate (offered by Wollaston College) to a recognised standard is available.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Course Structure - 24 credit points**

**Core Units - 12 credit points**

THE506 Old Testament and its World - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

THE507 New Testament and its World - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

THE505 Introduction to Theology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

THE509 Turning Points in Church History - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

**Specified Electives - 12 credit points**

THE528 Spirituality - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

THE510 Emerging Christian Theology: The Creeds (100-500 CE) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

THE645 Pastoral Care - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

THE624 Ethics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-external

THE620 Old Testament Exegesis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

THE621 New Testament Exegesis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

THE623 History of the Reformation Era - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

THE619 Triune God - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

THE627 Understanding Religion in Australian Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

TLC501 Communication Skills for Postgraduate Study - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

---

**MASTER OF THEOLOGICAL STUDIES (MTS)**

Creative Media, Arts and Design

*Master of Theological Studies (MTS)*

Course Codes: M1291

Duration: 2 years Full-time or part-time equivalent. Mid year commencement may result in a longer duration due to unit availability.

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Some units only: Murdoch campus (external)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

This course explores one of the world's oldest disciplines by immersing students in the history, beliefs, texts, and practices of the Christian tradition. Students will gain in-depth and critical knowledge of the main branches of theological study by undertaking units in biblical studies, church history, systematic theology, and practical theology. Students are taught by research-active scholars, embark on a variety of learning experiences, and are challenged to develop their intellectual independence.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Recognised Bachelor's degree in a cognate discipline or recognised

Honours degree in any discipline. Entry is also possible once satisfactory progress has been made towards the Graduate Diploma in Theology, subject to the approval of the Academic Chair. Consideration will be given to prior learning in Theology for possible advanced standing of up to 24 points of credit toward the Master of Theological Studies.

English competence. Students demonstrating English competence via IELTS need an overall score of 6.0 with no individual band less than 6.0.

#### **Employment Prospects:**

Murdoch graduates of Theology acquire a range of skills which are of interest to employers in a number of industries. Students in Theology training for ordained ministry are selected by their respective churches. In addition, teachers in church schools may be required to study some Theology. Other employment prospects exist within charities and non-governmental organisations, or as youth workers and school chaplains.

#### **Professional Recognition:**

This course is a professional qualification for ministry. When completed in conjunction with prescribed church requirements, it is the recognised university qualification in Western Australia for ordination in the Anglican Church of Australia.

#### **Main Research Areas:**

Old Testament Studies, New Testament Studies, Post-Reformation Church History, Systematic Theology, Pastoral Theology, Spirituality, Sociology of Religion.

#### **Other:**

The MTS can be completed in 2 years FT if enrolling in S1. Students commencing in S2 will require an additional semester to complete required pre-requisites.

THE620 and THE621 are repeatable units. Students are required to complete these units twice.

For specified electives in year one, students will take either a language or a combination of 2 other units from the specified electives list.

Students enrolled as part of their professional training for ordination in the Anglican church are required to take two language units (from REL207, REL208, REL209, REL210). Core units are offered every year. Some electives are offered in alternative years. For example, REL207 and REL208 alternates with REL209 and REL210. THE510 alternates with THE663.

### **Course Structure - 48 credit points**

#### **Year 1 - 24 credit points**

##### **Core Units - 18 credit points**

THE506 Old Testament and its World - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

THE507 New Testament and its World - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

THE505 Introduction to Theology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

THE509 Turning Points in Church History - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

THE620 Old Testament Exegesis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

THE621 New Testament Exegesis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

##### **Specified Electives - 6 credit points**

Select from the following:

REL207 Biblical Hebrew I - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

REL208 Biblical Hebrew II - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

REL209 New Testament Greek I - 3 points  
Not available this year

REL210 New Testament Greek II - 3 points  
Not available this year

THE528 Spirituality - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

ART503 Honours Seminar in Arts - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

TLC501 Communication Skills for Postgraduate Study - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

### **Year 2 - 24 credit points**

#### **Core Units - 18 credit points**

THE620 Old Testament Exegesis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

THE621 New Testament Exegesis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

THE619 Triune God - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

THE624 Ethics - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-external

THE623 History of the Reformation Era - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

THE627 Understanding Religion in Australian Society - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

#### **Specified Electives - 6 credit points**

Select from the following:

THE510 Emerging Christian Theology: The Creeds (100-500 CE) - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

THE645 Pastoral Care - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

THE663 Church, Ministry and Sacraments - 3 points

ART604 Advanced Research Methods - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

## **VETERINARY SCIENCE**

### **MASTER OF VETERINARY CLINICAL STUDIES (MVETCLINSTUD)**

Veterinary Medicine

*Master of Veterinary Clinical Studies (MVetClinStud)*

Course Codes: M1223

Duration: 1.5 years full-time

#### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- This course is available to International students who meet the entry requirements stipulated. They MUST be concurrently accepted into a Residency Training Program.

*Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.*

This course provides veterinarians engaged in a residency training program with intense clinical instruction using case material from the Murdoch University Veterinary Hospital. The course comprises units and structured training opportunities that meet the credentials for examination by the Australian and New Zealand College of

Veterinary Scientists or the American or European Colleges in the relevant veterinary clinical discipline. Practical clinical training is based on supervised management of clinical cases in a selected field of veterinary clinical science, attendance and participation in clinical rounds, seminars, journal club and necropsy presentations, and in the completion of papers for publication in peer-reviewed journals. This course requires students to undertake work-based training through a compulsory work-based placement as part of their studies.

#### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Current registration as a Veterinary Surgeon in Australia or recognised qualifications that would permit registration as a Veterinary Surgeon in Australia; plus acceptance into a Residency Training Program in the College of Veterinary Medicine; plus approval of the Academic Chair.

English competence. International students demonstrating English competence via IELTS need a score of 6.5, with no individual band less than 6.5.

#### **Employment Prospects:**

This course provides clinical training opportunities that meet components of the credentialing process for examination by the Australian and New Zealand College of Veterinary Scientists or the American or European Colleges in the relevant veterinary clinical discipline. As such, this is a step in the professional pathway to recognition as a veterinary specialist and towards a career in veterinary academia.

#### **Professional Accreditation:**

This course meets components of the credentialing process for examination by the Australian and New Zealand College of Veterinary Scientists or the American or European Colleges in the relevant clinical discipline.

### **Course Structure - 36 credit points**

#### **Core Units - 9 credit points**

VET678 Veterinary Case Management Rounds - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, Y-internal

VET679 Seminars in Veterinary Clinical Studies - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, Y-internal

VET622 Case Reports - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="VET622">MURDOCH:  
S1-external (quota of 20 places), S2-external (quota of 20  
places)</span>

#### **Specified Electives - 27 credit points**

The number of credit points across Advanced Veterinary Case Management and Advanced Veterinary Case Management 2, and the choice of other units (if any), must be approved by the Academic Chair based on the discipline choice of the student.

VET675 Advanced Veterinary Case Management - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

VET6751 Advanced Veterinary Case Management - 6 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

VET6752 Advanced Veterinary Case Management - 9 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

VET676 Advanced Veterinary Case Management 2 - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

VET6761 Advanced Veterinary Case Management 2 - 6 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

VET6762 Advanced Veterinary Case Management 2 - 9 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

VET641 Principles of Epidemiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

VET642 Practical Applications of Epidemiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

VET699 Epidemiological Studies: Design and Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

VET666 Research Methodology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

## **MASTER OF VETERINARY STUDIES (CONSERVATION MEDICINE) (MVS)**

Veterinary Medicine

Master of Veterinary Studies (MVS)

Course Codes: M1122

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

#### **Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal) (subject to approval of Academic Chair)
- Murdoch campus (external)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

Conservation medicine is an emerging discipline that involves the integration of veterinary science, conservation biology and public health in order to: advance biodiversity conservation; address issues associated with the interrelationships between human, animal and ecosystem health; and study the effects of global environmental change on these health interrelationships. There is increasing recognition that veterinarians have an important role to play within interdisciplinary teams working on environmental conservation projects.

This degree will provide veterinarians with training and expertise which can be applied in private practice, zoos and wildlife conservation projects. It may be entirely coursework-based or may involve a placement with a conservation project either in Australia or overseas.

#### **Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Recognised Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery (BVMS) or higher, or equivalent training.

Recognised Prior Learning - at least one year of experience in the workplace if applying to enter directly into the MVS in Conservation Medicine.

Internet access is required for all students, especially those studying externally.

IELTS of 6.5 (with no band less than 6.0) or equivalent proficiency test.

\*\*\*Students that undertake English for Academic Purposes (EAP) will still be required to sit a proficiency test.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.5 with no band less than 6.0.

#### **Special Requirements:**

Internet access is required for all students.

#### **Employment Prospects:**

Careers in endangered species recovery projects, as zoo veterinarians or in wildlife conservation through work in private practice.

#### **Professional Recognition:**

The Australian Veterinary Association recognises veterinary graduate study as fulfilling requirements toward required professional development (continuing veterinary education).

#### **Main Research Areas:**

Wildlife, Zoo and Conservation Medicine.

**Course Structure - 24 credit points****Core Units - 12 to 15 credit points**

VET630 Conservation Medicine - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

VET631 Wildlife Medicine - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

Plus either

VET639 Conservation Medicine Field Placement/Project - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

OR

VET6391 Conservation Medicine Field Placement/Project - 6 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

Plus either

VET641 Principles of Epidemiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

OR

VET664 Wildlife Comparative Pathology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

**Specified Electives - 9 to 12 credit points**

Choice of electives will be determined by the total of credit points taken as Core Units.

Select from the units below. Some electives have specific entrance requirements and students will need to check with Unit Coordinators to determine their eligibility for these units. Students are also able to pursue cross-institutional enrolment opportunities. More information is available upon acceptance into the course.

VET664 Wildlife Comparative Pathology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

VET639 Conservation Medicine Field Placement/Project - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

VET6391 Conservation Medicine Field Placement/Project - 6 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

BIO606 Aquatic Biosecurity - 3 points  
Not available this year

VET640 Infectious and Emerging Diseases - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-external

VET641 Principles of Epidemiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

VET606 Wildlife Epidemiology and Disease Risk Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

VET699 Epidemiological Studies: Design and Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

VET642 Practical Applications of Epidemiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

VET649 Veterinary Studies Masters Research Dissertation - 12 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

AST650 Culture, Communities and Sustainability in Asia - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

SUS611 Resilient Regions: People and Practice - 3 points  
MURDOCH: SUM-internal, SUM-external

ENV680 Climate Change Adaptation: Ecosystems and Societies - 3

points

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

ENV616 Environmental Policy for the 21st Century - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV616">MURDOCH: S1-internal (closed), S1-external (closed)</span>

BIO639 Global Biosecurity - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO639">MURDOCH: S1-internal (closed), S1-external (closed)</span>

BIO689 Food Security Masters Dissertation - 12 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

VET655 One Health Management and Leadership - 3 points

VET656 Public Health and Epidemiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

SWM628 Development and Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

SWM646 Parliamentary Democracy - 3 points  
Not available this year

**MASTER OF VETERINARY STUDIES (SMALL ANIMAL PRACTICE) (MVS)**

Veterinary Medicine

Master of Veterinary Studies (MVS)

Course Codes: M1022

Duration: 2 years full-time or part-time equivalent (part-time recommended)

**Availability:**

- Not currently available to new admissions
- This course is not available on campus and so is not available to international students studying in Australia on a student visa; however, graduate students who have successfully completed the Postgraduate Certificate in Small Animal Practice (International) (C1087) are eligible to apply for external study only.

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

This course is designed for veterinarians in small animal practice to develop further their skills in a number of discipline areas relevant to small animal clinical practice and provides instruction on the new diagnostic techniques and therapeutic modalities. Evidence-Based Clinical Practice and Case Reports are core units; with electives in Dermatology, Medicine (1-3), Infectious and Parasitic Diseases, Research Methodology, Epidemiological Studies, Advanced Surgical Techniques, Advanced Veterinary Anaesthesia and Analgesia, Diagnostic Imaging and Wildlife Medicine.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Current registration as a veterinary surgeon in Australia, or recognised qualifications that would permit registration as a Veterinary Surgeon in Australia. Clinical Practice experience (Recognised Prior Learning) of at least one year in the workplace if applying to enter directly into the Master of Veterinary Studies (Small Animal Practice).

Applicants with a Graduate Certificate in Veterinary Studies in Small Animal Practice (International) (AQF Level 8) are required to have achieved a GPA of at least 60 percent in that degree course.

Active engagement in small animal practice.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Special Requirements:**

Internet access is required for all students.

**Employment Prospects:**

Veterinary careers in referral practices. This MVS degree provides appropriate preparation for Membership of the Australian and New Zealand College of Veterinary Scientists and for Residency training programs in Australia.

**Professional Recognition:**

The Australian Veterinary Association recognises veterinary graduate study as fulfilling requirements toward required professional development (continuing veterinary education).

**Additional Progress Rules:**

A student who fails more than one unit, or one unit more than once, shall be excluded from the course.

**Course Structure - 24 credit points****Core Units - 6 credit points**

VET622 Case Reports - 3 points

The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic Chair for advice:

VET694 Evidence-Based Clinical Practice - 3 points

**Specified Electives - 18 credit points**

Select from the following:

The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic Chair for advice:

VET625 Medicine 1 - 3 points

The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic Chair for advice:

VET626 Medicine 2 - 3 points

The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic Chair for advice:

VET609 Medicine 3 - 3 points

The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic Chair for advice:

VET628 Dermatology - 3 points

The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic Chair for advice:

VET629 Infectious and Parasitic Diseases - 3 points

VET631 Wildlife Medicine - 3 points

VET666 Research Methodology - 3 points

The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic Chair for advice:

VET647 Advanced Surgical Techniques - 3 points

The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic Chair for advice:

VET660 Advanced Anaesthesia and Critical Care - 3 points

The following unit is no longer available - contact the Academic Chair for advice:

VET671 Diagnostic Imaging - 3 points

**MASTER OF VETERINARY STUDIES  
(VETERINARY SURVEILLANCE) (MVS)**

Veterinary Medicine

Master of Veterinary Studies (MVS)

Course Codes: M1121

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

This degree will provide veterinarians with knowledge and expertise in epidemiology and in particular skills in disease surveillance, biosecurity and risk assessment. You will develop the skills necessary for effective disease surveillance and implementation of disease control strategies. The degree will provide instruction on the diagnosis, detection and control of new, emerging and re-emerging diseases.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery (BVMS) or equivalent undergraduate veterinary degree with at least one year of experience in the work place. Direct entry for graduates with a higher level (DVM) veterinary degree.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Employment Prospects:**

This degree will enhance employment opportunities for veterinarians working in Australia and overseas by allowing specialisation in the latest methods to develop and evaluate disease control programs in production animals, and to improve biosecurity and food security.

**Main Research Areas:**

Epidemiology of infectious and non-infectious diseases and biosecurity.

**Additional Progress Rules:**

A student who fails more than one unit, or one unit more than once, shall be excluded from the course.

**Course Structure - 24 credit points****Core Units - 24 credit points**

VET641 Principles of Epidemiology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

VET642 Practical Applications of Epidemiology - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

VET640 Infectious and Emerging Diseases - 3 points

MURDOCH: S2-external

VET699 Epidemiological Studies: Design and Analysis - 3 points

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

VET649 Veterinary Studies Masters Research Dissertation - 12 points

MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

**DOCTOR OF VETERINARY MEDICAL SCIENCE  
(DVETMEDSC)**

Veterinary Medicine

Doctor of Veterinary Medical Science (DVetMedSc)

Course Codes: D1061

Duration: 3 years full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)
- Murdoch campus (external)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

This course provides an advanced level of study in veterinary science at a high degree of specialisation in a selected area of study. For the clinical student the course provides an advanced academic preparation in both clinical training and applied research (which may be suitable to support speciality board certification). For the non-clinical student, the degree provides the opportunity for advanced study in analytical and research skills in veterinary science. Both programs culminate the experience with the completion of a research thesis.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

To be eligible for admission as a candidate for a Doctor of Veterinary Medical Science, an applicant must have: Bachelor Degree in Veterinary Science with at least a 2A Honours normally in the same discipline (AQF level 8); or a Bachelor Degree in Veterinary Science (AQF level 7) and satisfy the Graduate Research Manager with evidence of substantive and significant scholarly or professional attainments including satisfactory research preparation the equivalent of AQF level 8 or 9.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.5 with no band less than 6.0.

**Employment Prospects:**

Careers in a range of veterinary science fields including research, clinical and academic fields.

**Main Research Areas:**

Veterinary Science

**Course Structure - 72 credit points****Core Units - 48 credit points**

VET770 Doctor of Veterinary Medical Science Thesis - 48 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

**Specified Electives - 24 credit points**

Select from the following:

VET630 Conservation Medicine - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

VET631 Wildlife Medicine - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

VET639 Conservation Medicine Field Placement/Project - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

VET6391 Conservation Medicine Field Placement/Project - 6 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

VET640 Infectious and Emerging Diseases - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-external

VET641 Principles of Epidemiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

VET642 Practical Applications of Epidemiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

VET649 Veterinary Studies Masters Research Dissertation - 12 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

VET664 Wildlife Comparative Pathology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

VET666 Research Methodology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal

VET678 Veterinary Case Management Rounds - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, Y-internal

VET679 Seminars in Veterinary Clinical Studies - 3 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, Y-internal

VET699 Epidemiological Studies: Design and Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

**WATER TREATMENT AND DESALINATION****GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN WATER TREATMENT AND DESALINATION (GRADDIPWATTRMT)**

Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering

Graduate Diploma in Water Treatment and Desalination  
(GradDipWatTrmt)

Course Codes: G1076

Duration: 1 year full-time (Semester 1 commencement only) or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Not currently available to new admissions

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

The Graduate Diploma in Water Treatment and Desalination will provide the professional working in the water industry with the basic engineering and science education to support entry-level understanding, design, operation, and monitoring of conventional potable water and wastewater (sewage) treatment processes, as well as many of the more specific water treatment processes allied with industry, agriculture, mining, and public services needs. It is well suited to the professional wishing to upgrade skills for career advancement or to satisfy continuing education requirements. It will also provide the graduate with the requisite coursework to undertake subsequent higher graduate degree courses. The course is a self-contained program or may be taken as year 1 of a two-year program of study leading to a Master of Engineering with a major in Water Treatment and Desalination.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Recognised Bachelor's degree (AQF Level 7) in an Environmental, Chemical, Civil or related Engineering discipline. Students with recognised prior learning in other disciplines or practice may also be eligible for admission as determined by the Academic Chair.

Applicants without the necessary qualifications and/or background will be required to study additional units as part of the course requirements. The preferred format to provide details is by a Curriculum Vitae and a personal statement of no more than 300 words detailing why this course has been selected.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Special Requirements:**

Some attendance at on- and off-campus site visits and technology operation sessions will be a requirement.

Water treatment engineering is a highly quantitative profession requiring sound grounding in physics, chemistry, fluid mechanics, and mathematics. The coursework assumes a prior understanding of the fundamentals of these disciplines to a level allowing entry into the specifics of water engineering without further general instruction in these disciplines. Consequently, students entering the course must have passed the following units at Murdoch or their equivalent elsewhere:

MAS221 Mathematical Modelling

ENG201 Fluid Mechanics

CHE144, Foundations of Chemistry

PEN152, Principles of Physics

For students with potentially equivalent alternative training, contact

the Academic Chair for assessment of equivalency.

**Employment Prospects:**

Public water and wastewater utilities, manufacturing, medical, mining, oil and gas recovery and processing, chemical processing, electronics and semi-conductor manufacturing, agriculture and aquaculture, environmental protection and resource, and international development industries.

**Professional Recognition:**

This course is designed to satisfy requirements of Engineers Australia for Continuing Professional Education of Engineers in the disciplines of environmental engineering, water engineering, and chemical engineering in the areas of water process control, technology, and management.

**Main Research Areas:**

Design and technology specification for conventional water treatment and industrial process water unit operations; optimisation and modernisation of primary and secondary water and wastewater treatment trains; application of technology for water purification and pollution control.

**Course Structure - 24 credit points**

**Core Units - 24 credit points**

- ENG507 Environmental Water Chemistry - 3 points
- ENG509 Water Regulation, Finance and Management - 3 points
- ENG550 Design Project - 3 points
- ENG524 Process Unit Operations - 3 points
- ENG510 Physicochemical Water Treatment Operations - 3 points
- ENG515 Biological Water Treatment Operations - 3 points
- ENG516 Water Engineering Intuition and Analysis - 3 points
- ENG517 Water Treatment Technology Practical - 3 points

---

## WEB COMMUNICATION

### GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN WEB COMMUNICATION (GRADDIPWEBCOMM)

Creative Media, Arts and Design

Graduate Diploma in Web Communication (GradDipWebComm)

Course Codes: G1071

Duration: 1 year full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

This course is an innovative qualification for professionals who need the theoretical knowledge and technical skills in social media tactics and technologies, search engine optimisation, web content, web analytics and online communications strategies. The course will cover the full spectrum of web communications in business, social, political, and organisational spheres and provide students with the technical skills to maximise opportunities in this new landscape.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Recognised Bachelor's degree in any field, or equivalent training, or satisfactory preparation for the course through previous study or professional experience.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0.

**Employment Prospects:**

Web communications specialist; online PR and marketing consultant; SEO strategist; digital-content strategist; e-commerce specialist; digital producer; e-marketer; web studio account manager; social media strategist; web metrics analyst.

**Course Structure - 24 credit points**

**Core Units - 21 credit points**

- MCM501 Critical and Ethical Issues in Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal
- MCM502 Web Strategy - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal
- MCM506 Strategic Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal
- WEB564 Web Research - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal
- WEB565 Web Planning - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal
- WEB566 Social Media Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal
- WEB567 Advanced Web Communication Project - 3 points  
Not available this year

**Specified Electives - 3 credit points**

Select from the following:

- MBS576 Global Media Communication - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external
- MCM605 Public Relations, Communication and Culture - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal
- MCM682 Global Media: Asia-Pacific Perspectives - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal
- MCM604 People, Corporates and Globalisation - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

6

---

## WILDLIFE HEALTH AND CONSERVATION

### MASTER OF WILDLIFE HEALTH AND CONSERVATION (MWILDLIFEHTH)

Veterinary Medicine

Master of Wildlife Health and Conservation (MWildlifeHth)

Course Codes: M1232

Duration: 2 semesters full-time or part-time equivalent

**Availability:**

- Murdoch campus (internal) (subject to approval of Academic Chair)
- Murdoch campus (external)

Restriction: All graduate courses are subject to restriction.

The Master of Wildlife Health and Conservation aims to provide graduates of biology, ecology, and environmental science with applied training in veterinary aspects of wildlife health that can be incorporated into conservation and global health programs, including practical and theoretical research skills required to work in this arena such as Disease Risk Analysis, disease surveillance methods and techniques, and pathology of wildlife. A primary focus of the program is to develop an understanding of where wildlife health sits in the broader field of One Health (the intersection of human, animal and environmental health), so that graduates can confidently apply their knowledge to work in the transdisciplinary environment that is required for contemporary

conservation research.

**Admission Requirements (Onshore):**

Completion of an AQF Level 8 qualification, in the biological, ecological, environmental or animal sciences, e.g. Honours, Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma. Students with a Bachelor's degree in the biological, ecological, environmental or animal sciences with relevant work experience are also eligible for admission as determined by the Academic Chair.

Equivalent of an Academic IELTS overall score of 6.5 with no band less than 6.0.

**Special Requirements:**

Internet access is required for all students.

**Employment Prospects:**

This course will provide graduates with a broad range of career opportunities delivering expertise in wildlife health and disease as it applies to conservation outcomes. These include organisations involved in species conservation/recovery and translocation/reintroduction programs, such as conservation NGOs, government conservation/wildlife departments, zoos, and other not-for-profit wildlife agencies.

**Main Research Areas:**

Epidemiology and disease ecology, conservation biology, wildlife health and pathology.

ENV616 Environmental Policy for the 21st Century - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="ENV616">MURDOCH: S1-internal (closed), S1-external (closed)</span>

ENV680 Climate Change Adaptation: Ecosystems and Societies - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

VET655 One Health Management and Leadership - 3 points

VET656 Public Health and Epidemiology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal

SWM628 Development and Sustainability - 3 points  
MURDOCH: W-internal

SWM646 Parliamentary Democracy - 3 points  
Not available this year

6

**Course Structure - 24 credit points**

**Core Units - 12 credit points**

VET603 One Health: Wildlife Perspectives - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

VET604 Principles of Wildlife Health - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

VET605 Wildlife Comparative Pathology - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

VET606 Wildlife Epidemiology and Disease Risk Analysis - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

**Specified Electives - 12 credit points**

Select from the following:

VLS683 Advanced Research Methods for Scientists - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1S-internal, S1S-external, S2N3-internal, S2N3-external

VET6531 Wildlife Health and Conservation Dissertation - 12 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

VET654 Wildlife Health and Conservation Project - 9 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

VET654-06 Wildlife Health and Conservation Project - 6 points  
MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

VET654-03 Wildlife Health and Conservation Project - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

BIO606 Aquatic Biosecurity - 3 points  
Not available this year

BIO639 Global Biosecurity - 3 points  
<span data-type="offering" data-unit="BIO639">MURDOCH: S1-internal (closed), S1-external (closed)</span>

BIO681 Challenges in Food Security - 3 points  
MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external



# Teaching Periods

Each unit may be available in one or more teaching periods. Some periods may colloquially be referred to as 'Summer' (periods beginning with 'SUM', for example) or 'Winter' (periods beginning with W, for example), or other groupings.

A full list of teaching periods at the time of printing is below. Standard teaching periods are highlighted.

Code	Start Date	Census Date	End Date	Code	Start Date	Census Date	End Date
ASP1	17/6/2019	30/6/2019	9/8/2019	SS5	23/9/2019	12/10/2019	29/11/2019
ASP2	27/5/2019	30/6/2019	25/10/2019	ST1	14/1/2019	2/2/2019	12/4/2019
AU1	15/4/2019	28/4/2019	15/6/2019	ST2	8/4/2019	27/4/2019	5/7/2019
AU10	11/3/2019	23/3/2019	19/4/2019	ST3	1/7/2019	21/7/2019	27/9/2019
AU11	6/5/2019	14/5/2019	14/6/2019	ST4	23/9/2019	12/10/2019	20/12/2019
AU2	8/4/2019	27/4/2019	21/6/2019	<b>SUM</b>	<b>25/11/2019</b>	<b>14/12/2019</b>	<b>31/1/2020</b>
AU3	25/2/2019	9/3/2019	12/4/2019	SUM2	2/12/2019	21/12/2019	7/2/2020
AU4	18/2/2019	9/3/2019	26/4/2019	SUMX	25/11/2019	14/12/2019	31/1/2020
AU5	11/2/2019	17/2/2019	8/3/2019	<b>T1</b>	<b>14/1/2019</b>	<b>9/2/2019</b>	<b>20/4/2019</b>
AU6	1/4/2019	13/4/2019	24/5/2019	T1X	14/1/2019	9/2/2019	20/4/2019
AU7	4/2/2019	23/2/2019	12/4/2019	<b>T2</b>	<b>6/5/2019</b>	<b>1/6/2019</b>	<b>10/8/2019</b>
AW1	29/4/2019	18/5/2019	5/7/2019	T2X	6/5/2019	1/6/2019	10/8/2019
AW2	17/6/2019	24/6/2019	20/7/2019	<b>T3</b>	<b>2/9/2019</b>	<b>28/9/2019</b>	<b>7/12/2019</b>
AW3	10/6/2019	22/6/2019	26/7/2019	T3X	2/9/2019	28/9/2019	7/12/2019
AW4	3/6/2019	11/6/2019	12/7/2019	TJA	7/1/2019	2/2/2019	21/4/2019
AW5	4/2/2019	9/3/2019	28/6/2019	TJB	7/1/2019	2/2/2019	21/4/2019
AW6	13/5/2019	1/6/2019	26/7/2019	TJD	13/1/2019	8/2/2019	21/4/2019
DE7	8/7/2019	10/8/2019	29/11/2019	TJDK	27/1/2019	16/2/2019	21/4/2019
FTL1	28/1/2019	16/3/2019	10/5/2019	TMA	6/5/2019	1/6/2019	11/8/2019
FTL2	13/5/2019	29/6/2019	23/8/2019	TMB	6/5/2019	1/6/2019	11/8/2019
FTL3	26/8/2019	12/10/2019	6/12/2019	TMD	5/5/2019	31/5/2019	11/8/2019
<b>H</b>	<b>29/7/2019</b>	<b>5/10/2019</b>	<b>20/6/2020</b>	TMDK	19/5/2019	8/6/2019	11/8/2019
HX	29/7/2019	5/10/2019	20/6/2020	TS12	14/1/2019	2/3/2019	10/8/2019
OUA1	25/2/2019	18/3/2019	31/5/2019	TS13	14/1/2019	23/3/2019	7/12/2019
OUA2	27/5/2019	17/6/2019	30/8/2019	TS13E	14/1/2019	23/3/2019	7/12/2019
OUA3	26/8/2019	16/9/2019	29/11/2019	TS21	6/5/2019	21/7/2019	18/4/2020
OUA4	25/11/2019	16/12/2019	28/2/2020	TS23	6/5/2019	22/6/2019	7/12/2019
R1	1/1/2019	9/2/2019	30/6/2019	TS23E	6/5/2019	22/6/2019	7/12/2019
R2	1/7/2019	10/8/2019	31/12/2019	TS31	2/9/2019	19/10/2019	18/4/2020
RAU	10/2/2019	15/6/2019	30/6/2019	TS32	2/9/2019	16/11/2019	8/8/2020
RSP	11/8/2019	14/12/2019	31/12/2019	TSA	2/9/2019	28/9/2019	8/12/2019
<b>S1</b>	<b>25/2/2019</b>	<b>23/3/2019</b>	<b>22/6/2019</b>	TSB	2/9/2019	28/9/2019	8/12/2019
S1C	18/3/2019	7/4/2019	22/6/2019	TSD	1/9/2019	27/9/2019	8/12/2019
S1E	25/2/2019	23/3/2019	22/6/2019	TSDK	15/9/2019	5/10/2019	8/12/2019
S1K	11/3/2019	7/4/2019	22/6/2019	UA1	28/1/2019	5/2/2019	8/3/2019
S1N	4/2/2019	2/3/2019	25/5/2019	UA2	25/11/2019	14/12/2019	21/2/2020
S1S	18/2/2019	16/3/2019	31/5/2019	UA3	28/1/2019	10/2/2019	29/3/2019
S1X	25/2/2019	23/3/2019	22/6/2019	UA4	7/1/2019	15/1/2019	15/2/2019
<b>S2</b>	<b>29/7/2019</b>	<b>24/8/2019</b>	<b>23/11/2019</b>	UA5	28/1/2019	16/2/2019	26/4/2019
S2B	5/8/2019	24/8/2019	1/11/2019	UA6	21/1/2019	29/1/2019	1/3/2019
S2E	29/7/2019	24/8/2019	23/11/2019	UA7	14/1/2019	16/2/2019	7/6/2019
S2K	12/8/2019	7/9/2019	23/11/2019	US1	10/12/2018	2/2/2019	16/8/2019
S2N	29/7/2019	24/8/2019	16/11/2019	UW1	7/1/2019	16/2/2019	28/6/2019
S2N3	22/7/2019	17/8/2019	8/11/2019	<b>W</b>	<b>24/6/2019</b>	<b>1/7/2019</b>	<b>26/7/2019</b>
S2S	29/7/2019	24/8/2019	15/11/2019	W1	24/6/2019	30/6/2019	19/7/2019
S2V	29/7/2019	24/8/2019	23/11/2019	WSP1	15/7/2019	3/8/2019	20/9/2019
S2X	29/7/2019	24/8/2019	23/11/2019	WSP2	15/7/2019	21/7/2019	9/8/2019
SA1	25/2/2019	1/4/2019	21/6/2019	WSP3	1/7/2019	13/7/2019	16/8/2019
SA2	29/7/2019	1/9/2019	22/11/2019	WSP4	8/7/2019	3/8/2019	3/11/2019
SB1	27/12/2018	1/1/2019	18/1/2019	WU3	3/6/2019	21/7/2019	24/1/2020
SB2	31/12/2018	7/1/2019	3/2/2019	WX	24/6/2019	1/7/2019	26/7/2019
SB7	14/1/2019	20/1/2019	8/2/2019	<b>Y</b>	<b>25/2/2019</b>	<b>27/4/2019</b>	<b>23/11/2019</b>
SC1	1/1/2019	9/2/2019	30/6/2019	YM	25/2/2019	27/4/2019	23/11/2019
SC2	1/7/2019	10/8/2019	31/12/2019	YMV	25/2/2019	27/4/2019	23/11/2019
SP17	16/9/2019	29/9/2019	15/11/2019	YU1	7/1/2019	16/3/2019	23/11/2019
SP2	22/7/2019	10/8/2019	27/9/2019	YU2	21/1/2019	23/3/2019	15/11/2019
SS1	28/10/2019	9/11/2019	20/12/2019	YU3	26/11/2018	16/2/2019	8/12/2019
SS2	14/10/2019	2/11/2019	20/12/2019	YU4	28/1/2019	23/3/2019	20/9/2019
SS3	4/11/2019	23/11/2019	2/2/2020	YU5	26/11/2018	9/2/2019	24/11/2019
SS4	22/7/2019	24/8/2019	29/11/2019	YX	25/2/2019	27/4/2019	23/11/2019

Students who have successfully completed a unit may not enrol for credit in any subsequent version of that unit, even if under a different code and/or title, nor in any parallel lower- or higher-level version. Students enrolled in a higher-level version of a unit are required to demonstrate advanced analytical skills and/or use of advanced research tools in assignments modified for that level.

# Units

Units are offered at Murdoch campus, Mandurah campus and Rockingham campus, plus other locations through partnerships with tertiary education providers including selected Australian universities and overseas institutions. Units on offer this year are listed and described in this section of the Handbook.

## Cancellation of Units

The University reserves the right to cancel, without notice, any course, major, minor or unit if the number of students enrolled falls below limits set by the University or in other unforeseen circumstances.

Australia's Visa System I (Family and other visas) (NLLM528)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	0
Australia's Visa System II (Economic, Skilled and other visas) (NLLM534)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	0

## 129999 Mixed Field Programmes not elsewhere classified

**Points**

Language Enhancement (MFP1001)	DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal, TSD-internal	3
--------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---

## Animal Science

**Points**

Advanced Crop and Pasture Science (ANS312)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Agricultural and Environmental Technologies (ANS311)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Agricultural Markets, Economics and Policy (ANS309)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Agricultural Science and Food Production (ANS105)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Animal Industry Experience (ANS337)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Animal Production Systems II (ANS230)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Animal Production Systems III (ANS333)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Animal Structure and Function (ANS221)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Applied Animal Agriculture (ANS363)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	3
Applied Animal Breeding (ANS364)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	3
Crop and Pasture Science (ANS207)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Crop Protection and Plant Biosecurity (ANS208)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Equine Nutrition and Health (ANS366)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Equine Physiology and Behaviour (ANS365)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
International Study Tour Opportunities (ANS301)	MURDOCH: S2N-internal	3
Introduction to Livestock Science and Genetics (ANS101)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, UA6-internal	3
Introduction to the Animal Body (ANS102)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Pathology and Diseases of Production Animals (ANS313)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3

## Asian Studies

**Points**

Anthropology and Its Others (AST612)	MURDOCH: S1-external	3
Anthropology, Society and Culture (AST312)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Asian Centuries (AST102)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external	3
Asian Studies Dissertation (AST634)	MURDOCH: H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external	12
Asian Studies Project (AST384)	MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external	3
Asian Studies Project (AST3841)	MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external	6
Asian Studies Project (AST632)	MURDOCH: H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external	6
Contemporary Asia: Media, Politics and Popular Culture (AST281)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Culture and Religion in Asia (AST352)	Not available this year	3
Culture, Communities and Sustainability in Asia (AST650)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Gender in Asian Societies (AST558)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Honours Thesis in Asian Studies (AST569)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	12

Students should ensure they are familiar with the University's internal regulations, including provisions specifically relevant to their studies. See the University Regulation overview in this Handbook and view legislation online at <http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/legislation/>

Students need to have access to and be able to use computing devices with Internet browsing capability: see <http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/InternetStudy>

Nations, Narratives, Cultures in Contemporary Asia (AST530)	Not available this year	3
Perceptions of South-East Asian Society (AST556)	Not available this year	3
Rise of Asia and Modern History (AST531)	Not available this year	3
Society, Culture and Ecology in Asia (AST250)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Special Topics in Asian Studies (AST253)	Not available this year	3
Special Topics in Asian Studies (AST510)	Not available this year	3
Women and Men in Asian Societies (AST288)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3

### Australian Indigenous Studies

### Points

Country, Nature and Identity: Indigenous Sustainability (AIS206)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Honours Thesis in Australian Indigenous Studies (AIS569)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	12
Indigeneity, Critical Theory and Social Justice (AIS307)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Indigenous Australia and the Nation (AIS204)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Introduction to Indigenous Popular Culture (AIS110)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	3
Master of Arts by Coursework Dissertation (AIS650)	MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external	12
Reading Reconciliation (AIS256)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Special Topics in Australian Indigenous Studies (AIS250)	Not available this year	3
Special Topics in Australian Indigenous Studies (AIS530)	Not available this year	3
Working with Indigenous Communities: Internship (AIS308)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3

### Bachelor of Arts

### Points

Academic Learning Skills (BAR100)	MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external	3
Advanced Research in the Arts (BAR300)	KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3
Developing Research Skills and Methods (BAR200)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Ideas and Identity (BAR150)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3

### Bachelor of Business

### Points

Academic Skills for Business (BBS100)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal	3
Academic Skills for Business (BBS1001)	DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal, TSD-internal	3
Applying Mixed Methods Research to Business (BBS301)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Empirical Research Methods for Business (BBS300)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3
Transforming Business (BBS150)	Not available this year	3
Understanding Business Research: An Introductory Approach (BBS200)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal	3

### Bachelor of Education

### Points

Assessment and Action Research (BED200)	MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external	3
Ideas in Education (BED100)	MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external, S2E-internal, S2E-external	3
Schooling and Society - Research Skills (BED300)	MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external	3
Understanding Teachers' Work (BED150)	MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external	3

### Bachelor of Engineering Honours

### Points

Students who have successfully completed a unit may not enrol for credit in any subsequent version of that unit, even if under a different code and/or title, nor in any parallel lower- or higher-level version. Students enrolled in a higher-level version of a unit are required to demonstrate advanced analytical skills and/or use of advanced research tools in assignments modified for that level.

Design Concepts in Engineering (BEN150)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Innovation and Ethics in Engineering (BEN300)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Scientific Method in Engineering (BEN200)	Not available this year	3
Transitioning into Engineering (BEN100)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	3

### Bachelor of Laws

### Points

Australian Legal System (BJU100)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	3
Law in Context (BJU150)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Legal Theory and Research (BJU300)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Skills for Legal Practice (BJU200)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3

### Bachelor of Nursing

### Points

Clinical Practice 5 Research Perspectives (BNR359)	MURDOCH: UA3-internal MANDURAH: UA3-internal	3
Evidence Based Nursing Practice (BNR200)	MURDOCH: S1N-internal MANDURAH: S1N-internal	3
Health and Human Behaviour (BNR150)	MURDOCH: S2N-external MANDURAH: S2N-external	3
Transition to Nursing Studies (BNR100)	MURDOCH: S1N-external MANDURAH: S1N-external	3

### Bachelor of Science

### Points

Advanced Quantitative Research Methods (BSC302)	MURDOCH: S2-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Applied Research Skills in ICT (BSC301)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3
Building Blocks for Science Students (BSC100)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	3
Innovation and Ethics in Science (BSC304)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Introduction to ICT Research Methods (BSC203)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Introduction to Research Methodology and Evidence Based Practice (BSC206)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Psychology: Measurement, Design and Analysis (BSC201)	MURDOCH: S1-internal DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Research and Evidence Based Practice (BSC306)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Research in the Physical and Life Sciences (BSC200)	Not available this year	3
What is Science? (BSC150)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	3

### Biological Sciences and Biotechnology

### Points

Animal Diversity (BIO244)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Aquaculture (BIO380)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Aquatic Biosecurity (BIO606)	Not available this year	3
Australian Biodiversity (BIO257)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Biochemistry (BIO247)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Biosecurity Masters Research Dissertation (BIO629)	MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external	12
Bloodstain Pattern Analysis (BIO692)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Bodies of Evidence (BIO315)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Cell Biology (BIO152)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Challenges in Food Security (BIO681)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3

Students should ensure they are familiar with the University's internal regulations, including provisions specifically relevant to their studies. See the University Regulation overview in this Handbook and view legislation online at <http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/legislation/>

Students need to have access to and be able to use computing devices with Internet browsing capability: see <http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/InternetStudy>

Conservation Biology (BIO375)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Crime Scene Investigation I (BIO596)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Crime Scene Investigation II (BIO685)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Environmental Biology (BIO103)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Evolutionary Analysis (BIO379)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Fingerprinting and Impression Evidence (BIO598)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Fish and Wildlife Populations (BIO249)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Food Security Masters Dissertation (BIO689)	MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external	12
Forensic Chemistry (BIO682)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Forensic DNA Analysis (BIO359)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Forensic Science (Professional Practice and Research) Masters Project (BIO615)	MURDOCH: H-internal, Y-internal	24
Forensic Science (Professional Practice) Masters Dissertation (BIO609)	MURDOCH: DE7-internal, H-internal, H-external, UA7-internal, Y-internal, Y-external	12
Forensic Science (Professional Practice) Masters Project (BIO612)	MURDOCH: DE7-internal, H-internal, H-external, UA7-internal, Y-internal, Y-external	12
Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice (BIO388)	MURDOCH: W-internal	3
Forensic Toxicology (BIO367)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Genetic Engineering (BIO394)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Genetics and Evolution (BIO356)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Global Biosecurity (BIO639)	MURDOCH: S1-internal (closed), S1-external (closed) FTLEARN: FTL1-online	3
Homicide and Death Investigation (BIO597)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Honours Thesis in Biotechnology (BIO4039-12)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	12
Honours Thesis in Forensic Biology and Toxicology (BIO4049-12)	Not available this year	12
Human DNA Profiling (BIO599)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Industrial Bioprocessing and Bioremediation (BIO358)	Not available this year	3
Interactive Data Analytics and Visualisation (BIO311)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Introduction to Marine Biology (BIO180)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Invasive and Pest Species Management (BIO607)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Marine Botany (BIO254)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Marine Ecology (BIO377)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Marine Wildlife (BIO381)	Not available this year	3
Microbiology (BIO246)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Molecular Biology (BIO282)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Omics Technologies and Bioinformatics (BIO309)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Plant Biosecurity in Practice (BIO538)	MURDOCH: S1-external	3
Plant Biosecurity: Detection and Diagnostics (BIO537)	MURDOCH: S1-external	3
Plant Evolution, Radiation and Adaptation (BIO245)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Special Topics in Biological Sciences and Biotechnology (BIO280)	Not available this year	3
Systems Biology (BIO378)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Tropical Marine Biology (BIO393)	MURDOCH: W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)	3
Wildlife Biology (BIO376)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3

## Biomedical Science

## Points

Advances in Medical Science (BMS315)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Biomedical Physiology (BMS206)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Clinical Biochemistry I (BMS323)	MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 25 places)	3
Clinical Biochemistry II (BMS423)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Clinical Haematology I (BMS326)	MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 25 places)	3
Clinical Haematology II (BMS426)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Clinical Immunology (BMS322)	MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 25 places)	3
Clinical Microbiology I (BMS324)	MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 48 places)	3
Clinical Microbiology II (BMS424)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Diagnostic Genomics (BMS327)	MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 30 places)	3

Students who have successfully completed a unit may not enrol for credit in any subsequent version of that unit, even if under a different code and/or title, nor in any parallel lower- or higher-level version. Students enrolled in a higher-level version of a unit are required to demonstrate advanced analytical skills and/or use of advanced research tools in assignments modified for that level.

Forensic Anatomy and Anthropology (BMS213)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Foundations of Vertebrate Form and Function (BMS107)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Haematology (BMS218)	MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)	3
Histology (BMS321)	MURDOCH: S1-internal (quota of 50 places)	3
Histopathology (BMS325)	MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 20 places)	3
Human Pharmacology (BMS317)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Introduction to the Human Body (BMS101)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Laboratory Medicine Practice I (BMS431)	MURDOCH: UW1-placement	6
Laboratory Medicine Practice II (BMS432)	MURDOCH: UW1-placement	6
Medical Immunology and Molecular Genetics (BMS211)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Medical Microbiology (BMS212)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife (BMS316)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Pathological Basis of Disease (BMS314)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3

### Breadth Units University-Wide

### Points

Carbon and Climate: A Wicked Problem (BRD203)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Creativity and Innovation (BRD209)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Crime through the Ages (BRD205)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external KAPLAN-SGP: TSA-internal	3
Drugs in Society (BRD202)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Food Matters (BRD201)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Transitions to Post Carbon Society (BRD306)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Wellbeing (BRD251)	MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external, S2-internal, S2-external KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal	3
World of Sport (BRD210)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3

### Business (Graduate)

### Points

Academic Business Skills for Postgraduates (MBS521)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	3
Accounting for Managers (MBS539)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal KAPLAN-MMR: TMB-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Accounting for Managers (MBS5392)	Not available this year	3
Accounting Processes (MBS544)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Accounting Theory and Governance (MBS679)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Acquisition of Human Resources (MBS688)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3
Advanced Economic Analysis: Honours (MBS545)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Advanced Honours Research Preparation (MBS517)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	3
Advanced Honours Topic A (MBS516)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	3
Advanced Honours Topic B (MBS512)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	3
Advanced Honours Topic in Economics (MBS500)	Not available this year	3
Applied Research Practicum (MBS643)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	6
Auditing (MBS680)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Business and Governance Research Practicum (MBS644)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external	9

Students should ensure they are familiar with the University's internal regulations, including provisions specifically relevant to their studies. See the University Regulation overview in this Handbook and view legislation online at <http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/legislation/>

Students need to have access to and be able to use computing devices with Internet browsing capability: see <http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/InternetStudy>

Business and Governance Research Practicum (MBS649)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external	12
Business Finance (MBS546)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal KAPLAN-MMR: TJB-internal, TSB-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Business Professional Placement (MBS654)	MURDOCH: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-internal	6
Business Valuation (MBS665)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal	3
Business, Society and the Environment (MBS662)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal KAPLAN-MMR: TMB-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	6
Capstone Consultancy Project (MBS639)	MURDOCH: SS3-external, T1-external, T2-external, T3-external	6
Contemporary Advances in Economics: Theory and Applications - Honours (MBS597)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Contemporary Industry Trends and Challenges (MBS592)	Not available this year	3
Corporate Accounting (MBS678)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Creating Value for Organisations (MBS628)	MURDOCH: SS3-external, T1-external	3
Cross-Cultural Consumer Behaviour (MBS575)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Cultural Competency Within and Across Organisations (MBS596)	Not available this year	3
Data, Metrics, Reporting and Analytics (MBS603)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3
Decision Neuroscience Neuromarketing (MBS690)	Not available this year	3
Developing High Performance Work Systems (MBS602)	MURDOCH: T2-external	3
Developing Strategic Intelligence (MBS594)	Not available this year	3
Digital Business (MBS667)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Doctor of Business Administration Thesis (MBS700)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	12
Economics and Business Strategy (MBS686)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Effective Leadership (MBS5872)	MURDOCH: W-internal, W-external	3
Effective Leadership (MBS687)	Not available this year	3
Effective Leadership (MBS6872)	Not available this year	3
Employment Relations and Asia Pacific Contexts (MBS624)	Not available this year	3
Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management (MBS673)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal KAPLAN-MMR: TMB-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3
Food Systems and Agriculture Business (MBS698)	Not available this year	3
Foundations of Effective Leadership (MBS598)	Not available this year	3
Global Business (MBS6611)	DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal	6
Global Business in the Asian Century (MBS661)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	6
Global Media Communication (MBS576)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Honours Thesis (MBS519)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	12
Honours Thesis in Economics (MBS505)	MURDOCH: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	12
Human Resource Management Perspectives (MBS555)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	3
International Business Negotiations (MBS636)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
International Immersion (MBS638)	MURDOCH: T1-external, T2-external, T3-external	3

Students who have successfully completed a unit may not enrol for credit in any subsequent version of that unit, even if under a different code and/or title, nor in any parallel lower- or higher-level version. Students enrolled in a higher-level version of a unit are required to demonstrate advanced analytical skills and/or use of advanced research tools in assignments modified for that level.

International Marketing Management (MBS573)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	3
Leadership Dynamics: From Follower to Leader (MBS601)	MURDOCH: SS3-external, T2-external	3
Leading and Managing Nonprofit Organisations (MBS651)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Leading from Strategy to Operations (MBS608)	MURDOCH: T3-external	3
Leading the Engaged Enterprise (MBS663)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal KAPLAN-MMR: TJB-internal, TSB-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	6
Management Accounting (MBS669)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Manager as a Performance Coach (MBS604)	MURDOCH: SS3-external, T2-external	3
Managing a Global Business (MBS613)	MURDOCH: T1-external	3
Managing Remuneration, Benefits and Motivation (MBS668)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3
Managing Strategic Risk and Projects (MBS684)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal (quota of 30 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), SUM-external KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	6
Managing Uncertainty Through Scenario Planning (MBS607)	MURDOCH: T3-external	3
Managing, Evaluating and Developing Human Resources (MBS535)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3
Organisational Behaviour and Management (MBS5082)	Not available this year	3
Organisational Behaviour and Management (MBS538)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Organisational Change, Management and Consultancy (MBS568)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
People and Performance (MBS591)	Not available this year	3
Postgraduate International Study Tour (MBS672)	Not available this year	3
Principles of Business Governance (MBS518)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3
Professional Practice Preparation (MBS532)	MURDOCH: S2-external	0
Project Management (MBS685)	Not available this year	3
Qualitative Organisational Research (MBS619)	MURDOCH: S1-internal (closed), S1-external (closed)	3
Quantitative Research for Business (MBS659)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3
Research Preparation for Business (MBS520)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	3
Rethinking Strategic Value of Markets and Consumers (MBS609)	MURDOCH: T3-external	3
Risk Management (MBS689)	Not available this year	3
Social Enterprise, Social Innovation And Profit For Purpose (MBS589)	Not available this year	3
Special Topics in Business (MBS599)	Not available this year	3
Special Topics in Business (MBS699)	Not available this year	3
Stakeholder Governance in a Business-Society Ecosystem (MBS637)	MURDOCH: SS3-external, T1-external	3
Strategic Marketing Management (MBS5072)	Not available this year	3
Strategic Marketing Management (MBS537)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal KAPLAN-MMR: TSB-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Strategic Research in International Markets (MBS574)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal	3



Strategies for Growth and Excellence (MBS664)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal KAPLAN-MMR: TSB-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	6
Taxation Principles (MBS614)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	3

### Business (Undergraduate)

### Points

Accounting Theory and Accountability (BUS304)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3
Advanced Human Resource Perspectives (BUS340)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3
Auditing (BUS306)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3
Business Analytics and Decision Making (BUS334)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3
Business in Society (BUS122)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	3
Business Negotiations: An International Perspective (BUS341)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Change Management (BUS230)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Changing Economies of Asia (BUS272)	Not available this year	4
Chinese Business (BUS243)	Not available this year	4
Commercial Banking (BUS307)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3
Comparative Corporate Governance and International Operations (BUS284)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Consumer Behaviour (BUS273)	Not available this year	4
Consumer Behaviour (BUS299)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Contemporary Financial Accounting (BUS356)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Corporate Finance (BUS224)	Not available this year	4
Corporate Finance (BUS286)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3
Credit and Lending Decisions (BUS308)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Cross Cultural Marketing (BUS370)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Cultures of Innovation (BUS368)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Derivative Securities (BUS325)	Not available this year	4
Derivative Securities (BUS333)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Digital and Social Media Marketing (BUS359)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Econometrics (BUS292)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Economics for Global Business (BUS205)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Economics in Society (BUS162)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Employment Relations (BUS332)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Employment Relations in Asia (BUS351)	KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3
Entrepreneurial Strategy (BUS221)	MURDOCH: T3-internal, T3-external	6
Foundational Mathematics for Business (BUS130)	DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal	3
Foundational Mathematics for Business (BUS1301)	DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal	3

Students who have successfully completed a unit may not enrol for credit in any subsequent version of that unit, even if under a different code and/or title, nor in any parallel lower- or higher-level version. Students enrolled in a higher-level version of a unit are required to demonstrate advanced analytical skills and/or use of advanced research tools in assignments modified for that level.

Foundations of Accounting (BUS170)	DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal	3
Foundations of Accounting (BUS1701)	DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal	3
Foundations of Economics (BUS171)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal	3
Foundations of Economics (BUS1711)	DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal	3
Foundations of Management and Governance (BUS176)	DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal	3
Foundations of Management and Governance (BUS1761)	DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal	3
Foundations of Marketing (BUS183)	DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal	3
Foundations of Marketing (BUS1831)	DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal	3
Global Marketing (BUS124)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	3
Global Strategic Management (BUS338)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Human Resource Economics (BUS301)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Influencing on the inside (BUS365)	Not available this year	3
Integrated Marketing Communications (BUS302)	DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Integrated Marketing Communications (BUS336)	Not available this year	4
International Business (BUS219)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
International Finance (BUS322)	Not available this year	4
International Finance (BUS330)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal	3
International Financial Markets and Institutions (BUS390)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	3
International Human Resources Management (BUS213)	Not available this year	3
International Logistics (BUS211)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
International Management (BUS323)	DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal	4
International Management (BUS344)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3
International Marketing (BUS343)	DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	3
International Trade and Development (BUS309)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Introduction to Accounting (BUS160)	Not available this year	3
Introduction to Accounting (BUS163)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	3
Introduction to Economics (BUS161)	Not available this year	3
Introduction to Finance (BUS140)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	3
Introduction to International Finance (BUS212)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Investment Analysis (BUS311)	Not available this year	4
Investment Analysis (BUS329)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3
Knowledge and Organisational Learning (BUS378)	Not available this year	4
Knowledge Management (BUS348)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Macroeconomics A (BUS289)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3
Macroeconomics B (BUS327)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3
Making it Real: Operations and Project Management for Scale (BUS353)	Not available this year	3

Management Accounting (BUS287)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Management in a Global Environment (BUS123)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	3
Marketing Research and Analysis (BUS210)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3
Marketing Research and Analysis (BUS235)	Not available this year	4
Microeconomics A (BUS291)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3
Microeconomics B (BUS318)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3
Organisation Development and Change (BUS298)	DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3
Organisation Development and Human Resources Management (BUS240)	Not available this year	4
Organisational Theory and Behaviour (BUS223)	Not available this year	4
Organisational Theory and Behaviour (BUS293)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Principles of Human Resources Management (BUS297)	KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Principles of Management (BUS145)	Not available this year	3
Principles of Marketing (BUS169)	Not available this year	3
Professional International Business Project (BUS345)	Not available this year	9
Professional Internship in Business (BUS358)	Not available this year	9
Professional Internship in Business (BUS3581)	MURDOCH: S1-placement, S2-placement	3
Professional Internship in Business (BUS3582)	MURDOCH: S1-placement, S2-placement	6
Professional Internship in International Business (BUS300)	Not available this year	9
Resourcing the Entrepreneurial Venture (BUS364)	Not available this year	3
Services Marketing (BUS268)	Not available this year	4
Services Marketing (BUS296)	DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3
Services, Relationship and Retail Marketing (BUS225)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Signature Experience (BUS399)	Not available this year	3
Special Topics in Business (BUS201)	Not available this year	3
Special Topics in Business (BUS2011)	Not available this year	3
Standing in the Nexus: Bridging People and Networks (BUS369)	Not available this year	3
Strategic Management (BUS317)	Not available this year	4
Strategic Management (BUS349)	DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Strategic Marketing (BUS350)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3
Strategic Marketing (BUS382)	Not available this year	4
Talent Acquisition (BUS226)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Talent Management (BUS371)	Not available this year	3
Taxation (BUS303)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Technology and Accounting Processes (BUS285)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3
The Compelling Entrepreneur: Stand and Deliver (BUS367)	Not available this year	6
Treasury Management (BUS244)	Not available this year	4
Treasury Management (BUS288)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Work-Based Learning (BUS267)	MURDOCH: S1-internal (quota of 50 places)	3

**Business Law (Graduate)****Points**

Students who have successfully completed a unit may not enrol for credit in any subsequent version of that unit, even if under a different code and/or title, nor in any parallel lower- or higher-level version. Students enrolled in a higher-level version of a unit are required to demonstrate advanced analytical skills and/or use of advanced research tools in assignments modified for that level.

Dispute Resolution (MBL503)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	6
Honours Thesis in Business Law (MBL519)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	12
Human Resource Management Law (MBL501)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	3

### Business Law (Undergraduate)

### Points

Alternative Dispute Resolution (BSL391)	MURDOCH: S2K-internal, S2K-external KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3
Company Law (BSL305)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3
Finance Law (BSL201)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Foundations of Business Law (BSL165)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal	3
Foundations of Business Law (BSL1651)	DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal	3
Marketing and Advertising Law (BSL203)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Tourism and Hospitality Law (BSL204)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Workplace Law (BSL202)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal	3

## 7

### Business Law and Law Masters

### Points

Australia's Visa System I (Family and other visas) (LLM528)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Australia's Visa System II (Economic, Skilled and other visas) (LLM534)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Australian Migration Law (LLM523)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	3
Contemporary Migration Issues and Business Skills (LLM541)	MURDOCH: DE7-internal	3
Fundamental Migration Practice Skills (LLM533)	MURDOCH: S1S-internal	3
Health Law (LLM614)	MURDOCH: S1-internal FTLEARN: FTL3-online	3
International Law (LLM601)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Introduction to Legal Skills for Migration Practitioners (LLM520)	MURDOCH: AW2-internal, UA4-internal	3
Legal Practice Placement I (LLM512)	MURDOCH: S1-internal (quota of 10 places), S2-internal (quota of 10 places)	6
Legal Practice Placement II (LLM513)	MURDOCH: S1-internal (quota of 10 places), S2-internal (quota of 10 places)	6
Master of Laws (Research) (LLM700)	MURDOCH: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	24
Migration Clinic (LLM542)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Professional Migration Practice (LLM544)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Visa Compliance, Cancellation and Review (LLM536)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Workplace Integrated Learning(Migration Law) (LLM543)	MURDOCH: S2-placement	3

### Business Law and Legal Studies

### Points

Alternative Dispute Resolution (LEG391)	MURDOCH: S2K-internal, S2K-external	3
Indigenous Peoples, Law and Society (LEG203)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Law, Justice and Social Policy (LEG100)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Legal Costs Assessment (LEG211)	Not available this year	3
Social and Welfare Law (LEG323)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3

### Chemistry

### Points

Advanced Projects in Chemistry and Mineral Science (CHE309)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal	3
Chemical Analysis (CHE207)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Chemistry for Teaching Secondary (7-10) (CHE540)	MURDOCH: S1-external	3
Foundations of Chemistry (CHE144)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	3
Fundamentals of Chemistry (CHE140)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	3
Honours Thesis in Chemistry (CHE500)	MURDOCH: H-internal, Y-internal	18
Introduction to Chemical Concepts (CHE145)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Introduction to Forensic Science (CHE103)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Literature Review (CHE576)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	3
Materials Chemistry (CHE304)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Organic and Biological Chemistry I (CHE205)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Organic and Biological Chemistry II (CHE308)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Physical Chemistry I (CHE202)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Physical Chemistry II (CHE347)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3

## Chiropractic

## Points

Advanced Study Topics (CHI678)	Not available this year	4
Chiropractic Skills (CHI354)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Chiropractic Skills and Principles III (CHI409)	Not available this year	2
Clinical Biomechanics (CHI247)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Clinical Biomechanics (CHI457)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Clinical Practicum (CHI499)	MURDOCH: YU5-placement	12
Clinical Radiology (CHI420)	Not available this year	2
Clinical Radiology (CHI440)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Diagnosis I (CHI335)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Diagnosis II (CHI336)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Diagnosis III (CHI337)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Differential Diagnosis (CHI456)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Dissertation (Research Project) (CHI675)	Not available this year	12
Ethics, Jurisprudence and Professional Practice Management (CHI467)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Food, Nutrition and Health (CHI100)	MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external	3
Honours Thesis in Chiropractic (CHI560)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external	21
Human Anatomy I (CHI108)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Human Anatomy II (CHI255)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Human Anatomy III (CHI234)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Immunology, Genetics and Microbiology (CHI205)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Introduction to Chiropractic (CHI109)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	3
Introduction to Musculoskeletal Human Anatomy (CHI168)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Mental Health Issues In Chiropractic Care (CHI488)	Not available this year	2
Mental Health Issues in Chiropractic Care and Applied Nutrition (CHI466)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation in Overview (CHI680)	Not available this year	4
Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation of the Lower Body (CHI682)	Not available this year	4
Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation of the Lower Body II (CHI684)	Not available this year	4
Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation of the Upper Body (CHI683)	Not available this year	4
Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation of the Upper Body II (CHI685)	Not available this year	4
Pharmacology and Nutrition (CHI459)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Physical Examination (CHI293)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Physiological Therapeutics (CHI423)	Not available this year	2
Preclinical Practicum 1 (CHI485)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Preclinical Practicum 2 (CHI486)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Primary Practice II: Physical Rehabilitation I (CHI442)	Not available this year	2

Students who have successfully completed a unit may not enrol for credit in any subsequent version of that unit, even if under a different code and/or title, nor in any parallel lower- or higher-level version. Students enrolled in a higher-level version of a unit are required to demonstrate advanced analytical skills and/or use of advanced research tools in assignments modified for that level.

Primary Practice III: Differential Diagnosis I (Musculoskeletal) (CHI443)	Not available this year	2
Primary Practice IV: Differential Diagnosis II (CHI444)	Not available this year	2
Primary Practice V: Physical Rehabilitation II (CHI445)	Not available this year	2
Primary Practice VI: Pharmacology (CHI446)	Not available this year	2
Primary Practice VI: Pharmacology (CHI447)	Not available this year	3
Principles and Practice of Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation (CHI681)	Not available this year	4
Processes in Human Disease (CHI391)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Professional Practice Management (CHI520)	Not available this year	3
Public Health and Nutrition III (CHI458)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Radiography: Principles and Positioning (CHI421)	Not available this year	4
Radiography: Principles and Positioning (CHI441)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Rehabilitation and Physical Therapy I (CHI448)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Rehabilitation and Physical Therapy II (CHI449)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Special Topic - Mental and Public Health (CHI498)	MURDOCH: Y-internal	3
Sports Biomechanics (CHI674)	Not available this year	4
Sports Nutrition (CHI689)	Not available this year	4
Sports Psychology (CHI679)	Not available this year	4
Technique I (CHI338)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Technique II (CHI339)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3

## Communication

## Points

Broadcast Presentation (COM206)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Campaign Management (COM307)	MURDOCH: S2-internal DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal	3
Campus Radio (COM313)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Communicating Global Issues (COM304)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Communication Project (COM300)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Communication Research (COM200)	MURDOCH: S1-internal DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal	3
Communication Strategy and Planning (COM214)	MURDOCH: S2-internal DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal	3
Consulting and Freelancing (COM203)	MURDOCH: S2-internal DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal	3
Content Creation (COM202)	MURDOCH: S1-internal DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal	3
Critical Web Literacy (COM105)	MURDOCH: S1-internal DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal	3
Critical Web Literacy (COM1051)	DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal	3
Digital Newsgathering and Reporting (COM104)	MURDOCH: S2-internal DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal	3
Digital Newsgathering and Reporting (COM1041)	DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal	3
Digital Newsroom (COM322)	MURDOCH: S1-internal DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal	3
Foundations of Communication (COM103)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Global Media and Culture (COM204)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Honours Thesis in Communication B (COM512)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	12
Introduction to Digital Media Skills (COM109)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal	3
Introduction to Digital Media Skills (COM1091)	DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal	3
Issues and Crisis Management (COM345)	MURDOCH: S1-internal DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal	3
Journalism and Society (COM240)	MURDOCH: S2-internal DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal	3
Media Audiences (COM303)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Media Governance and Globalisation (COM205)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3

Media Law and Ethics (COM245)	MURDOCH: S1-internal DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal	3
Online and Mobile Journalism (COM217)	MURDOCH: S2-internal DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal	3
Professional Internship (COM308)	MURDOCH: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, W-placement	3
Public Relations in Society (COM215)	MURDOCH: S1-internal DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal	3
Social Media (COM101)	MURDOCH: S2-internal DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal	3
Social Media (COM1011)	DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal	3
Social, Games and Mobile Media (COM201)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Specialist Communication (COM306)	Not available this year	3
Strategic Communication (COM107)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal	3
Strategic Communication (COM1071)	DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal	3
Thinking Communication (COM100)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
TV News Reporting (COM305)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Video Journalism (COM301)	MURDOCH: S1-internal DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal	3
Web Analytics (COM302)	MURDOCH: S1-internal DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal	3

### Communication and Media Studies

### Points

Audiences, Users and Participants (CMS203)	KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Communicating Global Issues (CMS304)	KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Contemporary Culture (CMS102)	Not available this year	3
Critical Topics in Communication and Media Studies (CMS306)	KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3
Honours Thesis in Communication and Media Studies (CMS512)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	12
Honours Topic in Communication and Media Studies A (CMS501)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	3
Honours Topic in Communication and Media Studies B (CMS502)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	3
Introduction to Communication (CMS100)	Not available this year	3
Introduction to Media Studies (CMS101)	Not available this year	3
Media Governance and the Public Sphere (CMS305)	KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Old Media, New Media (CMS202)	KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3
Screen: Small, Medium and Large (CMS201)	KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3

### Communication Management (Masters)

### Points

Advanced MESH Project (MCM684)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Communication Management: Professional Perspectives (MCM683)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	6
Critical and Ethical Issues in Communication (MCM501)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Global Media: Asia-Pacific Perspectives (MCM682)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Health Communication (MCM507)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Health Communication Project (MCM608)	Not available this year	3
People, Corporates and Globalisation (MCM604)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Public Relations, Communication and Culture (MCM605)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Research Project in Communication (MCM680)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	6
Strategic Communication (MCM506)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Web Strategy (MCM502)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3

### Community Development

### Points

Community Development Dissertation (COD650)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external	12
Community Development in Indigenous Communities (COD502)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Community Development Internship (COD608)	MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, Y-internal, Y-external	6

Students who have successfully completed a unit may not enrol for credit in any subsequent version of that unit, even if under a different code and/or title, nor in any parallel lower- or higher-level version. Students enrolled in a higher-level version of a unit are required to demonstrate advanced analytical skills and/or use of advanced research tools in assignments modified for that level.

Community Development Methods (COD601)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Community Development Theory and Practice (COD545)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Community, Industry and Local Government (COD505)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Community, Policy and Change (COD504)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Creative Ways to Work with Community (COD302)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Honours Thesis in Community Development (COD569)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	12
Indigenous Community Development (COD301)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Introduction to Community Development (COD125)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Preparing for Professional Community Practice (COD303)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Social Policy and Community Action (COD214)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Stories of Doing Community Work (COD201)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3

## Counselling

## Points

Art Therapy with Children and Adolescents (CSL577)	MANDURAH: S1-internal	3
Case Conceptualisation and Assessment in Counselling (CSL566)	MURDOCH: S1-internal MANDURAH: S2-internal	3
Counselling Adults (CSL583)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Counselling Children and Adolescents (CSL578)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Counselling Placement and Supervision Group 1 (CSL679)	MURDOCH: AW5-placement (quota of 12 places), DE7-placement (quota of 12 places)	6
Counselling Placement and Supervision Group 2 (CSL621)	MURDOCH: DE7-placement (quota of 12 places), UA7-placement (quota of 12 places)	6
Counselling Research Project (CSL620)	MURDOCH: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, Y-internal	9
Counselling Research Project (CSL677)	MURDOCH: Y-internal	6
Experiential Learning in Group Counselling (CSL581)	MURDOCH: S1-internal MANDURAH: S1-internal (quota of 16 places)	3
Expressive Arts Therapies: Music, Drama and Writing (CSL575)	MANDURAH: S2-internal	3
Introduction to Creative Arts Therapies in Counselling (CSL576)	MURDOCH: S2-internal MANDURAH: S1-internal (quota of 20 places)	3
Principles of Counselling 1 (CSL582)	MURDOCH: S1-internal MANDURAH: S2-internal	6
Principles of Counselling 2 (CSL684)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Trauma Counselling (CSL674)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3

## Creative Media

## Points

Client Consultancy (CRE301)	MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal, W-external, Y-internal, Y-external	3
Creative Media Professional Placement (CRE325)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, W-internal	3
Creative Media Projects 1 (CRE311)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Creative Media Projects 2 (CRE312)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Foundation in Creative Media (CRE100)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	3
Honours Thesis in Creative Media (CRE569)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	12

## Criminology

## Points

Advanced Criminology (CRM306)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Case Studies in Corporate Crime (CRM330)	Not available this year	3
Children and Crime (CRM302)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Corrections (CRM202)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Crime Science (CRM301)	MURDOCH: SS5-internal	3
Criminal Behaviour (CRM203)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Criminological Research Methods (CRM120)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3



CRM Internships (WIL) (CRM310)	MURDOCH: H-placement, US1-placement, WU3-placement	3
Culture, Diversity and Crime (CRM307)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Honours Thesis in Criminology (CRM549)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, Y-internal, Y-external	15
International and Transnational Crimes (CRM219)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external KAPLAN-SGP: TSA-internal	3
Introduction to Criminology (CRM100)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	3
Policing and Crime Prevention (CRM201)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Psychology and Law (CRM389)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Research Preparation for Criminology Honours (CRM545)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	3
Treatment of Criminal Behaviour (CRM388)	MURDOCH: UA4-internal (quota of 30 places)	3
White Collar Crime (CRM230)	Not available this year	3

## Education 'EDN'

## Points

Adolescent Family and Community Health (EDN451)	Not available this year	3
Adolescent Health and Development (EDN446)	MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external	3
Adolescent, Family and Community Health (EDN581)	MURDOCH: SS2-internal, SS2-external	3
Advanced Principles and Practices in Early Childhood Education (EDN520)	MURDOCH: S1-external	3
Babies and Toddlers: Effective Pedagogies (EDN537)	MURDOCH: S1-external	3
Babies and Toddlers: Growing and Learning (EDN237)	MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external	3
Children's Literature in the Classroom (EDN308)	Not available this year	3
Children, Families and Communities (EDN332)	MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external	3
Country, Cultures, Peoples: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Perspectives Across the Curriculum (EDN353)	MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external	3
Creating and Managing Effective Learning Environments (EDN358)	MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external	3
Creed and Sacraments in Catholic Schools (EDN232)	Not available this year	3
Critical Perspectives in Early Childhood Education (EDN672)	MURDOCH: S2-external	3
Current Debates in Education (EDN669)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Curriculum Development for Practitioners (EDN588)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal	3
Designing Early Childhood Learning Environments (EDN538)	Not available this year	3
Diversity and Inclusion (EDN612)	MURDOCH: SP2-internal, SP2-external	3
Dynamics of Cultural Diversity in the Workplace and the Community (EDN546)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Early Childhood Learning Environments (EDN432)	MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external	3
English in the Primary Curriculum (EDN565)	MURDOCH: SP2-internal, SP2-external	3
Facilitating Lifelong Learning (EDN540)	MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external	6
Final Professional Experience 1: Early Childhood Teaching (K - PP) (EDN434)	MURDOCH: ST2-placement, ST3-placement	3
Final Professional Experience 1: Primary Teaching (EDN4302)	MURDOCH: ST2-placement, ST3-placement	3
Final Professional Experience 1: Secondary Graduate Diploma (EDN511)	MURDOCH: ST2-placement, ST3-placement	3
Final Professional Experience 1: Secondary Teaching (EDN4303)	MURDOCH: ST2-placement, ST3-placement	3
Final Professional Experience 2: Early Childhood Teaching (K - PP) (EDN435)	MURDOCH: ST2-placement, ST3-placement	6
Final Professional Experience 2: Primary Teaching (EDN4300)	MURDOCH: ST2-placement, ST3-placement	6
Final Professional Experience 2: Secondary Graduate Diploma (EDN510)	MURDOCH: ST2-placement, ST3-placement	6
Final Professional Experience 2: Secondary Teaching (EDN4301)	MURDOCH: ST2-placement, ST3-placement	6
Final Professional Experience Secondary: Research in Practice (EDN681)	MURDOCH: ST3-internal, ST3-external	6
Final Professional Experience: Research in Practice (EDN615)	MURDOCH: ST2-internal, ST2-external	6
Global Health Promotion (EDN341)	MURDOCH: S2E-internal	3

Students who have successfully completed a unit may not enrol for credit in any subsequent version of that unit, even if under a different code and/or title, nor in any parallel lower- or higher-level version. Students enrolled in a higher-level version of a unit are required to demonstrate advanced analytical skills and/or use of advanced research tools in assignments modified for that level.

Great Thinkers in Education (EDN679)	Not available this year	3
Health and Physical Education and the Curriculum (Primary) (EDN464)	MURDOCH: S1E-internal	3
ICT in the Classroom (EDN206)	MURDOCH: S2E-external	3
Inclusive Education (EDN449)	MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external	3
Inclusive Education: Contemporary Perspectives and Practices (EDN509)	MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external	3
Integrated Curriculum in Primary Schools (HASS/HPE/Arts) (EDN613)	MURDOCH: AW1-internal, AW1-external	3
Integrated Early Childhood Curriculum (EDN354)	MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external	3
Integrated Early Childhood Curriculum for Educators (EDN522)	MURDOCH: S2-external	3
Integrating robotics into the primary classroom (EDN359)	Not available this year	3
International Education: Issues and Practices (EDN519)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal (closed) DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal, TSD-internal	3
Introduction to Catholic Education (EDN231)	MURDOCH: SB2-internal	3
Introduction to Health Education (EDN117)	MURDOCH: S1E-internal	3
Language and Literacies in the Early Years (EDN461)	MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external	3
Language for Learning and Teaching (EDN111)	MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external	3
LANTITE - Literacy (EDN298)	MURDOCH: S1E-external, SP2-external, SS2-external	0
LANTITE - Numeracy (EDN299)	MURDOCH: S1E-external, SP2-external, SS2-external	0
Learners and Learning Environments (EDN561)	MURDOCH: AU7-internal, AU7-external	3
Learning and Assessment Processes (EDN545)	MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external	3
Learning and Teaching (EDN221)	MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external	3
Learning and Teaching in Diverse Educational Communities (EDN517)	MURDOCH: S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal	6
Learning and Teaching in Educational Communities (EDN300)	MURDOCH: ST1-placement, ST2-placement, ST3-placement, ST4-placement	3
Literacy and Learning (EDN563)	MURDOCH: AW1-internal, AW1-external	3
Literacy and Numeracy in Secondary Education (EDN582)	MURDOCH: SP2-internal, SP2-external	3
Living and Learning with Technology (EDN113)	MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external	3
Mathematics and Numeracy in the Early Years (EDN462)	MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external	3
Mathematics for Teaching (EDN110)	MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external	3
Mathematics in the Primary Curriculum (EDN564)	MURDOCH: SS2-internal, SS2-external	3
Mentoring (EDN671)	MURDOCH: UA4-internal DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal	3
Mixed Methods and Quantitative Research (EDN781)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Numeracy and Learning (EDN562)	MURDOCH: AW1-internal, AW1-external	3
Nurturing Creativity in the Early Years (EDN168)	MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external	3
Opportunities with e-learning (EDN575)	MURDOCH: SB7-internal (closed pending cancellation of the offering)	3
Pedagogical Leadership in the Early Years (EDN521)	Not available this year	3
Pedagogies for Literacy and Numeracy in the Early Years (EDN566)	Not available this year	3
Physical Education (EDN116)	MURDOCH: S2E-internal	3
Practical Methods of Instruction (EDN541)	MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal	3
Practical Methods of Instruction for Secondary School Science and Mathematics (EDN5411)	MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external	3
Prayer and Morality in Catholic Schools (EDN233)	Not available this year	3
Principles and Practices in Early Childhood Education (EDN355)	MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external	3
Professional Development Portfolio (EDN618)	MURDOCH: S1-external DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal	3
Professional Experience in a Long Day-care Centre (EDN239)	MURDOCH: SS3-internal, SS3-external, UA6-internal (closed), UA6-external (closed)	3
Professional Experience in Early Childhood Education: Graduate (EDN500)	MURDOCH: ST2-placement, ST3-placement	6
Professional Experience in Early Learning and Care Centres: Graduate (EDN536)	MURDOCH: ST2-placement	6

Professional Experience Secondary Teaching (EDN340)	MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external	3
Professional Experience Secondary: Strategies for Effective Teaching (EDN583)	MURDOCH: ST4-internal, ST4-external	3
Professional Experience-Secondary: Differentiation within Diverse Contexts (EDN690)	Not available this year	3
Professional Experience: BEd Secondary (EDN305)	MURDOCH: S1E-internal	3
Professional Experience: BEd Secondary (EDN410)	MURDOCH: S1E-internal	3
Professional Experience: BEd Secondary Teaching (EDN2101)	MURDOCH: S2E-external	3
Professional Experience: Differentiation within Diverse Contexts (EDN611)	MURDOCH: ST1-internal (closed), ST1-external (closed)	3
Professional Experience: English in Practice (EDN2104)	MURDOCH: S2E-external	3
Professional Experience: Graduate Diploma Secondary (EDN514)	MURDOCH: ST2-placement	3
Professional Experience: Integrated Curriculum in Practice (EDN310)	Not available this year	3
Professional Experience: Mathematics in Practice (EDN3102)	MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external	3
Professional Experience: Perspectives on Curriculum (EDN465)	MURDOCH: ST2-placement	3
Professional Experience: Programming Across the Curriculum (EDN4100)	MURDOCH: UA7-internal (closed), UA7-external (closed)	3
Professional Experience: Strategies for Effective Teaching (EDN567)	MURDOCH: ST4-internal, ST4-external	3
Research for Teaching (EDN616)	MURDOCH: AU7-internal, AU7-external	3
Research Project (EDN617)	MURDOCH: AW1-internal, AW1-external	3
Science in the Primary Curriculum (EDN614)	MURDOCH: AU7-internal, AU7-external	3
SimLab Entry Screening (EDN199)	MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S2E-internal	0
Special Topics in Education (EDN211)	Not available this year	3
Special Topics in Education (EDN311)	Not available this year	3
Sport Education (EDN356)	MURDOCH: S1E-internal	3
Sports Practicum (EDN357)	MURDOCH: S2E-internal	3
Strategies for Effective Learning and Teaching (EDN568)	MURDOCH: SP2-internal, SP2-external	3
Strategies for Effective Learning and Teaching in Secondary Schools (EDN584)	MURDOCH: SP2-internal, SP2-external	3
Teaching Drama (EDN371)	MURDOCH: UA3-internal	3
Teaching Drama in Secondary Schools (EDN552)	MURDOCH: S1E-internal	3
Teaching English (EDN372)	MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external	3
Teaching English and Literacy in Early Childhood and Primary (EDN235)	MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external	3
Teaching English and Literacy to Students with Learning Difficulties and Disabilities (EDN328)	MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external	3
Teaching English in Secondary Schools (EDN553)	MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external	3
Teaching English Years 11-12 (EDN691)	Not available this year	3
Teaching English Years 7-10 (EDN591)	MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external	3
Teaching Health (EDN378)	MURDOCH: S1E-internal	3
Teaching Health and Physical Education in Early Childhood and Primary (EDN248)	MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external	3
Teaching Health Years 11-12 (EDN692)	Not available this year	3
Teaching Health Years 7-10 (EDN592)	MURDOCH: S1E-internal	3
Teaching Humanities and Social Sciences (EDN377)	MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external	3
Teaching Humanities and Social Sciences in Early Childhood and Primary (EDN441)	MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external	3
Teaching Humanities and Social Sciences in Secondary Schools (EDN558)	MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external	3
Teaching Humanities and Social Sciences Years 11-12 (EDN693)	Not available this year	3
Teaching Humanities and Social Sciences Years 7-10 (EDN593)	MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external	3
Teaching Mathematics (EDN373)	MURDOCH: S1E-external	3
Teaching Mathematics and Numeracy to Students with Learning Difficulties (EDN329)	MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external	3
Teaching Mathematics in Early Childhood and Primary (EDN351)	MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external	3
Teaching Mathematics in Secondary Schools (EDN554)	MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external	3

Students who have successfully completed a unit may not enrol for credit in any subsequent version of that unit, even if under a different code and/or title, nor in any parallel lower- or higher-level version. Students enrolled in a higher-level version of a unit are required to demonstrate advanced analytical skills and/or use of advanced research tools in assignments modified for that level.

Teaching Mathematics Years 11-12 (EDN694)	Not available this year	3
Teaching Mathematics Years 7-10 (EDN594)	MURDOCH: S1E-external	3
Teaching Physical Education (EDN374)	MURDOCH: S1E-internal	3
Teaching Physical Education Years 11-12 (EDN696)	Not available this year	3
Teaching Physical Education Years 7-10 (EDN596)	MURDOCH: S1E-internal	3
Teaching Science (EDN376)	MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external	3
Teaching Science in Early Childhood and Primary (EDN442)	MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external	3
Teaching Science in Secondary Schools (EDN557)	MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external	3
Teaching Science Years 11-12 (EDN695)	Not available this year	3
Teaching Science Years 7-10 (EDN595)	MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external	3
Teaching Second/Foreign Languages (EDN375)	MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external	3
Teaching Second/Foreign Languages (EDN556)	MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external	3
Teaching Secondary Mathematics (7-10) (EDN542)	MURDOCH: S1E-external	3
Teaching Secondary Science (7-10) (EDN549)	MURDOCH: S1E-external	3
Teaching Senior Secondary Drama (EDN471)	MURDOCH: S1E-internal	3
Teaching Senior Secondary English (EDN472)	MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external	3
Teaching Senior Secondary Health (EDN478)	MURDOCH: S1E-internal	3
Teaching Senior Secondary Humanities and Social Sciences (EDN477)	MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external	3
Teaching Senior Secondary Mathematics (EDN473)	MURDOCH: S1E-external	3
Teaching Senior Secondary Physical Education (EDN474)	MURDOCH: S1E-internal	3
Teaching Senior Secondary Science (EDN476)	MURDOCH: S1E-internal	3
Teaching Senior Secondary Second/Foreign Languages (EDN475)	MURDOCH: S1E-internal	3
Teaching Students with High Incidence Disabilities (EDN330)	MURDOCH: SB2-internal, SB2-external	3
Teaching The Arts in Early Childhood and Primary (EDN236)	MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external	3
Tertiary and Adult Education Policy (EDN544)	Not available this year	3
Thinking Mathematically (EDN114)	MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external	3
Thinking Scientifically (EDN115)	MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external	3
Transition to Teaching (EDN550)	MURDOCH: AU7-internal, AU7-external, SP2-internal, SP2-external	3
Transition to Teaching (EDN5501)	MURDOCH: AU7-internal, AU7-external, SP2-internal, SP2-external	3
Tribes TLC â„¢ Training and Cooperative Learning Skills (EDN321)	MURDOCH: WSP3-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed)	3
Tribes TLC â„¢ Training and Cooperative Learning Skills and Research (EDN515)	MURDOCH: WSP3-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed) DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal (quota of 40 places)	3

## Education 'EDU'

## Points

Adult Learning in Education and Work (EDU645)	MURDOCH: S2-external	3
Advanced Educational Research Seminar (EDU701)	Not available this year	3
Advanced Qualitative Approaches to Research (EDU743)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Australian Indigenous Education (EDU621)	MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external	3
Critical Policy Analysis and Teachers' Work (EDU658)	Not available this year	3
Different Englishes and Interpretations of Language, Culture and Identity (EDU604)	Not available this year	3
Education Project (EDU660)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal	6
Introduction to Research for Educators (EDU610)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal	6
Learning and Teaching with ICT (EDU615)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal	3
Research in Education (Research Dissertation) (EDU700)	MURDOCH: R1-internal, R1-external, R2-internal, R2-external, RAU-internal, RAU-external, RSP-internal, RSP-external	12

Research in Education (Research Dissertation) (EDU900)	MURDOCH: R1-internal, R1-external, R2-internal, R2-external, RAU-internal, RAU-external, RSP-internal, RSP-external ROCKINGHAM: R1-internal, R1-external, R2-internal, R2-external, RAU-internal, RAU-external, RSP-internal, RSP-external	12
Special Topics in Education (EDU511)	Not available this year	3
Special Topics in Education (EDU611)	Not available this year	3
Student Engagement and Community Learning (EDU661)	Not available this year	3
Teaching, Learning and Working in Culturally Diverse Environments (EDU616)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal	3

### Energy and the Environment (OUA 'EENV')

### Points

Carbon Management (OEENV598)	OUA: OUA1-external, OUA3-external	3
Climate Change Adaptation and Strategy (OEENV503)	OUA: OUA1-external, OUA3-external	3
Climate Change Impact Assessment (OEENV502)	OUA: OUA1-external, OUA3-external	3
Climate Change Science and Policy (OEENV599)	OUA: OUA1-external, OUA3-external	3
Greenhouse Gas Reporting and Life Cycle Assessment (OEENV504)	OUA: OUA1-external, OUA3-external	3

### Engineering

### Points

Advanced Power Electronics (ENG558)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Advanced Mineral Processing (ENG566)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Advanced Power Systems Protection and Control (ENG682)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Advanced Process and Instrumentation Engineering (ENG308)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Advanced Water Treatment Design (ENG603)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Applied Photovoltaics (ENG337)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
BioEnergy and Biological Wastewater Treatment (ENG342)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Biological Water Treatment Operations (ENG515)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Chemical Process Kinetics (ENG255)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Chemical Process Safety (ENG520)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Circuits and Systems I (ENG125)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Circuits and Systems II (ENG297)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Computer Based Measurement and Control (ENG502)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Control System Investigation (ENG668)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Control Systems and Process Dynamics (ENG299)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Decentralised and Industrial Water Treatment (ENG602)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Desalination Technology and Modelling (ENG601)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Design Project (ENG550)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, Y-internal	3
Discrete Time Systems (ENG294)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, SUM-internal	3
Distributed Energy Resources and Demand Response (ENG557)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Electrical Power Systems Design (ENG449)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Electrical Safety (ENG519)	Not available this year	3
Electromechanical Energy Conversion (ENG317)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Energy Supply and Management (ENG338)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Energy, Mass and Flow (ENG192)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Engineering Computing Systems (ENG109)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Engineering Design Project (ENG457)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	6
Engineering Finance, Management and Law (ENG336)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Engineering Honours Thesis (ENG470)	MURDOCH: H-internal, US1-internal, WU3-internal, Y-internal	12
Engineering Masters Project (ENG615)	MURDOCH: H-internal, S1-internal, SS4-internal, SUM-internal, WU3-internal, Y-internal	12
Engineering Professional Practice Preparation (ENG521)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	0
Engineering Systems Projects (ENG396)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal	6

Students who have successfully completed a unit may not enrol for credit in any subsequent version of that unit, even if under a different code and/or title, nor in any parallel lower- or higher-level version. Students enrolled in a higher-level version of a unit are required to demonstrate advanced analytical skills and/or use of advanced research tools in assignments modified for that level.

Engineering Technology Project (ENG310)	MURDOCH: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, Y-internal	3
Engineering Thermodynamics (ENG202)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Engineering Thesis (ENG460)	MURDOCH: H-internal, S1-internal, SS4-internal, SUM-internal, WU3-internal, Y-internal	12
Environmental Engineering Design and Innovation (ENG452)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Environmental Technology for Sustainability (ENG300)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Environmental Water Chemistry (ENG340)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Environmental Water Chemistry (ENG507)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Extractive Metallurgy I (ENG527)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Extractive Metallurgy II (ENG528)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Fire and Explosion Safety (ENG518)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Fluid Mechanics (ENG201)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Hazard, Risk and Project Management (ENG691)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	3
Hazard, Safety and Environmental Management (ENG456)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Heat and Mass Transfer (ENG203)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Honours Thesis in Mineral Science (ENG539)	MURDOCH: H-internal, Y-internal	18
Hydrometallurgy (ENG326)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Industrial Computer Systems (ENG617)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	3
Industrial Computer Systems Design (ENG447)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Industrial Signals and Systems (ENG514)	MURDOCH: SUM-internal	3
Instrument and Communication Systems (ENG321)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Instrumentation and Communication (ENG564)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Instrumentation and Control I (ENG525)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Instrumentation and Control II (ENG508)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Instrumentation and Control Systems Design (ENG445)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Introduction to the Minerals Industry (ENG193)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Measurement and Uncertainty Analysis (ENG670)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Mineral Processing I (ENG328)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Mineral Processing II (ENG329)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Mineralogy for Metallurgists (ENG565)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Physicochemical Water Treatment Operations (ENG510)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
PLC Applications (ENG501)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
PLC Systems (ENG311)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Pollution and its Control (ENG221)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Power Electronic Converters and Systems (ENG318)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Power System Economics and Electricity Markets (ENG561)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Power System Modelling and Analysis (ENG556)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Power Systems Protection and Control (ENG451)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Power Transmission and Distribution Networks (ENG323)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Practical Metallurgical Processing (ENG562)	MURDOCH: H-external, Y-external	6
Principles of Electronic Instrumentation (ENG207)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, W-internal	3
Principles of Mineral Processing (ENG324)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Principles of Process Engineering (ENG298)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Principles of Unit Operations (ENG224)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Process Control and Safety Systems (ENG446)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Process Control Engineering I (ENG309)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Process Control Engineering II (ENG322)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Process Mineralogy (ENG205)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Process Unit Operations (ENG524)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Processes, Simulation and Instrumentation (ENG563)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Pyrometallurgy (ENG325)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Reactor Engineering (ENG335)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Real Time and Embedded Systems (ENG319)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Renewable Energy Systems Engineering (ENG442)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Research Project and Thesis (ENG458)	MURDOCH: H-internal, Y-internal	12
SCADA and Systems Architecture (ENG448)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3

Solar Thermal and Biomass Engineering (ENG441)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Sustainable Urban Water Systems (ENG459)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Water Conservation and Auditing (ENG341)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Water Engineering Intuition and Analysis (ENG516)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Water Regulation, Finance and Management (ENG509)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Water Treatment Operations (ENG343)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Water Treatment Technology Practical (ENG517)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Wind and Hydro Power Systems (ENG339)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3

## English

## Points

Acting and Performance (EGL253)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Acting and Producing for Stage (EGL353)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Australian Literature and Film (EGL235)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Cosmopolitan Literature: Communicating Creatively across the Globe (EGL321)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Creative Writing: Extended Project (EGL220)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Digital Humanities: Reading and Writing in the Online World (EGL246)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Honours Thesis in English and Creative Writing (EGL599)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	12
Honours Thesis in Theatre and Drama (EGL589)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	12
Literature, Imagination and Politics (EGL247)	Not available this year	3
Making Contemporary Theatre (EGL254)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Poetry: Sonnet to Slam (EGL231)	Not available this year	3
Professional Writing and Editing (EGL232)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Shakespeare and His Contemporaries: Page and Stage (EGL244)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Storytelling in Australia (EGL243)	MURDOCH: W-internal (quota of 30 places)	3
Texting I: Introduction to Literature, Writing and Performance (EGL123)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Texting II: Introduction to Literature, Writing and Performance (EGL124)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
The Novel: Transforming the Real (EGL248)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
The Short Story: Approaches to Writing and Reading (EGL249)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Theatre in Society (EGL255)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Writing for Performance (EGL250)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3

## Environmental Science

## Points

Advanced Ecology (ENV526)	Not available this year	3
Atmospheric Science (ENV242)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Climate Change Adaptation: Ecosystems and Societies (ENV680)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Coastal and Marine Management (ENV333)	MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 60 places)	3
Comparative Environmental Policy and Law (ENV552)	Not available this year	3
Conservation Science (ENV638)	Not available this year	3
Ecology (ENV241)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Engaging with a Sustainable Future (ENV536)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Environmental Assessment and Management (ENV557)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Environmental Management (ENV331)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Environmental Monitoring (ENV558)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Environmental Policy and Law (ENV328)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Environmental Policy for the 21st Century (ENV616)	MURDOCH: S1-internal (closed), S1-external (closed)	3
Environmental Restoration (ENV334)	MURDOCH: S1-internal (quota of 60 places), S1-external (quota of 60 places)	3
Environmental Science Masters Project (ENV600)	MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, Y-internal, Y-external	8
Environmental Science Masters Project (ENV690)	MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, Y-internal, Y-external	12
Environmental Science Topics (ENV527)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Foundations of the Environment (ENV102)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3

Students who have successfully completed a unit may not enrol for credit in any subsequent version of that unit, even if under a different code and/or title, nor in any parallel lower- or higher-level version. Students enrolled in a higher-level version of a unit are required to demonstrate advanced analytical skills and/or use of advanced research tools in assignments modified for that level.

GIS for Environmental Management and Planning (ENV303)	MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)	3
Global and Regional Sustainability (ENV245)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Land and Water Management (ENV554)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Managing Wetlands and Water (ENV332)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Marine Science Topics (ENV539)	Not available this year	3
Modelling the Environment (ENV684)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Nature-Based Tourism (ENV278)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Oceanography and Marine Pollution (ENV244)	MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 50 places)	3
Principles of Environmental Impact Assessment (ENV556)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Protected Area Management and Planning (ENV246)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Special Topics in Environmental Science (ENV330)	Not available this year	3
Sustainability Assessment (ENV617)	Not available this year	3
Water and Earth Science (ENV243)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3

## Exercise Science

## Points

Acquisition of Skills and Motor Control (EXS205)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Advanced Skills and Motor Control (EXS305)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Advanced Sport and Exercise Psychology (EXS301)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Advanced Topics in Exercise Physiology (EXS504)	MURDOCH: T3-internal	3
Advanced Topics in Exercise Physiology (EXS569)	Not available this year	2
Biomechanics I (EXS204)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Biomechanics II (EXS304)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation (EXS501)	MURDOCH: T1-internal	3
Clinical Research in Exercise Physiology (EXS505)	MURDOCH: TS23-internal	3
Exercise Physiology I (EXS202)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Exercise Physiology II (EXS302)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Exercise Physiology Practicum (EXS509)	MURDOCH: TS13-placement (quota of 40 places), TS21-placement (quota of 40 places)	6
Exercise Physiology Practicum (EXS570)	MURDOCH: TS13-placement	12
Exercise Science Practicum (EXS309)	MURDOCH: H-placement, Y-placement	3
Exercise Science Practicum (EXS390)	MURDOCH: H-placement, Y-placement	4
Exercise Science Research Practicum (EXS610)	MURDOCH: TS12-placement, TS23-placement, TS31-placement	3
Exercise, Programming and Prescription (EXS303)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Functional Human Anatomy (EXS116)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Functional Human Anatomy (EXS206)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Health, Fitness and Performance Assessment (EXS203)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Honours Thesis in Sport and Exercise Science (EXS592)	MURDOCH: TS23-internal, TS23-external	15
Human Physiology (EXS102)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Introduction to Sports Science (EXS124)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Literature Review and Research Proposal in Exercise and Rehabilitation Sciences (EXS692)	MURDOCH: T1-internal	6
Metabolic Rehabilitation (EXS502)	MURDOCH: T1-internal	3
Neuromuscular Rehabilitation (EXS503)	MURDOCH: T1-internal	3
Physical Assessment and Rehabilitation (EXS306)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Research Methods for Exercise Science (EXS590)	MURDOCH: T2-internal	3
Research Methods in Exercise and Rehabilitation Sciences (EXS691)	Not available this year	9
Sport and Exercise Psychology (EXS201)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Strength and Resistance Training (EXS223)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Thesis in Exercise Science (EXS699)	MURDOCH: TS13-internal, TS32-internal, YU2-internal	24

## Foundation

## Points

Accounting (FDN016)	DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal	3
Advanced Academic Communication Skills (FDN022)	DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal, TSD-internal	3



Advanced Academic Writing and Research (FDN025)	DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal	3
Computer Skills (FDN011)	Not available this year	3
Essential Mathematics (FDN020)	DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal, TSD-internal	3
Information Technology (FDN024)	DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal	3
Intercultural Studies (FDN023)	DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal	3
Introduction to Academic Communication (FDN021)	Not available this year	3
Introduction to Academic Reading and Writing (FDN010)	Not available this year	3
Introduction to Systems Analysis (FDN017)	DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal	3
Management (FDN013)	DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal	3
Marketing (FDN014)	DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal	3
Mass Communication (FDN015)	Not available this year	3
Mathematics I (FDN018)	Not available this year	3
Mathematics II (FDN019)	Not available this year	3
Media (FDN012)	Not available this year	3
Next Life (FDN107)	Not available this year	3

## Games Art and Design

## Points

3D Modelling (GAD164)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	3
3D Sculpting (GAD363)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Advanced 3D Character Animation (GAD365)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Animation (GAD241)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Concept Design and Illustration (GAD373)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Critical Games, Play and Design (GAD232)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Digital Painting (GAD374)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Drawing (GAD172)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	3
Games and Apps Design and Production (GAD501)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Games and Apps Production Project (GAD502)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	6
Games Art (GAD261)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Games Art and Design Professional Placement (GAD325)	MURDOCH: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, W-placement	3
Games Design and Prototyping (GAD375)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Honours Thesis in Games Art and Design (GAD569)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	12
Honours Topic in Games Art and Design A (GAD567)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	3
Honours Topic in Games Art and Design B (GAD568)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	3
Introduction to Games Art and Design (GAD154)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal OUA: OUA1-external, OUA3-external	3
Technical Art and Games Engine Scripting (GAD210)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
VR, Platforms, and Publishing (GAD361)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3

## Graphic Design

## Points

Brand and Identity Design (GRD202)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Client Web Design Project (GRD338)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Design Thinking Tools (GRD503)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Information and Service Design (GRD310)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Innovation Development (GRD508)	Not available this year	3
Introduction to Graphic Design (GRD118)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Methods for Complex Inquiry (GRD504)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Mobile App and Interaction Design (GRD379)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Project Strategy and Management (GRD505)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Prototyping (GRD506)	Not available this year	3
Publication Design (GRD201)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Service Implementation (GRD507)	Not available this year	3
Web Design (GRD263)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3

## History

## Points

Students who have successfully completed a unit may not enrol for credit in any subsequent version of that unit, even if under a different code and/or title, nor in any parallel lower- or higher-level version. Students enrolled in a higher-level version of a unit are required to demonstrate advanced analytical skills and/or use of advanced research tools in assignments modified for that level.

Age of Extremes, 1929-1968 (HIS301)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Cold War 1945 - 1991: A Global History (HIS243)	Not available this year	3
Crime and Punishment Since 1700 (HIS204)	Not available this year	3
Europe Under the Dictators (HIS259)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Hollywood and History (HIS250)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Honours Thesis in History (HIS519)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	12
Making of the Modern World (HIS182)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Modern Japan (HIS211)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Modern Southeast Asian History (HIS244)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Soldiers and Civilians: War in the Pacific 1941-1945 (HIS258)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Special Topics in History (HIS2871)	Not available this year	3
Spies, Saboteurs and Secret Agents (HIS257)	Not available this year	3
The Empire Strikes Back: Imperialism and Colonialism in Modern History (HIS200)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
The Second World War in Europe (HIS245)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
The Silk Roads (HIS101)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
The Vietnam Wars (HIS205)	Not available this year	3
Tudors and Treachery: Religion, Politics, and Society in sixteenth-century England (HIS206)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Vision Splendid: An Alternative History of Australia (HIS212)	Not available this year	3

## Indonesian

## Points

Indonesian 1 (IND101)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, W-external	3
Indonesian 2 (IND102)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Indonesian 3 (IND201)	MURDOCH: AU3-internal, AU3-external	3
Indonesian 4 (IND202)	MURDOCH: AU1-internal, AU1-external	3
Indonesian 5 (IND203)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Indonesian 6 (IND301)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Indonesian 7 (IND302)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Indonesian Advanced Language Project (IND652)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	3
Semester in Indonesia (IND243)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	12
Semester in Indonesia (IND443)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	12
Semester in Indonesia (IND543)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	12

## Information Technology

## Points

Advanced Business Analysis and Design (ICT353)	Not available this year	4
Advanced Business Analysis and Design (ICT393)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Advanced Business Data Communications (ICT535)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Advanced Data Analysis (ICT602)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Advanced Games Design and Programming (ICT397)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Advanced Information Technology Research Project (ICT708)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	12
Advanced IT Study Project (ICT517)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	3
Advanced Network Design and Implementation (ICT372)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Advanced Routing (ICT611)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Advanced Web Programming (ICT375)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external KAPLAN-SGP: TSA-internal	3
Applied Information Security Management (ICT502)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Artificial Intelligence (ICT619)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Business Analysis and Systems Development Approaches (ICT501)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Business Analytics (ICT601)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3

Business Intelligence Application Development (ICT394)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3
Business Intelligence Tools and Techniques (ICT208)	Not available this year	4
Computer Graphics Principles and Programming (ICT289)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Computer Science Research Topic (ICT700)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	3
Computer Security (ICT287)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3
Cyber Forensics and Information Technology (ICT378)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Data Analytics (ICT513)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Data Resources Management (ICT616)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	3
Data Science Group Project (ICT625)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	6
Data Structures and Abstractions (ICT209)	Not available this year	4
Data Structures and Abstractions (ICT283)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Databases (ICT218)	Not available this year	4
Databases (ICT285)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3
Doctor of Information Technology Thesis (ICT702)	MURDOCH: R1-internal, R1-external, R2-internal, R2-external, RAU-internal, RAU-external, RSP-internal, RSP-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	12
Enterprise Architectures (ICT301)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3
Foundations of Computer Systems (ICT170)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal	3
Foundations of Computer Systems (ICT1701)	DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal	3
Foundations of Data Communications (ICT169)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal	3
Foundations of Data Science (ICT515)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Foundations of Programming (ICT159)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal OUA: OUA1-external, OUA3-external	3
Foundations of Programming (ICT1591)	DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal	3
Fundamentals of Computer Systems (ICT106)	Not available this year	3
Game Development (ICT371)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Games Design and Programming (ICT290)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Honours Thesis in Business Information Systems (ICT520)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	12
Honours Thesis in Computer Science (ICT510)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	12
Honours Thesis in Cyber Forensics, Information Security and Management (ICT530)	MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external	12
Honours Thesis in Games Software Design and Production (ICT550)	MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external	12
Honours Thesis in Games Technology (ICT570)	MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external	12
Honours Thesis in Internetworking (ICT590)	MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external	12
Honours Thesis in Mobile and Web Application Development (ICT580)	MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external	12
Human Factors in Information Technology (ICT612)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3

Information Security Policy and Governance (ICT380)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3
Information Systems Management (ICT292)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Information Systems Research Topic (ICT704)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	3
Information Technology Literature Review (ICT576)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	3
Information Technology Project (ICT333)	DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal	4
Information Technology Project Management (ICT508)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	3
Information Technology Research Dissertation (ICT678)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external	12
Information Technology Research Methods (ICT615)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Information Technology Strategy (ICT622)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Intelligent Systems (ICT319)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3
Introduction to 3D Graphics and Animation (ICT101)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external OUA: OUA1-external, OUA3-external	3
Introduction to Computer Science (ICT102)	Not available this year	3
Introduction to Data Communications (ICT103)	Not available this year	3
Introduction to Information Systems (ICT158)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal	3
Introduction to Information Systems (ICT1581)	DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal	3
Introduction to Information Technology (ICT105)	Not available this year	3
Introduction to Internet and Mobile Technologies (ICT108)	Not available this year	3
Introduction to Server Environments and Architectures (ICT171)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal	3
Introduction to Server Environments and Architectures (ICT1711)	DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal	3
IT Group Project (ICT621)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	6
IT Professional Practice (ICT521)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	3
IT Professional Practice Project (ICT302)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal, TSD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Knowledge Management (ICT505)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Knowledge Management Techniques (ICT256)	Not available this year	4
Local Area Network Design and Implementation (ICT546)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	3
Mobile Application Development (ICT376)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Network Design and Implementation (ICT291)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Network Security (ICT377)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Network Switching (ICT609)	Not available this year	3
Networking Group Project (ICT623)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	6
Operating Systems and Systems Programming (ICT310)	Not available this year	4
Operating Systems and Systems Programming (ICT374)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Principles of Computer Science (ICT104)	Not available this year	3
Principles of Computer Science (ICT167)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal OUA: OUA3-external	3
Principles of Information Systems (ICT107)	Not available this year	3
Router and Firewall Security (ICT613)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Security Architectures and Systems Administration (ICT379)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	3

Software Architectures (ICT306)	Not available this year	4
Software Architectures (ICT373)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3
Software Development Frameworks (ICT365)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3
Special Topics in Information Technology (ICT228)	Not available this year	3
Special Topics in Information Technology (ICT330)	Not available this year	3
Special Topics in Information Technology (ICT560)	Not available this year	3
Special Topics in Information Technology (ICT660)	Not available this year	3
Structured Workplace Learning Placement - Information Technology (ICT687)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	12
Systems Analysis and Design (ICT231)	Not available this year	4
Systems Analysis and Design (ICT284)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	3
User Interface Design (ICT396)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3
Virtual Environments for Games and Simulations (ICT398)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Virtual Realities and Games Software Design (ICT288)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Virtual Realities and Games Software Production (ICT367)	KAPLAN-SGP: TSA-internal	3
Web and Mobile Computing (ICT286)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3
Wireless and Interactive Networks (ICT369)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Wireless Data Communications (ICT503)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3

### Innovation and Creativity

### Points

Foundations of Entrepreneurship (ICR201)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
The Innovator's Mindset (ICR101)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3

### Interactive Digital Design

### Points

Graphic Design Professional Placement (IDD325)	Not available this year	3
Honours Thesis in Graphic Design (IDD569)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	12
Honours Topic in Graphic Design A (IDD561)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	3
Honours Topic in Graphic Design B (IDD562)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	3
Introduction to Digital Media Skills (IDD129)	KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Introduction to Graphic Design (IDD118)	Not available this year	3

### Japanese

### Points

Japanese 1 (JPN101)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Japanese 2 (JPN102)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Japanese 3 (JPN201)	MURDOCH: AU3-internal	3
Japanese 4 (JPN202)	MURDOCH: AU1-internal	3
Japanese 5 (JPN203)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Japanese 6 (JPN301)	MURDOCH: AU3-internal	3
Japanese 7 (JPN302)	MURDOCH: AU1-internal	3
Japanese 8 (JPN303)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Love and Sexuality in Japan (JPN207)	Not available this year	3
Postwar Japan (JPN514)	Not available this year	3
Semester in Japan (JPN543)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	12
Semester in Japan (I) (JPN311)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	12
Semester in Japan (II) (JPN410)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	12
Semester in Japan (III) (JPN411)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	12
Semester in Japan (IV) (JPN412)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	12

### Journalism

### Points

Students who have successfully completed a unit may not enrol for credit in any subsequent version of that unit, even if under a different code and/or title, nor in any parallel lower- or higher-level version. Students enrolled in a higher-level version of a unit are required to demonstrate advanced analytical skills and/or use of advanced research tools in assignments modified for that level.

Digital Newsgathering and Journalism (JOU104)	Not available this year	3
Digital Newsroom (JOU322)	KAPLAN-SGP: TSA-internal	3
Honours Thesis in Journalism (JOU569)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	12
Honours Topic in Journalism A (JOU561)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	3
Honours Topic in Journalism B (JOU562)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	3
Journalism and Society (JOU340)	KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3
Media Law and Ethics (JOU245)	KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Online and Mobile Journalism (JOU217)	KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3
Video Journalism (JOU367)	KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3

### Kulbardi Aboriginal Centre

### Points

Big Ideas (KAC001)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	
iHealth (KAC004)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	
Ngoolark Special Project 1 (KAC101)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	0
Ngoolark Special Project 2 (KAC201)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	0
Understanding Your World (KAC003)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	
University Bridging Unit (KAC005)	MURDOCH: UA4-internal, W-internal	
Your Writing Tool-kit (KAC002)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	

### Law (Undergraduate) 'LLB'

### Points

Admiralty Law (LLB355)	Not available this year	3
Advanced Criminal Law (LLB340)	Not available this year	3
Advanced Supervised Legal Research (LLB583)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, W-internal	3
Advanced Taxation Law (LLB317)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Alternative Dispute Resolution (LLB391)	MURDOCH: T1-internal	3
Australian Administrative Law (LLB358)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Basic Principles of Taxation Law (LLB316)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Civil Procedure (LLB450)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Climate Change, Sustainability and Environmental Law (LLB356)	MURDOCH: S1C-internal	3
Clinical Legal Education (LLB390)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	3
Commercial Law (LLB332)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Comparative Contract Law (LLB349)	Not available this year	3
Comparative Law (LLB325)	IMACERATA: ST3-internal (quota of 35 places)	3
Competition Law (LLB310)	Not available this year	3
Conflict of Laws (LLB341)	Not available this year	3
Constitutional Law (LLB259)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Construction Law (LLB329)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Contract Law (LLB260)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	6
Corporations Law (LLB452)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Criminal Law and Procedure (LLB130)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Employment Relations Law (LLB363)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Equity (LLB251)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Ethics and Professional Responsibility (LLB468)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	3
European Union Law (LLB342)	IMACERATA: ST3-internal	3
Evidence (LLB352)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Family Law (LLB370)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Family Law Clinic (LLB386)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	3
Honours Thesis in Law (LLB580)	MURDOCH: H-internal, Y-internal	12
Human Rights Law Clinic (LLB387)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	3
Indigenous Law Clinic (LLB320)	MURDOCH: S1-internal (quota of 8 places), S2-internal (quota of 8 places)	3
Indigenous Peoples, Law and Society (LLB203)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Insurance Law (LLB319)	Not available this year	3

International Arbitration Law (LLB306)	Not available this year	3
International Human Rights Organisations (LLB376)	GENEVA: ST3-internal	3
International Media Law (LLB304)	Not available this year	3
International Sale of Goods (LLB302)	Not available this year	3
International Trade Law (LLB311)	IMACERATA: ST3-internal (quota of 35 places)	3
Internships (WIL) (LLB301)	MURDOCH: H-placement, US1-placement, WU3-placement	3
Introduction to Legal Practice (LLB308)	Not available this year	3
Introduction to Mooting (LLB314)	MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 40 places)	3
IP: Regulating Innovation and Creativity (LLB307)	MURDOCH: SUM-internal	3
Law in the Community (Street Law) (LLB393)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	3
Law Moot #1 (LLB312)	MURDOCH: H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places), S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40 places), W-internal (quota of 40 places)	3
Law Moot #2 (LLB315)	MURDOCH: H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places), S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40 places), W-internal (quota of 40 places)	3
Law of Occupational Health and Safety (LLB372)	Not available this year	3
Law of Planning (LLB367)	Not available this year	3
Legal Practice: An Introduction (LLB318)	MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 36 places)	3
Legal Protection of International Human Rights (LLB337)	GENEVA: ST3-internal	3
Legal Research Methods for Honours (LLB582)	MURDOCH: H-internal, Y-internal	3
Legal Strategy in Organisations (LLB309)	Not available this year	3
Legal Writing for Lawyers (LLB120)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	3
Mediation (LLB397)	MURDOCH: S2K-internal (quota of 80 places)	3
Mining and Natural Resources Law (LLB335)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Native Title Law (LLB305)	Not available this year	3
Oil and Gas Law (LLB392)	MURDOCH: SUM-internal	3
Policing and Crime Prevention (LLB201)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Property Law A (LLB253)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Property Law B (LLB254)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Psychology and Law (LLB389)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Public International Law (LLB365)	MURDOCH: S55-internal	3
Refugee Law (LLB327)	GENEVA: ST3-internal	3
Shipping Law (LLB339)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Social and Welfare Law (LLB323)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Sports Law (LLB209)	MURDOCH: UA5-internal	3
Supervised Legal Research (LLB381)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal GENEVA: ASP2-internal IMACERATA: ASP2-internal	3
The Law of Costs (LLB210)	MURDOCH: SUM-internal	3
Torts (LLB152)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Trial Advocacy (LLB328)	MURDOCH: ST3-internal	3
Trusts (LLB353)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3

## Mathematics and Statistics

## Points

Applied Mathematics (MAS182)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	3
Applied Statistics (MAS223)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Biostatistical Methods (MAS224)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Calculus and Matrix Algebra (MAS161)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	3
Computational Mathematics (MAS167)	Not available this year	3
Discrete Mathematics and Management Science (MAS225)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Environmental and Biological Modelling (MAS351)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3

Students who have successfully completed a unit may not enrol for credit in any subsequent version of that unit, even if under a different code and/or title, nor in any parallel lower- or higher-level version. Students enrolled in a higher-level version of a unit are required to demonstrate advanced analytical skills and/or use of advanced research tools in assignments modified for that level.

Foundations of Discrete Mathematics (MAS162)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal OUA: OUA1-external, OUA3-external	3
Foundations of Discrete Mathematics (MAS1621)	DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal	3
Fundamentals of Mathematics (MAS164)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	3
Honours Thesis in Mathematics and Statistics (MAS519)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	12
Honours Topic in Mathematics (MAS512)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	3
Honours Topic in Numerical Analysis (MAS513)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	3
Honours Topic in Statistics (MAS511)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	3
Introduction to Statistics (MAS180)	MURDOCH: S2-external	3
Mathematical Methods (MAS220)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Mathematical Modelling (MAS221)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Mathematics for Teaching Secondary (7-10) (MAS540)	MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external	3
Modelling and Simulation (MAS354)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Probability and Statistical Inference (MAS222)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Research Methods in Mathematics and Statistics (MAS514)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	3
Statistical Data Analysis (MAS183)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	3
Statistical Design and Data Analysis (MAS353)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Statistics for Teaching Secondary (7-10) (MAS541)	MURDOCH: S2-external	3
Time Series Analysis (MAS352)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3

## Media Communication and Culture

## Points

Advanced Screen Production (MCC302)	DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal	4
Campaign Management (MCC307)	Not available this year	4
Communication Research (MCC213)	Not available this year	4
Documentary (MCC333)	Not available this year	4
Introduction to Journalism (MCC104)	Not available this year	3
Introduction to Public Relations (MCC107)	Not available this year	3
Introduction to the Screen (MCC116)	Not available this year	3
Issues and Crisis Management (MCC345)	Not available this year	4
Masters Topic in Media Production (MCC6101)	MURDOCH: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, Y-internal	6
Masters Topic in Media Production (MCC6102)	MURDOCH: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, Y-internal	6
Media Audiences and the Public (MCC236)	Not available this year	4
Media Law and Ethics (MCC245)	Not available this year	4
Media Projects (MCC312)	DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal	4
Media Relations (MCC259)	Not available this year	4
Newsroom (MCC323)	Not available this year	4
Photo and Video Journalism (MCC267)	Not available this year	4
Photography and Digital Imaging (MCC124)	Not available this year	3
Politics, Journalism and Society (MCC240)	Not available this year	4
Professional Development in Screen Production (MCC201)	Not available this year	4
Public Relations in Society (MCC385)	Not available this year	4
Public Relations: Contemporary Approaches (MCC204)	Not available this year	4
Screen Production 2 (MCC226)	Not available this year	4
Screen Production I (MCC128)	Not available this year	3
Screen Texts (MCC2481)	Not available this year	4
Web News Production (MCC217)	Not available this year	4

## Murdoch Spine

## Points

Building Enterprise Skills (MSP200)	MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal, TSD-internal	3
-------------------------------------	--	---



Career Learning: Managing Your Career (MSP100)	MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal OUA: OUA2-external, OUA3-external	3
Career Learning: Managing Your Career (MSP1001)	DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal	3
Real World Learning (MSP201)	MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external	3

## Nursing

## Points

Advanced Mental Health Nursing (NUR614)	Not available this year	3
Case Based Inquiry Acute Care Perspectives 1 (NUR232)	MURDOCH: S1N-internal MANDURAH: S1N-internal	3
Case Based Inquiry Acute Care Perspectives 2 (NUR242)	MURDOCH: S2N-internal MANDURAH: S2N-internal	3
Case Based Inquiry Community Perspectives 1 (NUR233)	MURDOCH: S1N-internal MANDURAH: S1N-internal	3
Case Based Inquiry Community Perspectives 2 (NUR243)	MURDOCH: S2N-internal MANDURAH: S2N-internal	3
Case Based Inquiry Complex Care Perspectives (NUR353)	MURDOCH: S1C-internal MANDURAH: S1C-internal	3
Clinical Practice 1/2 (NUR109)	MURDOCH: SS3-placement MANDURAH: SS3-placement	3
Clinical Practice 3 (NUR239)	MURDOCH: AW6-placement MANDURAH: AW6-placement	3
Clinical Practice 4 (NUR249)	MURDOCH: SS3-placement MANDURAH: SS3-placement	3
Clinical Practice 6 (NUR369)	MURDOCH: S1C-placement MANDURAH: S1C-placement	3
Clinical Practice 7: Transition to Registered Nurse (NUR379)	MURDOCH: S2N3-placement MANDURAH: S2N3-placement	3
Clinical Practice 8: Transition to Registered Nurse (NUR389)	MURDOCH: S2N3-placement MANDURAH: S2N3-placement	3
Complexities of Health and Illness Across the Lifespan 1 (NUR231)	MURDOCH: S1N-internal MANDURAH: S1N-internal	3
Complexities of Health and Illness Across the Lifespan 2 (NUR241)	MURDOCH: S2N-internal MANDURAH: S2N-internal	3
Complexities of Health and Illness Across the Lifespan 3 (NUR352)	MURDOCH: S1-internal MANDURAH: S1-internal	3
Health Across the Lifespan 1 (NUR112)	MURDOCH: S1N-internal MANDURAH: S1N-internal	3
Health Across the Lifespan 2 (NUR122)	MURDOCH: S2N-internal MANDURAH: S2N-internal	3
Honours Thesis in Nursing (NUR569)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal MANDURAH: S1-internal, S2-internal	21
Indigenous Health and Cultural Diversity (NUR210)	MURDOCH: S2N-internal MANDURAH: S2N-internal	3
Professional Nursing Practice 1 (NUR114)	MURDOCH: S1N-internal MANDURAH: S1N-internal	3
Professional Nursing Practice 2 (NUR123)	MURDOCH: S2N-internal MANDURAH: S2N-internal	3
Professional Nursing Practice in a Complex World (NUR361)	MURDOCH: S2N3-internal MANDURAH: S2N3-internal	6
The Healthy Human Body 1 (NUR111)	MURDOCH: S1N-internal MANDURAH: S1N-internal	3
The Healthy Human Body 2 (NUR121)	MURDOCH: S2N-internal MANDURAH: S2N-internal	3

## Other University

## Points

Students who have successfully completed a unit may not enrol for credit in any subsequent version of that unit, even if under a different code and/or title, nor in any parallel lower- or higher-level version. Students enrolled in a higher-level version of a unit are required to demonstrate advanced analytical skills and/or use of advanced research tools in assignments modified for that level.

Biosecurity Plant Pests - Invertebrates (University of Queensland) (OTH541)	MURDOCH: S1-external	3
Biosecurity Plant Pests - Pathogens (La Trobe University BOT5BPP) (OTH542)	MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external	3
Community Engagement (Charles Darwin University SBI401) (OTH546)	MURDOCH: S2-external	3

## Philosophy

## Points

Applied Ethics: Environment, Animals and Society (PHL210)	Not available this year	3
Artificial Minds vs Real Thoughts (PHL209)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Critical and Creative Thinking (PHL131)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Ethics, Responsibility and Justice (PHL206)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Existentialism (PHL207)	Not available this year	3
Film and Philosophy (PHL221)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Honours Thesis in Philosophy (PHL589)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	12
Introduction to Philosophy (PHL130)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Meaning and Interpretation (PHL217)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Metaphysics: Conceptual Engineering (PHL205)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Philosophy in Practice (PHL377)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Philosophy, Politics, Economics (PHL204)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Science, Power, Knowledge (PHL222)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Special Topics in Philosophy (PHL283)	Not available this year	3
Special Topics in Philosophy (PHL383)	Not available this year	3
Wellbeing and the Good Life (PHL216)	Not available this year	3

## Photography

## Points

Digital Imaging (PHO101)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Honours Thesis in Photography (PHO569)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	12
Honours Topic in Photography A (PHO561)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	3
Honours Topic in Photography B (PHO562)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	3
Media Projects (PHO312)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Photo Documentary (PHO202)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Photographic Culture (PHO305)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Photographic Studio (PHO306)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Photography 1 (PHO124)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	3
Photography 2 (PHO203)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Professional Placement in Digital Media (PHO330)	MURDOCH: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, W-placement	3
Visual Literacy (PHO204)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3

## Physics and Energy Studies

## Points

Advanced Topics in Physics and Nanotechnology: Experimental (PEN523)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Advanced Topics in Physics and Nanotechnology: Theoretical (PEN530)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Applications of Nanotechnology (PEN261)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Carbon Management (PEN598)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	3
Case Studies of Innovative Energy Projects (PEN620)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Climate Change Adaptation and Resilience (PEN503)	MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	3
Climate Change Impact Assessment (PEN502)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external	3
Climate Change Science and Policy (PEN597)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Electromagnetism (PEN332)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Energy Auditing and Management (PEN594)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Energy Economics (PEN593)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3

Students should ensure they are familiar with the University's internal regulations, including provisions specifically relevant to their studies. See the University Regulation overview in this Handbook and view legislation online at <http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/legislation/>

Students need to have access to and be able to use computing devices with Internet browsing capability: see <http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/InternetStudy>

Energy Efficient Buildings (PEN670)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Energy in Society (PEN592)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external	3
Energy Policy (PEN591)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Energy Systems (PEN590)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Experimental Physics and Nanotechnology (PEN363)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
General Physics (PEN120)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	3
Greenhouse Gas Reporting and Life Cycle Assessment (PEN504)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Honours Thesis in Physics and Nanotechnology (PEN589)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external	12
Honours Thesis in Physics and Nanotechnology (PEN599)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external	15
Modern Physics (PEN231)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Physical Sciences Internship (PEN310)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	12
Physics and Nanotechnology Projects (PEN307)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	3
Physics for Teaching Secondary (7-10) (PEN540)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Physics of Materials (PEN317)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Principles of Physics (PEN152)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	3
Renewable and Sustainable Energy Dissertation (PEN624)	MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, Y-internal, Y-external	12
Renewable Energy Devices (PEN621)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Renewable Energy Resources (PEN622)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Renewable Energy Systems Design (PEN623)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Sustainable Energy Development (PEN628)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	6
Thermodynamics for Physics and Nanotechnology (PEN202)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3

## Politics and International Studies

## Points

Administering Global Governance and Global Business (POL332)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Australian Democracy in Doubt (POL331)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Democracy, Dictatorship and Capitalism (POL228)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Global Justice, Aid and Security (POL201)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Global Politics and Policy Research Paper (POL341)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Honours Research Seminar (POL501)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	6
Honours Thesis in Global Politics and Policy (POL579)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	12
Honours Topic in Global Politics and Policy (POL500)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external	3
International Political Economy (POL298)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	3
International Security Studies (POL345)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Middle East Politics and Security (POL334)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Military Force and Counterterrorism (POL232)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
National Business Systems and Transnational Capitalism (POL140)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Perspectives on Security and Terrorism (POL192)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Policing and the Politics of Counterterrorism (POL202)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Politics and Security in South-East Asia: Terrorists, Gangsters and the State (POL338)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Politics, Power and Policy (POL133)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Public Policy Analysis (POL246)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Public Policy Internship (POL340)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	6
Public Policy Project (POL301)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Sex and Gender Matters (POL226)	MURDOCH: S2-external	3
Special Topic: From Al Qaeda to the Islamic State: Assessing Terror Threats (POL219)	Not available this year	3
Terrorism and Political Violence in South Asia (POL337)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Terrorism in a Globalised World (POL234)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Understanding International Politics (POL161)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3

Students who have successfully completed a unit may not enrol for credit in any subsequent version of that unit, even if under a different code and/or title, nor in any parallel lower- or higher-level version. Students enrolled in a higher-level version of a unit are required to demonstrate advanced analytical skills and/or use of advanced research tools in assignments modified for that level.

US Policies and Global Security (POL236) MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external 3

## Psychology

## Points

Advanced Psychological Assessment (PSY598)	MURDOCH: S1-internal KAPLAN-SGP: S1-internal	3
Applied Psychology Dissertation (PSY600)	Not available this year	12
Applied Psychology Dissertation (PSY690)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	10
BA Honours Thesis in Psychology (PSY5078)	MURDOCH: Y-internal	15
BPsych Practical Skills (PSY444)	Not available this year	4
BSc Honours Thesis in Psychology (PSY5099)	MURDOCH: Y-internal	15
Changing Behaviour in Policy and Practice: The Psychology of Influence (PSY609)	Not available this year	3
Clinical Psychology: External Practicum (PSY604)	MURDOCH: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, Y-placement	12
Clinical Psychology: Internal Practicum (Adult) (PSY538)	MURDOCH: H-placement, SUM-placement, Y-placement	3
Clinical Psychology: Internal Practicum (Child, Youth and Family) (PSY537)	MURDOCH: H-placement, SUM-placement, Y-placement	3
Clinical Psychology: Neurodevelopmental & Neuropsychological Disorders Across the Lifespan (PSY567)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Clinical Psychology: Working with Adults (PSY565)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Clinical Psychology: Working with Children and Families (PSY664)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Clinical Psychology: Working with Health Problems (PSY502)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Doctor of Psychology (Clinical): Research Integrated Practicum I (PSY703)	MURDOCH: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, Y-placement	6
Doctor of Psychology (Clinical): Research Integrated Practicum II (PSY704)	MURDOCH: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, Y-placement	6
Doctor of Psychology (Organisational): Practicum I (PSY701)	MURDOCH: S1-placement, S2-placement, Y-placement	6
Doctor of Psychology (Organisational): Practicum II (PSY702)	MURDOCH: S1-placement, S2-placement, Y-placement	6
Doctor of Psychology Thesis (PSY700)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, Y-internal	48
Graduate Seminar in Psychology (PSY599)	MURDOCH: S1-internal KAPLAN-SGP: S1-internal	3
Human Resources (PSY568)	MURDOCH: S1-external	3
Introduction to Cultural Psychology (PSY101)	MURDOCH: S1-internal DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Introduction to Cultural Psychology (PSY1011)	DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal	3
Introduction to Psychological Health and Wellbeing (PSY172)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Introduction to Psychological Research Methods (PSY173)	MURDOCH: S2-internal DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal, TSD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Introduction to Psychological Research Methods (PSY1731)	DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal	3
Introduction to Psychological Science (PSY141)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Introduction to Psychological Science (PSY1411)	DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal, TSD-internal	3
Organisation of Work (PSY506)	MURDOCH: S2-external	3
Organisation of Work (PSY552)	MURDOCH: S2-external	3
Organisational Psychology: Practicum I (PSY570)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Organisational Psychology: Practicum II (PSY603)	MURDOCH: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, Y-placement	12
Professional Practice and Organisational Consulting (PSY505)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Professional Practice and Organisational Consulting (PSY563)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Professional Psychology: Practicum 1 (Pre-Clinical) (PSY601)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Professional Psychology: Practicum 1 (Professional) (PSY605)	MURDOCH: S1-placement, SUM-placement, Y-placement	3
Professional Psychology: Practicum 1 (Workplace Internship) (PSY607)	MURDOCH: S1-placement, SUM-placement, Y-placement	3

Students should ensure they are familiar with the University's internal regulations, including provisions specifically relevant to their studies. See the University Regulation overview in this Handbook and view legislation online at <http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/legislation/>

Students need to have access to and be able to use computing devices with Internet browsing capability: see <http://goto.murdoch.edu.au/InternetStudy>

Professional Psychology: Practicum 2 (Pre-Clinical) (PSY602)	MURDOCH: S2-placement, SUM-placement, Y-placement	3
Professional Psychology: Practicum 2 (Professional) (PSY606)	MURDOCH: S2-placement, SUM-placement, Y-placement	3
Professional Psychology: Practicum 2 (Workplace Internship) (PSY608)	MURDOCH: S2-placement, SUM-placement, Y-placement	3
Professional Psychology: Research Project (PSY610)	MURDOCH: Y-internal	3
Psychological Assessment: Theory and Method (PSY662)	MURDOCH: Y-internal	3
Psychology Project (PSY541)	MURDOCH: H-internal, Y-internal KAPLAN-SGP: H-internal, Y-internal	12
Psychology: Abnormal Behaviour (PSY388)	MURDOCH: S2-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Psychology: Advanced Research Methods (PSY655)	MURDOCH: Y-internal	2
Psychology: Advanced Research Methods (PSY6551)	MURDOCH: Y-internal	3
Psychology: Advanced Research Methods (PSY755)	MURDOCH: Y-internal	0
Psychology: Biological Bases of Behaviour (PSY251)	MURDOCH: S1-internal DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Psychology: Cognitive Neuroscience (PSY396)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Psychology: Cognitive Processes (PSY294)	MURDOCH: S2-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Psychology: Drugs and Dependence (PSY389)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Psychology: Evolved Social Cognition (PSY287)	MURDOCH: S1-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Psychology: Family Relations and Social Development (PSY392)	MURDOCH: S2-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Psychology: Fourth Year Project (PSY441)	Not available this year	8
Psychology: Fourth Year Seminar (PSY412)	Not available this year	4
Psychology: Honours Seminar (PSY501)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Psychology: Human Development (PSY286)	MURDOCH: S1-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Psychology: Individual Differences and Performance (PSY391)	MURDOCH: S1-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Psychology: Practical Skills (PSY544)	MURDOCH: S2-internal KAPLAN-SGP: S2-internal	3
Psychology: Principles and Processes of Interventions (PSY436)	Not available this year	4
Psychology: Principles and Processes of Psychological Intervention (PSY536)	MURDOCH: S2-internal KAPLAN-SGP: S2-internal	3
Psychology: Principles of Psychological Assessment (PSY431)	Not available this year	4
Psychology: Psychological Research Placement (PSY380)	MURDOCH: H-placement, S1-placement, S2-placement, Y-placement	3
Psychology: Sensation and Perception (PSY297)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Psychology: Social Bases of Behaviour (PSY285)	MURDOCH: S2-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Psychology: Special Topics in Psychology (PSY250)	Not available this year	3
Psychology: The Developing Mind (PSY393)	MURDOCH: S1-internal KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Psychotherapy in Practice (PSY669)	MURDOCH: Y-internal	3
Research Studies -- Psychology (PSY920)	MURDOCH: R1-internal, R2-internal, RAU-internal	12
Work and Well-being (PSY611)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Work and Well-being (PSY612)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3

## Public Relations

## Points

Campaign Management (PRO307)	KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Honours Thesis in Public Relations (PRO569)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	12
Honours Topic in Public Relations A (PRO561)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	3
Honours Topic in Public Relations B (PRO562)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	3
Introduction to Public Relations (PRO107)	Not available this year	3
Introduction to Social Media (PRO101)	Not available this year	3

Students who have successfully completed a unit may not enrol for credit in any subsequent version of that unit, even if under a different code and/or title, nor in any parallel lower- or higher-level version. Students enrolled in a higher-level version of a unit are required to demonstrate advanced analytical skills and/or use of advanced research tools in assignments modified for that level.

Issues and Crisis Management (PRO345)	KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3
Media Relations (PRO259)	KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Public Relations in Society (PRO285)	KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3
Public Relations Internship (PRO325)	Not available this year	3
Public Relations Project (PRO302)	KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3
Public Relations Strategy (PRO204)	KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	3

**Radio****Points**

Creative Radio (RAD301)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Honours Thesis in Radio (RAD569)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	12
Honours Topic in Radio A (RAD561)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	3
Honours Topic in Radio B (RAD562)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	3
Introduction to Radio (RAD105)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Popular Music (RAD374)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Radio Presenting and Producing (RAD244)	Not available this year	6
Radio Professional Placement (RAD325)	MURDOCH: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, W-placement	3
Radio Projects (RAD316)	Not available this year	3

**Religion****Points**

Biblical Hebrew I (REL207)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Biblical Hebrew II (REL208)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Gods and Government in the Graeco-Roman World (REL205)	Not available this year	3
Honours Thesis in Religion (REL569)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	12
New Testament Greek I (REL209)	Not available this year	3
New Testament Greek II (REL210)	Not available this year	3
Religion and Popular Culture (REL102)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Religion in the Ancient World (REL312)	Not available this year	3
Seminar in the Study of Religion (REL311)	Not available this year	3
The Bible: Fact or Fiction? (REL204)	Not available this year	3
World Religions (REL101)	Not available this year	3

**School of Arts****Points**

Advanced Research Methods (ART604)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	3
Coming into Community (ART101)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	6
Global Citizenship (ART201)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	3
Honours Seminar in Arts (ART503)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	3
In-Country Studies Indonesia (ART307)	MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external	6
In-Country Studies Indonesia (ART607)	MURDOCH: SUM-internal	6
In-Country Studies Indonesia (ART6071)	Not available this year	12
Inventing the Future (ART102)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	6
Masters by Coursework Research Dissertation (ART610)	MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external	12
Masters by Coursework Research Project (ART6401)	MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, Y-internal, Y-external	6
Presenting in Public: Writing and Performing for Professional Contexts (ART208)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3

Professional Placement (ART325)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, W-internal	3
The Weight of Data (ART202)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	3

### School of Health Professions

### Points

Applied Health Research Methods: From Research to Practice (SHP632)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external MANDURAH: S1-external, S2-external OUA: S2-external	3
Applied Health Services Project (SHP603)	MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, Y-internal, Y-external	6
Bioethics and Law for Health Care Leadership (SHP510)	MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal OUA: S2-external	3
Clinical Governance (SHP641)	MURDOCH: S1-external	3
Financial Management in Health Care (SHP639)	MURDOCH: S1-external	3
Health Care Education (SHP638)	Not available this year	3
Health Care Management Research Project (SHP605)	MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external	9
Health Policy in Australia and Beyond (SHP541)	MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal OUA: S1-external, S2-external	3
Health Professions Masters Independent Study (SHP600)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal, W-external	3
Health Services Project (SHP640)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	6
Human Factors: The Impact on Patient Safety (SHP602)	MURDOCH: S2-external OUA: S2-external	3
Internship (SHP648)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	6
Leadership in Health Care (SHP511)	MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal OUA: S1-external, S2-external	3
Managing in a Health Care Environment (SHP612)	MURDOCH: S1-external OUA: S1-external	3
Reflective Practice in Health Management (SHP604)	MURDOCH: S2-external OUA: S2-external	3
Safety and Quality in Health Care (SHP501)	MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal OUA: S2-external	3

### School of Veterinary and Life Sciences

### Points

Advanced Research Methods for Scientists (VLS683)	MURDOCH: S1S-internal, S1S-external, S2N3-internal, S2N3-external	3
Group Projects in Veterinary and Life Sciences (VLS300)	MURDOCH: AW3-external, AW4-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, ST3-internal, ST3-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal, W-external	3
Honours Thesis in Animal Health (VLS515)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external	21
Honours Thesis in Animal Science (VLS510)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external	21
Honours Thesis in Biological Sciences (VLS560)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external	21

Students who have successfully completed a unit may not enrol for credit in any subsequent version of that unit, even if under a different code and/or title, nor in any parallel lower- or higher-level version. Students enrolled in a higher-level version of a unit are required to demonstrate advanced analytical skills and/or use of advanced research tools in assignments modified for that level.

Honours Thesis in Biomedical Science (VLS525)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external	21
Honours Thesis in Biotechnology (VLS535)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external	21
Honours Thesis in Conservation and Wildlife Biology (VLS540)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external	21
Honours Thesis in Crop and Pasture Science (VLS565)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external	21
Honours Thesis in Environmental Management and Sustainability (VLS545)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external	21
Honours Thesis in Environmental Science (VLS550)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external	21
Honours Thesis in Forensic Biology and Toxicology (VLS520)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external	21
Honours Thesis in Marine Biology (VLS570)	MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external	21
Honours Thesis in Marine Science (VLS555)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external	21
Honours Thesis in Molecular Biology (VLS530)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external	21
Honours Thesis in Veterinary Biology (VLS505)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external	21
Professional Placement in Veterinary and Life Sciences (VLS302)	MURDOCH: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement	3
Veterinary and Life Sciences Masters Independent Study (VLS601)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal, W-external	3
Veterinary and Life Sciences Research Project (VLS301)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal, W-external	

## Screen Production

## Points

Advanced Media Seminars (SCR538)	Not available this year	6
Advanced Screen Production (SCR320)	Not available this year	3
Advanced Topic in Media Production (SCR510)	Not available this year	6
Directing and Producing (SCR222)	MURDOCH: S2-internal (closed)	3
Documentary (SCR203)	Not available this year	3
Documentary (SCR300)	Not available this year	3
Documentary Production (SCR204)	MURDOCH: S2-internal DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal	3
Factual Production (SCR303)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Honours Thesis in Screen Production (SCR569)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	12
Honours Topic in Screen Production A (SCR561)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, Y-internal	3
Honours Topic in Screen Production B (SCR562)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	3
Introduction to Documentary (SCR102)	MURDOCH: S2-internal DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal	3
Introduction to the Screen (SCR100)	MURDOCH: S1-internal DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal	3
Post Production in Media Production (SCR501)	Not available this year	6
Practical Film Skills (SCR312)	MURDOCH: S1-internal DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal	3
Professional Placement in Media Production (SCR588)	Not available this year	6
Screen Production 1 (SCR101)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal	3
Screen Production 1 (SCR1011)	Not available this year	3
Screen Production 2 (SCR201)	MURDOCH: S1-internal DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal	3



Screen Theories (SCR348)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal	3
Screen Writing and Development (SCR550)	Not available this year	3
Special Project in Media Production (SCR503)	Not available this year	3
Writing for the Screen (SCR200)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3

### Sir Walter Murdoch School

### Points

Comparative Governance and Public Administration (SWM651)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Corruption, Anti-corruption and its Discontents (SWM648)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Critical Approaches to Development (SWM511)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Cultural and Communications Policy (SWM647)	Not available this year	3
Development and Sustainability (SWM628)	MURDOCH: W-internal	3
Ethics and Global Justice (SWM621)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Financial Administration and Budgeting (SWM532)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Global Governance, Security and Economy (SWM612)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	6
Global Public Health (SWM514)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Health Data Analytics (SWM531)	Not available this year	3
Health Economics and Finance (SWM518)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external, W-internal (quota of 60 places), W-external FTLEARN: FTL2-online	3
Health Policy and Governance (SWM517)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external FTLEARN: FTL1-online	3
Internship Professional Placement (SWM6191)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	6
Parliamentary Democracy (SWM646)	Not available this year	3
Policy Research and Evaluation (SWM516)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Principles of Health Informatics (SWM533)	Not available this year	3
Private Sector and Development (SWM652)	Not available this year	3
Public Policy and International Affairs Foundations (SWM649)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	6
Public Policy Perspectives (SWM613)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	6
Public Sector Economics (SWM645)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Public Sector Management (SWM515)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Research Internship (SWM619)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	6
Security, Conflict and Violence (SWM635)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Social Science Research Design (SWM618)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Special Topics in Development Studies (SWM640)	Not available this year	3
Special Topics in International Affairs and Security (SWM650)	Not available this year	3
Special Topics in Public Policy and Management (SWM660)	Not available this year	3
States, Social Forces and Development (SWM611)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	6
Strategic Health Leadership and Management (SWM519)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Supervised Case Study Project (SWM620)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal (closed), W-internal (closed)	3
Supervised Research Thesis (SWM617)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	6
Supervised Research Thesis (SWM6171)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	9

### Sociology

### Points

Healthy Lifestyles (SOC313)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Honours Thesis in Sociology (SOC569)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	12
Introduction to Sociology (SOC134)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Religion and Society (SOC209)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Special Topics in Sociology (SOC272)	Not available this year	3
Youth Identities (SOC203)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3

### Sound

### Points

Advanced Sound Production (SOU378)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
------------------------------------	----------------------	---

Students who have successfully completed a unit may not enrol for credit in any subsequent version of that unit, even if under a different code and/or title, nor in any parallel lower- or higher-level version. Students enrolled in a higher-level version of a unit are required to demonstrate advanced analytical skills and/or use of advanced research tools in assignments modified for that level.

Game Audio (SOU375)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Honours Thesis in Sound (SOU569)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	12
Honours Topic in Sound A (SOU561)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	3
Honours Topic in Sound B (SOU562)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	3
Introduction to Audio Production (SOU101)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Introduction to Sound Studies (SOU169)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Music Technology (SOU268)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Sound for Screen (SOU376)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Sound Production (SOU214)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Sound Professional Placement (SOU325)	Not available this year	3
Soundtrack (SOU377)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3

## Sustainability

## Points

Cities and Sustainability (SUS523)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Economics of Sustainability (SUS305)	MURDOCH: W-internal, W-external	3
Honours Thesis in Sustainable Development (SUS501)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	12
Honours Topic in Sustainable Development (SUS500)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external	3
International Aid and Development in Practice (SUS309)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Introduction to Sustainable Development (SUS100)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	3
Overseas Aid and International Development (SUS207)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Resilient Regions: People and Practice (SUS611)	MURDOCH: SUM-internal, SUM-external	3
Resilient Regions: Sustainability in Practice (SUS301)	MURDOCH: SUM-internal, SUM-external	3
Special Topics in Sustainability (SUS601)	Not available this year	3
Special Topics in Sustainability: Behavioural Change and Sustainable Living (SUS250)	MURDOCH: SUM2-internal	3
Special Topics in Sustainable Development (SUS640)	Not available this year	3
Sustainability, Ecology and Communities (SUS203)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Sustainability, Ecology and Communities (SUS512)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Sustainable Development Internship Project (SUS331)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	3
Sustainable Development Internship Project (SUS632)	MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, Y-internal, Y-external	6
Sustainable Urban Communities (SUS310)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3

## Teaching and Learning

## Points

Communication Skills for Postgraduate Study (TLC501)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	3
Communication Skills for Undergraduate Study (TLC101)	MURDOCH: S1K-internal, S2K-internal	3

## Theology

## Points

Advanced Biblical Interpretation Seminar (THE617)	Not available this year	3
Advanced Pastoral Practicum (THE626)	MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external	3
Apologetics (THE614)	Not available this year	3
Christology (THE625)	Not available this year	3
Church, Ministry and Sacraments (THE663)	Not available this year	3
Emerging Christian Theology: The Creeds (100-500 CE) (THE510)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Ethics (THE624)	MURDOCH: S2-external	3
Globalisation of Modern Christianity (THE622)	Not available this year	3
History of Missions (THE616)	Not available this year	3
History of the Reformation Era (THE623)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Homiletics (THE618)	Not available this year	3
Introduction to Theology (THE505)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
New Testament and its World (THE507)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3

New Testament Exegesis (THE621)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Old Testament and its World (THE506)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Old Testament Exegesis (THE620)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Pastoral Care (THE645)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Pastoral Practicum (THE512)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	3
Special Topics in Theology (THE274)	Not available this year	3
Special Topics in Theology (THE473)	Not available this year	3
Spirituality (THE528)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Triune God (THE619)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Turning Points in Church History (THE509)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Understanding Religion in Australian Society (THE627)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3

## **Tourism** **Points**

Cultural Tourism Interpretation (TOU230)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Destination Management (TOU323)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Events, Policy and Evaluation (TOU324)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Festivals and Events (TOU232)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Honours Thesis in Tourism and Events (TOU569)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal	12
Hospitality and Tourism Project (TOU306)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3
Indigenous Tourism Issues (TOU231)	Not available this year	3
Introduction to Tourism Systems (TOU101)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Special Topics in Tourism (TOU228)	Not available this year	3
Sustainable Tourism (TOU221)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3
Sustainable Tourism Development (Asian Study Tour) (TOU310)	MURDOCH: ASP1-internal (quota of 10 places)	3
Tourism and Events Project (TOU322)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3
Travel and Tourism in Society (TOU102)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3

## **University Access** **Points**

Extension to Veterinary Biology 1 (EQU031)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	
Extension to Veterinary Biology 2 (EQU032)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	
Extension to Veterinary Biology 3 (EQU033)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	
Extension to Veterinary Biology 4 (EQU034)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	
FlexiTrack (EQU080)	MURDOCH: H-external, S1-external, WU3-external, YU4-external	
Integrated Clinical Studies 1 (EQU041)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	
Integrated Clinical Studies 2 (EQU042)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	
Integrated Clinical Studies 3 (EQU043)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	
Integrated Clinical Studies 4 (EQU044)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	
Knowledge in the Arts: Revealing Global Issues (EQU083)	MURDOCH: AU4-external, AW1-external, SS5-external, SUM2-external, WSP1-external	0
Knowledge in the Sciences: Tackling Global Challenges (EQU084)	MURDOCH: AU4-external, AW1-external, SS5-external, SUM2-external, WSP1-external	0
Knowledge in the Social Sciences: Understanding Social Change (EQU082)	MURDOCH: AU4-external, AW1-external, SS5-external, SUM2-external, WSP1-external	0
Learning Uni Style (EQU081)	MURDOCH: AU4-external, AW1-external, SS5-external, SUM2-external, WSP1-external	0

*Students who have successfully completed a unit may not enrol for credit in any subsequent version of that unit, even if under a different code and/or title, nor in any parallel lower- or higher-level version. Students enrolled in a higher-level version of a unit are required to demonstrate advanced analytical skills and/or use of advanced research tools in assignments modified for that level.*

OnTrack (EQU060)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal MANDURAH: S1-internal, S2-internal ROCKINGHAM: S1-internal, S2-internal
OnTrack Sprint (EQU070)	MURDOCH: SB7-internal
Orientation Chemistry 1 (EQU011)	MURDOCH: S1-internal
Orientation Chemistry 2 (EQU012)	MURDOCH: S2-internal
Transition to Biological Science Studies 1 (EQU021)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal
Transition to Biological Science Studies 2 (EQU022)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal
Transition to Biological Science Studies 3 (EQU023)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal
Transition to Biological Science Studies 4 (EQU024)	MURDOCH: S2-internal

## Veterinary Science

## Points

Advanced Topics in Equine Practice (VET543)	MURDOCH: S2V-internal	6
Advanced Topics in Equine Practice (VET643)	MURDOCH: TS23-internal	9
Advanced Topics in Mixed Animal Practice (VET542)	MURDOCH: S2V-internal	6
Advanced Topics in Mixed Animal Practice (VET651)	MURDOCH: TS23-internal	9
Advanced Topics in Production Animal Practice (VET544)	MURDOCH: S2V-internal	6
Advanced Topics in Production Animal Practice (VET644)	MURDOCH: TS23-internal	9
Advanced Topics in Small Animal Practice (VET541)	MURDOCH: Y-internal	6
Advanced Topics in Small Animal Practice (VET652)	MURDOCH: TS23-internal	9
Advanced Topics in Veterinary Science (VET546)	MURDOCH: S2V-internal	6
Advanced Topics in Veterinary Science (VET646)	MURDOCH: TS23-internal	9
Advanced Topics in Wildlife, Zoological and Conservation Medicine (VET545)	MURDOCH: S2V-internal	6
Advanced Topics in Wildlife, Zoological and Conservation Medicine (VET645)	MURDOCH: TS23-internal	9
Advanced Veterinary Case Management (VET675)	MURDOCH: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	3
Advanced Veterinary Case Management (VET6751)	MURDOCH: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	6
Advanced Veterinary Case Management (VET6752)	MURDOCH: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	9
Advanced Veterinary Case Management 2 (VET676)	MURDOCH: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	3
Advanced Veterinary Case Management 2 (VET6761)	MURDOCH: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	6
Advanced Veterinary Case Management 2 (VET6762)	MURDOCH: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	9
Animal Behaviour and Welfare (VET333)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Avian, Wildlife and Exotic Pet Medicine (VET636)	MURDOCH: TS23E-internal	2
Bovine Health and Management (VET632)	MURDOCH: T1-internal	4
Case Reports (VET622)	MURDOCH: S1-external (quota of 20 places), S2-external (quota of 20 places)	3
Cattle and Camelid Medicine, Production and Surgery (VET455)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Comparative Mammalian Biochemistry (VET272)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Conservation Medicine (VET630)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Conservation Medicine Field Placement/Project (VET639)	MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external	3
Conservation Medicine Field Placement/Project (VET6391)	MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external	6
Doctor of Veterinary Medical Science Thesis (VET770)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	48
Epidemiological Studies: Design and Analysis (VET699)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Equine General Practice (VET608)	MURDOCH: TS13E-internal	4
Equine Medicine I (VET673)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Equine Medicine II (VET674)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Equine Practice (VET454)	Not available this year	4
Equine Practice, After-Hours and Diagnostic Imaging (VET590)	MURDOCH: YMV-internal	3
Equine Practice, After-hours, and Diagnostic Imaging (VET618)	MURDOCH: YU2-internal	3
Infectious and Emerging Diseases (VET640)	MURDOCH: S2-external	3
Introduction to Clinical Practice (VET331)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
One Health (VET392)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
One Health Management and Leadership (VET655)	FTLEARN: FTL2-online	3

One Health: Wildlife Perspectives (VET603)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Pig and Poultry Health and Management (VET635)	MURDOCH: T1-internal	2
Practical Applications of Epidemiology (VET642)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Preclinical Placements (VET310)	MURDOCH: H-internal	0
Principles of Epidemiology (VET641)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external	3
Principles of Infectious Disease I - Veterinary Microbiology (VET211)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Principles of Infectious Disease II - Veterinary Parasitology (VET278)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Principles of Surgery and Anaesthesia (VET301)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Principles of Wildlife Health (VET604)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3
Processes in Animal Disease (VET375)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Production Animal, Public Health and Pathology (VET687)	MURDOCH: YU2-internal	3
Production Animal, Public Health, Pathology (Anatomical and Clinical) Core Clinical Rotation (VET587)	MURDOCH: YMV-internal	3
Public Health and Epidemiology (VET656)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Research Methodology (VET666)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Risk Analysis from Farm to Fork (VET657)	MURDOCH: S1-external	3
Seminars in Veterinary Clinical Studies (VET679)	MURDOCH: H-internal, Y-internal	3
Small Animal Practice (VET614)	MURDOCH: TS23E-internal	6
Small Animal Practice 1 (VET619)	MURDOCH: YU2-internal	3
Small Animal Practice 2 (VET638)	MURDOCH: YU2-internal	3
Small Animal Practice I (VET585)	MURDOCH: YMV-internal	3
Small Animal Practice II (VET586)	MURDOCH: YMV-internal, YU2-internal	3
Small Animal Surgery (VET457)	MURDOCH: YM-internal	3
Small Animal Surgery and Diagnostic Imaging (VET607)	MURDOCH: TS23E-internal	3
Small Ruminant and Camelid Health and Management (VET633)	MURDOCH: T1-internal	3
Systemic Pathology and Medicine (VET377)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	6
Theriogenology (VET637)	MURDOCH: TS13E-internal	3
Transition to Practice (VET615)	MURDOCH: TS13E-internal	3
Veterinary Case Management Rounds (VET678)	MURDOCH: H-internal, Y-internal	3
Veterinary Nutrition and Animal Toxicology (VET380)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Veterinary Professional Investigation (VET616)	MURDOCH: H-internal	9
Veterinary Professional Investigation (VET616-03)	MURDOCH: TS13-internal	3
Veterinary Professional Investigation (VET616-06)	MURDOCH: TS13-internal	6
Veterinary Professional Life I (VET210)	MURDOCH: Y-internal	3
Veterinary Professional Life II (VET684)	MURDOCH: H-internal	12
Veterinary Professional Life II (VET684-03)	MURDOCH: TS13-internal	3
Veterinary Professional Life II (VET684-09)	MURDOCH: TS13-internal	9
Veterinary Professional Life V (VET538)	MURDOCH: YU2-internal	6
Veterinary Structure and Function I (VET260)	MURDOCH: S1-internal (quota of 105 places)	3
Veterinary Structure and Function II (VET271)	MURDOCH: S1-internal (quota of 105 places)	3
Veterinary Structure and Function III (VET273)	MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 105 places)	3
Veterinary Structure and Function IV (VET274)	MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 105 places)	3
Veterinary Studies Masters Research Dissertation (VET649)	MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external	12
Wildlife Comparative Pathology (VET605)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Wildlife Comparative Pathology (VET664)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Wildlife Epidemiology and Disease Risk Analysis (VET606)	MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external	3
Wildlife Health and Conservation Dissertation (VET653)	MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, Y-internal, Y-external	9
Wildlife Health and Conservation Dissertation (VET6531)	MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external	12
Wildlife Health and Conservation Project (VET654)	MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external	9
Wildlife Medicine (VET631)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external	3

### Web Communication

### Points

Advanced Web Communication Project (WEB567)	Not available this year	3
---	-------------------------	---

Students who have successfully completed a unit may not enrol for credit in any subsequent version of that unit, even if under a different code and/or title, nor in any parallel lower- or higher-level version. Students enrolled in a higher-level version of a unit are required to demonstrate advanced analytical skills and/or use of advanced research tools in assignments modified for that level.

Business of Freelancing (WEB303)	KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Honours Thesis in Web Communication (WEB569)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	12
Honours Topic in Web Communication A (WEB561)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	3
Honours Topic in Web Communication B (WEB562)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal	3
Social Media Analysis (WEB566)	MURDOCH: S1-internal	3
Web Communication Professional Placement (WEB325)	Not available this year	3
Web Communication Project (WEB301)	KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal	3
Web Design (WEB263)	KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Web Metrics (WEB302)	KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	3
Web Planning (WEB565)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Web Research (WEB564)	MURDOCH: S2-internal	3
Web Strategy (WEB278)	KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal	3

### Workplace Learning

### Points

Structured Workplace Learning Placement -- Information Technology (WKP356)	MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal	12
Structured Workplace Learning Placement -- Information Technology (WKP356-03)	Not available this year	3

# Units

## 3D Modelling (GAD164)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

This unit focuses on developing practical and conceptual skills in 3D modelling. Students are introduced to industry-standard tools and learn techniques in modelling, texturing and mapping. Students experience a variety of modelling challenges, including characters, props and environments, and learn each step of creative development, from planning to polishing. These skills are contextualised in relation to contemporary theories of spatial design, character development, and game design from varied arts fields, such as architecture, theatre and photography.

Online lecture; media laboratories: 2.5 hours per week

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC242 3D Modelling and Design or MCC164 3D Modelling may not enrol in this unit for credit.

## 3D Sculpting (GAD363)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit develops 3D modelling skills, techniques and theory towards an emphasis on advanced 3D form, anatomy, character design, rigging, environments, props, textures and materials for a range of digital environments.

Online lectures: 1 hour; laboratories: 3 hours.

Prerequisites: GAD164/MCC164 3D Modelling

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed GAD363 Advanced 3D Modelling may not enrol in this unit for credit.

## Academic Business Skills for Postgraduates (MBS521)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Introduction to the complex environments within which business organisations operate. Aim: to provide skills in gathering, analysing and using business information to make informed decisions in a range of enterprises; government, private and not-for-profit. Aim: to equip students with competency in academic business skills in literacy, numeracy, and information technology in the context of postgraduate studies. Skills include reading and research, which can be applied to critically interpret and summarise academic readings, charts, graphs, tables and other visual materials.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week

LMS online activities and an online diagnostic test

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who are Native English speakers may not enrol in this unit.

## Academic Learning Skills (BAR100)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

This unit is for students enrolled in the BA degree. It will help you make the transition to university culture and introduce you to the range of lifelong learning skills needed at university and beyond. These include organisational as well as thinking, problem-solving and communication skills. It will develop interpersonal skills that encourage you to question, listen and act ethically; tolerate ambiguity, embrace openness, curiosity and intellectual risk-taking; and to make connections and work collaboratively.

Tutorials: 2.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Asian Studies, Bachelor of Communication, Bachelor of Criminology, Bachelor of Media, Bachelor of Digital Media, Bachelor of Legal Studies, Bachelor of Psychology, Bachelor of Theology, or Bachelor of Tourism in Applied Events Management.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed a Foundation Unit (units beginning with FDN) may not enrol in this unit for credit.

## Academic Skills for Business (BBS100)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

This unit provides a range of generic learning skills. It aims to equip students with competency in communication skills in literacy, numeracy, and information technology. These skills include reading and summing up academic papers, researching and writing essays, cogent argumentation, correct referencing, finding and evaluating information, as well as numeracy skills, including the interpretation of charts, graphs, tables and other visual materials.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Bachelor of Business, Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, Bachelor of Business in Applied Accounting, or Bachelor of Digital Marketing and Media, Bachelor of Business in Sustainability, or Bachelor of Science, or Bachelor of Arts

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed a Foundation Unit (units beginning with FDN) may not enrol in this unit for credit.

## Academic Skills for Business (BBS1001)

Credit Points: 3

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal, TSD-internal

This unit provides a range of generic learning skills. It aims to equip students with competency in communication skills in literacy, numeracy, and information technology. These skills include reading and summing up academic papers, researching and writing essays, cogent argumentation, correct referencing, finding and evaluating information, as well as numeracy skills, including the interpretation of charts, graphs, tables and other visual materials.

(12 weeks x 4 hours face-to-face learning per teaching week)

1 x 2-hour Lecture per week

1 x 1-hour Tutorial per week

1 x 1-hour Workshop per week

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Bachelor of Business, Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, Bachelor of Business in Applied

7

Accounting, or Bachelor of Digital Marketing and Media, Bachelor of Business in Sustainability. Enrolment in Diploma of Business, Diploma of Communications, Diploma of Information technology, Diploma of Psychological Studies.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed a Foundation Unit (units beginning with FDN) may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Accounting (FDN016)

Credit Points: 3

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

FDN016 Accounting provides an introduction to the operation of financial accounting systems. Students will explore the accounting process predominantly for sole traders who buy and resell goods or provide services. They will study some of the principles of Accounting, the Accounting Equation, entering business transactions into Journals; including balance day Adjustments and Closing entries, posting to Ledgers, extracting Trial Balance and preparation of Financial Statements. Cash management including Bank Reconciliation will also be practised.

Formal Classes: 4 hours

Prerequisites: Nil

### Accounting for Managers (MBS539)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

KAPLAN-MMR: TMB-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

While this unit provides an introduction to accounting issues relevant to both preparers and users of business reports, it predominantly explores the principles of financial and management accounting from a user perspective. The focus of the unit is on decision-making providing a practical knowledge of preparing basic financial statements and analysing information obtained from the accounting system to assist in management decision making.

Seminar/Lecture: 1 hour per teaching week; Workshops 1.5 hours per teaching week for South Street Campus; 6 x 3.5 hour fortnightly sessions plus 1 x 3hr session at the end of the teaching period at Kaplan SGP

LMS online quizzes and interactive activities; Online Diagnostic test.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course.

Exclusions: Students who have completed MBS513/MBS5132/MBS5392 Accounting for Managers may not enrol in MBS539 Accounting for Managers for credit.

### Accounting for Managers (MBS5392)

*As for MBS539 except:*

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

Seminars: South Street Murdoch, 3 x 4 hours per week during the summer teaching semester.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in C1083 Postgraduate Certificate in Business Administration (MasterClass) or C1115 Graduate Certificate in Business Administration (MasterClass).

Exclusions: Students who have completed MBS513/MBS5132/MBS539 Accounting for Managers may not enrol in MBS5392 Accounting for Managers for credit.

### Accounting Processes (MBS544)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit provides the fundamental concepts and technical skills that students need for future units in accounting. By the end of the course, students will be able to record accounting transactions and produce relevant financial statements in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards. Topics include the double entry recording system, financial statements, valuation and measurement of assets, cash flow statements. Students will also utilise QuickBooks software to facilitate their understanding of the computerised accounting process.

2.5 hour seminar per teaching week for South Street Campus

Prerequisites: MBS539/MBS513 Accounting for Managers

Exclusions: Students who have completed MBS553 Accounting Processes may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Accounting Theory and Accountability (BUS304)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

Develops higher-level analytical and critical thinking skills in the accounting domain. Topics include accounting theories, triple bottom line, measurement systems and the importance of understanding user needs and company impediments to financial reporting. The unit further develops problem solving and communication skills. The connection of governance, financial reporting and accountability to the fast changing corporate business environment. Corporate governance, ethics and innovation issues are also explored.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week for South Street campus

Prerequisites: BUS285 or BUS217 Technology and Accounting Processes

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS310 Accounting Theory and Accountability may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Accounting Theory and Governance (MBS679)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

The focus of this capstone accounting unit is on the theories that underpin contemporary accounting issues and accounting standards. Topics include accounting theories, measurement alternatives, governance and ethics, triple bottom line and social responsibility reporting and the importance of understanding user needs and impediments to transparent financial reporting.

This unit consists of 2.5 hours seminar/lecture/workshop per week for South Street Campus.

Prerequisites: MBS513/MBS539 Accounting for Managers

Exclusions: Students who have completed MBS633 Accounting Theory and Governance may not enrol in this unit for credit.



**Acquisition of Human Resources (MBS688)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

For human resource management (HRM) to be effective it requires the development of effective practices that serve to resource, support and manage human resource systems. This unit covers the first phase of HRM including human resources planning, employer branding, recruitment and selection of staff. The description and use of selection tools and techniques is also outlined, including why and when they should be used, and the issues with each.

Seminars (South Street): All offerings of this unit include the equivalent of 30 hours of structured learning. Structured learning may include lectures, face-to-face seminars, workshops, online activities, consultations and coaching sessions. Some units may be delivered in an intensive mode. Students should refer to the published timetable, and Unit Guide for specific information about the timetabling of this unit.

Seminars (TNE): 6 sessions at 3.5 hours per session X 1 revision session at 3 hours.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MBS511 Acquisition of Human Resources may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Acquisition of Skills and Motor Control (EXS205)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit will cover principles relating to motor skill classification and measurement, the expert performance model and factors that limit expert motor skill performance, as well as instruction and practice principles that can be used to facilitate motor skill learning. An introduction to motor control theories will also be covered. The content has direct application to professions such as exercise physiology, sport science, sports coaching, physical education teaching and allied health.

Lectures: 2 hours per week including online lecture and Q&A session; laboratories: 2 hours on selected weeks (see unit guide for details).

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Student who have successfully completed CHI322/ EXS322 Acquisition of Skills and Motor Control may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Acting and Performance (EGL253)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

Provides students with a set of specific foundational skills in acting and performance. Skills will be of great benefit to students in a range of disciplines including: law, creative media, education, strategic communications and psychology - any career that involves public presentation. Skills covered include voice, movement, preparation, relaxation, public presentation skills, characterisation and focus. Skills are tested in theatrical duologues and monologues. Is suitable for students who desire to work on their presentation and public speaking skills for professional life.

Lecture 1 hour per week: Workshops 1.5 hours per week

Rehearsals as necessary.

Prerequisites: nil

**Acting and Producing for Stage (EGL353)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

Builds on previous units to offer students further opportunities to develop their skills in staging a major theatre production. The unit will involve an in-depth practical exploration of a selected theatrical mode, theory or artist. The production will provide students an opportunity to showcase their acting and production skills before industry representatives. Students undertaking this unit will consolidate their theoretical, critical and creative skills and knowledge so that they are industry-ready graduates from the Theatre and Drama major.

Workshop: 3 hours per week.

Rehearsals as required.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of EGL123 or EGL124 or EGL106, and successful completion of EGL236 or EGL240, or completion of, or concurrent enrolment in, EGL253 and EGL254.

**Administering Global Governance and Global Business (POL332)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

The Unit explores the differences between sovereign-level and global administrative responsibility, including discussions of representativeness, accountability, transparency, and legitimacy. We debate the power of international civil servants and their interaction with member-states and explore sector-specific concerns, such as climate change refugees, water, financial crises, and civil society interaction with the global arena. The emergence of global administrative law, and how China, India, and Brazil perceive global governance conclude the unit.

Workshop: 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: Nil.

**Admiralty Law (LLB355)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

Admiralty law is an old, unique and international type of commercial law with continuing relevance. This unit deals with the liability of ships covering a range of types of liability such as salvage, collisions, liability to passengers, towage and marine pollution. It will deal with enforcement of admiralty claims, including maritime liens, admiralty procedures ('in rem' and arrest of vessels), and shipowners' right to limit liability. The unit will be useful to those interested in international commercial trade or shipping law.

Lectures: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of all Part I units in the LLB, and LLB260/LAW260 Contract Law.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed LAW355 Admiralty Law may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Adolescent Family and Community Health (EDN451)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

There are unique considerations to be made when designing effective learning environments for Adolescents. This unit introduces students to adolescent health and development. Students will develop their understanding of the social, emotional, cognitive and physical development of the adolescent. Interactions and

relationships between children, families, schools and the wider community will be explored and critiqued. Students will examine relevant policies that can support teachers in contributing to the wellbeing of both individual students and the wider school community.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Bachelor of Education Secondary

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDN446, EDN445 or EDN4451 may not enrol in this unit for credit

### Adolescent Health and Development (EDN446)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

This unit provides an introduction to health education from primary to year 12 level with an emphasis on adolescent health and development. Understanding the interplay of emotional, social and physical development of children during adolescence, teachers can enhance students' learning. Health frameworks and curriculum development of the Yr. 11 and 12 Health Studies units will be a component of this unit.

Lecture 1 hour per week / Workshops 1 x 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Bachelor of Education Secondary Teaching (B1328 or B1329)

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDN445 or EDN4451 may not enrol in this unit for credit

### Adolescent, Family and Community Health (EDN581)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: SS2-internal, SS2-external

This unit provides an advanced understanding of adolescent health and development. It shows how, by understanding the interplay of the emotional, social and physical development of young people and their families, teachers can enhance students' learning in the secondary years. Identifying skills to support students that both respect diversity and varied learning styles, interests and needs, as they navigate through this stage of development can enhance student wellbeing, self-actualisation and ameliorate community connectedness.

Lecture 1 hour per week

Workshop: 2 hours per week (9 weeks)

Field trip to a school (TBC) contextualise and case study of student wellbeing program or initiative that aligns with Task 1.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Teaching (Secondary) and completion of, or co-enrolment in, EDN550 Transition to Teaching.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDN446 Adolescent Health and Development may not enrol in this unit for credit

### Adult Learning in Education and Work (EDU645)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-external

This unit examine contemporary approaches to adult learning in academic, vocational and community learning settings, including professional development and workplace learning. By the end of this unit, participants should have developed a sound understanding of the multidimensional, interactive, dynamic and socioculturally situated nature of adult learning. They should be well prepared for designing learning environments which facilitate the development of meaningful knowledge and its application within an education or work setting.

External: No attendance required.

External: No attendance required. Some on-campus meetings will usually be available.

External: No attendance required.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level qualification or permission of the Unit Coordinator.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed E446 Adult Learning in Education and Work may not enrol in this unit for credit.

. To undertake study in this unit, you will need access to a computer and:

. Internet access

. Web camera and audio (or access to a computer with these facilities)

A suite of software programs including word processing and presentation programs, such as Microsoft Office (Word, PowerPoint) or Apple iWork (Pages, Keynote).

### Advanced Power Electronics (ENG558)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit provides a deeper understanding of power electronic circuits, converters and systems. It covers power semiconductor devices, ac-dc, dc-dc, dc-ac and ac-ac converters. Industrial applications of power electronic systems will be also presented.

Lecture: 1 x 2 hour session per week; Workshop: 1 x 2 hour session per week; Laboratory: 1 x 3 hour session per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Graduate Diploma of Engineering or Master of Engineering or permission of the Engineering Academic Chair.

Exclusions: Students who have previously completed ENG318 Power Electronic Converters may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Advanced 3D Character Animation (GAD365)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit focuses on the skills and theory required for 3D animation. A range of animation techniques will be explored with an eye towards commercial applications such as games and films. Students will develop an understanding of the core concepts of 3D animation techniques along with body mechanics thus creating physical movements that are believable. The units also draws on theory from related disciplines, including theatrical acting, traditional animation principles and new media theory.

Online lecture; media laboratories: 3 hours per week

Prerequisites: GAD241 Animation or MCC241 Animation

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC265/GAD365 3D Animation may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Advanced Academic Communication Skills (FDN022)

Credit Points: 3

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal, TSD-internal

FDN022 Advanced Academic Communication Skills builds linguistic and tactical skills for participation in academic contexts typical of the Australian tertiary education system. The main focus is on enabling you to actively and effectively partake in lectures and tutorials. This unit fosters a collaborative environment in which you can practice and apply your active listening, note taking and

discursive skills. Participating in academic/formal language interactions and leading a formal tutorial form the main assessments in this unit.

Formal Classes: 4 hours

Prerequisites: Nil

### **Advanced Academic Writing and Research (FDN025)**

Credit Points: 3

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

FDN025 Advanced Academic Writing and Research will acquaint you with academic literature and the essay writing process, producing a lengthy argument essay of your own, drawing on previous research to make lucid and academically supported arguments and counter-arguments. You will also gain the ability to retrieve, interpret and summarise academic journal articles and produce a bibliography. This unit will thus provide you with a solid basis in academic writing and research, which are pivotal in tertiary contexts.

Formal Classes: 4 hours

Prerequisites: Nil

### **Advanced Biblical Interpretation Seminar (THE617)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit introduces various methods that can be used in interpreting biblical texts, and shows how interpretation of a text will vary depending on the hermeneutical approach or method of interpretation used. It allows students to develop skills in interpreting texts from both the Old and New Testaments, using the various methods that come under the umbrella of historical critical methods (e.g. source, form, and redaction criticism) and newer literary methods (e.g. rhetorical, feminist, post-colonial criticism).

Seminars: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: THE505 Thinking Theology; THE510 Emerging Christian Theology - The Creeds (100-500CE); THE507 Introduction to the New Testament; THE506 Introduction to the Old Testament.

### **Advanced Business Analysis and Design (ICT353)**

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

This unit will build on earlier studies in Systems Analysis and Design with an emphasis on business process modelling. The concepts of business process modelling will be examined and the tools that can be used to analyse, model, and design business processes introduced. Agile system development methodologies will be contrasted with more formal approaches and the unified process life cycle model examined. Package evaluation and selection, and global distributed development processes will also be covered.

Workshops: 1 x 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ICT231 Systems Analysis and Design or ICT284 Systems Analysis and Design.

### **Advanced Business Analysis and Design (ICT393)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit will build on earlier studies in Systems Analysis and Design

with an emphasis on business process management. The concepts of business process management will be examined and the techniques and tools that can be used to analyse, model, and design business processes introduced. Agile system development methodologies will be contrasted with more formal approaches, and user experience design and software evaluation and selection covered.

Workshops: 1 x 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ICT231/ICT284 Systems Analysis and Design.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ICT353 Advanced Business Analysis and Design cannot enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Advanced Business Data Communications (ICT535)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit is an intermediate unit that extends the study of LAN architecture previously covered and examines ways in which local networks can be interconnected to form a Wide Area Network. Virtual circuits are explored using Frame-Relay, while the Point-to-Point-Protocol is used as a contrasting approach. Complex interconnections require dynamic routing protocols and this unit examines RIP, EIGRP and OSPF. Access Control Lists are introduced as a foundation for security. Subsequent units advance these topics.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; Laboratory/workshop: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ICT546 Local Area Network Design and Implementation and enrolment in a graduate-level IT course.

This unit makes use of two modules of the Cisco Systems Networking Academy CCNA curriculum. Namely, 'Routing Protocols and Concepts' and 'Accessing the WAN'. The expectation is that students who apply themselves to the activities within this unit will be adequately prepared to sit the, externally administered, Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) exam if they choose to do so.

### **Advanced Criminal Law (LLB340)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit will investigate the framework of criminal law, the influences on criminal law, the principles underlying criminal law, the basis for criminalising conduct and the mechanisms by which the criminal law measures harm and culpability and assigns responsibility. Students will learn to critically analyse the criminal law and its operation through the study of traditional and contemporary areas of criminalisation (such as assault causing death offences, mercy killing, abolition or reform of provocation, sexting, sex work, sexuality).

A range of teaching techniques will be employed throughout the 24 hours of face to face teaching.

Prerequisites: LLB130; LLB120; BJU100

Exclusions: nil

### **Advanced Criminology (CRM306)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

The Unit will challenge students to examine the relevance of the theory they have learned throughout their degree when attempting to explain examples of real criminal behaviour. There will be a focus on group work and engaging with contemporary literature

and research in a manner that would parallel a policy officer working in a criminal justice agency

Tutorial: 2 hours hrs every fortnight commencing week 2

Prerequisites: Successful completion of CRM100 Introduction to Criminology, CRM201 Policing and Crime Prevention, CRM203 Criminal Behaviour

### **Advanced Crop and Pasture Science (ANS312)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This is the capstone unit for the Crop and Pasture Science major and considers the detailed principles of growing crops and pastures, including understanding advanced agricultural science approaches such as plant breeding, molecular agriculture and biotechnology. Using case studies based on major Australian farming systems it will bring together the learning from across the major and emphasise the importance of understanding the role of soils, crop protection and biosecurity, agricultural technologies and agricultural markets, economics and policy in modern agriculture.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; practical work and field excursions: equivalent to 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ANS207 Crop and Pasture Science and ANS208 Crop Protection and Plant Biosecurity

### **Advanced Data Analysis (ICT602)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit introduces students to advanced computational intelligence and statistical concepts and tools used for harvesting, processing, analysing and visualising real-world data. Students will develop an in-depth understanding of the nature of data specific to various application domains, and learn how to design and implement solutions using a combination of machine learning and statistical analysis methods and tools. Students will look at a number of characteristic problems/data sets and use the Python programming language to implement prototype solutions.

Lectures/Workshops: 3 hours per week (incorporating lecture: 1 x 2 hours per week; practicals: 1 hour per week).

Prerequisites: ICT515 Foundations of Data Science or ICT513 Data Analytics.

Each student is expected to spend on average three hours per teaching week reading the lecture notes, books chapters and other recommended materials relevant to the topic covered in that week and spend a similar amount of time working on the workshop exercises for that week. In addition, each student is required to complete an assignment and sit the final examination.

### **Advanced Ecology (ENV526)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit examines current theoretical and applied approaches to ecology and covers topics that are, or have emerged as, important ecological sub-disciplines at a global scale. Emphasis is placed on developing problem solving skills and critically evaluating ecological studies as well as a series of modelling exercises central to ecological sampling design.

Lectures/tutorials: 12 x 2 hours; workshop sessions: 4 x 3 hours during the 15 week semester (Weeks 4, 7, 8 and 10).

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Bachelor of Marine Science or Graduate Certificate in Environmental Assessment and Management or Graduate Certificate in Environmental Science or Graduate Diploma

in Environmental Science.

### **Advanced Economic Analysis: Honours (MBS545)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

The aims of this unit are to provide an evaluation of contemporary approaches to economic theory, to utilize contemporary theory to gain an understanding of the nature of economic problems confronting Australia and the role economic policy may play in meeting these problems. Students will be expected to critically evaluate competing theoretical perspectives. The unit also aims to develop student's research and presentation skills.

Nil. The unit will be run as a reading unit with students studying selected topics independently.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Bachelor of Economics with Honours.

Exclusions: Students who have completed BUS425 Advanced Economic Analysis: Honours may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Advanced Educational Research Seminar (EDU701)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

Participation in regular research seminars with the Unit lecturer or other research seminars/conferences approved by the Unit lecturer.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Doctor of Education or Master of Education (Research).

### **Advanced Games Design and Programming (ICT397)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit extends the material studied in ICT290 Games Design and Programming with an emphasis on the construction of efficient and re-usable games software. It provides an advanced and in-depth coverage of theory, algorithms and software engineering techniques underlying various game engine components. Topics include software design patterns, 3D character animation, intelligent character simulation, scripting, collision detection, and simulation and manipulation of 3D terrains. Further topics may include issues with Internet-based multi-player online games.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; Computer Laboratory: 1 x 2 hours per week (1 hour supervised).

Prerequisites: ICT290/ICT207 Games Design and Programming.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ICT311 Advanced Games Design and Programming may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Advanced Honours Research Preparation (MBS517)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours in Commerce.

Exclusions: Students who have completed BUS4013 Advanced Honours Research Preparation may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Advanced Honours Topic A (MBS516)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours in Bachelor of Business.

Exclusions: Students who have completed BUS4011 Advanced Honours Topic in Commerce may not enrol in MBS516 for credit.

**Advanced Honours Topic B (MBS512)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours in Bachelor of Business.

Exclusions: Students who have completed BUS4012 Advanced Honours Topic in Commerce may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Advanced Honours Topic in Economics (MBS500)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

In Australia and throughout the world, governments face a challenging and complex set of economic issues which require timely and appropriate policy responses to assist in the welfare and well-being of current and future generations. This unit explores and applies economic concepts and theories to specific Australian microeconomic and macroeconomic policy issues. Key current policy settings and debates will be discussed and evaluated.

nil

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours in Economics.

Exclusions: Students who have completed BUS4001 Advanced Honours Topic in Economics may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Advanced Human Resource Perspectives (BUS340)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

This unit focuses on managing human resources at a strategic level, in order to meet organisational goals pertaining to sustainability and competitive advantage. It aims to give students an understanding of how effective implementation of human resource management practice offers benefits to both the organisation and the individual. Topics covered will be broad and include, but are not limited to, attraction and retention of staff, how to manage performance, rewarding employees, career management and contemporary issues in HR practice.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week for South Street campus  
Workshops 4 hours per fortnight at Kaplan SGP

Prerequisites: Students enrolled in B1318 must have completed BUS297 Principles of Human Resources Management AND BUS293 Organisational Theory and Behaviour. Students enrolled in B1003 must have completed BUS240 Organisation Development and Human Resources Management or BUS297 Principles of Human Resources Management

Students enrolled in other courses must have completed BUS223/BUS293 Organisational Theory and Behaviour AND BUS240 Organisation Development and Human Resources Management or BUS297 Principles of Human Resources Management

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS320 Advanced Human Resource Perspectives may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Advanced Information Technology Research Project (ICT708)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

The purpose of this unit is to provide students with the skills, knowledge and experience to conduct research in computer science and/or information systems. The unit provides students with the opportunity to gain research experience and training by undertaking a substantial research project of their choice. The research undertaken in this unit will provide the foundation study for the subsequent thesis unit ICT702 Doctor of Information Technology Thesis.

Seminars/supervisor meetings: 1 hour per week average.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Doctor of Information Technology.

**Advanced IT Study Project (ICT517)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

The purpose of this unit is for students to study an advanced topic within the information technology community that is of personal interest to the student but not available as a formal unit. Students will be in regular contact with their academic supervisor and submit reports for assessment.

Seminars: 1 x 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level IT course. or permission of the Academic Chair.

Exclusions: Students who have completed ICT617 Advanced IT Study Project may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Advanced Media Seminars (SCR538)**

Credit Points: 6

Not available this year

This unit prepares students for on-set activity by exposing them to advanced and intensive seminars with local industry professionals. The topics covered in theory and practice include on-set safety, gripping, camera, lighting, production design, and sound recording. This prepares students to be capable in many aspects of professional screen production work, and provides them with valuable industry insights and connections.

Students will attend ongoing weekly seminars which cover theoretical and practical instruction to prepare students for on-set work. Seminars are usually 4 consecutive days of 3 hour sessions each morning, and homework will often be given.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Graduate Diploma in Media Production.

**Advanced Mental Health Nursing (NUR614)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

Critically examines mental health theory appropriate to selected areas of mental health clinical specialty. Coursework will be set in the area of mental health clinical specialty with core components of counselling, advanced assessment skills and advanced risk assessment/management skills. Facilitates students' critical examination of contemporary and past mental health nursing practice with a view to determining best practice.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level Nursing course.

**Advanced MESH Project (MCM684)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This is a project-based unit where students work as MESH (the School of Arts research-led industry practice consultancy) consultants in a simulated consulting environment, taking a collaborative approach to working on a real-life client/s; with the emphasis on the development, implementation and successful completion of genuine, client-based projects. Students will analyse issues drawn from non-profit, business, education and political cases, drawing on principles learned in their units to create solutions to client communication challenges.

Direct consultations and meetings with academic supervisor (24 hours). These may take the form a group consultations with other MESH consultants or one-to-one.

Students may have the opportunity to undertake a placement or field trip as part of this unit.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course.

**Advanced Mineral Processing (ENG566)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

Incorporates the main aspects of mineral processing. Enables students to follow the material in Extractive Metallurgy I and Extractive Metallurgy II, and qualify for professional member status with The Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy. Deals with sampling, particle characterisation, comminution and classification, physical processes of mineral concentration involving dense media and gravity separation, magnetic and electrostatic separation and ore sorting techniques. Froth flotation of minerals, coagulation, flocculation, agglomeration, dewatering of concentrates and tailings disposal are covered.

Lectures: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Students need to have completed, or be concurrently enrolled in, ENG524 Metallurgical Unit Operations and ENG565 Mineralogy for Metallurgists, or have approval by the unit coordinator, prior to enrolling in this unit.

Exclusions: Students who have completed EXM504/301 Mineral Processing or ENG324 Principles of Mineral Processing are not eligible to enrol in this unit for credit.

**Advanced Network Design and Implementation (ICT372)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit examines the advanced routing topics associated with the design and management of large-scale IP networks. The technologies covered are typically found in large corporate, government, telecommunication carrier and ISP networks. Topics include: Network design, verification plans, EIGRP, OSPF, IGP redistribution, policy-based routing and IP service-level agreement (IP SLA), BGP, IPv4 and IPv6 coexistence, and routing over branch Internet connections.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ICT120 Principles of Data Communications OR ICT291 Network Design and Implementation.

Exclusions: ICT347 Advanced Network Design.

**Advanced Pastoral Practicum (THE626)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

This unit consists of experience and reflection in a work situation or institutional setting. It provides an opportunity for students to exercise skills in ministry under supervision with a view to further develop these skills and to deepen theological awareness of the issues involved in ministry/chaplaincy.

The timetabling of learning activities is negotiated in each specific practicum. The practicum is 10.7 hours/week (or 150 hours overall), including 1 hour of supervision/week.

Prerequisites: THE512 Pastoral Practicum

Students need to contact the unit coordinator in advance of the semester in which THE512 is to be taken.

**Advanced Power Systems Protection and Control (ENG682)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit covers advanced concepts associated with power system protection. It covers overcurrent, distance and differential protection for lines and feeders, transformers, generators and motors. Industrial applications of protective relays will be also presented.

Lecture: 1 x 2 hour session per week; Workshop: 1 x 2 hour session per week; Laboratory: 1 x 2 hour session per week.

Prerequisites: ENG556 Power System Modelling and Analysis and enrolment in the Master of Engineering or permission of the Engineering Academic Chair.

Exclusions: Students who have previously completed ENG451 Power Systems Protection and Control may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Advanced Principles and Practices in Early Childhood Education (EDN520)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-external

This unit addresses theories of play and development, learning, and pedagogy for young children specifically children from birth to five years. It is designed for practicing primary school teachers who wish to make the early years a specialisation.

Nil.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the; Graduate Diploma in Early Childhood Education and Care, Graduate Certificate in Early Childhood Education, OR Master of Education (Coursework).

**Advanced Process and Instrumentation Engineering (ENG308)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

The unit introduces the concepts of Process Engineering from the Control Engineering perspective, and focuses on engineering principles of the operation and control of industrial processes. Fundamental engineering knowledge of thermodynamics, fluid dynamics, heat and mass transfer and their applications are studied. Unit operations based on these fundamentals are investigated in the context of a working process plant. A professional software package ASPEN is used to model, simulate and design single unit operations and the whole processes in a design project.

Lecture: 1 x 2 hours per week; workshops: 1 x 2 hours per week; computer lab: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ENG298/ENG241 Principles of Process Engineering; ENG294 Discrete Time Systems and ENG299/ENG267 Control Systems and Process Dynamics.

### Advanced Projects in Chemistry and Mineral Science (CHE309)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal

Most laboratories undertaken as an undergraduate student are limited to a single 4 hour session. However, scientific investigations in the workplace are often conducted over days or months. Additionally, scientists may have to search literature, develop methods, and incorporate data from bioassays/industrial processes into their work. This project unit allows students to undertake a semester long research study under the guidance of a member of the Chemical and Analytical Sciences staff, providing valuable experience in scientific practice.

No formal timetabling. Students will complete a minimum of 54 hours laboratory work, organised individually in consultation with Supervisor.

Prerequisites: Students need to have completed a minimum of 24 points at 200 and 300 level.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed CHE306 Advanced Projects in Chemistry and Mineral Science cannot enrol in this unit for credit.

### Advanced Psychological Assessment (PSY598)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: S1-internal

This unit examines the major theoretical issues, practical applications and ethical considerations associated with individual and group psychological assessment and measurement techniques.

Lectures: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Graduate Diploma in Psychology (GradDipPsych), Psychology with Honours (BA (Hons)) or Psychology with Honours (BSc (Hons)).

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PSY431 Psychology: Principles of Psychological Assessment may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Advanced Qualitative Approaches to Research (EDU743)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit addresses the way that qualitative research strengthens our ways of inquiring into, and understanding the social world. The unit highlights the processes of conceptualising, designing and conducting a qualitative research project through focussing on the practical skills involved in, and thinking behind, a humanistic inquiry. More specifically, we interrogate the way that theory, methodology and research methods interact in multi-modal and pluralistic ways to influence questions asked, methods used, data collected, and processes of sense-making and understanding.

Internal: 3 hours per week (including lectures, seminars, tutorials and workshops).

Prerequisites: Successful completion of/or concurrent enrolment in EDU603/610 Introduction to Research for Educators, or successful completion of EDU434/F634 Qualitative Research Methods I, or

PSY315 Psychology: Qualitative Methods, or permission of the Unit Coordinator.

In order to progress to the dissertation component, students must achieve a minimum of 65% across all units, a minimum of 65 % in Research Methodology units and pass the exam.

### Advanced Quantitative Research Methods (BSC302)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit provides students with a sophisticated appreciation of statistical and methodological issues in psychological research. Advanced statistical procedures will be addressed, including higher-order analysis of variance designs, analysis of covariance, multivariate analysis of variance, nonparametric statistics, factor analysis, multiple linear regression, and analytical strategies for multiple comparisons. In addition to gaining a conceptual understanding of these procedures, students will apply them to the practical analysis of data using the SPSS statistical package.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; Workshops: MURDOCH - 12 x 1 hour sessions per semester, KAPLAN-SGP - 6 x 2 hour sessions per semester

Prerequisites: BSC201 Psychology: Measurement, Design and Analysis OR PSY212: Psychology: Measurement, Design and Analysis.

Exclusions: Students who have completed PSY311 Psychology: Advanced Quantitative Research Methods are not allowed to enrol in this unit for credit.

This unit replaces BSC300 for students in the BSc (Psychology) and (Cognitive Neuroscience and Health Psychology) majors, and BAR300 for students in the BA (Social and Developmental Psychology) major.

### Advanced Research in the Arts (BAR300)

Credit Points: 3

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

This unit will give Bachelor of Arts students the opportunity to apply the research skills and methods they have learned in their studies to real-life situations, problems and phenomena. Assessment for the unit will focus on a grant-writing project, with lectures and workshops designed to assist students in designing and implementing a research approach from the many intellectual resources of the Arts, including Practice-Led research, phenomenology, ethnography and quantitative analysis.

Lectures: 1 hour/week for 6 weeks; Workshops 2 hours/week for 12 weeks, commencing week 2 .

Prerequisites: BAR200 Developing Research Skills and Methods.

### Advanced Research Methods (ART604)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

The unit will introduce basic research topics: constructing a thesis, referencing and bibliographies; and some of the fundamental approaches used in the various disciplines of Social Sciences and Humanities. Students undertaking the unit must have a research supervisor, and enrol in the unit during the period they are beginning their research.

This unit is offered in an intensive mode weeks 1-7 of semester with one (1) three-hour seminar each week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours or a graduate-level (AQF level

9) course.

It is imperative that students undertaking the unit have a research supervisor, and enrol in the unit during the period they are beginning their actual research dissertation or project.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Advanced Research Methods for Scientists (VLS683)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1S-internal, S1S-external, S2N3-internal, S2N3-external

Students will explore advanced approaches to research design and analysis, engaging with issues influencing decision-making in research including science communication and professionalism. Both quantitative and qualitative methods will be covered. Practical skills such as literature discovery, data management and analysis, and poster production are the focus of workshop sessions. Knowledge and skills will have relevance to students interested in progressing their academic career as well as those working and intending to work in industry, government and not-for-profit sectors.

This unit has one week-long session (O Week) and a single 4-hour poster session near the end of semester (typically Week 13).

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours or a graduate-level (AQF level 9) course or Bachelor Environmental Science.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ENV523 Environmental Science Research Methods or ENV683 Advanced Environmental Science Research Methods may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Honours students are advised to complete this unit in their first semester of enrolment.

### **Advanced Routing (ICT611)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit examines the advanced routing topics associated with the design and management of large-scale IP networks. The technologies covered are typically found in large corporate, government, telecommunication carrier and ISP networks. Topics include: Network design, verification plans, EIGRP, OSPF, IGP redistribution, policy-based routing and IP service-level agreement (IP SLA), BGP, IPv4 and IPv6 coexistence, and routing over branch Internet connections.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; Laboratories/workshop: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ICT535 Advanced Business Data Communications; enrolment in a graduate IT course or permission of the Academic Chair.

Exclusions: Students who have completed ICT647 Advanced Network Design may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Advanced Screen Production (MCC302)**

Credit Points: 4

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

This is a follow-on unit from MCC201 Professional Development in Screen Production and MCC353 Writing for the Screen. It provides students with an opportunity for creating a short film production of their choosing in the available media of film or digital video. The unit is designed with a degree of individual flexibility and programs of work can be designed to meet specialist needs. Students are encouraged to produce a portfolio of work for future Screen

Production career purposes.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 2 hours per week.

Note: Lectures and workshops/tutorials commence in Week 1 of the semester.

Prerequisites: MCC201 Professional Development in Screen and Sound Production (or MED301 Professional Development in Screen Production or MED301 Screen Projects).

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MED302 Advanced Screen and Sound Production may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Advanced Screen Production (SCR320)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This is a follow-on unit from MCC201/SCR312 Professional Development in Screen Production and MCC353/SCR200 Writing for the Screen. It provides students with an opportunity for creating a short film production of their choosing in the available media of film or digital video. The unit is designed with a degree of individual flexibility and programs of work can be designed to meet specialist needs. Students are encouraged to produce a portfolio of work for future Screen Production career purposes.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 2 hours per week.

Note: Lectures and workshops/tutorials commence in Week 1 of the semester.

Prerequisites: SCR312 Professional Development OR SCR222 Production Development OR SCR304 Documentary Production

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC302 Advanced Screen Production may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Advanced Skills and Motor Control (EXS305)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit continues from EXS205 Acquisition of Skills and Motor Control by covering topics including but not limited to: advanced motor control theories; neurophysiological basis of motor control; motor control disorders and their neural origin; motor control deficits that accompany common disorders of the somatosensory system, basal ganglia, cerebellum and motor cortex; advanced topics related to motor skill expertise, transfer as well as principles for structuring learning and re-learning of perceptual-motor skills.

Lectures: 2 hours per week including online lecture and Q&A session; laboratories: 2 hours on selected weeks (see unit guide for details).

Prerequisites: EXS205 Acquisition of Skills and Motor Control

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EXS330/CHI330 Advanced Skills and Motor Control may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Advanced Sound Production (SOU378)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit extends the practical, critical and research skills developed in each of the units in the degree. This unit is designed to be the final production unit in the Sound major. It brings together many of the concepts and skills developed in each of the units in the Sound major in a client-based project. Students are also encouraged to explore collaborative links with other students within the Sound major and in other disciplines.

Seminars/workshops: 3 hours per week for first 8 weeks; individual



consultation thereafter.

Prerequisites: SOU268 Music Technology (or MCC268 Music Technology) and SOU214 Sound Production (or MCC214 Sound Production).

Exclusions: Students who have completed SOU378 Sound Projects may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Advanced Sport and Exercise Psychology (EXS301)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit provides students with contemporary knowledge in Sport Psychology, and aims to help students answer the question 'how can we facilitate the wellbeing and performance of elite athletes'. Based on the scientist-practitioner model (Barlow, Hayes and Nelson, 1984) the unit encourages students to become familiar with research methods and develop competence in creating and consuming science in the field of Sport and Exercise Psychology.

Lectures: 2 hours; Tutorials: 2 hours.

Prerequisites: EXS201 Sports Psychology/Sport and Exercise Psychology OR PSY141 Introduction to Psychological Science & PSY173 Introduction to Psychological Research Methods

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed CHI331/EXS331 Advanced Sports Psychology may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Advanced Study Topics (CHI678)**

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

This unit offers the students an opportunity to pursue advanced areas of study in topics that will expand the knowledge framework contained within the Masters course. The topic of interest should be used to gain expertise in their chosen field of interest and result in an expansion of their practical skills that will be required in industry or research. It is a requirement that the chosen special topic be approved by the Unit Coordinator and the Academic Chair of graduate courses.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation including completion of 24 points of graduate work such as the Postgraduate Certificate/Diploma in Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation or Postgraduate Diploma in Sports Chiropractic, or their equivalents.

### **Advanced Supervised Legal Research (LLB583)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, W-internal

This unit offers students the opportunity to work with a staff member who has agreed to supervise a substantial project of legal research in the staff member's area of expertise. Active participation in the supervision process and production of a substantial piece of legal writing, in the form of a 7,000-8,000 word research essay is required.

Meetings: up to 10 hours in total

Prerequisites: Enrolment in LLB Honours

### **Advanced Taxation Law (LLB317)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit builds on the principles studied in Basic Principles of Taxation Law, which focuses on the taxation of individuals. Advanced Taxation Law covers: (i) the taxation of companies, partnerships and trusts; (ii) aspects of international taxation, including residence and source; and (iii) the anti-tax avoidance provisions of the Income Tax Assessment Acts 1936 and 1997, particularly Part IVA. The unit also provides an introduction to: (i) the goods and services tax; and (ii) the taxation of superannuation.

Seminar: 24 hours over the semester. (2 hours per week).

Prerequisites: LLB316 Basic Principles of Taxation Law

### **Advanced Topic in Media Production (SCR510)**

Credit Points: 6

Not available this year

The aim of this unit is to empower students with the ability to further develop film ideas from scripts written in semester 1 of this course. This includes learning many of the crucial aspects of film producing, such as budgeting, financing, legals, marketing, distribution, etc. It also involves learning to direct actors, as well as crew, camera, and coverage, within the filmic process.

Students will attend intensive seminars and workshop sessions for professional instruction and guidance. Each topic will run for four days of 3-hour sessions. Students will often be expected to undertake homework outside of seminar/workshop times.

The collaborative conception and development of ideas and projects is encouraged in this unit, and will more closely align students with an industry experience.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Graduate Diploma in Media Production.

### **Advanced Topics in Equine Practice (VET543)**

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: S2V-internal

This 12 week full-time unit allows students to undertake focused study in the discipline of equine practice. Students will have the opportunity to extend their theoretical knowledge and develop species-specific skills and professional competence beyond the minimum standards required for graduation and registration. As part of this unit students will be required to participate in learning activities off campus.

Timetabled activities during the first 4 weeks of streaming involve the following:

- \* In clinic - daily in the morning, 20 hours/week
- \* Pracs/labs - mostly held in the afternoons, 3 hours duration, 2-3 times per week
- \* Tutorials - mostly held in the afternoons, 3 hours duration, 2-3 times per week
- \* Guest lectures - 1.5 - 2 hours duration, one per week
- \* Excursions - one afternoon, 1-2 only

The second eight weeks of the unit involve placements (externships) mostly at equine practices anywhere in the world. Students must spend a minimum of 1 week and no more than 3 weeks at each practice but ideally should spend 2 weeks (14 days). Students may be allowed to complete one 2 week block of clinical placement in the University's equine hospital. They may also complete one two week rotation in another stream, not related to equine.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery.

Completion of VET457, VET463, VET454, VET453, VET458, VET452, VET455, VET419, VET451.

Concurrent enrolment or completion of VET585, VET586, VET587, VET590 and VET538.

### Advanced Topics in Equine Practice (VET643)

Credit Points: 9

MURDOCH: TS23-internal

This 12 week full-time unit allows students to undertake focused study in the discipline of equine practice. Students will have the opportunity to extend their theoretical knowledge and develop species-specific skills and professional competence beyond the minimum standards required for graduation and registration. As part of this unit students will be required to participate in learning activities off campus.

During the in-house training, structured learning activities will include small group tutorials, seminars by invited speakers and practical classes which will be offered most days during this block.

Self-directed learning between scheduled activities is encouraged during external and internal placement, centred on clinical cases observed. During internal placements participation in clinical cases may be supplemented by group discussions, tutorials and hospital case rounds.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Doctor in Veterinary Medicine. Completion of VET301, VET331, VET333, VET608 and completion of concurrent enrolment in VET618.

### Advanced Topics in Exercise Physiology (EXS504)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: T3-internal

This unit will provide the student with an advanced understanding of high-interest areas and current topics in the field of Exercise Physiology. The unit takes a multi-disciplinary approach, meaning that psychological and physiological topics will be discussed. To facilitate the multidisciplinary nature of this unit, seminars will be given by a range of academics and practitioners with expertise in the various relevant topics.

Workshops: 3 hours

Prerequisites: Enrolment in G1073 Graduate Diploma in Clinical Exercise Physiology or B1336 BSc/GradDipClinExPhys or B1349;B SportExSc+GradDipClinExPhys; and completion of either EXS501 or EXS502 or EXS503.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed CHI569/EXS569 Advanced Topics in Exercise Physiology may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Advanced Topics in Exercise Physiology (EXS569)

Credit Points: 2

Not available this year

This unit will provide the student with an advanced understanding of high-interest areas and current topics in the field of Exercise Physiology. Advanced topics discussed may include evidence-based exercise programs, ergonomics and assessment of activities of daily living.

Workshops: 3 hours

Prerequisites: The successful completion of either CHI552/EXS552 Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation or CHI553/EXS553 Neuromuscular Rehabilitation or CHI551/EXS551 Metabolic Rehabilitation.

Exclusions: Student who have successfully completed CHI569 Advanced Topics in Exercise Physiology may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Advanced Topics in Mixed Animal Practice (VET542)

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: S2V-internal

This 12 week full-time unit allows students to undertake focused study in the discipline of mixed veterinary practice. Students will have the opportunity to extend their theoretical knowledge and develop practical skills and professional competence beyond the minimum standards required for graduation and registration. As part of this unit students will be required to participate in learning activities off campus.

Approximately 40 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery.

Completion of VET457, VET463, VET454, VET453, VET458, VET452, VET455, VET419, VET451.

Concurrent enrolment or completion of VET585, VET586, VET587, VET590 and VET538.

### Advanced Topics in Mixed Animal Practice (VET651)

Credit Points: 9

MURDOCH: TS23-internal

This 12 week full-time unit allows students to undertake focused study in the discipline of mixed veterinary practice. Students will have the opportunity to extend their theoretical knowledge and develop practical skills and professional competence beyond the minimum standards required for graduation and registration. As part of this unit students will be required to participate in learning activities off campus.

Prerequisites: Completion of the following: VET632, VET633, VET635, VET637, VET615, VET636, VET607, VET608, VET614.

### Advanced Topics in Physics and Nanotechnology: Experimental (PEN523)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit extends the study of solid state and surface physics with practical aspects of interactions between radiation fields and matter. Analytical and experimental techniques are introduced by providing relevant theoretical background and laboratory practices necessary for undertaking experimental research in physics and nanotechnology. Nanocharacterisation and surface analysis techniques included in this unit are: vacuum, thin film fabrication, microscopies (FESEM, TEM, AFM and STM) and spectroscopies (XRD, XPS, AES, FTIR Raman, UV-Vis and synchrotron radiation).

Lectures: 20 hours per semester (2 hours/week for 10 weeks)

Tutorials: 10 hours per semester (1 hour/week for 10 weeks)

Laboratory (Internal students): 18 hours per semester

Laboratory: (External students): 4-day on-campus laboratory session.

Students may have a chance to access the Australian Synchrotron radiation facility.

Prerequisites: PEN332 Electromagnetism; PEN317 Physics of Materials.

External students will be required to attend a compulsory 4-day laboratory session.

### **Advanced Topics in Physics and Nanotechnology: Theoretical (PEN530)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit investigates the theory behind the surface analysis methods used in materials science. The introduction deals with solid surfaces, their structure and composition and UHV basics. There is a section on analysis techniques, for example electron microscopy, sputter depth profiling, SIMS, AES, XPS, scanning probe microscopy and LEED. The final section looks at some of the applications for which these techniques can be used, such as investigating semiconductor devices and thin film analysis.

Lectures/tutorials: 1 x 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: PEC231/PEN231 Modern Physics and PEC317/PEN317 Physics of Materials.

### **Advanced Topics in Production Animal Practice (VET544)**

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: S2V-internal

This 12 week full-time unit allows students to undertake focused study in veterinary aspects of production animal medicine. Students will have the opportunity to extend their theoretical knowledge and develop practical skills and professional competence beyond the minimum standards required for graduation and registration. As part of this unit students will be required to participate in learning activities off-campus.

Approximately 40 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery.  
Completion of VET457, VET463, VET454, VET453, VET458, VET452, VET455, VET419 and VET451.  
Concurrent enrolment or completion of VET585, VET586, VET587, VET590 and VET538.

### **Advanced Topics in Production Animal Practice (VET644)**

Credit Points: 9

MURDOCH: TS23-internal

This 12 week full-time unit allows students to undertake focused study in veterinary aspects of production animal medicine. Students will have the opportunity to extend their theoretical knowledge and develop practical skills and professional competence beyond the minimum standards required for graduation and registration. As part of this unit students will be required to participate in learning activities off-campus.

Prerequisites: Completion of the following: VET632, VET633, VET635, VET637, VET615, VET636, VET607, VET608, VET614.

### **Advanced Topics in Small Animal Practice (VET541)**

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: Y-internal

This 10 week full-time unit allows students to undertake focused study in the discipline of small animal practice. Students will have the opportunity to extend their theoretical knowledge and develop practical skills and professional competence beyond the minimum standards required for graduation and registration.

All contact time involves clinical case contact in external placements and the teaching hospital.

Self-directed learning between scheduled activities is encouraged

during external and internal placement, centred on clinical cases observed. During internal placements participation in clinical cases may be supplemented by group discussions and tutorials.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery.

Completion of VET419, VET451, VET452, VET453, VET454, VET455, VET457, VET458 and VET463.

Concurrent enrolment or completion of VET538, VET585, VET586, VET587 and VET590.

### **Advanced Topics in Small Animal Practice (VET652)**

Credit Points: 9

MURDOCH: TS23-internal

This 10 week full-time unit allows students to undertake focused study in the discipline of small animal practice. Students will have the opportunity to extend their theoretical knowledge and develop practical skills and professional competence beyond the minimum standards required for graduation and registration.

All contact time involves clinical case contact in external placements and within the teaching hospital.

Self-directed learning between scheduled activities is encouraged during external and internal placement, centred on clinical cases observed. During internal placements participation in clinical cases may be supplemented by group discussions and tutorials.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Doctor in Veterinary Medicine.  
Completion of VET301, VET331, VET333, VET607, VET608, VET614, VET615, VET637, VET638.

### **Advanced Topics in Veterinary Science (VET546)**

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: S2V-internal

This 12 week full-time unit allows students to undertake focused study in an area of veterinary science outside that of general clinical practice. Students have the opportunity to extend their theoretical knowledge and develop advanced specific skills and professional competence. Part or all of this unit may involve an externship with an approved agency.

Approximately 40 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery.

Completion of VET419, VET451, VET452, VET453, VET454, VET455, VET457, VET458 and VET463.

Concurrent enrolment or completion of VET538, VET585, VET586, VET587 and VET590.

### **Advanced Topics in Veterinary Science (VET646)**

Credit Points: 9

MURDOCH: TS23-internal

This elective unit allows students to gain expertise in a range of non-clinical veterinary professional activities including public health, policy and regulatory work, animal and pharmaceutical industries, research, and animal health and welfare advocacy. Students have the opportunity to extend their theoretical knowledge and develop advanced specific skills and professional competence. A significant portion of, or the entire unit involves externships with one or more approved agencies.

Workplace learning:

Ten weeks of placements in appropriate settings to the learning outcomes. Examples of suitable placements include:

- . A Federal or State Department of Agriculture head office (eg. DAWR, DAFWA or similar);
- . The animal health division of a multinational corporate entity (eg.

Bayer, Zoetis, Hoechst etc.);

. A project or workplace in a setting where work relevant to the topic of the assignment is performed (this could take the form of a group excursion).

All placements are subject to the approval of the unit coordinator.

On-plant veterinarian training:

This consists of a combination of structured training and placements.

Prerequisites: All year 4 units of the BSc/DVM course.

### **Advanced Topics in Wildlife, Zoological and Conservation Medicine (VET545)**

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: S2V-internal

This 10 week full-time unit allows students to undertake focused study in wildlife, zoological and conservation medicine. Students will have the opportunity to extend their theoretical knowledge and develop practical skills and professional competence beyond the minimum standards required for graduation and registration. The unit provides training and expertise which can be applied in private practice, zoos and wildlife conservation projects. As part of this unit students will be required to undertake externship placements and participate in off-campus learning activities.

Approximately 40 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery.

Completion of VET457, VET463, VET454, VET453, VET458, VET452, VET455, VET419 and VET451.

Concurrent enrolment or completion of VET585, VET586, VET587, VET590 and VET538.

This unit requires that students undertake full-time clinical externship placements for ten weeks. Each student will undertake four weeks of structured clinical group training at the College of Veterinary Medicine Teaching Facility at Perth Zoo. Students will then undertake the remaining six weeks as local, inter-state or international externship placements. Students are able to select up to four weeks of elective placements from other Stream units offered by the College of Veterinary Medicine. All externship placements must be approved by staff in the Conservation Medicine Program.

### **Advanced Topics in Wildlife, Zoological and Conservation Medicine (VET645)**

Credit Points: 9

MURDOCH: TS23-internal

This 10-week full-time unit allows students to undertake focused study in Wildlife, Zoological and Conservation Medicine. Students have the opportunity to extend their theoretical knowledge and develop practical skills beyond the minimum standards required for graduation and registration. It is expected that the average student will need to commit approximately 40 hours of study per when undertaking this unit. The unit provides training and expertise which can be applied to work in private practice, zoos and wildlife conservation projects.

Prerequisites: All 4th year units of the BSc/DVM course

### **Advanced Veterinary Case Management (VET675)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

This unit provides case exposure and advanced, directly-supervised training in discipline-relevant case management, as defined by the relevant College or Chapter of the Specialty Board. 'Case exposure'

is defined as discipline-relevant material that might include animals referred to MUVH for clinical management (diagnosis and treatment), necropsies, histopathology, examinations, or laboratory case data. Students do not have to be enrolled in Specialty Board training in order to take this unit. Assessment includes completion of a comprehensive case log.

Contact time will vary according to discipline.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Veterinary Clinical Studies.

### **Advanced Veterinary Case Management (VET6751)**

*As for VET675 except:*

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

Approximately 300 hours.

### **Advanced Veterinary Case Management (VET6752)**

*As for VET675 except:*

Credit Points: 9

MURDOCH: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

Approximately 450 hours.

### **Advanced Veterinary Case Management 2 (VET676)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

This unit provides further case exposure and advanced, directly-supervised training in speciality-relevant veterinary case management. 'Case exposure' is defined as speciality-relevant material that might include animals referred to MUVH for clinical management (diagnosis and treatment), necropsies and histopathology examinations, or laboratory case data. Assessment includes completion of a comprehensive case log.

Contact time will vary according to speciality.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Veterinary Clinical Studies.

### **Advanced Veterinary Case Management 2 (VET6761)**

*As for VET676 except:*

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

### **Advanced Veterinary Case Management 2 (VET6762)**

*As for VET676 except:*

Credit Points: 9

MURDOCH: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

### **Advanced Water Treatment Design (ENG603)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

In this unit students, individually and as members of a design team, develop alternative technological solutions to a real-world, multi-component, contaminated water problem and then recommend the most appropriate treatment strategy based on the integration of a combination of technical, economic, environmental, and social considerations. Each year a new real-world design problem will be selected and the unit outcome will be a remedial design and feasibility study presented in written

and oral form for the resolution of the problem.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; workshops: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of ENG510 Physicochemical Water Treatment Operations and ENG515 Biological Water Treatment Operations (or their equivalent with permission from the unit coordinator).

### Advanced Web Communication Project (WEB567)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This is a project-based unit with the emphasis on the development, implementation and successful completion of authentic, client based web communication projects. Students critically analyse issues drawn from social, political, business, and non-profit cases. Student teams apply principles learned in this unit and prior units to work with clients using research and strategic analysis to create solutions to web communications challenges.

Direct consultation and meetings with academic supervisor (total 24 hours contact time).

Students may have the opportunity to undertake a placement or field trip as part of this unit.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level (AQF level 8) course.

### Advanced Web Programming (ICT375)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TSA-internal

This is an advanced unit in Internet and Web technologies, intended to develop technical understanding and practical experience in web application development. The focus of this unit is to develop skills for constructing interactive and data-driven web applications that are both efficient and scalable. Topics include scalable web applications with : Node.js, XML technologies, web services and cloud computing.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; Workshops: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ICT211 Web Computing or ICT286 Web and Mobile Computing.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ICT336 Internet Systems Programming may not take this unit for credit.

### Advances in Medical Science (BMS315)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This capstone unit examines the cause, pathogenesis, diagnosis, prevention and treatment of a select group of major human disorders, which may be inherited, infectious, reproductive or malignant in nature. These include HIV AIDS, sepsis, malaria, infertility, asthma, neurological diseases and cancer. Emphasis is placed on sophisticated new technologies being used in medical research and how these are impacting on our understanding and management of human disease. The unit integrates various disciplines including pathology, immunology, microbiology and molecular biology.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BMS360/BMS314 Mechanisms of Disease/Pathological Basis of Disease or permission of the Unit Coordinator; BMS203/BMS212 Medical Microbiology or BMS316 Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife and either BMS265/BIO252/BIO243 Immunology and Vaccines or BMS211 Medical Immunology and Molecular Genetics.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BMS368 Advances in Medical Science may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Age of Extremes, 1929-1968 (HIS301)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

Takes as its central theme the global turmoil of the mid-20th century, ranging from the onset of the Great Depression in 1929 through to the populist political and social revolutions of 1968. The political events and social changes of this period form the platform for students to engage in a substantial supervised research project based upon primary source. Introduces students to techniques of original historical research through the discovery, critical analysis and application of a range of source materials.

Workshop/seminar: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Students must have previously completed at least one History (HIS) unit at 200 level in order to enroll in this unit.

Exclusions: None.

### Agricultural and Environmental Technologies (ANS311)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This forward-looking unit will examine the increasing role in agricultural systems and for environmental monitoring of advanced high technology methods such as sensor networks, fast crop monitoring and GIS mapping systems, data analytics, visualisation techniques, simulators, agricultural robots (drones) and models. Students will study the strengths and weaknesses of these technologies in modern precision farming and environmental practice, and be exposed to practical exercises both in the classroom and in the field.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; computer laboratories/outdoor practicals: 10 x 2 hours (weeks 2-13)

The unit is expected to include at least one 1-day practical excursion to the University Farm at Whitby Falls, Mundijong.

Prerequisites: Nil.

### Agricultural Markets, Economics and Policy (ANS309)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit will consider the on and off-farm environment in which profitable farming systems must operate including agricultural policies and regulations, farm business economics, the value chain, agricultural trade systems, post harvest markets and new and emerging markets such as environmental services, carbon mitigation and water.

Lectures: 2 hours per week. tutorials: equivalent to 1 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

### Agricultural Science and Food Production (ANS105)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit introduces principles of agricultural science and food production systems locally, nationally and internationally. The unit describes major agricultural systems in the world and introduces



students to major challenges associated with profitable and sustainable agriculture, including increased demand for agricultural products driven by population growth and changing environmental and consumer landscapes. Challenges to agricultural production and the role of new technologies will be considered, along with an introduction to global food trade and associated policies.

Lectures: 2 hours per week. Practical work, field excursions and workshops: equivalent to 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

### **Alternative Dispute Resolution (BSL391)**

*As for LLB391 except:*

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2K-internal, S2K-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

This unit will be running intensively over five days.

Online learning activities

Prerequisites: Successful completion of BSL165 Foundations of Business Law/Principles of Commercial Law or CRM100 Introduction to Criminology

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed LAW321 /LAW421/ LEG221/LEG321 Dispute Resolution or LAW367/LLB291/LEG291/LLB391/LEG391 Alternative Dispute Resolution may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Alternative Dispute Resolution (LEG391)**

*As for LLB391 except:*

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2K-internal, S2K-external

This unit will be running intensively over five days.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of LEG100 Law, Justice and Social Policy or LEG150/BUS150 Australian Legal System or BUS165 Principles of Commercial Law or BSL165 Foundations of Business Law

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed LAW321/LAW421/LEG321/LEG221/LEG391/LLB391 Dispute Resolution or LAW367/LLB291/LEG291/LLB391/BSL391 Alternative Dispute Resolution may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Alternative Dispute Resolution (LLB391)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: T1-internal

This unit will explore the variety of methods that may be adopted to resolve conflicts other than by way of binding third party intervention, including negotiation, conciliation, mediation, arbitration and blended processes.

This unit will be running intensively over five days 21st to 25th January.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of all part 1 LLB units

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed LAW321/LAW421/LEG321/LEG221/LEG391/LLB391 Dispute Resolution or LLB291/LEG291/LEG391/BSL391 Alternative Dispute Resolution may not enrol in this unit for credit may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Animal Behaviour and Welfare (VET333)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

An understanding of the basic concepts of animal behaviour and welfare of domestic animals is the foundation of building veterinary clinical skills. Students will explore the ethical challenges of human-animal interactions and veterinary practice which is paramount for progression towards competency in professional skills. Practical classes include workshops providing the introduction to physical examination of birds and fish, and group activities in animal behaviour. Tutorials develop veterinary communication skills in investigating animal ethics and welfare issues from a veterinary perspective.

Lectures: 3 x 1 hours per week; Practicals/tutorials: 1 x 3 hours per week; Animal Behaviour Workshop: 2 x 3 hours per semester.

Off campus animal behaviour field visit (one half day)

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BSc (Veterinary Biology)/DVM; Successful completion of ANS101 Introduction to Livestock Science.

### **Animal Diversity (BIO244)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit covers the systematics and morphology of the major groups of invertebrates and vertebrates, with emphasis on major evolutionary trends. How recent fossil finds and the development of molecular techniques are increasing our knowledge of the history of animal life and at times challenging traditional hypotheses will be explored. Students are expected to develop practical skills in using dichotomous keys, biological drawing and microscopy as well as acquiring a good theoretical background.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; laboratories: 4 hours weekly for 9 weeks.

Prerequisites: BIO103 Introduction to Environmental Biology/Environmental Biology or BIO180 Introduction to Marine Biology

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BIO261/BIO244 Animal Diversity may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Animal Industry Experience (ANS337)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit is the capstone unit for the Animal Science major and consolidates all previously taught material across a broad range of production systems. Knowledge of a systems based approach to managing, evaluating and improving a productive, profitable and efficient operation is essential. These aspects will be drawn together in this unit through production system economics, extension of research, genetic systems, marketing and animal production technologies. The practical farm experience and industry tour will also be finalised in this unit.

Lectures: 3 per week for 12 weeks; practicals/workshops/computer laboratories - 3 hours per week for 12 weeks.

Practical experience - 8 weeks over 3 years of B.Sc. degree  
Industry tour - 1 week during non-teaching break

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Bachelor of Science majoring in Animal Science or Animal Health; ANS101 Animal Production Systems 1; ANS230 Animal Production Systems 2; ANS333 Animal Production Systems 3.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ANS357 Animal Industry Experience may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Student Industry Tour will require an extra-curricular fee from each student of \$250.00.

### **Animal Production Systems II (ANS230)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit will develop knowledge of the theory and practice of animal production systems. Animal production from pasture systems will be emphasised, and the associated role of soils. Modules covered in this unit are soil fertility, pastures and fertilisers, beef, pork and poultry production systems. The information delivered in this unit provides a robust, practical and systems-based understanding of the livestock industries. Practical classes will utilise the Murdoch Farm, other properties and industry organisations to develop industry recognised skills.

Lectures: 3 x 1 hour per week; pPractical classes/workshops/computer labs: 3 hours per week

Field trips to stud cattle properties, the Murdoch University farms and other industry visits.

Prerequisites: ANS101 Introduction to Livestock Science

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ANS250 Animal Production Systems II may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Animal Production Systems III (ANS333)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit develops knowledge of the theory and practice of sheep meat, wool and dairy production systems. Practical classes will develop industry-recognised skills in animal management and include field trips and guest presenters from these animal industries. A large part of the unit is built around an assignment on feedlotting lambs. The students will be involved in all aspects of the feedlot to develop practical knowledge and skills in animal handling, health, welfare, nutrition, genetics and production.

Lectures: 3 hours per week for 12 weeks; practicals 3 hours per week for 12 weeks.

Assistance with maintenance of feedlot over a 6-week period: 10 hours.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Animal Science major; ANS101 Animal Production Systems I/Introduction to Livestock Science

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ANS353 Animal Production Systems III may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Animal Structure and Function (ANS221)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit integrates the anatomy and physiology of farm animals, in particular cattle, sheep, pigs and horses. It covers the major organ systems; emphasising the functional anatomy and physiology of the musculoskeletal, digestive, and reproductive systems. The nervous and endocrine control of body functions will be examined. Practical exercises will utilise prepared anatomical specimens and fresh material to complement dissections of areas of interest in domestic stock.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; practicals/workshops; up to 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Animal Science major or Animal Health major; BMS107 Foundations of Vertebrate Form and Function and BIO152 Cell Biology/ Foundations of Cell Biology Biology

### **Animation (GAD241)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit provides students with a solid basis in the theory and practice of 3D animation. It covers the historical, theoretical and practical aspects of animation with an aim of arming students with all the knowledge and skills needed to start creating thoughtful and engaging 3D animated works.

Online lectures; media laboratories: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC241 Animation may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Anthropology and Its Others (AST612)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-external

This unit is a history of ideas in anthropology and of the contribution of anthropology to the understanding of social and cultural difference. Anthropology's 'Others' include the other cultures that are the subject of its studies and the other disciplines with which anthropological ideas are engaged. Major debates in social, cultural and evolutionary anthropology, and the contributions of cultural-ecology, marxist, symbolic, structural and post-modern approaches to cultural analysis are surveyed. Ethnographic and documentary films provide important case studies for interpretation.

2 hours online lectures; 1 hour film; online discussion forum.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level (AQF level 8 or AQF level 9) course and permission of the Unit Coordinator.

If not enrolled in a graduate-level (AQF level 8 or AQF level 9) course, then permission of the Unit Coordinator is required.

### **Anthropology, Society and Culture (AST312)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

Understanding cultural difference is at the heart of anthropology, and has great significance for the other Humanities and Social Sciences. This unit is concerned with the other cultures that have been the subject of anthropological studies and the other disciplines with which anthropological ideas are engaged. Major debates in social and cultural anthropology, and the contributions of cultural-ecology, Marxist, symbolic, structural and post-modern approaches to cultural analysis are covered. Ethnographic films and documentaries are an important component of the unit.

Lectures: 2 x 45 minutes per week (on-line); Workshop/Film: 1 x 3 hours per week (internal students)

Prerequisites: Nil.

### **Apologetics (THE614)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit introduces you to a basic understanding of the nature of Apologetics. It will allow you to assess its relevance for contemporary theology and life. It will give you an appreciation of the biblical, experiential and historical dimensions of Christian faith and the theological character of Apologetics.

Seminars: 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: THE505 Thinking Theology; THE510 Emerging

Christian Theology - The Creeds (100-500CE); THE507 Introduction to the New Testament; THE506 Introduction to the Old Testament.

### Applications of Nanotechnology (PEN261)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit examines key fundamentals of nanoscale matter and nanomaterials properties and performance. Nanocharacterisation techniques and the most prominent nanotools (AFM/STM) that underpins the nanotechnology revolution are also covered. The essay component of this course definitely allows any student from both domestic and international shores to explore the successful development of this advanced field and its translation into a range of applications of special interest to the student and explores the impact of nanotechnology in our community.

Lectures: 3 x 2 hours per week; tutorials/workshops: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: PEN152/PEC152 Principles of Physics and MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra.

Students who have completed previous physics not listed in the prerequisites above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment.

### Applied Animal Agriculture (ANS363)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

This unit enables students to increase their knowledge and expertise in various specialisations in applied animal agriculture. This unit helps prepare students for their chosen career paths by bringing them up to date with current scientific knowledge and issues, with respect to applied animal agriculture, and enables development of rational arguments on current industry topics. Teaching will be in the form of student-centred learning modules. Details about modules can be obtained from the Unit Coordinator prior to enrolment.

Seminar/workshop: 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Bachelor of Science (Animal Science or Animal Health major) or permission of the Academic Chair.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ANS359 Applied Animal Agriculture may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Applied Animal Breeding (ANS364)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

This unit enables students to increase their knowledge and expertise in various specialisations in applied animal breeding. It helps prepare students for their chosen career paths by bringing them up to date with current scientific knowledge and issues, with respect to applied animal breeding, and to be able to develop rational arguments on current topics in the industry. Teaching will be in the form of student-centred learning modules. Details about modules can be obtained from the Unit Coordinator prior to enrolment.

Seminar/workshop: 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Bachelor of Science (Animal Science or Animal Health major) or permission of the Academic Chair.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ANS3591 Applied Animal Breeding may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Applied Ethics: Environment, Animals and Society (PHL210)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit teaches students how to apply ethics reasoning by focusing on pressing moral problems in the public and global spheres. Topics covered include: environmental degradation and our obligations towards nature, climate change and questions of intergenerational justice, the problem of the global commons, the responsibility of consumers, the moral status of non-human animals, and the ethical dimensions of food production. It focuses on the development of practical skills in ethical judgement, in a world where values are contested and changing.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week

Prerequisites: Nil.

### Applied Health Research Methods: From Research to Practice (SHP632)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
MANDURAH: S1-external, S2-external  
OUA: S2-external

This unit examines the qualitative and quantitative health research methods available to the researcher seeking to answer health-related questions and recommend changes to improve/support practice. Students will critique research examples in order to evaluate the various methodological approaches and their relative strengths and limitations. Focus will be on the efficacy of evidence-based research for health care and the forces that facilitate or limit its application. Students will develop a research proposal to answer a defined research question.

Internal: 2 hour LECT-WS per week. External: No attendance required.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Graduate course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed NUR632 Applied Health Research Methods: From Research to Practice may not enrol in this unit for credit. Students who have completed an equivalent research methods unit must contact the Academic Chair for a replacement unit.

### Applied Health Services Project (SHP603)

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, Y-internal, Y-external

Students will undertake a project in the area of either health management, quality, risk, clinical or corporate governance under the supervision of academic staff. Project findings will be reported in either a journal article format or industry report and be presented to either peers and/or members of the host organisation.

Prerequisites: SHP632 Applied Health Research Methods: From Research to Practice or equivalent research methodology unit. Enrolment in the Master of Health Management, Quality and Leadership, Master of Health Care Management or by permission of the Academic Chair.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed NUR640 Health Services Project or NUR648 Internship may not enrol in this unit for credit.

This 6 credit point unit is undertaken over two semesters.



### Applied Information Security Management (ICT502)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

Information security managers design, build and manage enterprise information security. This unit focuses on enabling students to use the tools of threat and vulnerability assessment, security policy and procedure, and strategic decision making for information security management. Students work in teams within a realistic enterprise environment to develop enterprise security policy to deal with challenges to Information Security.

Lectures/Workshops: 3 hours per week.

Students complete a major group project cumulatively over the course of semester.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate IT course or permission of the Academic Chair.

Exclusions: Students who have completed ICT557/ICT357 Information Security Management may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Applied Mathematics (MAS182)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

This unit provides an introduction to differential and integral calculus, and basic ordinary differential equations. The concepts and techniques will be motivated and illustrated using mathematical models in engineering, the physical and biological sciences, commerce, economics and the social sciences. Other topics include complex numbers and their applications.

Lectures: 3 x 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1 x 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: MAS164 Fundamentals of Mathematics OR at least a pass in the Year 11 course Introduction to Calculus together with a final scaled score of 55% or more in TEE Applicable Mathematics OR a final scaled score of 55% or higher in ATAR Mathematics Methods (WACE Mathematics 3C/3D).

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed a calculus unit of the level of MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra or higher may not enrol in this unit for credit. Students may not enrol in this unit and either MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra or MAS164 Fundamentals of Mathematics concurrently.

### Applied Photovoltaics (ENG337)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit is concerned with photovoltaic technology and its wide variety of applications. It covers the properties of sunlight, the terminal characteristics of solar cells, modules and arrays, relevant standards and design principles for photovoltaic systems, the relevance and role of balance of system components (BOS) and the suitability of photovoltaics for a range of applications. Laboratory and outdoor experiments working with and using photovoltaic devices and modules form an important part of this unit.

Lecture/Workshop: 1 x 3 hours per week for 12 weeks.

Laboratory: 1 x 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Completion of second year engineering; ENG297 Circuits and Systems II; ENG207 Principles of Electronic Instrumentation.

Students who complete this unit are eligible for provisional accreditation by the Clean Energy Council for the design of stand-alone power systems.

### Applied Psychology Dissertation (PSY600)

Credit Points: 12

Not available this year

A substantial research investigation into an aspect of applied psychology reported as a relevant review of literature and journal article. Full-time enrolment should be continuous and last no longer than 2 years. If it is determined there has been inadequate progress, a warning may be sent. Where a dissertation is not completed within the period, the student may be required to complete by a given date or, where a written warning has previously been issued, be excluded from the course.

Dissertation: approximately 9 hours per week for 37 weeks.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in MAppPsych (Clinical or Organisational).

Students commencing enrolment in the Applied Psychology Dissertation may not enrol in PSY600 and must enrol in PSY690 in conjunction with PSY655.

### Applied Psychology Dissertation (PSY690)

Credit Points: 10

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

A substantial research investigation into some aspect of psychology reported as a relevant review of literature and a 'journal article'.

Dissertation: approximately 9 hours per week for 37 weeks.

Depending on the individual project and agreement with research supervisor, other activities may be relevant.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in MAppPsych (Clinical or Organisational); completion of, or concurrent enrolment in, PSY655 Psychology: Advanced Research Methods.

Enrolment should be continuous and last no longer than two years. If the Academic Chair determines inadequate progress, a warning may be sent. Where a dissertation is not completed within the period, the student may be required to complete by a given date (or be excluded) or, where a written warning has previously been issued, be excluded from the course.

### Applied Research Practicum (MBS643)

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

Students collaborate in groups to develop a proposed solution to a real-world project defined by an industry partner working across a variety of sectors. Students will apply cognate discipline knowledge, problem-solving capability and research skills in developing their proposal, and further build workplace relevant skills including business report writing and presentation skills, cross-discipline collaboration, ethical and communication using digital business tools. The unit further builds student capacity for self-reflection and professional development, including personal brand and reflective practice.

12 x 3 hour seminars

Non-timetabled learning experiences are particularly important in this unit. The unit readings, preparation of assessment items and other out-of-class tasks involve independent, guided scholarship and the application of knowledge and skills with a high level of personal autonomy and accountability. Regular attendance at workshops and seminars with academic supervisors and/or industry coaches will be expected, and is additional to project work. Presentation sessions are where students share their experiences with their peers, academics and industry.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Master's Program, completion of at least 24 points of Masters units. Completing MBS520 Research Preparation for Business is recommended prior to enrolling in this

7

unit.

Exclusions: MBS644/MBS649 Business and Governance Research Practicum/MBS654 Business Professional Placement; SWM619 Research Internship, SWM620 Supervised Policy Case Study, SWM617 Supervised Research Thesis

Students work with academic and industry leaders to develop their solution and presentation, culminating in a professional pitch to the partner organisation.

### Applied Research Skills in ICT (BSC301)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

This unit provides students with further experience in the approaches used in the practice of research in information and communications technology. Students undertake group research projects on areas related to their major and also gain project management experience in ensuring that the project is successfully completed. The unit is intended to deepen students' understanding of fundamental conceptual, methodological and implementation issues in ICT research. Presentation and communication of scientific results are also emphasised.

Lecture/workshop: 1 hour per week.

Supervisor meeting: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: BSC203 Introduction to ICT Research Methods and enrolment in one of the following Information Technology majors: Computer Science or Business Information Systems or Cyber Forensics and Information Security or Games Software Design and Production, or Games Technology or Internetworking and Network Security or Mobile and Web Application Development.

### Applied Statistics (MAS223)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit considers select topics from experimental design and survey methods, descriptive statistics, hypothesis testing and modelling for continuous and categorical variables. Throughout, advanced statistical software will play an important role in data visualisation and analysis. Students will consider topics through the presentation of real research problems from a number of disciplines, gaining valuable experience in the application of statistics in a variety of contexts, including a project simulating statistical problems commonly encountered in the workplace.

Lectures: 3 x 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1 x 1 hour per week; workshops: 1 x 2 hours per week (Weeks 1-3).

Prerequisites: MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis.

### Applying Mixed Methods Research to Business (BBS301)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

In this unit, students will gain knowledge and experience in the use of qualitative and quantitative data analysis methods; and develop an appreciation of strengths and weaknesses associated with mixed and multi-method research philosophies and applications. The unit includes the development of a research project which is practice-relevant. Students will be expected to undertake data analysis and present project outcomes in order to complete their research project

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week

Collaborative work with other students will be beneficial for both on campus and online students.

Prerequisites: BBS200 Business Research: An Integrated Approach

### Aquaculture (BIO380)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

Provides an introduction to aquaculture from a biological sciences perspective and will help to prepare students for a career in aquaculture. Students will gain an in-depth understanding of the diversity of aquaculture production systems, technical issues involved in the culture of aquatic organisms, sustainable approaches to aquaculture, and how new technologies can be used to solve some of the challenges in sustainable aquaculture. Students will develop in-depth knowledge of the operations of particular aquaculture industries by preparing detailed case studies.

Lectures: 1 hour per week. Tutorials: 1 - 2 hours per week.  
Practicals 3 hrs per week.

Prerequisites: BIO244 Animal Diversity/Animal Speciation, Radiation and Evolution and BIO254 Marine Botany.

### Aquatic Biosecurity (BIO606)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit will equip students with advanced knowledge in the discipline of aquatic biosecurity essential for developing policies involving biosecurity, protection of natural ecosystems and safeguarding aquaculture food production and aquatic livelihoods. Students will gain an understanding of complex interactions between infectious and non-infectious factors that impact aquatic animal health, human activities that impact aquatic biosecurity, and develop specialised technical skills via field visits to natural ecosystems, aquaculture facilities, processing plants for aquatic products, and laboratory sessions.

This unit is taught in intensive mode consisting of:  
Lectures: 12 x 1 hour; Field Trips: 2 x half day (4 hours);  
Laboratories: 2 x 3 hours.

Field trips - approximately 8 hours (2 x 4h day trips, during on-campus intensive periods).

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Masters-level course.

### Art Therapy with Children and Adolescents (CSL577)

Credit Points: 3

MANDURAH: S1-internal

Talk therapy alone is often inadequate when working with children and adolescents, especially with young children. Play, drawing, art, and sand play are common techniques that allow counsellors to work with children and access thoughts, feelings and experiences that are difficult for young people to understand cognitively, or to express or share verbally. This unit will provide knowledge, skills and experience using art and play therapy techniques to work therapeutically with children and adolescents individually, in groups, and in family settings.

3 hour workshop per week

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Graduate Diploma in Creative Arts Therapies. Other students wanting to study this unit can be interviewed by the Counselling Academic Chair.

**Artificial Intelligence (ICT619)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

An overview of the application and associated theories of Artificial Intelligence (AI), machine learning, and techniques used in developing intelligent systems. Emphasis is on data science, business, and engineering problems. Upon completion, students should be able to evaluate machine learning techniques and manage the application of various tools available for developing such systems to solve problems in the real world. Topics included: rule-based systems, artificial neural networks (including deep learning), fuzzy systems, genetic algorithms, data mining, intelligent agents and optimisation techniques.

Lectures/workshops: 3 hours per week.

During the weekly workshop sessions, there will be demonstration of the use of tools, and discussions of problems and their solutions for specific applications.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level IT course.

Exclusions: Students who have completed ICT619 Intelligent Systems Applications may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Artificial Minds vs Real Thoughts (PHL209)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

Can computers fall in love? Does our subjective experience matter? Are we mindless Zombies? Where is the mind? This unit traces the repeated discovery and loss of the mind by examining the historical trajectory of the mind-body problem as indelibly tied to the history of modern science which links minds to brains or computers. The unit discusses philosophical and psychological approaches to mind in the broader context of the development of the social sciences.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PHL230 Theories of the Mind may not enrol in this unit for credit.

This is a University-Wide Breadth Unit. If this unit is taken as a Core or Specified Elective unit in a student's major or minor, it cannot also be used to satisfy the University-Wide Breadth Unit requirement.

**Asian Centuries (AST102)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external

This unit is an introduction to the complex and multiple cultures of the Asian region, focusing on 'traditional' patterns and on the way these are constantly reinvented in new historical and political contexts. It examines cultural histories of Asia into the 21st century, exploring major turning points and highlighting such aspects as ethnicity, religion, language, art, gender, economics, and politics.

Lectures: 1.5 hours; tutorials: 1 hour.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed AST102 Introduction to Asian Cultures cannot enrol for credit in this unit.

**Asian Studies Dissertation (AST634)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

An original substantive investigation of a relevant Asian Studies topic under the supervision of a member of academic staff. Admission to the Dissertation option requires a) a Distinction+ average in MA coursework; b) advance approval of a dissertation proposal by the Academic Chair. Students should enrol in the Asian Studies Project in the initial instance and may transfer to the Asian Studies Dissertation after approval has been obtained.

Prerequisites: Permission of the Academic Chair.

Students cannot self-enrol in this unit.

**Asian Studies Project (AST384)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external

This unit enables students to pursue a practicum in the Asian region and/or a research project in preparation for employment or further study through honours or postgraduate research. Projects may involve internship, practicum, and other study / professional experience in the Asian region; or a research project with an Asian focus under the supervision of a member of academic staff. Approval for enrolment in this unit must be obtained in advance from the Academic Chair.

By appointment with staff member/supervisor.

Prerequisites: Permission of the Unit Coordinator.

This unit is intended to include projects that involve internship, practicum, and other study or professional experience in the Asian region; or alternatively a research project with an Asian focus undertaken within Australia. Students must obtain approval of the Academic Chair prior to enrolment.

**Asian Studies Project (AST3841)****As for AST384 except:**

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external

**Asian Studies Project (AST632)**

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

The Asian Studies project requires a substantive investigation of a relevant topic under the supervision of a member of the academic staff. The project will normally have 4000 words in the 3-point option, or 8,000 words in the 6-point option, completed in accordance with University requirements.

In particular circumstances an internship or placement may be included as one of the unit components. Enrolment in the Asian Studies Project requires submission of a project proposal and approval of the Academic Chair.

By appointment with staff member.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate studies degree.

This unit may include an Internship or community project.

**Assessment and Action Research (BED200)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

This unit helps prospective educators become assessment literate, reflective practitioners and researchers. It includes studying a broad range of assessment techniques; judging the quality of various assessments; using assessment to support and improve learning and teaching; constructing assessments that are aligned with curriculum and appropriate for the learners present; and appropriately using the results of large scale, standardised assessments. The principles and methods of 'action research,' the iterative processes by which educators study and improve their praxis, underpin this unit.

Lectures: 1 x 1 hour per week; tutorials/workshops: 1 x 2 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of EDN111 Language for Learning and Teaching AND BED150/EDN112/EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work OR EDU101/1011 Introduction to Teaching AND successful completion of EDN221 Learning and Teaching.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDU242 Learning and Assessment: Theory and Practice or EDN222 Learning, Teaching and Assessment or EDU245 Learning and Assessment Processes may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Atmospheric Science (ENV242)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

A general unit designed to introduce the scientific study of the atmosphere and its impact on human endeavours. This unit explores meteorological phenomena with particular relevance to the Australian region and introduces satellite remote sensing, climate modelling and biosphere/atmosphere interactions. Laboratory sessions as well as computer and online activities develop generic skills appropriate to environmental research.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; practical work: 3 hours per week for the first 8 weeks of semester.

External students should note that this unit has a compulsory week-long on-campus component run in the first non-teaching week of the Murdoch semester. Due to the nature of offering this unit, students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates from the Academic Chair closer to the commencement date of the teaching semester.

External students should note that this unit has a compulsory week-long on-campus component run in the first non-teaching week of the Murdoch semester. Due to the nature of offering this unit, students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates from the Academic Chair closer to the commencement date of the teaching semester.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ENV213 Atmospheric Science may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Audiences, Users and Participants (CMS203)**

Credit Points: 3

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit provides practical knowledge about how media audiences, users and participants are analysed and understood. It begins with an historical approach to audience theory including media effects, audience reception traditions and the political and social shifts involved in the transformation of audiences as users and active participants. We explore different approaches to understanding how we experience the media, including broad social effects,

individual responses and user generated content.

Lectures: 1 x 1 hour; tutorials: 1 x 1.5 hours

Prerequisites: CMS101 Introduction to Media Studies

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC236 Media Audiences and the Public cannot enrol in this unit.

**Auditing (BUS306)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

The objective of this unit is to develop a theoretical and legal background on the role and responsibilities of the auditor and the audit process. Auditing provides assurance to internal and external users of financial information published by an entity. This unit provides skills and knowledge necessary for practice in the Profession of Public Practice of Accounting.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week for South Street campus

Prerequisites: BUS217/BUS285 Technology and Accounting Processes.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS312 Auditing, may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Auditing (MBS680)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

The objective of the unit is to develop a theoretical and legal background to the role and responsibilities of the auditor and the audit process. Topics include the scope and limitations of the audit; the legal background to audit responsibilities and duty of care; auditing standards; accepting and planning audit engagements; evaluating audit risk; internal control; audit evidence; audit procedures and audit reports.

1 hour Lecture and 1.5 hours of tutorial per teaching week for South Street Campus

Prerequisites: MBS513/MBS539 Accounting for Managers; MBS544 Accounting Processes

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MBS634 Auditing may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Australia's Visa System I (Family and other visas) (LLM528)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit aims to provide students with the advanced skills needed to determine and advise on specific visa options, including family visas; refugee and humanitarian visas, resident return visas, other permanent visas and temporary visit visas as well as focusing on research capacity to find appropriate legal materials and the requirements for specific visas and the criteria for obtaining visas.

12 x 2 hours lecture/workshop.

Prerequisites: LLM520 Introduction to Legal Skills for Migration Practitioners; Co-requisites: LLM523 Australian Migration Law

### **Australia's Visa System I (Family and other visas) (NLLM528)**

*As for LLM528 except:*

MURDOCH: S2-internal

### **Australia's Visa System II (Economic, Skilled and other visas) (LLM534)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This subject aims to provide students with the advanced skills needed to determine and advise on specific economic and skilled visa options, for example: employment, skilled, business, student as well as focusing on research capacity to find appropriate legal materials and the requirements for specific visas and criteria for obtaining visas.

12 x 2 hours lecture/workshop

This unit is taught in a blended mode; there will be weekly workshops supplemented by a variety of online resources available via LMS. It is expected that students will prepare for each workshop by completing the assigned readings or other activities. A variety of teaching and learning activities will take place during the workshops.

Prerequisites: Prerequisite: LLM520 Introduction to Legal Skills for Migration Practitioners

Co-requisite: LLM523 Australian Migration Law

### **Australia's Visa System II (Economic, Skilled and other visas) (NLLM534)**

*As for LLM534 except:*

MURDOCH: S2-internal

### **Australian Administrative Law (LLB358)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit reviews the current operation of administrative law in Australia at the Commonwealth and the State level. It will examine the role of courts, tribunals and other administrative review bodies in overseeing and controlling the exercise of administrative discretion and in maintaining the accountability of government. The process of statutory interpretation adopted by administrators and the courts in determining the limits of administrative power will be examined.

36 hours of lectures per semester and workshops up to 10 hours per semester

Prerequisites: Successful completion of all Part 1 units in the LLB

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed LAW258 Australian Administrative Law may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Australian Biodiversity (BIO257)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

Our planet is home to approximately 8.7 million species, all of which are connected by the passage of genes along branches of the phylogenetic tree. Recording this biodiversity and understanding how it is distributed and responds to forces of environmental change is essential to its preservation. With a focus on the unique flora and fauna of Australia, this unit will introduce you to phylogenetic relationships and classification, adaptations, ecological and cultural significance, and the threats to biological diversity.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; practicals: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BIO157 Introduction to Australian Biodiversity or BIO257 Biodiversity may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Australian Democracy in Doubt (POL331)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

As others fight for democracy, many Australians doubt that their political institutions produce policies that reflect the will of the people. Sadly, Australians are right to doubt whether we live in a true democracy. Three crucial questions arise: Why do Australians doubt that their political system is democratic? Did Australians get democracy wrong in theory or do the problems result from the ways that Australian political institutions function? Do Australians need new ways of thinking about and doing democracy?

Weekly 2.5 hour workshop

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed POL331 Democracy in Doubt may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Australian Indigenous Education (EDU621)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

Australian Indigenous Education is designed to provide education practitioners with the necessary background and conceptual knowledge, as well as the skills, to maximise learning outcomes for Indigenous students. Within this context the unit will also explore the requirement of the Australian Curriculum to infuse key learning areas with Indigenous perspectives so that all students learn about Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander histories and cultures.

Lectures/seminars: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level qualification

### **Australian Legal System (BJU100)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

Explains the core elements of Australia's common law legal system and introduces students to the basic skills necessary to study and research in law. Topics include: reading and understanding case law and working with the doctrine of precedent; the nature, operation and interpretation of statutes; legal problem solving; alternative dispute resolution; legal practice and ethics; development of fundamental library research skills; and introduction to different forms of legal research and critical analysis of research.

Lectures: 1.5 hours per week (commencing week 1); Workshops: 1.5 hours per week (for 10 weeks, commencing week '2')

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Bachelor of Laws.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed LEG150 (prior to 2012)/LAW150 Australian Legal System may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Australian Literature and Film (EGL235)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

The unit journeys through postcolonial Australia from settlement until today, including Aboriginal culture, mythology, whaling, Wars, aging and dying. Readers will experience the ways writers, performers and filmmakers represent Australia to us. The unit explores how writers draw on history to craft their fiction. The texts are largely by contemporary Australian writers and filmmakers, drawing on History, newspapers, letters to take us back in time. The texts offer images of the rich minutiae of life that historians rarely provide us.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EGL284 Australian Literature and Film may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Australian Migration Law (LLM523)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

This unit deals with the fundamentals of Australian migration law and visa systems, the role of migration agents and the application of migration law and policy.

12 x 2 hours lecture/workshops.

This unit is taught in a blended mode; there will be weekly workshops supplemented by a variety of online resources available via LMS. It is expected that students will prepare for each workshop by completing the assigned readings or other activities. A variety of teaching and learning activities will take place during the workshops.

Prerequisites: LLM520 Introduction to Legal Skills for Migration Practitioners

**Avian, Wildlife and Exotic Pet Medicine (VET636)**

Credit Points: 2

MURDOCH: TS23E-internal

This unit covers basic principles of avian, wildlife and exotic pet medicine. The course focuses on birds, reptiles, amphibians, native mammals and pocket pets (i.e. rabbits, rodents, ferrets) with regards to appropriate methods of physical and chemical restraint; diagnosis and treatment of common diseases and injuries; and aspects of nutrition and husbandry associated with maintaining these types of animals in captivity. Students will undertake two practical sessions (birds and reptiles) and one tutorial (wildlife health).

This unit will comprise 30 hours of lectures and each student will undertake two practical sessions (each session will be three hours) and a three hour tutorial. The lectures and tutorial sessions will be held during T2 and there will be twenty timetabled practical sessions on a Monday and Tuesday afternoon in T3, and on each afternoon there will be two concurrent clinical practical sessions (avian and reptile practical sessions). There will be eight tutorial groups, and students will be assigned to a tutorial group. Lectures will need to be timetabled in VCS 2.008 by the College of Veterinary Medicine and the tutorial room will also need to be timetabled, however practical sessions are held off-campus and do not required timetabling at Murdoch University.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BSc (Veterinary Biology)/DVM; Successful completion of all 2nd and 3rd year units.

**BA Honours Thesis in Psychology (PSY5078)**

Credit Points: 15

MURDOCH: Y-internal

This unit provides students with the opportunity to carry out a piece of empirical research under supervision. Students are expected to negotiate a research topic in conjunction with a supervisor. The thesis unit reporting the empirical research represents 15 of the 24 points required for the Honours year.

Approximately weekly meetings with the supervisor. This highly independent research project does not involve regular lectures or tutorials.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Psychology Honours (BA(Hons))

**Babies and Toddlers: Effective Pedagogies (EDN537)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-external

This unit provides students with a socio-cultural perspective of children's growth and learning across the developmental domains. A range of key concepts and contemporary issues pertaining to early childhood pedagogy, principles and practices that support and enrich children's growth and learning birth - 3 years are investigated.

To complete Assignment 1 students will need to locate an early childhood Long Day-care Centre to undertake case studies of two children (aged birth to three years). Details are provided in the Unit Information and Learning Guide which will be available online at the commencement of the semester.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Graduate Certificate in Early Childhood Education and Care or Graduate Diploma of Early Childhood Education and Care or Master of Education (Coursework) (MED).

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDN537 Babies and Toddlers Growing and Learning, or Babies and Toddlers Effective Pedagogies and Toddlers Growing and Learning may not enrol in this unit for credit

Students must have two current mandatory checks on record in the Murdoch University School of Education Professional Experience Office prior to commencement of this placement: Department of Education National Police History Check and a WA Working with Children Check. Refer to the School of Education Professional Experience website for details:

<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/School-of-Education/Professional-Experience/Checks-and-clearances/>

Students must submit a Placement Form to the School of Education Professional Experience Office by the due date. A Placement Form activates the placement process and guarantees a school placement. Placement details will be available on SONIA (the School of Education placement database) at <https://myplacement.murdoch.edu.au/SoniaOnline>

**Babies and Toddlers: Growing and Learning (EDN237)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

This unit provides students with a socio-cultural perspective of children's growth and learning across the developmental domains. A range of key concepts and contemporary issues pertaining to early childhood pedagogy, principles and practices that support and enrich children's growth and learning from birth to age two years are investigated.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; 1 workshop: 2 hours per week

To complete Assignment 1 students will be placed in an Early Learning and Development Centre (Long Day-care Centre) to undertake a case study of one child (aged 2-3 years). Details are provided in the Unit Information and Learning Guide which will be available online at the commencement of the semester. Students will complete five days (7 hours per day including meal breaks) working with children aged 2-3 years in an Early Learning and Development Centre (an Australian Long Day-care Centre)

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BEd Early Childhood and Primary (B1319) and successful completion of BED150 and EDN168 Nurturing Creativity in the Early Years, and successful completion of / or co-enrolment in EDN239 Professional Experience in a Long Day-care Centre

### Basic Principles of Taxation Law (LLB316)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit provides an overview of Australia's income tax system. It examines the subject primarily from a legal perspective, but also considers the economic and social underpinnings of the system. The focus is on the taxation of the individual. The taxation of business enterprises and foreign income is examined in a related unit, 'Advanced Taxation Law'. Topics covered in this unit include: income; capital gains; fringe benefits; deductions; tax accounting; trading stock; and the professional responsibilities of a tax practitioner.

24 hours face-to-face teaching

Prerequisites: All Part 1 Law units; LAW260 Contract Law/LLB260 Contract Law; LAW253 Property or both LLB253 Property A and LLB254 Property B.

### Biblical Hebrew I (REL207)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit introduces students to Biblical Hebrew, its vocabulary, grammar and syntax. On completion of this unit students should be able to recognise the more common grammatical structures and vocabulary of the language of the Old Testament.

Lectures/tutorials: 2 x 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

### Biblical Hebrew II (REL208)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

Further development of skills in reading biblical Hebrew texts and analysing their grammar, including aspects of textual criticism. Representative passages will be selected. On completion, students should be able to read the Old Testament in Hebrew with the assistance of standard aids.

Lectures/tutorials: 2 x 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: REL207 Biblical Hebrew I.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed THE201 Biblical Hebrew II cannot enrol in this unit for credit.

### Big Ideas (KAC001)

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

This unit is about introducing students to a range of thought-provoking and stimulating ideas that shape, or have shaped, the world in which we live. It is through the exploration of this content that students develop strategies and techniques to help them succeed at university studies.

Lectures/workshops: 2 hour per week; workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the K-Track course.

### Biochemistry (BIO247)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

How do organisms generate energy? How do they make the building blocks for new cells? These questions are at the heart of biochemistry and will be explored in this unit across a wide range of organisms. The basic structure of cells and the mechanisms by which they function will be examined, followed by a detailed study of the key pathways of energy generation and biosynthesis. The laboratory components will also develop core skills in biochemical analysis.

Lectures: 3 hours per week, laboratories: 6 x 3 hours.

Prerequisites: BIO152 Cell Biology/Foundations of Cell and Molecular Biology/Foundations of Cell Biology

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BMS261 Human and Comparative Biochemistry or BIO270/BIO247 Biochemistry I may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### BioEnergy and Biological Wastewater Treatment (ENG342)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit introduces the student to the principles of mass and energy flow in natural and engineered ecosystems (e.g. aqueous environments, bioreactors, agriculture, industry). Reasons for waste accumulation are evaluated. Steady-state equilibria are investigated as possible drivers of sustainable processes. Key environmental technologies that turn wastes to resources (e.g. waste to energy, bio-conversion, water recycling, nutrient recovery etc.) or limit pollution will be covered in detail and implementation options debated. Students learn to quantify biological waste and wastewater treatment processes.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops/laboratories: 1 x 3 hours per week.

The use of online tasks accompanied by short video clips, computer based learning activities and process simulations encourage student centred, problem based learning approaches.

Prerequisites: CHE144 Foundations of Chemistry.

### Bioethics and Law for Health Care Leadership (SHP510)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

OUA: S2-external

This unit will prepare you to take a leadership role in the workplace that allows collaboration in ethical decision-making. The focus is on recognising actual and potential ethico-legal dilemmas in professional practice, and how decisions are made, justified and

reviewed. A conceptual framework will be used to explore the decision making process while examining actual and perceived roles, professional values, and communication and collaboration practices when decisions with an ethical and/or legal dimension have to be made.

External: No attendance required.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Graduate course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed NUR610 Bioethics and Law for Health Care Leadership may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Biological Water Treatment Operations (ENG515)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

Provides a quantitative and detailed high-level entry into the science and engineering principles of modern biological water treatment processes. These processes are the basis of municipal wastewater (sewage) treatment, but also are often found in industrial, concentrated livestock, protected agriculture, food processing, and on-site sanitation operations. Students design and construct laboratory bioreactors with live bacteria for the processing of water, renewable energy, and bioremediation reactions, under the tutelage of experts that work with the technologies on a regular basis.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; laboratory workshop: 1 x 3 hours per week.

The use of online tasks accompanied by short video clips, computer based learning activities and process simulations encourage student centred, problem based learning approaches.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in graduate coursework in a Murdoch Environmental, Energy, Physics, Electrical, Chemical or Metallurgical Engineering discipline. Other Murdoch graduate students with equivalent qualifications may be enrolled with permission from the unit coordinator. CHE144 Foundations of Chemistry or equivalent.

Exclusions: Students who have completed ENG342 Bioenergy and Resource Recovery may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Biomechanics I (EXS204)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit teaches students principles of biomechanics and their application to human movement from both a theoretical and practical perspective. Students will develop skills in basic movement analysis. Examples are drawn from both the clinical and sporting realms.

Lectures: 3 hours; Laboratory: 1 hour

Prerequisites: CHI124/EXS124 Principles of Sports Science (or CHI109 Chiropractic Skills and Principles I pre 2015)

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EXS209/EXS2091 Biomechanics or CHI209/CHI2091 Biomechanics and Diagnostic Palpation Skills may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Biomechanics II (EXS304)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit will develop students understanding of biomechanics and its application within both sport and clinical settings. It will focus on neuromuscular biomechanics and advanced biomechanical assessment techniques.

Lectures: 2 hours; Practicals: 2 hours

Prerequisites: EXS204 Biomechanics 1

### **Biomedical Physiology (BMS206)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit will cover the functioning of the individual organs and tissues of the human body, including nervous, muscular, cardiovascular, respiratory, renal and alimentary systems. The mechanism of action will be considered in terms of the cellular and tissue structure and the physical processes necessary to maintain a healthy body. Control mechanisms will be outlined. Practical exercises will utilise computer simulations and human subjects.

Lectures: 3 x 1 hour per week; practicals: 1 x 4 hours per week; tutorials: 1 x 1 hour per week (optional).

Prerequisites: BMS107 Foundations of Vertebrate Form and Function

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BMS264 Biomedical Physiology may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Biosecurity Masters Research Dissertation (BIO629)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

Students undertake an advanced, supervised investigation of a biosecurity research problem related to their main area of interest. The project will report on the rationale, methods and results of the research and will be assessed on the basis of the quality of a submitted research proposal and a final research paper. Project topics, applied in nature, will be chosen in consultation with the Unit Coordinator. The dissertation will be assessed by appropriately qualified people as approved by the Academic Chair.

Discussions with supervisor(s) as required. This is an independent research project and is therefore unique for each student.

Completing the Masters project will require critical thinking and good time management. Full time enrolment (completion in one semester) is equivalent to 40 hours of study per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Plant Biosecurity or Master of Biosecurity.

Students must have completed and passed all other units that comprise the Masters, prior to enrolling in this unit.

### **Biosecurity Plant Pests - Invertebrates (University of Queensland) (OTH541)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-external

Investigates invertebrate plant pests, their identification and classification, life-cycle and their host relationships from a biosecurity perspective. The unit concentrates on insects but also covers nematodes, snails and mites. Because of the complexity of invertebrate life-cycles, a biological understanding is essential for appropriate border inspection and post-border surveillance. Basic management approaches dealing with invertebrate plant pest incursions are discussed. This unit is offered by the University of Queensland. Please refer to the UQ Handbook: <http://www.uq.edu.au/study/>

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Graduate Certificate in Plant Biosecurity, Graduate Diploma in Plant Biosecurity or Master of Plant Biosecurity.



**Biosecurity Plant Pests - Pathogens (La Trobe University BOT5BPP) (OTH542)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

Major plant pathogens of concern to biosecurity will be introduced. Classification and methods for diagnosing pathogens will be discussed in the context of: host symptoms; detection methods; pathogen life cycles. Environmental influences on the relationship between host and pathogen will be covered. Options and limitations for prevention, eradication and control of pathogen invasions are discussed. This unit is offered by La Trobe University. Please refer to the LTU Handbook:

<http://www.latrobe.edu.au/handbook/2015/index.htm>

The fully flexible workload, self-paced is approximately 10 hours per week on average over the semester. No specific timetabled activities, other than assessments due before end of semester.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Graduate Certificate in Plant Biosecurity, Graduate Diploma in Plant Biosecurity or Master of Plant Biosecurity.

**Biostatistical Methods (MAS224)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

Biostatistics is concerned with the collection, summarisation, analysis and interpretation of data arising in the life and health sciences. This unit builds on introductory statistical work, emphasising practical methods relevant to biological and health applications. These include design and analysis of simple experiments and clinical trials, assessment of risk factors, analysis of binary data and an introduction to survival analysis. Practical aspects are enhanced via regular workshop analyses and a project.

Lectures: 2 x 1 hour per week; workshops: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: MAS180 Introduction to Statistics or MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MAS230 Biostatistical Methods cannot enrol in this unit for credit.

**Bloodstain Pattern Analysis (BIO692)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

The unit provides instruction on the Skills and knowledge required to interpret bloodstain patterns at crime scenes. Students will gain experience in the techniques associated with bloodstain characterisation (SWGstain) through classroom and practical exercises. WA Police BPA experts will play a significant role in the teaching programme and in presenting casework examples. Student BPA skills will be applied to a capstone WA Police mock BPA crime scene. Students will also be taught BPA reporting and presentation of expert opinion testimony in Court.

Lecture/workshops: 25 hours over a 13 week period; Practical sessions: 20 hours over a 12 week period; 1 x field trip (mock BPA crime scene): 8hrs; Exam preparation: 5hrs

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Graduate Certificate in Forensic Science (Professional Practice) or Graduate Diploma in Forensic Science (Professional Practice) or Master of Forensic Science (Professional Practice) or Master of Forensic Science (Professional Practice and Research)

**Bodies of Evidence (BIO315)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This capstone unit integrates information derived from earlier forensic units by focusing on the investigation of homicide. It discusses and integrates evidence derived from five key modules: forensic pathology; forensic anthropology; forensic botany; forensic entomology and crime scene investigation and applies the knowledge to the investigation of a murder case. Students are required to generate expert testimony reports and to present evidence from the case in a moot court. Protocols for the collection and presentation of evidence are emphasised.

Lectures/Workshops: 40 hours over 9 teaching weeks plus 20 hours in an intensive Forensic Pathology module in the first non-teaching week; Laboratories 12 hours over 10 weeks. Timetabled Tests: 3 hours over 10 weeks. Total formal contact per student is 75 hours over 10 weeks

Prerequisites: PEC103/CHE103 Introduction to Forensic Science; BIO282 Molecular Biology

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BIO215 Bodies of Evidence may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Bovine Health and Management (VET632)**

Credit Points: 4

MURDOCH: T1-internal

The main objective of this unit is to advance the student's knowledge of health oriented bovine production management, at the individual and herd-level context. The unit teaching is focused on the practice of bovine herd health management, including: animal husbandry, internal medicine, surgery, obstetrics and reproductive management, as they relate to the epidemiology, pathogenesis, diagnosis, therapy, prevention, and control of diseases directly or indirectly affecting cattle and the maintenance of healthy productive cattle herds.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BSc (Veterinary Biology)/DVM; Successful completion of all 2nd and 3rd year units.

**BPsych Practical Skills (PSY444)**

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

This unit facilitates the learning of skills related to psychological practice. The unit is designed to enable students to develop skills that will assist them applying their undergraduate knowledge to stakeholder needs.

Seminar: 3 hour seminars for 7 weeks of the semester.

Introductory seminar session delivered via LMS, prior to the on-campus seminars conducted during the semester.

Prerequisites: BSC302 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods; or PSY311 Psychology: Advanced Quantitative Research Methods; or PSY315 Psychology: Advanced Qualitative Research Methods; OR enrolment in Graduate Diploma in Psychology (GradDipPsych)

**Brand and Identity Design (GRD202)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit explores the construction of identity and brand in the context of specific markets and how this identity is then communicated through visual design strategies. Students will be introduced to contemporary branding, logo design, identity systems and how they are applied to a range of print and digital

contexts.

Online lecture; media laboratories: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: IDD118/GRD118 Introduction to Graphic Design

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed IDD202 Brand and Identity Design may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Broadcast Presentation (COM206)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit will focus on teaching students effective on-air presentation and performance skills for radio and television. This will include front-of-camera and front-of-microphone training. Will offer instruction in the basics of broadcast presentation for television, video, radio, and online platforms. Students get practical experience through in-class exercises and studio assignments using technology integral to broadcasting. Students will learn the best practices in presentation skills including how to perform for the ear and the eye of audiences.

3 hours studio practice per week

Prerequisites: Students who have not completed IDD129 / COM109 Introduction to Digital Media Skills will have to undertake a short online video module.

### **BSc Honours Thesis in Psychology (PSY5099)**

Credit Points: 15

MURDOCH: Y-internal

This unit provides students with the opportunity to carry out a piece of empirical research under supervision. Students are expected to negotiate a research topic in conjunction with a supervisor. The thesis reporting the empirical research represents 15 of the 24 points required for the Honours year.

Approximately weekly meetings with the supervisor. This highly independent research project does not involve regular lectures or tutorials.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Psychology Honours (BSc(Hons))

### **Building Blocks for Science Students (BSC100)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Now more than ever we look to science to help overcome major challenges facing the world we live in. Effective preparation for science requires an understanding of the scientific method and skills. This unit will facilitate your transition into university and give you the framework of skills you need for lifelong learning including: literacy, numeracy and information technology; the ability to collect, analyse and evaluate information; think clearly, critically and creatively; and discipline-specific skills in scholarly research, communication and ethical practice.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Animal Science, Bachelor of Environmental Management, Bachelor of Environmental Science, Bachelor of Extractive Metallurgy, Bachelor of Forensics, Bachelor of Information Technology Management, Bachelor of Marine Science, Bachelor of Sports Science, Bachelor of Technology in Engineering Technology, Bachelor of Sustainability, Bachelor Of Sport And Exercise Science, Bachelor of Sport and Exercise Science + Psychology (BSportExSc, BSc) or Bachelor Of Sport And Exercise Science/Graduate Diploma In Clinical Exercise Physiology, B1355 Bachelor of Laws / Bachelor of Science (Psychology)

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed a Foundation Unit (units beginning with FDN) may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Building Enterprise Skills (MSP200)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal, TSD-internal

This unit requires you to consider your current experiences, knowledge and skills in relation to those valued by employers in your discipline or field. As part of the journey, you will investigate current graduate job profiles, complete a series of 'Career learning Experiences' which offer you personalised opportunities to build evidence of a number of enterprise skills evidenced through an online Career Learning e-Portfolio and develop your career plan for the next stage of your career learning.

Prerequisites: Nil.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Business Analysis and Systems Development Approaches (ICT501)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit aims to further develop the knowledge and skills that are critical to effective business analysis and design, building on knowledge from undergraduate systems analysis and design units. The unit emphasises business process modelling and the techniques and tools that can be used to analyse, model, and design business processes. Agile system development methodologies will also be contrasted with more formal approaches, and user experience design and software evaluation and selection covered.

Lecture/Workshop: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate IT course or in G1074 Graduate Diploma in Games and App Production or permission of the Academic Chair.

Exclusions: Students who have completed ICT532 Advanced Business Analysis and Design may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Business Analytics (ICT601)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

Business analytics is a broad term that encompasses a number of skills, technologies and approaches to the analysis of business data for the purpose of supporting management decision-making. This unit will explore business analytics using a number of case studies, real life datasets and publicly available analytics tools. Students will apply the theories addressed in the unit to case studies in order to develop the technical skills required to develop a deeper understanding of business analytics.

Lectures/Workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level Information Technology course. No specific unit prerequisites, but some familiarity with fundamentals of programming and database theory and practice would be helpful.

**Business Analytics and Decision Making (BUS334)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

This unit helps students to understand how business analytics can guide and inform business decisions. In particular it focuses on developing one's ability to collect the data, analyse it and to use the results of analysis in practice. Workshops of this course are very practical and help students to develop analytical skills and to be able to work on various business analysis tasks. Finally, this unit offers students challenging but exciting opportunities to enhance their business management skills, work collaboratively and creatively.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week

Prerequisites: Nil

**Business and Governance Research Practicum (MBS644)**

Credit Points: 9

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external,  
Y-internal, Y-external

This unit provides an opportunity for Masters students who are well advanced in their studies to enhance their expertise by completing an applied research project, of a problem solving nature, relating to business, a government agency or non-government organisation.. The focus is on the application of prior learning from studies. Topics that students will work on vary widely. Enrolments are subject to the availability of an appropriate staff member to supervise and a suitable project

Workshops: Up to 5 workshops per enrolment period. Please speak to the unit coordinator for these workshop times and locations.

Non-timetabled learning experiences are particularly important in this unit. The unit readings, preparation of assessment items and other out-of-class tasks involve independent, guided scholarship and the application of knowledge and skills with a high level personal autonomy and accountability. Regular meetings with academic supervisors and/ or industry coaches will be expected, and is additional to project work. Presentation sessions are where students share their placement experiences with their peers and academic staff.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Business Master's Program and completion of at least 12 points of Masters units; and completion of, or concurrent enrolment in, MBS520 Research Preparation for Business or equivalent.

Exclusions: MBS643/MBS649 Business and Governance Research Practicum/MBS654 Professional Internship in Business

Enrolments are subject to the availability of an appropriate staff member to supervise and a suitable project

**Business and Governance Research Practicum (MBS649)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external,  
Y-internal, Y-external

This unit may be taken as an elective in any area of study covered in the Master of Business Administration or Master of Human Resource Management subject to the approval of Academic Chair. A substantial formal report is submitted for assessment and may involve original research, a replication of published research in a different setting or applied studies of a problem-solving nature. Enrolments are subject to the availability of an appropriate staff

member to supervise and a suitable project.

Workshops: Up to 5 workshops per enrolment period. Please speak to the unit coordinator for these workshops.

Non-timetabled learning experiences are particularly important in this unit. The unit readings, preparation of assessment items and other out-of-class tasks involve independent, guided scholarship and the application of knowledge and skills with high level personal autonomy and accountability. Project work will take up approximately 220 hours over the teaching period. Regular meetings with academic supervisors and/ or industry coaches will be expected, and is additional to project work. Presentation sessions are where students share their placement experiences with their peers and academic staff.

Prerequisites: MBS520/MBS620 Research Preparation for Business

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MBS612 Research Project, MBS644 Business and Governance Research Practicum, MBS654 Business Professional Placement, or MBS643 Business and Governance Research Practicum may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Enrolments are subject to the availability of an appropriate staff member to supervise and a suitable project

**Business Finance (MBS546)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external,  
SUM-internal, SUM-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-MMR: TJB-internal, TSB-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit provides students with understanding of the macro-economic setting in which corporate financial decisions are made. Students will be exposed to finance theory and tools and techniques used in financial decision making. To assist students to acquire this understanding, it is necessary for students to perform basic financial calculations. The conceptual framework and techniques covered in this unit will provide students who wish to progress to a practitioner role within the finance discipline with a foundation for further studies.

2.5 hours lecture-workshop per teaching week for South Street Campus: All offerings of this unit include the equivalent of 30 hours of structured learning. Structured learning may include lectures, face-to-face seminars, workshops, online activities, consultations and coaching sessions. Some units may be delivered in an intensive mode. Students should refer to the published timetable, and Unit Guide for specific information about the timetabling of this unit. Seminars (TNE):6 sessions at 3.5 hours per session X 1 revision session at 3 hours.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course.

Exclusions: Students who have completed MBS605 Business Finance may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Business in Society (BUS122)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Social and political actors shape the decisions of business and government, with these influencers including politicians, non-government agencies, public services and a host of global institutions. In this unit, we discuss various approaches to understand these interactions and the implications on representation, accountability, transparency and legitimacy. You will further learn how issues of gender and race shape business practice and strategy, and will use evidence-based research to evaluate debates about business / politics links.



2 hour workshop

Prerequisites: Nil.

Nil.

### **Business Intelligence Application Development (ICT394)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

Business Intelligence (BI) has become a focus of organisations wishing to make more effective use of their data resource. This unit examines both the theoretical and practical aspects of BI, from discovery, inventory, extraction and transformation of data sources, through the common approaches to data analysis, to management reporting environments (MRE). The practical component of this unit will involve students creating a data warehouse and MRE, using a range of BI tools used in industry.

Computer laboratories: 2 hours per week for on-campus offerings at the Murdoch and Dubai campuses.

6 x 3.5 hour classes + 1 x 3 hour class for Singapore offerings.

Prerequisites: ICT285/ICT218 Databases.

### **Business Intelligence Tools and Techniques (ICT208)**

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

Business Intelligence (BI) is a set of outcomes aimed at facilitating improved decision making through the analysis and presentation of organisational data to decision makers. This unit explores the tools and methods used in BI, building upon your exposure to database theory in earlier units. Topics include: decision making, organisational data sources, data warehousing, data analysis, data and text mining, business performance management and BI presentation suites. Theories introduced are complemented by workshop sessions using various BI tools and techniques.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: ICT218/ICT285 Databases.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ICT208 Commercial Computing may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Business Negotiations: An International Perspective (BUS341)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

To succeed in the fiercely competitive global market of the twenty-first century, it is necessary to develop managers and potential managers with a capability to negotiate complex transactions in an international setting. This requires knowledge and skills of negotiation and in the global context to possess cultural knowledge, and understand culture's impact on the negotiating process. This course analyses the nature of negotiation, examines negotiating strategies, and considers challenges faced by negotiators in an international setting.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week for South Street campus  
Workshops 4 hours per fortnight at Kaplan SGP

Prerequisites: BUS284 Comparative Corporate Governance and International Operations

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS346

Chinese Business Negotiations may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Business of Freelancing (WEB303)**

Credit Points: 3

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit focuses on the business and management of setting up and running a creative practice as a freelancer in an online environment. This will involve focusing on business fundamentals, taxation, contracts, estimating, budgets, grant writing and securing funding for freelancers.

Seminars: 4 hours every second week

Prerequisites: Nil.

### **Business Professional Placement (MBS654)**

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-internal

This unit provides an opportunity for Masters students who are well-advanced in their studies to enhance their expertise by undertaking a professional business placement within a business, government agency or non-government organisation. Placements provide opportunities to apply business knowledge and skills within diverse organisational settings, while being guided by academic supervisors. Professional placements require self-motivation and professionalism. They can also be very rewarding, providing career-relevant skills, experiences and contacts.

Placement within the host organisation is for approximately 220 hours over the teaching period. Regular meetings with both academic and workplace supervisors. Presentation sessions where students share their placement experiences with their peers and academic staff. Non-timetabled learning experiences are particularly important in this unit. The unit reading, preparation of assessment items and other out-of-class tasks involve independent, guided scholarship and the application of knowledge and skills with a high level of personal autonomy and accountability.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Business Master's Program and completion of at least 24 points of Masters units, with a Grade Point Average of 2.5 or higher. Completing MBS520 Research Preparation for Business is recommended prior to enrolling in this unit.

Exclusions: MBS643/MBS644/MBS649 Management and Governance Research Practicum

Acceptance into the unit depends upon a demonstrated continuous high standard of academic performance and availability of academic and industry supervisors. Students intending to undertake an internship should first make an appointment to see the Unit Coordinator by emailing or logging into <https://myplacement.murdoch.edu.au/soniaonline/>

### **Business Valuation (MBS665)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal

This unit provides an overview of the concept of value and the standards, concepts and principles of valuation and their application in the financial and corporate world. The unit provides an introduction to valuation theory together with practical skills in business valuation. Different approaches to business valuation will be explored together with outcomes that are theoretically sound and legally defensible in practice.

2.5 hour seminar per teaching week for South Street Campus

Self-directed on-line learning activities:

Readings: 2.5 hours per session = 30 hours

Workshop preparation 8 hour = 96 hours

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master of Professional Accounting

### **Business, Society and the Environment (MBS662)**

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

KAPLAN-MMR: TMB-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

This unit addresses key issues about the relationship between business, society and the environment in order to foster a critical understanding of the role of firms in contemporary societies. It will pay special attention to the interplay of markets, politics, sustainability science and ethical reasoning in order to foster responsible management-and-governance approaches.

Seminars (South Street): All offerings of this unit include the equivalent of 30 hours of structured learning. Structured learning may include lectures, face-to-face seminars, workshops, online activities, consultations and coaching sessions. Some units may be delivered in an intensive mode. Students should refer to the published timetable, and Unit Guide for specific information about the timetabling of this unit. 1 x 4 hour sessions weekly (South Street Campus). Seminars (TNE):6 sessions at 4 hours per session.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course

Exclusions: students who have successfully completed MBS530/MBS540 Business, Society and the Environment, may not enrol in this unit for credit

### **Calculus and Matrix Algebra (MAS161)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Calculus and matrix algebra form the basis of the mathematical knowledge required to model physical, environmental, biological and engineering systems and investigate their behaviour. This unit assumes an understanding of the basic topics and develops them further. Vector and matrix operations, determinants, inverses and eigenvalues will be considered along with differentiation, integration, sequences and series, differential equations, and introductory multivariable calculus. Applications will be considered, with computer algebra packages used to reduce tedious calculations and present results.

Lectures: 3 x 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1 x 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: MAS182 Applied Mathematics OR a final scaled score of 55% or more in TEE Calculus or equivalent OR a final scaled score of 55% or higher in ATAR Mathematics Specialist (or WACE Mathematics: Specialist 3C/3D).

Exclusions: Students may not enrol in this unit and either MAS164 Fundamentals of Mathematics or MAS182 Applied Mathematics concurrently.

### **Campaign Management (COM307)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

This unit consolidates professional strategic communication skills through practical experience with a 'real life' organisation. Working in teams, students develop a communication plan for a not-for-profit organisation over the course of the semester, culminating in a formal conference presentation to the organisation, students and mentors. Students learn about strategy development, client management, program research, planning,

design and evaluation as well as budgeting and scheduling.

3 hours seminars x 8 weeks with student conference in the study period before final exams. Seminars start in Week 2.

You will not be able to pass the unit without participating fully in the tutorials and the group project. You cannot pass tutorial participation/peer assessment if you miss more than two tutorials without a medical certificate or other appropriate evidence. You cannot pass the unit if you miss more than three tutorials. Attendance for the conference (held during the study week, prior to exams) is compulsory. Students are expected to prepare for tutorials by completing the readings and study questions and attending lectures.[]

The conference is held during the study week prior to exams and attendance is compulsory. Client and group meetings will also be a part of this unit.

Prerequisites: COM214 Communication Strategy and Planning / MCC204 Public Relations: Contemporary Approaches / PRO204 Public Relations Strategy.

It is also useful if students have successfully completed MCC345 / PRO345 Issues and Crisis Management OR COM345 Issues and Crisis Communication Management

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PRO307/MCC307 Campaign Management may not enrol in this unit for credit.[]

### **Campaign Management (MCC307)**

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

This unit consolidates professional public relations skills through practical experience with a 'real life' organisation. Working in teams, students develop a public relations strategy or communication plan for a not-for-profit organisation over the course of the semester, culminating in a formal conference presentation to the organisation, students and mentors. Students learn about strategy development, client management, program research, planning, design and evaluation as well as budgeting and scheduling.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week; student conference (all day).

As part of this unit you will be expected to meet with clients outside of the lectures and tutorials in your own time. You will also be expected to attend a full day's conference during the study break before exams.

Prerequisites: MCC204 Public Relations: Contemporary Approaches.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MSC307 Media Planning and Promotion may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Campaign Management (PRO307)**

Credit Points: 3

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit consolidates professional public relations skills through practical experience with a 'real life' organisation. Working in teams, students develop a public relations strategy or communication plan for a not-for-profit organisation over the course of the semester, culminating in a formal conference presentation to the organisation, students and mentors. Students learn about strategy development, client management, program research, planning, design and evaluation as well as budgeting and scheduling.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week; student conference (all day).

Lectures and tutorials start in week 1.

You will not be able to pass the unit without participating fully in

the tutorials and the group project. You cannot pass tutorial participation/peer assessment if you miss more than two tutorials without a medical certificate or other appropriate evidence. You cannot pass the unit if you miss more than three tutorials. Attendance for the conference (held during the study week, prior to exams) is compulsory.

Students are expected to prepare for tutorials by completing the readings and study questions and attending lectures.

The conference is held during the study week prior to exams and attendance is compulsory. Client and group meetings will also be a part of this unit

**Prerequisites:** You will need to have successfully completed MCC204 Public Relations: Contemporary Approaches / PRO204 Public Relations Strategy in order to enrol in this unit. It is also useful if students have successfully completed MCC345 / PRO345 Issues and Crisis Management.

**Exclusions:** Students who have successfully completed MCC307 Campaign Management may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Campus Radio (COM313)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

A WIL unit using campus radio as a client, enabling different roles within a radio station. This is a project based unit allowing students to apply theoretical/production learning to authentic higher order communication and management tasks. Students may participate educator-guided but student-centred project under the supervision of staff. Students will work as radio content producers and a communications management team. Students will develop a Murdoch University and WA Youth focussed community radio station. This prepares students for the industry.

8 x 2 hour seminar/workshop; Weekly tutorial; Weekly broadcast.

Lectures will be provided as modular online resources. These should be viewed prior to the class.

**Prerequisites:** RAD105 Introduction to Radio or RAD301 Creative Radio or EGL122 Writing and Creativity and enrolment in Bachelor of Communications, Bachelor of Creative Media, Bachelor of Arts (B1316) or with the approval of the coordinator.

### **Capstone Consultancy Project (MBS639)**

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: SS3-external, T1-external, T2-external, T3-external

This module provides participants with an opportunity to work on a real organisational challenge with a selected partner organisation mentored by in-house faculty. The project undertaken will consolidate, extend and apply the interdisciplinary learnings of the program. Knowledge, skills and characteristics in leadership, strategy, and innovation are refined and fused with business acumen integrating entrepreneurial instincts and disciplinary skills. Finally a professional approach, with appropriate ethical principles, attributes and values informs the solutions developed. Note: this module is 6 credit points.

Collaborate sessions - Approximately 3 hours x 2 days over 4 weeks of the intensive learning period. These sessions are fully online with the facilitator or in group meetings. - fully online

**Prerequisites:** Enrolment in the Executive Master in Leadership, Strategy and Innovation

### **Carbon and Climate: A Wicked Problem (BRD203)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

Due to steadily increasing concentrations in the atmosphere from the burning of fossil fuels, carbon is currently attracting considerable public interest associated with topical human issues and impacts - real and perceived. This unit describes the nature of the problem, which needs to be tackled broadly because there are no simple solutions. Scientific / technical opportunities and limitations are explored together with their economic, legal and social implications, to develop a deeper understanding of the current political controversy.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 1 x 2 hours per week.

External students undertake home exercises, including virtual laboratory and online climate models and discuss results in online fora. Recommended readings and online material (videos, interactive models/displays).

**Prerequisites:** Nil.

This is a University-Wide Breadth Unit.

### **Carbon Management (OENV598)**

**As for PEN598 except:**

Credit Points: 3

OUA: OUA1-external, OUA3-external

**Prerequisites:** A completed bachelor's degree (or equivalent) in any discipline from a recognised university (or another tertiary education institution of equivalent standing). Recommended EENV599 Climate Change Science and Policy and EENV504 Greenhouse Gas Reporting and Lifecycle Assessment.

### **Carbon Management (PEN598)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

This unit develops knowledge of the frameworks, strategies and methods for managing (reducing) greenhouse gas (carbon) emissions at the international, national and entity level. This includes the main policy and financial instruments used at national level. The course also looks at the financial instruments and management strategies used to effectively manage carbon emissions at entity level. The latter part of the course looks at the standards and methodologies for the generation of carbon offsets and achieving credible carbon neutrality.

Lectures/workshops: 1 x 3 hours per week

**Prerequisites:** Enrolment in an Honours or Graduate-level course. Completion of either PEN597/OENV599 Climate Change Science and Policy or PEN504 /OENV504 Greenhouse Gas Reporting and Lifecycle Assessment or PEC632/PEN632 Greenhouse Science and Policy or PEC611/PEN611 Greenhouse Accounting and Life Cycle Assessment.

**Exclusions:** Students who have successfully completed OENV598 Carbon Management may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation (EXS501)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: T1-internal

This unit will provide the student with an advanced understanding of cardiopulmonary assessment and cardiopulmonary rehabilitation techniques. The student will be provided advanced information concerning a cardiopulmonary disease and conditions that limit physical function. The learner will be provided with the necessary

skills to devise a rehabilitation program for a range of individuals with cardiopulmonary disorders.

Lectures: 2 hours; laboratories/workshops: 2 hours.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in G1073 Graduate Diploma in Clinical Exercise Physiology or B1336 BSc/GradDipClinExPhys OR B1349 BSportExSc/ GradDipClinExPhys and completion of years 1-3.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed CHI552/EXS522 Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Career Learning: Managing Your Career (MSP100)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal  
OUA: OUA2-external, OUA3-external

This unit assists students to clarify their career aspirations and goals and supports them in planning the development of skills they will need for future career success. Students will complete a series of four modules. Through the unit, students will undertake self-assessment activities, create a future career development plan and learn to use tools that will help them to showcase their capabilities through an online career learning e-Portfolio.

Prerequisites: Nil.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Career Learning: Managing Your Career (MSP1001)**

*As for MSP100 except:*

Credit Points: 3

DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal

This unit assists students to clarify their career aspirations and goals and supports them in planning the development of skills they will need for future career success. Students will complete a series of four modules. Through the unit, students will undertake self-assessment activities, create a future career development plan and learn to use tools that will help them to showcase their capabilities through an online career learning e-Portfolio.

(12 weeks x 4 hours face-to-face learning per teaching week)  
1 x 4-hour Workshop per week

Prerequisites: Nil.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Case Based Inquiry Acute Care Perspectives 1 (NUR232)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1N-internal  
MANDURAH: S1N-internal

Will engage students in simulated case based inquiry to introduce them to the complexity of caring for patients in acute care settings. Students will explore health and illness across the lifespan through the lens of the acute care nurse incorporating critical thinking, problem solving, and evidence based practice to provide holistic nursing care. This unit is the first of three units with a medical-surgical focus that reflect current health trends in Australia focusing on national health priority areas.

Workshop: 3 hours per week

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Bachelor of Nursing and NUR231 Complexities of Health and Illness Across the Lifespan 1. Completion of all Year 1 nursing units.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed NUR203 may

not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Case Based Inquiry Acute Care Perspectives 2 (NUR242)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2N-internal  
MANDURAH: S2N-internal

This unit will engage students in simulated case based inquiry to introduce them to the complexity of caring for patients in acute care settings. Students will explore health and illness across the lifespan through the lens of the acute care nurse incorporating critical thinking, problem solving, and evidence based practice to provide holistic nursing care. This unit is the second of two units with a medical-surgical focus that reflect current health trends in Australia focusing on national health priority areas.

Tutorial: 3 hours per week

Prerequisites: Completion of BNR100, BNR150, NUR121, NUR122, NUR123 and NUR232

Co-requisite: NUR241 and NUR243

### **Case Based Inquiry Community Perspectives 1 (NUR233)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1N-internal  
MANDURAH: S1N-internal

This unit will engage students in simulated case based inquiry to introduce them to the complexity of caring for patients in the community settings. Students will explore health and illness across the lifespan through the lens of the community nurse incorporating critical thinking, problem solving and evidence based practice to provide holistic nursing care. This unit is the first of three units with a medical-surgical focus that reflect current health trends in Australia focusing on national health priority areas.

Tutorial: 3 hours per week

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Bachelor of Nursing and NUR231 Complexities of Health and Illness Across the Lifespan 1. Completion of all Year 1 nursing units.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed NUR206 may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Case Based Inquiry Community Perspectives 2 (NUR243)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2N-internal  
MANDURAH: S2N-internal

This unit will engage students in simulated case based inquiry to introduce them to the complexity and multifaceted nursing management of patients in the community setting. Students will explore health, illness and disability across the lifespan through the lens of the community nurse incorporating critical thinking, problem solving, and evidence based practice to provide holistic nursing care. This unit is the second of two community centred units that reflect current health trends in Australia focusing on national health priority areas.

Tutorial: 3 hours per week

Prerequisites: Completion of BNR100, BNR150, NUR121, NUR122, NUR123 and NUR233.

Co-requisite: NUR241 and NUR242

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed NUR259 may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Case Based Inquiry Complex Care Perspectives (NUR353)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1C-internal  
MANDURAH: S1C-internal

Through simulated case based inquiry students will continue to develop their understanding of complex patient care. This final case based inquiry unit will extend the students ability to practice holistic nursing care through the management of complex patient scenarios by incorporating critical thinking, problem solving, and evidence based practice. Students will be required to utilise the knowledge and skills gained throughout their degree to prioritise patient care in a range of settings that reflect current health trends in Australia.

Clinical Laboratory 3 hours

Lecture: 1 hour per week, prerecorded and available via ECHO through the web unit on the learning management system.

Prerequisites: BNR200/NUR363, NUR241/NUR205, NUR210/NUR152, NUR242, NUR243/NUR259, NUR249/NUR262  
Co-requisite: NUR352/NUR305, NUR369

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed NUR364 may not enrol in this unit for credit

### Case Conceptualisation and Assessment in Counselling (CSL566)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal  
MANDURAH: S2-internal

This unit prepares students for counselling practice by providing a framework for conceptualising and assessing common problems encountered in counselling practice.

Seminars: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Graduate Certificate of Counselling, Graduate Diploma of Counselling or Master of Counselling. Completion of, or current enrolment in CSL582 Principles of Counselling 1 or by permission of the Counselling Academic Chair.

### Case Reports (VET622)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-external (quota of 20 places), S2-external (quota of 20 places)

This unit aims to develop professional writing skills. Two reports describing cases candidates have managed must be written to publication standard. One should demonstrate ability to diagnose and manage a medical or surgical case using a problem solving approach. The second requires a review of relevant literature and should demonstrate ability to integrate wider reading into patient management.

Online discussion for external students.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Veterinary Studies (M1022), Master of Veterinary Clinical Studies (M1223), or Doctor of Veterinary Medical Science (D1061). VET622 Case Reports can only be taken by candidates who have passed or are currently enrolled in at least 12 points of Masters units.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to limited resources. Students must be enrolled in the College of Veterinary Medicine's graduate courses.

### Case Studies in Corporate Crime (CRM330)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

Corporate crime is concerned with offences committed by companies or their agents against creditors, investors, the environment, corporate competitors or members of the public. Through the use of case studies, such as the Volkswagen emissions case, students will explore the social, economic and political impact of corporate crime. The role of regulatory agencies in detecting and preventing crime will be examined and students will be encouraged to critique the effectiveness of methods used to prevent corporate crime.

Lecture: 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: Successful completion of CRM100 Introduction to Criminology, CRM201 Policing and Crime Prevention

### Case Studies of Innovative Energy Projects (PEN620)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

Innovation is necessary in our use of energy in order to ensure we address the energy trilemma i.e. meet our climate change commitments, ensure stable and reliable energy supply, and mitigate rising electricity costs. Case studies are used to develop knowledge on the design principles, project management, demonstration and commercialisation of energy systems. Students learn skills in analysis which can inform the planning of future energy projects that address the trilemma. Theory related to technological, social and financial innovation is also included.

Lectures/discussions: 1 x 3 hours per week for 11 weeks  
Student Presentations: 1 x 3 hours per week in final week.

Industry site visits for internal students.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Renewable Energy or Master of Renewable and Sustainable Energy.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PEC620 Case Studies of Renewable Energy Systems may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Cattle and Camelid Medicine, Production and Surgery (VET455)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

The unit covers the diagnosis, treatment, prevention and control of diseases of cattle and camelids. Particular emphasis is placed on the prevention of disease and correction of management and nutritional factors affecting production in cattle. The general principles involved in the investigation of cattle herd problems are emphasised.

Lectures: 48 hours; practicals: 12 hours.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Applied Veterinary Medicine. Completion of VET459 Surgical Secrets, VET456 Anaesthesia, Emergency and Critical Care, VET462 Veterinary Diagnostic Imaging, VET461 General Small Animal Practice.



**Cell Biology (BIO152)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit introduces components of cells, their synthesis, function and control mechanisms; demonstrates the integrated, controlled nature of the normal cell; and develops both manual and conceptual skills in biology. Topics: cell ultrastructure; proteins; enzymes; membranes; energy metabolism; oxidative phosphorylation; electron transport chains; photosynthesis; structure of DNA; transcription and the role of RNA in the cell; the genetic code; translation and the role of ribosomes; gene control; DNA synthesis; chromosomes and mitosis; meiosis; introduction to genetics, inheritance and cell specialisation.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; laboratories: 6 x 3 hour sessions per semester; optional Peer Assisted Study Session (PASS): 1 hour per week.

Worksheets to reinforce the application of concept are provided in the LMS. Students work on these independently and check their answers after completion. These provide a framework for the level of understanding required.

Prerequisites: A thorough knowledge of ATAR Chemistry is assumed. For students who did not achieve a WACE course score of more than 50% in Chemistry (3A/3B) or Chemistry ATAR within the three years immediately preceding enrolment, completion of or concurrent enrolment in CHE140 Fundamentals of Chemistry is required.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BIO152 Foundations of Cell and Molecular Biology/Foundations of Cell Biology cannot enrol for credit in this unit.

**Challenges in Food Security (BIO681)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

The global food security challenge is to feed the world in the face of climate change, population growth, uneven food distribution, nutritional security, volatile markets and degraded ecosystems. The challenge includes 'globesity': a public health and social issue that is directly related to food security. Through several case studies, we will discuss some key historical, scientific and social factors that have helped shape current ideas on food security and the food system as a whole.

Seminars and workshops are delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends. Students will then complete research assignments independently, in consultation with teaching staff.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course.

**Change Management (BUS230)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit examines contemporary change management theories and the various contexts in which they may be applied. The unit looks at the theories of organisational change, change management techniques and role of leadership and organisational culture in organisational change.

Seminars (South Street): All offerings of this unit include the equivalent of 30 hours of structured learning. Structured learning may include lectures, face-to-face seminars, workshops, online activities, consultations and coaching sessions. Some units may be delivered in an intensive mode. Students should refer to the published timetable, and Unit Guide for specific information about the timetabling of this unit.

Prerequisites: BUS123 Management in a Global Environment OR BUS176 Foundations of Management and Governance OR BUS145 Principles of Management

Exclusions: BUS298 Organisation, Development and Change or BUS240 Organisation Development and Human Resource Management

**Changing Behaviour in Policy and Practice: The Psychology of Influence (PSY609)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

In order to translate research findings about human behaviour into policies that improve health, economic and social relations, we need to understand the basics of attitudinal and behavioural change. This course provides a scaffold for an evidence-based approach to behavioural and social change. The emphasis will be on applying this knowledge to specific pressing health and social issues such as immunisation uptake, antibiotic overuse, obesity, occupational safety, environmentally sustainable behaviours and inter-group relations.

Three and a half hour teaching blocs ('modules') scheduled weekly over six weeks (total 21 hours), with a final three hour bloc scheduled three weeks after the final weekly class (unit total 24 hours).

Each weekly module contains: Lectures: 1 hour per week; lecturer-led discussions: 1 hour per week; facilitated group work: 1.5 hours per week.

Final module consists of student presentations of campaign projects, with constructive feedback from peers and teaching staff.

Prerequisites: Nil.

**Changing Economies of Asia (BUS272)**

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

This unit involves a comparative examination of the development and economic performance of selected Asian economies. The spectacular performance of some Asian economies has shifted the world balance of economic power and has major implications for all trading nations. Topics covered include growth theories, globalisation, government policy, export-led growth, multinational corporations, financial markets, corporate governance, labour markets, the environment and income distribution.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

**Chemical Analysis (CHE207)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

Determining the chemical constituents of solutions, materials, foods, soils and other complex mixtures requires the use of chemical analysis. This unit will provide students with a sound grasp of the fundamental principles underlying modern analytical chemistry and provides instruction in sample preparation, obtaining quality data and the use of wet chemical, separation, spectroscopic and electrochemical techniques. Students are trained in laboratory techniques frequently used in chemical, environmental, and forensic analysis, enabling them to solve practical analytical problems in many contexts.

Lectures/workshops: 3 x 1 hour per week; laboratories: 4 hours per week for 11 weeks.

External: compulsory 5-day on-campus laboratory session.

Due to the nature of offering this unit students are recommended

to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to commencement of the teaching period.

External students will be required to attend a compulsory 5-day on-campus laboratory session.

Due to the nature of offering this unit students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to commencement of the teaching period.

Prerequisites: CHE144 Foundations of Chemistry/PEC144 Chemical Principles.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PEC240/CHE240 Chemical Analysis or BIO251 Analytical and Food Chemistry may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Chemical Process Kinetics (ENG255)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit considers the principles of chemical kinetics and the application of kinetics to various chemical/metallurgical processes. The unit considers the rate equations, reaction orders, rate constants, activation energy, reaction mechanisms and kinetic modelling of chemical and electrochemical reactions which involve homogeneous as well as heterogeneous reactions with particular attention to unit operations involved in mineral processing, hydrometallurgy and pyrometallurgy.

Lectures: 1 x 3 hours per week; laboratories: 1 x 3 hours per week

Prerequisites: All Part I units in the Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering Honours major.

### Chemical Process Safety (ENG520)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

The chemical industry is entering an era of complexity which requires chemical/process engineers and practitioners to understand the safety technology. This unit is designed to present the application of fundamentals of chemical process safety relevant to industry suitable for chemical, mechanical, environmental engineers and chemists. The primary objective is to emphasise the technical fundamentals of chemical process safety in order to assist the students and practising scientists to understand the concepts which in turn can be applied in practice.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hour per week; tutorials/workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Graduate Diploma in Safety Science.

### Chemistry for Teaching Secondary (7-10) (CHE540)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-external

This unit introduces fundamental concepts that prepare teachers to engage in the Chemical Sciences elements of the Year 7-10 SCASA curriculum. The teachers will learn about the nature of matter at the molecular level. This involves learning language, symbols and representations used to describe matter and chemical reactions. They will develop skills in problem solving and calculations related to chemical quantities, processes and reactions. Teachers will develop pedagogical content knowledge in chemistry and demonstrate this through seminar presentation and reflection.

5 days intensive on-campus learning activities.

5 days intensive on-campus learning activities.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Graduate Certificate in Education (Secondary Science (7-10))

### Children and Crime (CRM302)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit explores the victimisation and subsequent offending behaviour of children. The unit will cover the different forms of victimisation experienced by children, as well as outline the socio-psychological ramifications of that victimisation. The unit then goes on to explore the ways in which victimisation may foster offending behaviour for children and explores ways of responding to child and juvenile offenders.

Seminars: 2 hours per week.

Online learning activity

Prerequisites: Successful completion of CRM100 Introduction to Criminology. and CRM203 Criminal Behaviour.

### Children's Literature in the Classroom (EDN308)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

Literature is a key component of the Australian Curriculum - English. This unit encourages students to become familiar with a wide range of children's literature, including classic and contemporary literature and texts from world cultures, and provides students with opportunities to gain an understanding of key aspects of literary theory. The unit focuses on strategies for introducing literature in years K-10, and models innovative and evidence-based approaches that will enable school students to engage imaginatively and critically with literary texts.

Timetabled Learning Activities Lecture/workshop: 2 hours per week. External: No attendance required.

The unit coincides with Children's Book Council of Australia Book Week. Students are expected to engage in activities associated with Book Week either by attending a library or by arranging to visit their local primary school or library during Book Week. External: No attendance required.

Prerequisites: Nil.

### Children, Families and Communities (EDN332)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

This unit studies the interaction and relationships between children, families, schools and the wider community. The unit specifically explores the knowledge, understandings and skills needed to work effectively with children and families in ways that respect diversity, support children's learning and engage the community. The aim is to develop both the knowledge and the skills that educators need for working with children and families in ways that both respect diversity and support students varied learning interests and needs.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 2 hours per week.

The unit includes three lectures run by invited speakers who are representatives of the Department of Education and different community agencies. These lectures are essential for students to become familiar with ethical guidelines and legal responsibilities relevant to the profession and they afford opportunities for students to reflect upon school-community connections.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a teacher education course. BED students must ALSO have successfully completed EDU101/EDU1011 Introduction to Teaching AND EDU103 Principles of Language and Literacy; OR BED150/EDN112 Understanding Teachers' Work AND

EDN111 Language for Learning and Teaching. BEd students should be enrolled in or have successfully completed a Part II Professional Experience unit.

### Chinese Business (BUS243)

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

This unit will provide an introduction for students to the broad context in which Chinese business operates, and will address the general history, philosophy, cultural and management issues related to Chinese business, including the concept of guanxi. Topics include a brief history of the evolution of Chinese business; its environment; understanding of the nature of multinational, transnational and small businesses; business leadership; motivation; human resource management; ethics and social responsibility issues; and future challenges in managing Chinese business.

Lectures: 2 hours; tutorials: 1 hour.

Prerequisites: Nil.

No knowledge of Chinese language is required.

### Chiropractic Skills (CHI354)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

Focuses on the presentation of musculoskeletal conditions associated with, but not limited to the spine and pelvis. Students will develop their basic biomechanics knowledge, static and motion palpation skills, soft tissue management techniques, mobilization and manipulation skills of the spine and pelvis. Clinical problem solving and critical thinking regarding the use of manual therapies will be developed. Aspects of evidence-based practice, problem solving, and effective patient communication will be addressed.

Online Learning : 1-2 hours per week,  
Lectures: 1-2 hours per week;  
Tutorials: 2 hours per week;  
Laboratory: 3 hours per week.

1 final theory assessment  
1 formative practical theory  
1 summative midterm theory assessment

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Chiropractic Science + Clinical Chiropractic (BSc + BClinChiro) and successful completion of the following units:  
CHI283 or CHI293 Physical Examination,  
CHI280 Human Anatomy I OR CHI234 Human Anatomy III, and  
CHI282 or CHI255 Human Anatomy II.

Exclusions: Completion of CHI302 Diagnosis and Chiropractic Skills

### Chiropractic Skills and Principles III (CHI409)

Credit Points: 2

Not available this year

This unit integrates students' chiropractic technique, soft tissue treatments, and rehabilitation skills for various musculoskeletal conditions, and introduces various chiropractic technique alternatives in an evidence-based context. Students further develop foundations in manual skills and soft tissue treatments leading to better proficiency and competency, and develop understanding of patient and case management for typical disorders seen in practice. The theory component introduces students to major orthopaedic and neurological conditions affecting infants and children, and discusses management of conditions affecting the ageing population.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; practical laboratories; 2 hours per

week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BSc/BChiro and successful completion of Bachelor of Science (Chiropractic), CHI301 Processes in Human Disease, CHI302 Diagnosis and Chiropractic Skills, CHI303 Primary Practice I: Clinical Science and Diagnosis, CHI304 Clinical Orthopaedics and Neurology, and CHI309 Chiropractic Skills and Principles II.

### Christology (THE625)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

In this unit we will investigate the Christian understanding of the person and work of Jesus Christ. In particular, we will explore the critical questions modern secular thinking poses for Christian understandings of Jesus Christ and possible theological responses. This will take place in critical interaction with the classical themes and questions of Christology and salvation as well as contemporary approaches.

Seminars: 1 x 2 hours per week

For internal and external students, an online discussion forum is part of the unit, which will facilitate interaction between students with input from the tutor.

Prerequisites: THE505 Thinking Theology and THE510 Emerging Christian Theology - The Creeds (100-500CE)

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed THE258 Christology cannot enrol in this unit.

### Church, Ministry and Sacraments (THE663)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit will examine historical and contemporary Christian thinking about the nature of the church as a social reality and an object of faith, the theology and practice of ministry, ordained and unordained, and the nature of the sacraments, especially baptism and Eucharist.

Seminars: 1 x 2 hours per week

Discussion forum.

Prerequisites: THE505 Introduction to Theology

### Circuits and Systems I (ENG125)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit provides the necessary skills for the analysis of direct current (DC) electrical circuits and systems. In particular it is concerned with the study of fundamentals of electricity, DC circuits, nodal and mesh analysis, superposition and linearity, network laws and theorems, capacitors and inductors, operational amplifiers and their applications, basic RL, RC and RLC circuits and associated natural and forced responses.

Lectures: 1 x 1 hour per week; seminars: 1 x 1 hour per week; workshops: 1 x 1 hour per week; laboratories: 1 x 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Corequisite: MAS182 Applied Mathematics or MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra.

**Circuits and Systems II (ENG297)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit provides the necessary skills for the analysis of alternating current (ac) electrical circuits and systems. In particular, it is concerned with the steady-state analysis of circuits with sinusoidal sources, the different types of power associated with ac circuits, three-phase circuits, frequency response, filters and transformers.

Lecture: 1 x 2 hour session per week; laboratory: 1 x 3 hour session per week; workshops: 1 x 2 hour session per week.

Prerequisites: ENG125 Circuits and Systems I AND MAS182 Applied Mathematics or equivalent.

Exclusions: ENG243 Circuits and Systems II.

**Cities and Sustainability (SUS523)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

Over half the world's population now live in urban areas and 75% could be urban by 2050. This unit examines the sustainability challenges that lie ahead as we become an increasingly urban species. It also explores how communities can respond to these challenges in a positive way, creating urban places and lifestyles that are more sustainable and that enhance human dignity and equality. In doing this, the unit draws on inspirational urban sustainability practices from around the world.

Lecture/Workshop 2.5 hours per week (no tutorial)

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours or Graduate-level course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed STP220 Cities and Sustainability, SUS300 Cities and Sustainability, SUS300/310 Sustainable Urban Communities or STP623 Cities and Sustainability may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Civil Procedure (LLB450)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit covers the rules of civil procedure in Western Australia, including jurisdiction of Western Australian courts, commencement of proceedings and service of process, pleadings, discovery and other interlocutory proceedings, judgement (including enforcement), appeals, costs and alternatives to litigation.

Lectures: 3 hours per week. Workshops: Up to 10 hours per semester

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the final 24 points of the LLB or all LLB part 1 units, LAW260/LLB260 Contract, LAW253 Property/LLB253 Property Law A and LLB254 Property Law B, LAW258/LLB358 Australian Administrative Law, LLB259/LAW259 Constitutional Law and LAW252/LLB352 Evidence and BJU300 .

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed LAW350/LAW450 Civil Procedure may not enrol in this unit for credit

**Client Consultancy (CRE301)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal, W-external, Y-internal, Y-external

This is a specified elective unit of the Bachelor of Creative Media that requires students to apply their discipline skills to a preapproved or client driven project. Students will be supervised by

a lecturer whilst tackling a project brief using methods appropriate to their discipline. Students can undertake the project individually or as a member of a team of peers.□

One two-hour meeting/workshop a week for 12 weeks or as negotiated with the unit coordinator.

Students may need to conduct fieldwork and in the campus studios and production suites, using recording and editing equipment and facilities.□

Prerequisites: Subject to the approval of the unit coordinator.

**Client Web Design Project (GRD338)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit explores advanced aspects of the design and development of websites for real world clients, such as responsive design, content management systems and project management aspects. Students participate in group-based design, production and project management methods toward the successful completion of a web project for a client.

Online lecture; media laboratories: 2.5 hours per week

Prerequisites: GRD263/WEB263/MCC263 Web Design

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC338 Multimedia Client Project may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Climate Change Adaptation and Resilience (PEN503)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

This unit develops awareness of options for mitigating or adapting to the climate changes associated with human induced global warming at the global, national, regional, sectoral and entity level. It is the second of two units which use established frameworks, tools and approaches to developing practical, justifiable climate change adaptation plans and strategies based on scientific, risk-based approaches. It teaches how to identify, rank and build into a strategy measures to make a sector or entity more resilient to climate change.

Lectures/workshops: 1 x 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours or Graduate-level course. Recommended PEN597 Climate Change Science and Policy and PEN504 Greenhouse Gas Reporting and Lifecycle Assessment.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed OENNV503 Climate Change Adaptation and Strategy may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Climate Change Adaptation and Strategy (OENNV503)****As for PEN503 except:**

Credit Points: 3

OUA: OUA1-external, OUA3-external

**Climate Change Adaptation: Ecosystems and Societies (ENV680)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

The consequences of climate change are increasingly felt at regional, national and local scales, and already adaptation strategies have begun to spell out the changes needed to cope. This unit explores the areas in which adaptation will be required and the

processes by which change occurs in ecosystems and societies. It uses case studies from a variety of sectors and countries to provide a broad understanding of approaches which can assist us to meet the challenges posed by climate change.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed STP680 Climate Change Adaptation: Policy and Practice may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Climate Change Impact Assessment (OEENV502)**

*As for PEN502 except:*

Credit Points: 3

OUA: OUA1-external, OUA3-external

### **Climate Change Impact Assessment (PEN502)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external

Develops understanding of the predicted impacts of climate change associated with human induced global warming at the global, national, regional, sectoral and entity level. It is the first of two units which use established frameworks, tools and approaches to developing practical, justifiable climate change adaptation plans and strategies based on scientific, risk-based approaches. The unit teaches how to identify potential climate change effects on a sector or entity's activities and assets and to identify and rank those potential impacts and risks.

Lectures/workshops: 1 x 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours or Graduate-level course. Recommended PEN597 Climate Change Science and Policy (may be concurrent enrolment).

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed OEENV502 Climate Change Impact Assessment may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Climate Change Science and Policy (OEENV599)**

*As for PEN597 except:*

Credit Points: 3

OUA: OUA1-external, OUA3-external

### **Climate Change Science and Policy (PEN597)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit addresses the scientific, technological and policy aspects of global warming. This is a global environmental issue that has potentially major implications for all life on earth, including human society. In recent years, the subject of global warming has produced an intense international debate over the scientific basis of the measurements and predictions. The policy responses need to be understood in the context of the science and the controversy.

Lectures/workshops: 3 hours per week.

On-line discussions 1 x 1 hour per week for 10 weeks.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an honours or graduate-level course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PEC632/PEN632 Greenhouse Science and Policy or OEENV599 Climate Change Science and Policy may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Climate Change, Sustainability and Environmental Law (LLB356)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1C-internal

This unit reviews the principles of climate change, sustainability and environmental law and the various forms of legal control associated with environmental protection. It evaluates the comparative costs and benefits of private law and public law controls by reference to Australian and overseas jurisdictions.

Lectures: 24 hours taught intensively over 1 week. Lectures will occur predominately in the evenings, with one full day..

Prerequisites: Successful completion of all Part 1 units in the LLB and LAW260 or LLB260 Contract and LLB358 Australian Administrative Law.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed LAW356 Environmental, Sustainability and Climate Change Law may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Clinical Biochemistry I (BMS323)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 25 places)

Clinical biochemistry is the stream of clinical pathology that measures levels of medically and physiologically important substances in body fluids for the diagnosis and treatment of disease. This unit will equip students with knowledge and understanding of routine diagnostic clinical biochemistry practice and develop the skills required to function in a diagnostic biochemistry laboratory. Topics covered include specimen collection, processing and storage, pathophysiology and laboratory investigations of renal and liver function, electrolyte and acid-base balance, and quality control and assurance.

Lectures/Tutorials: 3 hours per week; laboratory sessions: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BIO247 Biochemistry

This unit is subject to quota. Due to limited laboratory space and equipment. Preference will be given to students enrolled in Laboratory Medicine (BSc/BLabMed) or Clinical Laboratory Science (BSc)

### **Clinical Biochemistry II (BMS423)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

The aim of this unit is to equip students with graduate level knowledge and understanding of routine and specialised diagnostic clinical biochemistry practice and to develop the skills required to function in a diagnostic biochemistry laboratory.

Lectures/Tutorials: 2 hours per week; laboratory sessions 3 hours/week; tutorials: 1 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I

### **Clinical Biomechanics (CHI247)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit deals with biomechanics of the spine and extremities as well as examination skills. The clinical biomechanics component provides advanced training on forces and reactions applied to the human frame with particular emphasis on the spine. The biomechanics of common musculoskeletal injuries will be reviewed. Students will develop their basic biomechanics knowledge and static and motion palpation skills. Aspects of evidence-based practice,

problem solving, and effective patient communication will be addressed.

Lectures: 2 x 1 hour per week; Workshop (Practical) 1 x 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Chiropractic Science / Clinical Chiropractic (BSc/BClinChiro), and successful completion of Year 1, or permission of the Unit Coordinator.

### **Clinical Biomechanics (CHI457)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

Deals with biomechanics of the spine and extremities as well as examination and skills. The clinical biomechanics component provides advanced training on forces and reactions applied to the human frame with particular emphasis on the spine. The biomechanics of common musculoskeletal injuries will be reviewed. The practical component incorporates review of orthopaedic examination and findings from a biomechanical perspective.

Lectures: 2 x 1 hour per week; Workshop (Practical) 1 x 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Chiropractic Science + Clinical Chiropractic (BSc, BCLinChiro), and successful completion of Years 1 to 3, or permission of the Unit Coordinator.

Exclusions: CHI247 Clinical Biomechanics

### **Clinical Governance (SHP641)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-external

This unit is designed to foster knowledge of concepts, frameworks and practices of clinical and corporate governance, and an understanding of their application in health care settings. The integral links between an effective clinical and corporate governance framework and the four domains of patient safety and quality (consumer participation, clinical effectiveness, effective workforce and risk management) will be explored. The drivers and barriers to the implementation of effective governance within healthcare organisations will also be investigated.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have previously completed NUR641 Clinical and Corporate Governance may not enrol in this unit.

### **Clinical Haematology I (BMS326)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 25 places)

Clinical haematology is concerned with the aetiology, diagnosis, treatment, prognosis, and prevention of diseases of the blood and blood-forming tissues, including anaemia, haemophilia, leukaemia and thrombosis. Students will be equipped with a good understanding of routine diagnostic haematology practice and will develop the skills required to function in the clinical haematology workplace. This unit covers pathophysiology and laboratory investigations of normocytic, macrocytic and haemolytic anaemias, thalassaemia and haemoglobinopathies, platelets, blood grouping, antibody screening and identification, and automation in haematology.

Lectures/Tutorials: 3 hours per week; laboratory sessions: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BMS218 Haematology

This unit is subject to quota. Due to limited laboratory space and equipment. Preference will be given to students enrolled in

Laboratory Medicine (BSc/BLabMed) or Clinical Laboratory Science (BSc)

### **Clinical Haematology II (BMS426)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

The aim of the unit is to equip students with graduate level understanding of routine diagnostic haematology practice and laboratory skills required to function in the haematology workplace. This unit covers professional issues related to working in the haematology laboratory, the pathophysiology and laboratory investigations of haematological malignancies, transfusion practice, transplantation science, molecular diagnostic techniques, and paediatric and obstetric haematology.

Lectures/Tutorials: 1 x 3 hours per week; laboratory sessions and/or tutorials: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BMS326 Clinical Haematology I

### **Clinical Immunology (BMS322)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 25 places)

Clinical immunology concerns diseases of the immune system such as hypersensitivity, immunodeficiency, autoimmune and allergic disorders, as well as managing non-immunological diseases using immunological therapies and tools. In this unit, students will apply their knowledge of the immune system to the development of laboratory skills used to conduct immunological diagnostic testing, and critically assess and analyse the results of these tests. Topics covered include immunopathology, immune tolerance, monoclonal antibody technology, tumour immunology, immunotherapy, vaccine efficacy, transplantation, immunoassays and flow cytometry.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; workshops: 2 hours per week; laboratory sessions: 3 hours per week (weeks 2-13).

Prerequisites: BMS211 Immunology and Molecular Genetics

This unit is subject to quota. Due to limited laboratory space and equipment. Preference will be given to students enrolled in Laboratory Medicine (BSc/BLabMed) or Clinical Laboratory Science (BSc)

### **Clinical Legal Education (LLB390)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

Students in this unit participate in the legal practice at SCALES community legal centre based in Rockingham. Students will put their knowledge and skills into practice while assisting the community, and will develop professional commitment and ethical standards. Students also have an opportunity to assess the adequacy of law and legal processes in context. Under supervision of legal practitioners, students will see real clients, research and formulate advice and take responsibility for client files.

2-hr seminars for four weeks

1 full day attendance at the Law Clinic and otherwise as required. Contact times will vary: contact Unit Coordinator for further information.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of all Part 1 units in the LLB; and LLB308 Introduction to Legal Practice, or BJU200 (2018 onwards), or LLB318 Legal Practice: An Introduction

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed LAW390 Clinical Legal Education may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Students need to complete an Expression of Interest to apply for enrolment in this unit. For more information please contact the School of Law office.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Clinical Microbiology I (BMS324)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 48 places)

Clinical microbiology is the branch of laboratory medicine that is concerned with the prevention, diagnosis and treatment of infectious diseases. This unit will equip students with a good understanding of diagnostic medical bacteriology and virology and develop the skills required to function in the diagnostic microbiology workplace. Identification of key bacterial and viral pathogens is emphasised through laboratory testing including by serology, antigen detection methods and molecular diagnostics. Also covered are antimicrobial agents and antimicrobial resistance, and antimicrobial sensitivity testing.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; Tutorials: 1 hour per week; Laboratory sessions: 2 x 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BMS212 Medical Microbiology

This unit is subject to quota. Due to limited laboratory space and equipment. Preference will be given to students enrolled in Laboratory Medicine (BSc/BLabMed) or Clinical Laboratory Science (BSc)

### **Clinical Microbiology II (BMS424)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit will equip students with a graduate level understanding of the infectious diseases encountered, and the techniques used, in the clinical diagnostic microbiology laboratory. There is an emphasis on professional issues associated with working in a clinical microbiology laboratory, as well as mycology and parasitology. This unit covers major infectious diseases that a diagnostic microbiologist encounter in a diagnostic laboratory, as well as the identification of key fungal and parasitic pathogens through laboratory testing using conventional and molecular diagnostic techniques.

Lectures/Tutorials: 3 hours per week; laboratory sessions: 4 hours per week.□

Prerequisites: BMS324 Clinical Microbiology I

### **Clinical Practice 1/2 (NUR109)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: SS3-placement  
MANDURAH: SS3-placement

This unit is the first of seven clinical practice units that provides the opportunity for students to develop clinical skills, knowledge and competence within clinical contexts. This unit will focus on the fundamental nursing skills and knowledge that can be applied to the care of the individual and family. This unit will contribute 120 clinical hours towards integrated workplace learning completed within either an aged care or medical rehabilitation unit context.

Clinical practice simulation: 20 hours pre placement, clinical practice debrief: 4 hours post placement

Clinical placement: 120 hours over a 3 week period.  
Clinical portfolio/reflection completion: 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Bachelor of Nursing.  
NUR122 Health Across the Lifespan 2  
Completion of all clinical practice documentation (refer to the

Clinical Documentation Guide which is available to all enrolled students).

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed either NUR155, or NUR119 and NUR129 combined may not enrol in this unit for credit.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Clinical Practice 3 (NUR239)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: AW6-placement  
MANDURAH: AW6-placement

This unit is the third of eight clinical practice units that provides the opportunity for students to develop clinical skills, knowledge and competence within clinical contexts. This unit will focus on the nursing skills and knowledge that can be applied to the complex care of the individual, family and community. This unit will contribute 120 clinical hours towards integrated workplace learning completed within either a medical, surgical, mental health, community health or paediatrics context .

Clinical practice simulation: 20 hours pre placement, clinical practice debrief: 4 hours post placement

Clinical placement: 120 hours over a 3 week period.  
Clinical portfolio/reflection completion: 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Bachelor of Nursing. Completion of all Year 1 nursing units, NUR232 Case Based Inquiry Acute Care Perspectives 1 or NUR203 Acute Care 1, and NUR233 Case Based Inquiry Community Perspectives 1 or NUR256 Medication Management for Nursing. Completion of Clinical Practice 3 pre practicum requirements (including documentation, serology, CPR, hand hygiene certificate, manual handling, police clearance, WA Department of Health clearance, certificate and maths).

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed NUR257 may not enrol in this unit for credit.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Clinical Practice 4 (NUR249)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: SS3-placement  
MANDURAH: SS3-placement

This unit is the third of seven clinical practice units that provides the opportunity for students to develop clinical skills, knowledge and competence within clinical contexts. This unit will focus on the nursing skills and knowledge that can be applied to the complex care of the individual, family and community. This unit will contribute 120 clinical hours towards integrated workplace learning completed within either an acute medical, surgical, mental health, community health, paediatrics, maternity or operating theatre context.

Clinical practice simulation: 20 hours pre placement, clinical practice debrief: 4 hours post placement

Clinical placement: 120 hours over a 3 week period  
Clinical portfolio/reflection completion: 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: Completion of BNR100, BNR150, NUR121, NUR122, NUR123, NUR109, NUR242 and NUR243.  
Completion of all clinical practice documentation (refer to the Clinical Documentation Guide which is available to all enrolled students).  
Co-requisite: NUR239

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.



**Clinical Practice 5 Research Perspectives (BNR359)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: UA3-internal  
MANDURAH: UA3-internal

This unit is the fifth of eight clinical practice units that includes three weeks of on-campus intensive study followed by two weeks clinical placement, which will contribute 80 hours towards the required total of integrated workplace learning hours for the course. Using the principles of inquiry-based learning, students will examine clinical policies and guidelines to understand how current research affects evidence based nursing practice within an acute medical, surgical, mental health, community health, paediatrics, maternity or operating theatre context.

Tutorials: 3 x 3-hours; clinical placement: 80 hours over a 2-week period

Clinical practice simulation: 8 hours pre placement, clinical practice debrief: 4 hours post placement

Lecture: 1 hour per week, prerecorded and available via ECHO through the web unit on the learning management system.

Prerequisites: BNR200/NUR363, NUR241/NUR205, NUR210/NUR152, NUR242, NUR243/NUR259, nur249/nur262. Completion of all clinical practice documentation (refer to the Clinical Documentation Guide which is available to all enrolled students).

**Clinical Practice 6 (NUR369)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1C-placement  
MANDURAH: S1C-placement

This unit is the fifth of seven clinical practice units that provides the opportunity for students to develop clinical skills, knowledge and competence within clinical contexts. This unit will focus on the nursing skills and knowledge that can be applied to the complex care of the individual, family and community. This unit will contribute 120 clinical hours towards integrated workplace learning completed within either an acute medical, surgical, mental health, community health, paediatrics, maternity, operating theatre or speciality context.

Clinical practice simulation: 20 hours pre placement, clinical practice debrief: 4 hours post placement

Clinical placement: 120 hours over a 3 week period.

Clinical portfolio/reflection completion: 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: BNR200/NUR363, NUR241/NUR205, NUR210/NUR152, NUR242, NUR243/NUR259, NUR249/NUR262. Completion of all clinical practice documentation (refer to the Clinical Documentation Guide which is available to all enrolled students). Co-requisite: NUR352/NUR305, NUR353/NUR364

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

**Clinical Practice 7: Transition to Registered Nurse (NUR379)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2N3-placement  
MANDURAH: S2N3-placement

This unit provides the opportunity to develop clinical skills, knowledge and competence within clinical contexts. Each of the units will incrementally support nursing students as they transition to registered nurse. This unit focuses on the nursing skills and knowledge that can be applied to the complex care of the individual, family and community. This unit will contribute 120 clinical hours towards integrated workplace learning completed within either acute medical, surgical, mental health, community

health, paediatrics, maternity, operating theatre or speciality context.

Clinical practice simulation: 10 hours pre placement, clinical practice debrief: 2 hours post placement

Clinical placement: 120 hours over a 3 week period.

Clinical portfolio/reflection completion: 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: Completion of NUR249, NUR352 and NUR353. Completion of all clinical practice documentation (refer to the Clinical Documentation Guide which is available to all enrolled students).

Co-requisite: BNR359, NUR369 and NUR361

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

**Clinical Practice 8: Transition to Registered Nurse (NUR389)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2N3-placement  
MANDURAH: S2N3-placement

This unit is the final unit of seven clinical practice units that provides the opportunity for students to develop clinical skills, knowledge and competence within clinical contexts. This unit will focus on the nursing skills and knowledge that can be applied to the complex care of the individual, family and community. This unit will contribute 120 clinical hours towards integrated workplace learning completed within an acute medical, surgical, mental health, community health, paediatrics, maternity, operating theatre or speciality context.

Clinical practice simulation: 10 hours pre placement, clinical practice debrief: 2 hours post placement

Clinical Placement: 120 hours over a 3 week period.

Clinical portfolio/reflection completion: 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: Completion of NUR249, NUR352 and NUR353. Completion of all clinical practice documentation (refer to the Clinical Documentation Guide which is available to all enrolled students).

Co-requisite: BNR359, NUR369, NUR361 and NUR379.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

**Clinical Practicum (CHI499)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: YU5-placement

The core of students' clinical training. Students engage in supervised, active patient care in the University's outpatient and outreach clinic. Participation in clinical rounds where special interest topics and cases will be discussed; these are designed to enhance critical thinking skills and facilitate the application of the concepts of best practice, while providing teaching opportunities. Students complete rotations in radiology, rehabilitation, physiological therapeutics and front desk management. In the latter part of the year students serve as mentors for fourth year students.

Workshops: 2 hour per week.

Clinic duties/clinical tutorials/outreach clinics/rotations: 20 hours per week.

Directed online study: 2 hour per week.

Students are given opportunities to travel to rural outreach clinics in order to broaden their understanding of healthcare in rural and remote locations. These placements are subject to availability.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Chiropractic Science + Clinical Chiropractic (BSc + BClinChiro) and successful completion of Years 1-4 as well as successful completion of CHI485 Preclinical Practicum I and CHI486 Preclinical Practicum II.



Students on placement are expected to abide by all Codes of Conduct and Guidelines governing the practice of Chiropractic within Australia. These Codes of Conduct and Guidelines are available via the Chiropractic Board of Australia Website.

### **Clinical Psychology: External Practicum (PSY604)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, Y-placement

Students must complete practical clinical psychology placements in appropriate services and organisations. They will be advised to select placements that meet APAC and Registration Board requirements. Students will also attend seminars in professional, practical and methodological issues.

Practical placements: 108 days total; seminars/workshops: as scheduled throughout the year. Seminars: 6 x 3 hours per Semester

Prerequisites: Enrolment in MAppPsych (Clinical) or MAppPsych (Clinical)/PhD; successful completion of PSY537 Clinical Psychology: Internal Practicum (Child, Youth and Family) or equivalent AND PSY538 Clinical Psychology Internal Practicum (Adult) or equivalent; Provisional or General Registration as a Psychologist with Psychology Board of Australia. Working with Children Check; Police check

Students are able to enrol in variable points in this unit to allow for the possibility that practica may straddle two calendar years.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Clinical Psychology: Internal Practicum (Adult) (PSY538)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: H-placement, SUM-placement, Y-placement

Students must complete internal clinical placement in the Murdoch Psychology Clinic. Placements will give students experience in working with a variety of clients and developing competence in assessment and therapeutic clinical psychology interventions. The principal aim is to integrate psychological knowledge, theories and models to clinical practice and to develop a reflective, professional and ethical practice in line with AHPRA guidelines.

Practicum induction session: There are five weeks of practicum induction workshops at the beginning of practicum enrolment. The induction workshops are AHPRA mandated and are combined for students in PSY537 and PSY538. Attend weekly 1x3hour workshops for Group Supervision/Clinical Case Review and applied practice skills. Workshops cover a range of clinical and professional issues relevant to being a practitioner psychologist Individual supervision.

Practical placements: Approximately 9 months at 1 day per week or equivalent. Students aim to complete 480 practicum hours combined across PSY537 and PSY538. This target includes 180-200 direct client contact hours.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in MAppPsych (Clinical), DPpsych (Clinical) or MAppPsych (Clinical)/PhD; concurrent enrolment in or successful completion of PSY669 Psychotherapy in Practice; and concurrent enrolment with, or successful completion of, PSY565 Clinical Psychology: Working with Adults, and PSY662 Psychological Assessment: Theory and Method; Provisional Registration as a Psychologist with Psychology Board of Australia; Police Check and Working with children check.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PSY561 Clinical Psychology: Internal Practicum may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Students who are experiencing mental health issues that may impair their ability to safely work with clients will not be approved

for practicum enrolment. Students that may pose a danger to the public will not be approved for practicum enrolment as per AHPRA guidelines.

Students who are experiencing mental health issues that may impair their ability to safely work with clients will not be approved for practicum enrolment or may be required to withdraw from the practicum. Students that may pose a danger to the public will not be approved for practicum enrolment or may be required to withdraw from the practicum.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Clinical Psychology: Internal Practicum (Child, Youth and Family) (PSY537)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: H-placement, SUM-placement, Y-placement

Internal Clinical Placements occur in the Murdoch Child Psychology Clinic. Placements will give students experience in working with a variety of clients and developing competence in assessment and therapeutic clinical psychology interventions. The principal aim is to integrate psychological knowledge, theories and models to clinical practice and to develop a reflective, professional and ethical practice in line with AHPRA guidelines.

Practicum induction session: There are five weeks of practicum induction workshops at the beginning of practicum enrolment. The induction workshops are AHPRA mandated and are combined for students in PSY537 and PSY538. Attend weekly 1x3hour workshops for Group Supervision/Clinical Case Review and applied practice skills. Workshops cover a range of clinical and professional issues relevant to being a practitioner psychologist Individual supervision.

Practical placements: Approximately 9 months at 1 day per week or equivalent. Students aim to complete 480 practicum hours combined across PSY537 and PSY538. This target includes 180-200 direct client contact hours.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in MAppPsych (Clinical), DPpsych (Clinical) or MAppPsych (Clinical)/PhD; concurrent enrolment in or successful completion of PSY669 Psychotherapy in Practice; and concurrent enrolment with, or successful completion of, PSY664 Clinical Psychology: Working with Children and Families and PSY662 Psychological Assessment: Theory and Method; Provisional Registration as a Psychologist with Psychology Board of Australia; Police Check and Working with Children Check.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PSY561 Clinical Psychology: Internal Practicum may not enrol in this unit for credit. Students who have current mental health issues or major health issues impacting on their practice should raise this with the unit chair prior to enrolment. In accordance with the AHPRA guidelines, competency to practice may affect a student's ability to enrol in the practicum or require them to withdraw from the practicum as per AHPRA guidelines.

Students who have current mental health issues or major health issues impacting on their practice should raise this with the unit chair prior to enrolment. In accordance with the AHPRA guidelines, competency to practice may affect a student's ability to enrol in the practicum or require them to withdraw from the practicum.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Clinical Psychology: Neurodevelopmental & Neuropsychological Disorders Across the Lifespan (PSY567)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit covers the major issues and methods that apply broadly to

understanding and responding to challenges associated with neurodevelopmental and neuropsychological disorders across the lifespan. The aim is to increase understanding of what constitutes such disorders and effective assessment and treatment options.

Seminars/workshops: 3 hours per week or equivalent. Due to the nature of this unit, students should seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to the commencement date of the teaching period. At times, seminars or workshops are run in non-standard teaching times

Prerequisites: Enrolment in MAppPsych (Clinical), DPsych (Clinical) or MAppPsych (Clinical)/PhD

### **Clinical Psychology: Working with Adults (PSY565)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit will consist of lectures and seminars covering the assessment, etiology, formulation and treatment of common psychological problems in adults. In addition to teaching a broad conceptual framework, commonly encountered specific disorders will be discussed with an emphasis on developing an understanding of the phenomena from psychological research and the unique experiences of the individual. Topics include anxiety, anger, depression, personality disorders, psychotic disorders, and eating disorders.

Lectures: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in MAppPsych, DPsych or MAppPsych/PhD.

### **Clinical Psychology: Working with Children and Families (PSY664)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

Includes critical examination of theories and interventions applicable to psychological problems of childhood and adolescence. Students will gain knowledge and skills in diagnoses of, and applying interventions to, a range of child and adolescent presentations including anxiety, depression, elimination disorders, conduct and behaviour problems, suicide and self-harm. Cognitive, behavioural, and systemic interventions will be examined and principals from attachment and developmental theory will be incorporated. Professional and ethical issues specific to child and adolescent populations will also be examined.

Seminars/practicals: 3 hours per week.

Within the timetabled seminars, students are also exposed to role-plays of clinical skills where the same are demonstrated by the lecturer. Students are also presented with other practical exercises as part of the student presentations which include access to tape-recorded clinical interviews, access to some treatment and assessment technology, and access to case material. Students are also required to present in Powerpoint format on the aetiology, clinical presentation of, and treatment for child psychopathologies and students begin to practise their own interview skills in a role-play taped assignment.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in MAppPsych (Professional), MAppPsych (Clinical), DPsych (Clinical) or MAppPsych (Clinical)/PhD.

Exclusions: Students who have completed: PSY564 Clinical Psychology: Working with Children and Families may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Clinical Psychology: Working with Health Problems (PSY502)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit will introduce students to biopsychosocial models of health from a behavioural medicine perspective. Psychological influences on infectious disease, cardiovascular disease and chronic pain, and the psychological management of these problems, will be addressed.

Lectures: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in MAppPsych, DPsych or MAppPsych/PhD.

### **Clinical Radiology (CHI420)**

Credit Points: 2

Not available this year

This unit completes the clinical radiology components of the course, covering topics such as neoplasm and other diseases of bone, joint and soft tissues.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; practical laboratories: 2 hours per week.

Self-directed out-of-class activity relating to radiographic lines of measurement.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of BSc(Chiropractic) or permission of the Academic Chair.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to limited resources and space requirements. Preference will be given to students in the Bachelor of Chiropractic.

### **Clinical Radiology (CHI440)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit is designed to build on previous years' knowledge and training. It is exclusively focussed on radiology. It is designed to focus on the radiological presentations of the musculoskeletal disorders not covered in year 3, plus chest and abdominal plain radiographic imaging, and completes the diagnostic topics for radiologic interpretation. Practical lab time will be used to further develop skills in image interpretation, building on your knowledge of normal radiographic anatomy and basic film interpretation techniques from prior years.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; Practical: 2 hours per week.

On-line materials and practical review videos

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Chiropractic Science + Clinical Chiropractic (BSc, BClinChiro), and successful completion of Years 1 to 3, or permission of the Unit Coordinator.

### **Clinical Research in Exercise Physiology (EXS505)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: TS23-internal

Ongoing education and evidence based practice are critical features of all health professions. This unit will develop your clinical research skills of identifying, interpreting and applying the latest research and clinical guidelines to support your future practice.

Seminars: 3 hours

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Graduate Diploma in Clinical Exercise Physiology

Coresquisite: EXS509 Exercise Physiology Practicum

**Coastal and Marine Management (ENV333)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 60 places)

This unit explores current coastal and marine management issues, policies and practices by focusing on the diverse habitats represented along the Australian coastline. Emphasis is placed on the use of spatial data and Geographical Information Systems (GIS) technology. Practicals include detection and monitoring of coastal change using remote sensing imagery, coastal resource inventories, habitat mapping and assessment of vulnerability in planning for coastal development.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; practical work: 3 hours per week for eight weeks.

Prerequisites: CHE144 Foundations of Chemistry/PEC144 Chemical Principles, ENV242/ENV213 Atmospheric Science, ENV244/ENV282 Oceanography and Marine Pollution and BIO384 Marine and Estuarine Biology/BIO377 Marine Ecology

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ENV381 Coastal and Marine Management may not enrol in this unit for credit.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to limited laboratory space. Selection is based on academic achievement in ENV244 Oceanography and Marine Pollution.

**Cold War 1945 - 1991: A Global History (HIS243)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit traces the political, social and strategic history of the Cold War through its post-1945 origins in the aftermath of WWII until its end in 1989-91 with the collapse of the Soviet Union. Critical events will be discussed including the origins and end of the Cold War in Europe and Asia; the policies of the two 'superpowers'; their confrontations in Berlin, Korea, Vietnam, Cuba; the roles of ideology and political leaders; the influence of the United Nations and European Union.

Lectures: 1.5 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed any of the following units may not enrol in this unit for credit: HIS224 Rebirth of Europe: 1945-2001; HIS324 Rebirth of Europe: 1945-2001.

**Coming into Community (ART101)**

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Modern jobs need you to be skilled in working with people, whether in the commercial world, employed by government, doing things with community groups or taking care of the future of the globe. This unit gives you a chance to combine learning how to do well at university with the art of moving in and out of new communities and different workplaces. It asks people to look at different knowledge traditions (including Noongar) both on and off campus.

Lecture: 1 x 2 hours per week (12 weeks)  
Workshop: 1 x 2.5 hours per week (12 weeks)

The weekly workshops will include some field trips, guest appearances, and opportunities for students to do collaborative work with other students around the campus.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: ART102 Inventing the Future.

**Commercial Banking (BUS307)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

This unit provides an overview of the functions and objectives of commercial banking operations. Topics include assets, liability and liquidity management; interest rate management and bank lending instruments. Derivative securities salient to financial intermediation, loan commitments and securitisation will also be examined.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week for South Street campus

Prerequisites: BUS224/ BUS286 Corporate Finance OR  
BUS244/BUS288 Treasury Management

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS326 Commercial Banking may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Commercial Law (LLB332)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

The unit aims to introduce students to principal areas of commercial law common in legal practice. Topics covered include the law of sale of goods; bailment; the law of agency; and the provisions of the Australian Consumer Law regulating misleading and deceptive conduct, unconscionable conduct, unfair contract terms, unfair practices and consumer guarantees and the underlying policy. Relevant legislation is considered and interpreted in this unit.

Lectures: 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: Successful completion of all Part 1 units in the LLB and completion of LLB260/LAW260 Contract Law.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed LAW332 Commercial Law may not enrol in this unit for credit

**Communicating Global Issues (CMS304)**

Credit Points: 3

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit articulates with a broad range of disciplines. It provides students with interdisciplinary perspectives on globalisation by addressing key socio-economic-cultural issues as identified by the United Nations such as human trafficking, HIV/AIDS in developing and developed countries, the economic effects of transnational corporations, which foreground the connections between gender and cultural politics. Importantly, it provides an opportunity for students to broaden their understanding of these issues and communicate their own responses.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1 x 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC386 People and Globalisation cannot enrol in this unit.

**Communicating Global Issues (COM304)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit articulates with a broad range of disciplines. It provides students with interdisciplinary perspectives on globalisation by addressing key socio-economic-cultural issues as identified by the United Nations such as human trafficking, slavery in developing and developed countries, the economic effects of transnational corporations. Importantly, it provides an opportunity for students to broaden their understanding of these issues and communicate their

own responses.

The unit has 12 x 1 hour lectures and 12 x 1.5 hour tutorials.

Prerequisites: Nil. This unit is best studied in your third year, as it requires established theoretical knowledge, critical research and writing skills. □

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC386 People and Globalisation or CMS304 Communicating Global Issues cannot enrol in this unit for credit.

### Communication Management: Professional Perspectives (MCM683)

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit allows students to apply their theoretical learning to authentic industry-based communication projects in order to develop high-level professional communication skills. Students may participate in a client or educator-led project under the supervision of an academic member of staff. The focus is on enhancing the capacity of students to manage communication in different international and organisational business and cultural contexts. It examines the organisational and entrepreneurial challenges associated with communicating persuasively and with authority in various communication contexts.

Taught in intensive mode with lectures and seminars, which may include evenings and weekends, followed by independent study. Final schedule will be confirmed at the start of the semester.

Online and face-to-face participation and independent research are all vital components of this unit.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Arts in Communication Management or Master of Communication Management or Master of Communication.

### Communication Project (COM300)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This is a core unit of the Bachelor of Communication that requires students to apply their research skills to a project in their discipline. Students can undertake the project individually or as a member of a team of peers. Students will be required to consider a relevant issue or question and tackle it using methods appropriate to their discipline. These methods can include traditional scholarship leading to a research paper or practice-led research that leads to a creative production. □

24 hours of supervised contact in workshops as determined by the nature of the project.

Where production is involved, students may need to conduct fieldwork and work in the campus studios and production suites, using recording and editing equipment and facilities. □

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Bachelor of Communication AND BAR200 Developing Research Skills and Methods (or another research methods unit, subject to the approval of the unit coordinator); OR enrolment in Radio Minor. □

Exclusions: Students who have completed PRO302 Public Relations Project OR WEB301 Web Communication Project may not enrol in this unit for credit. □

### Communication Research (COM200)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

Communication Research introduces students to research methodologies in Communication Disciplines. It lays foundations for professional communication development by introducing students to conceptual thinking, research ethics and global perspectives. It provides new skills that assist students to progress from knowledge consumption to knowledge production. These skills include acquiring and managing information literacy, discovering research gaps, applying theoretical frameworks, collecting and analysing research data. By the end of the semester students will be able to produce ethically responsible, scholarly and professional work. □

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 1.5 hours per week. □

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have completed BAR200 Developing Research Skills and Methods OR MCC213 Communication Research may not enrol in this unit for credit. □

### Communication Research (MCC213)

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

This unit engages students in thinking critically about communication research. Students are introduced to quantitative and qualitative methods. Dedicated attention is given to researching the professional contexts of public relations. The unit aims to ensure students are able to develop research proposals, can differentiate between methods of data collection and analysis, and understand research ethics and management. Students should gain in-depth knowledge about conducting meaningful and purposeful communication and public relations research.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have completed MSC110 Media Research Methods are not eligible to enrol in this unit.

### Communication Skills for Postgraduate Study (TLC501)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

Designed for graduate coursework students from all schools from non-English Speaking Backgrounds (NESB), this unit will help students develop the communication skills necessary for research and study in an Australian academic context. In this unit, students will: build confidence in cross-cultural contexts; improve their academic writing; develop analytical and critical skills; understand the importance of academic integrity and the appropriate use of research sources in their work; enhance their ability to communicate and discuss complex ideas with others.

For semester 2, 2018

Seminars: 1 x 2 hours per week; Workshop (computer lab): 1 x 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: This unit is designed for students for whom English is an additional language (EAL). Native English speakers in need of communication skills development may apply to the unit coordinator for admission.

Students are expected to attend at least 10 of both classes (10 x Seminar and 10 x Workshop (computer lab) to be considered for a

passing grade. Outside of the contact hours, students are expected to spend approximately 3 hours per week on self-directed study (including online activities to improve communication skills) and approximately 3 hours per week working towards assignments.

### **Communication Skills for Undergraduate Study (TLC101)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1K-internal, S2K-internal

If you are an undergraduate student for whom English is an additional language (EAL), this unit is designed for you. In this unit you will develop your writing, reading and speaking skills for success in the Australian academic context. You will: build confidence in cross-cultural contexts; improve your academic reading and writing; understand the importance of academic integrity in your work; and enhance your ability to communicate and discuss complex ideas with others in a range of academic contexts.

Seminar: 2 hours per week

Workshop: 1 hour per week (in computer lab)

Prerequisites: Nil

This unit is designed for students for whom English is an additional language (EAL). Native English speakers in need of communication skills development may apply to the unit coordinator for admission. You are encouraged to attend all classes (10 x Seminar and 10 x Workshop) and to contact the unit coordinator if you are unable to attend a class. Outside of the contact hours, you are expected to spend approximately 6 hours per week on self-directed study (including activities to improve communication skills, English language, and working towards assignments).

### **Communication Strategy and Planning (COM214)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

This unit explores the theory and practice of communication strategy, planning, development and implementation from contemporary perspectives. It provides important principles for understanding the impact of digital and social media on communications disciplines. Students interrogate the complexities of strategic communication through class discussion, case studies and readings on critical, ethical, rhetorical and discourse theories. Students research and develop strategies, putting into practice ideas about developing reciprocal relationships between an organisation and its diverse stakeholders and publics.

3 hour seminars x 8 weeks. Seminars start in Week 2.

Students are expected to read additional technical and academic articles, analyse contemporary communication campaigns and follow issues in the news and online media as part of their class and assessment preparation. □

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have completed PRO204 Public Relations Strategy may not enrol in this unit for credit. □

### **Community Development Dissertation (COD650)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

A dissertation in the MA in Community Development requires a substantive investigation of a relevant Community Development topic under the supervision of a member of the academic staff. Students are required to report the results of their investigation in a

dissertation of at most 20,000 words completed in accordance with University requirements.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in MA in Community Development.

Students cannot self-enrol in this unit.

### **Community Development in Indigenous Communities (COD502)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit introduces students to skills, knowledge, values and practices necessary for working with Aboriginal communities. Designed for people who intend working for government, industry, non-government organisations and Aboriginal-controlled organisations charged with building initiatives in conjunction with Aboriginal people. A feature of the unit is the exploration of locally generated and culturally driven enterprises where Aboriginal people are directly involved in co-design, governance and delivery of projects. Students will work with Aboriginal scholars and community practitioners.

12 x 3 hour workshops (1 each week of semester)

Prerequisites: Nil.

### **Community Development Internship (COD608)**

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, Y-internal, Y-external

The Internship is a cooperative arrangement between University, students and non-government, government and business organisations involved in community work. Students undertake project work, policy development or research activities with collective guidance of a supervisor in an organisation and an academic supervisor. The project is supported by a series of workshops preparing students to carry out the internship and undertake academic reflection of work. With support, students are to find and negotiate suitable internship, and are required to complete 160 placement hours.

Placement: 160 hours. On campus workshops (6 x 3 hours)

Written assignments, reading, viewing of practice examples and reflection on writing for community development.

Prerequisites: COD545 Community Development Theory and Practice

Students are required to undertake an internship of 160 hours within a chosen organisation. This can be done full time in one block or spread over a longer time, depending on student circumstances and the availability of a suitable places.

Students are required to organise their own internship, and must complete documentation to have their placement approved by the unit co-ordinator.

Students will be given suggestions and ideas about types of internships that may be available and how to go about gaining one. In the past, students have undertaken a wide variety of internships, including in local government authorities, community arts centres, environmental education centres, state government departments, migrant resource centres, schools, youth support agencies, community service organisations and many more.

**Community Development Methods (COD601)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

Community Development is an idea becoming popular in many sectors, reflecting the growing need of organisations to find ways to build relationships with local communities. Often those working in these areas have little training in how to go about this work, the methodologies that have been adopted elsewhere and the practices that can make the work unique. This unit is designed for students who ask the question: 'how can we work well with community and what tools can we use?'

5 x 6 hour workshops (to be scheduled as an early semester 3 day series and a later in the semester 2 day series)

Prerequisites: Nil.

**Community Development Theory and Practice (COD545)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

The unit begins by comparing and contrasting what different people say when they try and describe community development. To help in this regard it provides an introduction to the range of theoretical traditions that have shaped community development practice. The unit also turns itself to business of writing for a community audience. Students will be asked to begin the process of using skills learnt at university to assist community groups achieve some of their aspirations.

Six workshops of up to 3 hours per week. Access to lectures introducing students to community development. Audio recordings of lectures, PowerPoint presentations and online readings of online students.

Written assignments, reading, viewing of practice examples and reflection on writing for community development.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Graduate course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed COD125 Introduction to Community Development cannot enrol in this unit.

**Community Engagement (Charles Darwin University SBI401) (OTH546)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-external

This unit investigates the role of social partnerships and community engagement in the management of plant biosecurity, where 'the community' may include international, national, regional scales of engagement and government, industry and public sectors. Learning focuses on analysis of how social structures augment understanding and action for biosecurity management, and on the importance of consultation and authentic engagement for effective practice. This unit is offered by Charles Darwin University. Please refer to the Charles Darwin University unit catalogue <http://www.cdu.edu.au/>

There are no compulsory scheduled weekly activities for external students. All students are expected to work on the weekly schedule of learning activities provided in the online Learnline materials. All students are encouraged to post to online Discussion Board threads, to support their learning.

There are no compulsory scheduled weekly activities for external students. All students are expected to work on the weekly schedule of learning activities provided in the online Learnline materials. All students are encouraged to post to online Discussion Board threads, to support their learning.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Graduate Certificate or Graduate

Diploma in Plant Biosecurity or Master of Plant Biosecurity or Master of Biosecurity.

**Community, Industry and Local Government (COD505)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

Increasingly local governments are approaching their work by drawing together the shared interests of local community, industry and not-for-profits. This unit is designed to provide an understanding of the range of political, business and social drivers that have led to local governments taking more of an interest in community development. It will also prepare students to work in the emerging fields of local government community development, community relations, community sponsorship, Indigenous affairs and sustainability.

5 x 6-hour workshops for on-campus students. Audio and video recordings of workshops, digital reports of workshop activities, PowerPoint presentations and online readings of online students.

Written Assignments, reading, viewing of practice examples and reflection on community development practice.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in graduate course of study.

**Community, Policy and Change (COD504)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit aims to equip you with an understanding of social policy, and how community practitioners can be better prepared to shape policy that makes a positive contribution to human well-being. Drawing on examples from Australia and beyond, this unit explores the way political philosophies and concepts of community influence social policy practice, how policy is made, the key role played by language in the social policy discourse, and ideas for community-based action in the policy arena.

Lectures: 10 x 1 hour; tutorials: 10 x 1.5 hours.

Written assignments, reading, viewing of practice examples and reflection on community development practice.

Prerequisites: Nil.

**Company Law (BSL305)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

The unit examines how Australian company law provides for the registration, operation and de-registration of companies as a form of business organisation. The legal relationships between participants in the company, between the company and the regulators and between the company and outsiders are considered.

Lectures/workshops: 2 hours per week over 12 weeks.

This teaching pattern is applicable for offerings at Murdoch South Street.

Kaplan - SGP the teaching pattern will be 4 hours per fortnight over 12 weeks

Online learning activities.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of BUS165 Principles of Business Law / BSL165 Foundations of Business Law plus 24 credit points at Part II level.

Exclusions: Students enrolled in the Bachelor of Laws (LLB), OR who have successfully completed BUS328 / BSL328 Company Law may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Comparative Contract Law (LLB349)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This course will introduce students to the law of the contract for the sale of goods in the United States, Australia, and under the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods. The course will also include an introduction to the law of documents of title, shipment of goods, and payment by letters of credit.

Lectures: 24 hours over 1 week

Prerequisites: Successful completion of all Part 1 units in the LLB, and LLB260/ LAW260 Contract Law

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed LAW300 Special Topics in Law: Comparative Contract Law or LAW349 Comparative Contract Law may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Comparative Corporate Governance and International Operations (BUS284)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

Today's business leaders must implement internal processes and corporate governance best practices that create value for all stakeholders. The advent of disruptive business models coupled with complex economic, environmental, political and technological factors force organisations to use corporate governance mechanisms and intermediaries to complement their increasingly globalised operations to achieve sustainable development in an often dynamic and uncertain economy.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week for South Street campus

Prerequisites: Nil

Exclusions: BUS284 Comparative Corporate Governance Structures

**Comparative Environmental Policy and Law (ENV552)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit entails advanced study into the principles underlying environmental governance structures and alternative models for environmental policy, and their application in practice. The legislative support for environmental policy will be explored from the international to the state level. Possible avenues for law reform will be examined.

Workshops: 3 x 1 day (8 Hours) sessions

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level (AQF level 8) course.

**Comparative Governance and Public Administration (SWM651)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This Unit focuses on international and comparative approaches to public administration and governance. The Unit begins with a review of public administration history from its earliest days to its more modern link to international development. The second third of the Unit focuses on the key concepts and debates with influence over public administration in multiple societies including structural adjustment, privatization, civil service reform, public financial management, good governance, judicial reform, corruption, and participatory methods, among others.

Lectures and tutorials/on-line discussions are held over six weeks. Students will complete research assignments independently, in consultation with teaching staff. 24 hours total contact time.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course.

**Comparative Law (LLB325)**

Credit Points: 3

IMACERATA: ST3-internal (quota of 35 places)

This unit introduces students to the methodology of comparative law and to the basic structures and principles of selected major legal systems. It will concentrate on the main characteristics of the civil law system, as exemplified by German and French law. Students will be introduced to a comparative approach of studying law, enabling them to draw useful conclusions for their future legal career.

Lectures: 24 hours taught intensively in the winter break in Macerata.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of all Part I units in the LLB and completion of LLB259/LAW259 Constitutional Law.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed LAW3002 Special Topics in Law: Comparative Law OR LAW325 Comparative Law may not enrol in this unit for credit.

The S2G enrolment option for this unit is offered as part of the European Summer Program in Law, hosted at the University of Macerata, Italy. Enrolment in this program is by application to the program Director, and applications require payment of a deposit. Students enrolling in the program are responsible for their own airfares, accommodation and incidental expenses during the program. Contact the School of Law for further information.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to limited resources and space requirements. Preference will be given to Law students in their final year.

**Comparative Mammalian Biochemistry (VET272)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

Understanding molecular and metabolic biochemistry is central to the understanding of production, health, disease, and management of animals. The unit emphasises the conceptual understanding of DNA, gene expression and metabolism in the whole animal. Regulation of tissue metabolism and how it relates to animal adaptation and the production of products for humans forms the central component of the unit. Digestion and absorption of nutrients by herbivores, omnivores and carnivores and their utilisation in the body are used to integrate the unit.

Lectures: 3 x 1 hour per week; Laboratories: 1 x 3 hours for 4 weeks (includes pre-lab); tutorials: 1 x 1 hour for 4 weeks.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BSc (Veterinary Biology)/DVM; successful completion of all BSc (Veterinary Biology)/DVM Part I units, or accepted equivalents. Enrolment in BSc (Animal Science)/BAnimal Science/BSc (Animal Health); successful completion of BIO152 Foundations of Cell Biology; Foundations of Cell and Molecular Biology; Cell Biology.

Exclusions: Students who have completed BMS261 Human and Comparative Biochemistry or ANS251 Agricultural Biochemistry or VET241 Veterinary Biochemistry may not undertake this unit for credit.

**Competition Law (LLB310)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

Regulation of anticompetitive conduct by means of substantive prohibition in Pt IV of the Competition and Consumer Act 2010 (Cth) (CCA). Economic theory provides policy rationale for competition law hence a basic understanding of economics concepts such as markets, competition and market power is required. Main types of anticompetitive conduct included are cartel provisions, anticompetitive arrangements, misuse of market power and mergers. Examine the administrative role of the competition regulator, the ACCC, and the enforcement and procedure of competition law in Australia.

This unit will be taught as a 3 hour lecture/seminar/workshop over 8 weeks as follows:

Weeks 1 to 4; and weeks 11 to 14 inclusive (i.e. non-teaching weeks 5 to 10).

Prerequisites: Completion of LAW260/ LLB260 Contract Law.

**Complexities of Health and Illness Across the Lifespan 1 (NUR231)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1N-internal  
MANDURAH: S1N-internal

This unit is the first of three that uses a systems-based approach to introduce students to health and illness in the human mind and body across the lifespan. The anatomy and physiology of the respiratory, cardiovascular and nervous systems will be further examined in relation to disease and alterations in homeostasis. The assessment, pathophysiology and pharmacological management of related disorders, along with pain and mental illness will be examined to provide students a theoretical base to apply nursing practice.

Facilitated teaching and learning sessions will be available during the semester.

Lectures: A range of pre-recorded teaching sessions will be available for all OLTs through the web unit on the learning management system (LMS). Online teaching and learning resources will be available through the web unit on the LMS.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Bachelor of Nursing; completion of all Year 1 Nursing units.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed NUR256 may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Complexities of Health and Illness Across the Lifespan 2 (NUR241)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2N-internal  
MANDURAH: S2N-internal

This unit examines the complexities of health and illness through 7 modules and explores the physiology and pathophysiology of the musculoskeletal system, gastrointestinal, abdominal organs, endocrine system, nutrition, renal system and reproductive and lymphatic systems. Pharmacological treatments and management of these systems will be investigated and incorporated into each module. This unit will provide students with the knowledge required to care for patients of all ages with complex health issues which can be applied in the case studies units.

Facilitated teaching and learning sessions will be available during the semester

Online content includes - recorded lectures, assigned readings and other resources, worksheets to help guide student learning, links to

video content, prior learning quizzes, embedded online discussion forums to provide additional support

Prerequisites: Completion of BNR100, BNR150, NUR121, NUR122, NUR123 and NUR231

**Complexities of Health and Illness Across the Lifespan 3 (NUR352)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal  
MANDURAH: S1-internal

This unit further examines the complexities of health and illness through 6 modules and explores the complex physiology and pathophysiology of fluid and electrolyte disorders, trauma and shock, cancer, burns, vascular and lymphatic disorders and haematological disorders. Building on knowledge obtained in the first two complexities of health and illness units, this unit aims to develop and apply this knowledge to more complex systems and prepare the student for the final clinical stages of the nursing education programme.

Facilitated teaching and learning sessions will be available during the semester.

Online content includes - recorded lectures, assigned readings and other resources, worksheets to help guide student learning, links to video content, embedded online discussion forums to provide additional support

Prerequisites: BNR200/NUR363, NUR241/NUR205, NUR210/NUR152, NUR242, NUR243/NUR259, NUR249/NUR262. Co-requisite: NUR353/NUR364, NUR369

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed NUR305 may not enrol in this unit for credit

**Computational Mathematics (MAS167)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

In this unit, students will learn to use the prominent mathematical computer package MATLAB to perform basic mathematical procedures and to solve problems in the general area of discrete mathematics. Topics include: recurrence relations, solving equations graphically and iteratively, computer arithmetic, matrices and linear transformations of the plane, systems of linear equations, propositional and predicate logic, mathematical induction, Boolean algebra and logic networks.

Lectures/tutorials/computer laboratories: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: MAS164 Fundamentals of Mathematics OR a final scaled score of 55% or more in WACE Mathematics 2C/2D OR a final scaled score of 50% or more in WACE Mathematics 3A/3B (or higher) OR equivalent.

**Computer Based Measurement and Control (ENG502)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit provides both the understanding and skills necessary for designing and implementing a computer based measurement and control system. Emphasis is upon PC based data acquisition and control, but some exposure to remote I/O is also provided. Although some theoretical concepts are addressed, emphasis is upon the development of practical skills and problem solving with LabVIEW being used as the primary vehicle.

Laboratory/Workshop: 3 x 3 hours per week.

Major projects are expected to be completed outside formal class



time, but using the specialised laboratory facilities which are available 24/7. These projects provide an opportunity for students to develop project management skills, group interaction and communication, design, development and testing skills.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Engineering or Graduate Diploma in Engineering.

Exclusions: Students who have previously completed ENG319 Real Time and Embedded Systems may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Students are expected to have experience in at least one programming language and fundamental knowledge of electrical circuits and electronics.

### **Computer Graphics Principles and Programming (ICT289)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit introduces the theory and techniques used in two and three dimensional computer graphics with an emphasis on applications development using the C programming language and OpenGL graphics library. Topics include: C and OpenGL graphics programming; geometric objects and their transformations; image-to-image transforms; animation; lighting, shading and surface characteristics; curves and surfaces; ray tracing.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week plus optional clinics; laboratories: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ICT167 Principles of Computer Science OR ICT104 Principles of Computer Science. Students are encouraged to also complete MAS162 Foundations of Discrete Mathematics AND ICT170 Foundations of Computer Systems.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ICT215 Computer Graphics Principles and Programming may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Computer Science Research Topic (ICT700)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

The purpose of this unit is to introduce students to an advanced topic of current interest within the computer science research community. The exact topic studied in this unit varies as the topic will be taught by an active researcher in that area. Possible topics: parallel computing, object-oriented database design; digital image processing and analysis; artificial neural networks; software design and development; formal specification of software systems.

Seminars: 2 to 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Doctor of Information Technology.

### **Computer Security (ICT287)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

This unit provides a strong understanding of security principles, models and designs, and links these with their applications amongst real-world systems. There is an applied focus in the unit and practical sessions will enable students to develop skills in how to test for and exploit security vulnerabilities and ultimately recommend mitigation strategies.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; laboratory: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ICT171 Introduction to Server Environments and Architecture AND ICT159 Foundations of Programming OR

enrolment in a postgraduate IT course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ICT339 Computer Security may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Computer Skills (FDN011)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

FDN011 Computer Skills is an introductory unit in computing and information technology. This subject has the overall objectives of delivering an accurate snapshot of the state of IT as it exists in our current times, as well as to equip students with a useful set of skills in the use of common productivity software. Students will undertake a significant part of their learning through scheduled practical work and lectures in conjunction with regular self-study before and after class.

Lecture: 2 hours

Laboratory Session: 2 hours

Prerequisites: Nil

### **Concept Design and Illustration (GAD373)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit builds on the technical and expressive skills gained from the first year Drawing unit. Students will rigorously develop drawing skills required for their competent application in a range of design and games-related industries.

Media laboratories: 2.5 hours per week

Prerequisites: GAD172 Drawing or MCC172 Drawing

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC273 Drawing Studio or GAD373 Drawing Studio may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Conflict of Laws (LLB341)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

Explores the effect of jurisdiction, choice of law and the enforcement and recognition of judgements in cases where the dispute crosses legal systems. This may occur in Australia in interstate disputes and in cases where one party is foreign. In essence this unit is concerned with resolving conflicts that arise because of the interaction between two different legal systems. As these rules vary between different legal systems, this knowledge is essential for lawyers operating in a globalised world.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of LLB358/LAW258 Australian Administrative Law; and LLB352/LAW252 Evidence.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed LAW341 Conflict of Laws may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Conservation Biology (BIO375)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit provides students with a biological understanding of the major issues and approaches involved in the conservation of flora and fauna. The unit emphasises Australian examples. Topics: biodiversity, population biology and conservation, extinction and populations at risk, management of biota in conservation areas, translocations, ex-situ preservation and reintroduction of biota.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; workshops/seminars: 2 hours per week; 4 hours per week field trips.



There will be two lectures each week. Please note that these lectures will not be recorded and therefore, not available through the Lectopia (iLecture, MyUnits) system because if we do not gather frequently and interact as a group, the objective for teamwork and interaction will not be met. There are some times also allocated for guest lecturers, workshops, tutorials, student seminars or an excursion.

The unit provides a unique and outstanding opportunity to view Western Australia's premier conservation organisations. The unit has off-campus field trips to participate in conservation biology programs that may include marine conservation management at Penguin Island (Shoalwater Marine Park), behind the scenes tours of the WA State Herbarium, The WA Museum (collections of natural history), Kings Park and Botanical Gardens and Perth Zoo.

Prerequisites: ENV268/ENV241 Ecology

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BIO368 Conservation Biology may not enrol in this unit for credit.

As this is a 3 credit point unit, we expect you to spend on average ~14 hours per week for the total weeks of this teaching period (or 150 hours overall, or 50 hours per credit point) working on this unit. This includes the 4 hours of on campus activities scheduled in the timetable). We would expect that you go over the required reading material of the unit as part of this time commitment.

### Conservation Medicine (VET630)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit aims to provide students with an understanding of fundamental issues associated with conservation medicine. The unit will explore a range of issues related to the interdisciplinary integration of veterinary science and conservation biology. Topics include: wildlife management, habitat protection, indigenous knowledge and community participation, integrated conservation and development projects, sustainable development, the role of institutions involved with wildlife conservation, the role of veterinarians in wildlife conservation efforts and the role of private practitioners in community conservation projects.

Tutorials: 1 x 2 hours per week for internal students; online discussion for external students.

Online discussions for external students.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master of Veterinary Studies (Conservation Medicine) or Doctor of Veterinary Medical Sciences.

Enrolment in this unit in the internal mode is subject to approval by the Academic Chair.

### Conservation Medicine Field Placement/Project (VET639)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

This unit requires the application of research skills and the substantial investigation of a topic relevant to the student's main area of study. Students may elect to undertake a field placement with a conservation project in Australia or overseas as a component of this unit, in which case their assessment will involve undertaking a Project focusing on a topic related to the placement or Case Study Reports relating to the investigation and management of clinical cases.

Supervisory meetings for internal students and email liaison for external students.

Students may elect to undertake a field placement with a conservation project in Australia or overseas as a component of this

unit. Placements are generally for one month. External students will have email liaison with their supervisors.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master of Veterinary Studies (Conservation Medicine) or Doctor of Veterinary Medical Science.

Placements will normally involve a supervisor from the placement institution and from Murdoch staff, and students will be assessed by both supervisors.

Enrolment in this unit in the internal mode is subject to approval by the Academic Chair.

### Conservation Medicine Field Placement/Project (VET639)

As for VET639 except:

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

Supervisory meetings for internal students and email liaison for external students.

Students may elect to undertake a field placement with a conservation project in Australia or overseas as a component of this unit. Placements are generally for one month. External students will have email liaison with their supervisor.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master of Veterinary Studies (Conservation Medicine) or Doctor of Veterinary Medical Science.

Placements will normally involve a supervisor from the placement institution and from Murdoch staff, and students will be assessed by both supervisors. Enrolment in this unit in the internal mode is subject to approval by the Academic Chair.

### Conservation Science (ENV638)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit explores the systems and interactions that characterise the complex natural environments we manage today. Particular attention is given to quantitative and qualitative systems modelling, with practical examples from protected areas, biodiversity conservation, and natural resource management. Conservation planning and associated developments in spatial planning using geographic information systems for natural resource management are also covered. Human values regarding natural systems and their responses to management are other important elements of this unit.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops 2.5 hours per week.

### Constitutional Law (LLB259)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit reviews the basic principles of constitutional law in Australia. This will be done through examining a range of topics including: the origin and development of state and federal constitutional law; the principles of federalism and separation of powers; specific grants of power to the Commonwealth legislature under section 51 of the Commonwealth Constitution; express and implied constitutional rights; and the process of constitutional change.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; tutorials: up to 10 hours per semester.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of all 100 level units in the LLB; or enrolment in the LLB-graduate entry and successful completion of 12 points of 100 level units in the LLB -graduate entry including BJU100.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed LAW259 Constitutional Law may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Construction Law (LLB329)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit provides an introduction to the fundamentals of construction law. Topics covered include the following: procurement methods; standard form contracts; risk allocation in construction contracts; contract formation; practical completion requirements and extension of time clauses; variations; latent conditions; insurance; security; payment under the contract and relevant statutory regimes; defective work; warranties and indemnities. This unit also considers disputes and the different forms of alternative dispute resolution used for the resolution of construction disputes as well as arbitration and litigation.

Formal contact hours will be 2 hours per week in the form of lectures.

Prerequisites: LLB260 Contract Law and LLB152 Torts

Exclusions: Students who have completed LAW329 Construction Law may not enrol in this unit for credit

### Consulting and Freelancing (COM203)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

This unit focuses on the entrepreneurial side of working as an independent consultant/freelancer. This will involve focusing on operational fundamentals such as working with clients, costing, project management and securing funding.

Seminars: 8 seminars of 3 hours each

Prerequisites: Nil.

### Consumer Behaviour (BUS273)

*As for BUS299 except:*

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

Studying how consumers behave is an important marketing activity in today's dynamic business and consumer environment. Consumers purchase products and services differently due to factors such as demographics, psychographics, culture and marketing. Consumer Behaviour investigates such differences and the subsequent decision-making. The unit also examines related ethical and social issues. Examples, discussions and exercises help illustrate the importance of consumer behaviour for business and non-profit organisations.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: BUS169 Principles of Marketing or BUS183 Foundations of Marketing

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS299 Consumer Behaviour may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Consumer Behaviour (BUS299)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

Studying how consumers behave is an important marketing activity in today's dynamic business and consumer environment. Consumers

purchase products and services differently due to factors such as demographics, psychographics, culture and marketing. Consumer Behaviour investigates such differences and the subsequent decision-making. The unit also examines related ethical and social issues. Examples, discussions and exercises help illustrate the importance of consumer behaviour for business and non-profit organisations.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week for South Street campus

Prerequisites: BUS124 Global Marketing or BUS169 Principles of Marketing or BUS183 Foundations of Marketing

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS273 Consumer Behaviour may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Contemporary Advances in Economics: Theory and Applications - Honours (MBS597)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

Economics assumes people are rational and self-interested decision makers. This unit introduces the cutting-edge microeconomic field known as experimental or behavioural economics and behavioural game theory; this research presents a more nuanced picture of 'economic man'. The implications of these new approaches for a number of real-world problems and issues that have been inadequately addressed by traditional economics are considered, such as addiction, cooperation and the valuation of non-marketed goods including environmental protection and safety.

The unit will be run as a reading unit with students studying selected topics independently.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Economics (BBus(Hons)) with Honours.

Exclusions: Students who have completed BUS463 Contemporary Advances in Economics: Theory and Applications - Honours may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Contemporary Asia: Media, Politics and Popular Culture (AST281)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit examines the dramatic changes taking place across Asia in the contemporary period, with particular emphasis on the events and controversies that have shaped politics and culture in Indonesia, Japan and China. Studies cover contemporary issues, including Asia's vibrant popular culture, as expressed in contemporary literature, print, electronic, and social media. We discuss key issues such as youth culture, income inequality, grass roots activism and the emergence of social movements, as well as Asia's complex relationship with Australia.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

### Contemporary Culture (CMS102)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit introduces students to foundational concepts, theories and approaches to the study of culture. It is premised on understanding the relationship between power, identity and the role of the media in the production and dissemination of culture. We consider how culture and knowledge are produced, communicated, mediated and how they construct 'self-hood'. We also discuss cultural expression in everyday life and popular culture. You will have opportunities to think critically about these issues via mixed modes of assessment.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC103 Contemporary Culture may not enrol in this unit.

### Contemporary Financial Accounting (BUS356)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

This is an advanced accounting unit and therefore critically examines and evaluates a number of specific issues selected from the prevailing set of accounting standards promulgated in Australia and legally mandated for use by companies. These range from share issues, asset impairment and intangibles consolidations, tax-effect accounting, extractive industries, leases, financial instruments and public sector accounting. The unit focuses on definitions, concepts, principles and theories as well as accounting practices in the Australian context.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week for South Street campus

Prerequisites: BUS285/BUS217 Technology and Accounting Processes

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS256 Contemporary Financial Accounting may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Contemporary Industry Trends and Challenges (MBS592)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

In this unit, students taking the Graduate Certificate in Business will work with a variety of theories, methods, and cases to examine specific topics in leadership and management or other related areas that are required by clients.

Up to 24 contact hours plus personal study up to a total of 150 hours.

The unit coordinator will develop, in collaboration with the School Learning and Teaching Committee or the School Associate Dean Learning and Teaching, the unit content to meet the requirements of the client while adhering to all Murdoch University and School of Management and Governance policies.

Prerequisites: Nil.

### Contemporary Migration Issues and Business Skills (LLM541)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: DE7-internal

This unit is designed to equip students with knowledge and skills regarding contemporary migration issues and business skills. This subject will consider current aspects of migration law and practice and will provide students with a range of generic business skills.

12 x 2 hours workshop

This unit is taught in a blended mode; there will be weekly workshops supplemented by a variety of online resources available via LMS. It is expected that students will prepare for each workshop by completing the assigned readings or other activities. A variety of teaching and learning activities will take place during the workshops.

Prerequisites: LLM533 Fundamental Migration Practice Skills

### Content Creation (COM202)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

This unit explores the facets of content creation, drawing on the theories of organisational storytelling. Students will learn how to create written and visual content for a broad range of platforms, including organisational websites, social media platforms and more 'traditional' media, including radio, print and television. As part of the unit, students will need to engage with and research social, print and broadcast media.□

2 hours seminar, weekly

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC259 Media Relations or PRO259 Media Relations cannot enrol for credit in this unit. □

### Contract Law (LLB260)

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit provides an introduction to the law of contract in Australia. The unit will deal with the requirement of consideration for enforceable contracts, their formation by offer and acceptance, the necessity if any for certain forms for them, their terms and the interpretation of those terms, vitiation of otherwise enforceable contracts for mistakes, misrepresentation and illegality, and termination of contracts by performance, acceptance of breach and frustration. The issue of damages will also be examined in this unit.

Lectures: 4 hours per week; Tutorials: 5x2 hour tutorials Students attend alternate fortnights. Group A in Weeks 3, 6, 8, 11 and 13 and Group B in weeks 4, 7, 10, 12, 14.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of all 100 level units in the LLB; or enrolment in Law - Graduate Entry, and successful completion of BJU100 or corequisite enrolment in BJU100.

Exclusions: Students who have completed LAW260 Contract may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Graduate students may seek approval to enrol in this unit from the Unit Coordinator provided they are concurrently enrolled in both LLB120 Legal Writing for Lawyers and BJU100 Australian Legal System.

### Control System Investigation (ENG668)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit examines different methodologies for evaluation of control system performance. Large-scale process case studies are identified, modelled and controlled using different types of conventional and advanced controllers. Suitable performance indicators/measures including statistical process control charts are then identified and implemented into the case studies and used to evaluate the performances of the control systems especially in relation to process economics.

Lectures/tutorials/meetings/laboratories: By arrangement with the Unit Coordinator.

Prerequisites: ENG525 Instrumentation and Control I; ENG508 Instrumentation and Control II; ENG563 Processes, Simulation and Instrumentation.

Exclusions: Students who have previously completed ENG445 Instrumentation and Control Systems Design may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Control Systems and Process Dynamics (ENG299)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit provides the foundations in the dynamics, modelling and control of process-oriented systems. This includes a number of integrated and interwoven threads including: concepts of process control, system components; elements of dynamic analysis, Laplace Transform; process models, transfer functions; low order, second order and time delay systems; stability; feedback control; PID controller, tuning. Simulink and MATLAB are used extensively in problem solving and simulations while LabVIEW is used to perform measurement/control in the instrumentation and control laboratory.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; computer workshop: 1 x 2 hours per week; laboratories: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: PEC152/PEN152 Principles of Physics; MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra or co-requisite MAS208 Mathematical Modelling; ENG109 Computing for Scientists and Engineers; ENG192 Energy, Mass and Flow or CHE144 Foundations of Chemistry.

**Corporate Accounting (MBS678)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

This is an advanced unit in financial accounting which focuses on issues that arise because a business is incorporated. The topics include those that have a high degree of specific relevance to large public companies and include share issues, tax-effect accounting, consolidations, asset revaluation and intangibles, and accounting for foreign currency. These topics will be discussed in the context of the law, International and Australian Accounting Standards and generally accepted accounting practices.

2.5 hour seminar/Lecture/workshop per teaching week for South Street Campus

Prerequisites: MBS513/MBS539 Accounting for Managers and MBS544 Accounting Processes

Exclusions: Students who have completed MBS632 Corporate Accounting may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Corporate Finance (BUS224)***As for BUS286 except:*

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

The main objective of this unit is to develop a basic knowledge of finance, especially in relation to the investment decisions for the corporate financial manager. Major topics: the evaluation and selection of investment projects; introduction to the capital asset pricing model; dividend policy and capital structure; and working capital management.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: BUS140 Principles of Finance and Banking and MAS180 Introduction to Statistics or BUS130 Foundational Mathematics for Business

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS224 Corporate Finance or BUS286 Corporate Finance may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Trimester offerings for this unit at Singapore (SGP1) are taught in intensive mode.

**Corporate Finance (BUS286)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

This unit develops the study of the role of quantitative analysis in facilitating personal and corporate financial decisions. The principal focus of the unit is the student's knowledge of finance, especially in relation to investment decision making for the corporate financial manager. Major topics include the valuing of debt and equity securities; the evaluation and selection of investment projects; the capital asset pricing model; Australian financial market; dividend policy and capital structure; and working capital management.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week for South Street campus

Prerequisites: BUS140 Principles of Finance and Banking and MAS180 Introduction to Statistics, or BUS130 Foundational Mathematics for Business, or BUS140 Introduction to Finance.

Exclusions: Students who have completed BUS224 Corporate Finance may not enrol in this unit for credit

**Corporations Law (LLB452)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit will consider the major forms of private business association in Australia, focusing on the company. The unit will consider how companies are formed, financed and terminated. The classes will chiefly pertain to the case law and to the relevant statutes- the Corporations Act (Cth) and its interpretation.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; tutorials/workshops: up to 11 hours per semester.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of LEG120 (prior to 2012)/LAW120 Research and Writing/LLB120 Legal Writing for Lawyers; LEG150 (prior to 2011)/LAW150/BJU100 Australian Legal System; LLB152/LAW152 Torts; LLB130/LAW130 Criminal Law and Procedure; LLB260/LAW260 Contract; LLB259/LAW259 Constitutional Law; LAW253 Property or both LLB253 Property Law A and LLB254 Property Law B.

Exclusions: Students who have completed LAW352/LAW452 Corporations Law may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Corrections (CRM202)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

On successful completion of this unit students will be able to:

1. Apply the Sentencing Act (1993) WA, Sentence Administration Act (WA)2003
2. Critique the principles of punishment
3. Critique the critical issues in the corrections including prison design, managing prisoners, suicide and self-harm, treatment of offending behaviour and community corrections

Lecture: 2 hours per week

Where prison management contingencies allow there will be an opportunity to visit a prison.

Prerequisites: CRM100 Introduction to Criminology

Exclusions: Students who have completed CRM220/CRM320/LAW320 Sentencing and Penology cannot enrol in this unit.

### **Corruption, Anti-corruption and its Discontents (SWM648)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This course is divided into three main sections. The first section of this course unpacks the definition of corruption, and how corruption is and might be measured. The second section develops analysis skills, examining different ways of analysing a corruption 'problem' through case studies. The final section addresses anti-corruption theories of change, and the politics of anti-corruption measures. Students will analyse anti-corruption reports and learn to write policy recommendations, developing problem solving measures for complex real world examples.

Seminars and workshops are delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends. Students will then complete research assignments independently, in consultation with teaching staff.

Prerequisites: Nil.

### **Cosmopolitan Literature: Communicating Creatively across the Globe (EGL321)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

In this unit, students will engage with significant works of modern literature that engender an understanding of cosmopolitanism. Students will reflect on the visibility and significance of literary work in contemporary culture. The unit considers the role and value of the literary text in the contemporary globalised world, and introduces students to theoretical frameworks for understanding major cosmopolitan works. An extended project assessment will enable students to explore the interventions of literature into cultural, public and community life today.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: up to 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of EGL123 or EGL124, or EGL121 or EGL122 and successful completion of EGL252 or EGL248 or or completion of or concurrent enrolment in EGL248 or EGL220

### **Counselling Adults (CSL583)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

Students will be introduced to theories and intervention approaches which explain and promote health and well-being in adults. Common psychological issues that are encountered in counselling, such as depression and anxiety will be covered. A skills-based approach to dealing with significant adult concerns, including relationship complexities will also be covered.

Seminars: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Must be enrolled in the Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma of Counselling or Master of Counselling. Other students wanting to study this unit can be interviewed by the Counselling Academic Chair.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PSY583/530 Counselling: Working with Adults may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Counselling Children and Adolescents (CSL578)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

Working with children and adolescents means engaging explicitly within a web of relationships. In this unit students are encouraged to become familiar with the experiences of children, adolescents and their families. In addition, students will become conversant with the theories, models and intervention approaches, which underpin and guide how the counsellor works with children and adolescents.

Lectures/ Seminars: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Graduate Certificate of Counselling, Graduate Diploma of Counselling or Master of Counselling. Other students wanting to study this unit can be interviewed by the Unit Coordinator for consideration by the Counselling Academic Chair.

### **Counselling Placement and Supervision Group 1 (CSL679)**

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: AW5-placement (quota of 12 places), DE7-placement (quota of 12 places)

In this unit students begin working with clients at Caladenia Counselling, Murdoch University's community counselling clinic located on the Murdoch campus. Students work with child, adolescent and adult clients with the support of individual and group supervision. Close attention is paid to developing and maintaining counselling relationships, case conceptualisation, engagement in supervision, and professional practice.

Students are required to be rostered at Caladenia Clinic for 12 hours per week. In addition, there is 2 hours of group supervision weekly and 1 hour of individual supervision fortnightly.

Prerequisites: Completion of all units comprising Graduate Diploma and enrolment in Master of Counselling or by permission of the Counselling Academic Chair.

Students are required to provide a current Police Clearance as well as Working with Children Check prior to enrolling in this clinical placement unit.

Students in this unit undertake counselling work with vulnerable members of the public: all students will be assessed through staff review, and in some cases interview, for their readiness to undertake this unit. Students may be asked to undertake extra preparation.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to limited resources for supervising students during practicum and to comply with industry training standards. Selection is based on academic performance in core Counselling units as well as other criteria indicating readiness for practice.

### **Counselling Placement and Supervision Group 2 (CSL621)**

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: DE7-placement (quota of 12 places), UA7-placement (quota of 12 places)

Students complete their second placement in an appropriate counselling environment, working under the supervision of a practising counsellor. Students participate in group supervision on campus, providing a link between training and supervision within the University and work and supervision on placement. Counselling relationships, supervisory relationships, case conceptualisation and intervention are key elements in this unit. Understanding issues relating to ethical conduct, indigenous and CALD perspectives and

professional practice are developed through group supervision.

42 days of placement in consultation with the Placement Coordinator, plus up to 2 hours per week group supervision and occasional seminars.

Prerequisites: Enrolled in the Master of Counselling and have completed CSL679 Counselling Practicum I and all units comprising the Graduate Diploma of Counselling; or by permission of the Counselling Academic Chair.

Students are required to provide a current Police Clearance as well as Working with Children Check prior to enrolling in this clinical placement unit.

This unit has a quota (12) which may result in some students not being able to enrol in the unit in the semester they choose. This may mean studying part-time may be required.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to limited resources for supervising students during practicum. Selection is based on academic performance in core Counselling units as well as other criteria indicating readiness for practice.

### **Counselling Research Project (CSL620)**

Credit Points: 9

MURDOCH: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, Y-internal

This unit is designed for those students wishing complete a more substantial research project. The project will be conducted under the supervision of a Masters of Counselling academic staff member. The research project can be developed from the proposal submitted in SHP632, or from your own original research question. The report will be written up in a peer reviewed journal format of your choice. At the end of the course it will be submitted to the journal for potential publication.

Contact time to be discussed with Supervisor.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master of Counselling. Completion of all the units in the Graduate Diploma in Counselling, including completion of SHP632 Applied Health Research Methods: From Research to Practice.

### **Counselling Research Project (CSL677)**

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: Y-internal

Understanding research underlies many skills essential for a Counsellor. In particular the ability to reflect on, and critically analyse complex information, both in practice and from reading relevant research. Understanding research supports the Counsellor to make informed decisions in a considered and ethical way. This unit develops skills by further developing student research ideas and proposals, conducting research and writing up individual research projects. This applied unit will assist with development and appreciation of issues, limitations and pragmatics of research.

Lectures/Seminars: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master of Counselling. Completion of all the units in the Graduate Diploma in Counselling, including completion of SHP632 Applied Health Research Methods: From Research to Practice.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PSY677 Counselling: Case Study may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Country, Cultures, Peoples: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Perspectives Across the Curriculum (EDN353)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

This unit was developed in response to the ACARA, Early Years Learning Framework (2009) and AITSL. These National Standards require students to demonstrate broad knowledge of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Country, Cultures and Peoples and to have a graduate-level understanding of strategies for teaching Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students. Students need to read critically, reflect on a range of matters, including teaching strategies and curricular issues, and demonstrate and understand the protocols involved in working with Indigenous peoples.

Lectures: Online 1 hour per week; Internal workshops: 2 hour per week. On-line Weekly Topic Synopsis and Discussion Forum

Each student will be required to show evidence of their learning to meet the AITSL Standards 1.4 and 2.4. 1. Engagement, participation and contribution in a flipped classroom approach. 2. Researching personal understanding of Belonging and Connection to place. 3. Visual Representations. 4. Mind Mapping rationale for teaching Aboriginal studies and perspective. 5. Group collaborative activities. Ongoing Feedback will be provided during online or face-to-face workshops.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an initial teacher education course. Successful completion of EDN221 Learning and Teaching

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDN224 Social Justice may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Country, Nature and Identity: Indigenous Sustainability (AIS206)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit questions common and deeply-held assumptions about 'nature', 'civilisation', 'development', and 'Indigeneity', and contrasts these with precepts embodied in notions of 'country'. In particular, it explores how these often obstruct a shift towards sustainability in Indigenous and, by extension, other communities by obscuring possibilities for reciprocity, stewardship and the ethical co-evolution of people and their environments.

Lectures/workshops: 1 x 2.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have completed AIS301 Country, Nature and Identity: Indigenous Sustainability or AIS201 Indigenous Sustainability may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Creating and Managing Effective Learning Environments (EDN358)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

This unit focuses on ways of enhancing the learning of all students by examining the cognitive, emotional, social and behavioural factors which impact on the ecology of inclusive learning environments. It considers whole school, community, classroom and individual teaching and learning adjustments to meet diverse student needs. The unit includes lectures run by invited speakers (community agents, mental health professionals, and in-service teachers) allowing students to reflect upon the complexities involved in creating and managing effective learning environments in real settings.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 2 hours per week,



Prerequisites: Co-enrolment in, or successful completion of, EDN221 Learning and Teaching or EDU245 Learning and Assessment Processes or equivalent. Students without the prerequisite should consult the Unit Coordinator.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDN422 Creating Effective Learning Environments cannot take this unit for credit.

### **Creating Value for Organisations (MBS628)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: SS3-external, T1-external

Businesses create value by supplying products/services that meet customer demand. Using a series of articles, videos and cases, this unit introduces advanced techniques to: analyse the building blocks of value creation across organisations; design a strategic business model, leveraging the power of various stakeholders through the principles of co-creation; mainstream innovation across the organisation while managing risk; and improve decision-making to drive organisational performance.

Collaborate sessions - Approximately 3 hours x 2 days over 4 weeks of the intensive learning period. These sessions are fully online with the facilitator or in group meetings. - fully online

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Executive Master in Leadership, Strategy and Innovation

### **Creative Media Professional Placement (CRE325)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, W-internal

The aim of this unit is to give selected final year students on-the-job industry experience to provide a practical bridge from university into the workplace. Industry placements may be in metropolitan or regional centres and are typically full time across four weeks (or part-time equivalent). During this time students are required to demonstrate a range of skills relevant to their industry specialisation.□

Timetable is dependent on both the student and workplace for a mutually agreeable period. Typically 100- 150 hours total duration which may be arranged in a single block of 3-4 weeks full time, or spread over a longer period of 1-2 days per week.

Prior to the placement some preliminary research is undertaken around the specifics of the organisation and industry in which the student will be placed. Immediately post-placement there will be a reflection and evaluation of the workplace experience. □

Prerequisites: Enrolment by permission of Academic Chair. A grade point average of 2.5 is also required to enrol in this unit.

### **Creative Media Projects 1 (CRE311)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit brings together each of the different elements developed over the course of study. The analytical and conceptual skills in Creative Media are applied to real world projects. In order to complete a project brief a solid grasp of the issues involved are required. Students will work individually or in groups to a specific brief, which may be discipline-based or cross several disciplines, with the research undertaken laying the groundwork for the subsequent production of a creative piece of work.

Tutorials: 2.5 hours per week.□

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Bachelor of Creative Media, 36 credit points completed.□

### **Creative Media Projects 2 (CRE312)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit builds on the work undertaken in CRE311 to complete an individual or group-based production. This unit requires creative thinking, problem-solving and communication skills which are applied in a project-based learning environment to work toward the production of a creative piece of work. It will encourage you to question, listen and act ethically; tolerate ambiguity, embrace openness, curiosity and intellectual risk-taking; to make connections within and between disciplines; and to work collaboratively.

Tutorials: 2.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: CRE311 Creative Media Projects 1□

### **Creative Radio (RAD301)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

Exposes students to non-traditional radio forms such as radio drama, comedy, quiz shows and 'live studio audience' radio which can act as springboards for other media. In fields like radio art, experimental music radio and avant-garde sound/radio, both the practice itself and scholarly study can be developed. These alternative radio forms offer creative insight into what radio could be, expanding understanding of mainstream radio practice and giving the opportunity to produce radio in a broader creative paradigm.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: RAD105 Introduction to Radio or EGL122 Writing and Creativity.

### **Creative Ways to Work with Community (COD302)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

Increasingly individuals, organisations, 'communities', industry and various government organizations are signaling they want more community involvement in planning, management and governing. This has seen a renaissance in ideas such as community participation, community engagement, and deliberative democracy. At the same time, a range of imaginative strategies and tools have emerged to try and increase the level of community involvement in decision making. This unit introduces students to some of these practical and creative methods to achieve these outcomes.

5 x 6 hour workshops for on-campus students. Audio recordings of workshops, digital reports on workshop activities, powerpoint presentations and on-line readings of on-line students.

Written Assignments, reading, viewing of practice examples and reflection on working as a member of a group.

Prerequisites: Nil.

### **Creative Writing: Extended Project (EGL220)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

Broadens awareness of writers' techniques and a range of international short fiction and creative non-fiction ranging from traditional narrative to experimental forms. The unit also develops students' understanding of processes involved in writing creatively, approaches to research for creative writing, and further consideration of formal elements. Weekly workshops (and for external students, posting of their drafts on their online discussion



forum) will assist students with the development and crafting of their writing from early draft to final submission stage.

Lecture: One introductory lecture up to an hour long in week 1 only; workshops: up to 2.5 hours per week.

Students who have completed EGL122 Writing & Creativity, EGL123 Texting I: Introduction to Literature, Writing and Performance, EGL124 Texting II: Introduction to Literature, Writing and Performance, or EGL249 The Short Story: Approaches to Writing and Reading can develop their skills through a more extended creative prose-writing project.

Prerequisites: Completion of EGL121 or EGL122 or EGL123 or EGL124 or EGL249.

### **Creativity and Innovation (BRD209)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit will help students to develop knowledge and skills for finding creative solutions to problems and for successful innovation. Students will learn the benefits of adopting and applying diverse perspectives and problem-solving tools, especially within interdisciplinary teams, to find better ideas and products. Examples of creative and innovative thinking will be taken from a broad spectrum of disciplines, including science, engineering, the environment, media, ethics, business and indigenous culture.

Lectures: 1 hour; workshops: 2 hours.

Prerequisites: Nil.

This is a University-Wide Breadth Unit.

### **Credit and Lending Decisions (BUS308)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

The focus of this unit is on the key functions of the banking industry with particular emphasis on the management of lending and credit assessment. Topics include an overview of credit risk, the credit decision, management of problem loans and credit policy formulation and implementation. In addition, current credit techniques including credit scoring models and value at risk (VAR) will be addressed.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week for South Street campus

Prerequisites: BUS224/ BUS286 Corporate Finance OR  
BUS244/BUS288 Treasury Management

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS337 Credit and Lending Decisions may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Creed and Sacraments in Catholic Schools (EDN232)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit is designed for students considering teaching in Catholic schools in Western Australia. The unit explores the core beliefs of the Catholic tradition expressed in 'creeds of faith' and the place of the religious celebrations known as 'sacraments' in the life of the Catholic community. Knowledge and understanding of 'creed' and 'sacraments' will be linked to the teaching of the Religious Education Program (K-12) used in Catholic schools in Western Australia.

Lecture/workshops: 10 x 4 hours daily over two weeks in early January, with a study-break on the Wednesday of each week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

This is one of three Catholic Studies Units currently offered at Murdoch University that assist Education students meet the tertiary study requirements of accreditation to teach in a Catholic school.

### **Crime and Punishment Since 1700 (HIS204)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

Focusing on Western society from the eighteenth century to the present, this unit explores crime and punishment from an historical perspective. Crime is examined in relation to social changes, protest, class and gender, along with the evolution of punishment and detection. Material will be drawn from the United States, Britain and Australia, with topics ranging from archaic game laws to modern serial killers.

Lectures/workshops: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

### **Crime Scene Investigation I (BIO596)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit provides instruction on the crime scene processing of volume and serious crime. Principles of crime scene documentation (contemporaneous notes, photography and mapping) and evidence detection, preservation and capture are taught. A number of practical exercises, processing a range of mock scene types from burglary to sexual assault are undertaken in small teams. Upon completion of the unit, students have gained invaluable experience in the forensic processing of crime scenes according to Australian policing procedures.

17 hours of Lectures and 17 hours of workshops: over 12 teaching weeks; practical work 18.5 hrs over 12 weeks

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Graduate Certificate in Forensic Science (Professional Practice) or Graduate Diploma in Forensic Science (Professional Practice) or Master of Forensic Science (Professional Practice) or Master of Forensic Science (Professional Practice and Research)

### **Crime Scene Investigation II (BIO685)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

The unit covers complex and protracted crime scenes, including a simulated homicide. Students apply fundamental forensic techniques alongside forensic archaeology to processing a clandestine grave for body recovery. Topics are relevant to high profile investigations; forensic anthropology, entomology, ballistics, HAZMAT, chemical criminalistics and disaster victim identification. Students generate court statements from their work for testing in a moot court testimony. Future roles of major crime forensic investigators in national security concerns, terrorism and cyber attacks is addressed.

Lecture/workshops: 36hrs over 9 weeks; Practicals, field trips including mock crime scene and moot court exercise or equivalent: 24 hours per semester.

This unit consists of a compulsory, two-day field exercise that may be scheduled within a teaching break, subject to site availability. Please consult the Unit Co-ordinator for precise dates before committing to anything that may render you unavailable to attend.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Graduate Certificate in Forensic Science (Professional Practice) or Graduate Diploma in Forensic Science (Professional Practice) or

Master of Forensic Science (Professional Practice) or  
Master of Forensic Science (Professional Practice and Research)

### Crime Science (CRM301)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: SS5-internal

This unit focuses on the role of criminology and forensic science in the detection and investigation of crime. It outlines approaches used to identify potential perpetrators of crime using behavioural and forensic science techniques. The protocols involved in crime scene investigation and the collection, preservation and processing of evidence will be outlined with an emphasis on its admissibility in Court. Using case histories as illustrations, the legal impact of cognitive bias, investigative errors and novel investigative techniques will be discussed.

Lecture-Seminar 24 hours taught intensively

Prerequisites: Nil.

### Crime through the Ages (BRD205)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TSA-internal

This unit considers interdisciplinary and historical influences on our understanding of crime and how this has impacted our criminal justice system. Students learn that explanations of crime are dependent on many factors, including some entirely independent of crime. It's an interpersonal, social, political, economic and philosophical issue. Crime and history are the underlay through which students learn the interaction of different perspectives and begin to understand those who do not learn from history are doomed to repeat the mistakes of the past.

Workshops: 1 hour per week, commencing from week 2

Online Activity - includes lecture and independent learning. (1 hour per week)

Prerequisites: Nil.

This is a University-Wide Breadth Unit.

### Criminal Behaviour (CRM203)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit introduces students to the psychosocial basis of criminal behaviour. The introductory lectures are theoretical in nature and take students through the underpinning rationale associated with this disciplinary perspective of crime. Once the basics have been covered, students are taken through specific examples of criminal behaviour, such as violent crime, sexual crimes against adults, and drug related crime. Each specific topic relates the particular form of criminal behaviour back to psychosocial explanations.

Lectures: 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: CRM100 Introduction to Criminology

Exclusions: Students who have completed CRM210 Criminal Behaviour may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Students enrolled in the LLB/BA in Criminology combined degree enrol into this unit for credit towards the Criminology major.

### Criminal Law and Procedure (LLB130)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

Examines the principles of criminal responsibility in Western Australia (primarily through the interpretation of the Criminal Code (WA)), aspects of the law relating to criminal procedure in Western Australia, and the social context within which criminal law operates. Homicide, nonfatal offences against the person and offences against property are covered. Defences such as mistake, insanity, intoxication, provocation and self defence are examined. Criminal Procedure topics include pre-trial procedures, trial procedures and sentencing.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; tutorials/workshops: up to 10 hours per semester.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the LLB. Successful completion of LEG150 (prior to 2012) or LAW150 or BJU100 Australian Legal System OR concurrent enrolment in BJU100 Australian Legal System.

Exclusions: Students who have completed LAW130 Criminal Law and Procedure may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Criminological Research Methods (CRM120)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit is designed to provide students with the skills necessary to be successful in their criminology studies. The unit focuses on social science methodologies and research ethics associated with the study of crime and criminal behaviour. Students will learn how to interpret quantitative results and how to use these new skills effectively in their future studies

Lectures: 1 hour per week (commencing week 1); tutorials: 1 hour per week commencing Week 3

1 hour of online learning commencing week 1

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students may not enrol in this unit for credit toward the LLB or Juris Doctor (pre-2014). Students who have completed LEG120 Legal Research may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Critical and Creative Thinking (PHL131)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

Achieving a high level of critical and creative thinking is one of the most important goals of a university education. This unit aims to enhance the thinking and communication skills that are fundamental to all of your academic studies. Employers in most professions and industries regard these abilities as essential. Effective thinking demands rigorous analysis, imagination and insight. In this unit you will develop and practise these skills and learn how to structure a successful, systematically reasoned essay.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

### Critical and Ethical Issues in Communication (MCM501)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

Media and communication professionals operate in an environment governed by laws, regulations and professional codes of practice.

Practitioners need to understand and apply them. They also need to make critical judgements in an ethical way, in context and often under pressure. This unit investigates some key issues that demand understanding, analysis and application of regulations and ethical decision making.

Seminars/workshops: delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends. Students will complete assignments independently in consultation with teaching staff.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course.

### **Critical Approaches to Development (SWM511)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

The many competing visions of development are a challenge to professionals working in this area. This unit offers a high-level overview of the key theoretical debates that guide these visions, across different institutional and national settings. Students will be asked to consider fundamental questions about aid and development and to apply what they learn to both practical and theoretical written tasks.

Workshops are delivered intensively (24 hours contact time) and draw on an enquiry-based mode of learning in class. Workshops typically engage the main themes of the readings for that specific week. Students are expected to reflect on the questions that arise from the readings as a focus for their interactive participation in workshops. As a general rule of thumb, students prepare for workshops by using these questions as a means to focus on the key issues laid out by the respective authors and how these a) link back to the specific topics covered in the online material provided and b) how they more broadly expand our understandings about the nature of development.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Graduate Certificate in Policy and Development, Master of Development Studies, Master of Health Administration, Policy and Leadership, Master of Health Policy and Leadership, Master of International Affairs and Security, Master of International Affairs or Master of Public Policy and Management.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed SSH511 Overseas Aid and Development or STP604 Overseas Aid and International Development may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Critical Games, Play and Design (GAD232)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit will critically explore game design and playful digital content production in contemporary culture. Areas of focus will include: games (console, computer, mobile, casual and multiplayer), user-created content and playful media produsage (e.g. Indie game development, modding, web and app development). These practices will be examined from a number of perspectives, including game studies, critical design and new media theory. Students will learn key concepts emerging from these fields, and how to apply them.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who successfully completed MCC232 Video Game Studies may not enrol in this unit.

### **Critical Perspectives in Early Childhood Education (EDN672)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-external

This unit offers participants the opportunity to engage critically with early childhood research and theoretical perspectives. Participants will develop a critical framework for planning, implementing and evaluating early childhood education programs for their own practice and/or for extended research programs. Participants will examine and critically reflect on models of the learner and curriculum contexts in early education.

External: No attendance required. On-campus meetings usually available on request.

Online discussion and resources will be provided for each topic. Students will provide formative feedback to their peers.

External: No attendance required. On-campus meetings usually available on request.

Prerequisites: Nil.

### **Critical Policy Analysis and Teachers' Work (EDU658)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit examines the impact of educational policy on the lives and work of teachers and how it affects their choices in the areas of curriculum and pedagogy and their overall sense of ownership of their work. The unit will introduce students to critical policy analysis for the purpose of investigating educational policies relevant to their own professional development and interests in schools, tertiary institutions or vocational education and training.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level qualification or permission of the Unit Coordinator.

### **Critical Topics in Communication and Media Studies (CMS306)**

Credit Points: 3

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

CMS306 is designed as a final year research project for Communication and Media Studies students. The first part of the unit introduces students to a range of critical theories and concepts, as well as research tools and methods that are applicable to the study of communication and media. In the second part of the unit, these theories and tools are applied to a contemporary topic or task, working in small teams to a brief provided by and external industry partner.

Lectures: 1 hour/week for 6 weeks; Workshops 2 hours/week for 12 weeks.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of 9 points of the major (Communication and Media Studies) at Part II.

### **Critical Web Literacy (COM105)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

This unit focuses on media literacy specific to the web, developing the critical skills and competencies required to understand, evaluate and create online media content. It will trace the evolution of the web over the past 25 years, and subsequent changes to the way knowledge is produced and shared in personal, social, creative and professional contexts. Students will be introduced to key approaches and concepts in web media, and apply literacy skills to

the critical analysis of web content and production.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.□

Prerequisites: Nil.

### Critical Web Literacy (COM1051)

*As for COM105 except:*

Credit Points: 3

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

This unit focuses on media literacy specific to the web, developing the critical skills and competencies required to understand, evaluate and create online media content. It will trace the evolution of the web over the past 25 years, and subsequent changes to the way knowledge is produced and shared in personal, social, creative and professional contexts. Students will be introduced to key approaches and concepts in web media, and apply literacy skills to the critical analysis of web content and production.

(12 weeks x 4 hours face-to-face learning per teaching week)

1 x 2-hour Lecture per week

1 x 1-hour Tutorial per week

1 x 1-hour Workshop per week

Prerequisites: Nil.

### CRM Internships (WIL) (CRM310)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: H-placement, US1-placement, WU3-placement

In this unit, students can find their own internship placement throughout the year and then seek approval for enrolment from the unit coordinator. On occasion the Law School promotes internship opportunities. Internships must be unpaid and run for a maximum of 130 office hours. Work pattern and work tasks are negotiated between the intern and employer and approved by the unit coordinator. Students will acquire practical skills, and skills in communication, problem solving and teamwork

\* On average the internship runs for approximately 130 hrs (app 16 days) and there are 20 hours dedicated to self-study & the other activities noted in the bullet point above;

\* The internship can carry across an entire Murdoch University study schedule or be completed as a short intensive programme - this will be determined in consultation with the criminal justice service provider and the unit coordinator

Prerequisites: LEG120 Legal Research or CRM120 Criminological Legal Research; CRM100 Introduction to Criminology; CRM201 Policing & Crime Prevention; CRM203 Criminal Behaviour. Enrolment in this unit requires a minimum of 2.5 GPA and approval by the Academic Chair.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### Crop and Pasture Science (ANS207)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit introduces students to the principles of crop and pasture science. It develops an understanding of the basic principles of plant and crop growth by drawing on plant physiology, genetics, biochemistry, nitrogen fixation and plant nutrition and on crop physiology. The phenology and physiology of major crop and pasture species is examined. Major global farming systems are introduced and used to introduce students to the major challenges associated with producing crops and pastures in different environments.

Lectures: The equivalent of 2 hours per week. Practical work and field excursions: equivalent to 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: CHE140 Fundamentals of Chemistry

### Crop Protection and Plant Biosecurity (ANS208)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

Pests and diseases substantially reduce crop yields and quality; and weeds compete with crops and pastures. A range of organisms can destroy or downgrade harvested crops and food. This unit will examine these concerns, not only in terms of their interactions, but how they might be managed in a productive farming system and through the value chain. It will examine the principles and practices of biosecurity aimed at good agricultural practice and preventing the introduction of new pests and pathogens.

Lectures: 2 hours per week. Practical exercises: equivalent to 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ANS105 Agricultural Science and Food Production

### Cross Cultural Marketing (BUS370)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

International Marketing is necessary for firms wishing to participate in the global economy. The unit will focus on key elements that a firm must assess when planning to commence, or continue, marketing its product overseas. Students will understand the different environments, market conditions and strategies that influence the successful implementation of an international marketing strategy. Building on skills developed in previous units, students will learn how common marketing concepts must be adapted beyond domestic approaches to ensure international success.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week for South Street campus

Prerequisites: Successful completion of BUS273/BUS299 Consumer Behaviour; or BUS169 Principles of Marketing or BUS124 Global Marketing or BUS183 Foundations of Marketing for students enrolled in BBus Int Bus

Exclusions: BUS321 or BUS343 International Marketing

### Cross-Cultural Consumer Behaviour (MBS575)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

Provides the fundamental skills students need to understand how and why consumers from different countries and cultural backgrounds make decisions regarding the goods and services they purchase. The global economy is affected by consumer behaviour culture, lifestyle and group behaviours. This unit will demonstrate relationships between consumer decisions, behaviours and the social environment

The main mode of learning is facilitated through combined lectures/seminars for 6 (3 hours) weeks, and one Saturday or Sunday lecture/seminar (6 hours)

Self-directed and guided research regarding consumer learning experiences in selected cultural environments around the globe.

Prerequisites: Nil.

**Cultural and Communications Policy (SWM647)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

Students will work with a variety of theories, methods, and cases to examine cultural and communications policy. These will include political economy, textual analysis, archival research, participant observation, and discourse analysis. There will be a discussion of cultural and communications policy at various levels: global, regional, national, urban, and rural. Examples will come from Latin America, the UK, and the US, but students will be able to draw on their own foci as well.

Seminars and workshops are delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends. Students will then complete research assignments independently, in consultation with teaching staff.

May include modelling a new policy; creating a web portal on the subject; interviewing experts; translating scholarship from student's own language into English; listening to podcasts; other activities as directed.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course.

**Cultural Competency Within and Across Organisations (MBS596)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit investigates organisational culture. It considers how it can help and has helped organisations anticipate and prepare for change, adapt to shocks and build capabilities. It challenges participants to apply critical reasoning in managing diversity. It explains how stakeholders shape the cultural conventions in organisations - language, systems, conceptual devices and rituals. It explores how indigenous culture, community culture and national culture all contribute to the development of ethical standards, product and service offerings and behavioural norms in organisations.

Up to 24 contact hours plus personal study up to a total of 150 hours.

Prerequisites: Nil.

**Cultural Tourism Interpretation (TOU230)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

Interpretation and representation through different 'voices' is a focus of this study. The concepts of authenticity and construction of place in tourism are examined. Heritage, history and tradition, religion, the arts (music, dance, festivals, sculpture, painting, handicrafts, and gastronomy), special events, and museum activities as well as cross cultural situations are included in the discussion of cultural tourism.

12 sessions of 2 hour workshops.

Group work and Field Trips

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: TOU210 Cultural Tourism Interpretation (4pts)

**Culture and Religion in Asia (AST352)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit is an introduction to the major religions of Asia including Hinduism, Islam, Buddhism and Christianity, as well as to the evolution of Confucian-based belief, and folk values and beliefs, from a sociological/anthropological and cultural perspective. It concentrates on the dynamic relationship between cultures and religions in contemporary Asia by examining the relevance of religion to people's everyday life including issues such as politics and terrorism.

Seminar/Workshop: 1 x 3 hours per week which includes up to 50 minutes of film.

Students are expected to watch 2 x ~30 minute pre-recorded lectures via LMS prior to attending the seminar.

Prerequisites: Nil.

**Culture, Communities and Sustainability in Asia (AST650)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

Asia is a region of extraordinary diversity and rapid change. This unit combines approaches from anthropology, sociology and ecology to explore the relationship between culture and sustainability for communities in the Asian region. The effects of globalisation, development and conservation policies will be considered with special attention to indigenous minorities and rural societies. The impacts of changing cultural values and social relations through the green revolution, population pressure, urbanisation, industrialisation, deforestation, overfishing and tourism will be addressed.

Seminars: 1 x 3 hours per week; 2 x 40 minutes on-line lectures and discussion forum.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level (AQF level 8 or AQF level 9) course.

If not enrolled in a graduate-level (AQF level 8 or AQF level 9) course, then permission of the Unit Coordinator is required.

**Culture, Diversity and Crime (CRM307)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit explores issues related to Indigenous Australians and CALD groups in the criminal justice system. It includes consideration of the trends and patterns of offending and victimisation of Aboriginal Australians, people from CALD backgrounds. It also examines the experiences of these people in the criminal justice system and how the system responds to their victimisation and offending.

Lectures two hours per week

Prerequisites: CRM100 Introduction to Criminology

**Cultures of Innovation (BUS368)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

What is innovation, how does it appear and how can it be managed? We focus on innovation beyond creativity and idea generation, providing different ways of thinking that help organisations adapt to new and emerging problems and opportunities. By exploring the link between creativity and organisational culture, and the vital role management and leadership plays in developing and fostering innovation, students



will learn how to create cultures of innovation in their spheres of influence, in the workplace or own business.

2 Hour workshop, one per week of semester

### Current Debates in Education (EDN669)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit examines current debates and controversies in the field of education in order to better understand how education could meet 21st Century challenges. Topics are drawn from a wide range of sub-disciplines and include the major debates discussed by educational researchers and practitioners, as well as the lay public. Participants will gain a solid, research-based understanding of the complexities of current debates in education and be well prepared to critically analyse and explain these issues with stakeholders.

Seminars and workshops delivered after 4.30pm: 8 meetings of 3 hours each spaced through the semester. Students will complete research assignments independently, in consultation with teaching staff.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level qualification or permission of the Unit Coordinator.

### Curriculum Development for Practitioners (EDN588)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal

This unit engages students in the practices of curriculum development where Design Thinking is used as human-centred process to develop curriculum and improve student learning. As a developmental process, it is of value to educators in schools, higher education institutions, NGO's or anywhere where intentional learning occurs. The unit covers processes of curriculum development through authentic learning in the context of wider curriculum issues. Students will develop enhanced capabilities to confidently devise and promote learning in response to authentic issues.

Workshops: 2.5 hours

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Graduate qualification or permission of the Unit Coordinator.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDU488/688 Curriculum Development may not enrol in this unit for credit

### Cyber Forensics and Information Technology (ICT378)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit combines three separate disciplines: technology, law and forensic analysis that combined form the paradigm of cyber forensics. The unit offers an insight into the cyber forensic environment and looks at the preservation, location, selection, validation, and presentation stages of cyber forensic examination. Students undertake theoretical study as well as analysis of a crime scene simulation to combine theoretical and experiential knowledge.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ICT171 Introduction to Server Environments and Architecture or enrolment in a postgraduate IT course.

### Data Analytics (ICT513)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit examines topics relevant to data science. This includes data cleaning, summarising data using descriptive statistics and graphical displays, using linear models for both inference and prediction, and applying methods for dimension reduction and classification. Throughout, advanced statistical software will play an important role in data visualisation and analysis, and topics will be motivated through the presentation of a range of real research problems. A project will be used to simulate statistical problems commonly encountered by data scientists in the workplace.

Lectures: 3 x 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1 x 1 hour per week; workshops: 3 x 2 hours per week (Weeks 1 - 3).

Prerequisites: Prior studies equivalent to MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis and enrolment in a Graduate IT course or permission of the Academic Chair.

Exclusions: Students who have completed MAS223 Applied Statistics require permission of the Academic Chair to enrol.

### Data Resources Management (ICT616)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

This unit looks at the information available in corporate databases as a significant strategic resource. It focuses on those issues involved in managing and strategically exploiting data, including discovery of trends and patterns and new knowledge creation. Topics include: the nature of the data resource and the intelligent enterprise; data distribution and architectures; data administration; planning, design, and exploitation of the data resource; knowledge management, and issues of data ownership and security.

Lectures/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level IT course.

### Data Science Group Project (ICT625)

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: S1-internal

Students will work in teams to undertake a real-world data science project, applying skills and knowledge developed in their degree. Teams will analyse project requirements, evaluate and justify design decisions, and produce a substantial artefact. Project management and communication with clients and other stakeholders will be emphasised. Projects can be initiated from industry needs, University needs, or proposed by the student in consultation with a discipline academic. The project culminates with a public presentation of the project deliverables.

Lectures/Workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ICT508 Information Technology Project Management - and a minimum of 24 points.

### Data Structures and Abstractions (ICT209)

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

This unit introduces Abstract Data Structures (ADS) and the algorithms that operate upon them. ADS such as arrays, lists, two-dimensional structures, trees and graphs are studied along with various representations. ADS that utilise these structures are also covered. Complexity analysis is used throughout the unit. The programming language currently used in this unit is C++.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week; plus

optional clinics.

Prerequisites: ICT167 Principles of Computer Science OR ICT104 Principles of Computer Science.

### Data Structures and Abstractions (ICT283)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit introduces Abstract Data Structures (ADS) and associated algorithms. ADS such as arrays, vectors, lists, two-dimensional structures, trees and graphs are studied along with various representations. ADS that utilise these structures are also covered. Complexity analysis is used throughout the unit. The programming language currently used in this unit is C++.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week plus optional clinics; laboratories: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ICT167/ICT104 Principles of Computer Science. Students are encouraged to also complete MAS162 Foundations of Discrete Mathematics AND ICT170 Foundations of Computer Systems.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ICT209 Data Structures and Abstractions cannot enrol in this unit for credit.

### Data, Metrics, Reporting and Analytics (MBS603)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

In this Unit, students are introduced to common human resource (HR) data, metrics and analytics that guide decision making in order to support strategic organisational goals. In particular, the Unit discusses how to measure efficiency, effectiveness, and business outcomes of HR management processes, how to use descriptive, predictive, and prescriptive analytics skills to examine and report HR data and metrics, and how to use HR data, metrics, and analytics to make meaningful HR policy recommendations to an organization.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week for South Street Campus Seminars (South Street): All offerings of this unit include the equivalent of 30 hours of structured learning. Structured learning may include lectures, face-to-face seminars, workshops, online activities, consultations and coaching sessions. Some units may be delivered in an intensive mode. Students should refer to the published timetable, and Unit Guide for specific information about the timetabling of this unit.

Seminars (TNE): 6 sessions at 3.5 hours per session X 1 revision session at 3 hours.

As this is a relatively new and very broad topic, students will be required to extensively look for data across scholarly articles, consultants' websites, and software vendors.

Prerequisites: Nil

The Unit will use MS Excel to demonstrate basic metrics and charts. Good working knowledge of Excel would be very useful.

### Databases (ICT218)

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

This unit provides an introduction to database design, implementation and management. Topics: data modelling, the relational model, SQL, logical and physical database design, database application design, transaction management, concurrency,

recovery, security, database architectures and database administration. The theory material is complemented by practical work using common database management systems.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week; plus an optional clinic.

Prerequisites: ICT102 Introduction to Computer Science or ICT159 Foundations of Programming or ICT170 Foundations of Computer Systems or ICT107 Principles of Information Systems.

### Databases (ICT285)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

This unit provides an introduction to database design, implementation and management. Topics: data modelling, the relational model, SQL, logical and physical database design, database application design, transaction management, concurrency, recovery, security, database architectures and database administration. The theory material is complemented by practical work using common database management systems.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; computer laboratories: 1 hour per week; optional clinics: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: ICT102 Introduction to Computer Science or ICT159 Foundations of Programming or ICT170 Foundations of Computer Systems.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ICT218 Databases cannot enrol in this unit for credit.

### Decentralised and Industrial Water Treatment (ENG602)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

Water treatment for potable purposes has been driven predominantly by the need of large communities for drinking water. This has led to highly centralised treatment and distribution systems. This unit introduces the student to the design, characteristics, and function of treatment operations, implementation strategies, operation and maintenance approaches, and specific challenges associated with providing water of appropriate quality for decentralised users; such as mines, farms, remote communities, industrial and advanced manufacturing processes, and natural environment maintenance.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; workshops: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of ENG510 Physicochemical Water Treatment Operations and ENG515 Biological Water Treatment Operations (or their equivalent with permission from the unit coordinator).

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ENG459 Sustainable urban Water Systems may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Decision Neuroscience Neuromarketing (MBS690)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

Covers general aspects of cognitive neuroscience focusing on how biological and brain processes can explain decision-making choices. Explores systematically how emotions influence consumer decisions; how somatosensory brain systems affect our preferences and economic choices; how imagination influences our product and service perceptions. How memory processes encode information,

and how logical sequential information can influence certain purchasing decisions. Branding and self-image is investigated to understand how the brain organises self-identity and congruence with material and social achievements.

The unit will be delivered in 6 whole day workshops during the semester (lectures, seminars, and practical activities included in each workshop). Each workshop is 6 hours and it includes active participation in case studies, discussions of journal papers, practical activities and formal lecture input from the unit coordinator. Each workshop has a detailed plan of activities and students will be informed each week before the workshops. The dates of the workshops will be announced at the beginning of each semester and are included in the unit guide.

Students participate in hands on research experience, using biometric and neuroscience research tools. Application of theories using personality instruments, learning styles and attitudes are also included in the program of application and research training. Students are able to do individual reflective reports, write research papers or do projects on a topic of their choice. All students will spend 2-3 hours of first-hand experience with other researchers at the Audience Labs exploring a number of biometric and neuroscientific research methods of acquiring research data. If possible, external guest speakers will be invited to bring a range of portable neuroscientific tools for demonstration and to discuss specialised research topics.

Prerequisites: Nil.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to limited laboratory space. No admission requirements; students will be accepted until the quota is full.

### **Democracy, Dictatorship and Capitalism (POL228)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

Capitalism + Democracy has long been understood as a perfect recipe to stable political and economic growth and the best home for business and global investment. But with global financial crisis and democratic stagnation, is the legitimacy of this marriage now in trouble? In this course, we examine the unique developmental paths of Southeast Asian countries to ask whether Capitalism and Democracy really are the perfect pair and what Southeast Asia might tell us about where the West is heading.

Lecture: 1 hour

Workshop: 1.5 hours

Students will be asked to complete either online or in-class a coalition building simulation in Week 8. The simulation will run for the duration of the workshop. Students will be required to prepare for the simulation with readings and other exercises.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed POL228 Democracy and Political Change, POL257 Authoritarianism and Democracy or POL357 Democracy and Political Change may not enrol in this unit for credit

### **Derivative Securities (BUS325)**

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

This unit is designed to provide students with a detailed understanding of the features and uses of the major derivative instruments, an understanding of how the major derivative instruments are valued and an introduction to the features of exotic derivative instruments. Alternatives to the Black-Scholes models, credit risk derivatives and advanced models in interest rate derivatives will also be examined.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: BUS244 Treasury Management or BUS288 Treasury Management

### **Derivative Securities (BUS333)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit is designed to provide students with a detailed understanding of the features and uses of the major derivative instruments, and an understanding of how the major derivative instruments are priced and valued. It provides an in-depth understanding of how the Binomial and Black-Scholes option pricing models are derived, and applied to options on currencies and futures. It covers how 'The Greeks' are determined and used to manage a hedged portfolio.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week

Prerequisites: BUS244/ BUS288 Treasury Management

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS325 Derivative Securities may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Desalination Technology and Modelling (ENG601)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit provides an in-depth, engineering introduction to the current practice of desalination as well as to emerging technologies in the field. Reverse osmosis (RO) is the primary focus as it is now and will be for the foreseeable future the largest means of desalinating water globally. In the RO discussion the student will become acquainted with the design and operation of modern RO installations. In addition, distillation and alternative membrane desalination technologies will be covered.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; workshops 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of ENG507 Environmental Water Chemistry and ENG510 Physicochemical Water Treatment Operations (or their equivalent with permission from the unit coordinator).

### **Design Concepts in Engineering (BEN150)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

Topics covered in this unit will include engineering design, sustainability, climate change, ethics, social justice and engineers' engagement with the community. The material will be delivered using historical episodes to illustrate concepts such as response to needs, learning from the mistakes of others, unintended consequences, and the relative merits of soft and hard path technologies. Case studies will be used to illustrate current practices by organisations that address the need to engage local communities in large scale engineering projects.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; workshops: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Workshops focus on a major team-based design challenge that is proposed and resourced by Engineers Without Borders. This project covers a range of student outcomes, including teamwork, research, ethics and social justice, sustainable design, and written and oral communication skills.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ENG141 Design Concepts in Science and Engineering may not enrol in this



unit for credit.

### Design Project (ENG550)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, Y-internal

This unit involves the complete design and implementation of a substantial project of industrial relevance. It is designed to make use of all of the skills and understanding of the student from previous studies and this course.

By arrangement with Supervisor.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Engineering or Graduate Diploma in Engineering.

### Design Thinking Tools (GRD503)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit explores design thinking with an emphasis on practicing design thinking process and tools for real world challenges. Students will establish design methodologies that are holistic and human-centred for redefining complex problems when creating value for both social and commercial sectors. Students will engage experimental design thinking approaches for better understanding users during project stages such as empathy, redefinition of problems, ideation, prototyping and testing. Students will develop a critical mindset for examining project issues and developing project strategies.

Direct consultations and meetings with academic supervisor (24 hours). These may take the form a group consultations with other consultants or one-to-one. Students may have the opportunity to undertake a placement or field trip as part of this unit.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course.

### Designing Early Childhood Learning Environments (EDN538)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit examines how the design of indoor and outdoor experiences and environments can support early years' learning (children aged birth- five years). Case studies focused on the professional skills and knowledge necessary for the provision of nurturing, inclusive and sustainable environments are reviewed. Administrative and legislative requirements of workplace practice are examined.

To complete Assignment Two, students will need to locate an early years Long Day-care Centre to undertake fieldwork. To complete Assignment Three, students will need to participate in an online group assignment. Details are provided in the Unit Information and Learning Guide which will be available online at the commencement of the semester.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Graduate qualification or permission of the Unit Coordinator.

Prior to undertaking fieldwork at an Early Years Long Day-care Centre, it is mandatory that pre-service teachers complete or obtain several forms and clearances.

Information and forms regarding these mandatory requirements can be accessed via the Professional Experience website: <http://www.murdoch.edu.au/School-of-Education/Professional-Experience>

Completion and submission of these mandatory requirements is essential before fieldwork is arranged.

### Destination Management (TOU323)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit examines the management of the tourism system with a focus on 'destinations'. The management of tourism outcomes and the use of tourism as a development strategy for building 'community' is explored in this unit. This involves strategic planning and a forward looking, critical approach to sustainable tourism development and identifying and implementing effective management in the context of sustainability. This unit is designed as a practical exercise in tourism destination management guided by the technique known as project management techniques.

(MURDOCH): 12 sessions x 3 hours per session

(KAPLAN): 6 sessions x 3.5 hour workshops per session PLUS 1 x 3 hour session

Site visits to the destinations/attractions under investigation; and may include discussions or meetings with stakeholders.

Prerequisites: TOU201 Sustainable Tourism or TOU221 Sustainable Tourism; AND completion of at least 20 points of Part II level units. Highly recommended: BUS176 Foundations of Management and Governance.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed TOU303 Destination Management may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Developing High Performance Work Systems (MBS602)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: T2-external

HPWS is used to describe a management strategy whereby a set of complementary human resource management and work practices are implemented with the expectation that they will deliver improved organisational performance. In this module the theory and empirical evidence of HPWS is explored, analysed and critically evaluated. Participants will acquire an understanding of the design principles underpinning the key elements of an HPWS. Additionally, participants will explore the impact of national and organisational culture in facilitating HPWS.

Collaborate sessions - Approximately 3 hours x 2 days over 4 weeks of the intensive learning period. These sessions are fully online with the facilitator or in group meetings. - fully online

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Executive Master in Leadership, Strategy and Innovation

### Developing Research Skills and Methods (BAR200)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit introduces students to research principles and methodologies across disciplines in the Bachelor of Communication. It provides skills in data gathering, analysis and interpretation for knowledge creation, and guides students in the design of their own research projects. The unit aims to enhance student's scholarly skills and employability by exposing students to research principles, methods and research ethics.

Lectures: 1 hour per week (for entire semester); tutorials: 1 x 1.5 hours per week.

A compulsory Conference Day for presenting Research Posters. External students who are unable to attend the Conference Day will present their posters online.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have completed COM200 Communication Research may not enrol in this unit for credit.

□

### Developing Strategic Intelligence (MBS594)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit centres on the development of strategic thinking skills so that students can reflect creatively on organisational and business strategy. Strategic intelligence is built by a focus on understanding the language of strategy, and learning how information from the internal and external environments can assist in developing and communicating a vision, contributes to scenario planning and strategy cultivation, and, ultimately, lead to innovation in services development and delivery.

Up to 24 contact hours plus personal study up to a total of 150 hours.

Prerequisites: Nil.

### Development and Sustainability (SWM628)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: W-internal

A growing population and changing patterns of consumption place pressure on social and ecological systems. But the concept of sustainable development offers ways to think about relationships between the economy, environment and society, and to identify new ways of being that will improve wellbeing by reducing poverty, improving social equity and protecting natural systems. Planetary boundaries and the UN's Sustainable Development Goals frame discussions about two wicked problems of the day - climate change and food security.

Seminars and workshops are delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time).

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master of Business Administration (Global) or Master of Business Administration Professional Practice or Master of Community Development or Master of Development Studies or Master of Food Security or Master of Health Administration, Policy and Leadership or Master of International Affairs and Security or Master of Public Policy and Management or Master of Veterinary Studies (Conservation Medicine) or Master of Wildlife Health and Conservation

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed SSH628 Development and Sustainability may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Diagnosis I (CHI335)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit enhances knowledge in visceral pathophysiology and diagnosis. It introduces case-based discussion to develop fundamental skills required for decision-making and clinical reasoning. The practical clinical practical component includes a review of physical examination skills with pathology correlation.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; Tutorial: 1 x 1 hour per week

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Chiropractic Science + Clinical Chiropractic (BSc + BClinChiro) and successful completion of CHI255 Human Anatomy I, CHI293 (or CHI283) Physical Examination, and either BMS264 Biomedical Physiology OR BMS206 Biomedical

Physiology.

### Diagnosis II (CHI336)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit builds on Diagnosis I and develops a principles approach to the neurological component of clinical pathology. It will integrate clinical sciences, history taking and physical examination with a particular emphasis on neurology. A case-study approach along side of diagnostic workshops will be used to illustrate the concepts presented and develop skills in specific diagnostic tools and interpretation.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; Workshop (Practical) 1 x 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Chiropractic Science + Clinical Chiropractic (BSc + BClinChiro) and successful completion of Years 1 and 2, CHI335 Diagnosis I.

### Diagnosis III (CHI337)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit builds on Diagnosis I and Diagnosis II with emphasis on orthopaedic and neurological evaluation of the spine and common spinal pathologies. Emphasis is therefore placed on developing the skills to perform an appropriate case history and comprehensive physical examination, and integrate clinical findings. To this end, small group/tutorial discussion and resolution of clinical presentations will emphasise orthopaedic and neurological evaluation of the patient and development of a working diagnosis. A radiology stream pertaining to musculoskeletal trauma will be incorporated.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; Workshop: 3.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Chiropractic Science + Clinical Chiropractic (BSc + BClinChiro) and successful completion of Years 1 and 2, and CHI335 Diagnosis I and CHI354 Chiropractic Skills.

### Diagnostic Genomics (BMS327)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 30 places)

Diagnostic genomics is a rapidly emerging discipline within clinical pathology focused on determining the genetic basis of phenotypes and disease diagnosis through examination of patient genomes and their products. This includes prenatal genetic testing, genetic disease diagnosis and screening, pharmacogenetic assessment, cancer diagnosis and prognostication. Current platforms and tools used in molecular diagnostic laboratories to identify genetic mutations and gene variants including next generation DNA sequencing will be covered in this unit, with a focus on interpretation and reporting.

Lectures: 3 x 1 hour lectures per week.  
Laboratories: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BIO282 Molecular Biology

This unit is subject to quota. Due to limited laboratory space and equipment. Preference will be given to students enrolled in Laboratory Medicine (BSc/BLabMed) or Clinical Laboratory Science (BSc)

### Different Englishes and Interpretations of Language, Culture and Identity (EDU604)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit explores issues that have particular significance in a world where there are more speakers of English as a second or additional language than there are speakers of English as a first language. The unit examines how the emergence of different Englishes both impacts and reflects language, culture and identity. It views 'Englishes' within the context of interglobal connectedness. Questions around whose English, what English and why English are examined critically.

Internal: workshops: 1 x 3 hours per week.  
External: No attendance required.

Internal: workshops: 1 x 3 hours per week.  
External: No attendance required.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level qualification or permission of the Unit Coordinator.

Exclusions: Students who successfully completed EDU619 Different Englishes and Interpretations of Language, Culture and Identity cannot enrol in this unit for credit.

### Differential Diagnosis (CHI456)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit stresses clinical decision-making. It builds on earlier diagnosis units, further developing students' diagnostic, and patient management skills. Focusing on the differential diagnosis of the patient's presenting complaint; consideration is given to the differential diagnosis of symptoms suggesting dysfunction of the musculoskeletal system and how to distinguish those from the more serious visceral or medical presentations. Also, the need for appropriately referring a patient where necessary is discussed.

Lecture: 2 hours per week; Tutorial: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Chiropractic Science + Clinical Chiropractic (BSc, BClinChiro), and successful completion of Years 1 to 3 (Chiropractic Science), or permission of the Unit Coordinator.

### Digital and Social Media Marketing (BUS359)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This course will equip you with the skills you need to be a productive and effective marketer in the 21st century. You'll learn current tools and best practices you can use to promote a brand, drive sales leads, and boost customer engagement.

2 Hours Workshop, one per week of the semester

Prerequisites: Nil

Exclusions: BUS305 Digital Business

### Digital Business (MBS667)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit equips students with hands-on website development skills and an appreciation of the digital marketplace. Students will demonstrate financial and market justification for a digital marketplace presence. The unit centres on business websites but includes discussion on the social marketing, location marketing and telematics fields. Ethical issues including culture and permission marketing are also addressed.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course.

Exclusions: BUS305 Digital Business

### Digital Humanities: Reading and Writing in the Online World (EGL246)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit introduces Digital Humanities, or the interface between traditional inquiry and the digital milieu. Students will apply the Digital Humanities concept to elements of the human experience such as science, labour, race, class, gender, sexuality, colonialism, and nationality across cultures and contexts. Students will work with digital tools and techniques to explore the ways in which language and meaning are transformed, and the cultural significance of digital text including emojis and GIFs, and their relationships to online identities.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: up to 1.5 hours per week.

### Digital Imaging (PHO101)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

In this studio workshop the student is introduced to the basic concepts of digital imaging processes. The emphasis is on the integration of digital technologies into photographic practices. The subject opens up for consideration practices for extending image production and visualisation. The student is introduced to the practice and methods of production of photographers who utilise a variety of digital technologies in their work. This course provides students with a foundation understanding of digital photo processes and techniques.

Lectures: 1 hour; workshops: 1.5 hours.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Basic photography skills are required to complete this unit. Students who have no experience in photography are strongly advised to complete PHO124 Photography I prior to attempting this unit. If you have queries on this issue please contact the Academic Chair of Photography.

### Digital Newsgathering and Journalism (JOU104)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit examines the professional role of journalists and introduces students to the skills of news gathering and reporting. Students will also be introduced to a range of issues that have a bearing on the professional practice of journalism, including media law, ethics and the culture of news.

Lectures: 11 x 1 hour; tutorials 11 x 1.5 hours. (Perth and Dubai)  
Workshops: 24 hours contact time plus online content. (KAPLAN)

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC104 Introduction to Journalism or JOU104 Introduction to Journalism may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Digital Newsgathering and Reporting (COM104)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

This unit examines the professional role of journalists and introduces students to the skills of news gathering and reporting. Students will also be introduced to a range of issues that have a bearing on the professional practice of journalism, including media law, ethics and the culture of news.[]

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials 1.5 hours per week.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed JOU104 Digital Newsgathering and Journalism may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Digital Newsgathering and Reporting (COM104)***As for COM104 except:*

Credit Points: 3

DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal

This unit examines the professional role of journalists and introduces students to the skills of news gathering and reporting. Students will also be introduced to a range of issues that have a bearing on the professional practice of journalism, including media law, ethics and the culture of news.

(12 weeks x 4 hours face-to-face learning per teaching week)

1 x 2-hour Lecture per week

1 x 1-hour Tutorial per week

1 x 1-hour Workshop per week

**Digital Newsroom (COM322)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

This unit involves advanced news writing for publication. Students will work in the on-campus newsroom to produce text-based and multimedia stories for Murdoch's online news service The Bounce.

Workshops: 2 hours per week in first seven weeks; one full day a week rostered in the newsroom in final five weeks.

Prerequisites: COM301 Videojournalism (or JOU367 Photo and Videojournalism or MCC267 Photo and Video Journalism) AND JOU217/COM217 Online and Mobile Reporting (or JOU217/MCC217 Web News Production) AND JOU245/COM245 Media Law and Ethics (or MCC245 Media Law and Ethics) OR permission from the Unit Coordinator.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC323 Newsroom OR JOU322 Digital Newsroom may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Digital Newsroom (JOU322)**

Credit Points: 3

KAPLAN-SGP: TSA-internal

This unit involves advanced news writing for publication. Students will work in the on-campus newsroom to produce text-based and multimedia stories for Murdoch's online news service The Bounce.

Workshops: 2 hours per week in first seven weeks; one full day a week rostered in the newsroom in final five weeks.

Prerequisites: JOU367 Photo and Video Journalism (or MCC267 Photo and Video Journalism) AND JOU217 Web News Production (or MCC217 Web News Production) AND JOU245 Media Law and Ethics (or MCC245 Media Law and Ethics) OR permission from the

Unit Coordinator.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC323 Newsroom may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Digital Painting (GAD374)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit teaches the techniques and theory of digital painting, focusing on practical application of software tools, and demonstrable skills in digital art production. The unit draws on existing knowledge of artistic core concepts and theory, and extends design knowledge as it applies to painting with a digital canvas.

Online lectures: 1 hour; laboratories: 3 hours

Prerequisites: Successful completion of GAD172/MCC172 Drawing

**Directing and Producing (SCR222)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal (closed)

This unit teaches students how to Direct and Produce at the development stage of film-making. A thorough knowledge of the workings of these is vital for any student wishing to create screen productions for any purpose, though for Screen Production students it will specifically support the conceptualisation and preparation of films for their final year capstone unit: Advanced Screen Production. It is a guided creation and development process for students who wish to make traditional drama productions.

2.5 hours per week as two distinct 5-week modules over 10 weeks.

Prerequisites: SCR101 Screen Production 1 or MCC128 Screen Production I

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC312 Media Projects may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Discrete Mathematics and Management Science (MAS225)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit covers topics in discrete mathematics that have relevance to computer science, including theory of graphs and trees, algorithms for graph problems (e.g., shortest paths and spanning trees), and coding theory (for information transfer). The Unit also covers topics in management science (also called operations research) that are important in industry and government, including formulation of linear programming problems, simplex method, sensitivity analysis, transportation problems, networks, and project scheduling.

Computer packages are used to aid understanding of various methods.

Lectures: 3 x 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1 x 1 hour per week

Prerequisites: MAS162 Foundations of Discrete Mathematics OR MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra OR MAS221 Mathematical Modelling OR enrolment in a postgraduate IT course.

**Discrete Time Systems (ENG294)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, SUM-internal

This unit provides the foundations in discrete time systems with one of the major outcomes being the understanding and implementation of a computer-based control system. The unit

includes a number of integrated and interwoven threads: fundamentals of control systems; analogue and digital I/O; sampled data systems, discrete time tools, dynamic analysis, digital filters, feedback control, digital controllers, discrete Fourier transforms. Simulink, Matlab and LabVIEW are used extensively in problem solving, simulations, analysis and to perform computer based measurement and control.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; computer workshop: 1 x 2 hours per week; laboratories: 1 x 2 hours per week.

\*Summer offering only: Lectures: 2 x 2 hours per week; computer workshop: 2 x 2 hours per week; laboratories: 2 x 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: PEC152/PEN152 Principles of Physics; MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra or co-requisite MAS208 Mathematical Modelling; ENG109 Computing for Scientists and Engineers; ENG192 Energy, Mass and Flow; ENG297 Circuit and Systems II or co-requisite ENG207 Principles of Electronics Instrumentation. Recommended co-requisite: ENG299 Control Systems and Process Dynamics.

### Dispute Resolution (MBL503)

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit will introduce students to dispute resolution methods, including negotiations, mediation and arbitration. It surveys the processes involved in the various methods and gives students some experience in resolving disputes. Students will participate in role plays, focusing on skill acquisition in dispute scenarios. This unit is undertaken as part of the human resource management postgraduate program, and can also be undertaken as part of law and other postgraduate programs.

A 4 hour seminar each week is scheduled.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course

### Dissertation (Research Project) (CHI675)

Credit Points: 12

Not available this year

This unit will allow students to gain specific research knowledge requiring a high level of research skill and quality including a literature search, design of a research study, implementation of the study, analysis of the data results and writing the manuscript in preparation for publication.

External: No attendance required.

Prerequisites: Completion of Chiropractic Degree or equivalent. Enrolment in the Masters program including completion of 24 points of graduate work such as the Postgraduate Certificate/Diploma in Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation or the Postgraduate Diploma in Sports Chiropractic, or their equivalents. Completion of CHI677 Research Methods and Epidemiology is required before enrolling in this unit, or by special application to the Unit Coordinator.

Students cannot self-enrol in this unit.

### Distributed Energy Resources and Demand Response (ENG557)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit discusses the integration of distributed energy resources and demand response within electric grids. The effects of distributed generation such as rooftop photovoltaic, energy storage, and demand response on power delivery networks are addressed. To this aim, the technical issues such as voltage and

thermal limit violations associated with these energy resources on traditional distribution networks are investigated. Then, the solutions for addressing these issues such as the new design of electric grids, compensators, and implementation of control systems are scrutinized.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; Tutorials/Workshops/laboratories: 1 x 2 hours per week.

A consultation time is offered for students who may need more discussion on the concepts, and/or more help with regard to the assessments.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Graduate Diploma of Engineering or Master of Engineering.

Exclusions: Students who have previously completed ENG449 Electrical Power Systems Design may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Diversity and Inclusion (EDN612)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: SP2-internal, SP2-external

Teachers have a responsibility to understand diversity and teach in ways that are inclusive of all students, regardless of cultural background, social class, gender and sexuality, or dis/ability. This is a 'big ask' for beginning teachers. In order to assist in negotiating complexity of inclusive education, the unit will:

- Introduce you to aspects of diversity that you are likely to encounter in primary and secondary school contexts.
- Explore ways in which diversity can be accommodated in inclusive classroom / school.

Lectures/seminars: 2 hours per week over 9 weeks.

School based research

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Teaching (Primary) and completion of EDN5501 Transition to teaching and EDN563 Literacy and learning; OR enrolment in the Master of Teaching (Secondary) and completion of or co-enrolment in EDN550 Transition to Teaching and EDN582 Literacy and Numeracy in Secondary Education.

### Doctor of Business Administration Thesis (MBS700)

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

Students should enrol in this unit for the thesis component of their DBA. Students will be required to identify their research problem, conduct a literature review, develop a conceptual framework and research methodology for their thesis. Students will then be required to undertake the proposed research project and present their findings in a thesis. Students should re-enrol in this unit until they finalise their research and submit the completed thesis (48 points).

Regular meetings will be scheduled with supervisors.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Doctor of Business Administration.

Students cannot self-enrol in this unit.

### Doctor of Information Technology Thesis (ICT702)

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: R1-internal, R1-external, R2-internal, R2-external, RAU-internal, RAU-external, RSP-internal, RSP-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students should enrol in this unit for the thesis component of their DIT. Students will identify their research problem, conduct a

literature review and plan the research. The proposed project will then be undertaken and findings presented in a thesis. The thesis will be examined in accordance with the requirements for professional doctorates. Full-time students should enrol for 12 points each semester and part-time students for 6 points each semester until submission of the thesis.

Meetings with Supervisor: up to 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Doctor of Information Technology; ICT650 Information Technology Research Methods or ICT615 Information Technology Research Methods.

### **Doctor of Psychology (Clinical): Research Integrated Practicum I (PSY703)**

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, Y-placement

Research Integrated Practicum I (PSY703) combines the practicum requirements to meet APAC and Psychology Board criteria for professional registration and research training in translational research methodology. These two goals are integrated in order to advance the student's understanding and skills in the scientist-practitioner model which is central to clinical psychology. Students will be assisted to select placements and undertake placement activities that meet APAC and Registration Board requirements. Students will also attend regular seminars on clinical and research matters.

Translation research seminar 6x2hours (semester 1)  
Advanced Clinical Practice seminar 6x3hours (semester 1)  
Advanced Clinical Practice seminar 6x3hours (semester 2)

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Doctor of Psychology in Clinical Psychology; completion with an average of distinction in the Master of Applied Psychology in Clinical Psychology Year 1 required units or equivalent; Provisional Registration as a Psychologist with Psychology Board of Australia.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Doctor of Psychology (Clinical): Research Integrated Practicum II (PSY704)**

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, Y-placement

Research Integrated Practicum II (PSY704) continues the Doctoral practicum experience and is designed to meet APAC and Psychology Board criteria for professional registration. Research training in translational research methodology continues with a focus on support to collect data, undertake training in research methodology to support the completion of the Translational Research Project. Students must complete practical placements in appropriate agencies and organisations. Students will attend regular seminars on professional, practical and methodological issues.

Practical placements: 67 days total; seminars/workshops: as scheduled throughout the year.

Prerequisites: PSY703 Doctor of Psychology (Clinical): Practicum I; enrolment in the Clinical Psychology specialisation of the Doctor of Psychology; Provisional Registration as a Psychologist with Psychology Board of Australia.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Doctor of Psychology (Organisational): Practicum I (PSY701)**

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: S1-placement, S2-placement, Y-placement

Students must complete practical placements in agencies and organisations appropriate to the organisational psychology specialisation. Students will be advised to select placements that will meet APAC and Registration Board requirements. Students will also attend seminars on professional, practical and methodological issues.

16 x 3-hour seminar classes spread evenly over the year from week 1 of S1 to early November. Timetabled concurrently with PSY603/PSY701/PSY702.

Practical placements: 1500 hours (200 days) plus workshop completion as directed by unit coordinator in total over PSY701/PSY702.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in DPsych (Organisational Psychology specialisation only) and completion of the first year of the DPsych (Organisational) course.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Doctor of Psychology (Organisational): Practicum II (PSY702)**

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: S1-placement, S2-placement, Y-placement

Students must complete practical placements in agencies and organisations appropriate to the organisational psychology specialisation. Students will be advised to select placements that will meet APAC and Registration Board requirements. Students will also attend seminars on professional, practical and methodological issues.

16 x 3-hour seminar classes spread evenly over the year from week 1 of S1 to early November. Timetabled concurrently with PSY603/PSY701/PSY702.

Practical placements: 1500 hours (200 days) plus workshop completion as directed by unit coordinator in total over PSY701/PSY702.

Prerequisites: PSY701 Doctor of Psychology (Organisational): Practicum I; Provisional Registration as a Psychologist with Psychology Board of Australia and completion of the first year of the DPsych (Organisational) course.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Doctor of Psychology Thesis (PSY700)**

Credit Points: 48

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, Y-internal

The thesis in clinical psychology requires completion of two research projects:

- (1) an innovative and systematic investigation of a psychological theme relevant to the clinical practice of psychology and the findings of which are relevant to a specific clinical population.
- (2) A Translational Research project which consists of an industry or health service oriented portfolio of research projects conducted in partnership with a service provider where data is collected during practicum or based on data available from that service.

It is a course requirement for students enrolled to attend a series of seminars on research methodology.

Students will meet regularly with a minimum of two supervisors and every 6 months with an Advisory Panel (comprised of the supervisors and an Advisory Panel Chair, appointed at the

commencement of candidature in the doctoral program). The translational research project will be a collaboration with Industry experts and service providers who will work with the supervisory team. In some cases, additional academic expertise will be required and additional academic staff will be invited onto the supervisory team as associate supervisors.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in DPsych(Clinical); Completion with distinction of first year units (or equivalent in the case of direct entry to DPsych).

Students cannot self-enrol in this unit.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Doctor of Veterinary Medical Science Thesis (VET770)**

Credit Points: 48

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

An applied, systematic examination of a problem, disease, condition of veterinary relevance. A principal supervisor is appointed from University academic staff; up to two additional supervisors may be appointed. The thesis is examined in accordance with the requirements for professional doctorates. Full-time students should enrol for 12 points for four semesters until submission of the thesis. Part-time students will enrol for 6 points each semester until 48 points are accumulated.

2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Doctor of Veterinary Medical Science.

### **Documentary (MCC333)**

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

This unit introduces students to the main issues and debates in the study of documentary film from the perspective of history, genre, theory and ethics, as well as its social and cultural functions. The unit shows how documentary techniques influence the way we organise knowledge about the world, and the way we represent ourselves and others. The unit will also have a production component where students will have the option to make a 10-minute documentary from 'found' material.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; screenings: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.

Note: Lectures and tutorials for this unit commence in Week 1 of the semester.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MED333 Documentary may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Documentary (SCR203)**

*As for SCR300 except:*

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials 1.5 hours per week.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed SCR300/MCC333 Documentary may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Documentary (SCR300)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit introduces students to the main issues and debates in the study of documentary film from the perspective of history, modes, genre, theory and ethics, also its social and cultural functions. Shows how documentary techniques influence the way we organise knowledge about the world, and the way we represent ourselves and others. Though the unit is essentially theory based it will also offer the students an opportunity to work on a production component based on a previous edited documentary production.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC333 Documentary may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Documentary Production (SCR204)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

This is a practical unit in which students will be introduced to the conceptualisation, research, development, and production process of documentaries. Students will devise and research their own documentary ideas, some of which will be put into group production to be finished by the end of semester. Areas taught will include crafting and shooting documentary interviews, narrative construction and rhetoric, guerrilla lighting techniques, location sound practices, factual entertainment, crowd-funding, and more.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 2 hours per week.

Students will be required to work both individually and in groups on documentary productions on-location (and outside the designated times of the workshop)

Prerequisites: MCC128 Screen Production or SCR101 Screen Production 1

### **Drawing (GAD172)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

This unit is an introduction to the principles of drawing. Through set projects, students will explore the rigorous formal, conceptual, analytical and expressive drawing techniques to develop and expand their drawing skills.

Media laboratories: 2.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC172 Drawing cannot enrol for credit in this unit.

### **Drugs in Society (BRD202)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

Have you ever wondered how aspirin knows where the pain is? Or why some drugs are so addictive? This unit explores drugs, asking how they are discovered and regulated. It examines social drugs such as alcohol and nicotine, illicit drugs such as cannabis and cocaine, and medicines such as painkillers and anti-depressants. It considers social, ethical and economic issues such as reproductive medicines, drugs in sport and the rise of complementary medicines, as well as future personalised therapies.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BMS105 Drugs in Society may not enrol in this unit for credit.

This is a University-Wide Breadth Unit.

### **Dynamics of Cultural Diversity in the Workplace and the Community (EDN546)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

Managing and capitalising on the rich potential of cultural diversity requires a cross-cultural mindset, intercultural competence and positive leadership capabilities. Challenges and opportunities offered by cultural diversity are examined at multiple levels (individual, group, organisation, communities), diverse angles (cross-cultural management and leadership, intercultural communication, cultural intelligence, multicultural teams) and international perspectives (Australian, Asian, American, European). Assumptions, strengths and limitations of theories and research to guide professional practice are scrutinised. The unit builds upon participants' experience of cultural diversity.

Seminars and workshops are delivered in semester teaching mode (8 blocks of 3 hours). All classes take place after 4.30pm. Students will then complete research assignments independently, in consultation with teaching staff.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Graduate qualification or permission of the Unit Coordinator

### **Early Childhood Learning Environments (EDN432)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

Examines how indoor and outdoor experiences and environments can support early childhood learning, health, well-being and safety. Case studies focused on the professional skills and knowledge necessary for the provision of nurturing, inclusive and sustainable environments are reviewed. National Quality Standard Administrative and legislative requirements of workplace practice in relation to management and administration are examined. Contemporary research on advocacy, leadership professional development (and identity) in the field of early childhood education and care are studied to inform student's reflective practice.

Lecture: 1 Hour per week; Workshop: 2 Hours per week.

To complete Assignment One, students will participate in an online group assignment. To complete Assignment Two students will undertake fieldwork in a Long Day-care Centre. Details are provided in the Unit Information Guide, which will be available online at the commencement of the semester. Students will also complete five distributed days (7 hours per day including meal breaks) working with children aged 2-3 years in an a Long Day-care Centre.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood and Primary Teaching) and successful completion of EDN355 Principles and Practices in Early Childhood Education and EDN221 Learning and Teaching

Exclusions: Students who have completed EDN238 Early Childhood Learning Environments may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Prior to undertaking fieldwork at an Early Learning Development Centre, it is mandatory that pre-service teachers complete or obtain several forms and clearances. Information and forms regarding these mandatory requirements can be accessed via the Professional Experience website:

<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/School-of-Education/Professional-Experience/Completion> and submission of these mandatory requirements is essential before fieldwork is arranged.

### **Ecology (ENV241)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

Ecology concerns interactions of biota that determine their distribution and abundance. Students study ecological concepts, the scientific method, and their practical application in the field. Theory will cover interactions from the level of individuals, through populations, communities, ecosystems and finally, the biosphere. The unit is taught from an evolutionary perspective and will use familiar Australian examples to augment understanding. A field component is integral: all students participate in the collection and interpretation of a substantial set of ecological field data.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; computer laboratories: 1 x 3 hours; one week field component in either the first or second non-teaching week (see below).

One-week field component during which students will design, collect, collate, analyse and begin to interpret a substantial amount of ecological data.

Prerequisites: BIO103 Environmental Biology/Introduction to Environmental Biology or BIO180 Introduction to Marine Biology.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ENV268 Ecology may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Econometrics (BUS292)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

A working knowledge of the subject is essential for those students intending to work as financial analysts, professional economists and business professionals. Econometrics is concerned with the empirical testing of economic and finance theories. This unit adopts a hands-on approach to the subject, combining the theory of econometrics with the use of a computer package that is suitable for the workplace. The unit provides students with a good working knowledge of the subject and the ability to solve practical problems.

Computer laboratories: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BUS161 Introduction to Economics or BUS171 Foundations of Economics;

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS294 Econometrics may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Economics and Business Strategy (MBS686)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

Increasing competition and rapid technological change mean that, more than ever before, managers must have a sound understanding of the economic fundamentals of business enterprises, the operation of markets, and the role played by governments. In this unit particular emphasis is given to the strategic interdependence of many businesses and their efficiency.

Intensive teaching of 6 hours per session over 5 teaching weeks of the semester for South Street Campus

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate level course

Exclusions: Students who have completed MBS666 Economics and Business Strategy may not enrol in this unit for credit.



**Economics for Global Business (BUS205)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

Economics is an important lens that enables you to recognise, evaluate and make effective decisions relating to the economic factors and policies impacting you as an individual and in your organisation.

Provides the foundation of how economies operate, and an economic basis to explore how political, cultural, ethical and social factors influence policy and decision making. You will develop skills in analysis and evaluation applying economic concepts, models and tools to examine contemporary issues impacting your discipline.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week for South Street campus

Prerequisites: Nil

**Economics in Society (BUS162)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

Economics plays an important role in policy outcomes affecting all areas of society. This unit focusses on the responsibilities of economists in society and the implications of assumptions and judgement in policy outcomes. The unit applies economic theory, models and tools to current issues. Relevant data is used and interpreted in an economic context. Issues relating to income distribution, the role of government in society, labour markets, asymmetric information, international policy, and long run economic growth and development are examined.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week

Prerequisites: Nil.

**Economics of Sustainability (SUS305)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: W-internal, W-external

This intensive unit explores the interplay between economics and sustainability. Students will examine the explanatory power and policy impact of the dominant neoclassical economics paradigm in order to understand its benefits and limitations in relation to sustainability. The unit provides an overview of economic tools and techniques for dealing with sustainability problems and introduces alternative economic perspectives, which challenge economic orthodoxy.

1 x 2 hr introductory lecture

5 x 2 hr lectures

5 x 2 hr workshops

1 x 2 hr synthesis lecture

Mini lectures presented by guest speakers on select topics; recordings from relevant documentaries and television programs pertaining to economics and sustainability.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed STP205 Economics and Sustainability or SUS202 Economics and Sustainability may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Education Project (EDU660)**

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal

A supervised project, resulting in a scholarly report. This will provide evidence that the participant can generate a problem

and/or research an area from his or her own interests or professional work in education. The project will be a critical literature review that demonstrates mastery of a problem area.

Approval by the supervisor, on the basis of a written proposal, must be obtained before the project commences.

Seminars: 6 x 1.5 hour distributed throughout the semester.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of EDU603/610 Introduction to Research for Educators or equivalent. It is recommended that part-time students complete all the proposed units before enrolling in EDU660 or, if full-time, then this unit is completed in the last semester of their enrolment.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDU600 may not enrol in this unit for credit

**Effective Leadership (MBS5872)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: W-internal, W-external

This unit proposes that leadership arises when facing adaptive challenges, locating leadership within the strategy process and distinguishing leadership from management. Traditional theories of leadership are introduced but the focus is the capabilities that an organisation needs to develop - drawing upon the Sloan Distributed Leadership Model and Ronald Heifetz's work on Adaptive Leadership. Students are exposed to a variety of activities that allow them to gain some understanding of themselves, as leadership requires the development of self-awareness.

Seminars: South Street Murdoch, 3 x 2.5 hours per week during the winter teaching semester or 2 x 2 hours per week during the summer teaching semester.

Students are encouraged to develop an understanding of leadership relevant to their personal characteristics.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in C1115 Graduate Certificate in Business Administration (MasterClass).

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MBS671 Effective Leadership, MBS687 Effective Leadership, MBS6872 Effective Leadership or MBS6711 Effective Leadership may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Effective Leadership (MBS687)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit explores the nature and role of leadership using selected readings, case studies and discussion. Issues such as 'What is leadership?', 'What do leaders do?' and 'What determines a leader's success or failure?' will be tackled, as well as the key question, 'What is the difference between leading and managing?' The unit focuses on distributed leadership where everyone in the organisation contributes to developing the organisation's leadership capability and developing personal awareness of these leadership capabilities.

Lectures/seminars workshops delivered weekly in one or two three hourly blocks. Total contact time 30 hours.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MBS671 Effective Leadership, MBS6712 Effective Leadership, MBS571 Effective Leadership or MBS6711 Effective Leadership may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Effective Leadership (MBS6872)****As for MBS687 except:**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

Seminars: South Street Murdoch, 3 x 2.5 hours per week during the winter teaching semester or 2 x 2.5 hours per week during the summer teaching semester.

Students are encouraged to develop an understanding of leadership relevant to their personal characteristics.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in C1083 Postgraduate Certificate in Business Administration (MasterClass) or C1115 Graduate Certificate in Business Administration (MasterClass).

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MBS671 Effective Leadership, MBS687 Effective Leadership or MBS6711 Effective Leadership may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Taught intensively during the Summer study period. Due to the nature of offering this unit students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to the commencement date of the teaching period.

**Electrical Power Systems Design (ENG449)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit studies advanced concepts in modern power systems, including the use of synchro-phasors for the wide-area protection, control and monitoring of power systems, and the adoption of new network architectures to meet the challenges presented by the deep penetration of distributed renewable generation into the power system. This unit will highlight the importance of national standards and safety regulations as constraints on the design of these networks.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; workshops: 1 x 2 hours per week; laboratories: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

**Electrical Safety (ENG519)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit offers detailed understanding and knowledge in electrical safety and hazards, safety requirements and practices with relevant standards for electrical installation, risk assessment & management and engineering safeguards & controls. It also develops skills to identify electrical hazards and apply measures to minimise risk in the commercial and domestic application and the industries. This unit will be taught principally by academics from the University and expert professionals from industry including industry visits.

Lectures/workshops: 1 three hour session per week (notionally 2 hours of lecture and 1 hour of tutorial) for the 12 teaching weeks.

Students will need some outside of class time to undertake aspects of the projects. There will be some industry visits.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Graduate Diploma in Safety Science.

**Electromagnetism (PEN332)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit covers the analysis of electric and magnetic phenomena using the formalism of vector calculus. This leads to the derivation of Maxwell's Equations, which are shown to be applicable to

electromagnetic waves spanning the entire electromagnetic spectrum, and applied to a range of electric and magnetic physical situations. A number of practical applications of electromagnetic wave phenomena and some important properties of electromagnetic materials are studied in this course.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; Tutorials: 1 x 2 hours per week; Laboratory: 4 labs x 2 hours each.

Prerequisites: PEN152 Principles of Physics and MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra.

Highly recommended: MAS220 Mathematical Methods.

**Electromechanical Energy Conversion (ENG317)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit is concerned with the principles of energy conversion between mechanical and electrical systems and vice versa. It investigates and models the behaviour of transformers and a range of electrical machines, including synchronous, induction, and DC generators and motors.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; workshops: 1 x 2 hours per week; laboratories: 1 x 3 hours per week.

Project work is offered in terms of two mini projects which involve some modelling and simulation work on a PC. Students do these projects as part of their self-directed learning.

Prerequisites: ENG243/ENG297 Circuits and Systems II.

**Emerging Christian Theology: The Creeds (100-500 CE) (THE510)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit is an introduction to the history of Christian theology from the origins of Christianity in the first century until the Council of Chalcedon in 451. It focuses on early Christian understandings of God, Christ, the Holy Spirit, the Trinity, and the Church, in connection with theological method, biblical interpretation, theological anthropology, worship, spirituality, and ethics. A study of the historical contexts, major theologians, church councils, and doctrinal developments of the patristic period.

Seminars: 1 x 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: Enrolment in graduate level study.

**Empirical Research Methods for Business (BBS300)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

In this unit you will be guided through the full research process: you will start with an evaluation of a question or problem of interest; you will then develop an appropriate research design to acquire relevant data; you will choose an appropriate method of analysis; and finally you will come to a reasoned conclusion about the original question or problem of interest. This unit will equip you with the basic skills to undertake independent research in your own degree.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week for South Street campus  
Workshops 4 hours per fortnight at Kaplan SGP

Prerequisites: BBS200 Business Research: An Integrated Approach.

**Employment Relations (BUS332)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit introduces the Australian employment relations environment. Topics examined include labour market issues, different approaches to employee relations, the role of government, unions, management and employer associations, collective bargaining, dispute management and workplace negotiation.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week

Prerequisites: BSL202 Workplace Law or BUS228 Workplace Law and BUS297 Principles of HRM or BUS226 Talent Acquisition or BUS240 Organisational Development and Human Resources Management

Exclusions: Students who have completed BUS351 Employment Relations in Asia or BUS251 Employment Relations in Asia or BUS222 Employee Relations may not enrol in this unit for credit

**Employment Relations and Asia Pacific Contexts (MBS624)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit examines and compares the employment relations systems and environments in a number of Asian Pacific countries. Using a number of theoretical frameworks, the various approaches to employment relations in different countries are analysed and compared. The significance of the countries' cultural and historical context is also considered. The impact of globalisation and the role of international stakeholders, such as multi-national companies and global unions, is also examined.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week for South Street Campus

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course.

**Employment Relations in Asia (BUS351)**

Credit Points: 3

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

This unit provides an introduction to employment relations environments in Asia. It includes an examination of labour market conditions, the role of government, unions and employer associations, collective bargaining, dispute management and other workplace issues.

Workshops 4 hours per fortnight at Kaplan SGP

Prerequisites: BSL202 Workplace Law and BUS297 Principles of HRM or BUS145 Principles of management and is enrolled in course B1003

Exclusions: Students who have completed BUS251 Employment Relations in Asia or BUS222/BUS332 Employment Relations may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Employment Relations Law (LLB363)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

LLB363 examines regulation of the relationship between employers and employees in Australia. It reviews the individual contract of employment before focusing on the Federal employment relations system, locating it in its constitutional context and examining various aspects. Topics include common law duties, roles of the Federal statutory bodies, minimum standards, enterprise bargaining, industrial action and unfair dismissal.

Lectures: 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: Successful completion of all Part 1 units in the LLB, and LLB260/LAW260 Contract Law

Exclusions: Students who have completed LAW363 Employment Relations Law OR C228/BUS228 Employment Law may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Energy Auditing and Management (PEN594)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit delivers knowledge surrounding the process of implementing energy management programs in commercial and industrial companies. The unit begins with a general description of energy management programs and the framework and standards for implanting such programs before introducing some of the tools and techniques of energy management, including energy auditing and energy data analysis. The unit then discusses the options for energy management for commercial and industrial premises in a range of areas.

Lectures/workshops: 1 x 3 hours per week.

Week 3 Laboratory Only: Electricity and metering: 1 x 2 hours.

For internal students there will be a site visit to see the energy consuming equipment in a large facility. Materials from these learning experiences are made available to online students.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Graduate Certificate in Energy Studies, Graduate Certificate in Energy and Carbon Studies, Graduate Diploma in Energy Studies, Graduate Diploma in Energy and Carbon Studies, Graduate Diploma in Energy and the Environment, Master of Renewable Energy or Master of Renewable and Sustainable Energy

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PEC594 Energy Management or OEENV594 Energy Management may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Energy Economics (PEN593)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit presents economic theory relevant to the energy sector, including investment decision making, energy market operation, price determination, and risk management. As a critical issue this century, externalities in the energy sector and their internalisation are covered in detail. Attention is given to open access to energy infrastructure, energy sector taxation, and the role of public utilities and government industry regulators. The unit emphasises that the role of the market should always be considered within the broader ecological and social context.

Lectures/tutorials: 1 x 3 hours per week, (notionally 2 hours of lecture and 1 hour tutorial for the 12 teaching weeks.)

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an honours or graduate level course. Recommended PEC592/PEN592 Energy in Society (may be concurrent).

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PEC593 Energy Economics or OEENV593 Energy Economics may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Energy Efficient Buildings (PEN670)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

The aim of this unit is to provide a practical and scientific understanding of the impact of climate on building design and the factors which affect the energy efficiency of the building. The unit

also focuses on the evaluation of the energy efficiency of buildings and approaches to reduce energy consumption by occupants of principally domestic and light commercial buildings.

Lectures/workshops/tutorials: 1 x 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Renewable Energy or Master of Renewable and Sustainable Energy.  
Recommended: PEN592 Energy in Society.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PEC670 or ZPEN670 Energy Efficient Buildings may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Energy in Society (PEN592)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-external

This is a unit about energy sources and how they are utilised to produce power for human society. It is based on a multidisciplinary approach and covers patterns of consumption; energy conversion technology; environmental and social impacts; conventional and alternative sources; energy conservation and options for future energy supplies. Energy in Society is a key unit in all Energy Studies courses at Murdoch University covering a range of energy topics including economic and political issues.

Lectures/tutorials: 1 x 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Graduate Certificate in Energy Studies, Graduate Certificate in Energy and Carbon Studies, Graduate Diploma in Energy Studies, Graduate Diploma in Energy and Carbon Studies, Graduate Diploma in Energy and the Environment, Master of Renewable Energy or Master of Renewable and Sustainable Energy.

Exclusions: Students who have previously completed PEC592 Energy in Society or OEENV592 Energy in Society may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Energy Policy (PEN591)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

The unit seeks to provide an understanding of the public policy processes and institutions that give rise to the shape, direction, and outcomes in the energy sector. The sources of energy policy objectives are explored, along with the range of policy instruments available to achieve them. Political and economic drivers of policy formation are explored in the areas of fossil fuel policy, nuclear energy, the global environment, renewable energy, energy sustainability, and above all climate change.

Lecture/seminar/workshop/tutorial: 1 x 3 hours per week.

Online discussions: 1 x 1 hour per week for 11 weeks.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an honours or graduate-level course.  
Recommended: PEC592/PEN592 Energy in Society and PEC593/PEN593 Energy Economics.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PEC591 Energy Policy or OEENV591 Energy Policy may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Energy Supply and Management (ENG338)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

The first section of this unit deals with the tools required to set up an energy management program such as measurement of electricity and natural gas consumption, tariff analysis and energy auditing. The second section provides a summary of the key

energy systems and technologies, both conventional and emerging, that can provide our electrical energy needs. The third section provides more detailed consideration of some of the key renewable energy systems such as photovoltaic and wind systems.

Lectures/workshops: 1 x 3 hours per week for 12 weeks (notionally 2 hours of lectures and 1 hour of tutorial)  
Laboratory: 1 x 3 hours per week, apart from Week 1.

Students may need some outside of class time to undertake aspects of the energy audit project.

Prerequisites: PEN120 General Physics/PEN152 Principles of Physics and BEN100 Transitioning into Engineering.

Exclusions: Students who have completed PEC294 Energy Management or PEC390 Energy Systems may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Energy Systems (PEN590)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

The focus is on the principal small to medium scale energy systems currently in use as distributed energy resources (DER) in stand-alone power systems operating independently of the electricity grid. Topics include engine-based systems, hybrid systems using battery storage, photovoltaic systems, and wind power systems. Solar thermal systems, co-generation systems and micro hydro systems are also considered. The energy-water nexus is briefly addressed in sizing and designing energy supply systems for water pumping.

Lectures/tutorials: 1 x 3 hours per week.

For internal students a site visit to the Renewable Outdoor Test Area (ROTA) at Murdoch allows the students to view, up close, the renewable energy systems that are discussed in the lectures.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Graduate Certificate in Energy Studies, Graduate Certificate in Energy and Carbon Studies, Graduate Diploma in Energy Studies, Graduate Diploma in Energy and Carbon Studies, Graduate Diploma in Energy and the Environment, Master of Renewable Energy or Master of Renewable and Sustainable Energy and Master of Engineering.

Exclusions: Students who have previously completed PEC590 Energy Studies or OEENV590 Energy Studies may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Students who complete this unit are eligible for provisional accreditation by the Clean Energy Council for the design of stand-alone power systems.

### Energy, Mass and Flow (ENG192)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit is designed to provide the engineering and physics foundations, skills and knowledge to understand energy and mass transfer in simple systems. It provides the background to analyse process oriented problems. The unit builds upon the fundamental physics by both regimenting students in solving problems in the areas of energy, mass and flow, as well as developing practical skills and understanding of the basics of the physical processes. Both analytical and computer-based problem solving techniques are used.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; workshops: 2 hours per week; laboratories: 2 hours per week.  
External students undertake take-home exercises in lieu of attendance for laboratories and workshops.

Prerequisites: Completion of, or concurrent enrolment in, MAS182 Applied Mathematics or MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra; plus a final scaled score of 60% or more in WACE Physics 3A/3B or a

pass in PEC120/PEN120 General Physics.

Students enrolled in the engineering majors, can only enrol in this unit in the Internal Mode unless special permission has been granted by the Unit coordinator or the Engineering Academic Chair.

### Engaging with a Sustainable Future (ENV536)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

Achieving a sustainable future ultimately depends on how well we are able to engage with individuals, communities and organisations to achieve changes in behaviour. This project-based unit develops project design, implementation and evaluation skills while exploring effective education and engagement strategies for sustainability. Hands-on experience and opportunities to network with EFS practitioners will be provided. Local environmental issues, programs and practices illustrate links between environmental opportunities, community engagement and behaviour change strategies for individuals, organisations and communities in WA.

Workshops: A total of 8 three hour workshops over the semester, held in Weeks 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 11 and 13; Excursion: 4 hours once per semester.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Graduate Certificate in Environmental Science or Graduate Certificate in Protected Area Administration or Graduate Diploma in Environmental Science or Bachelor of Marine Science or Master of Sustainable Development.

### Engineering Computing Systems (ENG109)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

Modern industrial processes rely heavily on embedded controllers, both for monitoring and control of operations and to provide warnings and alarms ensuring personnel safety. This unit explores microcontroller hardware and computer-based engineering tools, commonly used in Engineering and Science for the design, analysis and operation in various technological domains. This unit provides both hardware-oriented microcontroller laboratory sessions and computer-based workshops. Students will develop programming skills and learn about the constraints of developing for real-time environments.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; workshops: 1 x 3 hours per week; laboratories: 2 hours per fortnight.

Prerequisites: Nil.

### Engineering Design Project (ENG457)

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: S2-internal

Students learn to apply the principles of extractive metallurgical project design at pre-feasibility stage including project planning, management, process design, flowsheet development, equipment selection, OHE&S and cost analysis. A written report and oral defence covering all project aspects will be submitted by each student team working on a specified metal/mineral extraction process. The unit is supported by Minerals Tertiary Education Council and is run in conjunction with University of Queensland and the Western Australian School of Mines.

Lectures/tutorials: equivalent to an average of 5 hours per week; project meetings as arranged by the Unit Coordinator.

Prerequisites: Students need to have completed EXM301 Mineral Processing (or both ENG328 Mineral Processing I and ENG329 Mineral Processing II); EXM302 Advanced Mineral Processing (or ENG325/EXM358 Pyrometallurgy); and EXM357 Extractive Metallurgy (or ENG326 Hydrometallurgy); or alternatives approved

by the Unit Coordinator.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EXM435 Advanced Topics in Extractive Metallurgy or EXM435 Metallurgical Process and Plant Design may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Engineering Finance, Management and Law (ENG336)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit provides exposure to a range of generic skills and knowledge required for professional engineering practice. To operate effectively engineers require some knowledge of project finance, management of human and financial resources, and the law. Theory and practice of finance, management, copyright, contract and tort law will be examined in the context of typical engineering scenarios. Students will work in groups and individually on research projects. This unit has a strong focus on presentation and justification of results.

Lecture/Presentation: 1 x 2 hours per week; Workshop/Tutorial: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ENG417 Engineering Studio: Law, Management and Ethics OR ENG453 Engineering Law, Management and Ethics may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Engineering Honours Thesis (ENG470)

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: H-internal, US1-internal, WU3-internal, Y-internal

This unit provides students with a sustained engineering project under the guidance of an experienced supervisor. This capstone unit involves project specification, design, implementation, testing, documentation, demonstration and presentation. Projects will contain significant background research and be selected on the basis of their novelty and innovation. Students may undertake projects on campus or on placement with industry partners. Students must prepare project plans, literature review reports, final thesis reports, deliver seminars describing outcomes and attend regular meetings with supervisors as required.

Prerequisites: Students must have completed 48 points of 200, 300 and 400 level units in one of the following majors:

Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering  
Electrical Power Engineering  
Environmental Engineering  
Industrial Computer Systems Engineering  
Instrumentation and Control Engineering  
Renewable Energy Engineering

### Engineering Masters Project (ENG615)

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: H-internal, S1-internal, SS4-internal, SUM-internal, WU3-internal, Y-internal

This project will address a problem of industrial significance, and will involve many aspects associated with the chosen Master of Engineering specialisation. Students will be expected to undertake the analysis, development and upgrade of a significant project. This project may require the student to be stationed at an industrial site.

Meetings/laboratories: by arrangement with the Project Supervisor.

Prerequisites: Enrolment by permission of the Engineering Academic Chair.

### Engineering Professional Practice Preparation (ENG521)

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

This unit prepares students for their engineering professional practice exposure. Students need to undertake approved activities (totalling 450 hours, 12 weeks full time) from first year and need to submit a log/record of their professional experience together with a portfolio of supporting evidence to the academic chair at the end of their final semester. This unit provides students with the necessary information on expectations and documentation requirements of their professional practice exposure. Guidance on placement procedures is also provided.

Induction session by arrangement with the unit coordinator.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Engineering or Graduate Diploma in Engineering

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### Engineering Systems Projects (ENG396)

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal

This unit allows students to extend their studies in a subject area outside of their Engineering major. Its purpose is to develop a thorough knowledge and expertise in certain specific areas of engineering. A range of topics are available.

Lectures/tutorials/meetings: By arrangement with the Unit Coordinator.

Prerequisites: Permission of the Engineering Academic Chair.

### Engineering Technology Project (ENG310)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, Y-internal

This unit involves the undertaking of a design project in an area of Engineering Technology. Students will be expected to demonstrate an understanding of the underlying principles of the task to be done and, under supervision, complete a small scale project, which will require some elements of specification, design, developments and testing. Additionally, students must present their work both verbally and in written form.

Meetings/laboratory work: as required.

Prerequisites: Permission of the Engineering Academic Chair.

### Engineering Thermodynamics (ENG202)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

Basic concepts in thermodynamics for steady and unsteady systems, forms of energy and equations of state; properties of pure substances, phase diagrams and phase transitions. Pure components and solutions. Gibbs free energy, fugacity and activity, phase equilibria, electrochemical equilibria. Chemical reaction equilibria. First law of thermodynamics and applications - mass and energy balances in open and closed systems. Entropy and second law of thermodynamics, energy; typical engineering case studies.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours and 1 x 1 hour per week; workshop: 1 x 1 hour per week; laboratories: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Completion of all Part 1 units in the majors Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering, Environmental Engineering or Mineral Science.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed the unit

PEC201/CHE201 Thermodynamics may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Engineering Thesis (ENG460)

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: H-internal, S1-internal, SS4-internal, SUM-internal, WU3-internal, Y-internal

This unit provides exposure to, and experience with, a significant engineering project, with emphasis upon industrially based projects. Typically this involves elements of specification, design, implementation, testing, documentation, demonstration and presentation. The unit is designed to bring together all aspects of the students knowledge, training and skills developed within Engineering. Each student is required to prepare a substantial thesis together with verbal presentation of the final result.

Meetings with Supervisor: as required.

Prerequisites: Permission of Engineering Academic Chair.

### English in the Primary Curriculum (EDN565)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: SP2-internal, SP2-external

Contemporary research drives the core understandings, methods and strategies required to effectively plan, teach and assess English in primary classrooms. The content and resources are guided by national and state curriculum and the professional standards for teachers (graduate level). A diagnostic approach to the teaching of language, literature and literacy will be focus of the unit. Students will develop a balanced perspective of language acquisition theory and its impact across the language modes within the teaching/learning process.

Seminars: 2 hours per week over 10 weeks

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Teaching (Primary) and successful completion of EDN5501 Transition to Teaching

Exclusions: EDN2231 or EDN223 Teaching English and Literacy in Primary Schools

### Enterprise Architectures (ICT301)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

This unit introduces concepts and techniques associated with Enterprise Architecture (EA), including organization-wide strategic, business, and technology planning. Students will develop the ability to understand how information technology resources could be utilized to support organizations' strategic goals and business requirements. Students will also be able to understand main the EA methodologies, frameworks, and techniques, such as the EA3 'Cube' Framework.

Tutorials: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ICT292 Information Systems Management OR ICT284 Systems Analysis and Design

### Entrepreneurial Strategy (BUS221)

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: T3-internal, T3-external

This unit introduces key elements of business model development including customer and market assessments, entrepreneurial strategies and explores timing and making decisions. Students will develop through a range of resources and strategic tools the skills

and knowledge necessary to evaluate the viability of a new idea

4 Hour Workshop, one per week of semester

Prerequisites: Students should have achieved or have recorded at least 24 credit points towards their degrees.

### **Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management (MBS673)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

KAPLAN-MMR: TMB-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

The unit explores entrepreneurial creativity. It considers innovation and why it matters. You review social, international and sustainable innovation and sustainable innovation. The unit then focuses on identifying opportunity; reviewing entrepreneurial creativity, sources of innovation and search strategies. The unit then focuses on building a business case and considers the power of networks. Finally, you focus on the development of products and services, the steps needed to create new ventures, talent development and how an enterprise can be grown.

Seminars (South Street): All offerings of this unit include the equivalent of 30 hours of structured learning. Structured learning may include lectures, face-to-face seminars, workshops, online activities, consultations and coaching sessions. Some units may be delivered in an intensive mode. Students should refer to the published timetable, and Unit Guide for specific information about the timetabling of this unit.

Seminars (TNE): 6 sessions at 3.5 hours per session X 1 revision session at 3 hours.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MBS629 Entrepreneurship and Innovations Management may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Environmental and Biological Modelling (MAS351)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit will examine in detail mathematical models of population ecology, biochemical kinetics, physiological problems, blood flow and spatial characteristics of the spread of pollutants and of disease as well as applications in groundwater flow and marine science (including ideas from basic oceanography). Mathematical techniques covered may include regular and singular perturbation theory, conservation laws and dimensional analysis, complex variables and partial differential equations. Numerical analysis will be incorporated throughout the unit as it is required.

Lectures: 3 x 1 hours per week; tutorials: 1 x 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: MAS221/MAS208 Mathematical Modelling OR MAS220/MAS261 Mathematical Methods.

Exclusions: Students may not enrol in this unit and any of MAS164 Fundamentals of Mathematics, MAS182 Applied Mathematics, or MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra concurrently. Students who have successfully completed MAS305 Environmental and Biological Modelling cannot enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Environmental Assessment and Management (ENV557)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit explores the application of science to environmental assessment and management for environmental professional practice. Emphasis is given to policy instruments, environmental decision-making and public engagement. Techniques and challenges in environmental assessment and management at all scales of application from the local to regional, national and international level, and across a range of applications including protected area management, industry, government planning agencies and environmental impact assessment are addressed. Workshops and case studies enable practical, multidisciplinary and interactive learning.

4 x 1 Day (8 hours) lecture/workshop sessions.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Bachelor Environmental Science or Bachelor Marine Science or Graduate Certificate in Environmental Assessment and Management or Graduate Certificate in Protected Area Administration or Graduate Diploma in Energy and the Environment or Graduate Diploma in Environmental Science.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ENV522 Environmental Assessment and Management may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Environmental Biology (BIO103)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit introduces the theoretical and practical framework underpinning studies of natural ecosystems. Topics of classifying biodiversity, interactions within the biosphere and human impacts are explored using the unifying themes of the scientific method, the cell theory and evolution. Detailed examples include the near shore marine environment, the freshwater environment and the arid terrestrial environment. Australian case studies illustrate basic principles. Practical work reinforces the environmental theme while building skills in observation, quantification, experimental design and interpreting data.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; laboratories/field work: up to 3 hours per week. (External students undertake take-home exercises in lieu of attendance for laboratories/field work).

External students undertake take-home exercises in lieu of attendance for laboratories/field work

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BIO103 Environmental Biology/Introduction to Environmental Biology cannot enrol for credit in this unit.

### **Environmental Engineering Design and Innovation (ENG452)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

In this unit, students are exposed to the innovation process and a design task that leads to practical implementation. In partnership with industry students define a project, develop a solution and present this by means of modelling, graphically, in writing and verbally. Throughout the unit students are expected to develop skills of creative problem-solving, project management, options analysis, energy and water balance modelling, product design, technical drawing, graphical representation, systems engineering, report writing and oral presentation.

Workshop: 1 x 3 hours per week.

**7**

Field trip (x2) activities will occur during the timetabled workshop sessions.

Prerequisites: Nil.

### Environmental Management (ENV331)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit examines how different environments can be managed for different objectives. It aims to help students define and understand some key approaches to environmental management in the public and private sectors. 'Real world' guest speakers and case studies illustrate practical environmental challenges and their management.

The unit adopts a problem solving approach based on applying environmental management principles to practical issues such as nature conservation, tourism and recreation, or industrial production.

Lectures/workshops: Six 3 hour lecture-workshops per semester; tutorials: 2 hours per semester; practical work: 35 hours per semester. All students should note that this unit has a compulsory five-day on-campus component for both external and internal students during one of the 'non-teaching' weeks of semester 2.

All students should note that this unit has a compulsory five-day on-campus component for both external and internal students during one of the 'non-teaching' weeks of semester 2.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ENV319 Environmental Management may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Environmental Monitoring (ENV558)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit provides a conceptual background to the design and implementation of environmental monitoring programs, and practical experience in the collection, analysis, interpretation and reporting of monitoring data. The unit considers physical, chemical, biological and social monitoring; and short and long term programs. Geographical information systems (GIS) and remote sensing are given special attention. While lectures provide background material, practical sessions are focused on applications using varied examples and data sets including use of the GIS software.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; laboratories/tutorials: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Bachelor Environmental Science or Bachelor Marine Science or Graduate Certificate in Environmental Science or Graduate Certificate in Protected Area Administration or Graduate Diploma in Energy and the Environment or Graduate Diploma in Environmental Science.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ENV505 Environmental Monitoring may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Environmental Policy and Law (ENV328)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit is intended to introduce students to environmental policy and the role played by the legal system in environmental protection, planning and management. Students are introduced to the nature of legal systems and the consequent limitations and possibilities for the implementation of environmental policy. Emphasis is given to the Australian and particularly to the Western Australian situation. The development of written communication skills is a priority.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; workshops: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ENV228 Environmental Policy and Law may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Environmental Policy for the 21st Century (ENV616)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal (closed), S1-external (closed)

This unit explores environmental policy-making and implementation, particularly the influence of science. The focus is on developing policy relevant to the 21st century by recognising the demands and opportunities of this century. Environmental policy in Australia provides the core of the unit, however attention is also given to policy-making elsewhere. This unit provides insights into policies as an integral part of solutions to environmental problems.

Lectures: 2 hour per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week; student seminars: Up to 10 hours.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master-level qualification or Graduate Diploma in Energy and the Environment.

### Environmental Restoration (ENV334)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal (quota of 60 places), S1-external (quota of 60 places)

This unit focuses on the repair of damaged ecosystems and aims to provide an understanding of the concepts and practice of restoration ecology. Students study site-based and landscape-scale restoration, including mine site rehabilitation, plant regeneration, revegetation, plant and animal reintroduction, and landscape design. Students gain experience in developing restoration goals and techniques, the use of reference ecosystems, and design of resilient ecosystems. The unit further engages with the broader socio-economic and decision-making contexts within which restoration activities occur.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; workshop: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BIO103 Environmental Biology/Introduction to Environmental Biology. Students are strongly recommended to complete ENV268/ENV241 Ecology.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ENV324 Environmental Restoration may not enrol in this unit for credit.

This unit is subject to quota. Space is limited during field practicals and in workshops. Preference will be given to students enrolled in the Environmental Management and Sustainability major.

### Environmental Science Masters Project (ENV600)

Credit Points: 8

MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, Y-internal, Y-external

This unit involves students in a supervised, advanced investigation of a selected environmental science topic and is designed to complete the requirements for the Master of Science (Environmental Science). Research topics, generally applied in nature, will be chosen from a list of projects in consultation with the Unit Coordinator and proposed supervisor. The project runs over two semesters.

Tutorials: 6 hours per semester.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in MSc (Environmental Science), or other Masters courses with permission of the MSc (Environmental Science) Academic Chair.



**Environmental Science Masters Project (ENV690)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, Y-internal, Y-external

This unit involves postgraduate students in a supervised, advanced investigation of a selected topic in Environmental Science or Protected Area Management and is designed to complete the requirements of the Masters degree. Research topics, generally applied in nature, will be chosen from a list of projects in consultation with the Unit Coordinator and proposed supervisor. The project runs over two semesters.

Tutorials: 6 hours per semester.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master of Environmental Science or other Masters courses with permission of the Academic Chair for Environmental Science postgraduate coursework.

**Environmental Science Topics (ENV527)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

Environmental Science Topics is a flexible unit that provides first-hand experience of material at the forefront of research in environmental science and management. The current offering highlights spatial tools for assessment, modelling, and planning of biodiversity conservation and environmental management. Other topics studied have explored the environmental and social values of natural areas in city environments; managing visitor activity in protected areas; monitoring environmental integrity with indicator species; and issues that pose challenges to environmental integrity in Australia and globally.

On-campus laboratory component: 5 days; 8 hour workshops: 1 4-hour session; lectures: 1 1-hour session in week 1.

Lectures: recorded lectures available online.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Bachelor of Marine Science or Graduate Certificate in Environmental Assessment and Management or Graduate Certificate in Environmental Science or Graduate Certificate in Protected Area Administration or Graduate Diploma in Environmental Science.

**Environmental Technology for Sustainability (ENG300)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit investigates Appropriate and Environmental Technology and the tools that can be used to achieve their integration into human settlements for sustainable development. It will consider the relationships of technologies with sustainable livelihoods, ecological footprints and climate change mitigation and adaptation. The design and operating principles of various technologies to supply the essential services of water, energy, food, and shelter are studied as well as cross cutting issues of community engagement, behavioural change and resource recovery (waste management).

Lectures: 1 hour per week; Workshop: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Field trip (x2) and laboratory (x2) activities will occur during the timetabled workshop sessions.

Prerequisites: ENV102 Foundations of the Environment or BEN150 Design Concepts or as approved by Academic Chair.

**Environmental Water Chemistry (ENG340)***As for ENG507 except:*

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

Lectures: 2 hours per week; workshops: 1 hour per teaching fortnight starting in Week 2; computer workshops: 1 hour per teaching fortnight.

Prerequisites: CHE144 Foundations of Chemistry

Exclusions: Students who have completed ENG507 Environmental Water Chemistry may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Environmental Water Chemistry (ENG507)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

Students will acquire the knowledge of and skills to utilise the most important water chemistry principles and tools with particular emphasis on equilibrium chemical speciation. The quantification of the concentration of chemical species will be emphasised, since this is the differentiator between the benign versus toxic presence of any contaminant in water as well as the determinant whether a co-occurring species affects or is irrelevant to the change in water composition that the treatment engineer is attempting to produce.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; workshops: 1 hour per teaching fortnight starting in Week 2; computer workshops: 1 hour per teaching fortnight.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in graduate coursework in a Murdoch Environmental, Energy, Physics, Electrical, Chemical or Metallurgical Engineering discipline. Other Murdoch graduate students with equivalent qualifications may be enrolled with permission from the unit coordinator.

Exclusions: Students who have completed ENG340 Environmental Water Chemistry cannot enrol in this unit for credit.

**Epidemiological Studies: Design and Analysis (VET699)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit will provide students with the skills required to design, conduct and analyse epidemiological studies; conduct and interpret risk factor analysis; determine sample sizes and develop and analyse surveys; understand biases in surveys; and develop clinical trials for relevant situations.

Online discussions and online workshops as required. Internal students are expected to attend a 1-hour tutorial per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master of Veterinary Studies (Veterinary Surveillance), Master of Veterinary Studies (Conservation Medicine), Doctor of Veterinary Medical Science, Master of Veterinary Clinical Studies, Master of Biosecurity or permission of the Academic Chair.

**Equine General Practice (VET608)**

Credit Points: 4

MURDOCH: TS13E-internal

This unit builds on the skills and knowledge acquired in previous units. The unit provides the veterinary student with the knowledge required to be successful in clinical practice. This unit also provides the foundations for entering the clinical rotations in the final year of the course. This is a comprehensive course with an emphasis on the common problems in equine veterinary practice. The practical component will allow students to develop a basic proficiency in common diagnostic and therapeutic techniques.

Lectures: 60 x 1 hour per student;  
Workshops: 6 x 3 hours per student;  
Tutorials: 2 x 3 hours per student.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BSc (Veterinary Biology)/DVM;  
Successful completion of all 2nd and 3rd year units.

### Equine Medicine I (VET673)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit is aimed at veterinarians wanting to further develop their knowledge in the discipline of Equine Medicine. The focus of this unit will be diseases of the gastrointestinal tract. A problem-orientated approach will be utilised and content will include both common and uncommon diseases.

Prerequisites: Enrolment into Master of Veterinary Clinical Studies or enrolment into Doctor of Veterinary Medical Science.

Students must have completed a minimum of 12 months of clinical equine practice since graduation.

### Equine Medicine II (VET674)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit is aimed at veterinarians wanting to further develop their knowledge in the discipline of Equine Medicine. The focus of this unit will be diseases of the cardiopulmonary system. A problem-orientated approach will be utilised and content will include both common and uncommon diseases.

Prerequisites: Enrolment into Master of Veterinary Clinical Studies or Doctor of Veterinary Medical Science.

Students must have completed a minimum of 12 months of clinical equine practice since graduation.

### Equine Nutrition and Health (ANS366)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit will be taught by various experts in the field and will develop knowledge of the theory and practice of equine health and nutrition. Students will also gain an understanding of conformation, exercise physiology, digestion, environmental physiology, hoof/limb care, reproduction and dental care. Practical exercises will introduce students to components of selection, hoof care, dental care and nutritional management, and include field trips.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; practicals/field work: up to 3 hours per week.

Group work to prepare a 10-15 minute oral/Powerpoint presentation on an aspect of 'equine physiological training'.

Prerequisites: ANS102 Introduction to the Animal Body OR BMS107 Foundations of Vertebrate Form.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ANS362 Equine Nutrition and Health may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Equine Physiology and Behaviour (ANS365)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit will be taught by various experts in the field and will develop knowledge in the theory and practice of equine physiology, anatomy and behaviour. Students will also gain an understanding of the evolution of horses and human-equine interactions. Practical exercises will introduce students to

components of sensory systems, anthropomorphism, ethology, behaviour, and learning theory, including field trips.

Lectures: 3 hours per week, practicals/field: up to 3 hours per week.

Training assignment: group work to prepare a 10 - 15 minute oral/Powerpoint presentation on an aspect of 'equine behavioural training'.

Prerequisites: BMS107 Foundations of Vertebrate Form and Function OR ANS102 Introduction to the Animal Body.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ANS361 Equine Physiology and Behaviour may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Equine Practice (VET454)

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

The Equine Practice unit is designed to provide the veterinary student with the knowledge base required to be successful in clinical practice. This is a comprehensive course, which, while placing an emphasis on the common problems in equine practice, will also cover the interesting and not so common. The practical component will allow students to develop a basic proficiency in common diagnostic and therapeutic techniques.

Lectures: 5 x 1 hour per week; practicals: 24 hours.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Applied Veterinary Medicine. Completion of VET459 Surgical Secrets, VET456 Anaesthesia, Emergency and Critical Care, VET462 Veterinary Diagnostic Imaging.

### Equine Practice, After-Hours and Diagnostic Imaging (VET590)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: YMV-internal

Equine Practice, After-hours and Diagnostic Imaging provides supported practical training across several areas of veterinary clinical practice including equine, emergency after-hours, and diagnostic imaging.

Approximately 50 contact hours per week of clinical training.

Prerequisites: Pass grades in VET419, VET451, VET453, VET454, VET455, VET457, VET458, VET459, VET463.

Teaching and assessment will commence up to 4 weeks prior to the start of S1 in any year and may conclude up to end of week five of S2.

### Equine Practice, After-hours, and Diagnostic Imaging (VET618)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: YU2-internal

Equine Practice, After-hours and Diagnostic Imaging provides supported practical training across several areas of veterinary clinical practice including equine, emergency after-hours, and diagnostic imaging.

Three 2-week placements in the clinical services relevant to the disciplines included in the unit. Learning activities are diverse and detailed in the unit guide.

Prerequisites: Completion of the following units: VET632, VET633, VET635, VET637, VET615, VET636, VET607, VET608, VET614.

Refer to unit guide for full details of VET618 pertaining to Equine Practice, Equine Afterhours/MPEC, and Diagnostic Imaging.

**Equity (LLB251)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit will introduce students to the equitable jurisdiction: its origin, purpose and operation. Students will learn about: the judicature system, equitable maxims, some of the most important doctrines (including equitable estoppel, undue influence, unconscionable transaction, fiduciary obligations and breach of confidence), selected equitable proprietary interests and equitable remedies (including specific performance, injunctions, declarations, equitable compensation and damages in equity). This unit focuses on the role of equity and equitable doctrines in the law of obligations and property law.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials/workshops: 5 hours per semester.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of all Part 1 units in the LLB, and successful completion/concurrent enrolment in LAW260/LLB260 Contract Law

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed LAW351 Equity and Trust may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Essential Mathematics (FDN020)**

Credit Points: 3

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal, TSD-internal

FDN020 Essential Mathematics is designed for students who require a general mathematics background suitable for studies in Business, Health Sciences and Computing/IT/Engineering courses. It includes basic arithmetic, statistics, algebra, functions and their graphs, optimisation, sequences, series, growth and decay. This unit will enable students to work towards developing communication numeracy and literacy skills in each session to be able to present their knowledge and views to different audiences using a variety of different mediums.

Formal Classes: 4 hours

Prerequisites: Nil

**Ethics (THE624)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-external

An introduction to the principal patterns of theological reflection on the moral and ethical dimensions of life and their relation to moral philosophy. This unit is taught in three segments: the significance of ethics to theology, ethical theories and frameworks important to understand in the context of theology, and applied ethical considerations for society, daily life and professional practice. Moral and ethical questions of current and continuing concern will be considered in the light of the different patterns of thought and ideas.

Seminars: 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: Enrolment in graduate level study.

**Ethics and Global Justice (SWM621)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit focuses on questions of global justice and public ethics: Do corporations have moral responsibilities? Who is blameworthy for collective harms such as environmental degradation or climate change? When are humanitarian interventions morally justified? Students will develop their analytic and critical thinking skills through examining problems from a moral point of view. The

topics covered include collective responsibility, tragedies of the commons, global distributive justice and the ethics of political violence.

Seminars and workshops are delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends. Students will then complete research assignments independently, in consultation with teaching staff.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed SSH621 Professional Ethics may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Ethics and Professional Responsibility (LLB468)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

The unit introduces students to key ethical approaches, ethical reasoning and decision making. It focuses on the application of legal ethics and professional responsibility, and the role of Lawyers in their interaction with clients, the courts and wider community. It also examines the regulatory framework and ethical challenges facing the legal profession.

Lectures: 3 hour per week. Workshops 5 x 2 hours fortnightly

Prerequisites: BJU300 Legal Theory and Research.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed LAW368/LAW468 Ethics and Professional Responsibility may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Ethics, Jurisprudence and Professional Practice Management (CHI467)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit integrates practice with appropriate professional business ethics required. Emphasis on risk management, legal issues in health care, the patient-doctor relationships, and medico-legal reports. The business aspect of the Unit introduces practice management, exploring concepts including start-up, contract law. Business theory will cover business finance, loans, hiring staff, marketing and policy and procedures. The focus is to provide business and a personal understanding of finance, organisational culture, employment, policies, licensing bodies and the legal aspects of operating a business.

This unit will involve 2 hours of lecture and 2 hours of workshop per week.

Students will have access to community resources for exploring readily available information and government agencies to assist with planning the establishment of a chiropractic practice.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Chiropractic Science + Clinical Chiropractic (BSc + BClinChiro) and successful completion of Years 1-4.

**Ethics, Responsibility and Justice (PHL206)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

Controversies about right and wrong, justice and injustice are rife in democratic societies. Enormous economic and social change, exponential advancement in technology, unprecedented freedom of choice amid increasing inequalities create pressing concerns about how to make the most of our own lives and how we can best live together with other people, locally and globally. This unit explores philosophical responses to these issues in light of different understandings of ethical and political values, the good life, justice and virtue.



Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week

Prerequisites: Nil.

### Europe Under the Dictators (HIS259)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit explores European history from the Russian Revolution to the Second World War by focusing on the brutal dictatorships that emerged in Bolshevik Russia, the Stalinist Soviet Union, Fascist Italy and Nazi Germany. Key themes include: communist and fascist ideology; personalities of the dictators (Lenin, Stalin, Mussolini and Hitler); the role of terror, state violence and resistance in everyday life; the responses of women and minorities; the nature of the Second World War; and the Holocaust.

Lectures: 1.5 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed HIS293 Europe Under the Dictators may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### European Union Law (LLB342)

Credit Points: 3

IMACERATA: ST3-internal

Introduces students to the legal system of the European Union (EU) with emphasis on the constitutional, administrative and commercial aspects. The political and economic origins of the EU will also be discussed, along with the relationship between Community Law and the laws of the member States, and the free movement of goods, workers, capital and services. The unit will concentrate on the transnational protection of economic and social rights and the jurisprudence of the European Court of Justice.

Lectures: 24 hours taught intensively in the winter break in Macerata.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of all Part I units in the LLB, and successful completion LLB259/LAW259 Constitutional Law.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed LAW342 European Union Law may not enrol in this unit for credit

The S2G enrolment option for this unit is offered as part of the European Summer Program in Law, hosted at the University of Macerata, Italy. Enrolment in this program is by application to the Program Director, and applications require payment of a deposit. Students enrolling in the program are responsible for their own airfares, accommodation and incidental expenses during the program. Contact the School of Law for further information.

### Events, Policy and Evaluation (TOU324)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

Managing events and festivals is an eclectic task, from event design and marketing to managing visitors and the community. Planning and public policy approaches seek to recognise the positive and negative impacts of the event or festival on the community stakeholders with the aim of increasing the positive and mitigating the negative impacts. A key aspect of policy implementation is evaluation. This unit considers public policy and the evaluation approaches that address the outcomes of that policy.

MURDOCH: 12 Sessions of 3 hour workshops; KAPLAN: 6 Sessions of 3.5 plus 1 of 3 hours workshops

Some Group work, possible field trips.

Prerequisites: TOU201/TOU221 Sustainable Tourism

Exclusions: Students who have previously completed TOU304 Events and Festivals Management or TOU304 Events Policy and Evaluation, cannot enrol in this unit for credit

### Evidence (LLB352)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit, which spans both the Commonwealth and Western Australian jurisdictions, deals with the rules affecting the admissibility of evidence and the examination of witnesses. These rules will be explored within the framework of the trial process. For assessment in the unit students will be required to interpret the statutes relevant to each jurisdiction and apply them in the construction of a trial. The unit also introduces students to the Professional Conduct Rules and the ethical obligations governing practitioners.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; tutorials/workshops: 10 hours per semester:

Prerequisites: Successful completion of all Part 1 units in the LLB; LLB260/LAW260 Contract Law

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed LAW252 Evidence may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Evidence Based Nursing Practice (BNR200)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1N-internal  
MANDURAH: S1N-internal

This unit introduces students to the concept of evidence based practice and its application to health and clinical care, as well as the research process and the principles of qualitative and quantitative methodologies. Students will examine evidence based case studies to understand how clinical problems can be addressed and clinical knowledge expanded using research and evidence based practice. Students will be encouraged to engage with and critique the current evidence base of clinical practices.

Tutorials: 2 hours per week.

Lecture: 1 hour per week, prerecorded and available via ECHO through the web unit on the learning management system.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Bachelor of Nursing, completion of all Year 1 Nursing units.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed NUR363 may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Evolutionary Analysis (BI0379)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

Evolutionary Biology (the study of the processes that drive organic evolution) uses discipline-based tools (e.g. molecular biology, genetics, and ecology) to address fundamental questions about evolution and the natural world, and unites all biology in doing so. This unit integrates the theoretical knowledge you have gained across various biological disciplines to gain a deeper understanding of how evolution works and how it can be studied.

Theory Workshops: 2 hours per week; Practical/project workshops: 2-4 hours per week.

A research-based project will run for the entire semester. The time spent on this project will be scheduled in consultation with the project supervisor, but will be in the order of approximately 4 hours per week, including some of the timetabled project workshop hours.

Prerequisites: BIO356/BIO372 Genetics and Evolution.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BIO369 Evolutionary Biology or BIO369 Evolution and Conservation may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Exercise Physiology I (EXS202)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit focuses on five basic fundamentals of exercise physiology. Course material will be presented in both a lecture and laboratory series focusing on: 1) metabolism and exercise, 2) cardiovascular response to exercise, 3) pulmonary response to exercise, 4) the muscular system and movement, 5) hydration and thermoregulations, 6) VO<sub>2</sub>max and fitness, and 7) enhancing fitness and health through physical activity.

Lectures/tutorials: 2 hours; laboratories: 2 hours.

Prerequisites: BMS101 Introduction to the Human Body or EXS102 Human Physiology.

Exclusions: Students who have already successfully completed EXS226/CHI226 Exercise Physiology I may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Exercise Physiology II (EXS302)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit will examine the physiological responses to exercise and exercise training and detraining. This unit will discuss physiological responses to exercise in special populations and in special environments. The role of different diets and dietary modifications will be explored within the contexts of general health and sports nutrition, as appropriate for graduates of an Exercise Science program.

Lecture: 2 x 1 hour; Practical: 1 x 2 hours.

Prerequisites: CHI226/EXS226/EXS202 Exercise Physiology I.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed CHI/EXS227 Exercise Physiology II may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Exercise Physiology Practicum (EXS509)

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: TS13-placement (quota of 40 places), TS21-placement (quota of 40 places)

The student will develop their 'hands on' training and experience within this unit. This unit will enable students' to work alongside health professionals, and in particular, ESSA accredited Exercise Physiologists. This unit will enable the student to see the transfer of knowledge from the classroom into the workplace, with the specific emphasis being on the delivery of exercise to clinical populations. This unit is a year-long practicum unit.

Workshops: 2 hours in first teaching week of January each year

- Students must complete a minimum of 360 hours in a clinical setting in accordance with the Exercise and Sports Science Australia (ESSA) requirements. This will be arranged in consultation with the Unit Coordinator.
- Students will be required to complete a series of online modules throughout the year.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in G1073 Graduate Diploma in Clinical Exercise Physiology or B1336 BSc/GradDipClinExPhys OR B1349 BSportExSc/ GradDipClinExPhys and completion of years 1-3.  
Prerequisites OR CO-requisites:  
EXS501, EXS502, EXS503

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed CHI570/EXS570 Exercise Physiology Practicum may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Students are required to be up to date with their first aid certificate. Note, additional requirements may be mandated by your placement (e.g. working with children check; vaccination schedule etc.).

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to limited availability of practical placements. Enrolment in G1073 Graduate Diploma in Clinical Exercise Physiology or B1336 BSc/GradDipClinExPhys.

### Exercise Physiology Practicum (EXS570)

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: TS13-placement

Students will develop their 'hands on' training and experience within this unit. This unit will enable students to work alongside health professionals and, in particular, ESSA accredited Exercise Physiologists. This unit will enable the student to see the transfer of knowledge from the classroom into the workplace, with the specific emphasis being on the delivery of exercise to clinical populations. This unit is a year-long practicum unit.

Students must complete a minimum of 360 hours in a clinical setting in accordance with the Exercise and Sports Science Australia (ESSA) requirements. This will be arranged in consultation with the Unit Coordinator.

Prerequisites: CHI208/EXS208/EXS203 Health, Fitness and Performance Assessment, CHI318/EXS318/EXS303 Exercise Programming and Prescription, CHI227/EXS227/EXS302 Exercise Physiology, CHI328/EXS328/EXS306 Physical Assessment and Rehabilitation, CHI330/EXS330/EXS305 Advanced Skills and Motor Control, CHI390/EXS390/EXS309 Exercise Science Practicum.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed CHI570 Exercise Physiology Practicum may not enrol in this unit for credit.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### Exercise Science Practicum (EXS309)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: H-placement, Y-placement

Students will be able to experience the requirements of employment in an exercise physiology-related workplace during practicum placements. Students will utilise knowledge and skills gained in previous years during supervised practicum in the area of exercise delivery for apparently healthy clients. Communication and professionalism skills will also be developed in this unit.

Seminars/workshops: 1 hour per week in Week 1 of Semester 1;  
Practicum: A minimum of 140 hours to be completed over the duration of this unit.

Prerequisites: CHI225/EXS225/EXS103 Principles of Strength and Conditioning; EXS223 Strength and Resistance Training and CHI208/EXS208/EXS203 Sports and Health Assessment. Students must be enrolled in B1317 double major (Sport and Health Science/ Movement Science) OR B1336 Bachelor of Science/Graduate Diploma in Clinical Exercise Physiology.

Exclusions: Student who have successfully completed CHI390/EXS390 Exercise Science Practicum may not enrol in this unit for credit.

This unit was created for students undertaking the double major Sport and Health Science and Movement Science.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

**Exercise Science Practicum (EXS390)**

Credit Points: 4

MURDOCH: H-placement, Y-placement

Students will be able to experience the requirements of employment in an exercise physiology related workplace during practicum placements. Students will utilise knowledge and skills gained in previous years during supervised practicum in the area of exercise delivery for apparently healthy clients. Communication and professionalism skills will also be developed in this unit.

Seminars/workshops: 1 hour per week in Week 1 of Semester 1;  
Practicum: A minimum of 140 hours to be completed over the duration of this unit.

Prerequisites: EXS103/ CHI225/ EXS225 Principles of Strength and Conditioning and EXS203/ CHI208/ EXS208 Sports and Health Assessment.

Exclusions: Student who have successfully completed CHI390 Exercise Science Practicum may not enrol in this unit for credit. Students who are enrolled in EXS309 may not enrol in this unit.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

**Exercise Science Research Practicum (EXS610)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: TS12-placement, TS23-placement, TS31-placement

Students will get hands on experience of the research being undertaken within Exercise Science at Murdoch University. They will be given the opportunity to experience all aspects of the research pathway from conception to data analysis and dissemination. Students will be provided the opportunity to participate in multiple research projects to enable them identify their research strengths and interests.

Fortnightly Tutorials

Students will actively participate as researchers in research projects currently running within Exercise Science at Murdoch University.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master of Exercise Science.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

**Exercise, Programming and Prescription (EXS303)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This capstone unit will build on previous study focused on client and athlete assessment. Students will learn how to develop exercise programs and prescriptions for health-related benefits in apparently healthy and low-risk individuals as well as individuals with various health conditions. Student will utilise knowledge and skills gained throughout the Sports and Health Science Major to design and implement individualised exercise and lifestyle programs whilst developing a capstone project demonstrating and applying that knowledge in the real world.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; laboratories: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: EXS203 Health, Fitness and Performance Assessment or CHI208 Health, Fitness and Performance Assessment; EXS202 Exercise Physiology I or CHI226 Exercise Physiology I; EXS103 Strength and Resistance Training or EXS225 Strength and Resistance Training or CHI225 Principles of Strength and Conditioning.

**Existentialism (PHL207)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

Today, the experience of angst is medicalised, psychologised, commercialised. We can even buy apps to overcome it and achieve happiness. However, philosophers have argued that experiencing angst is part of what it means to be human, rather than a problem for which there is a ready solution. This unit explores existentialism and the history of the idea of angst in Kierkegaard, Nietzsche, Dostoevsky, and others' work. We explore how the philosophical idea of angst is relevant to our lives today.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PHL201 Existence and Freedom may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Experiential Learning in Group Counselling (CSL581)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

MANDURAH: S1-internal (quota of 16 places)

Students learn theoretical approaches to understanding and effectively working with group processes. Participation in small groups allows students to learn experientially about the rewards and challenges of group work, and how to establish a therapeutic atmosphere in a group. Students have the opportunity for reflection and feedback on the development of interaction, support and acceptance within the group.

Murdoch campus: Lectures: 1 hour; Tutorials: 2 hours per week.  
Mandurah campus: Lectures: 1 hour online; Tutorials: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Graduate Certificate of Counselling, Graduate Diploma of Counselling or Master of Counselling. Completion of, or concurrent enrolment in, CSL582 Principles of Counselling 1. Other students wanting to study this unit can be interviewed by the Counselling Academic Chair.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to limited resources. Only run tutorials if need minimum numbers

**Experimental Physics and Nanotechnology (PEN363)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit will provide students with an excellent opportunity to gain valuable hands on experience with advanced instrumentation used in Physics and Nanoscience/Nanotechnology. This includes laboratory based experiments as well as using a variety of surface science equipment, scanning electron microscopes and scanning tunnelling/atomic force microscopy. Students will also be taught various advanced technology used in the manufacture and purification of nanostructured materials.

Lectures: 2 hour per week; Tutorials: 1 hour per week; Laboratories: 1 x 4 hours per week for 10 weeks.

Visit to other Laboratories and R&D facilities in Perth.

Prerequisites: PEN261 Applications of Nanotechnology.

Hands-on Experimental Skills.

### **Expressive Arts Therapies: Music, Drama and Writing (CSL575)**

Credit Points: 3

MANDURAH: S2-internal

Expressive Arts Therapies provide a context for the intentional use of expressive arts processes for therapeutic goals; allows non-verbal and written narrative to be expressed in a counselling context; and facilitates the exploration of connections between clients' internal psychological experiences and their outward creative expression. This experiential unit is designed to teach and develop a theoretical and practice-based understanding of the expanding field of expressive arts therapies.

3 hour workshop per week

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Graduate Diploma in Creative Arts Therapies. Other students wanting to study this unit can be interviewed by the Counselling Academic Chair.

### **Extension to Veterinary Biology 1 (EQU031)**

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit extends and consolidates the students' discipline specific study skills and understanding of VET260 and VET271 Veterinary Structure and Function I, and II; Anatomy; VET272 Comparative Mammalian Biochemistry and VET210 Veterinary Professional Life I.

Tutorials: 8 hours per week.

Prerequisites: This unit is restricted to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students entering Veterinary Science through the Waardong program.

### **Extension to Veterinary Biology 2 (EQU032)**

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit extends and consolidates the student's discipline specific study skills and understanding of VET273 and VET274 Veterinary Structure and Function III and IV, and VET211 and VET278 Principles of Infectious Disease I and II.

Tutorials: 8 hours per week.

Prerequisites: This unit is restricted to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students entering Veterinary Science through the Waardong program.

### **Extension to Veterinary Biology 3 (EQU033)**

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit extends and consolidates students' discipline specific skills and understanding of VET375 Processes in Animal Disease, VET380 Veterinary Nutrition and Animal Toxicology, VET333 Animal Behaviour and Welfare and VET331 Introduction to Clinical Practice.

Tutorials: 8 hours per week.

Prerequisites: This unit is restricted to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students who entered Veterinary Science through the Waardong program.

### **Extension to Veterinary Biology 4 (EQU034)**

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit extends and consolidates students' discipline specific skills and understanding of VET377 Systemic Pathology and Medicine, VET392 One Health and VET301 Principles of Surgery and Anaesthesia.

Tutorials: 8 hours per week.

Prerequisites: This unit is restricted to Aboriginal and Torres Strait

Islander students who entered Veterinary Science through the Waardong program.

### **Extractive Metallurgy I (ENG527)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

Covers high temperature metallurgical processes such as roasting, smelting and refining. The relevant unit processes are examined through consideration of: thermodynamics and kinetics of interactions which occur among individual phases (i.e. gases, solids, metals, mattes and slag), fluid dynamics, heat-transfer and mass transfer characteristics, different reactors and techniques used to carry out these processes. References to industrial practice for production of materials such as copper, nickel, zinc, lead, gold, aluminium, tin, silicon, iron and steel will be made.

Lectures: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Students need to have completed EXM524/ENG524 Metallurgical Unit Operations and ENG565 Mineralogy for Metallurgists prior to enrolling in this unit.

Exclusions: Students who have completed EXM302/EXM505 Advanced Mineral Processing or ENG325 Pyrometallurgy are not eligible to enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Extractive Metallurgy II (ENG528)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit covers metallurgical processes taking place in an aqueous environment. It considers the principles and applications of pre-treatment, leaching, solution purification and concentration using solvent extraction, ion exchange, carbon adsorption, precipitation and metal recovery using electrowinning/refining for the production of metals or value added commodities using hydrometallurgical processing of ores and concentrates. It also considers practical industrial processes, and discusses overall processes for the recovery of gold, copper, nickel, uranium etc. related to the Australian and global mineral industry.

Lectures: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Students need to have completed ENG524 Metallurgical Unit Operations and ENG565 Mineralogy for Metallurgists prior to enrolling in this unit.

Exclusions: Students who have completed EXM357/EXM557 Extractive Metallurgy or ENG326 Hydrometallurgy are not eligible to enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Facilitating Lifelong Learning (EDN540)**

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

Promotes an understanding of what facilitates adult and lifelong learning in education, workplace and community. There will be opportunity to develop knowledge and skills for reflective professional practice and action research to support your professional growth. We will discuss cognitive and sociocultural approaches to understanding learning and motivation and how to use this knowledge to design effective instruction, mentoring, team work, course evaluation and assessment of learning. There is a strong focus your own practical professional development as adult educator.

Internal: workshops: 1 x 3 hours per week

External: No attendance required. Some on-campus meetings will usually be available.

Internal: workshops: 1 x 3 hours per week

7

External: No attendance required. Some on-campus meetings will usually be available.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate level course (or higher).

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed E246/E2461 Facilitating Lifelong Learning OR EDU240/2401/440 Facilitating Lifelong Learning may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Factual Production (SCR303)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

Factual Production is the largest field of Screen Production! From Docos to Reality TV, from client to broadcast production - this unit will empower you to be prepared for the workforce. Students make a factual production for a client, and shoot a live event. Students will develop core industry skills and business practices for live, online, or broadcast. They will also learn chromakey, virtual set, and After Effects. Factual Production is recommended for students who wish to set up their own production business.

Seminars 1 hour over 6 weeks, Workshops 2hrs per week

In the unit, students will work on a number of group based productions on the field. They will be also required to shoot a real live events production as part of their final assessment.

Prerequisites: MCC128/SCR101 Screen Production 1;

### **Family Law (LLB370)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit introduces students to the state and federal laws that regulate the formation and dissolution of legal and de facto marriages and which assist in resolving ancillary disputes. Topics covered include: marriage, divorce, parentage, parenting disputes, property settlement, child support and spousal maintenance. In particular, we consider in detail the interpretation of the most important aspects of the Family Law Act 1975 (Cth).

Lectures: 24 hours per semester (this may be 2 hours per week but alternatively may be spread across the semester in irregular intensive blocks).

Prerequisites: Successful completion of LLB253 Property Law A and LLB254 Property Law B Or LAW253 Property (pre 2015)

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed LAW370 Family Law may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Family Law Clinic (LLB386)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

This unit is a clinical legal education unit which allows students to put their legal knowledge into practice within an active community-based family law practice. Students will interview clients, research and formulate advice and assist the client in mediation and other legal processes all under the close supervision of our family law practitioners.

2 hour seminars for 4 weeks

1 full day attendance at the Law Clinic and otherwise as required. Contact times will vary: contact Unit Coordinator for further information.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of all Part 1 units in the LLB; and LLB308 Introduction to Legal Practice, or BJU200 (2018 onwards), or LLB318 Legal Practice: An Introduction

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed LAW386

Family Law Clinic may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Students need to complete an Expression of Interest to apply for enrolment in this unit. For more information please contact the School of Law office.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Festivals and Events (TOU232)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

The aim of this unit is to gain an understanding of the complexities of Event Studies. It examines the application of theoretical frameworks from the field and also gives experience in the planning and analysis of various event types. Events ranging from the community level to the global are used as case studies and students are also expected to design their own community event as part of the assessment process.

MURDOCH: 12 session X 2 hour workshops

KAPLAN: 6 Session X 2.5 hour workshops + 1 Session x 3 hour workshop

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed TOU212 Festivals and Events may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Film and Philosophy (PHL221)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

In this unit, we will investigate how our understanding of moving-image media changed in the age of digitisation. Philosophy teaches the critical and analytical skills important for the study of media, adding to our practical understanding of the frameworks that shape our societies. Crucially, 'moving images' and philosophy raise important questions about the human condition. Through critical analysis of films, theory, and their history, students will learn to question concepts and develop ways of understanding present-day society.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week; film screening: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PHL214 Film and Philosophy may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Final Professional Experience 1: Early Childhood Teaching (K - PP) (EDN434)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: ST2-placement, ST3-placement

Students undertake a three-week block of school-based placement in an early childhood setting in the school in which they will complete their Professional Internship. Students must successfully complete this preliminary component in order to proceed to the Professional Internship: Early Childhood Teaching (K-PP).

Three weeks of full-time block placement in a school. One meeting will be held, prior to the Professional Experience, to explain the expectations and requirements of the Professional Experience.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the final semester of a Bachelor of Education Early Childhood and Primary Teaching OR Bachelor of Education Early Childhood 0-8. Successful completion of EDN4100 Professional Experience: Programming Across the Curriculum OR EDU3154 School Experience: Primary BEd,, and all other course



requirements prior to commencing the Final Profession Experience unit.

Exclusions: BEd (Primary) students who are not enrolled in Early Childhood Education.

Students who have successfully completed EDU379 Professional Internship Prelim: Primary BEd/ECE may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Prior to placement in any school for Professional Experience, it is mandatory that pre-service teachers complete or obtain several forms and clearances.

Information and forms regarding these mandatory requirements can be accessed via the Professional Experience website: <http://www.murdoch.edu.au/School-of-Education/Professional-Experience>

Completion and submission of these mandatory requirements is essential before placements can be arranged

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Final Professional Experience 1: Primary Teaching (EDN4302)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: ST2-placement, ST3-placement

Students undertake a supervised three-week block of school-based placement in the school in which they will complete their Professional Internship. Students must successfully complete this preliminary component in order to proceed to the Professional Internship. This unit gives students opportunities to apply their theoretical understandings of teaching and develop their level of professional competence in a secondary school setting. It aims to nurture the development of the reflective practitioner and provide opportunities to experience the professional responsibilities associated with teaching.

Three weeks of full-time block placement in a primary school. One meeting will be held, prior to the Professional Experience, to explain the expectations and requirements of the Professional Experience.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the final semester of a Bachelor of Education (B1319) Primary Teaching or Primary 1-10 Health and Physical Education. Successful completion of EDN4100 Professional Experience: Programming Across the Curriculum OR EDU3154 School Experience: Primary BEd, and co enrolment in EDN4300 Final Professional Experience 2: Primary Teaching.

Exclusions: Students enrolled in Bachelor of Education Early Childhood 0-8, the BEd (Secondary) or Secondary GradDipEd may not enrol in this unit.

Prior to placement in any school for Professional Experience, it is mandatory that pre-service teachers complete or obtain several forms and clearances.

Information and forms regarding these mandatory requirements can be accessed via the Professional Experience website: <http://www.murdoch.edu.au/School-of-Education/Professional-Experience>

Completion and submission of these mandatory requirements is essential before placements can be arranged.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Final Professional Experience 1: Secondary Graduate Diploma (EDN511)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: ST2-placement, ST3-placement

Three weeks of full-time block placement in a secondary school. One meeting will be held, prior to the Professional Experience, to explain the expectations and requirements of the Professional

Experience.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the final semester of the Graduate Diploma in Education (Secondary). Students must have successfully completed 18 points including EDN550, EDN545, EDU621 and at least one of the following Teaching Area units: EDN552; EDN553; EDN554; EDN556; EDN557 or EDN558. Completion / concurrent enrolment in EDN509.

Exclusions: Students enrolled in any Bachelor of Education.

Prior to placement in any school for Professional Experience, it is mandatory that pre-service teachers complete or obtain several forms and clearances.

Information and forms regarding these mandatory requirements can be accessed via the Professional Experience website: <http://www.murdoch.edu.au/School-of-Education/Professional-Experience>

Completion and submission of these mandatory requirements is essential before placements can be arranged.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Final Professional Experience 1: Secondary Teaching (EDN4303)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: ST2-placement, ST3-placement

This unit gives students the opportunity to consolidate their theoretical understandings of teaching and develop a high level of professional competence in a Secondary School setting. It aims to nurture the development of the reflective practitioner and establish a foundation for confronting the issues associated with the professional responsibilities of being a teacher. On completion of the unit, students will be expected to show progress towards achievement at the Graduate level in each of the Australian Graduate Standards for Teachers.

Three weeks of full-time block placement in a secondary school. One meeting will be held, prior to the Professional Experience, to explain the expectations and requirements of the Professional Experience.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the final semester of a Bachelor of Secondary Teaching. Students will be required to have successfully completed all the required units.

Prior to placement in any school for Professional Experience, it is mandatory that pre-service teachers complete or obtain several forms and clearances.

Information and forms regarding these mandatory requirements can be accessed via the Professional Experience website: <http://www.murdoch.edu.au/School-of-Education/Professional-Experience>

Completion and submission of these mandatory requirements is essential before placements can be arranged.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Final Professional Experience 2: Early Childhood Teaching (K - PP) (EDN435)**

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: ST2-placement, ST3-placement

This unit gives students the opportunity to consolidate their theoretical knowledge and develop a high level of professional competence in an early childhood setting. It aims to nurture the development of the reflective practitioner and establish a foundation for confronting the issues associated with the professional responsibilities of being a teacher.

Seven weeks full-time block placement in a secondary school.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the final semester of a Bachelor of



Education Early Childhood and Primary Teaching OR Bachelor of Education Early Childhood 0-8. Concurrent enrolment in EDN434 Final Professional Experience I: Early Childhood Teaching.

Exclusions: BEd (Primary) students who are not enrolled in Early Childhood Education.

Students who have successfully completed EDU381 may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Prior to placement in any school for Professional Experience, it is mandatory that pre-service teachers complete or obtain several forms and clearances.

Information and forms regarding these mandatory requirements can be accessed via the Professional Experience website: <http://www.murdoch.edu.au/School-of-Education/Professional-Experience>

Completion and submission of these mandatory requirements is essential before placements can be arranged.

### **Final Professional Experience 2: Primary Teaching (EDN4300)**

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: ST2-placement, ST3-placement

This unit gives students the opportunity to consolidate their theoretical understandings of teaching and develop a high level of professional competence in a Primary School setting. It aims to nurture the development of the reflective practitioner and establish a foundation for confronting the issues associated with the professional responsibilities of being a teacher. On completion of the unit students will be expected to show evidence of achievement at the Graduate level in each of the Australian Graduate Standards for Teachers.

Seven weeks full-time block placement in a primary school.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the final semester of a Bachelor of Education (B1319) Primary Teaching or Primary 1-10 Health and Physical Education. Students are required to have successfully completed EDN4100 Professional Experience: Programming Across the Curriculum OR EDU3154 School Experience: Primary BEd, and all other course requirements prior to commencing the Final Professional Experience units.

Exclusions: Students enrolled in Bachelor of Education Early Childhood 0-8, the BEd (Secondary) or Secondary GradDipEd may not enrol in this unit.

Prior to placement in any school for Professional Experience, it is mandatory that pre-service teachers complete or obtain several forms and clearances.

Information and forms regarding these mandatory requirements can be accessed via the Professional Experience website: <http://www.murdoch.edu.au/School-of-Education/Professional-Experience>

Completion and submission of these mandatory requirements is essential before placements can be arranged.

### **Final Professional Experience 2: Secondary Graduate Diploma (EDN510)**

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: ST2-placement, ST3-placement

This unit gives students the opportunity to consolidate their theoretical understandings of teaching and develop a high level of professional competence in a Secondary School setting. It aims to nurture the development of the reflective practitioner and establish a foundation for confronting the issues associated with the professional responsibilities of being a teacher. On completion of the unit students will be expected to show evidence of achievement at the Graduate level in each of the Australian Graduate Standards

for Teachers.

Seven weeks full-time block placement in a secondary school.

Seven weeks full-time block placement in a secondary school.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the final semester of the Graduate Diploma in Education (Secondary). Students must have successfully completed 18 points including EDN550, EDN545, EDU621 and at least one of the following Teaching Area units: EDN552; EDN553; EDN554; EDN556; EDN557 or EDN558. Completion / concurrent enrolment in EDN509 and EDN511.

Exclusions: Students enrolled in the BEd (Secondary)/BA or the BEd (Secondary)/BSc should not enrol in this unit.

Students who have successfully completed EDU297 Professional Internship: Secondary GradDipEd may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Prior to placement in any school for Professional Experience, it is mandatory that pre-service teachers complete or obtain several forms and clearances.

Information and forms regarding these mandatory requirements can be accessed via the Professional Experience website:

<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/School-of-Education/Professional-Experience>

Completion and submission of these mandatory requirements is essential before placements can be arranged.

### **Final Professional Experience 2: Secondary Teaching (EDN4301)**

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: ST2-placement, ST3-placement

This unit gives students the opportunity to consolidate their theoretical understandings of teaching and develop a high level of professional competence in a Secondary School setting. It aims to nurture the development of the reflective practitioner and establish a foundation for confronting the issues associated with the professional responsibilities of being a teacher. On completion of the unit students will be expected to show evidence of achievement at the Graduate level in each of the Australian Graduate Standards for Teachers.

Seven weeks full-time block placement in a secondary school.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the final semester of the Bachelor of Education (Secondary). Students must co enrol in EDN4303 Final Professional Experience 1: Secondary Teaching, and have successfully completed all other required units in the course.

Exclusions: Students enrolled in Secondary GradDipEd should not enrol in this unit.

Prior to placement in any school for Professional Experience, it is mandatory that pre-service teachers complete or obtain several forms and clearances.

Information and forms regarding these mandatory requirements can be accessed via the Professional Experience website:

<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/School-of-Education/Professional-Experience>

Completion and submission of these mandatory requirements is essential before placements can be arranged.

### **Final Professional Experience Secondary: Research in Practice (EDN681)**

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: ST3-internal, ST3-external

This unit is the final unit of professional experience for pre-service teachers enrolled in the Master of Teaching (Secondary). It includes fieldwork, and on-campus workshops and meetings. Pre-service teachers will gradually take over full responsibility of the teaching/learning process during a block placement, and will link

theories/theorists to the Seven Professional Standards and apply/reflect on this within their practice

Workshops: 2 x 2.5 hours on campus.

8-week Block Placement in a secondary school during School Term 3.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Teaching (Secondary) and successful completion of, or co-enrolment in, EDN617 Research Project, and successful completion of all other 500 and 600 level units.

### **Final Professional Experience: Research in Practice (EDN615)**

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: ST2-internal, ST2-external

This unit is the final unit of professional experience for pre-service teachers enrolled in the Master of Teaching (Primary). It includes fieldwork, and on-campus workshops and meetings. Pre-service teachers will gradually take over full responsibility of the teaching/learning process during a block placement, and will link theories/theorists to the Seven Professional Standards and apply/reflect on this within their practice.

Workshops: 1 x 6 hour on campus induction prior to first week of teaching.

Field work: 10-week Block Placement in a primary school

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Teaching (Primary), , successful completion of all other 500 level units and EDN612 Diversity and inclusion, EDN613 Integrated Curriculum in Primary Schools, EDN614 Science in the Primary Curriculum, EDN611 Professional Experience: Differentiation within Diverse Contexts, EDN616 Research for Teaching

Prior to placement in any school for Professional Experience, it is mandatory that pre-service teachers complete or obtain several forms and clearances. Information and forms regarding these mandatory requirements can be accessed via the Professional Experience website:  
<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/School-of-Education/Professional-Experience> Completion and submission of these mandatory requirements is essential before placements can be arranged.

### **Finance Law (BSL201)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit examines areas of particular relevance to the finance and banking industries. Topics studied include key Australian financial system regulators, fundraising by issue and sale of securities, managed investment schemes, loan finance, regulation of consumer credit, debenture and note finance and takeovers, anti-money laundry provisions. Regulation of financial services and markets and the financial services licensee/client relationship are also a focus.

Lectures/workshops: 2 hours per week over 12 weeks. This teaching pattern is applicable for offerings at Murdoch South Street and Dubai. In Kaplan Singapore, the teaching pattern will be 4 hours per fortnight over 12 weeks.

Online learning experiences

Prerequisites: nil

Exclusions: Students enrolled in the Bachelor of Laws LLB, or students who have previously completed BUS206 / BSL206 Finance Law may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Financial Administration and Budgeting (SWM532)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

Sound financial management and decision making is key to the success of any organisation in terms of their quantitative and qualitative performance indicators. This is especially true in the public sector where an understanding of the financial reporting process and the key outputs is necessary for the success of the organisation. This unit will examine such financial management decision making processes including the preparation and presentation of performance and position reports, cash flow statements and budgets.

Seminars and workshops are delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends, as well as a fully online offering.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MBS536 Financial Management Decision Making may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Financial Management in Health Care (SHP639)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-external

This unit is designed to foster knowledge and understanding of concepts, principles and practices of health care funding and how this translates to financial management in a range of health care settings. Students will develop an understanding of effective and practical approaches to financial management and how this is linked to organisational strategy and sustainability. The unit explores financial management in healthcare at the strategic funding level, the organisational level and at the manager level.

External: No attendance required.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Graduate course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed NUR639 Financial Management in Health Care may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Fingerprinting and Impression Evidence (BIO598)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit provides students with the knowledge and scene-based skills to develop, recognise, document, preserve, collect and analyse of latent fingerprints and footwear and tyre mark impression evidence. Chemical, physical and visual enhancement techniques will be taught and practised together with a discussion of database construction and searching in the investigation of crimes. The practical sessions will be operated, supervised and mentored by WA Police Force forensic experts in fingerprints and impression evidence.

Lectures/ workshops: 20 hours over 9 teaching weeks. Practical work or equivalent: 21 hrs over 7 weeks. 1 x mock scene: 6hrs. 1 x field trip: 6hrs.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Graduate Certificate in Forensic Science (Professional Practice) or Graduate Diploma in Forensic Science (Professional Practice) or Master of Forensic Science (Professional Practice) or Master of Forensic Science (Professional Practice and Research).

**Fire and Explosion Safety (ENG518)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

Determining the cause of a fire or explosion involves the re-creation of the fire spread through a building, which requires the application of: combustion science; fluid dynamics and heat transfer; physical metallurgy; strength of materials; architectural design; computer simulation; inventory auditing and interviewing skills. This unit is designed to show how professionals use these concepts and principles of fire dynamics to analyse fires and explosions which involves an interdisciplinary approach and application of science and engineering to real-life problem solving.

Lectures: 3 x 1 hour per week; tutorials/workshops: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Graduate Diploma in Safety Science

**Fish and Wildlife Populations (BIO249)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit introduces students to the world of managing fish and wildlife populations amidst the pressures of environmental change, increasing populations and the push for economic development. Students will develop an understanding of the importance of biological and ecosystem knowledge, and economic considerations in developing effective conservation strategies and sustainable harvest policies for a range of different species.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; computer laboratories: 9 hours per semester; biological laboratories: 6 hours per semester; film discussion: 3 hours per semester. Non-mandatory tutorials 4 hours per semester.

Tutorials of 1 h duration are offered in the two weeks following two of the computer laboratories (Introduction to Excel and Stock Assessment) to consolidate the learning from them and provide assistance to students in completing the associated assignments from these laboratories.

Prerequisites: BIO103 Environmental Biology/Introduction to Environmental Biology or BIO180 Introduction to Marine Biology.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BIO205/BIO249 Sustainable Management of Fish and Wildlife may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**FlexiTrack (EQU080)**

MURDOCH: H-external, S1-external, WU3-external, YU4-external

FlexiTrack is a series of four modules designed to develop skills that are relevant to any degree program. Each module is made up of a series of engaging topics, interactive activities and assignments which introduce students to university culture and build on academic skills such as reading and note-making, referencing, essay writing, numeracy and report writing.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in FlexiTrack Enabling Course. Concurrently enrolled at a partner secondary school or institution, endorsed to meet English language competency requirements.

Exclusions: Students enrolled in EQU081 or EQU082 or EQU083 or EQU084 may not enrol in this unit.

**Fluid Mechanics (ENG201)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit introduces the principles of conservation and momentum transfer in the flow of fluids. Topics include the fundamental properties of fluids, hydrostatics, governing equations of fluid motion, dimensional analysis, pumps, pipe systems, fluid friction, and compressible flow.

Lectures/tutorials: 2 x 2 hours per week; laboratories: 2 hours per week.

Students will be exposed to 'Computational Fluid Dynamics' (CFD) and the use of the ASPEN Plus Code.

Prerequisites: Completion of all Part I units in the majors Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering or Environmental Engineering.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EXM224 Principles of Unit Operations may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Food Matters (BRD201)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

The need to eat determines where, how and why we live. Further, we all share a global responsibility for the sustainable provision of food and the consequences of our food choices. With an overarching global perspective, this unit will explore food production and consumption in the context of history, economics, sociology, ethics, science and technology, and how each of these disciplines influence food attitudes and practices.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1 hour every week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

This is a University-Wide Breadth Unit, if this unit is undertaken as part of the Sociology major it may not also be counted towards the breadth unit requirement.

**Food Security Masters Dissertation (BIO689)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

Students undertake an advanced, supervised investigation of a food security research problem related to their main area of interest. The project will report on the rationale, methods and results of the research and will be assessed on the basis of the quality of a research proposal and a final research paper. Topics, applied in nature, will be chosen in consultation with the Unit Coordinator. To be assessed by appropriately qualified people as approved by the Academic Chair.

□

Discussions with supervisor(s) as required. This is an independent research project and is therefore unique for each student. □ Completing the Masters project will require critical thinking and good time management. Full time enrolment (completion in one semester) is equivalent to 40 hours of study per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Food Security.

This unit should be taken concurrently with, or following completion of, VLS683 Advanced Research Methods for Scientists.

**Food Systems and Agriculture Business (MBS698)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

Provides a comparative perspective to understand the key issues, challenges and responses in relation to food systems and agriculture business management. Identifies the key industry structures, size, value and importance of all sectors in the agribusiness industry. Outlines the international trade relations between Australia and the world and provides an overview of the various strategic approaches used by the Australian Agribusinesses sectors in order to promote their products domestically and overseas. Case studies and prominent guest speakers present global challenges.

Seminars and workshops are delivered in intensive teaching mode (up to 30 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends. Students will then complete research assignments, case studies and individual or group reports independently and in consultation with teaching staff.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course.

Basic understanding of Agriculture and food production/business principles is required.

**Food, Nutrition and Health (CHI100)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

Nutrition is one of the major determinants of health and well-being in our society. This unit is for those who are interested in improving their knowledge of food, nutrition and health. Students will gain a broad understanding of nutrition science including applicable skills such as analysing what they eat and planning a healthy diet. Topics will explore what we eat (food and diet), nutrients, energy balance, weight management and the scientific evaluation of nutrition messages and information in the media.

Online unit.

Computer software workshop for dietary analysis: screen-capture recording of 'dietary assessment tools' - all students will be required to access this workshop and understand how to use the computer software in order to complete the assignment.

Video recording of some workshop/tutorial materials are available (e.g. explanation of food groups and some interviews)

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Enrolment in Chiropractic Science + Clinical Chiropractic (BSc, BClinChiro); completion of EXS213 Nutrition

**Forensic Anatomy and Anthropology (BMS213)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit focuses on aspects of skeletal and regional anatomy of the human body that are central to forensic science, and in particular forensic anthropology - that is, how you could identify a person from their skeleton and understanding forensic case reports. Topics include human evolution, human anatomy, and the changes associated with death and decomposition. Practical applications include the determination of age, sex, ancestry, pathology and trauma. Practical classes include hands-on experience with the measurement and analysis of human skeletal material.

Lectures: online content delivered as weekly modules; workshops: 2 hours per week; practicals: 1.5 hours per week (x 6 weeks).

Prerequisites: Nil. Highly recommended: BMS101 Introduction to the Human Body or ANS102 Introduction to the Animal Body.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BMS202

Forensic Anatomy and Anthropology may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Forensic Chemistry (BIO682)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit provides instruction on the discipline of forensic chemistry as applied towards the provision of forensic services in the fields of illicit drugs, trace evidence and toxicology. Students receive training in routine applications in Forensic Chemistry including arson investigation, drug analysis and clandestine laboratories, coronial and police investigations involving toxicology, and the examination of other types of physical/trace evidence. Practical exercises provide 'hands-on' experience in a range of forensic chemical techniques utilised in Australian and international forensic chemistry laboratories.

Lectures: 25 hours over 9 teaching weeks; Labs: 30 hours over 9 teaching weeks; Workshop 5 hours over 1 week; Tutorial: 5 hours over 1 week

Field trip to a forensic chemistry laboratory

Prerequisites: Enrolment in:

C1131 Graduate Certificate in Forensic Science (Professional Practice) OR Graduate Diploma in Forensic Science (Professional Practice) OR M1255 Master of Forensic Science (Professional Practice) OR Master of Forensic Science (Professional Practice and Research)

**Forensic DNA Analysis (BIO359)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

Provides advanced theoretical and practical training in DNA-profiling techniques relevant to forensic science. Includes mitochondrial DNA analysis, its applicability to identifying disaster victims, and the application of DNA-marker technologies to wildlife forensics and degraded and ancient DNA analysis. The use of short tandem repeats (DNA-profiling) for individual identification, quantitative PCR and mitochondrial DNA sequencing, single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNP) and Y-chromosome analysis in identifying perpetrators of crime is explored in the content of actual forensic cases.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorial: 2 hours per week; laboratories: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BIO202 Molecular Biology I or BIO212 Genetic Engineering or BIO282 Molecular Biology

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BIO373 Forensic Investigation or BIO313 Forensic DNA Analysis may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Forensic Science (Professional Practice and Research) Masters Project (BIO615)**

Credit Points: 24

MURDOCH: H-internal, Y-internal

This unit involves students in a supervised, advanced investigation of a selected research project topic related to their main area of study in forensic science or a related topic. It is designed to complete the requirements of the 48-point Master's degree. Research topics or a laboratory based work placement with a forensic institute, will be chosen in consultation with the Unit Coordinator and proposed Supervisor. The project or work placement will run over two semesters.

Formal contact will be 12 hours per student.

Prerequisites: Completion of all coursework units in M1292 being BIO596; BIO597; BIO598; BIO599; BIO682; BIO685; BIO692 and VLS683 or unless otherwise approved by the Academic Chair.

### **Forensic Science (Professional Practice) Masters Dissertation (BIO609)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: DE7-internal, H-internal, H-external, UA7-internal, Y-internal, Y-external

This Unit involves students in a supervised, advanced investigation of a selected topic related to their main area of study in forensic science or a related topic. It is designed to complete the requirements of the Master's degree. The topic of the dissertation will be chosen in consultation with the Unit Coordinator and proposed Supervisor. The dissertation will run over one semester.

Formal contact will be 6 hours per student.

Prerequisites: Completion of all coursework units associated with M1255 Forensic Science (Professional Practice) unless otherwise approved by the Academic Chair.

Students who complete the full coursework component of the degree with an average GPA of 2.5 may proceed to either BIO612 Forensic Science (Professional Practice) Masters Project or BIO609 Forensic Science (Professional Practice) Masters Dissertation. Students with average GPA of less than 2.5 may only proceed to BIO609 Forensic Science (Professional Practice) Masters Dissertation unless approved by the Academic Chair.

### **Forensic Science (Professional Practice) Masters Project (BIO612)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: DE7-internal, H-internal, H-external, UA7-internal, Y-internal, Y-external

This Unit involves students in a supervised, advanced investigation of a selected research project topic related to their main area of study in forensic science or a related topic. It is designed to complete the requirements of the Master's degree. Research topics or a laboratory based work placement with a forensic institute, will be chosen in consultation with the Unit Coordinator and proposed Supervisor. The project or work placement will run over one semester.

Formal contact will be 6 hours per student.

Prerequisites: Completion of all coursework units associated with M1255 Forensic Science (Professional Practice) with a GPA of 2.5 unless otherwise approved by the Academic Chair.

Students who complete the full coursework component of the degree with an average GPA of 2.5 may proceed to either BIO612 Forensic Science (Professional Practice) Masters Project or BIO609 Forensic Science (Professional Practice) Masters Dissertation. Students with average GPA of less than 2.5 may only proceed to BIO609 Forensic Science (Professional Practice) Masters Dissertation unless approved by the Academic Chair.

### **Forensic Science and Miscarriages of Justice (BIO388)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: W-internal

This unit highlights the causes of investigator bias in forensic investigation. Groups of three or four students are assigned a criminal case in which failure to assess the evidence, objectively; the use of unsound forensic methodology or misinterpretation of forensic data has, led to a false or questionable conviction. Students critically evaluate the police procedures, the judicial process and the

interpretation of the forensic evidence. Each group will generate and deliver a Power Point presentation of the assigned case.

Week 1: Lectures, Films and Documentaries 12 hours (4 x 3 hours).

Week 2: No Formal Contact

Week 3: No Formal Contact

Week 4: Test 1 hour and power point presentations 12 hours (6 x 2 hours) - dependent upon enrolment numbers.

Prerequisites: PEC103/CHE103 Introduction to Forensic Science OR CRM100 Introduction to Criminology OR permission of the Unit Co-ordinator.

### **Forensic Toxicology (BIO367)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

Poison: the silent killer or the coward's weapon? History is littered with examples of the devastating consequences of poisons. This unit integrates forensic toxicology with biochemistry, chemistry and pharmacology, illustrating it with case histories centred on victims, villains and scientists. Attention is paid to the mechanisms by which these compounds exert their poisonous effects. Training is provided in the application of the cutting-edge analytical technology used to identify toxins in body fluids and contaminated products, including chromatography and mass spectrometry.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; laboratories: 4 x 3 hours.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of, or concurrent enrolment in, either BIO247/BIO270 Biochemistry/Biochemistry I or BMS261/VET272 Human and Comparative Biochemistry/Comparative Mammalian Biochemistry or CHE207 Chemical Analysis.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BIO314 Forensic Toxicology or BIO373 Forensic Investigation may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Foundation in Creative Media (CRE100)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

This unit will help you make the transition to university culture and introduce you to the range of skills needed across the Creative Media disciplines. These include specific analytical and conceptual skills around Creative Media as well as more general thinking, problem-solving and communication skills. It will develop interpersonal skills that encourage you to question, listen and act ethically; tolerate ambiguity, embrace openness, curiosity and intellectual risk-taking; to make connections within and between disciplines; and to work collaboratively.

Lecture: 1 hour per week x 10 weeks. Tutorial: 2 hours per week x 10 weeks.□

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Bachelor of Creative Media□

### **Foundational Mathematics for Business (BUS130)**

Credit Points: 3

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

This unit aims to show students how quantitative analysis facilitates personal and corporate financial decisions by focusing on financial mathematics to value debt and equity securities. The valuation process considers the respective security's cash flows, time value of money and the associated risk. The unit introduces techniques used to collect, calculate, and interpret information used as the basis for pricing mortgage loans, evaluating superannuation performance and quantifying and selecting investment alternatives.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week; where available, optional

Peer Assisted Study Session (PASS): 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS140 Principles of Finance and Banking may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Foundational Mathematics for Business (BUS1301)**

Credit Points: 3

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

This unit aims to show students how quantitative analysis facilitates personal and corporate financial decisions by focusing on financial mathematics to value debt and equity securities. The valuation process considers the respective security's cash flows, time value of money and the associated risk. The unit introduces techniques used to collect, calculate, and interpret information used as the basis for pricing mortgage loans, evaluating superannuation performance and quantifying and selecting investment alternatives.

(12 weeks x 4 hours face-to-face learning per teaching week)

1 x 2-hour Lecture per week

1 x 1-hour Tutorial per week

1 x 1-hour Workshop per week

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS140 Principles of Finance and Banking or BUS140 Introduction to Finance may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Foundations of Accounting (BUS170)**

Credit Points: 3

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

This unit provides an introduction and broad overview of fundamental financial and management accounting concepts. The unit is suitable for anyone undertaking a business/commerce degree as it introduces students to concepts and practices necessary for a basic understanding of business reports. The topics addressed in financial accounting include the accounting equation, accrual accounting, relevant accounting standards, and financial statement analysis. Management accounting topics include an introduction to budgeting, CVP analysis and short-term decision making.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS160 Introduction to Accounting may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Foundations of Accounting (BUS1701)**

Credit Points: 3

DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal

This unit provides an introduction and broad overview of fundamental financial and management accounting concepts. The unit is suitable for anyone undertaking a business/commerce degree as it introduces students to concepts and practices necessary for a basic understanding of business reports. The topics addressed in financial accounting include the accounting equation, accrual accounting, relevant accounting standards, and financial statement analysis. Management accounting topics include an introduction to budgeting, CVP analysis and short-term decision making.

(12 weeks x 4 hours face-to-face learning per teaching week)

1 x 2-hour Lecture per week

1 x 1-hour Tutorial per week

1 x 1-hour Workshop per week

Prerequisites: Nil

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS160 Introduction to Accounting or BUS170 Foundations of Accounting or BUS163 Introduction to Accounting may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Foundations of Business Law (BSL165)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

This unit introduces students to the Australian legal system, its operation and development, and to the principles of law applicable to core areas of business, such as contract law, tort law and agency law. Students studying Business will usually find this unit essential and prerequisite to further studies.

12 x 2 hour workshops.

Online learning experiences

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS165 Principles of Commercial Law may not enrol in the unit for credit, and students who are enrolled in the Bachelor of Law (LLB) may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Foundations of Business Law (BSL1651)**

Credit Points: 3

DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal

This unit introduces students to the Australian legal system, its operation and development, and to the principles of law applicable to core areas of business, such as contract law, tort law and agency law.

(12 weeks x 4 hours face-to-face learning per teaching week)

1 x 2-hour Lecture per week

1 x 1-hour Tutorial per week

1 x 1-hour Workshop per week

Online learning experiences.

Prerequisites: Nil

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS165 Principles of Commercial Law may not enrol in the unit for credit

### **Foundations of Chemistry (CHE144)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

This unit provides a foundation in the principles of general chemistry relevant to the study and practice of a range of scientific disciplines. Topics include: molecular structure, solubility, solution chemistry (including colligative properties and equilibrium), thermodynamics, reaction kinetics, organic compounds and concepts related to the interaction of radiation with matter. The laboratory component facilitates practical application of major principles and the development of safe laboratory practices.

Lectures/tutorials/workshops: a total of 4 x 1 hours per week; laboratories: 1 x 3 hours per week for 9 weeks; optional Peer Assisted Study Session (PASS): 1 hour per week.

External: compulsory attendance at a 5-day on-campus laboratory session.

Due to the nature of offering this unit students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to commencement of the teaching period.

For External students there is compulsory attendance at a 5-day on-campus laboratory session.

Due to the nature of offering this unit students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to commencement of the teaching period.

Prerequisites: A thorough knowledge of Chemistry ATAR is assumed. Students who did not achieve a final scaled score of 50 percent or more in Chemistry ATAR within the three years immediately preceding this enrolment are required to pass CHE140 Fundamentals of Chemistry before enrolling in this unit.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PEC114 Chemistry for Biological Sciences, PEC115 Chemistry for Environmental Sciences, PEC116 Chemistry for Physical Sciences, or PEC144 Chemical Principles may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Basic skills in elementary algebra are expected in this unit.

### Foundations of Communication (COM103)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit lays the foundations for students aiming to pursue a communication career in a global context. The unit consists of four modules. The first module familiarises students with major theories of communication. The second introduces students to the specifics of various forms of communication. The third module focuses on global communication, while the fourth addresses critical approaches to communication. At the end of the unit, students should be able to apply critical analysis to all features of global communication.

Lectures: 1 x 1 hour; tutorials: 1 x 1.5 hours □

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC108 Introduction to Mass Communication or MCC108 Introduction to Communication and Media or CMS101 Introduction to Media Studies or CMS100 Introduction to Communication cannot enrol in this unit.

### Foundations of Computer Systems (ICT170)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

This unit introduces students to the fundamentals of computer systems and how they underpin IT infrastructures supporting enterprise processes. Topics include digital logic, memory, storage, processing paradigms, operating systems, programming languages, systems development, deployment and professional ethics. Students will acquire understanding of a computer system's functional components, their characteristics, performance, interactions and use in IT, plus an appreciation of the role of the IT professional in IT systems.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; computer laboratories: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ICT106 Fundamentals of Computer Systems may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Foundations of Computer Systems (ICT170-1)

### As for ICT170 except:

Credit Points: 3

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

This unit introduces students to the fundamentals of computer systems and how they underpin IT infrastructures supporting enterprise processes. Topics include digital logic, memory, storage, processing paradigms, operating systems, programming languages, systems development, deployment and professional ethics. Students will acquire understanding of a computer system's functional components, their characteristics, performance, interactions and use in IT, plus an appreciation of the role of the IT professional in IT systems.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; computer laboratories: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ICT106 Fundamentals of Computer Systems may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Foundations of Data Communications (ICT169)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

This unit provides an introduction to data communications. The architectures of TCP/IP and OSI models are studied and students completing the unit will be conversant with the devices, technology and language of data-communications. Practical exercises with switches and routers will place the theory in context, allowing students to design, build and troubleshoot networks. The unit covers significant portions of the Cisco CCNA Certification curriculum. For students specialising in data-communications, subsequent units will add depth and breadth to this foundation.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; computer laboratories: 1 x 2 hours per week; optional Peer Assisted Study Session (PASS): 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have previously taken ICT103 Introduction to Data Communications may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Foundations of Data Science (ICT515)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

The objectives of this unit are to introduce students to an understanding of data, uncovering patterns within data and developing models whose prediction accuracy on future, unknown data can be quantified. Major topics include: concepts of statistical learning; machine learning algorithms; over-fitting and model tuning; regression models; classification models; recommendation engines and social networks; assessing model performance; extracting meaning from data. The R programming language and software environment will be introduced to students and will be used to demonstrate implementations.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; workshops: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an IT graduate course or permission of the Academic Chair.

Each student is expected to spend on average three hours per teaching week reading the lecture notes, books chapters and other recommended materials relevant to the topic covered in that week and spend a similar amount of time working on the workshop exercises for that week. In addition, each student is required to complete two assignments and sit the final examination.



**Foundations of Discrete Mathematics (MAS162)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
 DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
 OUA: OUA1-external, OUA3-external

In this unit, students will learn to use the prominent mathematical computer package MATLAB to perform basic mathematical procedures and to solve problems in the general area of discrete mathematics. Topics include: recurrence relations, solving equations graphically and iteratively, computer arithmetic, basics of counting and discrete probability, matrices and linear transformations of the plane, propositional and predicate logic, mathematical induction, Boolean algebra and logic networks.

Lectures: 3 x 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1 x 1 hour per week;  
 optional Peer Assisted Study Session (PASS): 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: MAS164 Fundamentals of Mathematics/MAS182/MAS161 OR a final scaled score of 55% or more in ATAR Mathematics Applications or WACE Mathematics 2C/2D OR a final scaled score of 50% or more in ATAR Mathematics Methods or WACE Mathematics 3A/3B (or higher) OR equivalent.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MAS167 Computational Mathematics cannot enrol in this unit for credit.

**Foundations of Discrete Mathematics (MAS1621)***As for MAS162 except:*

Credit Points: 3

DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal

In this unit, students will learn to use the prominent mathematical computer package MATLAB to perform basic mathematical procedures and to solve problems in the general area of discrete mathematics. Topics include: recurrence relations, solving equations graphically and iteratively, computer arithmetic, basics of counting and discrete probability, matrices and linear transformations of the plane, propositional and predicate logic, mathematical induction, Boolean algebra and logic networks.

Lectures: 3 x 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1 x 1 hour per week;  
 optional Peer Assisted Study Session (PASS): 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: MAS164 Fundamentals of Mathematics/MAS182/MAS161 OR a final scaled score of 55% or more in ATAR Mathematics Applications or WACE Mathematics 2C/2D OR a final scaled score of 50% or more in ATAR Mathematics Methods or WACE Mathematics 3A/3B (or higher) OR equivalent.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MAS167 Computational Mathematics cannot enrol in this unit for credit.

**Foundations of Economics (BUS171)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
 DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

Economics is a study of how societies can best use and distribute the world's scarce resources to meet human needs and wants. This unit provides a valuable foundation of how economies operate, how businesses and individuals use economics in their decision making, and why governments implement certain economic policies. These include policies on employment, inflation, the environment, interest rates and the welfare of society. The unit also covers international issues including international trade, foreign debt, poverty and the global economy.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS161 Introduction to Economics may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Foundations of Economics (BUS1711)**

Credit Points: 3

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

Economics is a study of how societies can best use and distribute the world's scarce resources to meet human needs and wants. This unit provides a valuable foundation of how economies operate, how businesses and individuals use economics in their decision making, and why governments implement certain economic policies. These include policies on employment, inflation, the environment, interest rates and the welfare of society. The unit also covers international issues including international trade, foreign debt, poverty and the global economy.

(12 weeks x 4 hours face-to-face learning per teaching week) 1 x 2-hour Lecture per week  
 1 x 1-hour Tutorial per week  
 1 x 1-hour Workshop per week

Prerequisites: Nil

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS161 Introduction to Economics or BUS171 Foundations of Economics may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Foundations of Effective Leadership (MBS598)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit locates Leadership within the strategy process and distinguishes leadership from management. Traditional theories of leadership are introduced but are not focused on. Instead the unit delves deeply into leadership as a capability that an organisation needs to develop. It relies heavily on the Sloan Distributed Leadership Model and draws on Ronald Heifetz's work on Adaptive Leadership.

Up to 24 contact hours plus personal study including online, up to a total of 150 hours.

Non-timetabled learning experiences are particularly important in this 3-point unit. The unit reading, preparation of assessment items and other out-of-class tasks involve independent, guided scholarship and the application of knowledge and skills with high level personal autonomy and accountability (important AQF Level 9 learning outcomes).

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MBS671/MBS6711/MBS6712/MBS687 Effective Leadership may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Foundations of Entrepreneurship (ICR201)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

Organisations and the people who establish them create value through innovation and drive. This unit applies key concepts and research to help students develop skills that will help them start their own organisations and create value in the community. It considers the context of entrepreneurial growth, the identification of opportunity, access to key resources and value creation, explains how new ventures can be nurtured and grown and provides a set of tools to help turn ideas into viable ventures.

Weekly 2.5 hour workshops

Prerequisites: Nil.

### **Foundations of Management and Governance (BUS176)**

Credit Points: 3

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

This unit offers an introduction to the discipline of management and key governance concepts. Workshops emphasise generic skill development for report research, writing, group work and techniques that improve individual skill acquisition. Topics include business ethics, governance, the contemporary workplace, change management, and the principles of leadership and motivation. Upon completion students should have the core skills necessary for preparing management reports, enhancing transition to second year management units and other units within the Bachelor of Business course.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week; where available, optional Peer Assisted Study Session (PASS): 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS145 Principles of Management may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Foundations of Management and Governance (BUS1761)**

Credit Points: 3

DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal

This unit offers an introduction to the discipline of management and key governance concepts. Workshops emphasise generic skill development for report research, writing, group work and techniques that improve individual skill acquisition. Topics include business ethics, governance, the contemporary workplace, change management, and the principles of leadership and motivation. Upon completion students should have the core skills necessary for preparing management reports, enhancing transition to second year management units and other units within the Bachelor of Business course.

(12 weeks x 4 hours face-to-face learning per teaching week)

1 x 2-hour Lecture per week

1 x 1-hour Tutorial per week

1 x 1-hour Workshop per week

Prerequisites: Nil

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS145 Principles of Management or BUS176 Foundations of management and Governance or BUS123 Management in a Global Environment may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Foundations of Marketing (BUS183)**

Credit Points: 3

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

This unit provides an appreciation of how marketing creates value for business, society and customers. As the foundational Marketing unit, it introduces students to the marketing organisation and planning process, marketing research and information gathering methods and some of the analysis tools marketers use. Unit topics include the marketing function, the marketing organisation, marketing information systems, product development, pricing and buyer behaviour. The unit describes the importance of marketing to the strategic planning of an organisation.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS169

Principles of Marketing may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Foundations of Marketing (BUS1831)**

Credit Points: 3

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

This unit provides an appreciation of how marketing creates value for business, society and customers. As the foundational Marketing unit, it introduces students to the marketing organisation and planning process, marketing research and information gathering methods and some of the analysis tools marketers use. Unit topics include the marketing function, the marketing organisation, marketing information systems, product development, pricing and buyer behaviour. The unit describes the importance of marketing to the strategic planning of an organisation.

(12 weeks x 4 hours face-to-face learning per teaching week)

1 x 2-hour Lecture per week

1 x 1-hour Tutorial per week

1 x 1-hour Workshop per week

Prerequisites: Nil

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS169 Principles of Marketing or BUS183 Foundations of Marketing or BUS124 Global Marketing may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Foundations of Programming (ICT159)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

OUA: OUA1-external, OUA3-external

This unit introduces key aspects of computer programming including data storage and manipulation, and problem solving using a high-level programming language. Topics include: algorithms and problem solving; testing methodologies; fundamental aspects of a programming language including data types, input/output, simple selection and iteration control structures, data structures, one-dimensional arrays; and introduction to the concepts involved in object-oriented programming.

Lectures: 2 x 1 hour per week; computer laboratories: 1 x 3 hours per week (1 hour unsupervised); optional Peer Assisted Study Session (PASS): 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have completed ICT102 Introduction to Computer Science may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Foundations of Programming (ICT1591)**

**As for ICT159 except:**

Credit Points: 3

DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal

This unit introduces key aspects of computer programming including data storage and manipulation, and problem solving using a high-level programming language. Topics include: algorithms and problem solving; testing methodologies; fundamental aspects of a programming language including data types, input/output, simple selection and iteration control structures, data structures, one-dimensional arrays; and introduction to the concepts involved in object-oriented programming.

Lectures: 1 \* 2 hour per week; computer laboratories: 1 x 3 hours per week; optional Peer Assisted Study Session (PASS): 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have completed ICT102 Introduction to

Computer Science may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Foundations of the Environment (ENV102)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

Environmental science is a problem-oriented, multidisciplinary field that attempts to assess environmental problems scientifically. This unit acquaints the students with the broad principles and methodology of environmental science. The nature of environmental systems and the methods used to learn more about them are introduced. The interrelations between land uses and geomorphology, soils, climate, plant communities, wetlands, rivers and estuaries and their interaction with humans are examined from an integrated, problem-solving perspective.

Lectures: 1 x 1 hour plus 1 x 2 hours (total 3 hours per week); laboratories/semester: 4 x 3 hours (2x 3 hours wet labs; a 1 x 3 hours Computerlab (GIS) and a 1 x 3 hours on-campus vegetation disturbance field practical). Internal students are required to sign-up (online) to a laboratory group. External students should note that this unit has a compulsory four-day on-campus component.

A Swan Coastal Survey, where students are required to work in groups off-campus to complete an environmental assessment. This field trip provides practical experience of underlying environmental theoretical principles and training in group work. Internal students are required to sign-up (online) to a laboratory group. External students should note that this unit has a compulsory four-day on-campus component.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ENV102 Introduction to Environmental Science may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Foundations of Vertebrate Form and Function (BMS107)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit addresses the mechanisms by which vertebrates carry out essential life processes: how they maintain homeostasis (e.g. thermal, ionic and water), are metabolically active (use oxygen and nutrients, produce carbon dioxide and wastes, and synthesise complex molecules), and respond to stimuli (nervous system, sense organs and mechanisms of locomotion). The accompanying practical sessions examine the structure and function of the vertebrate body at three levels of organisation: an introduction to histology, organs and organ systems, and overarching physiological processes.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; laboratories: 4 and 2 hour lab sessions alternating every second week; optional Peer Assisted Study Session (PASS): 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil. Highly recommended: BMS101 Introduction to the Human Body or ANS102 Introduction to the Animal Body.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BMS107 Principles of Vertebrate Physiology may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Functional Human Anatomy (EXS116)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit will provide students with knowledge of the anatomy of the human body with a particular focus on systems related to human movement. Specifically students will examine the musculoskeletal, cardiovascular, pulmonary and nervous systems.

Throughout the unit students will be introduced to how these systems perform functionally during human movement as well as how structural damage can influence how humans move and perform.

Lectures: 1 hour per week (online); Tutorials: 2 hours per week; Surface Anatomy Laboratories: 1.5 hours per fortnight; Gross Anatomy Laboratories: 3 x 1.5 hours during the semester.

Prerequisites: Nil

Exclusions: CHI281 Human Anatomy 1; CHI282 Human Anatomy 2; CHI255 Human Anatomy 2; CHI234 Human Anatomy 3

### Functional Human Anatomy (EXS206)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit will provide students with knowledge of the anatomy of the human body with a particular focus on systems related to human movement. Specifically students will examine the musculoskeletal, cardiovascular, pulmonary and nervous systems. Throughout the unit students will be introduced to how these systems perform functionally during human movement as well as how structural damage can influence how humans move and perform.

Lectures: 1 hour per week (online); Tutorials: 2 hours per week; Surface Anatomy Laboratories: 1.5 hours per fortnight; Gross Anatomy Laboratories: 3 x 1.5 hours during the semester.

Prerequisites: BMS101 Introduction to the Human Body

Exclusions: CHI281 Human Anatomy 1; CHI282 Human Anatomy 2; CHI255 Human Anatomy 2; CHI234 Human Anatomy 3

### Fundamental Migration Practice Skills (LLM533)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1S-internal

This unit aims to provide students with fundamental skills for migration practice including effective communication (e.g. interviewing), ethical migration practice and financial standards.

Taught over six weeks on Sundays 9.30am to 1.30pm

This unit is taught in a blended mode; there will be weekly workshops supplemented by a variety of online resources available via LMS. It is expected that students will prepare for each workshop by completing the assigned readings or other activities. A variety of teaching and learning activities will take place during the workshops.

Prerequisites: LLM520 Introduction to Legal Skills for Migration Practitioners; Co-requisite LLM523 Australian Migration Law

### Fundamentals of Chemistry (CHE140)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

This unit introduces fundamental concepts that prepare students for subsequent study in chemistry and support further study in a range of majors. Students learn about the nature of matter at the molecular level. This involves learning language, symbols and representations used to describe matter and chemical reactions. Students develop skills in problem solving and calculations related to chemical quantities, processes and reactions.

Introductory lecture: 1 hour in Week 1 (optional); Laboratory classes: 4 hours per week for 5 weeks; optional Peer Assisted Study Session (PASS): 1 hour per week.

Up to 3 days intensive laboratory activities for external students.

Up to 3 days intensive laboratory activities for external students.

Prerequisites: Knowledge of chemistry to the level of Year 10 (fourth year of WA secondary school) or equivalent and reasonable grounding in basic mathematics are assumed.

Exclusions: Students with a final scaled score of 50% or higher in Chemistry ATAR (WACE Chemistry 3A/3B) within the past three years may be excluded from the unit. Students who have successfully completed CHE144 Foundations of Chemistry/PEC144 Chemical Principles may not enrol in this unit for credit. Students who have successfully completed PEC140 Introduction to Chemistry or OSC118 Introduction to/Fundamentals of Chemistry cannot enrol for credit in this unit.

Completion of this unit will enable students to enrol in CHE144 Foundations of Chemistry.

### Fundamentals of Computer Systems (ICT106)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit provides an overview of the hardware and software of computer systems and introduces a number of important topics in computer science: overview of computer system architecture; computer memory, information representation and storage; execution of instructions including ALU, registers, instruction sets, fetch/execution cycle, addressing modes; concepts of software and hardware interrupts, introduction to operating system principles -- process management, memory management and file management; Arduino and C language programming.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; Laboratory/workshop: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ICT102 Introduction to Computer Science.

### Fundamentals of Mathematics (MAS164)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

This unit is a preparatory mathematics unit intended for students who have insufficient background for other units, in particular MAS162 Foundations of Discrete Mathematics and MAS182 Applied Mathematics. Topics include algebra; polynomials, exponential and logarithmic functions and their graphs; matrices; trigonometry; and basic concepts of differential and integral calculus and applications.

Lectures: 4 x 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have passed MAS182 Applied Mathematics or MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra, or have achieved a final scaled score of 55% or more in ATAR Mathematics Specialist, WACE Mathematics Specialist 3C/3D or TEE Calculus may not enrol in this unit.

### Game Audio (SOU375)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

Game Audio as a term includes both to the creation of the individual sound elements and the overall integration of sound creating a unified interactive sound component for the video game. This unit extends skills in recording, editing and mixing sounds using game audio middleware to create and synthesise new sound elements to create the entire sound component of a video game, or other interactive outputs such as industrial sound design, installations or simulations.

Weekly 2 hour workshop

Lectures will be provided as modular online resources. These should

be viewed prior to the class.

Prerequisites: SOU101 Introduction to Audio Production

This unit will commence in 2019.

### Game Development (ICT374)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit focuses on game development using advanced game development tools and environments. Topics covered include storytelling in games, character design and level design; game design patterns; game architectures; game development platforms; concepts of serious games. A further topic may include an overview of networked game development.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 x 2 hours per week (1 hour unsupervised).

Tutorial sessions (mainly computer practice) will consist of exercises that the students need to complete to understand the concepts in achieving the aims of the units. In order to assess a small subset of the learning outcomes, each tutorial exercise will require the solution to some small problems.

Prerequisites: ICT290/ICT207 Games Design and Programming.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ICT309 Game Development may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Each student is expected to read the lecture notes and any recommended materials relevant to the topic each week. Student will also need to spend some time working on the lab exercises for that week. In addition each student needs to complete one assignment, one project and sit the final examination.

### Games and Apps Design and Production (GAD501)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit focuses on the professional practice of game and app development for commercial purposes. Students engage in critically informed design for desktop and mobile software with specific client or end-user requirements, and learn the production processes required to build and test games and apps. Ideas generated from requirements are worked into a proof of concept prototype, intended for full production with plans for marketing and business development, and considerations for community engagement and maintenance/expansion for the product.

Tutorials: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course.

### Games and Apps Production Project (GAD502)

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit aims to guide students through the process of designing, implementing, and launching a game or application for either mobile or desktop platforms. With a focus on commercial viability, engagement with client or potential user base, and plans for deployment and support, students will make use of industry best-practices and methodologies to develop an interactive software project according to budget, schedule, and quality constraints, comprising both individual and team-based components.

Tutorials: 2 x 2.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Completion of GAD501 Games and Apps Design and Production.

**Games Art (GAD261)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit extends students' knowledge in art and design theory and production in relation to games art. The unit will focus on putting theory into practice, requiring students to explore and visualise concepts and then generate sophisticated game-ready assets.

Online lecture; media laboratories: 3 hours per week

Prerequisites: GAD154 Introduction to Games Art and Design.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC261 Games Art cannot enrol in this unit.

**Games Art and Design Professional Placement (GAD325)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, W-placement

The aim of this unit is to give selected final year students in Games Art and Design on-the-job industry experience to provide a practical bridge from university into the workplace. Industry placements in metropolitan or regional centres will be full-time across four weeks (or part-time equivalent). During this time students are required to demonstrate a range of skills relevant to their vocational specialisation.

Prerequisites: Enrolment is by permission of the Academic Chair.

Students should contact the unit coordinator regarding enrolment.

**Games Design and Programming (ICT290)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit covers introductory games design and programming from a theoretical and practical point of view. It includes Games Design, Object Oriented design, and testing. Further work covers non-linearity, gameplay, game balance, game documentation, code management and intelligent agents. Practical rules for writing games programs are developed and applied.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; laboratory: 1 x 2 hours per week (1 hour unsupervised).

Prerequisites: ICT167 Principles of Computer Science. Students are encouraged to complete ICT283 Data Structures and Abstractions and ICT289 Computer Graphics Principles and Programming prior to taking this unit.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ICT207 Games Design and Programming may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Each student is expected to read the lecture notes and any recommended materials relevant to the topic each week. Students will also need to spend some time doing the lab exercises for that week. In addition each student needs to complete one assignment, one project and sit the final examination.

**Games Design and Prototyping (GAD375)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

Students combine their prototyping skills and game design knowledge to develop and test original games for a wide variety of real-world settings targeting several different platforms. The prototypes developed could engage several genres, from serious and educational to casual and hardcore games.

Online lecture; media laboratories: 2.5 hours per week

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC375/GAD375 Games Design Studio may not enrol in this unit for credit.

It is highly recommended (but not required) that students complete GAD210 Technical Art and Games Engine Scripting in preparation for this unit.

**Gender in Asian Societies (AST558)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit examines gender roles in Asian societies. It considers representations of the masculine and feminine from traditional culture to contemporary society. Emphasis is placed on the implications for men and women of current regional, social and economic changes, including government policies affecting reproduction and family, womens' roles in economic activities. Autobiography and film is used to supplement anthropological and sociological studies, and a research project focused on gender issues in Asia will develop skills and approaches to gender and development issues.

Internal: Seminars: 1 x 3 hours per week; 2 x ~30 minutes pre-recorded lectures.

External: Lectures: 2 x ~30 minutes; films: 1 hour; online discussions.

External Students will watch pre-recorded lectures; films: 1 hour; online discussions.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level (AQF level 8 or AQF level 9) course or permission of the Unit Coordinator.

**General Physics (PEN120)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

This is an introductory physics unit, designed to provide a basis for further studies in the physical sciences. It covers a range of topics including measurement, motion, waves, light, thermal energy, electric and magnetic fields. This unit does not require knowledge of calculus. Applications and examples are drawn from the biological, environmental, medical and physical sciences.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; tutorials/laboratories: 1 x 2 hours per week; optional Peer Assisted Study Session (PASS): 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Mathematics 3C/3D or MAS164 Fundamentals of Mathematics are strongly recommended. MAS164 Fundamentals of Mathematics may be taken concurrently.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PEC/PEN152 Principles of Physics or OSC116/PEC/PEN120 General Physics or M150 Physics 1A and M151 Physics 1B may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Genetic Engineering (BIO394)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit will provide the key knowledge required to genetically engineer animals, microorganisms and plants. Key skills gained by students will be how to: identify suitable genes using bioinformatics, modify and clone these genes into suitable delivery systems, select for genetically engineered organisms and phenotypically characterize them. Practical applications of gene transfer technology in agriculture, environmental management and

medicine, will be emphasised.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; Computing workshops: 12 x 2 hour;  
Laboratory: 4 x 4 hr (during second non-teaching week)

Prerequisites: BIO282 Molecular Biology

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BIO212 Genetic Engineering may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Genetics and Evolution (BIO356)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit introduces the disciplines of genetics and evolutionary biology, focusing on eukaryotes. The main aim is to promote an understanding of fundamental genetic concepts and of how populations evolve. Activities will develop conceptual thinking, and analytical, problem-solving and communication skills. The unit underpins a range of other units in the parent majors that involve applications of genetic and evolutionary principles.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; practicals/workshop 4 hours per week (includes 1 hour pre-lab) in most weeks.

Tutorial (voluntary): 1 hour per week in most weeks.

Prerequisites: BIO152 Cell Biology/Foundations of Cell and Molecular Biology/Foundations of Cell Biology and either MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis and Databases or MAS182 Applied Mathematics or equivalent.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BIO372 Genetics and Evolution may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### GIS for Environmental Management and Planning (ENV303)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 70 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), S2-external (quota of 20 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)

A hands-on introduction to geographical information systems (GIS) and remote sensing as used in environmental management and planning. This course encourages spatial thinking and understanding of the physical and human environments, explores geographic data sources and focuses on basic skills in spatial data analysis. Topics: data sources, spatial data analysis, map construction, GPS, image classification, change detection, cartographic modelling and demographic data sets and analysis. Practical work includes exercises and a minor team-based or individual research project.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; laboratories: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Completion of 24 points or enrolment in an appropriate graduate qualification.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ENV203 or ENV503 GIS for Environmental Management and Planning may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Off-campus students must have access to suitable computing facilities, preferably Windows-based computer though Apple computers with Virtual PC and Windows OS are also suitable.

This unit is subject to quota. Availability of suitable computer labs and teaching staff are the main factors limiting our capacity to accept more students. Preference will be given to students enrolled in courses for which this is a core unit, followed by other EC&S students.

### Global and Regional Sustainability (ENV245)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit enables students to apply their understanding of sustainability and their knowledge of environmental systems to different scales ranging from regional to global. Students will develop competence to unpack the threats to sustainability and their underlying drivers. They will explore strategies to address them which incorporate technical, governance, economic and social approaches.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; Internal tutorials: 1.5 hours per week; External: 1.5 hours per week of virtual tutorials and group workshops online.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ENV212 Global and Regional Sustainability may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Note that while there are no pre-requisites students would benefit from taking introductory environmental science/sustainability units prior to enrolling.

This is a University-Wide Breadth Unit. If this unit is taken as a Core or Specified Elective unit in a student's major or minor, it cannot also be used to satisfy the University-Wide Breadth Unit requirement.

### Global Biosecurity (BIO639)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal (closed), S1-external (closed)

FTLEARN: FTL1-online

Biological Security (biosecurity) refers to the protection of people, plants and animals from pests and diseases. It is a broad, multidisciplinary field encompassing science, law, economics, mathematics and sociology. In this unit you will be introduced to the International frameworks that drive global biosecurity and the Australian biosecurity system. Using real-life examples and case studies you will learn about preparedness, surveillance, diagnostics, emergency response and management of pests and diseases.

Seminars and workshops are delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends. Students will then complete research assignments independently, in consultation with teaching staff.

Field trip to local biosecurity facilities during intensive teaching week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course.

This unit will be taught in intensive mode.

### Global Business (MBS661)

**As for MBS661 except:**

Credit Points: 6

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

There are 32 hours of face-to-face seminars, and 16 hours of structured coaching for the International Business Plan Project. In addition, there are 12 hours of online learning activities, including podcast, video, and quiz. In total, there is an equivalent of 60 hours of structured learning.

**Global Business in the Asian Century (MBS661)**

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

This unit addresses key issues about managing global businesses in the 21st century - often called the Asian century. It examines accelerated globalisation and the rise of Asia, and discusses how managers make decisions on firm strategy, market entry, alliances, marketing, research and development, production, supply chain, and human resource management in a changing global business environment. The unit places you in the role of decision makers, developing your ability to innovatively apply theories to resolving problems in challenging international business situations.

There are 32 hours of face-to-face seminars, and 16 hours of structured coaching for the International Business Plan Project. In addition, there are 12 hours of online learning activities, including podcast, video, and quiz. In total, there is an equivalent of 60 hours of structured learning.

(Note: This Unit is delivered in an intensive mode over the weekends at the Murdoch Campus).

TNE: 12X4 hours

Self-directed reading; team-based discussion and project

Prerequisites: Enrolment in graduate study

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MBS675 International Business or MBS630 International Business may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Global Citizenship (ART201)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

What is it to be a global citizen in a world faced by challenges like climate change, extreme poverty, nuclear destruction and the exploitation of women and children? And what can global citizens do to address these challenges? Interesting examples of how global citizens can help promote change are appearing around the world (such as Occupy, Pussyhat Project and #MeToo). These show how global citizens can use new technological platforms to build support for action to address global challenges.

Workshops: 2.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil

**Global Governance, Security and Economy (SWM612)**

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit examines architectures, processes and issues in contemporary global affairs. Dynamics explored include: global governance; globalised economic activity; shifting concepts of security and cooperation; ethics, justice and rights in world politics; the changing nature of conflict and the viability of peace; and regimes of movement. It equips students with the analytical capacity essential for comprehending the key structural and political factors shaping how the architecture of global governance is being reformed in the early 21st century.

This unit will run in a blended format with lectures available online, and a three hour face-to-face seminar each week for four weeks.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed SWM632 International Political Economy may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Global Health Promotion (EDN341)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2E-internal

This unit focuses on the study of health as a dynamic quality of human life. Students undertaking this unit will develop the knowledge, understanding and skills necessary to promote an understanding of the importance of personal and community action in promoting health. Using an inquiry process that includes a research project, students identify the influence of social, environmental, economic and biomedical determinants of health. In addition, students will explore the influence of beliefs, attitudes and values on health decision making and behaviour.

Lecture 1 hour per week

Workshop: 2 hours per week (13 weeks)

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Bachelor of Education (Secondary) or Bachelor of Sport and Exercise Science

**Global Justice, Aid and Security (POL201)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

Justice was once thought to be culturally specific; so no general standard of justice applied. Both the idea of an inborn sense of justice and globalization have played important roles in the development of a general (global) idea of justice. A concern with global justice often focuses on unjust treatment of people of non-western countries by people from western countries. Both international aid and the various forms of security are affected by the idea of and demands for global justice.

Lectures: 1.5 hours per week; Workshops: 1 hour per week

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have completed POL134 Global Justice cannot enrol in POL201 Global Justice, Aid and Security

**Global Marketing (BUS124)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Internationalisation and the rapid globalisation of existing and new markets present unique opportunities and challenges. An understanding of these issues and effective marketing management in a global environment can therefore, be the key to long term success for many businesses. This unit presents an appreciation of how marketing creates value for business, society and customers. It introduces students to the marketing organisation and planning process and the application of marketing tools to the global environment.

2 Hour Workshop each week of the semester

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS169 Principles of Marketing or BUS183 Foundations of Marketing are not eligible to enrol in this unit for credit

**Global Media and Culture (COM204)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit examines the relationship between global media and culture in relation to media ownership, production, products, texts, society and identity. We explore how all media can potentially be global media and the ways media technologies and texts impact upon culture and society. We consider arguments related to homogenisation, free labour, overconsumption, the digital divide

and trash culture. This unit casts a critical eye over contemporary culture with a particular emphasis on the role of globalisation and the media.

Seminars: 2.5 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

### **Global Media Communication (MBS576)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit introduces theories of international marketing communications, including managerial processes, digital media trends, strategic and operational planning and implementation plans. It examines the impact of digital media, how different age cohorts and socio-economic groups consume media. How contemporary digital media is reshaping individual, group, social and cultural business practices. The unit examines ethical responsibility issues and impacts on stakeholders and consumers. It is useful for all types of communications, digital marketing and advertising careers within international companies.

The main mode of learning is facilitated through combined lectures/seminars.

Self-directed and guided research regarding consumer learning experiences in selected cross-cultural media and communications environments around the globe.

Prerequisites: Nil.

### **Global Media: Asia-Pacific Perspectives (MCM682)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit explores the dynamics of the political, economic, cultural and social impacts of the global media from an Asia-Pacific perspective. It discusses the key functions of the global media industry and institutions, media content and discourse, as well as media markets and consumption in a number of key Asia-Pacific nation-states. Students will engage with current issues, themes and debates about the global media, from a Western and a non-Western perspective.

Seminars: Semi-intensive seminars (of 2.5 hours each) will be scheduled for one half of the semester.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Communication Management or a Graduate course.

### **Global Politics and Policy Research Paper (POL341)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This capstone unit introduces students to structured academic research methods, conceptual analysis and evidence-based argument in political science, public policy and international relations. It aims to develop independent research and writing skills through the formulation and completion of a self-directed research paper. The emphasis is on understanding the craft of ethical research, including research for policy and impact, and the effective communication of research findings and argument.

Workshops: 2.5 hours per week

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Politics and International Studies Global Politics and Policy major and completion of a minimum of 48 points. Students enrolled in other majors must have completed at least 6 points of POL units and a minimum of 48 points

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed POL341 Governance and Politics in the 21st Century may not enrol in this

unit for credit

### **Global Public Health (SWM514)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

Global Public Health is a new field of Public Health that focuses on multidisciplinary approaches to health issues beyond the capacity of individual countries to address through domestic institutions. Therefore, countries engage and collaborate to find transnational solutions which can be implemented both nationally and internationally. This unit examines how the complexity of global health governance and its institutional architecture, as well as non-clinical determinants of health, impact on a country's ability to meet their people's health and wellbeing necessities.

This unit includes the equivalent of 24 structured learning hours delivered via lectures, workshops and online activities. This unit may be delivered in an intensive mode. Students should refer to the published timetable, and Unit Guide for specific information about the timetabling of this unit.

Independent research  
Oral presentation

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate level course

### **Global Strategic Management (BUS338)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This capstone unit is aimed at preparing students to think strategically, and to explore contemporary global business issues, challenges and opportunities. The unit provides a conceptual framework of corporate global strategy, policy formulation and practice and integrates key functional areas of marketing, finance and human resource management. On completion, students will have the ability to formulate long-term strategies in response to environmental and competitive pressures ever present in the globalised world.

Seminars (South Street): All offerings of this unit include the equivalent of 30 hours of structured learning. Structured learning may include lectures, face-to-face seminars, workshops, online activities, consultations and coaching sessions. Some units may be delivered in an intensive mode. Students should refer to the published timetable, and Unit Guide for specific information about the timetabling of this unit.

Prerequisites: BUS123 Management in a Global Environment or BUS176 Foundations of Management and Governance or BUS145 Principles of management

Exclusions: Students who have completed BUS349 Strategic Management or BUS317 Strategic Management may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Globalisation of Modern Christianity (THE622)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit looks at how Christianity developed from a predominantly European religion to a genuinely world faith that, since the sixteenth century is now located in every part of the globe. Topics covered in the unit will include the Roman Catholic missions beginning in the sixteenth century, and Protestant missionary movement commencing from the eighteenth century. Connections between Christianity and European imperialisms will be explored, along with ways in which Christianity was shaped by its encounters with indigenous societies.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; Seminars: 1 hour per fortnight.



Prerequisites: Enrolment in graduate level study.

### **Gods and Government in the Graeco-Roman World (REL205)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

The ancient Mediterranean teemed with religious practices quite foreign to modern societies. Rulers were worshipped as gods; occult rituals promised immortality; philosophers claimed to be incarnate deities; magic was employed daily. This unit explores the various ways ancient Greeks and Romans interacted with the divine, including magic, gnostic speculation, mystery religions, visionary journeys, oracles, and more. We will study not only these religious phenomena, but also the ancients' own critical reflections on what they were doing.

Lectures: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

### **Graduate Seminar in Psychology (PSY599)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: S1-internal

This unit will prepare students for graduate diploma study and especially for the research project, integrate prior learning with themes central to the science and practice of psychology, link the content, approaches, and assessments to real-life, job-relevant contexts, and prepare students who will be seeking work. Content includes critical methods for psychology and advanced topics.

Lecture: 6 x 2 hours and 6 x 1 hour, and Tutorials: 6 x 1 hour for the Semester

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Graduate Diploma in Psychology (GradDipPsych)

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PSY412 Psychology: Fourth Year Seminar may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Graphic Design Professional Placement (IDD325)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

The aim of this unit is to give selected final year students in Graphic Design on-the-job industry experience to provide a practical bridge from university into the workplace. Industry placements in metropolitan or regional centres will be full-time across four weeks (or part-time equivalent). During this time students are required to demonstrate a range of skills relevant to their vocational specialisation.

Prerequisites: Enrolment is by permission of the Academic Chair.

Students should contact the unit coordinator regarding enrolment.

### **Great Thinkers in Education (EDN679)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

Students explore the work of seminal thinkers related to the field of education, such as: Michael Apple, Stephen Ball, Jean Clandinin, John Dewey, Eliot Eisner, Michel Foucault, Paolo Freire, Howard Gardner, Maxine Greene, Jurgen Habermas, Thomas Kuhn, Maria Montessori, Nell Noddings, Jean Piaget, Lev Vygotsky. Students develop (i) broad knowledge about the ideas/theories of seminal thinkers and (ii) deep understanding of selected thinkers in their sub-discipline of relevance to their intended thesis research.

Weekly 2-hour seminars/workshops are held after 4.30pm through the semester. Students complete a final assignment independently, in consultation with the unit lecturer.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level qualification or permission of the Unit Coordinator.

### **Greenhouse Gas Reporting and Life Cycle Assessment (OENNV504)**

*As for PEN504 except:*

Credit Points: 3

OUA: OUA1-external, OUA3-external

### **Greenhouse Gas Reporting and Life Cycle Assessment (PEN504)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit looks at the approaches for calculating and reporting greenhouse gas (GHG) inventories and lifecycle emissions at national, entity and even product level. The first part presents the elements of GHG and energy reporting methodologies using the Australian National Greenhouse and Energy Reporting Scheme. The second part covers the concepts and methodologies related to life cycle assessment (LCA). Its use is illustrated by employing popular LCA tools and examining case studies including LCA of renewable electricity, transport and oil.

Lectures/tutorials: 1 x 3 hours per week (notionally 2 hours of lecture and 1 hour of tutorial) for the 12 teaching weeks.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours or Graduate-level course. Recommended PEN597 Climate Change Science and Policy (may be concurrent enrolment).

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed OENNV504 may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Group Projects in Veterinary and Life Sciences (VLS300)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: AW3-external, AW4-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, ST3-internal, ST3-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal, W-external

In this unit groups of students collaborate in completing a single large project or a program of study not otherwise available. Examples include large scale industry tours (e.g. Colombo Plan), or group projects in a specific disciplinary area. Topics will vary between offerings and the unit coordinators for specific offerings will promote them directly to prospective students.

Field work or industry tours may be required in some projects. Details of these will be advised at the beginning of the relevant study period.

Prerequisites: Completion of a minimum of 24 credit points and permission of the unit coordinator is required for enrolment in this unit.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Haematology (BMS218)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 80 places) (closed)

This unit details our understanding of blood cell formation and function and how these are disturbed in various disease processes including anaemia, coagulopathy and haematological malignancy such as leukaemia and myeloma. Blood transfusion techniques and

applications are developed, including serological techniques, blood grouping, antibody screening & identification and compatibility testing.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; laboratory sessions: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BIO152 Cell Biology/Foundations of Cell and Molecular Biology/Foundations of Cell Biology.

To pass this unit, students are required to 1) achieve a final mark across all assessments of 50% or greater overall 2) demonstrate laboratory skill competency by achieving an average of 50% or greater average for the practical components. These include the Mid semester practical exam, End of year practical exam and Laboratory reports/quizzes.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to limited laboratory space and equipment. Preference will be given to students enrolled in Clinical Laboratory Science (BSc); Laboratory Medicine (BSc/BLabMed).

### **Hazard, Risk and Project Management (ENG691)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

This unit provides the foundations for understanding the concepts and typical approaches in understanding the hazards, risks and management associated with large projects. A variety of industrial examples are used covering electrical, process, communications and SCADA information systems.

Lectures/tutorials/meetings/laboratories: by arrangement with the unit coordinator.

Typically requires 2-3 hours of contact per week and significant additional self-study.

The unit requires a moderate degree of group work since student teams progress through a significant research project over the course of the semester.

Prerequisites: Completion of 24 credit points of the Master of Engineering.

### **Hazard, Safety and Environmental Management (ENG456)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

Hazard, Safety and Environmental Management is a set of policies, programs, procedures and practices. One of the essentials in professional engineering practice is ensuring that people and companies operate in compliance with applicable regulations, but the total scope is much greater, encompassing all aspects of an organisation's products and processes. In this unit, students learn to apply these principles in the context of designing, operating and managing metallurgical and other processing plants.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; tutorial/workshop: 2 x 2 hours per week.

Site visits may optionally be a component of the learning experiences undertaken.

Prerequisites: Completion of ENG325 Pyrometallurgy, ENG326 Hydrometallurgy, ENG328 Mineral Processing I, ENG329 Mineral Processing II or approval by the Unit Coordinator.

### **Health Across the Lifespan 1 (NUR112)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1N-internal  
MANDURAH: S1N-internal

This unit draws on theoretical perspectives of lifespan development from conception through to senescence. Taking a broad approach to lifespan development the biophysical, cognitive, psychosocial, moral and spiritual, and environmental perspectives will be explored. Introducing evidence based principles students will investigate the determinants of health that contribute to individual, family and community wellbeing across the lifespan. Topics relating to the national health priorities across the lifespan, including intellectual and physical disability will be introduced to provide a conceptual grounding.

Tutorials: 2 hours per week.

Lecture: 1 hour per week, prerecorded and available via ECHO through the web unit on the learning management system.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Bachelor of Nursing

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed NUR100 Introduction to Nursing Practice may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Health Across the Lifespan 2 (NUR122)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2N-internal  
MANDURAH: S2N-internal

Continuing the broad approach to lifespan development the biophysical, cognitive, psychosocial, moral and spiritual, and environmental perspectives will be explored. Utilising evidence based principles students will investigate the determinants of health that contribute to individual, family and community wellbeing across the lifespan. Topics to be explored will include: holistic care, dementia, health assessment and vital signs, skin integrity and wound care, and sensory perception.

Tutorials: 2 hours per week

Lecture: 1 hour per week, prerecorded and available via ECHO through the web unit on the learning management system

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Bachelor of Nursing. Completion of NUR112 Health Across the Lifespan 1 or NUR100 Introduction to Nursing Practice; NUR114 Professional Practice 1 or NUR103 Contemporary Nursing Practice.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed NUR105 Nursing Health Assessment and Physical Examination may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Health and Human Behaviour (BNR150)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2N-external  
MANDURAH: S2N-external

This unit explores human health behaviour theory and research from a range of interdisciplinary and cultural perspectives. It examines topics that include health psychology across the lifespan, health behaviours, self-management, health promotion, behaviour change, illness prevention, and mental health first aid. Concepts of self-concept, sexuality, spirituality, stress and coping, dealing with loss and grief, and substance dependence will also be investigated from a variety of perspectives and will prepare students for evidence based practice in diverse health professional roles.

2 hour on campus assessment instruction.

Lectures: 1 hour per week pre-recorded and available through the web unit on the learning management system (LMS) and 9 hours of

online learning activities per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Bachelor of Nursing

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed NUR258 may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Health and Physical Education and the Curriculum (Primary) (EDN464)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-internal

This unit prepares you for teaching Health and Physical Education (HPE) in secondary schools. The emphasis is on the construction of a teaching practice that integrates knowledge with practical strategies for effective learning, related to the promotion and maintenance of healthy and active lifestyles. The unit emphasises the processes of planning, developing and implementing the Western Australian (WA) School Curriculum and Standards Authority (SCASA) HPE Curriculum from years 7 - 10.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 1 x 2 hours per week. You are required to attend lectures and workshops on campus. Details of the unit will be advised in the Unit Information and Learning Guide and on LMS. You will need to access LMS during this unit to access resources and the latest information regarding the unit.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the BEd Primary, 1-10 Health and Physical Education. Successful completion of BED150 Understanding Teachers' Work and EDN111 Language for Learning and Teaching and EDN3191/EDN356 Sport Education and EDN248 Teaching Health and PE in Primary Schools. Requires concurrent enrolment in EDN465 Professional Experience: Perspectives on Curriculum.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDN419 Health and Physical Education and the Curriculum (Major) may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Students should co-enrol in EDN465 Professional Experience: Perspectives on the Curriculum.

### **Health Care Education (SHP638)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit focuses on developing effective teaching practices for peer and client education and explores conceptual issues and practical concerns surrounding mentoring in health care settings. Students examine the relationship between the individual learner, the teacher, the context and the clinical learning milieu. Students reflect on their own teaching philosophy, define and evaluate effective teaching strategies; critically analyse benefits of the andragogical and pedagogical learning paradigms; explore concepts, models and applications of mentoring; essential elements of mentoring relationships and programs.

External: No attendance required

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Graduate course.

### **Health Care Management Research Project (SHP605)**

Credit Points: 9

MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

This unit provides students with the opportunity to carry out a piece of empirical research under academic supervision in preparation for a higher degree by research. Students conceive and design a research project related to health care management through

conducting a literature review, collecting and analysing the data, and writing up the study report in peer reviewed journal format for potential publication if suitable. Two independent examiners will review the project.

Contact time to be discussed with Supervisor, usually fortnightly

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master of Health Care Management. Completion of 24 points of core units including completion of SHP632 Applied Health Research Methods: From Research to Practice.

### **Health Communication (MCM507)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit explores health communication from a range of perspectives. Students will explore the complexities of health communication through class discussion, case studies and reading on public health, health policy, behaviour change, strategic communication and digital media. Students research and develop strategies, putting into practice ideas about effective and ethical campaigns and their role in developing long-term relationships between health organisations and their publics and stakeholders. Students will develop research and practical skills by working on industry projects.

Seminars

Prerequisites: Enrolment in graduate-level study.

### **Health Communication Project (MCM608)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This is a project-based unit allowing students to apply their theoretical learning to an authentic health communication task in order to develop high-level communication management skills. Students may participate in a client or educator-led project under the supervision of an academic member of staff. Students may work individually or as a member of a team. The precise nature of the project and the assessment requirements are negotiated with the Unit Coordinator.

Individual consultation with academic supervisor (24 hours total).

Filed trips and placements may be made available to the student depending on the project

Prerequisites: Enrolment in graduate-level study. Admittance by consultation with Unit Coordinator

### **Health Data Analytics (SWM531)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

Health Data Analytics is a scientific discipline concerned with the management, analysis and interpretation of health data. This unit provides in-depth exposure to fundamental analytic and biostatistical concepts; a range of different methodologies used to collect data; a variety of statistical techniques to appropriately analyze the quantitative data, as well as different approaches to analyzing qualitative data; and information on how to assess the results of such analyses, including effective use of personal computing resources.

Seminars and workshops are delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends.

A copy of the syllabus and readings from the syllabus are posted together. Supplemental readings and web links may be posted from time to time for those who wish to read more on a particular topic.

A basic scientific calculator (a non-networked device) may be needed for quizzes.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate level course

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed 'SWM531 Advanced Topics in Health Informatics and Bioinformatics' may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Health Economics and Finance (SWM518)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external, W-internal (quota of 60 places), W-external  
FTLEARN: FTL2-online

This unit introduces students to key conceptual frameworks and principles of health care economics. It examines how both Australian and international health care systems are financed and funded. The unit will examine the core theories of supply and demand in health care, including the importance of information (and information asymmetry), the critical role of insurance, hospital financing and delivery, long-term care organisation, pay-for-performance schemes, and private/public mix in finance and provision of health care.

Seminars and workshops are delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends.

For FutureLearn: Learning activities are fully online, and asynchronous. Students are expected to stay up-to-date with online learning activities (around a weekly schedule).

Students will then complete research assignments independently, in consultation with teaching staff.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level award.

This unit is subject to quota. The rationale for the quota is based on enrolment projections (current and new students) and workload capacity. No admission requirements; students will be accepted until the quota is full.

### Health Law (LLM614)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal  
FTLEARN: FTL3-online

The unit will provide an overview of the basic concepts and some current topics in the area where health provision intersects the law. It will cover the Australian legal and regulatory framework - focusing on consent, medical liability and the regulation of practitioners. Controversial topics such as access to medicines and compulsion in treatment will also be introduced in order to explore the limits of the law. Knowledge of the law is not a prerequisite for this unit.

Lectures: 24 hours over the semester

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course or enrolment in the LLB(Hons) or enrolment in LLB (only available to students in their final 24 points of the LLB).

### Health Policy and Governance (SWM517)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external  
FTLEARN: FTL1-online

This unit examines national and international health policy from a governance perspective. Governance has become a central concept in many disciplines studying social coordination (e.g. political sciences, public policy, management, economics). This unit covers healthcare governance modes and how the health sector is

governed in Australia and other countries. It examines the historical, economic and political influences on current and emerging issues with the purpose of identifying best practices in health policy and reforms.

Seminars and workshops are delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends.

For FutureLearn: Learning activities are fully online, and asynchronous. Students are expected to stay up-to-date with online learning activities (around a weekly schedule).

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level award.

### Health Policy in Australia and Beyond (SHP541)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal  
OUA: S1-external, S2-external

This unit provides students with an overview of key health policy and public health issues. In addition to general content the unit includes a specific focus on health care and public policy in Australia. It considers the political, economic, social, behavioural and epidemiological contexts within which health health is managed and the forces that promote and oppose change..

External delivery within Australia: On-line participation with no physical attendance requirement. Blended delivery in the UAE: On-line participation and attendance at all scheduled class activities.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Graduate course.

### Health Professions Masters Independent Study (SHP600)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal, W-external

Most research in graduate coursework is undertaken over an extended period and activities include extensive literature reviewing and question formulation prior to finalizing research design and conducting fieldwork. This project unit enables students to undertake preliminary formative work in preparation for a significant research project under the guidance of a faculty member. Students may use this unit to prepare in the area in which they intend to complete a dissertation, or to gain skills in a secondary area of interest.

None, learning activities are planned in consultation with the supervisor.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Graduate Certificate, Graduate Diploma or Masters, or permission of the Unit Coordinator, is required for enrolment in this unit.

### Health Services Project (SHP640)

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

In this unit students are required to design, conduct and report in journal article format and by seminar presentation a research project addressing an issue related to the coursework area which the student has selected and be undertaken under the supervision of an approved staff member. The proposed topic of study should first be discussed with the Academic Chair.

Fortnightly contact with supervisor.

Prerequisites: NUR632 or SHP632 Applied Health Research Methods: From Research to Practice or equivalent research methodologies unit.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed NUR640 Health Services Project may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Health, Fitness and Performance Assessment (EXS203)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit teaches students to perform pre-participation screening, risk appraisal, exercise and performance assessments. Advantages and limitations of various health and fitness assessments will be discussed, together with factors that can influence results. Students will learn how to select and perform appropriate tests for special groups such as athletes, children, older adults and individuals with health conditions. Physiological tests to determine components of fitness such as muscular strength, endurance, power, flexibility, cardiorespiratory fitness and body composition will be performed.

Lectures: 2 hours; laboratories/workshops: 2 hours.

Prerequisites: EXS124 Introduction to Sports Science.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EXS208/CH1208 Health, Fitness and Performance Assessment may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Healthy Lifestyles (SOC313)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

Offering an introduction to the sociology of health, medicine and body. It invites students to look beyond physical aspects of health and examine the way treatment and experience of illness is sociologically shaped and determined. How certain conditions (like alcoholism) come to be labelled diseases? Why some treatments regarded as legitimate by health authorities while other 'alternative therapies' are not? Why abortion and stem cell research is so controversial? What are likely the big health issues facing society in the next century?

Seminar: 2.5hrs

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed SOC213 Health and Society cannot enrol for credit in this unit.

It is highly recommended to have completed S134/SOC134 Introduction to Sociology prior to enrolling in this unit.

### Heat and Mass Transfer (ENG203)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

Fundamentals of heat and mass transfer are addressed in this unit. The following concepts are covered: introduction of the physical origins and rate equations of heat and mass transfer; identification of the driving forces for different forms of heat and mass diffusion; development of transport models from first principles; steady state and transient solutions; the boundary layer analogies between mass and heat transfer; estimation of the heat and mass transfer convection coefficients; study of heat and mass transfer unit operations.

Lectures/tutorials: 2 x 2 hours per week; laboratories: 2 hours per week.

Students will be shown how to use software programs to carry out system designs that use principles of heat and mass transfer.

Prerequisites: Completion of all Part I units in the majors Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering or Environmental Engineering.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EXM224

Principles of Unit Operations may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Histology (BMS321)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal (quota of 50 places)

This unit further develops theoretical and practical understanding of histology, detailing how the four major tissue types organize and integrate to form the organs of the major body systems. This is underpinned by an overview of embryology. The unit develops understanding of theoretical and practical aspects of histotechnology workflow and safety, principles of microscopy, sample collection and processing, section production, and histochemical staining. Practical sessions will develop skills in tissue accession, sectioning, staining and histological interpretation by microscopy.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; laboratory sessions: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BMS101 Introduction to the Human Body, BMS107 Vertebrate Form and Function, BIO152 Cell Biology.

This unit is subject to quota. Due to limited laboratory space and equipment. Enrolment is restricted to students enrolled in Laboratory Medicine (BSc/BLabMed) or Clinical Laboratory Science (BSc), unless otherwise approved by the Unit Coordinator.

### Histopathology (BMS325)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 20 places)

Histopathology is the stream of clinical pathology focused on the microscopic examination of tissue specimens to investigate cellular abnormalities and diseases. This unit will equip students with knowledge and understanding of general and systemic pathology, including disease processes, with emphasis on the principles and applications of techniques encountered in diagnostic histopathology. It will cover general tissue collection, processing, fixation, and embedding procedures for histopathologic examination, tissue specimen sectioning, histochemistry, immunohistochemistry and special staining procedures, and quality control and assurance.

Lectures/Tutorials: 3 hours per week; laboratory sessions: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BMS321 Histology

This unit is subject to quota. Due to limited laboratory space and equipment. Preference will be given to students enrolled in Laboratory Medicine (BSc/BLabMed) or Clinical Laboratory Science (BSc)

### History of Missions (THE616)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

The unit will examine historical periods in Christian missions when the practice and understanding of mission underwent significant shifts or developments. Historical periods to be studied will include the Anglo-Saxon and Carolingian missions of the early Middle Ages; the Roman Catholic missions of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries; and the Protestant missions of the nineteenth century.

Lecture: 1 hour per week; Seminar: 1 hour per week

Prerequisites: Enrolment in graduate level study.

**History of the Reformation Era (THE623)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

The European Reformations of the sixteenth century were fundamental influences on the shaping of modern Western Christianity. This unit will examine ways in which the British Christianity, both Protestant and Roman Catholic, arose from or were reshaped by that period of their history. The unit will also explore ways in which British Christianity was influenced by continental religious developments, as well as by political and cultural developments in the period.

Lecture: 1 hour per week; Seminar 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

**Hollywood and History (HIS250)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit explores the intersection of feature film and history, focusing on twentieth century America. Through the lens of feature film we will investigate and interpret some of the key events, personalities and ideas in America's recent past. Topics include the Great Depression, the Cold War, Vietnam War, the assassination of John F. Kennedy and the Civil Rights movement, the cultural 'revolution' of the 1960s and Watergate.

Lectures/workshop: 1 x 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed HIS249 Hollywood and History may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Homicide and Death Investigation (BIO597)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit develops skills and knowledge of police, forensic and crime scene strategies, forensic specialisms, legal frameworks and expert witness testimony in the investigation of suspicious deaths and homicides. Using their skills from this and the other units, students will be performing the role of a forensic/ crime scene investigator during the 'capstone' residential field trip to process a mock suspicious death. An expert evidence report will be prepared and presented as testimony in moot court.

Total contact time of 68 hours that will include a combination of Lectures/Workshops, Field trips, Moot Court assessment and revisions.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Graduate Certificate in Forensic Science (Professional Practice) or Graduate Diploma in Forensic Science (Professional Practice) or Master of Forensic Science (Professional Practice) or Master of Forensic Science (Professional Practice and Research)

**Homiletics (THE618)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

The unit examines the theory and practice of religious communication particularly as these relate to preaching in the Christian tradition.

Seminar: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in graduate level study.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed THE591 Homiletics cannot enrol in this unit for credit.

**Honours Research Seminar (POL501)**

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This Honours research skills unit examines the research methods employed in a number of the disciplines that form part of the social sciences, with the particular disciplines under consideration being determined by the participants in the Seminar. Students will come to to understand and employ research skills associated with the discipline or sub-discipline in which their dissertation is located, and to recognise the difference between the methods they employ and those employed in other disciplines in the social sciences.

2 hour weekly seminar face-to-face and/or via Skype

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BA Honours - Honours in Sustainable Development or Politics and International Studies.

**Honours Seminar in Arts (ART503)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

The unit introduces students to studying honours in the School of Arts. Students will develop an understanding of: expectations regarding study practices and interactions with supervisors; how to find and utilise various study resources and student support services; and effective ways for thesis writing

Seminars: 2 hours per week every week during a 14 week semester (excluding non-teaching weeks).

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours degree course.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

**Honours Thesis (MBS519)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours in Bachelor of Business.

Exclusions: Students who have completed BUS4019 Honours Thesis in Commerce may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Honours Thesis in Animal Health (VLS515)**

Credit Points: 21

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours in Animal Health.

**Honours Thesis in Animal Science (VLS510)**

Credit Points: 21

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours in Animal Science.

**Honours Thesis in Asian Studies (AST569)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

The thesis component is an independent research project that allows the student to develop an extended research project and written dissertation.

Regular meetings by appointment with supervisor. As this is a 12-point unit, students should spend 40 hours per week working on their thesis.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours in Asian Studies.

### **Honours Thesis in Australian Indigenous Studies (AIS569)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

The thesis component is an independent research project that allows the student to develop an extended research project and written dissertation.

Regular meetings with supervisor. As this is a 12-point unit, students should spend 40 hours per week working on their thesis.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours in Australian Indigenous Studies.

### **Honours Thesis in Biological Sciences (VLS560)**

Credit Points: 21

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours in Biological Sciences.

### **Honours Thesis in Biomedical Science (VLS525)**

Credit Points: 21

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours in Biomedical Science.

### **Honours Thesis in Biotechnology (BIO4039-12)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours in Biotechnology.

### **Honours Thesis in Biotechnology (VLS535)**

Credit Points: 21

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours in Biotechnology.

### **Honours Thesis in Business Information Systems (ICT520)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

The Honours thesis is designed to teach students to plan and complete a research project in Business Information Systems. Students will be able to relate and evaluate the outcomes of the research to relevant other studies in the area. They will be able to communicate their research process and outcomes to others in the scientific and broader community.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours in Business Information Systems.

### **Honours Thesis in Business Law (MBL519)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

This unit forms part of the business honours programme and is a demonstration of a student's ability to research and to write about their specific Business Law topic in a thesis. It involves forming an

original hypothesis, developing a research instrument, conducting the research, analysing the findings and drawing defensible conclusions. Students work under the direction of a nominated supervisor(s). An Honours thesis is typically 15,000 words in length.

Regular meetings with supervisor(s) as negotiated by the student and nominated supervisor(s).

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours in Business Law

Exclusions: Students who have completed BUS4019 Honours Thesis in Commerce may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Honours Thesis in Chemistry (CHE500)**

Credit Points: 18

MURDOCH: H-internal, Y-internal

The Honours year in Chemistry is a short, sharp, and hectic introduction into the process of generating and developing scientific knowledge within university and commercial research environments. As such, Honours students are required to develop a broad range of skills, in both practical chemistry and in communicating their results to a wider audience. In general the required writing, presentation, and critical thinking skills are at a significantly higher level than in the undergraduate program.

No formal timetabling. Literature review and research skills unit are usually scheduled for the first semester of the honours degree.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours in Chemistry.

### **Honours Thesis in Chiropractic (CHI560)**

Credit Points: 21

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

The evidence based chiropractor requires clinical expertise as well as scientific knowledge and competency. This includes research methodology, clinical epidemiology, data collection, ethics, report writing, biostatistics, and knowledge dissemination. The student will develop proficiencies in these domains and their attainment will reinforce the process of clinical science, evidence based practice, and lifelong learning. Allied health has a focus on patient-centred clinical and translational research, and this unit will initiate the process of students becoming independent researchers in this area.

One-on-one meeting with supervisor two hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours in Chiropractic.

### **Honours Thesis in Communication and Media Studies (CMS512)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

The thesis component is an independent research project that allows the student to develop an extended research project and written dissertation.

Regular meetings with supervisor. As this is a 12-point unit, students should spend 40 hours per week working on their thesis.

Prerequisites: Nil.

### **Honours Thesis in Communication B (COM512)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

The thesis component is an independent research project that allows the student to develop an extended research project and written dissertation.

Regular meetings with supervisor. As this is a 12-point unit, students should spend 40 hours per week working on their thesis.□

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours□

### **Honours Thesis in Community Development (COD569)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

A dissertation in the Honours in Community Development requires a substantive investigation of a relevant Community Development topic under the supervision of a member of the academic staff. Students are required to report the results of their investigation in a dissertation of at most 15,000 words completed in accordance with University requirements.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours in Community Development.

### **Honours Thesis in Computer Science (ICT510)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

The Honours thesis is designed to teach students to plan and complete a research project in Computer Science. Students will be able to relate and evaluate the outcomes of the research to relevant other studies in the area. They will be able to communicate their research process and outcomes to others in the scientific and broader community.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours in Computer Science.

### **Honours Thesis in Conservation and Wildlife Biology (VLS540)**

Credit Points: 21

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours in Conservation and Wildlife Biology.

### **Honours Thesis in Creative Media (CRE569)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

The thesis component is an independent research project that allows the student to develop an extended research project and written dissertation.□

Consultation with the student's Honours Supervisor.□

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours.□

### **Honours Thesis in Criminology (CRM549)**

Credit Points: 15

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, Y-internal, Y-external

Students undertake a research project under supervision. Students are required to negotiate a research topic in conjunction with a supervisor.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours in Criminology.

### **Honours Thesis in Crop and Pasture Science (VLS565)**

Credit Points: 21

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours in Crop and Pasture Science.

### **Honours Thesis in Cyber Forensics, Information Security and Management (ICT530)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

The Honours thesis is designed to teach students to plan and complete a research project in Cyber Forensics, Information Security and Management. Students will be able to relate and evaluate the outcomes of the research to relevant other studies in the area. They will be able to communicate their research process and outcomes to others in the scientific and broader community.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Cyber Forensics and Information Security Honours.

### **Honours Thesis in Economics (MBS505)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours in Economics.

Exclusions: Students who have completed BUS4009 Honours Thesis in Economics may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Honours Thesis in English and Creative Writing (EGL599)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours in English and Creative Writing.

### **Honours Thesis in Environmental Management and Sustainability (VLS545)**

Credit Points: 21

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours in Environmental Management.

### **Honours Thesis in Environmental Science (VLS550)**

Credit Points: 21

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours in Environmental Science.

### **Honours Thesis in Forensic Biology and Toxicology (BIO4049-12)**

Credit Points: 12

Not available this year

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours in Forensic Biology and Toxicology.



### **Honours Thesis in Forensic Biology and Toxicology (VLS520)**

Credit Points: 21

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours in Forensic Biology and Toxicology.

### **Honours Thesis in Games Art and Design (GAD569)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

The thesis component is an independent research project that allows the student to develop an extended research project and written dissertation.

Regular meetings with supervisor.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours.

### **Honours Thesis in Games Software Design and Production (ICT550)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

The Honours thesis is designed to teach students to plan and complete a research project in Games Software Design and Production. Students will be able to relate and evaluate the outcomes of the research to relevant other studies in the area. They will be able to communicate their research process and outcomes to others in the scientific and broader community.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours in Games Software Design and Production.

### **Honours Thesis in Games Technology (ICT570)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

The Honours thesis is designed to teach students to plan and complete a research project in Games Technology. Students will be able to relate and evaluate the outcomes of the research to relevant other studies in the area. They will be able to communicate their research process and outcomes to others in the scientific and broader community.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Games Technology Honours.

### **Honours Thesis in Global Politics and Policy (POL579)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

The thesis is a distinctive feature of Honours study. It is undertaken with the guidance of an academic supervisor or supervisors and provides training in research, including practice-led research. It is often the largest project that undergraduate students undertake. It involves the development and application of organisational, writing, analytical, creative, technical and problem-solving skills to an advanced level, and the ability to work independently. The thesis builds students' writing and research experiences and broadens opportunities for employment and graduate study.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours in Politics and International Studies.

Exclusions: students who have completed POL4079 Honours Thesis

in Politics and International Studies may not enrol in this unit for credit

### **Honours Thesis in Graphic Design (IDD569)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

The thesis component is an independent research project that allows the student to develop an extended research project and written dissertation.

Prerequisites: Nil.

### **Honours Thesis in History (HIS519)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

The thesis component is an independent research project that allows the candidate to develop an extended written dissertation.

To be determined by candidate and supervisor.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours in History.

### **Honours Thesis in Internetworking (ICT590)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

The Honours thesis is designed to teach students to plan and complete a research project in Internetworking. Students will be able to relate and evaluate the outcomes of the research to relevant other studies in the area. They will be able to communicate their research process and outcomes to others in the scientific and broader community.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Internetworking and Network Security Honours.

### **Honours Thesis in Journalism (JOU569)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

The thesis component is an independent research project that allows the student to develop an extended research project and written dissertation.

Regular meetings with supervisor. As this is a 12-point unit, students should spend 40 hours per week working on their thesis.

Prerequisites: Nil.

### **Honours Thesis in Law (LLB580)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: H-internal, Y-internal

This unit involves the completion of a major research project under the supervision of a member of staff. Students must participate actively in the supervision process and produce a paper of between 15,000 and 20,000 words on a legal topic nominated by him or her and approved by the Law School Honours Sub-Committee. The application to enrol in this unit is available from the School of Law office, or the School website.

No formal contact hours but regular meetings with Supervisor.

Prerequisites: Obtain necessary Weighted Grade Point Average (WGPA) cut-off; permission of Supervisor and Law Honours Subcommittee.

LLB580 Honours Thesis in Law meets the Law degree 'Research and



Writing' requirement.

### **Honours Thesis in Marine Biology (VLS570)**

Credit Points: 21

MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

The aim of Honours is to extend students' grasp of the principles and practices of the subject, develop skills for independent research, and to facilitate entry to employment.

Prerequisites: Nil.

### **Honours Thesis in Marine Science (VLS555)**

Credit Points: 21

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours in Marine Science.

### **Honours Thesis in Mathematics and Statistics (MAS519)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

The Honours Thesis provides students with the experience of completing an individual research project in mathematics or statistics. A suitable project topic will be chosen in consultation with one or more supervisors. The Thesis will develop important skills in mathematics and statistics research, writing a substantial thesis and presenting a seminar.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours in Mathematics and Statistics.

### **Honours Thesis in Mineral Science (ENG539)**

Credit Points: 18

MURDOCH: H-internal, Y-internal

The Honours year in Mineral Science is a short, sharp, and hectic introduction into the process of generating and developing scientific knowledge within university and commercial research environments. As such, Honours students are required to develop a broad range of skills, in both hands-on extractive metallurgy-related testwork and in communicating their results to a wider audience. In general the required writing, presentation, and critical thinking skills are at a significantly higher level than in the undergraduate program.

No formal timetabling. Literature review and research skills unit are usually scheduled for the first semester of the honours degree.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours in Mineral Science.

### **Honours Thesis in Mobile and Web Application Development (ICT580)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

The Honours thesis is designed to teach students to plan and complete a research project in Mobile and Web Application Development. Students will be able to relate and evaluate the outcomes of the research to relevant other studies in the area. They will be able to communicate their research process and outcomes to others in the scientific and broader community.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Mobile and Web Application Development Honours.

### **Honours Thesis in Molecular Biology (VLS530)**

Credit Points: 21

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours in Molecular Biology.

### **Honours Thesis in Nursing (NUR569)**

Credit Points: 21

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal  
MANDURAH: S1-internal, S2-internal

The honours thesis unit provides training in independent study and research and the development of organisational, writing, oral, analytical and problem solving skills to an advanced level. This will be achieved through the design, execution and presentation of a research project under scholarly supervision

Data collection may require visits to a health or other facility depending on the project being undertaken. This must be accompanied by appropriate institutional and HREC permissions.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours in Nursing.

### **Honours Thesis in Philosophy (PHL589)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours in Philosophy.

### **Honours Thesis in Photography (PHO569)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

Prerequisites: Nil.

### **Honours Thesis in Physics and Nanotechnology (PEN589)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours in Physics and Nanotechnology.

### **Honours Thesis in Physics and Nanotechnology (PEN599)**

Credit Points: 15

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours in Physics and Nanotechnology.

### **Honours Thesis in Public Relations (PRO569)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

The thesis component is an independent research project that allows the student to develop an extended research project and written dissertation.

Regular meetings with supervisor. As this is a 12-point unit, students should spend 40 hours per week working on their thesis.

Prerequisites: Nil.

**Honours Thesis in Radio (RAD569)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours.

**Honours Thesis in Religion (REL569)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours in Religion.

**Honours Thesis in Screen Production (SCR569)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

Consultation with the student's Honours Supervisor.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours.

**Honours Thesis in Sociology (SOC569)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

The thesis component is an independent research project that allows the student to develop an extended research project and written dissertation.

Regular meetings with supervisor. As this is a 12-point unit, students should spend 40 hours per week working on their thesis.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours in Sociology.

**Honours Thesis in Sound (SOU569)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours.

**Honours Thesis in Sport and Exercise Science (EXS592)**

Credit Points: 15

MURDOCH: TS23-internal, TS23-external

The honours thesis is a comprehensive written piece of work that documents why the honours project was conducted, a literature review, experimental methodology, results, findings, conclusion and supporting references.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours in Sport and Exercise Science

**Honours Thesis in Sustainable Development (SUS501)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

The thesis is a distinctive feature of honours study. It is undertaken with the guidance of an academic supervisor or supervisors and provides training in research, including practice-led research. It is often the largest project that undergraduate students undertake. It involves the development and application of organisational, writing, analytical, creative, technical and problem-solving skills to an advanced level, and the ability to work independently. The thesis builds students' writing and research experiences and broadens opportunities for employment and graduate study.

This unit involves independent guided research with an academic

supervisor. There are no lectures or tutorials.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours in Sustainable Development (BA).

Exclusions: Students who have completed SUS401 Honours Thesis in Sustainable Development may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Honours Thesis in Theatre and Drama (EGL589)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours in Theatre and Drama.

**Honours Thesis in Tourism and Events (TOU569)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

The thesis component is an independent research project that allows the student to develop an extended research project and written dissertation.

Regular meetings with supervisor. As this is a 12-point unit, students should spend 40 hours per week working on their thesis.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours in Tourism.

**Honours Thesis in Veterinary Biology (VLS505)**

Credit Points: 21

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours in Veterinary Biology.

**Honours Thesis in Web Communication (WEB569)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

The thesis component is an independent research project that allows the student to develop an extended research project and written dissertation.

Regular meetings with supervisor.

Prerequisites: Nil.

**Honours Topic in Communication and Media Studies A (CMS501)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

This topic aims to prepare you for advanced research in communication and media studies and will be negotiated with your supervisor.

12 x 1 hour meetings with supervisor, or equivalent. As this is a 3-point unit, students should spend 10 hours per week working on this unit.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours

**Honours Topic in Communication and Media Studies B (CMS502)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

This topic aims to prepare you for advanced research in communication and media studies and will be negotiated with your supervisor.

12 x 1 hour meetings with supervisor, or equivalent. As this is a 3-point unit, students should spend 10 hours per week working on this unit.

Prerequisites: Nil.

### **Honours Topic in Games Art and Design A (GAD567)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

This topic aims to prepare you for advanced research in theoretical and or practice based study in Games Art and Design, and will be negotiated with your supervisor.

Regular meetings with supervisor.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours

### **Honours Topic in Games Art and Design B (GAD568)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

This topic aims to prepare you for advanced research in theoretical and or practice based study in Games Art and Design, and will be negotiated with your supervisor.

Regular meetings with supervisor.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours.

### **Honours Topic in Global Politics and Policy (POL500)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external

This unit gives students an opportunity to do preparatory work for their honours thesis. Students develop the topic in consultation with their thesis supervisor and undertake the work with the supervisor's guidance. The topic could for instance involve completing an in-depth analysis of concepts relevant to the thesis, investigating pertinent ethical considerations, preparing an annotated bibliography, or conducting a pilot study.

This unit involves independent supervised project work. There are no regular lectures or tutorials.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours in Politics and International Studies.

### **Honours Topic in Graphic Design A (IDD561)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

This topic aims to prepare you for advanced research in theoretical and or practice based study in Graphic Design, and will be negotiated with your supervisor.

Regular meetings with supervisor.

Prerequisites: Nil.

### **Honours Topic in Graphic Design B (IDD562)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

This topic aims to prepare you for advanced research in theoretical and or practice based study in Graphic Design, and will be negotiated with your supervisor.

Regular meetings with supervisor.

Prerequisites: Nil.

### **Honours Topic in Journalism A (JOU561)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

This topic aims to prepare you for advanced research in journalism and will be negotiated with your supervisor.

12 x 1 hour meetings with supervisor, or equivalent. As this is a 3-point unit, students should spend 10 hours per week working on this unit.

Prerequisites: Nil.

### **Honours Topic in Journalism B (JOU562)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

This topic aims to prepare you for advanced research in journalism and will be negotiated with your supervisor.

12 x 1 hour meetings with supervisor, or equivalent. As this is a 3-point unit, students should spend 10 hours per week working on this unit.

Prerequisites: Nil.

### **Honours Topic in Mathematics (MAS512)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

This unit covers selected topics in applied or pure mathematics.

Lectures: 3 x 1 hour per week by arrangement with the Unit Coordinator.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours in Mathematics and Statistics.

### **Honours Topic in Numerical Analysis (MAS513)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

This unit develops an understanding of and insight into the most important numerical methods used in mathematics and statistics. This will come through discussion of the methods and their theory together with practical computations. Topics covered include error analysis, iteration and convergence, stability; systems of linear equations; matrix eigenvalue problems; solution of non-linear equations; interpolation by polynomials and splines; numerical integration; ordinary and partial differential equations.

Lectures: 3 x 1 hour per week arranged by the Unit Coordinator.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours in Mathematics and Statistics.

**Honours Topic in Photography A (PHO561)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

Creative Arts Research and Practice: The aim of the unit is to help Honours students attain a degree of cohesion between their creative practice and their linked creative research interests. It aims to support a research culture that enables advanced creative arts practice. Students will be working together towards a similar end, despite differences in creative work and research interests. It also introduces students to conference-style presentations of creative research: research undertaken to support the student's creative output.

1.5 hours per week tutorial

2 x 1 hour personal consultations with tutor on practice, related research and exegesis

Presentation of Publication and oral critical introduction to creative project that draws on the exegesis. There may be field trips to view and discuss pertinent exhibitions.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours course.

**Honours Topic in Photography B (PHO562)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

'Photobook'

This unit is a study of the form of the Photobook and it offers opportunity to conduct creative work in tandem with creative and historical research on an important photographic publication form.

Possibly field trips from time to time.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours.

**Honours Topic in Public Relations A (PRO561)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

This topic aims to prepare you for advanced research in public relations and will be negotiated with your supervisor.

12 x 1 hour meetings with supervisor, or equivalent. As this is a 3-point unit, students should spend 10 hours per week working on this unit.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours

**Honours Topic in Public Relations B (PRO562)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

This topic aims to prepare you for advanced research in public relations and will be negotiated with your supervisor.

12 x 1 hour meetings with supervisor, or equivalent. As this is a 3-point unit, students should spend 10 hours per week working on this unit.

Prerequisites: Nil.

**Honours Topic in Radio A (RAD561)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours.

**Honours Topic in Radio B (RAD562)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

Prerequisites: Nil.

**Honours Topic in Screen Production A (SCR561)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, Y-internal

Candidates undertake a supervised investigation or study intended to refine and contextualise their area of research. Approaches may include: research into genre techniques and conventions; analysis of related films, directors and screenplays; review and analysis of related themes and related concepts or issues. Students use this topic to consolidate knowledge and/or identify their approach to their final thesis.

Consultations to be arranged with the student's Honours supervisor.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours

**Honours Topic in Screen Production B (SCR562)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

Screen students may use this second topic to develop the creative work that will be produced in their Honours Project. Approaches may include: script development; refining stylistic approaches; investigation into specific techniques, tools, methods, concepts or issues. Students consolidate their creative and logistical approach to their final production.

Consultations to be arranged with the student's Honours supervisor.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours.

**Honours Topic in Sound A (SOU561)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

Prerequisites: Honours in Sound.

**Honours Topic in Sound B (SOU562)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

Prerequisites: Nil.

**Honours Topic in Statistics (MAS511)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

This unit covers selected topics in applied and theoretical statistics.

Lectures: 3 x 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours in Mathematics and Statistics.

**Honours Topic in Sustainable Development (SUS500)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external

This unit gives students an opportunity to do preparatory work for their honours thesis. Students develop the topic in consultation with

their thesis supervisor and undertake the work with the supervisor's guidance. The topic could for instance involve completing an in-depth analysis of concepts relevant to the thesis, investigating pertinent ethical considerations, preparing an annotated bibliography, or conducting a pilot study.

This unit involves independent supervised project work. There are no regular lectures or tutorials.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours in Sustainable Development.

### Honours Topic in Web Communication A (WEB561)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

This topic aims to prepare you for advanced research in theoretical and or practice based study in Web Communications, and will be negotiated with your supervisor.

Regular meetings with supervisor.

Prerequisites: Nil.

### Honours Topic in Web Communication B (WEB562)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

This topic aims to prepare you for advanced research in theoretical and or practice based study in Web Communications, and will be negotiated with your supervisor.

Regular meetings with supervisor.

Prerequisites: Nil.

### Hospitality and Tourism Project (TOU306)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

The management of Hospitality and Tourism contributes to one of the world's largest industries. Students undertaking this unit will design their own research project that provides for a focus on an area of hospitality and tourism, of their own choice.

2 hour Seminar/Workshop

Pre Workshop Activities: Post Workshop Activities: Podcasts, Field Work

Prerequisites: TOU221 Sustainable Tourism; BSL204 Tourism and Hospitality Law; BUS293 Organisational Theory and Behaviour

Exclusions: TOU302 Tourism Projects

### Human Anatomy I (CHI108)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

CHI108 is a systems-based human gross anatomy unit which builds upon the introductory unit CHI168. The Integumentary, Skeletal, Muscular, Nervous, Endocrine, Cardiovascular, Lymphatic, Respiratory, Digestive, Urinary and Reproductive Systems are covered in CHI108. The students will utilise lectures, tutorials, living anatomy practicals and cadaveric anatomy laboratory classes to gain a solid understanding of gross anatomy.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hrs per week;

Cadaveric anatomy laboratory: 1 x 1hr per week;

Living anatomy practical: 1 x 1hr per week.

Prerequisites: CHI168 Introduction to Human Musculoskeletal Anatomy OR BMS101 Introduction to the Human Body

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BMS108 Comparative Musculoskeletal Anatomy or CHI108 Functional Human Anatomy may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Human Anatomy II (CHI255)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit has a regional clinically-oriented approach to gross human anatomy. The regions covered in this unit are the head and neck, thorax, abdomen and pelvis. Emphasis is placed on the viscera, autonomic innervation and the anatomical basis of common pathologies. Practical classes consists of prosection labs (the viewing of human cadavers), living and radiographic anatomy. The unit is based on a medical undergraduate anatomy curriculum.

Lecture (Radiology): 1 x 1 hr per week; Lecture (Anatomy): 1 x 2 hrs per week; Practical (Radiology): 1 x 1 hr per week; Cadaveric Anatomy Laboratory: 1 x 1 hr per week; Living Anatomy Practical: 1 x 1 hr per week.

Prerequisites: CHI108 Human Anatomy I

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed CHI280 Human Anatomy I may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Human Anatomy III (CHI234)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit has a regional clinically-oriented approach to human gross anatomy. The regions covered in this unit are the trunk and limbs and the central nervous system. Emphasis is placed on the musculoskeletal system, somatic innervation and the anatomical basis of common pathologies. Practical classes consist of prosection labs (the viewing of human cadavers), living and radiographic anatomy. The unit is based on a medical undergraduate anatomy curriculum.

Lecture (Radiology): 1 x 1 hr per week; Lecture (Anatomy): 1 x 2 hrs per week; Practical (Radiology): 1 x 1 hr per week; Cadaveric Anatomy Laboratory: 1 x 1 hr per week; Living Anatomy Practical: 1 x 1.5 hr per week.

Prerequisites: CHI255 Human Anatomy II

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed CHI282 Human Anatomy II may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Human DNA Profiling (BIO599)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit applies forensic genetics (including the biology, technology and molecular techniques) to human DNA profiling. Students process crime scene exhibits through examination to analysis as they would in contemporary Forensic Biology laboratories. Interpretation of DNA evidence will be examined in detail. Students will analyse complex (mixed/degraded) profiles and apply statistical analyses involved in human population genetics. The unit will also provide the opportunity to develop key transferable skills including research techniques, critical analysis and communication skills.

Lectures/workshops: 28 hours over 11 teaching weeks; practical work or equivalent: 27hrs over 9 teaching weeks; seminar/workshop revision session: 1 x 5 hours in week 14.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Graduate Certificate in Forensic Science (Professional Practice) or Graduate Diploma in Forensic Science (Professional Practice) or Master of Forensic Science (Professional Practice) or

Master of Forensic Science (Professional Practice and Research)

### Human Factors in Information Technology (ICT612)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

Covers the human factors (HCI) aspects of Information Technology at four levels: individuals, groups, national and international. Discusses methods of design and evaluation used to produce efficient, effective and satisfying user interfaces, multimedia products and websites. Also considers the various forms of computer-mediated communication, groupware, virtual reality, augmented reality, ubiquitous computing and mobile technologies. Relates theoretical concepts to practical techniques within a fair socio-technical context.

Lectures/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level IT course.

Each weekly 3-hour session is spent as follows. The first hour consists of a lecture outlining important conceptual issues, theories and case studies. The second hour consists of a scholarly skills workshop, designed to equip students with a range of seminar, analysis, critical thinking, research and presentation skills. The third hour consists of a reading group, in which one or more students summarise and lead a discussion about selected papers of interest on the unit topics.

### Human Factors: The Impact on Patient Safety (SHP602)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-external

OUA: S2-external

The study of Human Factors provides understanding of human characteristics and applies this to improving the design of machines, systems and team environments to reduce the likelihood of error in health care.

This unit examines cognitive and behavioural characteristics that make humans error prone. Strategies to improve the human-machine interface and human to human interactions will be identified and examined. The unit focuses on achievable ways of using human factors to build defences into the healthcare system to protect patients.

External: No attendance required.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed NUR602 Human Factors: The Impact on Patient Safety may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Human Pharmacology (BMS317)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit provides an introduction to the principles of drug science. It will concentrate on three broad areas of pharmacology. Firstly, it will provide a good understanding of the key mechanistic actions of pharmacological agents. Secondly, it will concentrate on systems pharmacology, identifying specific drug therapies and regimens used to treat a variety of pathophysiological conditions. Thirdly, it will investigate new molecular and cellular technologies used to produce current and future therapies.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; tutorials/workshops/seminars: 2 hours per week.

The student will be required to work in both individual tasks and group exercises. The tutorials will take a student centred approach

with each participant contributing to the discussion of a variety of topics. Practicals are intended to provide real world application. One example includes calculating drug doses and determining the best approach to deliver these agents therapeutically. Another example is a practical where spectrophotometry is used to determine drug concentrations. This information is then used to investigate the suitability for market of a hypothetical drug.

Prerequisites: Essential: BIO247 Biochemistry or BMS206 Biomedical Physiology OR VET272 Comparative Mammalian Biochemistry.

Recommended: BRD202 Drugs in Society

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BMS365 Essentials of Pharmacology and Chemotherapy may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Human Physiology (EXS102)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit will provide students with information pertaining to the human body and the various systems within the body that act to maintain homeostasis. Specifically, students will learn about human physiology through examination of the cardiovascular, pulmonary, digestive, excretive and immune systems. Throughout this unit, students will be introduced to various disease states that can influence and ultimately unbalance the human system.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; Laboratory sessions: 2 hours per week  
2 hour computer lab

Prerequisites: Nil.

### Human Resource Economics (BUS301)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

It is increasingly recognised that efficient use of human resources is a key determinant of the performance of enterprises and nations. This unit will apply economic analysis to human resource decision making. Topics: the hiring decision, the training decision, job hierarchies within the organisation, remuneration issues and the growth of flexible working arrangements.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week for South Street campus

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS375/BUS275 Human Resource Economics may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Human Resource Management Law (MBL501)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit is about law relevant to the recruitment, performance and termination of employment relationships in Australia. It investigates the legal relationship between an employer and employee. Coverage of federal legislation is a focus, with a study of contractual rights and obligations, legislated minimum standards, awards, enterprise bargaining and dismissal.

Seminars: 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course

Exclusions: Students who have completed MBS501 Human Resource Management Law may not enrol in this unit for credit.

7

## Human Resource Management Perspectives (MBS555)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit presents an overview of the management of human resources from the perspectives of HR practitioners and line managers. It examines practical and theoretical aspects of strategic and operational Human Resource Management. Topics such as recruitment and selection, training and development, performance management and remuneration for the organisation's most valuable asset are covered. Changing views on Human Resource concepts, processes, applications and evaluation will be canvassed. (MHRM students are advised to select this unit early in their course.)

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week for South Street Campus Seminars (South Street): All offerings of this unit include the equivalent of 30 hours of structured learning. Structured learning may include lectures, face-to-face seminars, workshops, online activities, consultations and coaching sessions. Some units may be delivered in an intensive mode. Students should refer to the published timetable, and Unit Guide for specific information about the timetabling of this unit.

Seminars (TNE): 6 sessions at 3.5 hours per session X 1 revision session at 3 hours.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MBS617/MBS6171 Human Resource Management Perspectives may not enrol in this unit for credit.

## Human Resources (PSY568)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-external

This unit deals with traditional issues in the management of human resources in organisational and service settings. Topics cover theoretical and practical problems of human resource management, including job analysis, recruitment and selection, performance management, performance appraisal, and human resource development. Treatment of these topics deals with both the organisation's welfare (which enables it to offer a stable environment to its work force) and the well-being of individual employees as this is affected by personnel practices.

2-hour weekly seminar classes during teaching weeks of S1.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Pg or GradCertOHR or Pg or GradDipConsultPsych or MAppPsych or MAppPsych/PhD or DPpsych or, for other Masters students, permission of the Unit Coordinator.

## Human Rights Law Clinic (LLB387)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

This unit is a clinical legal education unit which allows students to put their legal knowledge into practice within an active human rights practice. Students will interview clients, research and formulate advice, draft documents and assist the client before tribunals, courts and the United Nations under the close supervision of our lawyers and migration agents.

2-hr seminars for four weeks

1 full day attendance at the Law Clinic and otherwise as required. Contact times will vary: contact Unit Coordinator for further information.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of all Part 1 units in the LLB; and LLB308 Introduction to Legal Practice, or BJU200 (2018

onwards), or LLB318 Legal Practice: An Introduction

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed LAW387 Human Rights Law Clinic may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Students need to complete an Expression of Interest to apply for enrolment in this unit. For more information please contact the School of Law office.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

## Hydrometallurgy (ENG326)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit considers the principles and applications of pre-treatment, leaching, solution purification and metal recovery to the hydrometallurgical processing routes for metals/alloys, ores, concentrates and recycled materials. It also considers practical industrial processes, and discusses overall processes for the recovery of gold, copper, nickel, uranium etc. and value added commodities related to the Australian and global mineral and metallurgical industry.

Lectures/workshops: 1 x 4 hours per week; laboratories: 1 x 3 hours per week

Students will participate in a plant visit during the semester to appreciate the scale of industrial operations and meet with the managers and discuss their potential vacation employment opportunities. They will also attend various research seminars presented by graduate students and invited industry speakers.

Prerequisites: ENG202 Engineering Thermodynamics, ENG255 Chemical Process Kinetics, ENG205 Process Mineralogy, and either/both ENG201 Fluid Mechanics and ENG203 Heat and Mass Transfer or ENG224 Principles of Unit Operations.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed the unit EXM357 Extractive Metallurgy may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Unit Study Guide provided. Internet access required and compulsory 3-day on-campus laboratory session. Due to the nature of offering this unit students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to the commencement date of each teaching period.

## ICT in the Classroom (EDN206)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2E-external

This unit is designed as a general elective for those interested in using information and communications technologies (ICTs) to support student learning in primary and/or secondary school classroom (K-12). It is not aimed specifically at those who wish to teach an ICT class. Rather, it provides an introduction to the use of technologies as powerful tools for learning in all subject areas using real-world contexts.

The online unit (LMS) provides valuable online resources, together with links to other sites and services needed to complete the tasks. Online lectures and discussion forums on the LMS will also assist learning

Prerequisites: Successful completion of EDN113 or permission of the Unit Coordinator

To undertake study in this unit, you will need access to a computer and:

- . Internet access
- . Web camera and audio (or access to a computer with these facilities)

A suite of software programs including word processing and presentation programs, such as Microsoft Office (Word, PowerPoint)



or Apple iWork (Pages, Keynote).

### Ideas and Identity (BAR150)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit explores the power of ideas to change the world, focusing on their birth, transmission, evolution, and global impacts. Through the study of selected themes, such as violence or the relationship between the individual and the community, students are introduced to the ideas and approaches central to the arts, social sciences and humanities, and are invited to reflect on competing moral and social arguments. Writing and critical thinking skills are a core focus of the unit.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed SSH100 Ideas in Action may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Ideas in Education (BED100)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external, S2E-internal, S2E-external

This unit helps develop the skills and understandings needed to study successfully in Education. You will learn how to communicate effectively in speech and in writing (including academic writing); engage in critical thinking and problem solving about education topics; explore strategies for independent and collaborative learning; and practise reading with purpose and with understanding. You will also begin to investigate and discuss some key ideas and current debates in Education, as preparation for more in-depth exploration in later units.

Lectures/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an initial teacher education course.

Students will have the opportunity to deliver a micro lesson in the SimLab virtual classroom. Establishment of an ePortfolio through pebblepad, Working with Children application and National Police History Check will be applied for during this unit. All these inherent requirements will need to be completed and applied for prior to moving into BED150 Understanding Teachers' Work (Semester 2).

### iHealth (KAC004)

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

This unit is intended to increase students' awareness of health related issues affecting the wider Aboriginal community. As part of this unit students will explore Indigenous health from various perspectives; medical, cultural and personal. This is a practical, hands-on unit, where students will be exposed to a variety of experiences, ranging from learning First Aid, to conducting their own medical research and to interacting with staff and students from the health and human services disciplines.

Workshops 4 hours per week

As part of this unit students will also:

- \* receive two Health Assessments
- \* visit Murdoch University Health facilities
- \* take part in weekly practicals.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in K-Track Enabling program. Students considering enrolling in the part-time study option need to have completed KAC001 and KAC002 before attempting this unit.

### Immunology, Genetics and Microbiology (CHI205)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit provides an introduction to virology, bacteriology and immunology, with a brief examination of molecular mechanisms and explanations for disease. Special topics for discussion include vaccination, regulation of immunity and the effects of excesses and deficiencies of immune responses on human health.

Lectures: 3 x 1 hour per week; laboratories: 1 x 1 hour in week 2, and 1 x 2 hours in weeks 3 and 9.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Chiropractic Science + Clinical Chiropractic (BSc + BClinChiro) and successful completion of Year 1.

### In-Country Studies Indonesia (ART307)

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external

Through the Australian Consortium for 'In-Country' Indonesian Studies (ACICIS), students undertake studies in English language at an Indonesian university or they combine some studies in English with professional placements in urban or rural areas. Applicants are expected to have some background in the field they want to pursue.

Determined by Indonesian host university.

Prerequisites: Permission of the Academic Chair and selection by The Australian Consortium for 'In-Country' Indonesian Studies (ACICIS)

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### In-Country Studies Indonesia (ART607)

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: SUM-internal

Through the Australian Consortium for 'In-Country' Indonesian Studies (ACICIS), students undertake studies in English language at an Indonesian university or they combine some studies in English with professional placements in urban or rural areas. Applicants are expected to have some background in the field they want to pursue.

Determined by Indonesian host university.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course, approval of the Academic Chair and selection by In-Country' Indonesian Studies (ACICIS),

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### In-Country Studies Indonesia (ART6071)

Credit Points: 12

Not available this year

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course, approval of the Academic Chair and selection by In-Country' Indonesian Studies (ACICIS),

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### Inclusive Education (EDN449)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

This unit focuses on the special educational needs of children who may be 'at risk' of developmental delay or educational difficulties, either through impairments or disabilities, or for other reasons. In

doing so, this Unit considers whole school, community, classroom, early learning centres, and individual teaching and learning adjustments to meet diverse children's needs. The unit seeks to assist participants to identify and understand diverse learning needs, develop and implement strategies to enhance learning outcomes, and monitor progress.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Bachelor of Education and successful completion of or enrolment in EDU245 Learning and Assessment Processes or EDU241 Processes of Learning or EDU242 Learning and Assessment: Theory and Practice or equivalent; or EDN221/EDN208 Learning, Teaching and Assessment 1 or EDN222 Learning, Teaching and Assessment 2 or BED200 Assessment and Action Research or enrolment in Graduate Certificate in Inclusive Education, Graduate Diploma in Education (Secondary); Graduate Diploma in Education Studies. Students without the prerequisite should consult the Unit Coordinator.

### **Inclusive Education: Contemporary Perspectives and Practices (EDN509)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

This unit seeks to assist participants to identify and understand diverse learning needs, develop and implement strategies to enhance learning outcomes, and monitor student progress. This unit explores inclusive education; its history, ideology and most importantly, its realisation in education settings. This unit will assist students in developing depth of understanding about inclusive education policy and practice across contexts. It explores factors that support education systems and classroom teachers to provide quality learning environments for all students.

Seminars: 2 hr Seminars per week. Lectures 1hr per week.

Students are expected to apply their learning in this unit as part of their Professional Internship: Preliminary and Professional Internship.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Graduate Diploma in Education (Secondary) or the Graduate Certificate in International Education in Schools.

### **Indigeneity, Critical Theory and Social Justice (AIS307)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit expands students' understanding of 'social justice' in Indigenous and other minority contexts from one-dimensional perceptions of the amelioration of social disadvantage to a deeper more nuanced appreciation of the interplay between instances of inequity, social and political logics and the remedies these attempt to generate. It does this by exploring some of the exciting work being produced in this area by Australian and international thinkers whose critical focus is the nexus of identity and social and economic marginalisation.

Lectures/workshop: 1 x 2.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have completed AIS303 Indigeneity, Critical Theory and Social Justice may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Indigenous Australia and the Nation (AIS204)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit explores contemporary debates over the relationship between Indigenous Australia and the Australian nation-state. It asks why it is that, after self-determination, land rights, reconciliation and other movements of recent decades, the goal of a unified, inclusive Australia has yet to be realized. It attempts to answer this question by exploring how competing versions of recent Australian history have fostered a division between left- and right-wing politics that continues to confound more subtle, progressive responses to Indigenous inequity.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed AIS205 Australian Indigenous Politics: Historical Contexts and Contemporary Issues may not enrol in this unit for credit.

This is a University-Wide Breadth Unit. If this unit is taken as a Core or Specified Elective unit in a student's major or minor, it cannot also be used to satisfy the University-Wide Breadth Unit requirement.

### **Indigenous Community Development (COD301)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

Introduces students to work with Indigenous Australian communities. It begins with an examination of the history of 'outsider' responses (including legislation, policy and practice) to the lives of Indigenous communities. This is contrasted with an exploration of different ways (including autobiography, film, visual arts, theatre, song and oration) Indigenous groups articulate community stories, needs and solutions. In addition, students will be introduced to some of the Indigenous language conceptual devices that have been used to shape 'community-controlled' work.

10 x 3 hour workshops for on-campus students. Audio recordings of workshops, digital reports on workshop activities, powerpoint presentations and on-line readings for on-line students. Written Assignments, reading, creation of a digital 'story', viewing of practice examples and a field visit.

Written Assignments, reading, creation of a digital 'story', viewing of practice examples and a field visit.

Prerequisites: nil

### **Indigenous Health and Cultural Diversity (NUR210)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2N-internal  
MANDURAH: S2N-internal

This unit focuses on understanding the impact of culture on the health of Indigenous people and those from culturally diverse backgrounds. Historical, economic and psycho-sociocultural determinants that impact on health will be investigated. Topics relevant to the provision of cultural nursing care including models of culture and cultural parameters of health beliefs, and family patterns and socialisation will be examined. Clinical skills development for nursing care will focus on cultural competence, cross-cultural communication, cultural health assessment, and liaison and advocacy.

Tutorials: 2 hours per week

Lecture: 1 hour per week, prerecorded and available via ECHO through the web unit on the learning management system.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Bachelor of Nursing

**Indigenous Law Clinic (LLB320)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal (quota of 8 places), S2-internal (quota of 8 places)

This clinic will work on the legal matters of rural and remote indigenous clients, in areas of relevance to access to justice and equality within our legal system. Cases will include: over-representation in the justice system, deaths in custody, removal of children, police relations, family law and domestic violence. Students will do all aspects of legal work, under supervision of lawyers from interviewing, fact gathering, legal research, formulating advice, advising, and advocacy. Collaborators are the Aboriginal Family Law Services,.

Clinic will be by arrangement with students and supervisors 4 x two hour seminars per semester in line with those timetabled in LLB390, 385, and 387.

Weekly clinic, to take place either at Clinical offices Murdoch campus, or offsite at venue approved by Murdoch and our collaborators.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of all Part 1 units in the LLB; and LLB308 Introduction to Legal Practice, or BJU200 (2018 onwards), or LLB318 Legal Practice: An Introduction

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to collaborative nature with external partners and the fact it is a clinical unit, best practice in clinical legal units is 8:1 ratio Quota of 8 students per semester

**Indigenous Peoples, Law and Society (LEG203)***As for LLB203 except:*

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

2 hour lecture weekly. 24 hours of lectures/seminars shared with LLB code.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: LLB203 Indigenous Peoples, Law and Society.

**Indigenous Peoples, Law and Society (LLB203)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

Examines the relationship between Indigenous people, law and society and involves situating Australian law in its historical, political and societal contexts as it relates to Indigenous peoples. It examines Indigenous legal issues in Australia, including the history and development of Australian law, impact of that law on Indigenous people, and Indigenous perspectives on that law. It provides valuable student learning experiences in understanding plurality of Australian law, including understanding, discussing, and analysing particular themes and legal topics in relation to Indigenous peoples.

2 hour lecture weekly. 24 hours of lectures/seminars shared with LEG code.

Prerequisites: BJU100 Australian Legal System

Exclusions: LEG203 Indigenous Peoples, Law and Society.

**Indigenous Tourism Issues (TOU231)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit is concerned with the involvement of indigenous peoples in tourism. A mainstream perspective examines the impacts of tourism on indigenous peoples from the emic and etic points of view along the spectrum from commoditisation of culture and the 'museumisation' of peoples, to the role of tourism in resurrecting and strengthening the value of indigenous practices and culture. Case studies include Aboriginal Australia, the South Pacific, Asia and East Africa. Participation in field trips on a cost recovery basis is required.

12 Sessions of 2 hours workshops

Blended learning approach. Field work.

Prerequisites: Nil.

**Indonesian 1 (IND101)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, W-external

This is a beginning unit for students who have no previous knowledge of Indonesian. The emphasis is on conversation, with reading and writing skills based on conversational materials.

Lecture: 1 hour per week;

Workshops: 1 x 1.5 hour per week (small group conversations)

1 x 1 hour per week (small group conversations)

Students are given opportunities to practise their Indonesian with students from Indonesian and Australian universities via online UniBridge project.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Intermediate or advanced students who have some knowledge of Indonesian or Malay, for example:

- a) Native speakers of Indonesian or Malay.
- b) Students who have or successfully completed Indonesian Second Language ATAR or equivalent.
- c) Students who have successfully completed IND161 Indonesian 1A or 1B.

. Advanced students including those who have Indonesian Second Language: ATAR, WACE qualification in Indonesian as Second Language or equivalent must consult the Unit Coordinator to determine level of entry before enrolling in this unit.

. This is a University-Wide Breadth Unit. If this unit is taken as a Core or Specified Elective unit in a student's major or minor, it cannot also be used to satisfy the University-Wide Breadth Unit requirement.

If taken as a University-Wide Breadth Unit, this unit will contribute to satisfying that Part II requirement of the Bachelor degree, however its credit points will be counted as Part I points; students should note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

**Indonesian 2 (IND102)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit builds on the proficiency achieved in elementary Indonesian IND101, Indonesian 1, and widens its scope. The emphasis is on conversation, with reading, writing skills based on conversational materials.

Lecture: 1 x 1.5 hours per week; Workshops: 1 x 1.5 hours and 1 x 1 hour per week (small group conversations).

Students are given opportunities to practise their Indonesian with students from Indonesian and Australian universities via online

UniBridge project.

Prerequisites: IND101 Indonesian 1 or equivalent level of competency as assessed by the Unit Coordinator.

Exclusions: Intermediate or advanced students who have some knowledge of Indonesian or Malay, for example:

- a) Native speakers of Indonesian or Malay.
- b) Students who have or successfully completed Indonesian Second Language ATAR or equivalent.
- c) Students who have successfully completed IND161 Indonesian 1B.

. Advanced students including those who have Indonesian Second Language: ATAR, WACE qualification in Indonesian as Second Language or equivalent must consult the Unit Coordinator to determine level of entry before enrolling in this unit.

. This is a University-Wide Breadth Unit. If this unit is taken as a Core or Specified Elective unit in a student's major or minor, it cannot also be used to satisfy the University-Wide Breadth Unit requirement.

If taken as a University-Wide Breadth Unit, this unit will contribute to satisfying that Part II requirement of the Bachelor degree, however its credit points will be counted as Part I points; students should note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

### Indonesian 3 (IND201)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: AU3-internal, AU3-external

This is a unit for students with intermediate knowledge of Indonesian. The aim is to develop formal language skills in reading, writing, speaking and listening.

First half of semester 1.

Lectures: 2 x 1 hour per week.

Workshops: 2 x 2 hours per week.

Students are given opportunities to practise their Indonesian with students from Indonesian and Australian universities via online UniBridge project.

Prerequisites: IND102 Indonesian 2 or equivalent level of competency (e.g. WACE Indonesian-ATAR) as assessed by the Unit Coordinator.

Exclusions: Native speakers of Indonesian or Malay.

The continuation of this unit, i.e. IND202 Indonesian 4, is also run in the second half of semester 1 only. Students who enrol in IND201 are expected to enrol in IND202 in the same year.

### Indonesian 4 (IND202)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: AU1-internal, AU1-external

This is a unit for students with intermediate knowledge of Indonesian. The aim is to develop formal language skills, particularly in academic writing, reading, speaking and listening.

Second half of semester 1.

Lectures: 2 x 1 hours per week.

Workshops: 2 x 2 hours per week.

Students are given opportunities to practise their Indonesian with students from Indonesian and Australian universities via online UniBridge project.

Prerequisites: IND201 Indonesian 3 or equivalent level of competency (e.g. WACE Indonesian-ATAR) as assessed by the Unit Co-ordinator.

Exclusions: Native speakers of Indonesian or Malay.

This unit is a continuation of IND201 Indonesian 3, which is offered

in the first half of semester 1.

### Indonesian 5 (IND203)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This is a unit for students with intermediate knowledge of Indonesian. The aim is to develop formal language skills, particularly in academic writing, reading, speaking and listening.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 2 x 1 hour per week.

Students are given opportunities to practise their Indonesian with students from Indonesian and Australian universities via online UniBridge project.

Prerequisites: IND202 Indonesian 4 or equivalent level of competency (e.g. WACE Indonesian-ATAR) as assessed by the Unit Co-ordinator.

Exclusions: Native speakers of Indonesian or Malay.

### Indonesian 6 (IND301)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit develops strengths in reading, writing, conversation and listening comprehension, with grammar and style taught in relation to these components.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 2 x 1 hour per week.

Students are given opportunities to practise their Indonesian with students from Indonesian and Australian universities via online UniBridge project.

Prerequisites: IND203 Indonesian 5.

Exclusions: a) Native speakers of Indonesian or Malay.  
b) Students who have successfully completed IND361 Indonesian 3A.

### Indonesian 7 (IND302)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit develops strengths in reading, writing, conversation and listening comprehension, with grammar and style taught in relation to these components. Indonesian is used increasingly in instruction and class communication.

Lecture: 1 hour per week; workshops: 2 x 1 hour per week.

Students are given opportunities to practise their Indonesian with students from Indonesian and Australian universities via online UniBridge project.

Prerequisites: IND301 Indonesian 6.

Exclusions: a) Native speakers of Indonesian or Malay.  
b) Students who have successfully completed IND361 Indonesian 3B.

### Indonesian Advanced Language Project (IND652)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

This unit is designed primarily for students who have completed one year of in-country Indonesian language studies, and aims to develop further advanced language proficiency.

3 hours per semester or by negotiation.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level (AQF level 8 or AQF

level 9) Asian Studies course and permission of the Unit Coordinator.

### **Industrial Bioprocessing and Bioremediation (BIO358)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

Microbes play a key role in industrial and environmental bioprocesses such as pharmaceutical and food production, waste treatment, renewable energy generation and environmental bioremediation. The principles of these bioprocesses are studied using a problem-based approach. The unit investigates how microbial reactions can be predicted and controlled and how oxygen, pH and other conditions affect different bioprocesses. Example topics are: pollutant biodegradation, algae culture, vitamin, antibiotic and beer/wine production, bioleaching, bio-fuels, bio-electricity, bioreactor design and control.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; laboratories/tutorials: 5 sessions; bioreactor group project over 2 weeks.

Prerequisites: CHE144 Foundations of Chemistry/PEC144 Principles of Chemistry and BIO152 Cell Biology/Foundations of Cell and Molecular Biology/Foundations of Cell Biology.

This unit is not available in 2016 - contact the Biotechnology Academic Chair for advice regarding an alternative option.

### **Industrial Computer Systems (ENG617)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

This unit builds upon previous studies in industrial computer based systems associated with the acquisition, processing and analysis of signals. The unit uses a project based approach to provide an opportunity to explore the specification, design, commissioning and testing phases of typical systems development and upgrades. A variety of systems will be used including pilot plant SCADA like systems and standalone control systems.

Weekly class wide workshop plus meetings by arrangement with the Unit Coordinator.

Prerequisites: ENG501 PLC Applications; ENG502 Computer Based Measurement and Control; ENG564 Industrial Instrumentation Technologies. Enrolment in the Master of Engineering.

Exclusions: Students who have previously completed ENG447 Industrial Computer Systems Design may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Industrial Computer Systems Design (ENG447)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit builds upon previous studies in industrial computer based systems associated with the acquisition, processing and analysis of signals. The unit uses a project-based approach to provide an opportunity to explore the specification, design, commissioning and testing phases of typical systems development and upgrades. A variety of systems will be used which can range from pilot plant SCADA like systems to standalone computer based measurement and control systems.

Lectures/workshops: 1 x 3 hours per week; laboratories: 1 x 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ENG311 PLC Systems and ENG319 Real Time and Embedded Systems and ENG321 Instrument and Communication Systems.

### **Industrial Signals and Systems (ENG514)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: SUM-internal

This unit aims to provide an understanding and practical experience with the acquisition, processing and analysis of signals obtained from typical engineering systems. It essentially represents a culmination of the material under the broad category of signals and systems. Although a range of theoretical concepts are addressed, emphasis is upon using modern computer-based hardware components and software packages.

Workshop: 1 x 4 hours per week. (Generally.)

Access to facility (24/7) outside formal class hours to learn, practice and support each other is an important aspect of the unit. It is a part of the studio style of learning.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Engineering or Graduate Diploma in Engineering.

Students are expected to have been exposed to at least one programming language but ideally have some experience in LabVIEW, MATLAB and SIMULINK. Additionally it is assumed the student has fundamental knowledge of electrical circuits and electronics both from a practical perspective and an analytical problem solving perspective.

### **Infectious and Emerging Diseases (VET640)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-external

This unit will provide students with the knowledge about emerging endemic and epidemic infectious diseases that have a significant impact on livestock production. Both infectious and non-infectious diseases will be discussed and emphasis will be placed on those diseases with significant impact on trade, herd/flock productivity and human health.

Seminars as required.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master of Veterinary Studies in Veterinary Surveillance, Master of Biosecurity, Master of Veterinary Studies in Conservation Medicine or permission of the Academic Chair.

### **Influencing on the inside (BUS365)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

Entrepreneurs drive the development of innovative products, services or process within a firm. Students will explore how change occurs within firms and how individuals influence the process of building competitive advantage. Students will develop skills to enhance their own way of leading and managing others to create a vibrant entrepreneurial climate within a firm.

2 Hour Workshop, 1 per week of semester

Prerequisites: BUS221 Entrepreneurial Strategy

### **Information and Service Design (GRD310)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit looks to identify and develop effective methods for analysing a service problem and designing aesthetic and systemic improvements that create and inform a better customer experience.

Drawing on methods such as user experience design, co-design, information design and design thinking students will work through a client-based problem that will require an innovative and holistic proposition or solution.

Online lecture; media laboratories: 3 hours per week.[]

Prerequisites: GRD202/IDD202 Brand and Identity Design[]

### **Information Security Policy and Governance (ICT380)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

This unit covers the advanced study of Information Security Policy and Governance at an organisational level. Students will gain an understanding of standards and policies as well as international, national and local regulatory requirements governing organisational information technology systems. The unit will address relevant data protection legislation, industry best practices, risk management techniques and develop the necessary skills to evaluate and measure organisational compliance and to determine appropriate organisational strategy to best support the information security needs.

Workshop: 1 x 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ICT284 Systems Analysis and Design OR ICT287 Computer Security OR ICT378 Computer Forensics and Computer Security OR ICT379 Security Architecture and Administration.

Exclusions: ICT357 Information Security Management

### **Information Systems Management (ICT292)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit explores the acquisition, development and implementation of information systems and infrastructure that support the operational, administrative and strategic needs of organisations. Students will develop the ability to critically assess existing information technology infrastructures, emerging technologies and various IS governance frameworks. Sourcing options for the acquisition of information systems and technologies will be evaluated in the context of organisational needs. This unit prepares students for deeper study of information systems in their final year.

Murdoch and Dubai on-campus Offerings: Workshops/seminars: 1 x 2 hours per week; laboratories: 1 x 1 hour per week.

Singapore Offerings: 6 x 3.5 hour workshops + 1 x 3 hour workshops

Prerequisites: ICT158 Introduction to Information Systems OR ICT107 Principles Information Systems OR ICT170 Foundations of Computer Systems.

### **Information Systems Research Topic (ICT704)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

The purpose of this unit is to introduce students to an advanced topic of current interest within the information systems research community. The exact topic studied in this unit varies as the topic will be taught by an active researcher in that area. Possible topics include: advanced human computer interaction, electronic commerce, small business IT use.

Seminars: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Doctor of Information Technology.

### **Information Technology (FDNo24)**

Credit Points: 3

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal

This unit will give the student an understanding of the various types of systems and supporting technology and how they apply to different business environments. The effects of these systems on society and some ethical issues associated with the implementation and use of these systems will also be explored. Upon completion of this unit students will be able to critically analyse business cases and develop needed skills to solve problems and recommend solutions using appropriate technology.

Formal Classes: 2 hours

Laboratory Sessions: 2 hours

Prerequisites: Nil

### **Information Technology Literature Review (ICT576)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

The aim of this unit is to support IT honours students by studying the broader research literature in an area of Information Technology. Students will critically review the important works in their chosen area of study. It will give them the skills to be able to discover and analyse the body of literature in their area of study and therefore contribute to their ability to design a quality honours project.

Tutorials: 1 hour per week; seminars: 1 hour per week. The Supervisor/Unit Coordinator will plan these meetings with the student.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Information Technology Honours course.

### **Information Technology Project (ICT333)**

Credit Points: 4

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal

This capstone unit gives students a 'real-world' experience of IT solution development. Teams of students are assigned projects with clients from academia, NGO's and industry. Teams will build on the skills developed during the study of their majors in areas such as process modelling, systems design, and implementation of IT solutions relevant to the assigned project. The project culminates with a public presentation of the project deliverables. Students are expected to enrol in this unit in their final teaching period.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Supervisor meetings: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: ICT218/ICT285 Databases or ICT362/ICT377 Network Security.

This is the capstone unit and as such only students who will be eligible to graduate on the successful completion of the teaching period may enrol in this unit. Students who do not meet this criterion may apply to the unit coordinator for early enrolment. Only in exceptional circumstances will this be considered.

### **Information Technology Project Management (ICT508)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

This unit will cover the principles and practices of managing the development of IT systems, and investigates appropriate tools and techniques based on the Project Management Body of Knowledge. Topics address the knowledge areas of the PMBoK across the

process groups of a project life cycle: initiating, planning, executing, controlling and monitoring and closure.

Lectures/Workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate IT course or permission of the Academic Chair.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ICT327 Management of IT Projects or ICT618 Information Technology Project Management may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Information Technology Research Dissertation (ICT678)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

To enrol in this unit, students must submit a proposal for approval by the Academic Chair in consultation with an academic advisor. The purpose of the unit is to provide students with the skills, knowledge and experience to conduct research in information technology-related areas. Students will be in regular contact with their academic supervisor. Students submit a literature review, several progress reports and a substantial final formal report for assessment.

Seminars/supervisor meetings: 1 hour per week average.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master of Science in Information Technology (Coursework and Dissertation). Students must have achieved a GPA of 2.5 out of 4.

Students would normally be in their final year of study and have achieved a GPA of 2.5 out of 4.

### **Information Technology Research Methods (ICT615)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit is designed to provide an introduction to research for students in information technology areas. It will focus on the kinds of research questions addressed in ICT research, and introduce students to the broad range of research approaches used in ICT research including: design research, experimental research, survey research, action research and case study research. Students will gain the knowledge and skills needed to critically evaluate studies in the ICT literature.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; lab tutorials: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate IT course or permission of the Academic Chair.

Exclusions: Students who have completed ICT650 Information Technology Research Methods may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Information Technology Strategy (ICT622)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit recognises the highly dynamic nature of IT development and its impact on strategic management. Techniques allowing changes to be understood, modelled and tracked in strategic IT management contexts are introduced. Topics include: IT strategy, strategic planning, strategic alignment maturity, the role of the CIO, IT organisational structure, IT governance, and IT human resource issues including outsourcing, change management and contract management.

Lectures/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate IT course.

### **Innovation and Ethics in Engineering (BEN300)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit extends research skills in engineering developed in the previous unit. To generate value for their employer, professional engineers must be able to conduct research then apply the results to solving problems in an innovative fashion. Given the risks arising from engineering activities professional behaviour must always be shaped by an understanding of the ethical implications. Students will develop skills by preparing project concepts, conducting literature reviews, formulating proposals and a poster presentation.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; Workshop: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BEN200 Engineering Research Skills; MAS261/MAS220 Mathematical Methods OR MAS208/MAS221 Mathematical Modelling.

### **Innovation and Ethics in Science (BSC304)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

Planning of, obtaining funding to conduct, and managing the ethical and safety requirements of a project are challenges that many scientists face daily and are the focus of this unit. This unit includes work integrated learning activities and career development learning.

Lectures and workshops; 3 hours per week as a 1 hour and a 2 hour session.

Prerequisites: Completion of one 200-level research skills unit recommended for your major.

### **Innovation Development (GRD508)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit investigates service innovation and how it is achieved. Innovation is a term used across many industries from business, health, the sciences, mining, technology, community development, social services and all areas of design. It is also used in many contexts from idea generation to the installation of products and services. This unit explores the many uses and perspectives of service innovation. In particular this unit investigates how to develop services that are 'innovated' and the implications of innovation development.

Direct consultations and meetings with academic supervisor (24 hours). These may take the form a group consultations with other consultants or one-to-one. Students may have the opportunity to undertake a placement or field trip as part of this unit.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course.

### **Instrument and Communication Systems (ENG321)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit provides knowledge of and practical experience deploying industrial instrumentation networks. It considers various types of sensor, their characteristics and how they communicate through analogue and digital media. Topics include: sensor technologies for measuring pressure, flow, load, temperature and level; their integration in distributed control systems; analogue signalling, serial and parallel digital communication; digital networks, addressing and protocols; established industrial field-bus technologies and their applications in the building control, process

and transport industries.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; Workshops: 1 x 2 hours per week;  
Laboratories: 1 x 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ENG207 Principles of Electronic Instrumentation;  
ENG294 Discrete Time Systems.

Exclusions: ENG345 Instrument and Communication Systems.

### Instrumentation and Communication (ENG564)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit provides a review of industrial communications and instrumentation technologies. Research is targeted towards building upon understanding, knowledge and practices developed from more fundamental studies. Through this unit it is expected that an appreciation of modern instrumentation technologies and systems will be gained.

Workshop Presentation: 1 x 3 hours; Laboratory: 1 x 3 hours.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master of Engineering or Graduate Diploma in Engineering.

Students are expected to have experience in at least one programming language from a technical perspective. Ideally some experience in LabVIEW is preferred. Additionally, fundamental knowledge of electrical circuits and electronics is assumed.

### Instrumentation and Control I (ENG525)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit provides the essential material under the broad category of control systems analysis and design. It covers the classical control systems concepts associated with feedback, feedforward, cascade control and computer based control. Emphasis is upon using computer based analysis and simulation packages with reinforcement through a significant laboratory component.

Lecture/Workshop/Laboratory: 1 x 6 hours per week in specialised facility.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master of Engineering or Graduate Diploma in Engineering.

Exclusions: Students who have previously completed ENG299 Control Systems and Process Dynamics AND ENG294 Discrete Time Systems may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Students are expected to have some knowledge and background in Engineering mathematics and control area.

### Instrumentation and Control II (ENG508)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit is to introduce advanced topics in control design and implementation. A number of control design methodologies are studied in depth and their implementation into Engineering facilities and a complex simulation case study is investigated. Engineering software packages are used to model and simulate the processes, and design and implement the appropriate control systems. A project is assigned to students to reinforce the skill in simulation, control analysis, design, as well as in report writing and presentations.

Lecture/Workshop: 1 x 4 hours per week.

Pilot Plant: 1 x 4 hours per week.

Pilot Plant: 1 x 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ENG525 Instrumentation and Control I; ENG563

Processes Simulation and Instrumentation.

Exclusions: Students who have previously completed ENG322 Process Control Engineering II may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Students are expected to have some knowledge and background in Engineering mathematics and control areas.

### Instrumentation and Control Systems Design (ENG445)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit introduces concepts in advanced control design and implementation. A number of control design methodologies will be studied and their implementation into Engineering facilities will be investigated.

A number of professional and industrial software packages are used to design and implement the appropriate control systems.

Important issues around performance, efficiency and safety of operation are integrated into the project. Communication and team work are important attributes that students would be expected to develop.

Lectures/workshops: 1 x 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ENG303/ENG308 Advanced Process and Instrumentation Engineering, ENG304/ENG309 Process Control Engineering I and ENG346/ENG322 Process Control Engineering II.

Exclusions: Students who have previously passed ENG420 Instrumentation and Control Systems Design may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Insurance Law (LLB319)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

An understanding of insurance law is important for both commercial and litigation lawyers. Most major commercial litigation involves at least one insurer. Commercial contracts often have insurance ramifications. In this unit students will gain an understanding of the special qualities of an insurance contract both at common law and pursuant to the Insurance Contracts Act 1984 (C'th). If time permits, marine insurance will also be covered.

Lectures: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of all Part 1 units in the LLB, LAW260/LLB260 Contract

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed LAW319 Insurance Law may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Integrated Clinical Studies 1 (EQU041)

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit facilitates the integration and understanding of Small Animal Surgery, Avian, Exotic Pet and Wildlife Practice, Equine Practice, and Reproduction and Obstetrics.

Tutorials/workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: This unit is restricted to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students who entered Veterinary Science through the Waardong program.



**Integrated Clinical Studies 2 (EQUo42)**

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit facilitates the integration and understanding of Small Animal Medicine, Cattle and Camelid Medicine, Production and Surgery, Small Ruminant Medicine and Production, and Intensive Industries Medicine and Production.

Tutorials/workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: This unit is restricted to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students who entered Veterinary Science through the Waardong program.

**Integrated Clinical Studies 3 (EQUo43)**

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit facilitates the integration and application of Clinical Rotations and Professional Practice Management.

Tutorials/workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: This unit is restricted to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students who entered Veterinary Science through the Waardong program.

**Integrated Clinical Studies 4 (EQUo44)**

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit facilitates the integration and application of Clinical Rotations, Professional Practice Management, and Special Assignments.

Tutorials/workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: This unit is restricted to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students who entered Veterinary Science through the Waardong program.

**Integrated Curriculum in Primary Schools (HASS/HPE/Arts) (EDN613)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: AW1-internal, AW1-external

This unit develops students' knowledge, skills and application in primary curriculum and pedagogy that connects with the lives of children and their communities. The unit examines ways of generating knowledge with children drawing on a range of resources from the curriculum fields of Humanities and Social Sciences, the Arts, and Health and Physical Education. Students will plan, implement and assess an integrated unit of work.

Lectures/workshops: 2 hours per week over 9 weeks.

School-based learning experiences drawn from EDN5501

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Teaching (Primary) and successful completion of EDN5501 Transition to Teaching and EDN561 Learners and Learning Environments.

**Integrated Early Childhood Curriculum (EDN354)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

This unit builds on EDN320/EDN3201/EDU322/3221/EDN355 Principles and Practices in Early Childhood Education and explores curriculum implications for the pre and early primary years. It addresses integrated curriculum planning for children aged 3 to 8 years and continues to develop the links between theory and practice in early childhood education introduced in EDN320/EDN3201/EDN355 Principles and Practices in Early Childhood Education.

Lectures: 11 x 1 hour; workshops: 11 x 2 hours

Students will complete a five day placement working with children aged 4-5 years in a school-based in kindergarten or pre-primary setting.

Prerequisites: EDN355/EDN320/EDN3201 Principles and Practices in Early Childhood Education. Students must also have successfully completed EDU101/EDU1011 Introduction to Teaching OR EDN111 Language for Learning and Teaching and BED150/EDN112/EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDU323/EDN322 Integrated Early Childhood Curriculum may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Integrated Early Childhood Curriculum for Educators (EDN522)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-external

This unit builds on EDN520 Advanced Principles and Practices in Early Childhood Education and explores curriculum for the pre and early primary years. It addresses integrated curriculum planning, programming, assessment and documentation for children from birth to 5 years with specific reference to the Australian National Curriculum and the Early Years Learning Framework. This unit continues to develop the links between theory and practice for teachers wishing to make early childhood their specialisation.

nil.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Graduate Diploma in Early Childhood Care and Education OR Graduate Certificate in Early Childhood Education OR Master of Education (Coursework); Successful completion of EDN520 Advanced Principles and Practices in Early Childhood Education.

**Integrated Marketing Communications (BUS302)**

Credit Points: 3

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

The learning objectives of this unit are premised on developing a practical understanding of marketing communication processes. Students will critically examine differences among various elements of the promotion mix (i.e. advertising, sales promotion, direct marketing, technology based marketing, sponsorships and public relations) to develop appropriate marketing communication strategies across myriad marketing environments.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week for South Street campus and at MUISC Dubai

Workshops 4 hours per fortnight at Kaplan SGP

Prerequisites: BUS273/ BUS299 Consumer Behaviour

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS336 Integrated Marketing Communications may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Integrated Marketing Communications (BUS336)****As for BUS302 except:**

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

Lectures/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BUS273/ BUS299 Consumer Behaviour

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS302 Integrated Marketing Communications may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Integrating robotics into the primary classroom (EDN359)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

Students will explore the use of robots as classroom teachers. They will design a teaching resource incorporating number, geometry, measurement or the physical sciences for a robotics project. They will plan, document and evaluate strategies to engage primary school students in weekly reflections. Assignment tasks include completion of an EV3 Lego Mindstorm online course, weekly reflections on practice, a written critique on the use of robots in education and the creation of a digital teaching resource.

Workshops: 2 hours 15 minutes per week

All students must attend one workshop per week with PEAC students either at Murdoch University or at a school in close proximity to Murdoch University. Workshops will be offered on campus as well as in schools, places in both contexts are limited, so students will be contacted regarding preferences and then assigned to workshops as close to those preferences as possible.

Students must successfully complete Assessment 1: Lego Mindstorm EV3 online module prior to commencement of practicum. Students signing up for the First Lego League PEAC course cycle will have the opportunity to attend the regional and state competitions for the First Lego League with the PEAC teams that qualify.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the initial teacher education course. Successful completion of EDN113 Living and Learning with Technology

Students need to bring a device to take videos/photos of the robots and reflections completed by the primary school students.

Successful completion of EDN351 Teaching Mathematics in Early Childhood and Primary or EDN442 Teaching Science in Early Childhood and Primary is advised.

This unit is subject to quota. to maintain pre-service teacher to PEAC student ratio to facilitate mentoring of small groups working on their robotics project. First-come-first-served basis for enrolment

### **Intelligent Systems (ICT319)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

Offers an introduction to the fundamental concepts and techniques of artificial intelligence focusing on expert systems to solve engineering problems, data mining, data analysis for industries and intelligent agents in computer games. Topics include: introduction to artificial intelligence and applications; introduction to game AI; rule based expert systems; neural computing; fuzzy logic; genetic algorithms, intelligent agents, state machines and methods of evaluating these technologies.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week (theory and practice); computer laboratories: 1 x 2 hours per week (1 hour supervised) (practice).

Prerequisites: ICT167 Principles of Computer Science OR ICT104 Principles of Computer Science.

Exclusions: ICT219 Intelligent Systems.

### **Interactive Data Analytics and Visualisation (BIO311)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

Life science research has progressed to high-throughput systems biology which has in turn necessitated the discovery of knowledge

buried deep in big biological data sets. In this unit, students will learn exploration and visualisation methods for analysing large amounts of biological data such as raw DNA sequence information. It will demonstrate how such approaches can generate user-friendly outputs for meaningful interpretation of results. Tutorials and assessments will help students to perform systems biology research and critically assess experimental design.

Lectures: 2 hours per week x 12 week; 2 hours per tutorial x 10, project 2 hours per week x 8.

All offerings of this unit include the equivalent of 60 hours of structured learning.

First-hand experience in generating high-throughput -omics data on one's own and practical experience in analysing real life complex data.

Prerequisites: Nil.

### **Intercultural Studies (FDNo23)**

Credit Points: 3

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

This unit is designed to present students with a variety of socio-cultural topics. Students will investigate the nature of culture, their own culture, as well as issues relating to the contemporary global landscape. The purpose of this unit is to provide students with an understanding of cultural diversity, its value and difficulties in contemporary life in order to effectively interact and communicate in an increasingly global environment, and how to operate as a global citizen in the 21st century.

Formal Classes: 4 hours

Prerequisites: Nil

### **International Aid and Development in Practice (SUS309)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This capstone unit provides an opportunity to apply and build international development skills, knowledge and networks. Students are encouraged to work with development agencies, NGOs, or relevant government departments on projects pertaining to international development, or to develop their own research project, while drawing on the support of academic supervisors. The onus is on students to organise a placement or project that will build the capacities needed for a career as a development practitioner.

This unit involves independent guided project work with a supervisor/mentor. It does not involved timetabled activities.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the BA International Aid and Development and completion of a minimum of 48 points, including completion of BAR200 Developing Research Skills and Methods.

### **International and Transnational Crimes (CRM219)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TSA-internal

This unit examines a range of international and transnational crimes and how the international community polices and adjudicates these crimes. Major crimes such as human trafficking, crimes against humanity and various forms of smuggling are considered.

Lectures: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: CRM100 Introduction to Criminology or BSL165 Foundations of Business Law or LEG100 Law, Justice and Social Policy

**International Arbitration Law (LLB306)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

The course provides a thorough introduction to the field of international arbitration, which has become the most important tool of settling international commercial disputes. The course is designed for prospective corporate attorneys as well as litigators. It gives an insight on international commercial arbitration as an instrument to settle disputes between business entities, particularly on arbitration under the auspices of the International Chamber of Commerce (ICC). It takes a comparative approach to explain the influence of national law on international arbitration.

Lectures: 24 hours over 1 week (from 6th -10th February)

Prerequisites: Successful completion of all Part 1 units in the LLB.

**International Business (BUS219)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit introduces you to global business concepts and tools. You will learn the fundamentals of international business and how to make strategic decisions to support your organisation's success. Topics include government trade policy, foreign direct investment, international financial markets, and foreign exchange risk. It will also allow you to acquire skills in strategic decision-making in cross-border business configurations, foreign market entry, and the major functional areas of International Business such as marketing, production operation, R&D, and HRM.

2 Hour Workshop each week of the semester

Prerequisites: BUS123 Management in a Global Environment or BUS176 Foundations of Management and Governance or BUS145 Principles of Management

**International Business Negotiations (MBS636)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit analyses the nature of negotiation, examines negotiating strategies, tactics, processes and considers impacts of emotion on the negotiating process. This unit is aimed at equipping managers with the tools necessary to enable them to effectively participate and engage in cross-cultural negotiations.

Seminars (South Street): 2 Hour workshops weekly during the teaching period

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate-level course.

Exclusions: Students who have enrolled in MBS699 Special Topics in International Business: Negotiations may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**International Education: Issues and Practices (EDN519)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal (closed)  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal, TSD-internal

This unit introduces historical and contemporary issues and practices related to international education, schools, teachers and students. A range of international curricular are examined, particularly the International Baccalaureate suite of Programs (PYP, MYP, DP). The unit includes field and virtual experience in IB schools (for non-IB teachers). A digital Portfolio of Learning will be developed against the IB Standards and Practices. The approach to learning is based on inquiry and reflection.

Summer School mode only requires attendance at a 5 day intensive at the Murdoch campus

Field experience in an International Baccalaureate school.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in either the Master of Education (Coursework), the Master of Asian Studies, the GradDipEd (Tertiary and Workplace) or the Grad Cert in Education (International Education)

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDU613 / EDN513 International Education: Issues and Practices in Schools cannot enrol in this unit for credit

**International Finance (BUS322)***As for BUS330 except:*

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: BUS244/BUS288 Treasury Management.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS322 International Finance may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**International Finance (BUS330)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

International finance studies the movements of exchange rates and international investment across countries. These movements affect the operation of multinational enterprises. A clear understanding of the value of currencies is crucial to successful hedging for businesses. A number of hedging techniques used in international finance will be introduced. Including money market hedge, option hedge, forward hedge and hedging using future contracts and currency swaps. We also look at the methods for sourcing debt and equity for multinational enterprises.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week for South Street campus

Prerequisites: BUS244/BUS288 Treasury Management

Exclusions: Students who have completed BUS322 International Finance may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**International Financial Markets and Institutions (BUS390)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

With the advent of globalisation, it has become increasingly important for anyone seeking to invest in international opportunities to understand the complexities of this environment. This unit examines global financial systems and markets including equity markets, money, bonds, and capital markets, and the managed funds industry giving students the skills to evaluate international investment opportunities within the financial markets of leading and emerging economies including the United States, China and Europe

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week for South Street campus

Prerequisites: BUS161 Introduction to Economics or BUS171 Foundations of Economics

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS290 International Financial Markets and Institutions may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **International Human Resources Management (BUS213)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

2 Hour Workshop each week of the semester

### **International Human Rights Organisations (LLB376)**

Credit Points: 3

GENEVA: ST3-internal

Focuses on the nature, origins, and operations of international human rights organisations framework, including looking at the United Nations, associated organisations and NGOs. Topics covered include treaties, mechanisms and the application of standards relating to international human rights law. Students will also learn how these organisations operate in practical terms, their role in promoting and enforcing human rights, and their practical strengths and limitations.

Seminars/lectures: 24 hours taught intensively in the winter break in Geneva.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of all Part 1 units in the LLB; LAW259/LLB259 Constitutional Law, and successful completion/concurrent enrolment in LLB358/LAW258 Australian Administrative Law

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed LAW376 International Human Rights Organisations may not enrol in this unit.

The ST3 enrolment option for this unit is offered as part of the International Human Rights Law Program in Geneva, Switzerland. Enrolment in this program is by application. Students enrolling in the program are responsible for their own airfares, accommodation and incidental expenses during the program. Contact the School of Law for further information.

### **International Immersion (MBS638)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: T1-external, T2-external, T3-external

In this module, participants will have a tremendous opportunity to gather first hand insights of the economic, social, cultural and political trends which international organisations navigate. Participants will analyse issues relating to organisational and individual leadership, strategies implemented for international industry positioning such as Islamic Finance, Responsible and Innovation Management, and witness emerging innovations coming from these centres of excellence. Participants will experience a cultural exchange, building on professional relationships with their cohort, international industries, organisations and government executives.

Collaborate sessions - Approximately 3 hours x 2 days over 4 weeks of the intensive learning period. These sessions are fully online with the facilitator or in group meetings

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Executive Master in Leadership, Strategy and Innovation

### **International Law (LLM601)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit deals with the fundamentals of public international law as the legal basis of international relations, aiming to provide students with a working knowledge and understanding of the fundamental principles on which this area of law rests. Topics include the history

of public international law, its sources, the subjects of international law, concepts such as legal personality and sovereignty, the relationship between international and domestic law, the peaceful settlement of disputes and the use of force in international law.

Five blocks of 5 hours of seminar type lectures

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course.

### **International Logistics (BUS211)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit prepares students for current international logistics practice. With growing international trade, there is an expanding array of issues that business managers must consider when seeking to expedite the movement of goods and services.

Taking a functional approach, the unit reviews how the international transportation of a cargo can best be managed and where appropriate, priority will be given to issues relevant to Australian business interests in order to offer a practical and relevant focus.

2 Hour Workshop each week of the semester

Prerequisites: BUS123 Management in a Global Environment or BUS176 Foundations of Management and Governance or BUS145 Principles of Management

### **International Management (BUS323)**

Credit Points: 4

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

This unit aims to provide a framework for the analysis of problems and issues in managing an international business. The focus is on contemporary worldwide issues of competitiveness and how these are influenced by the cultural, political and economic environments. Topics: cross-cultural management issues; international strategic planning; international organisational structures; cross-cultural communication, decision-making, motivation and leadership; expatriation and repatriation of managers; and international human resource management and labour relations.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; seminar: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: BUS240 Organisation and Management Development or BUS223 Organisational Theory and Behaviour or BUS293 Organisational Theory and Behaviour or BUS298 Organisation Development and Change or BUS297 Principles of Human Resources Management.

Exclusions: BUS344 not for credit

### **International Management (BUS344)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

This unit aims to provide a framework for the analysis of problems and issues in managing an international business. The focus is on contemporary worldwide issues of competitiveness and how these are influenced by the cultural, political and economic environments. Topics: cross-cultural management issues; international strategic planning; international organisational structures; cross-cultural communication, decision-making, motivation and leadership; expatriation and repatriation of managers; and international human resource management and labour relations.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week for South Street campus and at MUISC Dubai

Workshops 4 hours per fortnight at Kaplan SGP

Prerequisites: BUS223/BUS293 Organisational Theory and Behaviour

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS323 International Management may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **International Marketing (BUS343)**

Credit Points: 3

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

International Marketing is necessary for firms wishing to participate in the global economy. The unit will focus on key elements that a firm must assess when planning to commence, or continue, marketing its product overseas. Students will understand the different environments, market conditions and strategies that influence the successful implementation of an international marketing strategy. Building on skills developed in previous units, students will learn how common marketing concepts must be adapted beyond domestic approaches to ensure international success.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week for South Street campus

Prerequisites: Successful completion of BUS273/BUS299 Consumer Behaviour or BUS169 Principles of Marketing or BUS183 Foundations of Marketing for students enrolled in BBus Int Bus major

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS321 International Marketing may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **International Marketing Management (MBS573)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Internationalisation and the rapid globalisation of existing and new markets present unique opportunities for expansion strategies with operations in markets previously unthinkable and impossible to penetrate. However, globalisation poses competitive challenges and external risks. Marketing management in a global environment is more challenging than marketing in a domestic/home country market. Using case studies, the unit will explore a range of topics including theoretical perspectives on planning a global strategy, identifying market segments, competitor analysis, marketing mix, and evaluation.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week for South Street Campus

Self-directed and guided research regarding international marketing management learning will be expected to augment learning.

Prerequisites: Nil.

### **International Media Law (LLB304)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit examines Media Law in an international context, exploring key issues such as media and its relationship with freedom of speech, terrorism, copyright, criminal law and the protection of minors. Through a study of the history of media and communications, the presence of media in international bodies such as the European Union and the United Nations and within Australia itself through the Constitution and other legislation, the unit explores the global complexity of a nowadays-quotidian aspect of the modern world.

6 x 4 hour lecture blocks that will be spaced across a segment of the Semester.

Prerequisites: BJU100 Australian Legal System

### **International Political Economy (POL298)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit is an introduction to the subject of international political economy. It reviews key conceptual approaches to the politics of the world economy; examines key processes of economic globalisation (trade, finance, multinational corporations); and considers debates and controversies over development pathways, globalisation and the rise of new economic powers. Students will develop an understanding of the politics of the global economy, and gain the skills to engage with major contemporary international economic and policy challenges.

South Street Murdoch: Lectures: 1.5 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have completed POL299 International Political Economy may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **International Sale of Goods (LLB302)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

The objective of the course is to enable participants to acquire knowledge and understanding of Cross- Border Business Law and to discuss and assess critically the legal and policy issues arising therefrom. Participants may expect to gain a deeper understanding of the nature of contract law, basic knowledge of the major legal traditions and the ability to master a wide range of strongly heterogeneous sources - all of which are competences and skills of increasing importance in the modern world.

Run intensively in week 2 of Trimester 3 - 24 hours of face to face teaching

Prerequisites: LLB260 Contract Law

### **International Security Studies (POL345)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit defines international security broadly to incorporate political, societal, military, environmental, economic and technological factors. After examining the competing theories of international politics and different conceptions of security, the focus shifts to the post-Cold War international system and especially the roles of the United Nations and international law in international security. It utilises case studies from various regions to explain the changing dimensions of security.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Security, Terrorism and Counterterrorism major and completion of a minimum of 48 points. Students enrolled in other majors must have completed at least 6 points of POL units and a minimum of 48 points.

Exclusions: Students who have completed POL291 International Security Studies may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**International Study Tour Opportunities (ANS301)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2N-internal

This unit offers international study tours to selected students, examining the agricultural value chain from animal production, animal and food processing, to retail marketing and innovative industry technologies. Tours offer a firsthand experience of agricultural practices. Activities include visits to farms and production enterprises, food processing plants, retail and agricultural sites. These are interspersed with presentations from experts from university research groups, industry partners and agricultural professionals, and additional activities such as basic language training, and visits to key cultural facilities.

Activities pre- and post- tour are not timetabled. Students will be informed accordingly when these activities occur.

Prerequisites: Permission of Unit Coordinator

**International Trade and Development (BUS309)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit provides a theoretical and policy analysis of an economic phenomenon that injects lifeblood into almost all modern economies. Trade both in its domestic and international dimension with their respective related issues is the single most important topic that is being deliberated and argued about practically in every global forum. Trade is also closely linked with economic growth and economic development.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week for South Street campus

Prerequisites: BUS260 Macroeconomics A or BUS289 Macroeconomics A and BUS261 Microeconomics A or BUS291 Microeconomics A.

**International Trade Law (LLB311)**

Credit Points: 3

IMACERATA: ST3-internal (quota of 35 places)

Considers contemporary policies and legal issues in international trade regulation. Examines the concept of free trade and the international structures that foster the liberalisation of international trade.

Lectures: 24 hours taught intensively in the winter break (in Macerata).

Prerequisites: Successful completion of all Part 1 units in the LLB, and LLB259/LAW259 Constitutional Law.

Exclusions: Student who have successfully completed LAW311 International Trade Law may not enrol in this unit for credit

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to limited resources. Preference may be given to students in Law in their final year.

**Internship (SHP648)**

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

This unit enables students to undertake an industry based internship project over one semester in the areas of health management, quality, risk, clinical or corporate governance in a health or aged care service. The internship project will be organised to suit a student's location, available hours and will be conducted under the supervision of the lecturer and nominated preceptor. Students will benefit through working with experienced health professionals and being responsible for the design implementation or evaluation of a

project.

A workplace-based placement will be negotiated by the student in consultation with the lecturer. The placement will be conducted over an equivalent of 2 days per week for the 14 teaching weeks of the semester.

Prerequisites: NUR632 Applied Health Research Methods: From Research to Practice, or equivalent research methodologies unit.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed NUR648 Internship may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Internship Professional Placement (SWM6191)**

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: S1-internal

Students undertaking an international internship equivalent to 6 weeks full-time (300 hours), or an extended internship of 12 weeks full-time/500 hours (or equivalent) concurrently with SWM619 Research Internship, will be directed to enrol in this unit. In undertaking this unit, students will be able to apply and development their knowledge in a specific professional/workplace setting; develop and demonstrate appropriate professional behaviours, including teamwork, reflective practice; ethical conduct; appropriate responsibility and accountability; and communication skills.

NA

NA

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Public Policy and Management, Master of Development Studies, Master of International Affairs and Security, Master of International Affairs, Master of Health Policy and Leadership or Master of Health Administration, Policy and Leadership; completion of at least 24 credit points; concurrent enrolment in SWM619 Research Internship.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed SSH619 Research Internship may not enrol in this unit for credit.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

**Internships (WIL) (LLB301)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: H-placement, US1-placement, WU3-placement

Students can find their own work experience opportunity and then seek approval for internship enrolment from the unit coordinator prior to work commencing. On occasion the Law School advertises internships. Internships must be unpaid and run for 130 office hours. Work pattern and work tasks are negotiated between the student and employer and must be approved by the unit coordinator prior to work commencing. Students will acquire practical legal skills as well as other skills such as communication, problem solving and teamwork.

This unit will consist of up to 130 hours of placement, and approximately 20 hours self-directed study.

Prerequisites: Part I LLB core units plus BJU200 Researching Legal Remedies or BJU200 Research Methods for Law.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

**Introduction to 3D Graphics and Animation (ICT101)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
OUA: OUA1-external, OUA3-external

This unit introduces the fundamentals of computer graphics,

animation, audio and video; essential for digital content development for computer and video games, and eXtended Reality [XR] (Virtual [VR], Augmented [AR], Mixed [MR]) applications. Tools and techniques used for creation of visual and audio information are introduced. Topics include bitmap and vector graphics, processing computer graphics, 2D and 3D geometry, nature of 3D graphics, use of vectors and matrices in graphics, geometric manipulation of 3D graphics, shading, animation, audio, and video.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; Lab: 1 x 2 hours per week (1 hour supervised and 1 hour unsupervised).

Labs complement the lectures in the form of hands-on experience using one of the available industry standard software tools. Besides attending lectures and labs, students will also have access to the LMS to assist them in their learning process. As this is a 3-credit point unit, it is expected that students will spend on average 10.0 hours per week for the total 15 weeks of this teaching period working on this unit. Note that OUA students teaching period would be slightly different.

Prerequisites: Nil.

### **Introduction to Academic Communication (FDN021)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit responds to the need for well-developed speaking and listening skills in a tertiary education context. The skills that are developed in this unit will provide a basis for successful academic achievement and effective engagement in academic, business and social environments. Students will improve these skills through actively exploring and analysing current topics and issues. It is designed to complement reading and writing skills development in FDNXXX as preparation for learning and assessment in future subjects.

Formal Classes: 5 hours

Prerequisites: Nil

### **Introduction to Academic Reading and Writing (FDN010)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit responds to the need for well-developed reading and writing skills in a tertiary education context. The skills that are developed in this unit will provide a basis for successful academic achievement and effective engagement in academic, business and social environments. Students will improve these skills through actively exploring and analysing current topics and issues. This unit is designed to complement speaking and listening skills development in Introduction to Academic Communication as preparation for learning and assessment in future subjects.

Formal Classes: 5 hours

Prerequisites: Nil

### **Introduction to Accounting (BUS160)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit provides an introduction and broad overview of fundamental financial and management accounting concepts. The unit is suitable for anyone undertaking a business/commerce degree as it introduces students to concepts and practices necessary for a basic understanding of business reports. The topics addressed in financial accounting include the accounting equation, accrual

accounting, relevant accounting standards, and financial statement analysis. Management accounting topics include an introduction to budgeting, CVP analysis and short-term decision making.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have completed BUS170 Foundations of Accounting may not enrol in this units for credit

### **Introduction to Accounting (BUS163)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

This unit covers the practical application of managerial and financial accounting concepts in the business world. Students will learn and use fundamental accounting principles relevant to issues affecting business organisations. Specifically, students will learn to prepare basic financial statements and analyse financial aspects of organisations to assist management and users of business reports in making informed decisions.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week

Nil

Prerequisites: Nil

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS163 Introduction to Accounting OR BUS170 Foundations of Accounting OR BUS160 Introduction to Accounting may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Introduction to Audio Production (SOU101)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This is a content creation-focused unit that introduces the principles of analogue audio which relate to all types of audio production. Digital audio theory and newer audio technologies such as MIDI, digital audio workstations and virtual instruments are also introduced. Audio technologies offering less traditional types of composition strategies and manipulation are also explored. The unit is set against the background of an emerging research area centred on what it means to be a digital musician or audio producer.

Lectures: 1 hour; workshops: 1.5 hours.

This unit enhances the learning experiences by introducing tablet-based audio technology, as a consequence the metaphor of the computer as a tool is emphasised. Outcomes centre around creative use rather than learning how to operate software suites.

Prerequisites: Nil.

### **Introduction to Catholic Education (EDN231)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: SB2-internal

This unit is designed for students considering teaching in Catholic schools in Western Australia. The unit aims to help students understand what is distinctive about Catholic schools, what is needed for these schools to be effective places of learning, and the importance of the teacher within the Catholic school.

Lecture/workshops: 8 x 4 hour daily over two weeks in early January, with a study-break on the Wednesday of each week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

This is one of three Catholic Studies Units currently offered at Murdoch University that assist Education students meet the tertiary study requirements of accreditation to teach in a Catholic school.

**Introduction to Chemical Concepts (CHE145)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit provides principles of physical, inorganic and organic chemistry that are required for further studies in the chemical and related sciences. Topics covered include electronic structure, molecular orbitals and reactivity, principles of spectroscopy, physicochemical properties of solids, liquids and gases, trends in properties of inorganic compounds, Lewis acids and bases, nomenclature, isomerism and basic reactions of coordination compounds, redox reactions and electrochemistry, and fundamentals of organic reaction mechanisms. These concepts are supported by practical exercises in the laboratory.

Lectures: 3 x 1 hour per week; laboratories: 1 x 3 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

External students: Compulsory attendance at a 5 day on-campus laboratory session.

For external students there is compulsory attendance at a 5 day on-campus laboratory session.

Prerequisites: CHE144 Foundations of Chemistry (may be studied concurrently).

**Introduction to Chiropractic (CHI109)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

This unit provides the initial step towards becoming a member of the chiropractic profession. From a sociological perspective it examines the history of the professions in general and that of chiropractic specifically. It introduces skills, knowledge, and attitudes including the core professional virtues of trustworthiness and altruism. It examines the profession's past and present interface with society, particularly the doctor/patient relationship. Practical sessions build psychomotor skills in palpation by exploring surface anatomy and developing basic massage techniques.

Lectures/Online learning: 1 hour per week; tutorial/workshops: 1 hour per week; practical laboratories: 2 hours per week.

In the recommended pathway of study for the B Sc Chiropractic, CHI109 is an S2 unit.

Prerequisites: Nil.

In the recommended pathway of study for the BSc Chiropractic, CHI109 is an S2 unit. The S1 offering is to meet the needs of students who have been granted Advanced Standing for Semester 1 units, or students who are NOT enrolled in the Chiropractic Science degree and are choosing the unit as a general elective. Students enrolled in the BSc Chiropractic need to seek the approval from the Academic Chair (Chiropractic, years 1-3) to enrol. This unit will only be run in S1 if there is sufficient demand.

**Introduction to Clinical Practice (VET331)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit provides an introduction to clinical practice and therefore prepares the veterinary student to be able to safely and actively participate in clinical placements across all major domestic species. The topics covered in this unit include pharmacology, radiography (including radiation safety) and introductions to clinical practice in the major veterinary species.

Lectures: 4 x 1 hours per week; Practical classes: 1 x 3 hours.

Ad hoc tutorials are held for students who need assistance with dose calculations.

Prerequisites: ANS101 (Introduction to Livestock Science), VET273

(Veterinary Animal Function and Structure III), VET274 (Veterinary Animal Function and Structure IV), VET211 (Principles of Infectious Diseases I), VET278 (Principles of Infectious Diseases II).

Dose Calculation Test = a one-off test that occurs during a lecture slot.

Intra-semester Radiography Test = a one-off test that occurs during a practical session.

The mastery of calculating drug doses is developed by the students using practice questions and answers provided to them at the beginning of semester. This skill is assessed and if necessary, a student may need to repeat this assessment to achieve the minimum pass mark, which is 90%. Opportunities for ad hoc tutorials are provided to students who are not meeting the minimum requirements for this skill.

**Introduction to Communication (CMS100)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

CMS100 is a foundational unit in Communication and Media Studies. It introduces students to the fundamental principles of communication. The unit covers perception and identity in communication, as well as the fields of mass communication, communication in the social media, professional, intercultural, interpersonal, and group communication. It also familiarises students with the main approaches and key concepts of Communication Studies. In addition, the unit contains practical communication skills.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

**Introduction to Community Development (COD125)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit introduces students to community development ideas and practice, with particular reference to its application in the Australian context. It will examine the emergence of the concept of community development and its meanings across diverse areas of practice. A key focus of the unit will be challenges posed by matching theory and practice in community development. Towards the end students will be expected to become familiar with, and aware of the limitations of key methodologies in community development.

Lectures/workshops: 12 x 2 hour lectures, 12 x 1 hour tutorials.

Written Assignments, reading, viewing of practice examples and reflection on community development practice.

Prerequisites: Nil.

**Introduction to Computer Science (ICT102)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit introduces key aspects of computer science including data storage and manipulation, and problem solving using a high-level programming language. Topics: the components of a modern computer system; fundamental concepts of data storage; function of operating systems; algorithms and problem solving; fundamental aspects of a programming language including data types, input/output, simple selection and iteration control structures, procedural and data abstraction, one-dimensional arrays and strings.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 3 hours per week (1 hour unsupervised).



Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ENG108 Engineering Computing I may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Introduction to Creative Arts Therapies in Counselling (CSL576)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

MANDURAH: S1-internal (quota of 20 places)

This unit presents an introductory exploration of creative arts therapies theory and practice to develop a foundation from which further learning can occur. A central focus in the unit is the potential for the arts therapies to provide therapeutic outcomes through working with imagination and imaginative expression and the connection between physiological and psychological dimensions to human experience. Development of creative practice for self-exploration is a key focus in this unit

Lectures and workshops: 8 x 1.5 hour lecture followed by 2 hour tutorial workshops, 1 x 3.5 hour drama therapy workshop, 1 x 4.5 hour arts installation workshop.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Graduate Diploma of Creative Arts Therapies or the Graduate Diploma of Counselling or Master of Counselling. Other students wanting to study this unit can be interviewed by the Academic Chair of the Graduate Diploma of Creative Arts Therapies

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to limited resources and space requirements. Must be approved by Unit Coordinator

### **Introduction to Criminology (CRM100)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

This unit provides an overview and introduction to the study of criminology from a multi-disciplinary perspective. Students will examine the history of punishment and critically examine our current solutions to crime in light of theories of criminal behaviour. The unit explores the topic of crime and minority groups as well as the impact on victims. Students will be presented with a broad introduction designed to provide them with the academic skills necessary to succeed in their future criminology studies.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week. Tutorials commencing week 2

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed CRM206 / LAW206 Criminology, CRM304 / LAW304 Criminology may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Introduction to Cultural Psychology (PSY101)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit demonstrates the interdependent nature of human psychology and culture; how psychological processes and human behaviour are influenced by culture, and how culture is influenced by individuals and groups. It examines the relationship between culture and many of the topics that will be studied in future units such as developmental processes, cognition, personality and psychological disorders. The unit also introduces students to social psychological principles around group norms, stereotyping, and interactions within and between groups.

Lectures: 12 x 1 hour; Tutorials: 12 x 1.5 hours per teaching

period; optional Peer Assisted Study Session (PASS): 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PSY246

Psychology: Culture and Community may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Introduction to Cultural Psychology (PSY1011)**

*As for PSY101 except:*

Credit Points: 3

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

This unit demonstrates the interdependent nature of human psychology and culture; how psychological processes and human behaviour are influenced by culture, and how culture is influenced by individuals and groups. It examines the relationship between culture and many of the topics that will be studied in future units such as developmental processes, cognition, personality and psychological disorders. The unit also introduces students to social psychological principles around group norms, stereotyping, and interactions within and between groups.

(12 weeks x 4 hours face-to-face learning per teaching week)

1 x 2-hour Lecture per week

1 x 1-hour Tutorial per week

1 x 1-hour Workshop per week

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PSY246

Psychology: Culture and Community may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Introduction to Data Communications (ICT103)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit aims to provide an understanding of the basic principles of data communications, the technological infrastructure underlying networks and their role in information technology. The networking architectures of TCP/IP and OSI are studied as an introduction to the theory of networking. Extensive practical exercises using internetworking devices such as switches and routers, provide the student with LAN design and implementation skills. This unit, in conjunction with Principles of Data Communications, delivers the Cisco CCNA Certification curriculum.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week (1 hour unsupervised).

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: ICT169 Foundations of Data Communications.

### **Introduction to Digital Media Skills (COM109)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

This unit introduces fundamental digital media production concepts and processes, providing students with basic skills in designing, capturing, editing and publishing a range of media for the web. It also explores the theoretical consequences of digital production processes providing students with an understanding of the methods and issues of digital communication, including distribution and content management.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; laboratories: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MUL101/MCC129 Introduction to Digital Media or MCC129 Introduction to Digital Design, or IDD129 Digital Media Skills may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Introduction to Digital Media Skills (COM109)

**As for COM109 except:**

Credit Points: 3

DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal

This unit introduces fundamental digital media production concepts and processes, providing students with basic skills in designing, capturing, editing and publishing a range of media for the web. It also explores the theoretical consequences of digital production processes providing students with an understanding of the methods and issues of digital communication, including distribution and content management.

(12 weeks x 4 hours face-to-face learning per teaching week)

1 x 2-hour Lecture per week

1 x 1-hour Tutorial per week

1 x 1-hour Workshop per week

### Introduction to Digital Media Skills (IDD129)

Credit Points: 3

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit introduces fundamental digital media production concepts and processes, providing students with basic skills in designing, capturing, editing and publishing a range of media for the web. It also explores the theoretical consequences of digital production processes providing students with an understanding of the methods and issues of digital communication, including distribution and content management.

Lectures: 10 x 1 hour; laboratories: 11 x 2 hours. (Perth and Dubai)

Workshops: 24 hours contact time plus online content. (KAPLAN)

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MUL101/MCC129 Introduction to Digital Media or MCC129 Introduction to Digital Design or IDD Introduction to Digital Media Skills may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Introduction to Documentary (SCR102)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

This unit introduces students to the core issues, debates and theories in the study of documentary film. It encompasses the perspectives of history, modes, genre, ethics, and social functions. This unit explores how documentary techniques influence the way we organise knowledge about the world, and the way we represent ourselves and others.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials 1.5 hours per week. Screenings 1.5 hours per week (following the lecture)

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC333 Documentary OR SCR300 Documentary may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Introduction to Economics (BUS161)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

Economics is a study of how societies can best use and distribute the world's scarce resources to meet human needs and wants. This unit provides a valuable foundation of how economies operate, how businesses and individuals use economics in their decision making, and why governments implement certain economic policies. These include policies on employment, inflation, the environment, interest rates and the welfare of society. The unit also covers international issues including international trade, foreign debt and the global economy.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have completed BUS171 Foundations of Economics may not enrol in this units for credit

### Introduction to Finance (BUS140)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Students will develop quantitative analytical skills to facilitate personal and corporate financial decisions. Through the development of techniques used to inform such decisions through a valuation process which considers the respective security's cash flows, time value of money and the associated risk. Students are introduced to techniques used to collect, calculate, and interpret information used as the basis for pricing mortgage loans and quantifying and selecting investment alternatives.

2 hour workshop per teaching week

Nil

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS130 Foundational Mathematics for Business or BUS140 Principles of Finance and Banking may not enrol in this unit for credit

### Introduction to Forensic Science (CHE103)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit provides a broad introduction to forensic science and emphasises the multidisciplinary nature of forensics. The scientific disciplines that may be applied to solving crime are introduced and explored using case studies and examples. Forensic science professionals present guest lectures to provide students with a 'real world' perspective. The unit material is presented in lectures/workshops and weekly reading. Participation in online discussion groups is utilised to provide students with opportunities for active and cooperative learning.

Lectures: 1 x 1 hour per week and 1 x 2 hours per week.

Guided Discussion activities on forensic related topics.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PEC235 Forensic Science or PEC435 Introduction to Forensic Science or PEC103 Introduction to Forensic Science may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Introduction to Games Art and Design (GAD154)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal  
OUA: OUA1-external, OUA3-external

This unit introduces fundamental games art and design production concepts and processes, providing students with basic knowledge in concept art, game engine evaluation, game play, storyboarding, and basic workflow standards. Students are also introduced to games as a wider cultural and philosophical phenomena.

Online lecture; media laboratories: 3 hours per week

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC154 Introduction to Games Art and Design may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Introduction to Graphic Design (GRD118)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit explores visual communication as it relates to the processes, techniques, and creative possibilities of digital and graphic design production. Throughout the unit students develop a thorough and culturally informed understanding of critical graphic design and new media history and theory. Students will also develop practical design skills through the rigorous development of numerous graphic design projects.

Online lecture; media laboratories: 2.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MUL118 Principles of Multimedia or MCC118 Visual Communication or IDD118 Visual Communication/Introduction to Graphic Design may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Introduction to Graphic Design (IDD118)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit explores visual communication as it relates to the processes, techniques, and creative possibilities of digital and graphic design production. Throughout the unit students develop a thorough and culturally informed understanding of critical graphic design and new media history and theory. Students will also develop practical design skills through the rigorous development of numerous graphic design projects.

Online lecture; media laboratories: 2.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MUL118 Principles of Multimedia or MCC118 Visual Communication or IDD118 Visual Communication may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Introduction to Health Education (EDN117)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-internal

This unit introduces students to the health component of the Health and Physical Education learning area. Current health, issues and learning needs of students (K-10) are explored with an emphasis on the role that health education plays in promoting lifelong healthy and active living. The concept of the health promoting school will be emphasised, along with interactive learning activities for pre-service teachers to be able to apply the curriculum in a relevant,

engaging and developmentally appropriate manner.

Lectures: 1 hour per week, tutorials: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

**Introduction to ICT Research Methods (BSC203)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit provides an introduction to research in the information and communications technology (ICT) discipline. It explores the kinds of research questions addressed in ICT research, and provides an opportunity for students to understand the broad range of research approaches used in ICT research including: design research, experimental research, survey research, action research and case study research. Students will develop both research and project management skills and gain the knowledge and skills needed to critically evaluate the ICT research literature.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BSC100 Building Blocks for Science and enrolment in one of the following Information technology majors: Computer Science or Business Information Systems or Cyber Forensics and Information Security or Games Software Design and Production, or Games Technology or Internetworking and Network Security or Mobile and Web Application Development.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BSC201 Psychology: Measurement, Design and Analysis or BSC206 Introduction to Research Methodology and Evidence Based Practice or BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Introduction to Indigenous Popular Culture (AIS110)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

Many people readily associate Indigenous culture with dot paintings and traditional dance. While acknowledging the importance of more traditional forms of cultural expression, this unit familiarises students with a broader range of contemporary Indigenous cultural products. In the process, students gain an appreciation of the highly varied, dynamic and exciting ways in which Indigenous cultures and identities are articulated.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed the following units may not enrol in this unit for credit: AIS174 Contemporary Indigenous Cultural Expression; AIS302 Black Music; AIS215 Aboriginality in Australian Film and Television; AIS210 Indigenous Popular Culture.

**Introduction to Information Systems (ICT158)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

This unit provides a broad introductory understanding of information systems, viewed from organisational and societal contexts, and provides students with a balance of technical and organisational perspectives to serve as the basis for further study in the discipline. It introduces business environments and explores how technology is integrated into business, government and community systems. It also provides an introduction to decision

making and systems theory, and considers the role of IT professionals in solving organisational problems.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; computer laboratories: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ICT107 Principles of Information Systems may not take this unit for credit.

### **Introduction to Information Systems (ICT1581)**

*As for ICT158 except:*

Credit Points: 3

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

This unit provides a broad introductory understanding of information systems, viewed from organisational and societal contexts, and provides students with a balance of technical and organisational perspectives to serve as the basis for further study in the discipline. It introduces business environments and explores how technology is integrated into business, government and community systems. It also provides an introduction to decision making and systems theory, and considers the role of IT professionals in solving organisational problems.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; computer laboratories: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ICT107 Principles of Information Systems may not take this unit for credit.

### **Introduction to Information Technology (ICT105)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit provides an introduction to computer and information technologies. Topics may include computer hardware, software; communications technologies; human-computer interaction; web and mobile applications; information systems; 3D graphics and animation; and the impact of information technology on organisations and society. The theory will be complemented by practical work in productivity software, web development, mobile app development, and 3D modelling and animation.

Lectures: 2 hours per week.

Laboratories: 1 hour per week (supervised) and 1 hour per week (unsupervised).

Prerequisites: Nil.

Each student is expected to read the lecture notes and any recommended materials relevant to the topic each week. Students will also need to spend some time completing the lab exercises for that week. In addition each student needs to complete two assignments and sit the final examination.

### **Introduction to International Finance (BUS212)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit introduces major markets and environments that facilitated international business. It describes relationships between exchange rates and economic variables and explains the forces that influence these relationships. Furthermore, the market for foreign exchange derivatives and the essential features of derivative products are discussed. Businesses evolve into multinational corporations so that they can capitalise on international opportunities. Their financial managers should be able to assess the international environment, recognise opportunities, implement

strategies, assess exposure to risk and manage that risk.

2 Hour Workshop each week of the semester

Prerequisites: BUS170 Foundations of Accounting or BUS163

Introduction to Accounting AND BUS171 Foundations of Economics

### **Introduction to Internet and Mobile Technologies (ICT108)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

Introduces the fundamentals of the Internet, interactive web applications, mobile applications and the basics of digital content development for Internet and mobile applications. Tools and techniques used for developing Internet and mobile applications are introduced. Topics include: overview of Internet and mobile technology; overview of digital content; HTML and XHTML; CSS; web authoring tools; interactive web application; Javascript; mobile application development; and tools for cross-platform mobile development.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; laboratory: 2 hours per week (1 hour unsupervised).

Prerequisites: Nil.

Each student is expected to read the lecture notes and any recommended materials relevant to the topic each week. Students will also need to spend some time doing the lab exercises for that week. In addition each student needs to complete one assignment, a project and sit the final examination.

### **Introduction to Journalism (MCC104)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit discusses the professional role of journalists and introduces students to the skills of news gathering and reporting. Students will also be introduced to a range of issues that have a bearing on the professional practice of journalism, including media law, ethics and the culture of news.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

### **Introduction to Legal Practice (LLB308)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit introduces students to legal practice and develops the skills needed for it. Through the use of exercises, simulations and case studies it will build students' knowledge and skills to enable them to be ready for the transition from law school to legal practice. This unit prepares students for one of Murdoch's acclaimed legal clinics, giving students real life experience and helping them to develop into a lawyer. This unit has limited places.

Workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Completion of all Part 1 units in the LLB.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to limited places (one workshop per week) Students must have completed all Part 1 units

### **Introduction to Legal Skills for Migration Practitioners (LLM520)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: AW2-internal, UA4-internal

This subject will develop basic legal research and writing skills necessary for the study of migration law. The subject will also explain the core elements of the Australian legal system.

This subject will be offered over a 5-week intensive period before the commencement of Semester 1 and include both lectures and workshops/tutorials.

Semester 2: 3-hour lectures for 8 weeks and 3-hour tutorials for 2 weeks

Prerequisites: Nil.

### **Introduction to Livestock Science and Genetics (ANS101)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, UA6-internal

This unit introduces the theory and practice of animal production systems. Animal production will be explored through an introduction to soils and soil structure, plant and pasture science, quantitative genetics and a broad coverage of livestock farming systems. Practical classes will utilise the university farm to enhance the understanding of each topic studied, including practical skills in the safe handling of sheep, cattle, horses and pigs using low-stress handling methods where possible.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; practicals: 3 hours per week; workshops: 1.5 hours per week for 8 weeks (WA Farm Safety Workshop).

For SUMMER-AUT UA6 offering: Lectures: 32 online; practicals: 24 hours over a two week period; WA Farm Safety Workshop: run over 3 days.

One 1.5 hour workshop per week for 8 weeks as part of Farm Safety. One 3 hour practical held in the study break.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Bachelor of Animal Science, Animal Science major or Veterinary Biology major.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ANS101 Animal Production Systems I or VET242 Animal Systems I cannot enrol for credit in this unit.

### **Introduction to Marine Biology (BIO180)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit provides an introduction to marine organisms and ecosystems and thus a framework for further study of marine biology. Students will develop specialist knowledge in marine biology and skills in the identification of marine organisms and the conduct of marine research. The main topics covered are: (i) the marine environment; (ii) the types and variety of marine organisms; and (iii) major ecological categories of marine organisms.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; laboratories: 4 x 3-hour sessions (includes 1 hour pre-lab) over the semester; workshops: 4 x 2-hour sessions.

Prerequisites: Nil.

### **Introduction to Media Studies (CMS101)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit introduces students to foundational concepts and theories relevant to the study of media. Media is understood as a global discourse that is traditional and contemporary, incorporating historical and new perspectives. We explore the role media plays in shaping institutions, identities and legal and ethical positions. Students will have opportunities to think critically about these issues via mixed modes of assessment.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC108 Introduction to Communication and Media may not enrol in this unit.

### **Introduction to Mooting (LLB314)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 40 places)

This unit is designed to provide students with a practical introduction to mooting. Over the course of the unit students will work directly on moot questions, and will engage in seminars and workshops that are designed to improve their research, writing and advocacy skills. Students will be required to work both individually and in teams, and will be given the opportunity for practical skills development with continued feedback throughout the semester.

Workshop: 2 hours per week.

Each week the workshops will include theory and practical activities.

.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of all Part 1 units in the LLB

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed LAW314 Moot Court Bench may not enrol in this unit for credit.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to limited resources. Selection is based on: Academic record and standing; Demonstrated speaking, debating and mooting ability.

### **Introduction to Musculoskeletal Human Anatomy (CHI168)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit is for students interested in learning anatomical language and improving their knowledge of the musculoskeletal system. Students gain a broad understanding of human musculoskeletal anatomy as well as some basic microanatomical (histology) knowledge of skin, muscle, tendon, bone, cartilage and nerves. Students will study the musculoskeletal system through lectures, living anatomy practicals and cadaveric anatomy laboratory sessions. This unit presents an innovative technology-enhanced approach to learning anatomy and basic histology.

INTERNAL: 1 x 2 hr Online lecture per week; Cadaveric Anatomy Laboratory: 1 x 1 hr per week; Living Anatomy Practical: 1 x 1 hr per week.

EXTERNAL: In addition to the online lectures; Cadaveric Anatomy Laboratory: 3 hr; Living Anatomy Practical 3 hr in each non-teaching break.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have completed CHI280, CHI282, CHI2821, CHI255 or CHI234 may not enrol in this unit for credit.

This unit is subject to quota. Rationale: To have sufficient numbers

**7**

for lab/prac bootcamps.

### Introduction to Philosophy (PHL130)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit is designed to appeal to everyone who is interested in fundamental questions about life and society, and who wants to increase their ability to understand, develop, and articulate reasoned arguments. Typical questions: What is the mind? Is there a God? Do we have free will? Do animals have rights? What moral obligations do we have to people who are starving? Is reason more important than emotion? What is the ultimate nature of reality? Do our lives have meaning?

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorial: 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

### Introduction to Psychological Health and Wellbeing (PSY172)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

Psychology has an important role in designing systems that make people happy, healthy and productive. This unit will critically examine the concepts of 'health', 'wellbeing' and 'happiness', and will demonstrate how to add quality to people's lives, through research-guided practice and the application of behaviour change principles. Topic areas include: coping with and overcoming psychological pain and stress, addictions and disabilities; in addition to promoting healthier behaviour in the community.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; Tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

### Introduction to Psychological Research Methods (PSY173)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal, TSD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit introduces students to methods of research used to answer psychological questions. Students will explore basic approaches to research design and analysis, and issues that affect decision-making in research. The aims in this unit are to provide a foundation for understanding the process of psychological inquiry and to provide students with the knowledge and skills needed to critically evaluate studies in the psychological literature.

Murdoch: 30 contact hours consisting of 19 hours of lectures (in 7 of the 12 teaching weeks there are 2x 1 hour lectures per week, and in the other 5 teaching weeks there is 1x1 hour lecture per week) and 11 hours of tutorials.

Prerequisites: Nil.

### Introduction to Psychological Research Methods (PSY173+)

*As for PSY173 except:*

Credit Points: 3

DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal

This unit introduces students to methods of research used to answer psychological questions. Students will explore basic approaches to research design and analysis, and issues that affect decision-making in research. The aims in this unit are to provide a foundation for understanding the process of psychological inquiry and to provide

students with the knowledge and skills needed to critically evaluate studies in the psychological literature.

(12 weeks x 4 hours face-to-face learning per teaching week)

1 x 2-hour Lecture per week

1 x 1-hour Tutorial per week

1 x 1-hour Workshop per week

Prerequisites: Nil.

### Introduction to Psychological Science (PSY141)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

The psychological sciences seek to explore and understand the realms of human behaviour, emotion and thought using scientific methods that allow us to pose and answer questions about ourselves and our societies. Do IQ tests really measure intelligence? What causes schizophrenia? Why are some people intolerant of others? These and many other questions are addressed in modern scientific psychology. This unit provides an introduction to the discipline of psychology for students from any discipline.

Lectures: 12 x 1.5 hours; Tutorials: 10 x 1 hour

Prerequisites: Nil.

### Introduction to Psychological Science (PSY141+)

*As for PSY141 except:*

Credit Points: 3

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal, TSD-internal

The psychological sciences seek to explore and understand the realms of human behaviour, emotion and thought using scientific methods that allow us to pose and answer questions about ourselves and our societies. Do IQ tests really measure intelligence? What causes schizophrenia? Why are some people intolerant of others? These and many other questions are addressed in modern scientific psychology. This unit provides an introduction to the discipline of psychology for students from any discipline.

(12 weeks x 4 hours face-to-face learning per teaching week)

1 x 2-hour Lecture per week

1 x 1-hour Tutorial per week

1 x 1-hour Workshop per week

Prerequisites: Nil.

### Introduction to Public Relations (MCC107)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit introduces students to the practice and theory of public relations, including its history in Australia, and internationally, and the development of communication strategies and tactics for publics. It allows students to begin to develop an understanding of ethical issues, professional values, campaign planning and writing techniques in the field of public relations as a global communications management profession. The unit also allows students to develop professional writing and presentation skills whilst working in a real-life client setting.

Lectures/tutorials: 2.5 hours per week.

Students are expected to read additional technical and academic articles, analyse contemporary communication campaigns and follow issues in the news and online media as part of their class and assessment preparation.

Prerequisites: Nil.

**Introduction to Public Relations (PRO107)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit introduces students to the practice and theory of public relations, including its history in Australia and internationally, and the development of communication strategies and tactics for publics. It allows students to begin to develop an understanding of ethical issues, professional values, campaign planning and writing techniques in the field of public relations as a global communications management profession. The unit also allows students to develop professional writing and presentation skills whilst working in a real-life client setting.

Lectures: 1 hour; tutorials: 1.5 hours.

Students are expected to read additional technical and academic articles, analyse contemporary communication campaigns and follow issues in the news and online media as part of their class and assessment preparation.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC107 Introduction to Public Relations cannot enrol for credit in this unit.

**Introduction to Radio (RAD105)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This is a practical production unit covering the basic skills required to produce radio programs. Students learn about the development and role of radio in Australia, and acquire proficiency in location recording, digital editing, interviewing, feature reporting and studio presentation.

Lectures: 1 hour per week, cover the techniques and theories of radio production, media law and ethics and the Australian radio industry; workshops: 1.5 hours per week, examine and critique radio media content and develop student radio skills; technical workshops cover an introduction to audio editing, audio mixing and studio operation.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC105 Introduction to Radio and Sound Production may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Introduction to Research for Educators (EDU610)**

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

This unit introduces participants to a range of research methodologies used in educational and social science research. The unit will examine the application of different interpretive frameworks and their implications for research design, data collection and analysis. Participants will develop critical research literacies by both reviewing and planning for research.

Lectures/seminars: 1 x 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDU434/634 Introduction to Qualitative Research Methods OR EDU438/638 Introduction to Quantitative Research Methods OR E501 Qualitative Research Methods OR EDU603 Introduction to Research for Educators may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Introduction to Research Methodology and Evidence Based Practice (BSC206)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit is designed with the assumption that scientific inquiry should form the basis of patient care. The primary goal for this unit is to introduce students to the scientific method for clinical decision making in healthcare. Students will develop proficiencies in information retrieval, research design, data analysis and critical appraisal. These skills will initiate the process of lifelong learning required to provide high quality patient care in their respective professions.

Live lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials/labs: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: 100-level Transition Unit.

Exclusions: Student who have successfully completed CHI106/EXS106 Introduction to Research Methodology and Evidence Based Practice or BSC203 Introduction to ICT Research Methods or BSC200 Research in the Physical and Life Sciences or BSC201 Psychology: Measurement, Design and Analysis may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Introduction to Server Environments and Architectures (ICT171)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

We live in an increasingly online and connected world. Beyond our desktop computers, tablets and smart phones exist the servers, software and back-end infrastructure that store our files, send our email, deliver the World Wide Web and implement social networking. Students will implement Windows and Linux servers in 'bare-metal', virtual and cloud environments. Issues examined are associated with large scale computing resources, storage, backup, disaster recovery, management, costs, legislation and whether to deliver in-house or to outsource.

Computer laboratories: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Weekly video lectures.

During the semester students build their own cloud-based server.

Prerequisites: Nil.

**Introduction to Server Environments and Architectures (ICT1711)****As for ICT171 except:**

Credit Points: 3

DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal

We live in an increasingly online and connected world. Beyond our desktop computers, tablets and smart phones exist the servers, software and back-end infrastructure that store our files, send our email, deliver the World Wide Web and implement social networking. Students will implement Windows and Linux servers in 'bare-metal', virtual and cloud environments. Issues examined are associated with large scale computing resources, storage, backup, disaster recovery, management, costs, legislation and whether to deliver in-house or to outsource.

Lectures: 1 \* 2 hours per week; computer laboratories: 1 x 2 hours per week.

During the semester students build their own cloud-based server.

Prerequisites: Nil.

**Introduction to Social Media (PRO101)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit introduces social media and their application in communication management, web communications and public relations. Students learn about social media and websites as platforms for engaging users and their role in media relations and other communication activity. Students develop skills in online writing for a variety of audiences and in campaign planning, incorporating social media platforms such as, for example, blogs, Facebook, Twitter, and Instagram. Students also learn about the theoretical implications of the network society and online communications.

Lectures: 1 hour; tutorials/laboratories: 1.5 hours.

Students are expected to read additional technical and academic articles, analyse contemporary communication campaigns and follow social, mobile and web media trends and issues as they emerge as part of their class and assessment preparation.

Prerequisites: Nil.

**Introduction to Sociology (SOC134)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit aims to introduce students to the richness of sociology by stimulating their curiosity about the relationship between the individual, society and the globe using sociological thinking. This unit will introduce students to the history of sociology and some of the thinkers who have influenced the discipline. It will encourage students to recognise the relevance of sociology to everyday questions about contemporary issues in the social world.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

**Introduction to Sound Studies (SOU169)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

We are immersed in sound everywhere we go - phones, barking dogs, car alarms, church bells, football crowds, concerts, birds, musak, building sites, traffic. The city and the bush, natural, mechanical and electronic, personal and public. What impact does sound have on our lives? How has technology changed the types of sound we hear and how we use sound in our lives? This unit examines sound in our culture, how it has changed and how it could change in the future.

Lectures: 1 hour; tutorials/workshops: 1.5 hours.

During one of the tutorials students partake in a simple sound recording workshop.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC169 Introduction to Sound Studies may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Introduction to Sports Science (EXS124)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit has 2 main components: health and physical fitness assessment; sports medicine. Topics covered include: definition and components of sports science and physical fitness; pre-activity screening; resting and exercise vitals; body compositions; muscular fitness; medical terminology; neurological screening; joint

assessment; preventing sports injuries; sports nutrition; drugs in sport; principles of injury management; common sporting illnesses and injuries; common medical conditions affecting athletes; moving injured athletes; sports taping.

Lectures: 2 hours; laboratories: 2 hours.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed CHI109 Chiropractic Skills and Principles 1 (pre 2015) or CHI124 Principles of Sports Science may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Introduction to Statistics (MAS180)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-external

This unit provides an introduction to statistical techniques used to collect, summarise, interpret and present numerical information, with particular emphasis on applications from commerce, economics and the social sciences. The unit aims to show students how statistics contributes to their chosen area of study.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis may not enrol in this unit.

**Introduction to Sustainable Development (SUS100)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

This unit is a critical introduction to sustainability that traces the concept's evolution and explores the political economy of sustainability. To this end, a range of different approaches to sustainability are introduced and compared, and analysis will be made of their respective effectiveness in addressing global sustainability problems.

Timetabled Learning Activities:

Semester 1: Lectures: 1 hour lecture per week; tutorials/workshops: 1.5 hours per week.

Semester 2: Lectures: 1 hour lecture in Week 1 and Week 14; tutorials/workshops: 1.5 hours per week

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed STP108 Introduction to Sustainable Development or STP109 Approaches to Sustainable Development may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Introduction to Systems Analysis (FDN017)**

Credit Points: 3

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

This unit is intended to give students an understanding of the underlying theory of project management as well as an opportunity to practically plan, design and implement an information system that achieves a business goal. Students will be able to analyse situations, identify the purpose and need of projects, prepare various documentations particular to each phase and process, propose and complete successful projects.

Lecture: 2 hours

Tutorial/Workshop: 2 hours

Prerequisites: Nil

\*Students are advised to take FDN024 Information Technology before taking FDN017.



**Introduction to the Animal Body (ANS102)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit provides an introduction to the theory and practice of animal biology. It begins with a functional study of each of the major body systems, with reference to the life cycle from conception to death. Following this, the principles of evolution and biological diversity are explored, with emphasis on the gross morphology and functional biology of higher vertebrates. Practical classes complement the lectures and emphasise the importance of detailed observation and dissection in biology.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; laboratories: 3 hours per fortnight (6 x 3 hour labs).

Activities set as out of class learning activities in the laboratory manual.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who enrol in or have completed this unit may not enrol in BMS101 Introduction to the Human Body for credit.

**Introduction to the Human Body (BMS101)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit is designed to introduce students to the living human body. It begins with learning about the different cells and tissue types found in the body and then proceeds to the functional and gross anatomy of each of the major body systems. This unit will also deal with concepts of ageing and death. Practical classes complement and reinforce lectures, and emphasise the importance of detailed observation and dissection in biology.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; laboratories: 3 hours per week; optional Peer Assisted Study Session (PASS): 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who enrol in or have completed this unit may not enrol in ANS102 Introduction to the Animal Body for credit.

Optional: Peer Assisted Study Sessions (PASS) are available for this unit.

**Introduction to the Minerals Industry (ENG193)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

The Earth's origin and dynamic nature are covered within the context of plate tectonics, mineral deposits and ores found within its crust. The interplay of the economics of the mineral resource sector and the energy and industrial emissions involved in recovery and processing are explored. Major unit operations of mineral processing, pyrometallurgical and hydrometallurgical flowsheets, financial management, occupational health and safety, sustainability and environmental aspects in the local/global mineral industry are discussed.

Lectures: 3 hours per week.  
External: Internet access required.

External students will require Internet access.

Prerequisites: Nil. Knowledge of physical sciences at senior high school level is assumed.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EXM131 Introduction to Extractive Metallurgy may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Introduction to the Screen (MCC116)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

An introductory unit which lays the groundwork for further analytical and practical units. Its objectives are: to familiarise students with the different ways in which screen texts are studied; to introduce students to concepts of narrative, style and genre in filmic texts; and to introduce students to the basic terminology of visual language.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week; film screenings: 2 hours per week.

Note: Lectures and workshops/tutorials commence in Week 1 of the semester.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MED116 Introduction to Screen and Sound Studies or MCC116 Introduction to Screen and Sound Studies may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Introduction to the Screen (SCR100)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

An introductory unit which lays the groundwork for further analytical and practical (Screen) units. Its objectives are: to familiarise students with the different ways in which screen texts are studied; to introduce students to concepts of narrative, style and genre in filmic texts; and to introduce students to the basic terminology of filmic and cinematic language.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week; film screenings: 2 hours per week.

Note: Lectures and workshops/tutorials commence in Week 1 of the semester.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC116 Introduction to the Screen may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Introduction to Theology (THE505)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit introduces students to the sources, methods and core questions of systematic theology. In this unit, the nature and content of fundamental Christian beliefs will be explored, as well as why and how these beliefs arose. There will be a special focus on Christology. Students will be challenged and encouraged to think theologically themselves.

Seminars: 1 x 2 hours per week.

For internal and external students, an online discussion forum is part of the unit, which will facilitate interaction between students with input from the tutor. Participation in this forum is part of the assessment.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in graduate-level study.

**Introduction to Tourism Systems (TOU101)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit outlines the structure of the tourism system, the placement of events, the multiplicity of sectors and industries within those systems. Students are introduced to models of tourism, the global and regional dimensions of tourism and event developments. The

unit also provides an introduction to tourism for sustainable development through discussions of the economics of tourism and events and associated sociocultural and environmental issues. Policy and planning for tourism and events is also an important topic.

12 Sessions of 2 hour workshops

Working with your group; Field work, working with Digital Assets.

Prerequisites: Nil.

### **Invasive and Pest Species Management (BIO607)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit provides an advanced level of study in invasive and pest species management within a biosecurity context. Students will be provided with the necessary background learning and practical skills required to undertake an adaptive management role in a wide range of wildlife and/or pest species programs. This unit provides opportunity for the improvement of research skills to the student, whilst addressing the need to provide experience in applying real-world tools for managing important invasive and pest species.

1 week intensive (30 September - 4 October 2019) consisting of lectures (also recorded for remote candidates), laboratory exercises, workshops, and field trips.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master of Biosecurity.

### **Inventing the Future (ART102)**

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

What might the future bring? How does it relate to the past? How it might be different from the present? Arts disciplines form the primary means by which humans ask questions of and understand their worlds. This unit explores how contending visions of the future shape the world we live in today and how our own visions might shape our world tomorrow. By examining such visions, you will develop your capacity for critical thinking, coherent writing, and sharing your ideas with others.

Lecture: 2 x 1 hour per week; Workshop: 2 hours per week;

Tutorial: 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: ART101 Coming Into Community.

### **Investment Analysis (BUS311)**

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

The main objective of this unit is to examine the return-risk profile of an individual security and the construction of optimal investment portfolios. The unit will examine the mean-variance portfolio theory, simplification to the portfolio selection process, efficient market hypothesis, capital asset pricing model, and empirical tests of equilibrium models. In addition, arbitrage pricing models, technical analysis and portfolio performance will be examined.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: BUS224/BUS286 Corporate Finance.

### **Investment Analysis (BUS329)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

An appropriate analysis of available assets and projects is important for making informed investment decision. This unit will examine the key areas of investment in financial assets including the investment environment, security trading procedures, performance of investment companies, construction of optimal portfolios with risk-free and risky financial assets and financial asset pricing models. It will also examine different degrees of financial markets efficiencies and how financial statements and options are used in making investment decisions and managing investment risks respectively.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week for South Street campus

Prerequisites: BUS224 Corporate Finance or BUS286 Corporate Finance

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS311 Investment Analysis may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **IP: Regulating Innovation and Creativity (LLB307)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: SUM-internal

The statutory intellectual property system (including patents, copyright and trademarks) and allied contractual principles (like confidential information) are aimed at limiting the unauthorised spread of creative products. The legal requirements of these legal mechanisms, along with their conceptual and historical contexts, will be explored. After studying this unit, students will have an understanding of:

- \* the nature of IP law;
- \* the other techniques used by the owners of creations; and
- \* the arguments for and against regulating the spread of creative products.

24 hours contact over 2 weeks in December

Prerequisites: Completion of Part 1 units in the LLB program and LAW260 Contract or LLB260 Contract Law

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed LLB375 are not allowed to enrol in this unit

### **Issues and Crisis Management (COM345)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

This unit explores the theory and practice of issues and crisis management within strategic communication. It provides some important principles for communicating in a conflict or crisis situation, and offers a critical understanding of stakeholder engagement in both online and offline environments. In addition to learning about conflict, issues and crisis management from a critical communication perspective, students have the opportunity to develop negotiation, mediation and conflict resolution skills and apply them through simulations, workshops and role play.[]

2.5 hour seminars per week.[]

This unit requires you to work both independently and in teams. You will be required to draw on knowledge you have gained from previous units in the programme and/ or undertake background reading to ensure you are able to effectively engage with the concepts discussed. You need to read the essential readings outlined in the learning guide as a minimum. You should also prepare answers to the weekly study questions, in conjunction with

your reading, so you can take advantage of the class discussion time and engage with the lecture material.□

Prerequisites: COM214 Communication Strategy and Planning OR PRO204 Public Relations Strategy or MCC204 Public Relations: Contemporary Approaches (or MCC204 Public Relations: Theory and Writing or MSC235 Public Relations: Principles and Writing Practice).

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PRO345, MSC345 or MCC345 Communication and Conflict Management may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Issues and Crisis Management (MCC345)

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

This unit explores the theory and practice of issues and crisis management in public relations. It provides some important principles for communicating in a conflict or crisis situation, and offers a critical understanding of stakeholder engagement in both online and offline environments. In addition to learning about conflict, issues and crisis management from a critical communication perspective, students have the opportunity to develop negotiation, mediation and conflict resolution skills and apply them through workshops and role play.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: MCC204 Public Relations: Contemporary Approaches or PRO204 Public Relations Strategy (or MCC204 Public Relations: Theory and Writing or MSC235 Public Relations: Principles and Writing Practice).

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MSC345/MCC345 Communication and Conflict Management may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Issues and Crisis Management (PRO345)

Credit Points: 3

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

This unit explores the theory and practice of issues and crisis management in public relations. It provides some important principles for communicating in a conflict or crisis situation, and offers a critical understanding of stakeholder engagement in both online and offline environments. In addition to learning about conflict, issues and crisis management from a critical communication perspective, students have the opportunity to develop negotiation, mediation and conflict resolution skills and apply them through workshops and role play.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 2 hours per week.

This unit requires you to work both independently and in teams. You will be required to draw on knowledge you have gained from previous units in the Public Relations programme and/ or undertake background reading to ensure you are able to effectively engage with the concepts discussed. You need to read the essential readings outlined in the learning guide as a minimum. You should also prepare answers to the weekly study questions, in conjunction with your reading, so you can take advantage of the class discussion time and engage with the lecture material.

Prerequisites: PRO204 Public Relations Strategy or MCC204 Public Relations: Contemporary Approaches (or MCC204 Public Relations: Theory and Writing or MSC235 Public Relations: Principles and Writing Practice).

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MSC345 or MCC345 Communication and Conflict Management may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### IT Group Project (ICT621)

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

Students will work in teams to undertake a real-world information technology project, applying skills and knowledge developed in their degree. Teams will analyse project requirements, evaluate and justify design decisions, and produce a substantial artefact. Project management, and communication with clients and other stakeholders will be emphasised. Projects can be initiated from industry needs, University needs, or proposed by the student in consultation with a discipline academic. The project culminates with a public presentation of the project deliverables.

Lectures/Workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ICT508 Information Technology Project Management and ICT521 IT Professional Practice, and a minimum of 24 points.

### IT Professional Practice (ICT521)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

This unit focuses on current expected professional practice in the information technology (IT) industry, and the legal and ethical challenges raised by new technologies. Topics include: professional standards and codes of practice; modes of communication including professional presentations and technical writing; legal requirements and responsibilities, including privacy issues; copyright and intellectual property issues; employment and principles of human resource management within the organisation and across a global context.

Lectures/Workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level IT course or permission of the Academic Chair.

### IT Professional Practice Project (ICT302)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal, TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

Students in this team-based unit will use IT approaches to solve 'real world' problems from a range of domains. Creation of relevant project deliverables will require students to build upon skills developed during their studies. Students will be expected to appreciate the interdisciplinary nature of their project and how the skills of team members from different IT majors are required to solve complex problems. Project management and communication with clients and other stakeholders in a professional manner will be emphasised.

Workshops: 2 hours per week.

1 hour per week supervisor meetings. Meetings with the project client as required. Team meetings.

Prerequisites: Students must be enrolled in an IT major and have accumulated 56 credit points. Students should also have passed ICT290 Games Design and Programming, OR ICT284 Systems Analysis and Design and ICT285 Databases.

Exclusions: ICT333 Information Technology Project OR ICT313 Games Technology Project.

**Japanese 1 (JPN101)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit introduces basic communication skills in Japanese. Great emphasis is placed on oral communication while working interactively in classroom sessions. The unit deals with many topics related to students' everyday life. The situations practised are those which students are likely to encounter when meeting Japanese people anywhere. Students will be able to hold simple conversations with Japanese-speaking people, covering a range of topics such as themselves, family and friends, university life and study, and daily activities.

Language classes: 4 hours per week.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; tutorials: 2 x 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed JPN171 Japanese IA cannot enrol for credit in this unit.

Advanced students including those who have WACE qualification in Japanese as Second Language or equivalent should consult with the Academic Chair of Asian Studies to determine level of entry.

This is a University-Wide Breadth Unit. If this unit is taken as a Core or Specified Elective unit in a student's major or minor, it cannot also be used to satisfy the University-Wide Breadth Unit requirement. If taken as a University-Wide Breadth Unit, this unit will contribute to satisfying that Part II requirement of the Bachelor degree, however its credit points will be counted as Part I points; students should note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

**Japanese 2 (JPN102)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit aims to develop further communication skills in both spoken and written Japanese as a continuation of JPN101 Japanese 1. The material covered ranges over a diverse selection of topics with practical application for anyone considering contact with Japan, and uses the communication-oriented oral/aural approach. This unit aims to give students competence in both spoken and written Japanese at the basic level.

Language classes: 3.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Completion of JPN101 Japanese 1 or JPN171 Japanese 1A

Exclusions: JPN172 Japanese 1B or any higher-level Japanese unit.

Advanced students, including those who have Japanese: Second Language ATAR or WACE Japanese or equivalent, should consult with the Academic Chair of Asian Studies to determine level of entry.

This is a University-Wide Breadth Unit. If this unit is taken as a Core or Specified Elective unit in a student's major or minor, it cannot also be used to satisfy the University-Wide Breadth Unit requirement. If taken as a University-Wide Breadth Unit, this unit will contribute to satisfying that Part II requirement of the Bachelor degree, although its credit points will be counted as Part I points; students should note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

**Japanese 3 (JPN201)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: AU3-internal

This unit aims to develop students' further communication skills in both spoken and written Japanese, and their socio-cultural understanding of Japan, as a continuation of the elementary

JPN101 Japanese 1 and JPN102 Japanese 2 units. In the context of various topics relevant to university life as an exchange student in Japan, it introduces the casual register, and builds competence in the use of increasingly complex sentence structures for expressing intention and ability, making explanations and requests, and reporting past experiences.

Lecture 2 hours per week; Workshops: 2 x 2 hours per week; Weeks 1-7 inclusive (except for non-teaching weeks).

Prerequisites: JPN102 Japanese 2 or equivalent level of competency as assessed by the Unit Coordinator.

Exclusions: JPN172 Japanese 1B.

**Japanese 4 (JPN202)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: AU1-internal

In parallel with the pre-intermediate JPN201 Japanese 3 unit, this unit aims to enhance students' further communication skills in both spoken and written Japanese, and their socio-cultural understanding of Japan. In the context of various topics relevant to university life in Japan, it builds competence in manipulation of such complex sentence structures as: giving and receiving favours; expressing change, conditions, conjecture and comparison; multiple actions; permission and prohibition; hearsay; and introduces the use of relative clauses.

Lecture: 1 x 2 hours per week; Workshops: 2 x 2 hours per week; Weeks 8-14 inclusive (excluding non-teaching weeks).

Prerequisites: Successful completion of JPN172 Japanese 1B or JPN201 Japanese 3, otherwise an equivalent level of competency as assessed by the Unit Coordinator.

Exclusions: JPN204 Japanese 2A.

**Japanese 5 (JPN203)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

As a continuation of JPN202 Japanese 4, this unit aims to augment students' intermediate communication skills in both spoken and written Japanese, and to build further socio-cultural competence. In the context of various topics relevant to university life and broader contemporary social issues in Japan, it introduces such complex verb forms as the passive, causative, and imperative; and builds students' ability to express such elements as cause, purpose and conjecture; and how things appear to be.

Lectures: 1 x 1 hour per week; workshops: 2 x 1 hour workshops per week; assessment class: 0.5 - 1 hour every second week.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of JPN202 Japanese 4 or equivalent level of competency as assessed by the Unit Coordinator.

**Japanese 6 (JPN301)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: AU3-internal

This unit is the first part of a sequence in the third year course of Japanese at Murdoch, which will provide students with linguistic training at the intermediate to upper-intermediate level, as well as to enhance their knowledge about Japanese society, people, culture and history through the use of various learning materials and opportunities. While solidifying their grammatical and lexical foundation built up in previous studies, students will further expand their Japan-literacy in both language skills and socio-cultural knowledge.

Lecture: 1 x 3 hours (nominally 2 hours lecture, 1 hour assessment) Workshops: 2 x 2 hours per week; Weeks 1-7 inclusive.

Prerequisites: JPN203 Japanese 5 or equivalent level of competency as assessed by Unit Coordinator.

Students should co-enrol in this unit with JPN302 Japanese 7 unless being approved by Unit Coordinator.

### Japanese 7 (JPN302)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: AU1-internal

This unit is the second part of a sequence in the third year course in Japanese at Murdoch, which aims to provide students with linguistic training at the intermediate to upper-intermediate level, and enhance student knowledge about Japanese society, people, culture and history through the use of various learning materials and opportunities. While solidifying their grammatical and lexical foundation built up in previous studies, students will further expand their Japan-literacy in both language skills and socio-cultural knowledge.

Lecture: 1 x 3 hours (nominally 2 hours lecture, 1 hour assessment)  
Workshops: 2 x 2 hours per week; Weeks 8-14 inclusive.

Prerequisites: JPN301 Japanese 6 or equivalent level of competency as assessed by Unit Coordinator.

### Japanese 8 (JPN303)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit is the final part of a sequence in the third year course in Japanese at Murdoch, which aims to provide students with linguistic training at the intermediate to upper-intermediate level, and enhance student knowledge about Japanese society, people, culture and history through the use of various learning materials and opportunities. While solidifying their grammatical and lexical foundation built up in previous studies, students will further expand their Japan-literacy in both language skills and socio-cultural knowledge.

Workshop: 3 x 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: JPN302 Japanese 7 or equivalent level of competency as assessed by the Unit Coordinator.

### Journalism and Society (COM240)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

The unit considers the relationship, roles and functions of the journalist in modern society. Students will investigate a range of issues which highlight the political and cultural significance of journalism in society, its application in the multi-platform digital media age and its practice in a range of subset disciplines, such as war reporting, business journalism, and its interaction with other streams of communication.

Tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.

Online Lectures: 1 hour per week

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed JOU340 Journalism and Society may not enrol in this unit for credit. □

### Journalism and Society (JOU340)

Credit Points: 3

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

The unit considers the relationship, roles and functions of the journalist in modern society. Students will investigate a range of issues which highlight the political and cultural significance of journalism in society, its application in the multi-platform digital media age and its practice in a range of subset disciplines, such as war reporting, business journalism, and its interaction with other streams of communication.

Workshops: 24 hours contact time plus online content. (Perth, KAPLAN and Dubai)

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC240 Politics, Journalism and Society may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Knowledge and Organisational Learning (BUS378)

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

The management of information and knowledge and its role in organisations are widely recognised as important elements contributing to international competitiveness in the new economy. This unit examines how the concepts of information and knowledge assist in the understanding of organisational processes, organisational learning and strategy. Topics examined include: the origins and future of knowledge management; knowledge management and concepts; knowledge and organisational strategy; knowledge, IT and organisational systems; knowledge and learning in organisations; knowledge, innovation and value creation.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BUS223 Organisational Theory and Behaviour or BUS293 Organisational Theory and Governance.

### Knowledge in the Arts: Revealing Global Issues (EQU083)

MURDOCH: AU4-external, AW1-external, SS5-external,  
SUM2-external, WSP1-external

Knowledge in the Arts: Revealing Global Issues is the third unit in the FlexiTrack preparation course that qualifies you to apply directly for any undergraduate degree at Murdoch University that has an indicative ATAR of 70 or less. This unit is made up of a series of engaging topics, which introduce students to knowledge in the arts, exploring global issues portrayed through contemporary media. Students build on academic skills such as researching, reviewing literature, essay writing, referencing and oral communication.

Knowledge in the Arts: Revealing Global Issues is flexible and delivered online so learning activities are not timetabled.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in FlexiTrack Enabling course and completion of, or joint enrolment with, EQU081 Learning Uni Style and EQU082 Knowledge in the Social Sciences: Understanding Social Change.

### Knowledge in the Sciences: Tackling Global Challenges (EQU084)

MURDOCH: AU4-external, AW1-external, SS5-external,  
SUM2-external, WSP1-external

Knowledge in the Sciences: Tackling Global Challenges is the fourth unit in the FlexiTrack preparation course that qualifies you to apply directly for any undergraduate degree at Murdoch University that has an indicative ATAR of 70 or less. This unit is made up of a series of engaging topics introducing students to how knowledge is

created in the sciences, exploring global challenges. Through this journey students build on academic skills such as numeracy and report writing.

Knowledge in the Sciences: Tackling Global Challenges is flexible and delivered online so learning activities are not timetabled.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in FlexiTrack Enabling course and completion of, or joint enrolment with, Learning EQU081 Uni Style and EQU082, Knowledge in the Social Sciences: Understanding Social Change.

### **Knowledge in the Social Sciences: Understanding Social Change (EQU082)**

MURDOCH: AU4-external, AW1-external, SS5-external, SUM2-external, WSP1-external

Knowledge in the Social Sciences: Understanding Social Change is the second unit in the FlexiTrack preparation course that qualifies you to apply directly for any undergraduate degree at Murdoch University that has an indicative ATAR of 70 or less. This unit consists of a series of engaging topics which introduce students to knowledge in the social sciences, exploring the concept of social change, building on academic skills such as critical reading, analysis, essay writing and referencing.

Knowledge in the Social Sciences: Understanding Social Change is flexible and delivered online so learning activities are not timetabled.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in FlexiTrack Enabling course and completion of, or joint enrolment with, EQU081 Learning Uni Style.

### **Knowledge Management (BUS348)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

The management of information and knowledge in organisations are widely recognised as important elements contributing to international competitiveness in the new economy. This unit examines how information and knowledge assist in the understanding of organisational processes, organisational learning, strategy and problem solving in a dynamic economy. Topics examined include: the origins and future of knowledge management; knowledge management concepts; knowledge and organisational strategy; knowledge, IT and organisational systems; knowledge and learning in organisations; knowledge, innovation and value creation.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week

Prerequisites: BUS223 Organisational Theory and Behaviour or BUS293 Organisational Theory and Behaviour.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS378 Knowledge and Organisational Learning may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Knowledge Management (ICT505)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit examines the role of knowledge management in organisations and its principles and practices. It includes a consideration of theories of knowledge and approaches to KM, drawing on a range of perspectives such as management, library science, cognitive science, AI and psychology. Topics include document-centric practices and information management; social approaches including communities of practice; organisational memory and learning organisations; knowledge representation

including ontologies; cultural aspects of knowledge, and situating KM practices within an organisational context.

Lectures/Workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level IT course or permission of the Academic Chair.

Exclusions: Students who have completed ICT556 Knowledge Management Techniques may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Knowledge Management Techniques (ICT256)**

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

Knowledge Management involves extending traditional information management practices to enable the entire intellectual resources of an organisation to be available, in a repeatable, scalable and transferable manner. In this unit we consider the techniques that underpin KM. Topics include: theories of knowledge, the nature of documents and document management, knowledge elicitation, knowledge representation techniques including ontologies, knowledge discovery, and knowledge life cycles within an organisational context. The theoretical component is complemented by practical work using standard industry knowledge modelling tools.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week (1 hour unsupervised).

Prerequisites: ICT107 Principles of Information Systems.

### **Laboratory Medicine Practice I (BMS431)**

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: UW1-placement

This is a Work Integrated Learning (WIL) unit, undertaken in a diagnostic pathology laboratory. Students will develop an understanding of the roles of the medical scientist in the professional setting, including the importance of ethics, confidentiality, codes of conduct, occupational work health and safety, and laboratory accreditation. Students will be subject to the rules and regulations of the host laboratory, supervised by laboratory staff, and be expected to comply fully with these requirements.

1. Work Integrated Learning (WIL) Placement: You will spend 12 weeks (60 days) in a NATA accredited diagnostic pathology laboratory. This placement is not guided by the standard semester structure at Murdoch University, but rather the requirements of the host laboratory.
2. Pre-WIL placement session: A series of information sessions will be held before commencing your WIL placement. These sessions will be held over two days and are compulsory.
3. Post-WIL placement session: Case study presentations, poster presentations, and a feedback session will be conducted at the completion of the WIL placement period. These sessions will be held over three days and are compulsory.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BMS432 Laboratory Medicine Practice II and completion of BMS322 Clinical Immunology or BMS325 Histopathology or BMS327 Diagnostic Genomics; AND any two units from BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I, BMS324 Clinical Microbiology I or BMS326 Clinical Haematology I.

**Laboratory Medicine Practice II (BMS432)**

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: UW1-placement

This is a Work Integrated Learning (WIL) unit, undertaken in a diagnostic pathology laboratory. Students will develop an understanding of the roles of the medical scientist in the professional setting, including the importance of ethics, confidentiality, codes of conduct, occupational work health and safety, and laboratory accreditation. Students will be subject to the rules and regulations of the host laboratory, supervised by laboratory staff, and be expected to comply fully with these requirements.

1. Work Integrated Learning (WIL) Placement: You will spend 12 weeks (60 days) in a NATA accredited diagnostic pathology laboratory. This placement is not guided by the standard semester structure at Murdoch University, but rather the requirements of the host laboratory.
2. Pre-WIL placement session: A series of information sessions will be held before commencing your WIL placement. These sessions will be held over two days and are compulsory.
3. Post-WIL placement session: Case study presentations, poster presentations (both assessment items for BMS Laboratory Medicine Practice I), and a feedback session will be conducted at the completion of the WIL placement period. These sessions will be held over three days and are compulsory.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BMS431 Laboratory Medicine Practice I and completion of BMS322 Clinical Immunology or BMS325 Histopathology or BMS327 Diagnostic Genomics; AND any two units from BMS323 Clinical Biochemistry I, BMS324 Clinical Microbiology I or BMS326 Clinical Haematology I.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

**Land and Water Management (ENV554)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

Examines sustainable land and water management with particular reference to Western Australia. Analyses climate, land and water resources, and deals with key threats to sustainable land and water management: climate change, altered water table levels, water contamination and soil degradation. Case studies from dryland and intensive agriculture, coastal and forested catchments will demonstrate key principles. Learning is through lectures (recorded and live), intensive workshops, problem solving practicals and student-delivered posters. Content complements that in environmental restoration, ecology and policy.

Lectures: 2 hours equivalent per week; tutorials; practicals: equivalent of 1.5 hours per week.

Both Internal and External enrolled students should note that this unit has a compulsory week-long on-campus component. Due to the nature of offering this unit students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to the commencement date of the teaching period

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level (AQF level 8) course.

Exclusions: Students who have completed ENV310/610 Land Management may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Language and Literacies in the Early Years (EDN461)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

This unit aims to prepare students for the teaching of language and literacies in the early years - children aged birth to five years. It will build on the understandings, knowledge and skills developed in the English curriculum units and in the early childhood units.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; 1 workshop: 2 hours per week

To complete Assignment 1 students will undertake a child case study with a child aged 3 years (36-47 months). To complete Assignment 2 students will need to conduct fieldwork in a school-based early childhood classroom (Kindergarten or Pre-Primary). Details are provided in the Unit Information and Learning Guide which will be available online at the commencement of the semester. re).

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Early Childhood 0-8 (BEEd), OR the Early Childhood and Primary Teaching (BEEd), OR Primary Teaching BEEd and successful completion of EDN113 Living and Learning with Technology, BED150 Understanding Teachers' Work, EDN235 Teaching English and Literacy in Early Childhood and Primary AND EDN355 Principles and Practices in Early Childhood Education

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDN421 Literacies in the Early Years may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Language Enhancement (MFP1001)**

Credit Points: 3

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal, TSD-internal

The unit is designed for international students or students from a non-English speaking background, to further develop English language skills relevant to the academic culture of Australian universities and to function successfully in a global business context. It therefore involves intensive English language practice and language immersion activities, with application to a global contextualised setting.

1 x 2hr tutorial weekly and 1x 2hr workshop weekly

Students will be expected to progressively complete a workbook and online activities to reinforce and demonstrate understanding of learnings.

**Language for Learning and Teaching (EDN111)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

This unit explores concepts about language and literacy learning essential for teachers in all school settings. It aims to equip students with fundamental skills needed to support language development in their own classrooms by focusing on literacy development, the formal characteristics of written texts including grammar, and the use of language for positive classroom interactions and literacy learning. Concepts presented will be further explored in BED150 Understanding Teachers' Work and EDN235 Teaching English and Literacy in Primary Schools

Lectures/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an initial teacher education course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDU103 Principles of Language and Literacy may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**LANTITE - Literacy (EDN298)**

MURDOCH: S1E-external, SP2-external, SS2-external

This non-taught zero point unit will be utilised to record the results of the Literacy component of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE). Successful completion of the Literacy Test and the Numeracy Test, which are administered by the Australian Council for Educational Research (ACER), are requirements for graduation from an initial teacher education course.

Prerequisites: Nil.

You do not need to enrol in this unit. Once students have sat their Literacy Test ACER will forward your results to the University and we will record your result.

Further information is available on the ACER and School of Education websites.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

**LANTITE - Numeracy (EDN299)**

MURDOCH: S1E-external, SP2-external, SS2-external

This non-taught zero point unit will be utilised to record the results of the Numeracy component of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education (LANTITE). Successful completion of the Literacy Test and the Numeracy Test, which are administered by the Australian Council for Educational Research (ACER), are requirements for graduation from an initial teacher education course.

Prerequisites: Nil.

You do not need to enrol in this unit. Once students have sat their Numeracy Test ACER will forward your results to the University and we will record your result. If you are not successful in your first attempt at the test a result of NA (Not Available) will be recorded against your enrolment until you have passed the unit (do not withdraw from the unit if you have not passed the test).

Further information is available on the ACER and School of Education websites.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

**Law in Context (BJU150)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit examines the interaction between the law and various other disciplines and social groupings. A range of topical issues will be examined. These may vary from year to year, but typical examples include: History and Culture; Common Law and Aboriginal Law; Sentencing, Alternative and restorative Justice; Sentencing, Alternative and restorative Justice; Law and Social Welfare.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; Tutorials: 1 hour per week

Students will be expected to attend court sessions and to reflect on their experiences.

Prerequisites: Nil.

**Law in the Community (Street Law) (LLB393)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

This unit places students within schools and community groups to deliver legal information and education. It allows student to respond to particular community needs by researching the law and designing innovative and fun ways to deliver that knowledge to the broader community. This unit will develop your legal knowledge,

your communication and presentation skills and provide you with an insight into how the law operates and affects the community it is supposed to serve.

3 x 7 hour workshops throughout the semester

Liaison and consultation with the client group  
Delivery of the series of presentations

Prerequisites: Completion of all part 1 units in the LLB

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

**Law Moot #1 (LLB312)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places), S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40 places), W-internal (quota of 40 places)

This unit provides students with the opportunity to study specialised areas of law and apply their knowledge and advocacy skills by participating in selected national and international moot competitions. It aims to develop the research, writing and advocacy skills of participating students. Only students who are selected for one of the eligible moot teams will be enrolled in this unit.

Meetings and moots as required. Students will compete in an external moot competition, which may involve interstate or international travel depending on the competition location.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of all Part I units in the LLB and permission of the Unit Coordinator

It is recommended that students complete or are enrolled in the necessary background unit required for each mooting competition. Students may not enrol in more than one moot at the same time except by permission of the Unit Coordinator and Academic Chair for Law.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to limited resources and maximum team eligibility requirements of individual moot competitions. Selection is based on: Academic record and standing; Demonstrated speaking, debating and mooting ability.

**Law Moot #2 (LLB315)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: H-internal (quota of 40 places), S1-internal (quota of 40 places), S2-internal (quota of 40 places), SUM-internal (quota of 40 places), W-internal (quota of 40 places)

This unit provides students with the opportunity to study specialised areas of law and apply their knowledge and advocacy skills by participating in selected national and international moot competitions. It aims to develop the research, writing and advocacy skills of participating students. Only students who are selected for one of the eligible moot teams will be enrolled in this unit.

Nil

Meetings as required. Students will compete in the external moot competition, which may involve interstate or international travel depending on the competition location.

Prerequisites: All Part 1 units in the LLB and , permission of the Unit Coordinator

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to limited resources and maximum team eligibility requirements of individual moot competitions. Selection is based on: Academic record and standing; Demonstrated speaking, debating and mooting ability.



**Law of Occupational Health and Safety (LLB372)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

Safety is said to be paramount in workplaces of today. This unit centres on managing foreseeable risks and places the primary duty of care on employers. Breach of this duty may constitute a criminal offence and impose liability not just on the employer but extend it to its 'officers'. This unit will examine the current statutory regime, as well as any pending changes to relevant legislation.

Lectures: 24 hours taught intensively in the summer break.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of all Part I units in the LLB, and LLB260/LAW260 Contract.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed LAW372 Law of Occupational Health and Safety may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Law of Planning (LLB367)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit introduces the legal principles and statutory framework governing the regulation of town planning and land development in WA and beyond. It considers control at the State, regional and local government levels, rights of appeal against subdivision, development and building decisions, the jurisdiction of the State Administrative Tribunal in resolving disputes, the role of environmental assessment and approval in planning outcomes and compensation for the use and acquisition of land for public purposes.

24 hours Taught intensively in 1 week.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of all Part I units in the LLB, and LLB358/LAW258 Australian Administrative Law.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed LAW367 Law of Planning may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Law, Justice and Social Policy (LEG100)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

The purpose of this unit is to engage students in a critical discussion of our criminal justice system. Beyond basic knowledge acquisition of the Australian Criminal Justice System, students are challenged to think about the meaning of the term 'justice' and how this concept can differ from one individual/group to another. Students are required to think outside of their own perspective and to begin to appreciate the influences that impact on the lives of various citizens.

Lectures: 1.5 hours per week; tutorials: one hour per week commencing Week 3

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students may not enrol in this unit for credit toward the LLB or Juris Doctor (pre-2014).

**Leadership Dynamics: From Follower to Leader (MBS601)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: SS3-external, T2-external

Enabling a context within which people can exceed their mission is the central purpose of leadership. This module supports participants by helping them reflect on their behaviours and attributes as managers by responding to key Qs: Where am I in my leadership journey? How do I respond to evolving externalities and what

changes will I need to make to transition from a follower to a leader? This module will enhance and activate your transition from a follower to a leader.

Collaborate sessions - Approximately 3 hours x 2 days over 4 weeks of the intensive learning period. These sessions are fully online with the facilitator or in group meetings.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Executive Master in Leadership, Strategy and Innovation

**Leadership in Health Care (SHP511)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

OUA: S1-external, S2-external

This unit introduces students to leadership in diverse health care environments. It explores the complexities and challenges of strategic leadership, and examines theoretical and contemporary evidence based practice perspectives within the context of the Australian Health Care System and current research. The relationships between leadership, strategic planning, health workforce development and organisational outcomes are discussed. This unit is suitable for health professionals working in leadership and management roles, and those aspiring to do so.

External: No attendance required.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Graduate course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed NUR611 Strategic Leadership in Health Care may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Leading and Managing Nonprofit Organisations (MBS651)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

Nonprofit organisations operate in areas including welfare, education, community development, health, sport, arts, tourism, politics and the environment. Run by community groups, faith-based organisations, large bureaucracies, entrepreneurs and committed citizens, their contribution to the economy is incalculable, and the variety in their forms and operations vast. This unit will explore leadership and management of nonprofit organisations, their context, the theory surrounding their existence and operation, and consider practical aspects such as marketing, financing, governance, and people management.

The unit is offered in lecture/tutorial format at South Street Campus during the S2 teaching period (1 hour lecture 2 hour tutorial)

The development of an organisational profile for assignment 2 provides an applied focus with a critical perspective which will enhance learning in this unit.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MBS651 Management of Not for Profit Organisations may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Leading from Strategy to Operations (MBS608)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: T3-external

Building on techniques learned in the leadership theme, this unit covers the design and implementation of strategy, both at the organisation and business unit levels. It also presents the tools and methodologies for industry and competition analysis as well as techniques to tap uncontested markets to deliver fast growth and

superior profitability. Emphasis is placed on the importance of execution-centered strategic planning and the management of business processes, as well as on change management and overcoming the challenges of strategy implementation.

Collaborate sessions - Approximately 3 hours x 2 days over 4 weeks of the intensive learning period. These sessions are fully online with the facilitator or in group meetings. - fully online

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Executive Master in Leadership, Strategy and Innovation.

### Leading the Engaged Enterprise (MBS663)

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-MMR: TJB-internal, TSB-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

The modern enterprise engages with all quarters of society as it pursues its goals. The core of the engaged enterprise is its people. It is these engaged people who exploit strategy with intent while continually exploring new horizons. This unit focuses on fostering and engaging with staff by distributing leadership at all levels of the enterprise, leveraging the power of groups and reaffirms the strategic role of human capital development in learning to innovate new responses to organisational challenges.

Seminars: South Street Murdoch 3 x 12 weeks, with 12 hours of structured learning

Seminars (Kaplan SGP and MUISC Dubai): 12 sessions at 4 hours per session.

Self-directed learning online learning activities: 30 hours; Readings: 2 hours per session for approximately 20 hours

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Post-graduate course

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MBS598 Foundations of Effective Leadership, MBS571 Effective Leadership, MBS671 Effective Leadership, MBS687 Effective Leadership, MBS6872 Effective Leadership, MBS6711 Effective Leadership or MBS6712 Effective Leadership may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Learners and Learning Environments (EDN561)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: AU7-internal, AU7-external

This unit focuses on learners and learning environments. It addresses major theories of learning and development, with particular emphasis on motivation and learner cognitive, social and emotional development. Drawing on the field of Educational Psychology, the unit enables students to understand research about learning and the implications for effective learning and teaching practice. Throughout the unit, students will develop awareness of their own beliefs and approaches to learning and show how key theories and research will underpin their teaching practice.

Seminars: 2 hours per week over 10 weeks.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Teaching (Primary) and co-enrolment in, or successful completion of EDN5501 Transition to Teaching OR enrolment in the Master of Teaching (Secondary) and co-enrolment in, or successful completion of, EDN550 Transition to Teaching.

### Learning and Assessment Processes (EDN545)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

This unit focuses on learning and assessment processes in education. It addresses major theories of learning, aspects of affective and social development and implications for educational practice. The unit also addresses principles and processes of assessment and evaluation as integral to the teaching-learning process. An overarching emphasis is the connection between theory, research and classroom practice, within the learning, teaching and assessment cycle. This unit provides foundations for understanding the psychological and practical aspects of effective learning environments.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Graduate Diploma in Education (Primary) or Graduate Diploma in Education (Secondary); successful completion of or enrolment in EDN550 Transition to Teaching OR BED150/EDN112/EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work or EDU101/EDU1011 Introduction to Teaching.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDU241 Processes of Learning OR EDU244 Processes of Assessment or EDN245/EDU242 Learning and Assessment: Theory and Practice OR EDN221 Learning and Teaching OR EDN222 Learning, Teaching and Assessment may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Learning and Teaching (EDN221)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

EDN221 addresses learning processes and teaching for effective learning. Students will explore key theories associated with learning and motivation, as well as learner cognitive, social and emotional development. Students are provided with opportunities to better understand themselves as learners and develop ideas about their intended teaching practice. By understanding how effective learning and teaching is informed by research in educational psychology, this unit enables students to begin developing their own emerging philosophy of teaching and learning and effective practice in learning environments.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: Successful completion of BED100 Ideas in Education, and BED150/EDN112/EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work, and EDN111 Language for Learning and Teaching

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDU242 Learning and Assessment: Theory and Practice or EDU245 Learning and Assessment Processes may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Learning and Teaching in Diverse Educational Communities (EDN517)

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal

The purpose of this unit is to provide opportunity to experience a learning environment within a school/community or an overseas educational institution. Students school based project engages them in observations and conversations specific to an identified curriculum or ideology. Students will explore in detail the educational communities and the teaching and learning that take place within a diverse range of schooling contexts around the globe, including the International Baccalaureate.

Meetings aligned to three touch points - Start, Mid and End of teaching period.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate education course.

Exclusions: Successful completion of EDN517 Learning and Teaching in Educational Communities (IB and International Schools)

This is an experience based unit. Students undertake an international site-based inquiry or project under the mentorship of an educational based staff member. One 1 hour face to face online meeting at the start and conclusion of the program. Meetings prior to the school based experience will be negotiated with the School of Education and community education provider. Time within sites or schools will be timetabled and recorded in portfolio as evidence.

### **Learning and Teaching in Educational Communities (EDN300)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: ST1-placement, ST2-placement, ST3-placement, ST4-placement

Students have the opportunity to experience a learning environment within a school/community or an overseas educational institution. Students will provide a service to the learning community while at the same time being mentored by a teacher or site-based educator. Students undertake a project related to the particular environment in which they are placed whether it be a school or community organisation. The project will be developed in conjunction with the mentor teacher and/or supervisor and the University.

A pre and post experience meeting will be held and the timing of this will depend upon the type of experience and the date of the experience.

Meetings prior to the placement and other meetings will be negotiated with the School of Education and community education provider. The placement time is negotiated, but will be a minimum of 10 to 15 days or its equivalent.

Prerequisites: Permission from the Unit Coordinator.

Prior to placement in any school for Professional Experience, it is mandatory that pre-service teachers complete or obtain several forms and clearances.

Information and forms regarding these mandatory requirements can be accessed via the Professional Experience website: <http://www.murdoch.edu.au/School-of-Education/Professional-Experience>

Completion and submission of these mandatory requirements is essential before placements can be arranged.

Successful completion of this unit will be accepted in lieu of a Specified Elective or placement component if you are enrolled in the Early Childhood program. Timetabling and attendance for this unit will vary according to the individual placement arrangements negotiated.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Learning and Teaching with ICT (EDU615)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal

This unit focuses on practical and theoretical issues related to the use of information and communications technology (ICT) across the curriculum in primary, secondary and postsecondary education. Students will critically examine ICT in the research literature, explore the affordances and plan an authentic learning environment using technology as cognitive tools.

Workshops: 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level qualification or permission of the Unit Coordinator.

Exclusions: EDU617 Learning and Teaching with ICT

### **Learning Uni Style (EQU081)**

MURDOCH: AU4-external, AW1-external, SS5-external, SUM2-external, WSP1-external

Learning Uni Style is the first unit in the FlexiTrack university preparation course that qualifies you to apply directly for any undergraduate degree at Murdoch University that has an indicative ATAR of 70 or less. It is designed to develop skills that are relevant to any degree program. This unit consists of a series of engaging topics, interactive activities and assignments which introduce students to university culture and build on academic skills such as reading and note-making and referencing.

Learning Uni Style is flexible and delivered online so learning activities are not timetabled.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in FlexiTrack Enabling course.

### **Legal Costs Assessment (LEG211)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

The unit will introduce students to the law of legal costs as practised in the Western Australian jurisdiction and the Commonwealth Courts. It will cover costs orders, billing practices, costs agreements and the costs assessment process. There will also be some comparative analysis with costs regimes in other jurisdictions.

24 hours over the five days, 9am to 3pm, for the first four days (with a one-hour lunch break each day) i.e. 4 days x 5 hours = 20 hours, plus 4 hours on the last day.

Exclusions: Students who have completed LLB210 The Law of Costs may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Legal Practice Placement I (LLM512)**

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: S1-internal (quota of 10 places), S2-internal (quota of 10 places)

Gain the practice experience necessary for admission to the legal profession. You will be placed within the Legal Practice run in collaboration with SCALES Community Legal Centre and gain experience in any or all of our practice areas such as human rights, family or generalist law. This unit provides opportunity to undertake varied legal work under the supervision of our solicitors, including interviewing clients, legal research, formulating and giving advice as well as law reform and policy work.

Participate in practice under the supervision of a solicitor and/or migration agent.

This happens twice a week for a full day. During the practice day the student will also engage in case conferences and case meetings with their supervisors and other student

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Graduate Certificate in Legal Practice.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to the practical skills focus limiting student numbers. Preference will be given to students based on their previous academic performance in clinical units.

### **Legal Practice Placement II (LLM513)**

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: S1-internal (quota of 10 places), S2-internal (quota of 10 places)

This unit extends the practice experience covered in Legal Practice Placement I and develops the skills necessary for admission to the legal profession. Continuing your placement with SCALES



Community Legal Centre this unit will also introduce more law reform and policy work, developing a deeper understanding and critique of the law and the legal system. It will also further develop your lawyering skills through work on more complex cases.

Participate in practice under the supervision of a solicitor and/or migration agent.

This happens twice a week for a full day. During the practice day the student will also engage in case conferences and case meetings with their supervisors and other student

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Graduate Certificate in Legal Practice; LLM512 OR concurrent enrolment with LLM512

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to the practical skills focus limiting student numbers. Preference will be given to students based on their previous academic performance in clinical units.

### Legal Practice: An Introduction (LLB318)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 36 places)

This unit introduces students to legal practice and develops the skills needed for it. Through the use of exercises, simulations and case studies it will build students' knowledge and skills to enable them to be ready for the transition from law school to legal practice. This unit prepares students for one of Murdoch's acclaimed legal clinics, giving students real life experience and helping them to develop into a lawyer. This unit has limited places.

12 x 1 hour tutorials during the semester 1x1 hour lecture per teaching week

Prerequisites: Completion of all Part I units in the LLB and permission of the unit coordinator

Exclusions: LLB308 Introduction to Clinical Legal Practice

Students need to complete an Expression of Interest to apply for enrolment in this unit. For more information please contact the School of Law office.

This unit is subject to quota. Students must have completed all Part 1 units

### Legal Protection of International Human Rights (LLB337)

Credit Points: 3

GENEVA: ST3-internal

This unit will review the legal nature, content and application of international human rights. Human rights standards as set out in regional and international treaties and declarations will be considered, together with an in-depth look at the rights of interest to particular groups such as women, children, indigenous peoples and refugees. The unit will involve a consideration of fundamental human rights standards recognised and how these are enforced through international and regional mechanisms.

Students will have 24 hours taught intensively in the winter break in Geneva.

Prerequisites: All Part 1 units in the LLB, LAW259/LLB259 Constitutional Law, and completion / concurrent enrolment in LAW258/LLB358 Australian Administrative Law.

Exclusions: Student who have successfully completed LAW337 Legal Protection of International Human Rights may not enrol in this unit for credit.

The ST3 enrolment option for this unit is offered as part of the International Human Rights Law Program in Geneva, Switzerland. Enrolment in this program is by application, and applications

require payment of a deposit. Students enrolling in the program are responsible for their own airfares, accommodation and incidental expenses during the program. Contact the School of Law for further information.

### Legal Research Methods for Honours (LLB582)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: H-internal, Y-internal

This unit aims to equip students with the requisite skills in advanced legal research and writing in preparation for completion of the honours thesis. It provides students with an introduction to some of the current legal research paradigms and their methodologies together with opportunities to revise and reinforce their legal research skills. Students will develop a literature review and provide a presentation on their research proposal as part of the learning activities in this unit.

Seminars: up to 24 hours.

Prerequisites: Admission to the Honours Programme in Law or Legal Studies (pre 2017) or Law Business and Society.

### Legal Strategy in Organisations (LLB309)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit explores the role of in house counsel including their contribution to strategy and their interactions with the CEO and a Board. The students will consider strategy in different areas of the law, learn how to approach business and strategic issues and be well positioned for future leadership roles. This unit enables students to develop their strategic thinking skills by exposure to the challenges of senior legal function leaders in organisations.

12 x 2 hour sessions. Evening Classes once per week

Prerequisites: BJU200 Skills for Legal Practice

### Legal Theory and Research (BJU300)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit provides an understanding of legal theory, the historical changes in both law as a discourse and how law has seen itself. The unit surveys the operation of law since the seventeenth century - exploring the role of God in justifying the law (natural law), the battles between the Crown and Parliament, the rise of positivism and the shift towards law as regulation. There will be an engagement with 'law & economics', feminist theories and post-modern theories.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; workshops: 1.5 hours every two weeks commencing in Week 3.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed LAW366 Jurisprudence or LAW301 Legal Theory cannot enrol in this unit for credit.

### Legal Writing for Lawyers (LLB120)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

This unit will develop the legal research and writing skills necessary for success in the study of law and in producing legally-based research in your future career. It considers the principles of clear writing (or 'plain English') in various kinds of legal writing. It will introduce students to fundamental legal research skills (particularly in the use of secondary legal materials), and ethical aspects of legal

scholarship.

Lectures: 1 hour per week, Tutorials: 1 hour, timetabled weekly but each student attend fortnightly

Online self-instruction: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in LLB AND successful completion of LEG150 (prior to 2012) or LAW150 Australian Legal System or BJU100 Australian Legal System, OR concurrent enrolment in BJU100 Australian Legal System.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully complete LAW120 Research and Writing/LAW120 Legal Writing for Lawyers may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Literacy and Learning (EDN563)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: AW1-internal, AW1-external

This unit focuses on strategies for meeting the literacy-learning needs of diverse learners. Informed by evidence-based practice and recent theoretical understandings, participants will identify strategies to support literacy learning through a balanced approach to listening, speaking, reading and writing, using a wide range of texts across all learning areas at each Primary level. Considerations of gender, and social, cultural and language background will be taken into account. Participants will explore strategies for supporting language and literacy development in Primary classrooms.

Seminars: 3 hour workshop each week for the first 7 weeks of S1.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Teaching (Primary) and successful completion of EDN5501 Transition to Teaching.

### Literacy and Numeracy in Secondary Education (EDN582)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: SP2-internal, SP2-external

This unit covers literacy and numeracy with equal time given to both areas. It aims to ensure that students are equipped with fundamental literacy skills. Literacy is a vehicle to empower, negotiate, inspire and encourage critical thinking. Students explore strategies to support language development in their classrooms. Numeracy is explored through both a broad-societal perspective and a teaching-learning nexus. We explore what it means to be numerate in an increasingly technological society and how numeracy can be taught within schools.

Workshop/Seminars: Two hours per week for 10 weeks

Nil

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Teaching (Secondary)

Exclusions: Nil

### Literature Review (CHE576)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

The literature review is a substantial piece of writing reviewing literature in a topic relevant to the research being carried out for the Honours thesis topic and agreed upon in consultation with the project supervisor. Students normally undertake this unit in their first Honours semester.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours in Chemistry or Honours in Mineral Science.

### Literature Review and Research Proposal in Exercise and Rehabilitation Sciences (EXS692)

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: T1-internal

This unit is designed to provide the knowledge and proficiencies necessary for students enrolled within a Masters or Honours degree to develop a research proposal with literature review that guides their Thesis in exercise and rehabilitation sciences. Students will be guided by their research supervisor in planning their research project, and developing a detailed project proposal that is based on a thorough review of the current literature. Students are expected to communicate outcomes in written and verbal presentations.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in any Master's degree or Honours in Movement Science (BSc(Hons)) or Honours in Sport and Health Science (BSc(Hons)) or Honours in Exercise Physiology (BSc(Hons)) or Honours in Chiropractic (BSc(Hons)).

### Literature, Imagination and Politics (EGL247)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

What is literature's relation to politics? How does literature 'do' politics without resorting to polemic or treatise? This unit explores selected fiction and poetry to consider whether literature can open an alternative space for political contestation and debate. Students will reflect on whether literature can 'do' politics differently and, if so, how? How can aesthetic and imaginative forms confront pressing contemporary issues without resorting to political treatise?

1-hour lecture, weekly; 1.5-hour tutorial, weekly.

### Living and Learning with Technology (EDN113)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

This unit focuses on technologies, not as hardware and software that are objects of study themselves, but as tools for personal learning and contemporary teaching. The unit will give students the opportunity to explore technology as social beings, as student learners and as classroom teachers. Weekly digital end products created by students will be documented and shared and assignment tasks will focus on the creation of meaningful products such as websites, blogs and digital teaching resources.

Workshops: 2 hours per week.

Online Module: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an initial teacher education course or permission from the Unit Coordinator.

The unit is designed for students to use their own technology. Internal classes are not held in computer labs (although tutorial rooms have access to an electronic whiteboard). Students need to bring a laptop to class.

### Local Area Network Design and Implementation (ICT546)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

In this unit, the architectures of TCP/IP and OSI models are studied and students completing the unit will be conversant with the devices, technology and language of data-communications. Practical exercises with switches, routers and access-points will place the theory in context, allowing students to design, build and troubleshoot small networks. The unit covers significant portions of the Cisco CCNA Certification curriculum. For students specialising in data-communications, subsequent units will add depth and breadth

to this foundation.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; Laboratories/workshop: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level IT course.

### Love and Sexuality in Japan (JPN207)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

The unit explores and critically analyses multiple attitudes to and manifestations of love and sexuality in twentieth and twenty-first century Japan. It provides a broad overview of demographic and social developments as affected by historical, legal, political and cultural change in Japanese and global terms, ranging from orthodox marriage patterns to the current baby shortage, diverse modes of masculinity, and sexualised fandom practices. Its multidisciplinary approach enriches background knowledge for Asian Studies and Japanese language majors, and Gender Studies minors.

Lectures: 1 x 1.5 hours per week; tutorials: 1 x 1 hour per week.

Watching prescribed films in students' out-of-class time.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed AST253 Special Topics in Asian Studies: Love and Sexuality in Japan or JPN206 Love and Sexuality in Japan cannot enrol in this unit.

No knowledge of the Japanese language is required prior to studying this unit, but during the unit, students will have the opportunity to become familiar with important Japanese terms for the phenomena under discussion.

### Macroeconomics A (BUS289)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

Macroeconomics is a study of the behaviour of the economy as a whole and analyses key economic variables such as economic growth, unemployment and inflation. This unit develops theories and models to explain macroeconomic behaviour and analyses government policy that attempts to influence economic variables. The unit also provides a deeper understanding of why some countries have experienced faster economic growth and greater improvements in living standards than others, and examines the economic, social, political and institutional factors involved.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week

Prerequisites: BUS171 Foundations of Economics or BUS161 Introduction to Economics

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS260 Macroeconomics A may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Macroeconomics B (BUS327)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

This unit provides an advanced level of knowledge and understanding of macroeconomic principles. A framework for analysis is developed and the determinants of unemployment, inflation and the level of output are discussed. Particular emphasis is placed upon the role of government macroeconomic policy.

2 hour workshops

Prerequisites: BUS289 Macroeconomics A or BUS260

Macroeconomics A

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS360 Macroeconomics B may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Making Contemporary Theatre (EGL254)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

Students will be equipped to leave university with the skills needed to develop their own unique theatre and performance practice. They will gain experience in production, stage management, design, development and the pitching of creative work. They will learn about key national and international touring companies and they will have the opportunity to learn from graduates who are now successfully producing their own work.

Lecture 1 hour workshops 1.5 hours per week

Rehearsal as necessary

Prerequisites: nil

### Making it Real: Operations and Project Management for Scale (BUS353)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

Operations and Project Management (OPM) is the engine room of an entrepreneur's strategy. It creates the value from which income is derived while controlling the cost of creating that value. Students will be introduced to a variety of topics, including integrated operation and project management, approaches to scale and internationalisation of business ventures. Students will develop skills in Project Management and will apply ideation tools to structure and plan projects for effective OPM.

2 Hour Workshop, one per week of the semester

Prerequisites: BUS221 Entrepreneurial Strategy

### Making of the Modern World (HIS182)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit introduces students to a variety of social, political, cultural and conflict histories and explores how the global history of the past three hundred years has shaped the contemporary world. The unit explores historical problems from the European, Trans-Atlantic, and Asian worlds. It highlights differences in historical interpretations and different ways of understanding and practising History.

Lecture: 1 hour per week; tutorial: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed either of the following units may not enrol in this unit for credit: HIS182 Turning Points in History.

### Management (FDN013)

Credit Points: 3

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

FDN013 Management will provide an introductory understanding of the principles and practices of management in the contemporary world. The course will cover background information on how theories of management have developed, the environment in which a manager operates, basic managerial principles and practices along with important issues related to organisational behaviour in the context of management.

Formal Classes: 4 hours

Prerequisites: Nil

### Management Accounting (BUS287)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit examines the role of the accountant in providing information to internal management. The major areas are costing methods, budgeting and performance evaluation, and decision making.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week for South Street campus

Prerequisites: BUS160 Introduction to Accounting or BUS170 Foundations of Accounting or BUS163 Introduction to Accounting

Exclusions: Students who have completed BUS227 Management Accounting may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Management Accounting (MBS669)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit focuses on providing accounting information to internal management. The topics include advanced costing methods and systems for services, products and overheads; information for managing resources for performance evaluation and tactical decision making. In addition contemporary approaches to measure and manage performance using non-financial indicators will be discussed.

Lecture 1 hour; Workshop 1.5 hours per teaching week for South Street Campus

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MBS627 Management Accounting may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Management in a Global Environment (BUS123)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

This unit introduces you to the discipline of Management. Through workshop activities, you will develop skills in defining organisational problems, researching and writing reports in order to effectively communicate issues and recommend evidence-based solutions. Key topics include planning, organising, motivation, leadership, international management and managing change. Working in teams and individually will provide opportunities to develop good work habits that will support your second- and third-year studies, and enable you to be an effective contributor in a global work environment.

2 hour workshop each week of the semester

Nil

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS145 Principles of Management or BUS176 Foundations of Management and Governance are not eligible to enrol in this unit for credit

### Manager as a Performance Coach (MBS604)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: SS3-external, T2-external

Addresses key issues focused on developing the participant as a manager-coach. Coaching as a profession has undergone rapid advancements over the last two decades. Inherently, coaching fundamentally revolves around boosting individual performance in changing contexts by leveraging individual talent and potential, knowledge advancement and capability enhancement. This unit will help the participant learn, assess and apply coaching frameworks and the processes involved in their own organisational context enhancing the experiential learning activity for the participant.

Collaborate sessions - Approximately 3 hours x 2 days over 4 weeks of the intensive learning period. These sessions are fully online with the facilitator or in group meetings. - fully online

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Executive Master in Leadership, Strategy and Innovation

### Managing a Global Business (MBS613)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: T1-external

This unit addresses key challenges faced by executives in managing business in a globalised world, and aims to equip students with practical knowledge and skills that will allow them to develop innovative strategies for cross-border market entry, production, marketing, human resource management, and other demanding tasks.

Collaborate sessions - Approximately 3 hours x 2 days over 4 weeks of the intensive learning period. These sessions are fully online with the facilitator or in group meetings. - fully online

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Executive Master in Leadership, Strategy and Innovation

### Managing in a Health Care Environment (SHP612)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-external  
OUA: S1-external

This unit introduces students to management in diverse health care environments. It explores the complexities and challenges of health care management, and examines theoretical and contemporary evidence-based practice perspectives through review of current research. Concepts of managing change, motivation, conflict, information, human resources, community engagement and organisational behaviour are discussed in the context of Australian health care organisations. This unit is suitable for health professionals working in leadership and management roles, and those aspiring to do so.

External: No attendance required.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Graduate course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed NUR612 Managing in a Health Care Environment may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Managing Remuneration, Benefits and Motivation (MBS668)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

This unit focuses on managing employee remuneration and benefits in contemporary organisations. It gives students a broad

understanding of the theoretical frameworks underpinning the links between work behaviours and pay, and practical experience in designing and evaluating an effective remuneration system. Topics include the mechanics of determining relative job worth when establishing pay structures; the link between motivation theory and the use of incentive systems in performance management; the impact of economic theory and the broader environment in wage determination.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week for South Street Campus  
All offerings of this unit include the equivalent of 30 hours of structured learning. Structured learning may include lectures, face-to-face seminars, workshops, online activities, consultations and coaching sessions. Some units may be delivered in an intensive mode. Students should refer to the published timetable, and Unit Guide for specific information about the timetabling of this unit.  
Seminars (TNE): 6 sessions at 3.5 hours per session X 1 revision session at 3 hours.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MBS626 Managing Remuneration, Benefits and Motivation may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Managing Strategic Risk and Projects (MBS684)

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal (quota of 30 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity), SUM-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit covers Strategic Risk Management (SRM) and Project Management (PM) fundamentals. Students will develop their project and risk management skills and improve their capabilities to deliver projects to a successful completion. Topics include project creation and planning, scheduling, analysis, resource management, control of projects during their development and execution phases, identification of key risks and opportunities and leadership in the context of project management. The focus of this unit is applied learning of best project management practices.

Workshops: 3 hours per teaching week for South Street Campus

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MBS685, MBS641, MBS6411 may not enrol in this unit for credit.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to limited resources. First-come-first-served basis for enrolment

### Managing Uncertainty Through Scenario Planning (MBS607)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: T3-external

Responding to organisational environments that evolve continuously requires managers to work with constant change and uncertainty. One avenue of responding to the complexity of such environments is to adopt a scenario planning approach as part of strategy building. The organisational strategy can be better constructed and executed by reflecting on multi-disciplinary input that result in new trends, driving forces and macro events. This module enables managers to assess externalities, develop, apply and evaluate scenarios to the organisation's strategy.

Collaborate sessions - Approximately 3 hours x 2 days over 4 weeks of the intensive learning period. These sessions are fully online with the facilitator or in group meetings. - fully online

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Executive Master in Leadership, Strategy and Innovation

### Managing Wetlands and Water (ENV332)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit provides both the theoretical understanding and the practical skills needed to effectively manage, monitor and conserve aquatic ecosystems. The unit focuses on inland waters (wetlands, rivers and lakes), although estuaries are also considered. Management of aquatic ecosystems requires knowledge of how they function; incorporating physical and chemical processes, flora, fauna and ecology. We then engage this knowledge to address various management issues and strategies. Field, laboratory and a self-driven research project provide practical application of management skills.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; practical work: 3 hours per week.

The practical work includes one (external mode) or two (internal mode) field trips and a self-directed research project.

Prerequisites: ENV241/ENV268 Ecology

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ENV311 Management of Aquatic Systems/ Managing Wetlands and Water may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Managing, Evaluating and Developing Human Resources (MBS535)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

This unit is about managing, measuring and developing human performance at work. It addresses these issues by looking at the relationship between employee learning and development in the context of performance management. The unit thus has a strategic focus - it is about organisational systems, and the integration of the performance management and learning and development functions. Its focus is on the practical application of theory in the workplace, and it is designed to suit both HR practitioners and line managers.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week for South Street Campus  
Seminars (South Street): All offerings of this unit include the equivalent of 30 hours of structured learning. Structured learning may include lectures, face-to-face seminars, workshops, online activities, consultations and coaching sessions. Some units may be delivered in an intensive mode. Students should refer to the published timetable, and Unit Guide for specific information about the timetabling of this unit.

Seminars (TNE): 6 sessions at 3.5 hours per session X 1 revision session at 3 hours.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MBS625 Managing, Evaluating and Developing Human Resources cannot enrol in this unit for credit.

### Marine Botany (BI0254)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit aims to provide you with a working knowledge of algal and marine plant diversity and evolution and their functional interaction with the environment. The unit will cover the algal part of the Kingdom Protista, the Cyanobacteria in the Kingdom Monera and marine representatives in the Plant Kingdom. The unit emphasises morphological diversity, reproductive processes and strategies, adaptation, function and evolution, and ecology. Emphasis is placed on marine organisms throughout the unit.

Lectures: 3 x 1 hour per week; laboratories: 3 hours per week for 7



weeks plus a non-assessed revision practical in Week 1.

Prerequisites: BIO103 Environmental Biology/Introduction to Environmental Biology or BIO180 Introduction to Marine Biology.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BIO265 Plant Diversity or BIO287 Plant Diversity (Marine Science) may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Marine Ecology (BIO377)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit examines marine and estuarine ecosystems, their organisms and how these ecosystems function. Commencing with an introduction to marine ecology, followed by an examination of various aspects of planktonic, estuarine, intertidal, benthic and coral reef communities. The information is used to illustrate the temporal and spatial structure and functioning of marine ecosystems. Essential part of the unit is a one-week field camp, which will be held in the week preceding the start of Semester 1.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; computer workshops: 4 x 3 hours per week for the first 4 weeks of Semester 1 only; tutorials: 1 x 2 hours; fieldwork: 1-week fieldwork component in the week before the commencement of Semester 1 (approximately 40 contact hours).

Prerequisites: BIO261/BIO244 Animal Diversity/Animal Speciation, Radiation, Evolution, or BIO287 Plant Diversity (Marine Science) / BIO254 Marine Botany or BIO265/BIO245 Plant Diversity/Plant Evolution, Radiation and Adaptation, or ENV268/ENV241 Ecology.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BIO384 Marine and Estuarine Biology may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Marine Science Topics (ENV539)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit covers current topics in marine science and different ones may be offered each year. This unit will allow students to extend their learning to encompass new knowledge at the forefront of marine research and management. Examples of topics offered include quantification of human use of the marine environment, algal biotechnology, marine mammal conservation and assessment and management of data-poor fisheries.

Lectures: 12 x 2 hours in four blocks of six lectures (one block for each topic); workshops: 4 x 2 hours (one for each topic).

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level (AQF level 8) Science course.

### Marine Wildlife (BIO381)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit builds on the introduction to zoology in BIO244 and ecology in ENV241. Students will be encouraged to interpret the physiology, ecology and behaviour of marine mammals, birds, reptiles and fish in the context of the opportunities and strictures of the marine environment and the evolutionary histories of each group. They will then apply that knowledge to conservation and management problems for marine wildlife.

Lectures: 2 hours per week (recorded and available on-line); Practical classes: 1 week intensive (consisting of laboratory exercises, workshops, and field trips).

Prerequisites: BIO244 Animal Diversity/Animal Speciation, Radiation and Evolution OR ENV241 Ecology

### Marketing (FDN014)

Credit Points: 3

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal

FDN014 Marketing covers the principles that underpins the main marketing knowledge. This unit provides an introduction to the ways in which marketing professionals look at the business environment and the concepts that guide their strategies.

Lecture: 2 hours

Tutorial: 2 Hours

Prerequisites: Nil

### Marketing and Advertising Law (BSL203)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit covers key legal issues relevant to the marketing of goods and service in Australia. With reference to the Australian Consumer Law, it deals with product liability, as well as legal aspects relating to product packaging and labelling, advertising and selling techniques where misleading or deceptive conduct is considered. Various legal rules protecting intellectual property rights and also covered, including patents, confidentiality law, copyright, passing off and registered trademarks.

Lectures/workshops: 2 hours per week over 12 weeks.

This teaching pattern is applicable for offerings at Murdoch South Street.

Kaplan - SGP the teaching pattern will be 4 hours per fortnight over 12 weeks

Online learning experiences

Prerequisites: Successful completion of BSL165 Foundations of Business Law / BUS165 Principles of Commercial Law

Exclusions: Students enrolled in the Bachelor of Laws (LLB), OR who have successfully completed BSL209/BUS209 Marketing and Advertising Law may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Marketing Research and Analysis (BUS210)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

This unit is designed to provide students with an overview of the marketing research process and its basis in the scientific method. It also develops knowledge in the principles of research design, data collection, statistical analysis and report preparation and presentation. The unit examines recent developments in online research methods and the use of database marketing. Ethical issues of research are also addressed as well as difficulties involved in cross-cultural research.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week for South Street campus

Prerequisites: BUS124 Global Marketing or BUS169 Principles of Marketing or BUS183 Foundations of Marketing

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS235 Marketing Research and Analysis or BUS335 Marketing Research and Analysis cannot enrol in this unit for credit.

**Marketing Research and Analysis (BUS235)***As for BUS210 except:*

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

Lectures/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: MAS180 Introduction to Statistics or BUS130 Foundational Mathematics for Business; and BUS169 Principles of Marketing or BUS183 Foundations of Marketing

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS210 Marketing Research and Analysis cannot enrol in this unit for credit.

**Mass Communication (FDN015)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit allows students to analyse media texts in their technical relationships to changing media contexts as well as develop skills in media production, analysis and assessment. The means of mass communication are explored with a critical view about how they produce meaning, how they engage mass users, how they are organized, and how they go about the business of constructing reality through film, advertising and new forms of social connections in an increasingly mobile world.

Formal Classes: 4 hours

Prerequisites: Nil

**Master of Arts by Coursework Dissertation (AIS650)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

A dissertation in a Master of Arts by Coursework requires a substantive investigation of a relevant topic under the supervision of a member of the academic staff. Students are required to report their investigation in a dissertation of approximately 20,000 words completed in accordance with University requirements.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Master of Arts by Coursework.

Students cannot self-enrol in this unit.

**Master of Laws (Research) (LLM700)**

Credit Points: 24

MURDOCH: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Masters of Law

**Masters by Coursework Research Dissertation (ART610)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

A Masters by Coursework Dissertation requires substantive investigation of a relevant topic under the supervision of a member of the academic staff. Students must apply for permission to undertake the Dissertation option. They should submit a short description of the topic of the proposed research and the sources to be used to the Academic Chair. Students should enrol in the Masters by Coursework Research Project in the initial instance until approval to enrol in the Dissertation has been obtained.

Regular meetings with supervisor(s).

Independent research under the guidance of a supervisor(s),

students will formulate their own research topic, carry out fieldwork (where relevant) and write a scholarly dissertation for examination.

Prerequisites: A Distinction average in coursework and approval of the Academic Chair.

**Masters by Coursework Research Project (ART6401)**

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, Y-internal, Y-external

A Masters by Coursework Research Project requires a substantial investigation of a relevant topic, carried out with the guidance and support of an academic supervisor. A Project report is submitted for assessment and may involve original research, a replication of published research in a different setting or applied studies of a problem-solving nature.

1.5 hour introductory seminar in Week 1. Regular meetings should be organised with the Project supervisor.

**Masters Topic in Media Production (MCC6101)**

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, Y-internal

This is a Master-level unit, specific to the candidate's program of study, designed to afford focus on a related area of research, praxis, pre-production or production methodology.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in coursework masters or research masters.

**Masters Topic in Media Production (MCC6102)**

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: H-internal, S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, Y-internal

This is a Master-level unit, specific to the candidate's program of study, designed to afford focus on a related area of research, praxis, pre-production or production methodology.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in coursework masters or research masters.

**Materials Chemistry (CHE304)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

Materials chemistry investigates the relationship between the atomic or molecular structure of materials and their macroscopic properties. This unit introduces the properties, characterisation techniques and applications of various materials, and the fundamental chemistry underpinning their preparation, structure and properties. Materials categories covered in this unit range from highly structured materials such as ionic compounds, metals and alloys through disordered materials such as polymers and on to advanced materials such as nano-particles, semiconductors and biomaterials.

Lectures: 3 x 1 hour per week;

Laboratories: Internal: If numbers permit : 1 x 4 hours per week for 9 weeks of the semester

If insufficient numbers, internal students will attend the same labs as external students.

External: Up to 5 days intensive laboratory activities.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of CHE202 Physical Chemistry I OR both of ENG202 Engineering Thermodynamics and ENG255

Chemical Process Kinetics.

### Mathematical Methods (MAS220)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

Real problems often involve a number of variables that depend on time (a vector function), or a single function that depends on many variables (a function of several variables), or a combination of both. This unit is made up of four sections: Fourier series, multivariable calculus, linear algebra and Laplace transforms. These are branches of mathematics essential for dealing with such real-world problems.

Lectures: 3 x 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1 x 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra OR MAS208/MAS221 Mathematical Modelling OR equivalent.

Exclusions: Students may not enrol in this unit and either of MAS164 Fundamentals of Mathematics or MAS182 Applied Mathematics or equivalent concurrently. Students who previously successfully completed MAS261 Mathematical Methods cannot enrol in this unit for credit.

### Mathematical Modelling (MAS221)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit considers mathematical models, their uses and limitations. Case studies involving relatively simple mathematical ideas will demonstrate that models range from simple tools for answering 'what if' questions to quite accurate descriptions that allow useful predictions to be made. Topics include the: modelling of chemical, biological and physical systems (using first order ordinary differential equations); modelling of steady state systems (using matrix algebra); dynamical models (using ordinary differential equations); and modelling of diffusive processes (using partial differential equations).

Lectures: 3 x 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1 x 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: MAS182 Applied Mathematics or MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra or equivalent.

Exclusions: Students may not enrol in this unit and MAS164 Fundamentals of Mathematics concurrently.

### Mathematics and Numeracy in the Early Years (EDN462)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

This unit focuses on the teaching and learning of mathematics and numeracy in early childhood; children aged birth to eight years. It encourages a diagnostic approach including noticing what children are doing and saying as they engage in playful activity as well as using diagnostic tasks in a more focused way. Particular attention is given to learning opportunities for mathematics and numeracy during play and the notion of intentional teaching across the early years' curriculum.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 2 hours per week

It is anticipated that field trips to early childhood settings will be required for this unit.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in B1322 Early Childhood 0-8 (BEd), OR B1319 Early Childhood and Primary Teaching (BEd), OR B1319 Primary Teaching (BEd). Successful completion of BED150 Understanding Teachers' Work; successful completion of EDN114 Thinking Mathematically.

You will need to seek out a child with whom you can work over a

period of time and as such you will need parent consent. A completed parent consent form (located at the end of the Unit Information document) will need to be submitted with your assignment. The child may be known to you, or alternatively you may seek to conduct fieldwork in an early childhood learning environment located in your community.

The last workshop is set aside for oral presentations of Assignment 3. Externals are welcome.

### Mathematics for Teaching (EDN110)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

This unit is designed for students who have not successfully and confidently completed Mathematics Essential to at least Year 12 level. It aims to further enhance their skill and understanding of critical mathematical concepts and processes needed to teach primary school mathematics and science. The content will address key elements of the upper primary to middle secondary Western Australian Curriculum: Mathematics, in particular the number and algebra; measurement and geometry; and statistics and probability strands.

Lectures: 1 x 1 hour per week; workshops: 1 x 2 hours per week. There will be a one off two hour lecture in the first week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an initial teacher education course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed Mathematics Essential to at least Year 12 level or undergraduate mathematics units. Students who have successfully completed EDU162 Cultural Mathematics or EDN114 Thinking Mathematically may not enrol in this unit for credit.

If students fail EDN110 they cannot enrol in EDN114 Thinking Mathematically. If students fail EDN114 and have not already completed EDN110, then they must complete EDN110 before enrolling again in EDN114.

### Mathematics for Teaching Secondary (7-10) (MAS540)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

This unit considers mathematics topics that are required for the teaching of the secondary mathematics curriculum in years 8 to 11. Topics include algebra; polynomials, exponential, logarithmic and sinusoidal functions and their graphs; linear equations and matrices; basic concepts of differential and integral calculus and applications. In addition to necessary concepts and skills, students will develop, through project work, an understanding of the history and real-world applications of selected topics, and how they can be presented effectively to a student audience.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Graduate Certificate in Education (Secondary Mathematics 7-10)

### Mathematics I (FDN018)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

FDN018 Mathematics 1 consolidates background in Real Numbers and Algebra and broadens knowledge of Geometry, Trigonometry and Functions to prepare students for calculus for academic and professional purposes. Students will use critical thinking and cognitive skills to identify, analyse, compare and assess mathematical concepts in order to apply them to technical and engineering problems.

Formal Classes: 3 hours

Scheduled Laboratory Sessions: 1 hour

7

Prerequisites: Nil

### **Mathematics II (FDN019)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

FDN019 Mathematics II consolidates background in Calculus and prepares students for further calculus studies for academic and professional purposes. Students will use critical thinking and cognitive skills to identify, analyse, compare and assess mathematical concepts in order to apply them to technical and engineering problems. This Mathematics unit is specifically for students who wish to study Engineering, Physical Sciences, Mathematics or Business at a tertiary level.

Formal Classes: 4 hours

Prerequisites: FDN018 Mathematics I (or have completed 2 Unit Advanced Mathematics at HSC level or the equivalent).

### **Mathematics in the Primary Curriculum (EDN564)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: SS2-internal, SS2-external

The focus is on the teaching and learning of the mathematics described in the Australian curriculum. Students will learn to develop ways to enact the curriculum within the primary school context. The unit will provide a platform for them to develop pedagogical content knowledge, including the different ways children learn mathematics. The development will enable students to prepare learning activities and building these activities into lesson plans. Further they will embed the plans within a year-long program which they will draft.

Workshops/seminars: 3 hours per week over 10 weeks.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Teaching (Primary), and successful completion of, EDN5501 Transition to Teaching

Exclusions: Student who have successfully completed EDN3331 Teaching Mathematics in Primary Schools or EDN351 Teaching Mathematics in Primary Schools may not enrol in this unit

### **Meaning and Interpretation (PHL217)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit deals with central themes in contemporary philosophy of language, in both the analytic and phenomenological traditions. Questions addressed include: How do we make 'sense' of the world? How do we understand others? What counts as a language? Is 'language' necessary to make the world 'meaningful' for us? Can we think without words? What is the relation between thinking, talking and hearing? What is the relation between language and reality? Is it possible to understand what someone else says?

Lectures: 1 hour per week; Tutorial: 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have previously completed PHL217 or PHL317 may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Measurement and Uncertainty Analysis (ENG670)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit introduces students to the methods of quantitative measurement and analysis. Specifically, the ISO Guide to the Expression of Uncertainty in Measurement. After understanding the analysis techniques, students will then apply the techniques to a

problem that is of industrial interest, significance and relevance. Students will need to specify test procedures, perform measurements and associated uncertainty analyses. The unit also serves as a preparation for the Engineering Masters Project.

Lecture/Workshop: 1 x 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Completion of at least 24 credit points of the Master of Engineering or permission of the Engineering Academic Chair.

### **Media (FDN012)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

FDN012 Media will prepare students for studies in media and communications at tertiary level. Students will develop skills in viewing, analysing and composing diverse media, including social media, new media, contemporary advertising, and recent forms of auditory and visual media. Students will familiarize themselves with different media industries and mediums to help understand some of their features, how they are composed, and how they function within culture.

Formal Classes: 3 hours

Scheduled Laboratory Sessions: 1 hour

Prerequisites: Nil

### **Media Audiences (COM303)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit provides practical knowledge about how media audiences are measured, understood and analysed. We begin with a historical approach to audience theory then delve into media audience research, opinion polling and audience reach. We then examine theories used to explain audience behaviour including media effects, reception and fandom. Critically explore experiences of the media as audience members, including broad social effects, how our interest in the media is shaped by various institutions and our individual responses to media texts.

Seminars: 2.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC236 Media Audiences and the Public or CMS203 Audiences, Users and Participants cannot enrol in this unit.

### **Media Audiences and the Public (MCC236)**

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

This unit considers the contemporary media environment for audiences in terms of historical and newly developing traditions of audience analysis. It also examines theories that inform public and political communication, focusing specifically on the media-public dynamic. The unit draws on several disciplines, including mass communication, media studies, psychology, consumer behaviour, public opinion and cultural studies. The unit provides practical knowledge about how media audiences and publics are measured and develops basic proficiency in the practical skills of audience research.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: MCC108 Introduction to Communication and Media.

Exclusions: Students who have completed MSC236 Media Audiences are not eligible to enrol in this unit.

**Media Governance and Globalisation (COM205)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit focuses on media governance and its relations to globalisation. It will examine policies and practices that govern and influence global media, public culture and the creative industries. Students will learn about key media regulatory issues - including community standards, media literacies, Internet governance - and understand how these enable and constrain media, cultural and social practices locally, regionally and globally. Topical case studies will be drawn from various global contexts for students to grasp policy discourses.

Lectures: 1 x 1 hour per week; 1 x 1.5 hours per week

Prerequisites: Completion of 24 credit points of study.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC337 Cultural and Media Policy or CMS305 Media Governance and the Public Sphere cannot enrol in this unit.

**Media Governance and the Public Sphere (CMS305)**

Credit Points: 3

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit focuses on media governance and its relations to the public sphere. It will examine policies and practices that govern and influence the media, public culture and the creative industries. Students will learn about key media regulatory issues - including community standards, ethics, norms, etiquettes, literacies - and understand how these enable and constrain a range of media, cultural and social practices globally. Topical case studies will be drawn from various global contexts for students to grasp policy discourses.

Lectures: 1 x 1 hour per week; 1 x 1.5 hours per week

Prerequisites: Completion of 24 points at Part II.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC337 Cultural and Media Policy or CMS305 Media Governance and the Public Sphere cannot enrol in this unit.

**Media Law and Ethics (COM245)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

All professional communicators need to be aware of their legal and ethical rights, obligations and responsibilities. This unit examines the laws affecting journalists, public relations practitioners and editors in Australia. It will engage students in the ethical issues that face communicators on the job on all media platforms.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.

Students will attend a public court and report on proceedings for assessment.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC245/JOU245 Media Law and Ethics may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Media Law and Ethics (JOU245)**

Credit Points: 3

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

All professional communicators need to be aware of their legal and ethical rights, obligations and responsibilities. This unit examines the laws affecting journalists, public relations practitioners and

editors in Australia. It will engage students in the ethical issues that face communicators on the job on all media platforms.

Workshops: 24 hours contact time plus online content. (Perth, KAPLAN and Dubai)

Students will attend a public court and report on proceedings for assessment.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC245 Media Law and Ethics may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Media Law and Ethics (MCC245)**

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

All professional communicators need to be aware of their legal and ethical rights, obligations and responsibilities. This unit examines the laws affecting journalists, public relations practitioners and editors in Australia. It will engage students in the ethical issues that face communicators on the job, and consider the ethical issues for each of the communication professions.

Lectures: 1 hour twice a week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed JOU345 Media, Law and Ethics or JOU324 Journalism: Professional and Legal Frameworks may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Media Projects (MCC312)**

Credit Points: 4

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

This unit extends the practical, critical and research skills developed in media production units. It is designed for dedicated media makers who wish to (i) participate in a client or a tutor-directed project (ii) explore the conceptual possibilities of the visual medium in the context of a group production (iii) explore collaborative links with other communication and media majors and units. This unit is designed for students in their third full-time year of study.

Tutorials: 2.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: MCC201 Professional Development in Screen Production if enrolled in Screen Production major; OR MCC267 Photo and Video Journalism if enrolled in Photography minor; OR MCC244 Radio Presenting and Producing if enrolled in Radio major; OR MCC214 Sound Production if enrolled in Sound major; OR completion of PHO124 Photography 1 and PHO203 Photography 2 if enrolled in the Photography major. Permission of the Unit Coordinator is required for enrolment.

**Media Projects (PHO312)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit extends the practical, critical and research skills developed in Photography production units. It is designed for dedicated image makers who wish to (i) participate in a client or a tutor-directed project (ii) explore the conceptual possibilities of the visual medium in the context of self-directed work (iii) explore collaborative links with other community based client groups. This unit is designed for students in their third full-time year of study.

Tutorials: 2.5 hours per week.

Client based location photography shoot experiences, studio work.

Prerequisites: Completion of PHO124 Photography 1 and PHO203 Photography 2.

**Media Relations (MCC259)**

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

This unit explores the theory and practice of media relations through case studies, practical writing exercises and the development of a media relations campaign. Students learn how to work closely with the media, plan and evaluate media campaigns, prepare for interviews and press conferences, and write effective media releases, backgrounders and feature stories. In addition, students will explore the broader social role of media relations and its relationship with public relations.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

**Media Relations (PRO259)**

Credit Points: 3

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit explores the theory and practice of organisational storytelling and develops writing and editing skills. Students learn to write for different purposes across different media., prepare for interviews and media conferences, and write effective media releases, backgrounders, and speeches. Students will also research and engage in social media.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC259 Media Relations cannot enrol for credit in this unit.

**Mediation (LLB397)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2K-internal (quota of 80 places)

Introduction to the knowledge and skills associated with mediation as it is practised in Australia including family law, commercial disputes, neighbourhood disputes and through court referrals. Examine the framework governing the practice of mediation and issues associated with its use such as privacy and confidentiality, power imbalances, mediator training and competency and the enforceability of mediated agreements. Develop communication and other skills necessary for participating in mediations, whether as a party, a representative of a party or as a mediator.

Workshops: 24 hours taught intensively over 1 week (taught in the study free week in S2)

Prerequisites: All Part 1 units in the LLB.

Exclusions: Students who have completed LAW307/LEG307/LEG397 Mediation may not enrol in this unit for credit.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to interactive teaching methods. No admission requirements; students will be accepted until the quota is full.

**Medical Immunology and Molecular Genetics (BMS211)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit will provide basic knowledge and practical skills in medical immunology together with molecular and medical genetics. Sections comprise features of the immune response in both health and disease, including an understanding of immunopathogenic mechanisms of disease. Emphasis is also given to the structure and functioning of genes and how this molecular knowledge is

increasingly being applied to diagnosis and treatment. Includes a practical laboratory component and a written assignment on a selected topic within immunology.

Lectures: 36 x 1 hour; Laboratory practicals (includes pre-labs): 6 x 3 hours; Workshops: 4 x 1 hour.

Prerequisites: BIO152 Cell Biology/ Foundations of Cell and Molecular Biology.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BIO252/BIO243 Immunology, Vaccines and Cell Culture, BMS265 Medical Immunology and Molecular Genetics, VET347 Veterinary Immunology and Molecular Genetics may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Medical Microbiology (BMS212)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

Basic knowledge and practical skills in microbiology relating to human and comparative animal infections, including sections on viruses, bacteria, mycoplasma, rickettsia, and chlamydia. Virology: introduction to classification of viruses, a description of structure, mode of replication, and discussion of selected human and zoonotic virus infections. Bacteriology: introduction to general features of pathogenic bacteria including structure, metabolism, genetics, culture and identification, with emphasis on mechanisms by which they cause disease and the principles of diagnosis and control.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; practicals: 3 hours per week for 5 weeks in total.

On-line learning activities: 1 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BMS203 Comparative and Human Microbiology may not enrol in this unit for credit.

For the purpose of progression in Biomedical Science, this unit is considered essential and not equivalent to BIO246 Microbiology. It incorporates a significant virology component that is not contained in BIO246. This unit is considered an important requisite for BMS314 Pathological Basis of Disease and BMS315 Advances in Medical Science and for all Biomedical Science graduates.

**Mental Health Issues In Chiropractic Care (CHI488)**

Credit Points: 2

Not available this year

This unit will explore the range of normal and abnormal psychological syndromes that are commonly presented in chiropractic practice. Students will learn to identify psychological syndromes with emphasis on information gathering, effective communication and the importance of appropriate referral. Evidence based treatments for the major problems will be explored.

Lectures: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Completion of BSc (Chiropractic).

**Mental Health Issues in Chiropractic Care and Applied Nutrition (CHI466)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit will provide an overview of the science and profession of psychology; its role in health care, and specifically, in chiropractic care. It will overview relevant psychological models of human behaviour, emphasising bio-psycho-social interactions. It will

explore a range of normal and abnormal psychological presentations that might commonly be seen in chiropractic practice, focusing on information gathering, effective communication, identification, practitioner response and the importance of appropriate referral.

Applied nutrition component will be included.

This will involve a weekly 3 hour workshop.

On-line modules and a range of lecturers.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Chiropractic Science + Clinical Chiropractic (BSc + BClinChiro) and successful completion of Years 1-4.

### **Mentoring (EDN671)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: UA4-internal  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

This unit explores conceptual issues and practical matters surrounding mentoring in various educational, community and workplace settings as a strategy relevant to all ages. Topics include: the concept of mentoring and assumptions underlying it; different models of mentoring and applications; essential elements of effective mentoring relationships and features of effective mentoring programs. Participants can focus on areas of interest: developing or implementing a mentoring program; enhancing knowledge and skills as a mentor; building partnerships in their community or workplace.

Murdoch: This unit is taught as a one-week intensive unit of 30 contact hours of lectures and workshops with self directed activities prior to and following the on-campus workshops.

Dubai: This unit is taught over a trimester with lectures, workshops and self-directed activities over 12 weeks.

Readings and Self-Directed Study: 120 hours over the teaching period.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Graduate qualification or permission of the Unit Coordinator.

Exclusions: EDU671 / EDN571 Mentoring

Murdoch: This unit is offered in an intensive mode, with classes running from 9:00 am to 3:00 pm Monday to Friday for one (generally the second week of the teaching period). Please check the LMS site to confirm details closer to commencement.

### **Metabolic Rehabilitation (EXS502)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: T1-internal

This unit will discuss metabolic conditions by examining the specific underlying pathophysiology and diagnosis of each condition, as well as the prevention and management of each condition. This unit will focus specifically on management through exercise modalities however pharmacological management, surgical management and other lifestyle modifications will also be addressed. This unit will involve theory based presentations, case series/studies, practical lab demonstrations and problem based learning.

Lectures: 2 hours; laboratories/workshops: 2 hours

Prerequisites: Enrolment in G1073 Graduate Diploma in Clinical Exercise Physiology or B1336 BSc/GradDipClinExPhys OR B1349 BSportExSc/ GradDipClinExPhys and completion of years 1-3.

Exclusions: Student who have successfully completed CHI551/EXS551 Metabolic Rehabilitation may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Metaphysics: Conceptual Engineering (PHL205)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

Metaphysics is the philosophical discipline concerned with the ultimate 'nature' of reality, the ontological status of the components of the real world, and the necessary conditions for knowledge of such things. Our investigations will focus on the metaphysical positions of Descartes, Spinoza, Leibniz, Locke, Hume and Kant. Key issues include: space and time, subject and object, cause and effect, core aspects of the mind, and the relative merits of Rationalist versus Empiricist approaches to these issues.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.

Internal students complete two 45-minute quizzes, one in mid-term, one at end of term; external students complete a final exam.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PHL218 Critical Metaphysics cannot enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Methods for Complex Inquiry (GRD504)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit focuses on ethnographic methods and visualisation techniques for gathering research data and presenting research findings for complex projects. Students will learn skills for exploring and identifying service issues for commercial and social sectors. Students will develop techniques for gathering research data and visualising research information, which is required for clarifying wicked problems for stakeholders of service systems.

Direct consultations and meetings with academic supervisor (24 hours). These may take the form a group consultations with other consultants or one-to-one. Students may have the opportunity to undertake a placement or field trip as part of this unit.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course.

### **Microbiology (BIO246)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

The unit provides an introduction to the biology of bacteria, viruses, and fungi with a strong emphasis on developing practical microbiology skills in the laboratory. The interaction of micro-organisms with the environment, human beings, plant and animals is a major focus of this unit. Topics: microbial morphology, taxonomy, culture and growth and genetics; microbes as saprophytes; soil microbiology; microbes as symbionts and as parasites; microbes and human disease; public health and epidemiology; applied microbiology (biological control, food production, antibiotics).

Lectures: 3 x 1 hour per week; laboratories: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BIO152 Cell Biology/Foundations of Cell and Molecular Biology/Foundations of Cell Biology

Exclusions: Students who have successfully competed BIO263/BIO246 Microbiology 1 cannot enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Microeconomics A (BUS291)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

This unit provides knowledge and understanding of microeconomic theories and policies. Students are introduced to the important

tools of microeconomic analysis. Topics covered include the neoclassical theories of demand and supply; choice under certainty, risk and uncertainty; the models of perfect competition, monopoly, oligopoly and monopolistic competition; basic elements of non-cooperative game theory. Applications of theory are considered throughout the unit. The unit requires good quantitative skills and critical thinking skills.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week

Prerequisites: BUS161 Introduction to Economics or BUS171 Foundations of Economics

Exclusions: students who have successfully completed BUS261 Microeconomics A may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Microeconomics B (BUS318)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

This unit introduces students to more in-depth study of strategic interaction in microeconomic environments. These would include topics such as fundamentals of equilibrium behaviour with applications to the problem of commons, market structures, market design, behavioural economics, cartels and market collusion, auctions, signalling in job markets.

2 hour workshop each week

Prerequisites: BUS261 Microeconomics A or BUS291 Microeconomics A

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS361 may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Middle East Politics and Security (POL334)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit covers key issues in Middle East politics and security today. The first part addresses regional complexities in terms of people, society, politics and geopolitics. The second part examines nationalism; the emergence of the modern states; the origins of conflict; and debates around political change and reform, including the role of political Islam and the emergence of religious radicalism. The final part considers contemporary challenges: the Israeli-Palestinian conflict; 'war on terror'; Arab Spring; and rise of Daesh/Islamic State.

2.5 hour lecture/workshop held weekly. Students will then complete research assignments independently, in consultation with teaching staff.

Prerequisites: Nil.

### Migration Clinic (LLM542)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit is designed for students to participate in the migration law practice at SCALES community legal centre. Students will apply their knowledge and skills in a real practice while assisting the community. Students who are enrolled in this subject must adhere to the clinic's policies, criteria and guidelines.

2 x 2 hour seminars

1 full day attendance per week at the Law Clinic and otherwise as required.

Prerequisites: LLM523 Australian Migration Law, LLM528 Australia's Visa Systems I; LLM533 Fundamental Migration Practice Skills.

Co-requisites: LLM534 Australia's Visa System II; LLM541 Contemporary Migration Law Issues and Business Skills

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

This unit is subject to quota. All clinical units have low staff:student ratios, this is also dependent on the availability of space at the SCALES Murdoch Office. Students need to complete an Expression of Interest to apply for enrolment in this unit. For more information please contact the School of Law office.

### Military Force and Counterterrorism (POL232)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

Previously the professional military has played three principal roles. It has protected states, waged wars in pursuit of national interests, and helped maintain international order. Recently, major inter-state wars have disappeared, but unconventional conflicts, insurgencies, and terrorism have increased. This unit focuses on how the military responds to the changing global security situation, with a primary focus on terrorist threats. It examines how the military has become a counterterrorism tool at various levels: detection, prevention, and elimination of the threat.

Weekly 1.5 hour lecture, 1 hour tutorial.

Prerequisites: Nil.

### Mineral Processing I (ENG328)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit aims to give students a solid understanding of the processes used in mineral processing unit operations covering sampling, comminution, particle sizing, concentration of minerals according to their physical properties, involving such properties as density, magnetism and electrical conductivity. Other areas considered in this unit include ore sorting, process control, plant design and optimisation, and metallurgical accounting. We study a blend of theoretical and practical information for chemical and metallurgical engineers working in the mineral resources industry.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; Lecture/workshop: 1 x 2 hours per week; Laboratories: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Students may have opportunity to visit metallurgical plants near Perth.

Prerequisites: ENG202 Engineering Thermodynamics, ENG255 Chemical Process Kinetics, ENG201 Fluid Mechanics, ENG203 Heat and Mass Transfer and ENG205 Process Mineralogy.

### Mineral Processing II (ENG329)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit provides students with a sound basis in the concentration of minerals according to their surface characteristics, including the unit operations froth flotation, agglomeration and flocculation. It includes a substantial section on the dewatering of concentrates and tailings, involving flocculation, thickening, filtration, centrifuging, drying and tailings disposal unit operations. It is designed to develop a solid understanding of both the theoretical and practical aspects of the subject matter which chemical and metallurgical engineers need to apply in the minerals resources industry.

Lectures: 1 x 3 hours per week; laboratories: 1 x 3 hours per week

1-2 field trips to local mine sites. Students are required to write a brief report on their site visits.

Prerequisites: ENG202 Engineering Thermodynamics, ENG255



Chemical Process Kinetics, ENG201 Fluid Mechanics, ENG203 Heat and Mass Transfer and ENG205 Process Mineralogy.

### **Mineralogy for Metallurgists (ENG565)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit draws upon principles of structural and chemical crystallography, and phase chemistry to develop a systematic study of minerals and materials as an introduction to process mineralogy. The mineralogy of the principal ores is illustrated and discussed. Practical work provides opportunities to develop skills in the techniques of mineral identification and analysis, information access and communication. Mineralogy plays an increasingly important role in extractive metallurgy as the ores mined today become more complex and of lower grade than in the past.

Lectures: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in G1034 Graduate Diploma in Extractive Metallurgy.

Exclusions: Students who have completed EXM556/EXM256/CHE256 Process Mineralogy or ENG205 Applied Mineralogy are not eligible to enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Mining and Natural Resources Law (LLB335)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit surveys the legal regimes that govern the allocation, management, and conservation of natural resources in Australia, with a particular focus on Western Australia. It examines the ownership and allocation of rights and interests in minerals and petroleum, as well as conservation and native title laws and their impact on resource projects. The unit also reviews legal regimes governing the management and conservation of water resources.

Lectures: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of all Part 1 units in the LLB

Exclusions: Students who have completed LAW335 Mining and Natural Resources Law may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Mixed Methods and Quantitative Research (EDN781)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

In this unit participants will examine the theory and practice of mixed methods and quantitative research, and learn how to design studies incorporating both qualitative and quantitative data sources. Topics will include the nature and purpose of mixed methods approaches, philosophical assumptions, strengths and limitations of mixed method designs and approaches to data analysis. Workshops will include the use of computer software in data analysis and interpretation of empirical results.

This unit is taught in weekly seminar sessions (including lecture, activities and group discussion) for total of 30 hours. External students will have access to the seminars through LMS and designated off campus activities.

Reading, activities and assignment work of about 120 hours.

This unit is taught in weekly seminar sessions (including lecture, activities and group discussion) for total of 30 hours. External students will have access to the seminars through LMS and designated off campus activities.

Prerequisites: EDU610 / EDU603 Introduction to Research for Educators OR permission of Unit Coordinator.

### **Mobile App and Interaction Design (GRD379)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit explores the theory and practice of interaction and interface design in relation to web and mobile app devices. A range of interaction design theories and methods will be explored such as user experience design, goals centred design, prototyping, usability testing, information architecture and interface design.

Online lecture; Media laboratories: 2.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: IDD118 / GRD118 Introduction to Graphic Design OR GAD154 Introduction to Games Art and Design

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC379 Interaction Design or IDD379 Mobile App and Interactive Design may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Mobile Application Development (ICT376)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit focuses on mobile application development using mobile development techniques and environments. Topics covered include app life cycle; small device programming; platform architecture including Google Android, Apple iOS, and Microsoft Windows Phone; web applications for mobile; cross platform development.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 x 2 hours per week (1 hour unsupervised).

Prerequisites: ICT286 Web and Mobile Computing; ICT159 Foundations of Programming or ICT102 Introduction to Computer Science.

Each student is expected to read the lecture notes and any recommended material relevant to the topic for each week. Students will be able to access the unit information and learning materials through LMS. A list of relevant reference texts and resources will be provided. Students will also need to spend some time doing the lab exercises for that week. In addition each student needs to complete one assignment, one project and sits for the final examination.

### **Modelling and Simulation (MAS354)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit develops skills in mathematical modelling, analysis and simulation of various dynamic systems (taken from mechanical, thermal, process, biological, biomedical, economic, financial, stochastic and discrete event systems) and introduces control systems, parameter estimation and Monte-Carlo simulation. Possible applications include vehicle vibrations, central heating, fisheries, epidemics, drug infusion, traffic flow and stock price models. Central to the unit is the practical use of the computer packages MATLAB and Simulink for the numerical solution and simulation of the systems.

Lectures: 3 x 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1 x 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra OR MAS221/MAS208 Mathematical Modelling OR both MAS182 Applied Mathematics AND MAS167 Computational Mathematics/MAS162 Foundations of Discrete Mathematics

Exclusions: Students may not enrol in this unit and either of MAS164 Fundamentals of Mathematics or MAS182 Applied Mathematics concurrently. Students who previously successfully completed MAS375 Modelling and Simulation cannot enrol in this unit for credit.

**Modelling the Environment (ENV684)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit develops concepts of modelling using the systems dynamics approach, a widely adopted approach to modelling. The unit focuses on the application of systems dynamics to areas such as natural resource management, applied ecology, earth's physical climate system, economics, etc. Students will learn to identify a key issue, conceptualize the later, and develop a system dynamics model to predict the consequences of actions and policies in environmental management. No prior knowledge or experience in modelling is required.

Lectures/workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Bachelor of Environmental Science or Graduate Diploma in Energy and the Environment or Master of Environmental Science.

Exclusions: Students who have previously completed ENV330/ENV630 Special Topics in Environmental Science: Earth System Science or ENV614/684 Earth Systems Science may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Modern Japan (HIS211)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

In this unit we analyse the critical social, political and economic changes in Japan from the 1850s through to the post-war period. Themes include crisis of the old society; process of 'modernisation from above' and its social costs; emergence of a modern culture in the 1920s; Japanese colonialism in Korea; transition to the authoritarianism of the 1930s; the experience of post-war occupation; post-war civil protest.

Lectures: 1.5 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed HIS210 Modern Japanese History may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Modern Physics (PEN231)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

The aim of this unit is to study the basis of modern physics. Topics: special relativity, wave mechanics, introductory quantum theory including one and three dimensional systems, matter as particles and waves, light as particles and waves, the hydrogen atom and atomic structure. Students will be required to complete experimental activities during the unit.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; workshops: 1 x 2 hours per week.  
External students: no attendance requirement.

There is no attendance requirement for external students.

Prerequisites: MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra and PEC152/PEN152 Principles of Physics.

**Modern Southeast Asian History (HIS244)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit focuses on social, political and economic change in modern (19th and 20th centuries) Southeast Asia, and especially the collision of tradition and modernity and local responses to European and Japanese power. Additional topics will be: the role of overseas Chinese and Indians in the region, the changing status of

women, modernity and religion, and transnational culture. Readings include classic works of regional study and more recent scholarship.

Lecture: 1.5 hours per week; Tutorial: 1 hour per week.

In addition to the above learning outcomes, this unit will contribute to the development of the following Graduate Attributes:

- \* Social interaction
- \* Independent and lifelong learning
- \* An ethics of tolerance and respect for diverse viewpoints
- \* Global perspective and cultural sensitivity
- \* Interdisciplinarity

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed either of the following units may not enrol in this unit for credit: HIS334 Modern Southeast Asian History; HIS334 Peasants, Rebels and Leviathan.

**Molecular Biology (BIO282)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

The key knowledge covered in this unit is how genetic material is organised in the genome and how biological processes are regulated and controlled within cells. Key skills gained are gene analysis and cloning, computer analysis of DNA sequences, and reporting and interpretation of experimental results. The practical applications of molecular biology in medicine, agriculture, and environmental management are emphasised.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; 5 x 3-hour lab sessions; Workshops: 3 x 2-hour sessions

Prerequisites: BIO152 Cell Biology/Foundations of Cell and Molecular Biology/Foundations of Cell Biology

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BIO316 Molecular Genetics may not take this unit for credit.

**Music Technology (SOU268)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

A practical opportunity to develop music technology skills that can be applied in creative media, multimedia, screen and sound production. Topics include sampling, synthesis, loop-based composition, mixing and remixing. Historical and technological developments will be viewed along with the influence of pioneering artists and their work. Combining analysis and hands-on content creation, the emphasis is on creative skills and familiarity with the tools to create audio and musical content for various media.

Seminars: 8 x 1 hour; workshops: 12 x 2 hours

Online tutorial content.

Prerequisites: SOU101 Introduction to Audio Production or SOU214 Sound Production.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC268 Music Technology may not enrol in this unit.

**National Business Systems and Transnational Capitalism (POL140)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit introduces students to the key concepts, theories, and issues in the comparative study of national and transnational business systems. The courses analyses how variations in the rules,

ideas, and power of the organization of capitalist economies have shaped business behaviour and policy. It examines how and why the globalization of economic activity is reshaping these comparative differences, and we explore its implications for business strategy, public policy and governance.

2 hour workshops per week

Prerequisites: nil

### **Nations, Narratives, Cultures in Contemporary Asia (AST530)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit explores questions of national and cultural identity in Asia by tracing some of the major forms and themes of narrative texts from the region. We will look at the role of narratives in linking the political and the personal through the exploration of the relationship between narrative, national discourse and the idea of nation as well as individual lives in contemporary Asia.

Lectures/seminars: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level (AQF level 8 or AQF level 9) Asian Studies course or permission of the Unit Coordinator.

### **Native Title Law (LLB305)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit will include a comprehensive examination of native title law in Australia, including the precursors to the recognition of native title in Australia, the first formal recognition of native title in Mabo, the legislative response to native title, the Native Title Act 1993 (Cth), and the continuing development of the Native Title Act and case law.

Contact time: Lecture/seminar: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of BJU200 Researching Legal Remedies or BJU200 Research Methods for Law

Exclusions: Students who have completed LAW305 Native Title Law may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Nature-Based Tourism (ENV278)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

Nature-based tourism relies on the natural environment. The importance of ecology and planning frameworks for maintaining the natural environment on which nature-based tourism depends are investigated from both a theoretical perspective and as a real world work integrated learning experience. This exploration is linked to gaining an appreciation of the impacts of nature-based tourism and how these can be managed. Interpretation and visitor management are discussed as key management elements.

. Workshops (optional external students): One introductory and 6 content workshops of 3 hours duration.

. Field trips: 2 x 5 hours (optional external students) to understand the ecology, impacts, planning and management of nature-based tourism - Field Trip One: Penguin Island and Shoalwater Marine Park - Field Trip Two: Yanchep National Park.

Production of a consultancy report as a real world simulation that develops vocational knowledge and skills.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ENV279 Nature-Based Tourism may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Network Design and Implementation (ICT291)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit aims to extend a student's introductory data-communications knowledge to include technologies associated with enterprise networks such as redundancy, dynamic routing and access-control-list based security. There is a particular focus on LAN design and Ethernet switching concepts. These are explored at an advanced level. Laboratories begin with an introduction to the Cisco IOS operating system and focus on the practical implementation of network designs using commercial networking equipment and simulators.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; laboratories: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ICT169 Foundations of Data Communication OR ICT103 Introduction to Data Communications.

Exclusions: ICT363 Network Switching.

If you have been exempted from ICT169 or ICT103 on the basis of prior studies (EG TAFE) it is very important that you:

\* Are familiar with the OSI model for data-communications.

\* Are familiar with the operation of the Internet Protocol (IP) and Ethernet technologies.

\* Understand the role of IP addresses, subnet masks and default gateways.

\* Are able perform basic IP version 4 subnetting.

\* Are familiar with the Spanning Tree Protocol (STP).

The greatest challenge for students taking ICT291 without adequate prerequisites, will be to catch up on the IP subnetting. If you feel that that your prior studies did not adequately cover the prerequisites, it is strongly recommended that you discuss the matter with the unit coordinator or your Academic Chair. Ideally you will take the unit ICT169 Introduction to Data Communications prior to enrolling in ICT291.

In combination with ICT169, ICT291 aims to meet the learning requirements needed to sit the CCNA (Cisco Certified Network Associate) industry certification exam. ICT291 is also aligned with many of the exam topics found in the CCNP (Cisco Certified Network Professional) SWITCH industry certification exam.

### **Network Security (ICT377)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

The unit examines current security threats to organisations and the necessary security processes required to mitigate these threats. Topics covered include: security policy design and management; security technologies, products and solutions, firewall and secure router design, installation, configuration and maintenance; AAA implementation using routers and firewalls; and virtual private networks.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ICT120 Principles of Data Communications OR ICT291 Network Design and Implementation.

Exclusions: ICT362 Network Security.

### **Network Switching (ICT609)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit focuses on Local Area Network design and wired connectivity to end user devices at the edge of the Internet. Multilayer Ethernet switches are examined from the perspective of design, management and redundancy. Topics include VLANs, Inter VLAN routing, 802.1Q trunking, Spanning Tree Protocol, network security, quality of service and scalable design. Where appropriate,

topics in this unit are aligned with the Industry certification exam, CCNP - SWITCH.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; laboratory: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ICT535 Advanced Business Data Communications; enrolment in a graduate IT course or permission of the Academic Chair.

Exclusions: Students who have completed ICT663 Network Switching may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Networking Group Project (ICT623)

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: S1-internal

Students will work in teams to undertake a real-world information technology project, applying skills and knowledge developed in their degree. Teams will analyse project requirements, evaluate and justify design decisions, and produce a substantial artefact. Project management and communication with clients and other stakeholders will be emphasised. Projects can be initiated from industry needs, University needs, or proposed by the student in consultation with a discipline academic. The project culminates with a public presentation of the project deliverables.

Lectures/Workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ICT508 Information Technology Project Management and ICT521 IT Professional Practice, and a minimum of 24 points.

### Neuromuscular Rehabilitation (EXS503)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: T1-internal

This unit will provide the student with an advanced understanding of neuromuscular assessment and neuromuscular rehabilitation techniques. The student will be provided advanced information concerning neuromuscular conditions and diseases that limit physical function. The learner will be provided with the necessary skills to devise a rehabilitation program for a range of individuals with neuromuscular disorders.

Lectures: 2 hours; practicals: 2 hours

Prerequisites:

Enrolment in G1073 Graduate Diploma in Clinical Exercise Physiology or B1336 BSc/GradDipClinExPhys OR B1349 BScSportExSc/GradDipClinExPhys and completion of years 1-3.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EXS553/CHI553 Neuromuscular Rehabilitation may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation in Overview (CHI680)

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

This unit builds on the principles and practice of neuromusculoskeletal rehabilitation taught in CHI681. The principles of developmental kinesiology will be explored further and the facilitation of muscular agonist-antagonist co-activation by reflex stimulation methods and exercise will be highlighted. Advanced approaches to the assessment and management of muscle imbalance will also be explored. Contemporary methods of assessing therapeutic outcomes in the clinical setting and an introduction to clinical epidemiology and critical reasoning will be presented.

External.

Prerequisites: Completion of Chiropractic degree or equivalent;

CHI681 Principles and Practice of Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation; CHI682 Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation of the Lower Body; and CHI683 Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation of the Upper Body.

### Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation of the Lower Body (CHI682)

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

The principles and practice of neuromusculoskeletal rehabilitation for the lower body are presented in a practical, experiential manner with emphasis on active care including topics on functional stability training, functional integrative training and therapeutics for the lumbar spine based on responses to spinal loading. The development and utilisation of the clinical audit is highlighted.

External.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Sports Science, Postgraduate Certificate in Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation or Postgraduate Diploma in Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation, or with the permission of the Academic Chair.

### Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation of the Lower Body II (CHI684)

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

Builds on the principles and practice of neuromusculoskeletal rehabilitation for the lower body taught in CHI682. Develop an advanced level of functional assessment of the lower body. Motor systems incorporating local and global stability dysfunction will be investigated and strategies to manage the dysfunction will be explored. Other clinical approaches will include the examination and management of syndromes resulting from adverse neural tension in the lower limbs and mobilisation and relaxation techniques for pain of spinal origin (lumbar and pelvis).

External.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Sports Science, Postgraduate Certificate in Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation or Postgraduate Diploma in Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation, or with the permission of the Academic Chair.

### Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation of the Upper Body (CHI683)

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

The principles and practice of neuromusculoskeletal rehabilitation for the upper body are presented in a practical, experiential manner with emphasis on active care including topics on functional stability training, functional integrative training, mobilisation and relaxation techniques for pain of spinal origin (head and neck) and therapeutics for the cervico-thoracic spine based on responses to spinal loading. The development and utilisation of the clinical audit is highlighted.

External.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Sports Science, Postgraduate Certificate in Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation or Postgraduate Diploma in Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation, or with the permission of the Academic Chair.

### Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation of the Upper Body II (CHI685)

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

Builds on the principles and practice of neuromusculoskeletal rehabilitation for the upper body taught in CHI683. Develop an advanced level of functional assessment of the upper body. Motor systems incorporating local and global stability dysfunction will be investigated and strategies to manage the dysfunction will be explored. Other clinical approaches will include the examination and management of syndromes resulting from adverse neural tension in the upper limbs and, mobilisation and relaxation techniques for pain of spinal origin (thorax).

External.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Sports Science, Postgraduate Certificate in Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation or Postgraduate Diploma in Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation, or with the permission of the Academic Chair.

### New Testament and its World (THE507)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit introduces the events and literature of earliest Christianity. Who wrote the Gospels, and why? What was Paul's role in the formation of the early Church? How might we decode Apocalyptic texts like the book of Revelation? By examining the texts of the New Testament in light of their original historical contexts, the unit enables a fresh encounter with a collection that has proven enormously influential in world history.

Seminars: 1 x 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: Enrolment in graduate-level study.

### New Testament Exegesis (THE621)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit builds core skills in the area of New Testament exegesis. A selected text or texts from the New Testament will be studied over the course of the semester. Students will gain in-depth and critical familiarity with both primary and secondary sources, knowledge of important features of historical background, and develop skills in applying biblical methodologies. Although knowledge of the original language of the New Testament--Koine Greek--is beneficial, it is not required for undertaking this unit.

Seminars: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: THE507 New Testament and its World

### New Testament Greek I (REL209)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit introduces students to the major features of Hellenistic Greek as reflected in the writings of the New Testament. On completion of this unit students should be able to recognise the more common grammatical structures and vocabulary of the language of the New Testament.

Lecture/Tutorials: 2 x 2 hours per week.

There are weekly take-home exercises in translation and grammar.

Prerequisites: Nil.

### New Testament Greek II (REL210)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit completes the student's introduction to New Testament Greek, provides practice in translation of selected passages and an introduction to New Testament textual criticism. On completion, students should be able to read the New Testament in Greek with the assistance of standard aids.

Workshops: 2 x 2 hours per week.

There are weekly take-home exercises in translation and grammar. Students do a variety of non-tabled activities such as use of their memory cards and 'take-home' exercises. Students also follow aural English readings of the New Testament while visually reading the same passage in their Greek New Testaments.

Prerequisites: THE103 New Testament Greek I or REL209 New Testament Greek I.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed THE203 New Testament Greek II may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Newsroom (MCC323)

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

This unit involves advanced news writing for publication. Students will work in the on-campus newsroom to produce stories for Murdoch's online news service The Murdoch Independent.

Workshops: 2 hours per week in first six weeks; additional production time rostered in the newsroom.

Prerequisites: MCC267 Photo and Video Journalism and MCC240 Politics, Journalism and Society and MCC217 Web News Production AND MCC245 Media Law and Ethics (may be studied concurrently); or permission from the Unit Coordinator.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed JOU323 Print News may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Next Life (FDN107)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

Can you remember a time before Google, Facebook, YouTube, mobile phones? Think how previous generations lived. You will soon be the next generation, and technologies not yet invented will affect your life. Will you be prepared for your 'next life' - or left behind? This unit asks: (1) How are interactions with technologies shaping our social and personal lives? (2) How are technologies empowering/disempowering individuals and communities? (3) How is knowledge changing? (4) How is society remaking itself?

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

### Ngoolark Special Project 1 (KAC101)

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

This repeatable unit provides you with structured study support for your first year units. It includes a self-directed learning plan and one to one coaching, designed to maximize your opportunity for success the units you are taking. You will also develop skills for lifelong learning, such as help-seeking, planning, time management, responding to feedback and problem-solving. All assessments and learning experiences complement the assessment and curriculum of the credit-bearing units you are taking in a given semester.

Prerequisites: This unit is restricted to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students entering or undertaking undergraduate studies.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Ngoolark Special Project 2 (KAC201)**

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

This repeatable study project unit allows you to maximize your chance of success in the credit-bearing units you are taking. It includes a self-directed learning plan, designed in consultation with your tutor and one to one coaching. You will develop academic skills, such as critical and creative thinking, self-reflection, self-knowledge, effective time management and problem solving. All assessments and learning experiences complement the assessment and curriculum of the credit-bearing units you are taking in a given semester.

Prerequisites: This unit is restricted to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students entering or undertaking undergraduate studies.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Numeracy and Learning (EDN562)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: AW1-internal, AW1-external

The focus is on numeracy, what it means and how to help children learn it. We explore numeracy through 'everyday' tasks from two approaches - one from a broad-societal perspective and the other from the teaching-learning nexus. For the former, issues include definitions of numeracy and what it means to be numerate in an increasingly technological society. As we develop some knowledge and understanding, we explore how we can enhance the teaching and learning of numeracy within the school context.

Workshops/seminars: 2 hours per week over 10 weeks.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Teaching (Primary) and successful completion of EDN5501 Transition to Teaching.

### **Nurturing Creativity in the Early Years (EDN168)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

In this unit students will develop knowledge and skills regarding creativity and learning in the Arts with particular reference to the Early Years Learning Framework and children aged 0-3 years. Some attention will be paid to the ways these early experiences link to later learning in the school curriculum. Students will also critically examine the role of the Arts in children's lives and ways in which the Arts can support children from culturally and linguistically diverse (CALD) backgrounds.

1 x 1 hour lecture  
1 x 2 hour workshop

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an initial teacher education course.

### **Oceanography and Marine Pollution (ENV244)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 50 places)

The first half of this unit discusses the physical and chemical properties of sea water, oceanic circulation, coastal bathymetry, currents, tides, waves, storms, surges and oceanic measurements along with pollution transport and diffusion. This underpins an examination of a theoretical background to natural ecosystem processes and pollution effects in the marine system in the latter half of the unit. Topics: eutrophication, thermal effluent and sediment, oil, metals and halogenated hydrocarbons. Field work provides students with the opportunity to undertake practical

oceanographic sampling.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; laboratory classes: 9 x 3 hours; 1 boat trip: ~ 3 hours, 2 field collection trips (2 x ~3 hours).

Students take part in a number of field trips that support and are integral to the laboratory experience that are used to underpin the theoretical components of this unit. These include: a boat trip, sediment sampling and collection of algae.

Prerequisites: BIO103 Environmental Biology/Introduction to Environmental Biology or BIO180 Introduction to Marine Biology; ENV213/ENV242 Atmospheric Science; and PEC144 Chemical Principles/CHE144 Foundations of Chemistry.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ENV204 Principles of Oceanography and Marine Pollution or ENV282 Oceanography and Marine Pollution may not enrol in this unit for credit.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to occupational health and safety limits on boat numbers and limited laboratory space. Selection is based on academic achievement in ENV213/ENV242 Atmospheric Science.

### **Oil and Gas Law (LLB392)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: SUM-internal

This unit provides students with an overview of all aspects of upstream petroleum activities, including licensing, exploration and production, safety, environmental requirements and well integrity. It will provide a comparative study of the main developed licensing and concession regimes, and will incorporate examples from Australia, UK, Norway, USA and Canada. At the unit conclusion, students will be familiar with how petroleum activities are regulated in these countries, and the structure and function of the legal frameworks that regulate these activities.

Lectures: 24 hours taught intensively in the Summer break

Prerequisites: Successful completion of all Part 1 units in the LLB, and LLB260/LAW260 Contract Law.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed LAW3002 Special Topics in Law: Oil and Gas Law or LAW392 Oil and Gas Law may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Old Media, New Media (CMS202)**

Credit Points: 3

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

This unit traces the ongoing transformation of media forms in contemporary culture, and critically interprets the 'new' in new and interactive media against the backdrop of 'old' media culture. Students will be introduced to established ideas in media theory, and consider how they might be applied (or not) to newer media platforms and interfaces. The unit will also consider current concepts and perspectives that are concerned with emerging media modalities, such as mobile media, participatory media, social media and gamification.

Lectures: 1 hour/week; tutorials: 1.5 hours/week.

Prerequisites: CMS101 Introduction to Media Studies

### **Old Testament and its World (THE506)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit provides an introduction to the varied literature of the Old Testament, written over the course of hundreds of years and reflecting a diversity of situations and experiences. These ancient

Hebrew texts will be situated in their original historical contexts to enable a fresh encounter with this literature which has had such an influential impact on world history. Throughout this unit students will be introduced to methods and issues in modern study of the Old Testament.

Seminar: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in graduate-level study.

### Old Testament Exegesis (THE620)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit builds core skills in the area of Old Testament exegesis. A selected text or texts from the Old Testament will be studied in detail. Students will gain in-depth and critical familiarity with both primary and secondary sources, knowledge of important features of historical background, and develop skills in applying biblical methodologies. Although knowledge of Biblical Hebrew is beneficial it is not required for undertaking this unit.

Seminars: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: THE506 Old Testament and Its World.

### Omic Technologies and Bioinformatics (BIO309)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

Bioinformatics sits at the interface of biology and information science and is now a fundamental skill that is highly sought after throughout the life sciences, including the medical, agricultural and biological disciplines. This unit will provide an introduction to the challenges of analysing large biological data sets, including whole genome sequences, generated by cutting-edge omics technologies. Students will acquire practical competence in the effective use of bioinformatics tools through case studies and develop an understanding of bioinformatics workflows and methodologies.

Lectures: 2 hours per week x 12 week; 2 hours per tutorial x 11. All offerings of this unit include the equivalent of 46 hours of structured learning.

Visit microbiome and agriculture research laboratories, expose to cutting-edge genome sequencing experiments and their applications in practical research.

Prerequisites: Nil.

### One Health (VET392)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit introduces the concept of one health highlighting the connection of animal and human health to the environment and biodiversity. Principles of veterinary and public health, biosecurity, food security, risk assessment and epidemiology will be covered in relation to wild and domesticated animals, humans and the environment. Practical classes will introduce students to core clinical skills involved in consultation, diagnosis and problem-solving, along with the practical concepts of veterinary public health and its role in food safety and biosecurity.

Lectures: 3 x 1 hour per week; Workshops: 1 hour per week; Practicals: 1 x 3 hours per week

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BSc (Veterinary Biology)/DVM; or BSc (Animal Health).

Successful completion of VET272 Comparative Mammalian Biochemistry, VET211 Principles of Infectious Disease I - Veterinary Microbiology and VET 278 Principles of Infectious Disease II - Veterinary Parasitology; and EITHER VET375 - Processes in Animal

Disease OR ANS313 - Pathology and Disease of Production Animals.

### One Health Management and Leadership (VET655)

Credit Points: 3

FTLEARN: FTL2-online

This Unit introduces the principles and applications of the One Health approach in both the public health and veterinary domains. The Unit will emphasise the concept of cross-sectoral cooperation for improved management of health threats at the human, animal and ecosystem interface. International case studies on emerging zoonotic disease burden, management of food chain safety and antimicrobial resistance will be used to guide the students' learning experience.

Online only, no attendance.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master of Health Policy and Leadership or Master of Health Administration, Policy and Leadership.

### One Health: Wildlife Perspectives (VET603)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit introduces students to the growth field of One Health with an emphasis on the role of, and impacts on, wildlife health. The unit will explore a range of issues related to the integration of wildlife and domestic animal health, environmental health and public health, and the implications for conservation projects. Topics and case studies will explore these complex interrelationships with a focus on the role of wildlife health in global health outcomes and the need for interdisciplinary approaches.

Tutorials: 1 x 2 hours per week for internal students  
Online discussions and lectures for external students.

Online discussions and lectures for external students.

Prerequisites: Students must be enrolled in the following: Master of Wildlife Health and Conservation (M1232) or the Master of Veterinary Studies in Conservation Medicine (M1122).

### Online and Mobile Journalism (COM217)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

This unit will prepare students for work in an online newsroom. Students will research, write and edit news stories, upload them to a Content Management System and produce appropriate social media content to promote their material.□

Workshops 1.5 hours a week (12 weeks); three 2 hour seminars.□

Students will be required to carry out independent research and interviews, and record sound and visual images in the community.□

Prerequisites: JOU104 Introduction to Journalism OR COM104 Digital Newsgathering and Reporting AND IDD129 / COM109 Digital Media Skills. Highly recommended: COM245/MCC245 Media Law and Ethics (JOU245 Media Law and Ethics)

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed JOU217/MCC217 Web News Production may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Online and Mobile Journalism (JOU217)**

Credit Points: 3

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

This unit will prepare students for work in an online newsroom. Students will research, write and edit news stories, upload them to a Content Management System and produce appropriate social media content to promote their material.

Lectures: 1.5 hour workshop a week (from week 2); three 2 hour seminars. (Perth and Dubai)

Workshops: 24 hours contact time plus online content. (KAPLAN)

Students will be required to carry out independent research and interviews, and record sound and visual images in the community.

Prerequisites: JOU104 Introduction to Journalism AND IDD129 Digital Media Skills. Highly recommended: MCC245 Media Law and Ethics (JOU245 Media Law and Ethics)

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC217 Web News Production may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**OnTrack (EQU060)**

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

MANDURAH: S1-internal, S2-internal

ROCKINGHAM: S1-internal, S2-internal

OnTrack is a 14-week university preparation course that assists you to gain entry into a wide range of undergraduate degrees at Murdoch University.

OnTrack will provide you with:

- \* A supportive, adult learning environment in which to develop effective study habits and learning strategies
- \* The tuition you need to develop your academic skills, knowledge and understandings to an undergraduate level
- \* Assistance to explore an undergraduate degree program that matches your aspirations.
- \* A network of peer and academic support at Murdoch University

Lectures/tutorials: full-time, and you will be required to be on campus for 3-4 days (depending on location eg Murdoch, Rockingham, or Mandurah) to attend lectures, tutorials and workshops. You will be allocated to a tutorial group for the semester, and may be required to attend additional workshops if you need support for language development and/or computing skills. On average, you will need to attend lectures, tutorials, and workshops amounting to 14 hours per teaching week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the OnTrack course.

A minimum class attendance, including face to face and online, of 80% is required in order to pass this unit. Under exceptional circumstances where absence can be evidenced, the unit coordinator may exercise their discretion. Punctuality is also important and students may be marked absent if they arrive more than 10 minutes after the class commences.

**OnTrack Sprint (EQU070)**

MURDOCH: SB7-internal

OnTrack Sprint is an intensive 4-week preparation course that allows you to gain direct entry into any undergraduate degree at Murdoch University that has an indicative ATAR of 70 or less.

OnTrack Sprint will provide you with:

- \* A supportive, adult learning environment in which to fine tune your study habits and learning strategies
- \* The tuition you need to boost your academic skills, knowledge and understandings to an undergraduate level
- \* A network of peer and academic support at Murdoch University

Lectures: 8 x 1 hour; tutorials: 40 x 1 hour; workshops: 4 x 1 hour.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in OnTrack Sprint Enabling program

**Operating Systems and Systems Programming (ICT310)**

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

This unit aims to provide an understanding of the design and implementation of modern operating systems and how they provide an interface to computer hardware resources. It also covers the use of operating systems service routines to construct efficient systems programs. Topics include: process management, memory management, mechanisms for interprocess communications, file systems and protections, network programming using sockets and the UNIX system call interface.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 x 2 hour per week (1 hour unsupervised); plus optional clinics.

Prerequisites: ICT104 Principles of Computer Science and ICT106 Fundamentals of Computer Systems. Students are encouraged to complete ICT209 Data Structures and Abstractions before taking this unit.

**Operating Systems and Systems Programming (ICT374)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit aims to provide an understanding of the design and implementation of modern operating systems and how they provide an interface to computer hardware resources. It also covers the use of operating systems service routines to construct efficient systems programs. Topics include: process management, memory management, mechanisms for interprocess communications, file systems and protections, network programming using sockets and the UNIX system call interface.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 x 2 hours per week (1 hour unsupervised); optional clinics.

Prerequisites: ICT283/ICT209 Data Structures and Abstractions.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ICT310 Operating Systems and Systems Programming cannot enrol in this unit for credit.

**Opportunities with e-learning (EDN575)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: SB7-internal (closed pending cancellation of the offering)

Emerging technologies and apps such as twitter, blogs, podcasts, and mobile technologies are changing the educational technology landscape and generating new opportunities and challenges for learning. Teachers across educational sectors are exploring and sharing innovative ways to use technology to foster interaction, collaboration, and increased excitement for learning. This unit invites participants to engage with the pedagogical issues facing educators in the eLearning environment, reflect on their practices and develop strategies for effectively integrating new technologies at their own institutions.

Intensive Mode Teaching involving Seminars/Lectures each day from 9:00 am - 4:00 pm will take place in the second week of the Winter teaching period. Dates and venue will be confirmed on the Unit LMS prior to commencement.

\* Online component will start a week prior to the IMT and will involve readings and preparation) \* Intensive Mode Teaching (IMT) will take place during the fourth week of the summer Teaching period from 9:00am-4:00pm, and be followed by 2 weeks of online



interactions. The final assessment is due at the end of the teaching period.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate course.

Students will be required to bring iPad or Laptop.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to limited resources and capacity to support students in workshops. Preference will be given to Education students; non-Education students are to seek permission of Unit Coordinator.

### Organic and Biological Chemistry I (CHE205)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit will enable students to develop understanding of the properties of organic and biological compounds at the molecular level. The content will support learning in disciplines where an understanding of organic and biological compounds is important, such as: biological, veterinary, environmental, and forensic sciences. This unit introduces concepts and techniques used to identify the structure and reactivity of organic compounds. The chemistry of various biological molecules is also examined, as well as an introduction to bioinorganic chemistry.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; laboratories: 1 x 4 hours per week. Up to 5 days intensive laboratory/workshop activities for external students.

External students are advised that they will be required to do up to 5 days intensive laboratory/workshop activities on campus.

Prerequisites: CHE145 Introduction to Chemical Concepts AND CHE144 Foundations of Chemistry.

For students enrolled in the Bachelor of Education Secondary Chemistry, the prerequisite is CHE144 Foundations of Chemistry.

Exclusions: CHE238 Organic Structures and Reactivity.

### Organic and Biological Chemistry II (CHE308)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit extends on concepts introduced in CHE205 Organic and Biological Chemistry I. As well as being a core unit for the Chemistry major, the content will also support learning in disciplines where an understanding of organic and biological compounds is important, such as: biological, veterinary, and environmental sciences. Topics include the design and synthesis of organic compounds, stereochemistry, radical chemistry and aspects of medicinal chemistry.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week;

Laboratories: Internal: If numbers permit : 1 x 4 hours per week

If insufficient numbers, internal

students will attend the same labs as external students.

External: Up to 5 days intensive laboratory/seminar activities

Prerequisites: CHE205 Organic and Biological Chemistry I.

External students are advised that they will be required to complete up to 5 days intensive laboratory/seminar activities on campus.

### Organisation Development and Change (BUS298)

Credit Points: 3

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

This unit prepares students to manage one of the most important processes in contemporary organisations - planned change. So much has been written and spoken about organisational change, it has been formally studied since the early 1960s, and still successful

change management is an activity which eludes most organisations. This unit will introduce students to contemporary change theory and models, as well as addressing cross cultural influences on change, and introducing students to the consulting skills a successful change manager needs.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week for South Street campus

Prerequisites: BUS145 Principles of Management or BUS176 Foundations of Management and Governance

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS240 Organisation Development and Human Resources Management may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Organisation Development and Human Resources Management (BUS240)

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

This unit aims to explore organisation development which is a process that applies a broad range of behavioural science knowledge and practices to help organisations build their capacity to change and to achieve greater effectiveness. This includes increased financial performance, customer satisfaction, and organisation member engagement.

Students will be taught how organisations diagnose opportunities and problems, how to understand the need for change and how this can be implemented at the organisational, group and individual levels.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BUS145 Principles of Management or BUS176 Foundations of Management and Governance.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS298 Organisation Development and Change may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Organisation of Work (PSY506)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-external

This unit aims to develop the student's understanding of the theoretical components behind the organisational, social, cognitive, and behavioural dimensions of work and the workplace. This unit covers topics such as motivation, satisfaction and commitment, team and group processes, leadership, power and decision-making, organisational change and its management, and organisational learning. The instructional content of the unit and the evaluation components reflect an evidence-informed approach to practice within an organisational context.

Online discussion activities will be available via the unit's LMS site. Recorded online lectures available via the Echo lecture system.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Graduate Diploma in Safety Science

### Organisation of Work (PSY552)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-external

This unit aims to develop the student's understanding of the theoretical components behind the organisational, social, cognitive, and behavioural dimensions of work and the workplace. This unit covers topics such as motivation, satisfaction and commitment, team and group processes, leadership, power and decision-making, organisational change and its management, and organisational learning. The instructional content of the unit and the evaluation components reflect an evidence-informed approach to practice within an organisational context.

Online discussion activities will be available via the unit's LMS site.  
Recorded online lectures available via the Echo lecture system.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in C1114, G1057, M1157 or D1063.

### **Organisational Behaviour and Management (MBS5082)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit explores individual, group and organisational drivers within the context of the modern workplace. Participants develop professional capabilities to successfully manage. Organisational Behaviour and Management draws from both the changes shaping contemporary workplaces and scholarly research to build robust and effective managerial capabilities. Delivered in an intensive format, the unit incorporates contemporary cases, guest presentations from industry associates, problem-solving tasks and workplace simulations. It enables participants to better assess and diagnose organisational needs and develop strong strategic proficiencies.

Seminars: South Street Murdoch, 3 x 2.5 hours per week during the winter teaching semester or 2 x 2.5 hours per week during the summer teaching semester.

The unit hosts two sets of guest speaker each with professional experience in the topics being covered. Each event provides students with an opportunity to interact with visiting business professionals.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in C1083 Postgraduate Certificate in Business Administration (MasterClass) or C1115 Graduate Certificate in Business Administration (MasterClass).

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MBS508 Organisational Behaviour and Management or MBS538 Organisational Behaviour and Management may not enrol in this unit for credit

### **Organisational Behaviour and Management (MBS538)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

Introduces students to concepts and theories of organisational behaviour useful to managers. The unit considers behavioural impacts at the individual, group and organisational levels. The focus is on helping students to understand themselves and how they could operate today, and in the future, in management contexts within a globalised world. The unit uses practical, problem-solving and experiential activities to explore organisational behaviour and challenges for managers, individuals and interactions in organisations, organisational dynamics, and organisational processes and characteristics.

Lecture / Workshop: 3 hours per week for South Street Campus Seminars (South Street): All offerings of this unit include the equivalent of 30 hours of structured learning. Structured learning may include lectures, face-to-face seminars, workshops, online activities, consultations and coaching sessions. Some units may be delivered in an intensive mode. Students should refer to the published timetable, and Unit Guide for specific information about the timetabling of this unit.

Seminars (TNE):6 sessions at 3.5 hours per session X 1 revision session at 3 hours.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MBS508

Organisational Behaviour and Management or MBS5082  
Organisational Behaviour and Management may not enrol in this unit for credit

### **Organisational Change, Management and Consultancy (MBS568)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit focuses on the role of the change agent (internal and external) and the applications and limitations of established change interventions in transforming organisations to meet the increasingly complex and global business environment. Broad approaches of planned interventions explored include: Organisational Development (OD); Organisational Transformation (OT); HR Interventions; Knowledge Management and Organisational Learning, ICT implementation and Business Process Re-engineering (BPR).

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week for South Street Campus Seminars (South Street).

All offerings of this unit include the equivalent of 30 hours of structured learning.

Seminars (TNE):6 sessions at 3.5 hours per session X 1 revision session at 3 hours.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MBS648/MBS548 Organisational Change, Management and Consultancy may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Organisational Psychology: Practicum I (PSY570)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit focuses on practical application of organisational psychology to real organisational issues. The placements will provide practical experience in core areas of organisational psychology including selection and assessment, performance evaluation, teamwork, training, and organisational development. The principal aim is to develop students' competence in applying knowledge, experience and research from all aspects of organisational psychology to real organisational challenges.

Practical placements: 1 day per week (inclusive of non-teaching periods).

Prerequisites: Enrolment in MAppPsych, DPsych or MAppPsych/PhD; OR Enrolment in Postgraduate/Graduate Diploma in Consultancy Psychology where candidate holds a four-year Psychology qualification or equivalent; Provisional Registration as a Psychologist with Psychology Board of Australia.

Students must achieve a pass in all assignments in order to complete this unit.

### **Organisational Psychology: Practicum II (PSY603)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, Y-placement

Students must complete practical placements in agencies and organisations appropriate to the organisational psychology specialisation. Students will be advised to select placements that will meet APAC and Registration Board requirements. Students will also attend seminars on professional, practical and methodological issues.

15 X 3-hour seminar classes spread evenly over the year from week 1 of S1 to early November. Timetabled concurrently with PSY603/PSY701/PSY702

Practical placements: 1012 hours (135 days)

Prerequisites: Enrolment in MAppPsych (Organisational only) or MAppPsych (Organisational)/PhD; Provisional Registration as a Psychologist with Psychology Board of Australia. Completion of the 1st year of the MAppPsych (Organisational) unless approved by the Unit Coordinator and Academic Chair.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### Organisational Theory and Behaviour (BUS223)

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

This unit provides a basic understanding of individual and group behaviour in organisations, as well as exploring some organisational theories and management processes. Topics include: individual dimensions of behaviour -- personality, perception and learning, communication and motivation; groups and interpersonal influence -- structure, values, interaction and leadership; and organisational issues such as structure, processes, design, decision making; organisational change and development. Globalisation and sustainability are embedded into this unit as recurring themes.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BUS145 Principles of Management or BUS176 Foundations of Management and Governance or PSY217 Psychology: Work and Organisations.

Exclusions: Students who have completed BUS293 Organisational Theory and Behaviour may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Organisational Theory and Behaviour (BUS293)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit provides an overview of the different dynamics of individual and group behaviour in organisations and explores, organisational theories and management processes. Students will investigate how organisational structures affect behaviour, from a variety of viewpoints, in order to develop skills in identifying and solving problems to maximise organisational efficiency and productivity

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week for South Street campus

Prerequisites: BUS145 Principles of Management or BUS176 Foundations of Management and Governance or PSY217 Psychology: Work and Organisations or BUS123 Management in a Global Environment.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS223 Organisational Theory and Behaviour may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Orientation Chemistry 1 (EQU011)

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit is an introduction to the study of chemistry. The basic concepts of chemistry and basic calculations of molecular mass and the mole concept are covered including reaction equations and stoichiometry.

Lectures/tutorials: 3 hours per week; laboratories: six two-hour sessions.

Prerequisites: This unit is restricted to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students who entered Veterinary or Biomedical Science through the Waardong program, or by permission from the Academic Chair.

### Orientation Chemistry 2 (EQU012)

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit builds upon the basic chemical knowledge gained for EQU011 Orientation Chemistry 1 to cover concepts such as equilibrium reactions, redox reactions, acids and bases and a basic investigation of organic chemistry.

Lectures/tutorials: 3 hours per week; laboratories: six two-hour sessions.

Prerequisites: EQU011 Orientation Chemistry 1. This unit is restricted to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students who entered Veterinary Science through the Waardong program, or by permission of the Academic Chair.

### Overseas Aid and International Development (SUS207)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

Why are aid and development important? What are the differences between humanitarian emergency responses and long term development? How can we encourage people to take ownership for their own sustainable development? What are the barriers to this for them and us? What is it to be the beneficiary of a development intervention? This unit aims to give a historical and theoretical grounding to respond to these questions and to give us a more detailed picture of what development entails.

Lectures: 2x 1.5hrs Weeks 1 and 2 followed by 7x 3hour workshops from week 3 onwards

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have completed STP204 Overseas Aid and Development or SUS204 Overseas Aid and Development cannot take this unit for credit.

### Parasitology: People, Pets and Wildlife (BMS316)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit introduces fundamental concepts of parasite disease ecology. It explores factors influencing the distribution and abundance of parasites in host populations, and the processes that underpin the emergence of epidemics. The life cycles of major parasites of people are described, with particular attention to new parasitic diseases which are emerging from transmission cycles involving people, domestic animals and wildlife. The interaction between hosts and parasites, leading to disease, is covered, as is the treatment and control of parasitic diseases.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; practicals: 3 hours per week

Prerequisites: BIO152 Cell Biology/Foundations of Cell and Molecular Biology/Foundations of Cell Biology

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed VET278 Principles of Infectious Disease: Veterinary Parasitology or BMS364 Parasitology may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Parliamentary Democracy (SWM646)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

Parliamentary Democracy is a two-week unit looking at the legislative branch of government, conducted on site at the Parliament of Western Australia. Students learn about parliament's functions, powers and procedures, and how it interacts with party politics. The unit encompasses seminars with participation from parliamentarians and parliamentary officials, opportunities to

observe parliament in action, and a tour of the parliamentary buildings. The unit is of particular value to those considering careers in the public service, journalism or the political sphere.

Seminars for this unit will be held in a two-week intensive period with 4 x 3 hour sessions each week, totalling 24 hours of contact time for both weeks.

Self-directed learning.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to parliamentary limits and resources. Preference will be given to students in the Sir Walter Murdoch School.

### **Pastoral Care (THE645)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

Through pastoral care, emotional and spiritual support can be extended to individuals and communities. It is concerned with well-being and involves the carer being intentionally present for others. This unit will provide an introduction to some of the dimensions of pastoral care.

3 day-long intensives.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in graduate-level study.

### **Pastoral Practicum (THE512)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

This unit consists of experience and reflection in a work situation or institutional setting. It provides an opportunity for students to exercise skills in ministry under supervision with a view to further develop these skills and to deepen theological awareness of the issues involved in ministry/chaplaincy.

The timetabling of learning activities is negotiated in each specific practicum. The practicum is 10.7 hours/week (or 150 hours overall), including 1 hour of supervision/week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Graduate Diploma/Master of Chaplaincy.

Students need to contact the unit coordinator in advance of the semester in which THE512 is to be taken.

### **Pathological Basis of Disease (BMS314)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit deals with the basic principles of general pathology. It covers all the key mechanisms of diseases such as thrombosis, cardiovascular disturbances, inflammation, cell and tissue death, diseases resulting from an aberrant in utero environment, and diseases of abnormal DNA processing such as neoplasia and inherited conditions. Using examples from human and animal disease the relationships between the varying pathological processes will be explored. Disease is discussed at both the naked eye, microscopic and molecular levels.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; histopathology laboratories: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BMS264/BMS206 OR BMS321 OR concurrent enrolment in BMS321.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BMS360 Mechanisms of Disease or ANS313 Pathology and Diseases of Production Animals cannot enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Pathology and Diseases of Production Animals (ANS313)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

Pathological processes and their interrelationships will be examined in: general pathology lectures (shared with VET375, CHI391, and BMS314), workshops on processes of general pathology (using examples of diseases in production animals to illustrate the basic processes), and mind-mapping seminars on broad concepts. One workshop will introduce concepts in public health and disease surveillance. Some practical interpretation skills developed through the use of case studies arising from the diagnostic pathology service provided by the School will be taught.

Lectures: 3 hours per week (35 total); workshops: 2 hours per week; seminars: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Bachelor of Animal Science OR Animal Science major OR Animal Health major; ANS251 Agricultural Biochemistry or VET272 Veterinary Biochemistry; ANS253 Physiology and Anatomy of Farm Animals or ANS221 Animal Structure and Function.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BMS360 Mechanisms of Disease or BMS314 Pathological Basis of Disease cannot enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Pedagogical Leadership in the Early Years (EDN521)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

Designed for professionals working in all areas of early childhood education and care (e.g. schools, childcare, family day care, playgroups, OSHC). Develop knowledge and skills to enable you to provide contemporary leadership in the early years of education and care. Explore policy contexts in Australia within a global context. An emphasis on quality early years pedagogies features in this unit. Engage in critical reading and evaluation of early years programs and the dynamics of early years environments in the twenty-first century.

1 x 1 hour lecture (divided into a series of podcasts)

1 x 2 hour workshop

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Education Graduate course.

### **Pedagogies for Literacy and Numeracy in the Early Years (EDN566)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit aims to equip early childhood educators with sound knowledge and skills to effectively teach literacy and numeracy in the early years. The integration of literacy and numeracy across the curriculum will be explored, as will the role of the educator as an intentional teacher of literacy and numeracy in children's play.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Graduate Diploma of Early Childhood Care and Education or the Graduate Certificate in Early Childhood Education, or the Graduate Certificate in Early Childhood Care and Education, or the Master of Education (Coursework).

**People and Performance (MBS591)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit will provide students with an opportunity to reflect upon and improve their management of people in service organisations. The unit focuses on enhancing motivation and capability of individuals and teams based on the application of psychological principles to better manage service delivery. Topics covered will include motivating people, building capability, creativity, decision making, stress, effective communication, conflict management and working in teams.

Up to 24 contact hours plus personal study up to a total of 150 hours.

Prerequisites: Nil.

**People, Corporates and Globalisation (MCM604)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

In this unit students study the discourse of globalisation from interdisciplinary perspectives. They examine corporate responses including corporate social responsibility to a range of global challenges identified by the United Nations. These challenges include human trafficking, HIV/AIDS, power and practices of transnational corporations. Importantly, it provides an opportunity for students to: recognise that corporates respond to and communicate their responses/ responsibilities to global issues in multiple ways; broaden their understanding of issues and identify others, and communicate their own opinions.

Seminars: 3 hours per week, which may include evenings and weekends. Students will complete assignments independently in consultation with teaching staff.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in graduate course of study.

**Perceptions of South-East Asian Society (AST556)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit seeks to develop an awareness of the impact of colonialism on traditional societies in South-East Asia, and the perceptions of the coloniser and colonised of each other, on the basis of literary (novels and short stories) and historical records. Attention will be paid to life and work in traditional South-East Asian societies in the pre-colonial period, patterns of colonial administration and oppression, social and psychological dislocation and the universality of the colonial experience.

Seminar: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level (AQF level 8 or AQF level 9) course or permission of the Unit Coordinator.

**Perspectives on Security and Terrorism (POL192)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit introduces the concepts of security, risk, terrorism and counterterrorism and examines how various agents in international society perceive and employ them. It explains how and why terrorism undermines security and what measures are often taken to counter it. The unit also analyses the relationships between terrorism and religion, the media, and democracy. It finally examines the way Australia has responded to terrorist threats since the attacks on the US in September 2001.

Lectures: 1.5 hour per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

**Pharmacology and Nutrition (CHI459)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

The general principles of pharmacology in a clinical environment are included in this Unit and also an understanding of how drugs work in the various bodily systems.

The principles of nutrition science is introduced. Topics include nutrients, nutritional toxicity and deficiency, nutritional assessment and nutritional recommendations.

Lectures: 3 hours per week (2 hours Pharmacology, 1 hour Nutrition); Workshop: 2 hours per week (1 hour Pharmacology, 1 hour Nutrition)

Computer software workshop for dietary assessment.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Chiropractic Science + Clinical Chiropractic (BSc, BClinChiro), and successful completion of Years 1 to 3, or permission of the Unit Coordinator.

Exclusions: CHI213, EXS213, CHI281 Nutrition component.

**Philosophy in Practice (PHL377)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

In the capstone unit for the Philosophy Major, students will develop their own research project. That project will either have a cross-disciplinary dimension or focus on a real-world problem from a philosophical point of view or both. Students will engage in depth with a specific philosophical author and develop their project by applying the author's conceptual frameworks and solutions to that practical or methodological problem.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: PHL130 Introduction to Philosophy, PHL131 Critical and Creative Thinking, PHL205 Critical Metaphysics, PHL317 Meaning and Interpretation.

**Philosophy, Politics, Economics (PHL204)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

A narrow disciplinary focus on complex problems such as climate change, overpopulation or global poverty cannot deliver the best solutions - solutions that are sustainable, feasible, ethical, and fair. This unit critically examines the philosophical foundations of political and economic theories with a view to teaching students how to work in a problem-focused rather than a narrow disciplinary way. Topics include fair trade, justification of private property, tragedies of the commons, ethical dimensions of cost-benefit analysis and value theory.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week

Prerequisites: nil

**Photo and Video Journalism (MCC267)**

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

Students will be exposed to the challenge of using still and moving images to tell real stories. Students will learn the conventions and techniques of documentary photography, and the contemporary processes of digital reproduction, in readiness to apply them for publication in the newsroom production unit.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.

7

Prerequisites: PHO124 Photography I; MCC104 Introduction to Journalism or EGL114 Introduction to Creative Arts.

### Photo Documentary (PHO202)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

Theory and practice in producing image based narratives. The course will equip students to develop the conceptual and technical skills required to produce a documentary photography project. Students will develop three major documentary style photographic projects with accompanying written components. In addition students will be introduced to the history and key practitioners of documentary photography. This unit is well suited to those interested in developing narrative, news and story via images and in combination with text, e.g. photo journalism.

Lectures: 1 hour; tutorials: 90 minutes.

Prerequisites: Nil. However some photography experience is advised. If you have no experience with photography it is advised that you complete PHO124 prior to attempting this unit.

Basic photography skills are required to complete this unit. Students who have no experience in photography are strongly advised to complete PHO124 Photography I prior to attempting this unit. Queries on this issue should be directed to the Academic Chair.

### Photographic Culture (PHO305)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

A cultural history of Photography, the major movements and development. An overview of the principle practices, theories and debates. Photographic Culture will create a new context for reflection on the nature of photography, its practices, meanings, and private/public worlds.

Lectures: 1 hour; workshops: 1.5 hours.

Prerequisites: Nil. However some photography experience is advised. If you have no experience with photography it is advised that you complete PHO124 prior to attempting this unit.

Basic to intermediate photography skills are required to complete this unit. Students who have no experience in photography are strongly advised to complete PHO124 Photography I and/or PHO203 Photography II prior to attempting this unit. PHO204 Visual Literacy is also advised.

### Photographic Studio (PHO306)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

Advanced photographic practice, lighting and studio technique. Covers all major aspects of controlled lighting and studio based photographic practice. This course introduces students to advanced techniques in studio lighting and their creative applications. The course focuses on the use of artificial lighting techniques for studio lighting set-ups in addition to specific lighting techniques for portraiture and still life. The emphasis is on the development of studio based technical skills central to the advancement of the student's portfolio work.

Workshop: 2.5 hours.

Prerequisites: PHO124 Photography 1 and PHO203 Photography 2.

### Photography 1 (PHO124)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

This unit is an introduction to the theory and practice of photography. The course will equip students to develop the conceptual and technical skills required to produce substantial photography projects. Students will develop a proposed area of project development at the beginning of the course to develop into a portfolio project by the end of semester. In addition students will be introduced to the history, the key theoretical debates, photographic movements and practitioners of photography.

Workshops 1.5 hours per week for 12 weeks; Lectures 1 x 1 hour per week for 12 weeks.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC124 Photography and Digital Imaging may not enrol in this unit for credit.

This unit is offered in both Semester 1 and Semester 2 in order to ensure that students have reasonable access to the School's photographic equipment. While the school has camera equipment available for loan it is highly recommended that students obtain a camera of their own to use for this course (entry level DSLR). The school uses the Canon system so in order to use the schools loan lenses and accessories the Canon system is advised but not compulsory.

### Photography 2 (PHO203)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

Photography II focuses on advanced photographic practice and alternative imaging processes. Students explore technical and aesthetic modes of photographic practice. The unit is designed to prepare students for major portfolio, exhibition and commercial practice. Students will be introduced to the conceptual and technical methods required to plan and develop substantial project work.

Workshops 2.5 h/wk.

Students have weekly practical photography assignments to complete which may involve travelling and working on external locations and in public spaces.

Prerequisites: PHO124 Photography I

### Photography and Digital Imaging (MCC124)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit is a practical introduction to photography and the digital imaging workflow as a foundation for students wishing to pursue studies in multimedia, cinematography and photography. Camera operation, image acquisition and production workflow skills learnt at the level of the still image become the basis of skills in all later visual media work. Learning activities emphasise the creation and analysis of the still image in the context of the major concepts, movements and practices in historical and contemporary photography.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MED102 Photography or MCC124 Photography and Digital Imaging may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Physical Assessment and Rehabilitation (EXS306)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

Provides students with a basic understanding of rehabilitation assessments, techniques and protocols. It enhances the ability of a student to assist in developing of a person to the fullest physical, psychological, social, vocational, and educational potential within their physiological/anatomic impairments and environmental limitations. Upon completion, students will be able to develop and implement baseline exercise rehabilitation techniques for patients who have a wide variety of musculoskeletal conditions.

Seminar: 1 x 2 hours per week; Practical: 1 x 2.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: EXS124 Introduction to Sports Science, EXS103 or CHI225/EXS225 Principles of Strength and Conditioning; EXS203 or CHI208/EXS208 Health, Fitness and Performance Assessment.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed CHI328 Physical Assessment and Rehabilitation may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Physical Chemistry I (CHE202)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit builds on a basic understanding of chemical principles to show the practical investigative uses of thermodynamics and kinetics. In addition, it introduces molecular orbital concepts of structure and reaction mechanisms. The concepts of ionic strength, activity, redox, complexation, speciation, solubility and membrane equilibria are discussed and applied to practical situations, including biochemical systems. MO theory of planar molecules and simple reactions including Lewis acid/base and SN2.

Lectures: 3 x 1 hour per week; laboratories: 1 x 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: CHE144 Foundations of Chemical Principles AND CHE145 Introduction to Chemical Concepts.

For students enrolled in the Bachelor of Education Secondary Chemistry, the prerequisite is CHE144 Foundations of Chemistry.

Up to 5 days intensive laboratory activities for external students.

**Physical Chemistry II (CHE347)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit will further develop the chemical kinetic and thermodynamic principles covered in Physical Chemistry I with a specific focus on applications in solution chemistry.

Lectures: 3 hours per week;

Laboratories: Internal: If numbers permit : 1 x 4 hours per week for 11 weeks of the semester

If insufficient numbers, internal students will attend the same labs as external students.

External: Up to 5 days intensive laboratory activities.

External students will be required to attend a compulsory 5-day on-campus laboratory session.

Prerequisites: CHE202 Physical Chemistry I.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed both CHE201/PEC201 Thermodynamics and CHE247/PEC247 Chemical Processes cannot enrol in this unit for credit.

**Physical Education (EDN116)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2E-internal

This introductory unit focuses on the development of physical activity and coaching/teaching skills, developed through a range of movement experiences in different physical education and sporting contexts. The unit is valuable for students who intend to teach physical education across K-12 in WA schools. Students will be introduced to a range of games, teaching/coaching principles and methodologies and to the sport of Hockey/Volleyball. As part of this unit, students will complete their Community Coaching General Principles course.

Lecture: 1 x 1 hour; Tutorial: 1 x 2 hours.

Students will visit a local School to critically observe a Physical Education lesson. A unit-content focussed rubric will be used to direct the observation. This will occur once during the timetabled tutorial time. Students require a Working with Children Check card for the School Visit.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDU107 Physical Education may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Students require a Working with Children Check card for the School Visit.

**Physical Examination (CHI293)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit introduces the process whereby a clinician investigates a patient for signs and symptoms of a disease. Students will have the opportunity to learn the techniques and procedures associated with the physical examination of the different body systems and the ability to synthesise findings. The unit builds upon other units by providing the student with the opportunity to develop the necessary knowledge, skills, manual dexterity, attitudes and behaviours to be a safe and effective health care provider, focusing on clinical examination.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; Practicals: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Chiropractic Science + Clinical Chiropractic (BSc + BClinChiro) and successful completion of Year 1, and CHI255 Human Anatomy I, BMS264 Biomedical Physiology OR BMS206 Biomedical Physiology.

**Physical Sciences Internship (PEN310)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

A one-semester full-time (or full-year equivalent) work experience internship that will provide appropriate professional experience in the student's discipline area. Available to students in their final year of study. Students will be formally supervised by an academic staff member as well as by the employing organisation. The unit includes some workshops to prepare students for the workplace experience.

Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Science Internship Program and approval by the Academic Chair.

Students cannot self-enrol in this unit.

### Physicochemical Water Treatment Operations (ENG510)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit introduces students to the function and design of the primary physical and chemical treatment technologies which are used to treat water. Particular emphasis is placed on the principles of operation and the manipulation of design parameters allowing technologies to be adapted to different water sources and treatment objectives. Understanding these also forms the basis for understanding more specialised treatment operations as well as hybrids. The student will be introduced to the means of and limits to sizing of each operation.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; workshops: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in graduate coursework in a Murdoch Environmental, Energy, Physics, Electrical, Chemical or Metallurgical Engineering discipline. Other Murdoch graduate students with equivalent qualifications may be enrolled with permission from the unit coordinator.

Exclusions: Students who have previously completed ENG343 Water Treatment Operations may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Physics and Nanotechnology Projects (PEN307)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, Y-internal

The objective of this unit is to integrate knowledge and abilities gained from units in the Physics and Nanotechnology major and other related disciplines such as Chemistry and apply to the investigation of a particular Physics/Nanoscience Chemistry-related problem or topic, under the supervision of an academic staff member. Students may select a project from any area of Nanoscience and Chemistry/Physics/Energy Studies/Engineering/Forensics/Biomedical sciences in consultation with the Unit Coordinator, and subject to the availability of supervision.

Contact time by individual arrangements with Supervisors.  
Lectures: 1 hour per week; Tutorials: 1 hour per week; Laboratories: 1 x 4 hours per week for 10 weeks.

A visit to a R&D laboratory or SME will be undertaken as part of this course.

A seminar day where the student will present their work will be arranged towards the end of the semester.

Prerequisites: PEN261 Applications of Nanotechnology.

### Physics for Teaching Secondary (7-10) (PEN540)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This is an introductory physics unit which covers a range of topics including measurement, motion, waves, light, thermal energy, electric and magnetic fields. This unit does not require knowledge of calculus. Applications and examples are drawn from the biological, environmental, medical and physical sciences. This content reflects the SCASA Science Curriculum for Years 7-10.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; tutorials/laboratories: 1 x 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Graduate Certificate in Education (Secondary Science 7-10)

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PEC/PEN152 Principles of Physics or OSC116/PEC/PEN120 General Physics or M150 Physics 1A and M151 Physics 1B may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Physics of Materials (PEN317)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit covers the properties of matter and the structure and properties of solids and surfaces and their technological applications. Topics covered include phases of matter, properties of gases, liquids and solids, defects and dislocations in solids, quantum statistics, lattice vibrations, free electron theory of solids, metals, insulators and semiconductors, semiconductor devices, dielectrics, magnetic and amorphous materials, superconductivity and surfaces of solids.

Lectures: 3 x 1 hour per week; Tutorial: 1 hour per week;  
Laboratories: 4 x 3 hours per semester.

Prerequisites: CHE140 Fundamentals of Chemistry/PEC140 Introduction to Chemistry or CHE144 Foundations of Chemistry/PEC144 Chemical Principles; PEN231/PEC231 Modern Physics, PEC302/PEN202 Thermodynamics for Physics and Nanotechnology.

Exclusions: Students who have completed PEC247 Physical and Inorganic Chemistry prior to 2011 may not complete this unit for credit.

Students who have completed PEC317 Physics of Materials prior to 2016 may not complete this unit for credit.

### Physiological Therapeutics (CHI423)

Credit Points: 2

Not available this year

Provides instruction in the indications and safe and accurate use of ancillary modalities in conjunction with manual therapies. Discussion includes the appropriateness of ancillary modalities as a single therapy or as a therapy in conjunction with other forms of care.

Lectures/workshops: 2 hours per week; practicals (small groups): 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BSc/BChiro and the successful completion of CHI301 Processes in Human Disease, CHI302 Diagnosis and Chiropractic Skills, CHI303 Primary Practice I: Clinical Science and Diagnosis, and CHI304 Clinical Orthopaedics and Neurology.

### Pig and Poultry Health and Management (VET635)

Credit Points: 2

MURDOCH: T1-internal

This unit covers the diagnosis, treatment, prevention and control of diseases of intensively farmed pigs and poultry. Particular emphasis is placed on the prevention of disease and correction of management and nutritional factors affecting production. The general principles involved in the investigation of herd and flock problems and formulation of herd and flock health and production programs are emphasised.

24 lectures  
6 hours practical sessions

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BSc (Veterinary Biology)/DVM; Successful completion of all 2nd and 3rd year units.



**Plant Biosecurity in Practice (BIO538)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-external

The broad aims of this unit are to introduce you to the regulatory framework and phytosanitary measures that apply to import and export of plant material and plant products, and explain the concepts of the plant biosecurity continuum, and the drivers behind plant biosecurity practices. On successful completion of the unit you should understand the contextual framework required for effective plant biosecurity practice, and be able to interpret plant health regulations in relation to market access (import and export).

This unit is delivered online.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course. Students who wish to enrol in this unit as 'not for award' will be considered on a case by case basis.

**Plant Biosecurity: Detection and Diagnostics (BIO537)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-external

This unit will introduce students to the tools and technologies required for effective detection and diagnosis of emergency plant pest and diseases. It includes a comprehensive overview of surveillance and diagnostic methods, with particular emphasis in the following areas: sampling and survey methods, monitoring strategies, and traditional (taxonomy and microscopy) and advanced (molecular and biochemical) diagnostics. This unit will also cover the requirements for certification of diagnostic laboratories and diagnostic protocols, decision making tools and reporting networks/databases.

This course is delivered online.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course. Students who wish to enrol in this unit as 'not for award' will be considered on a case by case basis.

**Plant Evolution, Radiation and Adaptation (BIO245)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit explores the evolution and incredible diversity of land plants. Particular emphasis is placed on the movement of plants onto land 460 million years ago and the structural changes which enabled them to adapt to an ever changing climate. Diversity in form and function and the relationships between the plant groups is presented within a phylogenetic framework. Practical sessions examine the morphological characteristics and reproduction of the various plant groups.

Lectures: 2 per week, Tutorials: 1 per week; laboratories: 4 hours per week (10 weeks in total).

Prerequisites: BIO103 Environmental Biology / Introduction to Environmental Biology or BIO180 Introduction to Marine Biology.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BIO265/BIO245 Plant Diversity or BIO287 Plant Diversity (Marine Science) may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**PLC Applications (ENG501)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit provides the basics of computer based measurement and control by exploring PLC and PAC systems. The strong laboratory component provides students with practical experience in using

these systems in an industry environment. Students are expected to design, commission and test small-scale systems involving programming, networking and interfacing to instruments.

Laboratory/Workshop: 2 x 3 hours per week.

Major projects are expected to be completed outside formal class time, but using the specialised laboratory facilities which are available 24/7. These projects provide an opportunity for students to develop project management skills, group interaction and communication, design, development and testing skills.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Engineering or Graduate Diploma in Engineering.

Exclusions: Students who have previously completed ENG311 PLC Systems may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Students will be expected to have experience in at least one programming language and some fundamental knowledge of electrical circuits and electronics.

**PLC Systems (ENG311)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit provides a thorough understanding, knowledge and practical experience in using PLC systems for measurement and control in an industrial process setting. Topics include: PLC categories, types; project-oriented development environment; hardware configuration; digital I/O; ladder logic, STL, FBD; logic operations, timers, counters; simulators; numerical and interrupt processing; process simulation, analogue I/O, PID control; state based design and implementation; operator panels, networking, I/O modules, remote I/O; multiple PLC project development and documentation.

Lecture/Workshop/Laboratories: 2 x 3 hour sessions per week, Monday and Friday.  
In PS2.027.

As this unit makes use of specialised equipment available only in the Industrial Computer Systems facility which is available 24/7, students must regularly practice their skills and build their knowledge and understanding. When within the facility, all students are encouraged to help each other and discuss problems and solutions with each other. As the background work for projects is also done outside of class in groups, these also provide an opportunity to develop group oriented skills.

Prerequisites: ENG109 Computing for Scientists and Engineers; ENG207/ENG262 Principles of Electronic Instrumentation; ENG294 Discrete Time Systems or ENG267 Process Dynamics and Control Systems.

**Poetry: Sonnet to Slam (EGL231)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit introduces students to the study of poetry through studying the various connections between poetry, music, song, and performance. The emphasis is on understanding, appreciating, analysing and enjoying poetry. The unit deals with the nature of poetic genres, theories of classification, processes of reading, methods of analysis and key issues in the interpretation of poetry. No previous experience in studying poetry is necessary. It is possible to write a poem for one of the assignments.

1-hour lecture, weekly; 1.5-hour tutorial

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EGL331 Sonnet and Song: Understanding Poetry or EGL344 Sonnet to Song: Understanding Poetry may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Policing and Crime Prevention (CRM201)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit provides students with both applied and theoretical perspectives on the issue of crime prevention strategies. Students will study the theoretical perspectives in crime prevention and then examine the difficulty faced by modern police services in protecting the community

Lectures: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

**Policing and Crime Prevention (LLB201)***As for CRM201 except:*

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

Lectures/seminars: 2 hours per week.

3 online quizzes run through LMS and based on the unit reading materials.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have completed CRM201 Policing and Crime Prevention may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Policing and the Politics of Counterterrorism (POL202)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

'The epic project of police' has expanded since 9/11, but the study of policing continues to be neglected in social and political sciences. This course rectifies this 'gap' by inquiring how 'counterterrorism' is transforming police and policing at the local, national, international and radically changing power dynamics. Students examine theories of policing and the emergence of the modern police before turning to new policing regimes to counter and prevent terrorism including transnational policing and the role of the private actors.

Lecture: 1 hour

Tutorial: 1.5 hours

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have completed POL335 Policing, Intelligence and Counterterrorism cannot enrol in POL202 Policing and the Politics of Counterterrorism

**Policy Research and Evaluation (SWM516)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

Knowledge and evidence are important elements in public policymaking. This unit considers the role of evidence-based research and systematic analysis in the development of policy. It demonstrates the key function of policy evaluation as part of policy learning processes. The iterative and innovative dimensions of policy research and evaluation will be explored through practical examples and exercises. The unit will assist students to acquire the critical capacities and skills used in the generation and development of policy initiatives.

The unit is offered in intensive mode with 3-4 full or half day sessions equating to 24 hours contact time distributed across the semester. These sessions require students to complete pre-readings and to prepare questions for discussion in small or large group sessions led by fellow students. Online discussion is also required and forms part of the unit assessment.

A similar approach will be used for external studies with a combination of synchronous and asynchronous discussion forums held online.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed SSH616 Policy Research and Evaluation may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Politics and Security in South-East Asia: Terrorists, Gangsters and the State (POL338)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit examines the emergence and interrelationship of a broad range of non-traditional and human security issues in contemporary Southeast Asia. The unit adopts a critical approach in examining topics such as organised crime, political corruption, environmental and resource security. Other topics covered include human trafficking and structural violence. Responses to and political conflicts over these issues by and between states and societies, as well as the implications these hold for our understanding of 'security' itself, will be examined

Workshop: 2.5 hours per week

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have completed POL213 Politics and Security in South-East Asia: Terrorists, Gangsters and the State may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Politics, Journalism and Society (MCC240)**

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

The unit considers the relationship, roles and functions of the journalist in modern society. Students will investigate a range of issues which highlight the political and cultural significance of journalism in society, its application in the multi-platform media age and its practice in a range of subset disciplines, such as war reporting, business journalism, and its interaction with public relations.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

**Politics, Power and Policy (POL133)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

What is politics? Who has power? What shapes policy? This unit introduces students to key ideas, theories and debates relating to domestic and global political institutions and processes and their broader intersection. It then examines how these ideas, theories and debates shape major contemporary political and policy questions such as: inequality and injustice; gender and class; security and human rights; violence and peace; capital flows; people flows; imperialism, globalisation and the Global North/South divide; and climate change.

2 hour lecture (comprising interactive lecture and audio-visual material (where appropriate) and 1 hour workshop each week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

**Pollution and its Control (ENG221)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

An introduction to the study of pollution and its control, particularly discussing the relationship between wastewater and pollution. Examines the impacts of wastes on the environment, the ability of nature to assimilate wastes, and the natural physical, chemical and biological assimilative processes. Develops basic scientific and technical skills for pollution assessment with respect to the source, composition and characteristics of the wastes. Examines available technologies for pollution control and protection of water quality from municipal, urban, agricultural and industrial sources.

Lectures: 2 x 1 hour per week; practical work: 1 x 3 hours per week for 8 weeks; workshops: 1 x 2 hours per week for 4 weeks.

There will be a number of laboratory works and site visits to industrial facilities and utility infrastructure during the timetabled practical sessions.

Prerequisites: ENV102 Foundations of the Environment and CHE144 Foundations of Chemistry, or approval from the Unit Coordinator.

**Popular Music (RAD374)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

Students will study the major streams of western popular music such as folk, country, blues, jazz, rock and roll, and hip hop, to discover the many ways in which these styles have influenced each other and the mainstream. The interweaving of popular music and its surrounding society and popular culture, the way the music business acts on and reacts to musical trends, technology's effect on popular music, and the evolution of the musical artist as branded product, will be explored.

Lectures/seminars: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC274 Popular Music may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Post Production in Media Production (SCR501)**

Credit Points: 6

Not available this year

Students learn specific and advanced post-production vision and sound skills and knowledge by working alongside industry professionals on a series of short films shot previously at various locations. This is a post-production intensive aimed at immersion in an industry model, and offers insight to post-production projects at a local level.

Workshops: Students will be guided through the post-production process in sound and vision by a professional mentor. Each project to be practised on is a professional production. Workshops sessions are intensive and will consist of several sessions of 3 hours per week, and students are expected to continue post-production on the films in their own time. The complete process of post-production will take around 8 weeks.

Prerequisites: SCR588 Professional Placement in Media Production and enrolment in Graduate Diploma of Media Production.

**Postgraduate International Study Tour (MBS672)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

Provides business managers with cross-cultural skills and knowledge to establish productive business relationships in China and to establish and manage business ventures for foreign companies operating there. Topics: Chinese commercial negotiating styles; bargaining strategies; cultivating trust, building influence networks; decision making processes; contracts; business customs, etiquette; conflict; market entry modes; levels of government for approvals and licenses; joint venture partner selection; joint venture negotiations, structures, staffing and control; political systems and structures.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course.

**Postwar Japan (JPN514)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit examines Japan from 1952 to the present. It traces the great changes that took place as Japan established itself as a major world power, but also acknowledges the persistent influence of the Second World War over later events and perceptions. Topics include the influence of television, the Tokyo Olympics and the political quest to become a 'normal nation' in the 21st century.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

**Power Electronic Converters and Systems (ENG318)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit introduces power electronic circuits, converters and systems. It covers power semiconductor devices, ac-dc, dc-dc, dc-ac and ac-ac converters. Industrial applications of power electronic systems will be also presented.

Lecture: 1 x 2 hour session per week; Workshop: 1 x 2 hour session per week; Laboratory: 1 x 3 hour session per week.

Prerequisites: ENG297/243 Circuits and Systems II AND ENG207/262 Principles of Electronic Instrumentation.

Exclusions: ENG349 Power Electronic Converters and Systems.

**Power System Economics and Electricity Markets (ENG561)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit discusses the economic theory and practice associated with the operation and management of the electrical network, including economic dispatch. It introduces the electricity markets and discusses the need for economic operation within the deregulated industry, covering transmission transactions and the technical and economic issues associated with them.

Meetings/workshops: by arrangement with the Unit Coordinator.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Engineering or permission of the Engineering Academic Chair.

**Power System Modelling and Analysis (ENG556)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

The unit discusses techniques for the effective design and planning of both the power transmission and distribution networks, including issues of reliability and stability. The topics covered in the unit are transmission line modelling, distribution transformers, load flow analysis, symmetrical and unsymmetrical fault analysis and distributed generations. On completing this unit, students should be able to develop models for an interconnected power system and analyses the network with different fault conditions through load flow analysis.

Lectures/laboratories: by arrangement with the Unit Coordinator.

Students may need some outside of class time to undertake aspects of the lecture contents, projects design and analyses.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Graduate Diploma of Engineering or Master of Engineering.

Exclusions: Students who have previously completed ENG323 Power Transmission and Distribution may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Power Systems Protection and Control (ENG451)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit introduces the concepts and basics of power system protection. It covers overcurrent, distance and differential protection for lines and feeders, transformers, generators and motors. Industrial applications of protective relays will be also presented.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hour session per week; workshops: 1 x 2 hour session per week; Laboratories: 1 x 2 hour session per week.

Prerequisites: ENG323 Power Transmission and Distribution Networks.

**Power Transmission and Distribution Networks (ENG323)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit studies the key concepts behind the transmission and distribution of electrical energy. It covers topics such as transmission line modelling, distribution transformers, overhead lines, power flows, symmetric fault analysis, three-phase symmetrical components and non-symmetric fault analysis. This unit is supported by software simulators for performing load flows and fault analyses of three-phase electrical power networks.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; Workshops: 1 x 2 hours per week; Laboratories: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Students may need some outside of class time to undertake aspects of the lecture contents, projects design and analyses.

Prerequisites: ENG297/ENG243 Circuits and Systems II; MAS220/MAS261 Mathematical Methods or MAS221/MAS208 Mathematical Modelling.

**Practical Applications of Epidemiology (VET642)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit will provide students with the skills required to evaluate the financial impact of disease and to choose and conduct the most appropriate method for evaluating the economic impact of disease

in field situations. It will use practical examples to impart knowledge required for undertaking risk analysis and economic evaluation of disease surveillance and monitoring.

Students will develop the skills to undertake a risk assessment of a disease situation.

On-line contact, including discussions and workshops. Internal students are expected to attend a 1-hour tutorial per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master of Veterinary Studies (Veterinary Surveillance), Master of Veterinary Studies (Conservation Medicine), Doctor of Veterinary Medical Science, Master of Veterinary Clinical Studies or permission of the Academic Chair. Completion of, or concurrent enrolment in, VET641 Principles of Epidemiology.

**Practical Film Skills (SCR312)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

The focus of this unit is to extend the practical and creative film-making skills introduced in earlier Screen Production units by completing focussed and advanced exercises in craft-specific workshops. These workshops are often designed and run by industry professionals, and students will choose from a range of Screen Production roles, such as Editing, Cinematography, Sound, Writing & Development, and others as initiated by the Unit Coordinator. This unit is designed as a precursor to the capstone unit: Advanced Screen Production.

Workshops: 1 x 2.5 hours per week for 10 weeks.

Prerequisites: MCC226 Screen Production 2 or SCR201 Screen Production 2 or SCR304 Documentary Production

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC201 Professional Development in Screen Production or SCR312 Professional Development may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Practical Metallurgical Processing (ENG562)**

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: H-external, Y-external

This unit combines hydrometallurgical and pyrometallurgical theory with practice. Leaching, solvent extraction, electrowinning, ion exchange, carbon-in-pulp gold processing, roasting, fire assay, mineralogical, and mineral processing exercises will be completed. Students will experience working with pyrometallurgical, hydrometallurgical, and mineral processing equipment. The application of thermodynamic and kinetic principles to extractive metallurgy will be emphasised, and students will learn how to use thermodynamic modelling software and interpret modelling outputs.

. Three-week intensive block of laboratories in semester 1, starting from the first non-teaching week of semester 1.

. Two-week intensive block of laboratories in semester 2, starting from the first non-teaching week of semester 2.

. In each of the 5 weeks, labs start on Monday and finish on Thursday; and in each day, labs start at 8:30 and finish at 16:30 (with 1 hour lunch break).

Students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to the commencement date of the teaching period.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Graduate Diploma Extractive Metallurgy.

Students undertaking ENG562 in H mode must have completed or be concurrently enrolled in ENG193 Introduction to the Minerals Industry, ENG565 Mineralogy for Metallurgists, ENG528 Extractive Metallurgy II.

Students undertaking ENG562 in Y mode must have completed or be concurrently enrolled in ENG193 Introduction to the Minerals

Industry, ENG524 Metallurgical Unit Operations, ENG566 Advanced Mineral Processing, ENG527 Extractive Metallurgy I.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EXM506 Extractive Metallurgy Practicum or EXM507 Mineral Processing Practicum may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Practical Methods of Instruction (EDN541)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal

This unit explores the theory, research and practice of instructional methods that can be used in a variety of settings (with an emphasis on tertiary and adult education). Students will learn concrete ways to assess, refine and improve their instructional practice and have a range of methods they can use in their teaching context. This unit is suitable for those new to the discipline of instruction and for experienced teachers, wanting to refine and extend their evidence based instructional repertoire.

Tutorials: 2 hours per week.

Lectures: 1 hour per week (on-line, to be reviewed prior to Workshop).

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Graduate qualification or permission of the Unit Coordinator.

### Practical Methods of Instruction for Secondary School Science and Mathematics (EDN5411)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

This unit explores effective instructional theory and methodology that can be used in a variety of secondary mathematics and science settings. Topics cover, instructional design, lecturing, effective questioning, using graphic organisers, group work, inquiry and project-based learning, self-directed collaborative learning and ICT. By the end of the unit, students will have learned concrete ways to assess and improve their instructional practice and have an increased repertoire of instructional methods to use in their future teaching context.

Face-to-Face workshops:

2.5 days at the start of the teaching period

1 day at the end of the teaching period

Lectures: 1 hour per week (provided on-line)

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Graduate Certificate in Education (Secondary Mathematics 7-10) or the Graduate Certificate in Education (Secondary Science 7-10), or permission of the Unit Coordinator.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDN541 Practical Methods of Instruction cannot enrol in this unit for credit.

### Prayer and Morality in Catholic Schools (EDN233)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit is designed for students considering teaching in Catholic schools in Western Australia. The unit explores the Catholic Church's teaching on prayer and morality. A focus of the unit is how these two areas of Catholic teaching are taught in Religious Education in Catholic schools in Western Australia. An understanding of appropriate prayer experiences for children in Catholic schools is also explored.

Lecture/workshops: 8 x 4 hour daily over two weeks in early January, with a study-break on the Wednesday of each week.

This is one of three Catholic Studies Units currently offered at Murdoch University that assist Education students meet the tertiary study requirements of accreditation to teach in a Catholic school.

Prerequisites: Nil.

This is one of three Catholic Studies Units currently offered at Murdoch University that assist Education students meet the tertiary study requirements of accreditation to teach in a Catholic school.

### Preclinical Placements (VET310)

MURDOCH: H-internal

Develop an understanding of the opportunities and challenges faced by farmers and other animal enterprises by spending the equivalent of seven weeks on selected animal enterprises mostly during the non-teaching periods from the end of first year until the end of third year of the DVM programme. Pre-clinical placements help develop communication skills needed to interact with the farming community and competently handle livestock. Assisting students to appreciate the link between the farming management practices and animal health outcomes.

A 1 hour briefing lecture in preparation for pre-clinical placements. There are no further timetabled contact sessions.

An equivalent of 7 weeks of non-timetabled self-directed pre-clinical placements to be completed by the end of S2 year 3 of the DVM course.

Prerequisites: ANS101; Nationally accredited Farm Safety Certificate or approved equivalent.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### Preclinical Practicum 1 (CHI485)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

Students are prepared for their clinical roles by allowing them to develop the knowledge, skills and attitudes for effective patient care. Students receive instruction on Murdoch University Chiropractic Clinic's (MUCC) policies and procedures, and are exposed to ethical and legal issues relating to chiropractic practice. Student's undertake supervised clinical observations at MUCC and in an age care facility. Students develop an understanding of the electronic patient records management system at MUCC, review technique skills and the management of problematic cases.

Theory and practical contact time: 3 hours session per week (lecture, workshop, and laboratory).

Clinical observations: 2 to 6 hours of clinical work per week varying throughout the semester. Clinical observational placement: One 2 - 3 hours session in the outpatient age-care facility.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Chiropractic (BSc/BChiro), or Chiropractic Science + Clinical Chiropractic (BSc+BClinChiro\_), and successful completion of Years 1 to 3, or permission of the Unit Coordinator.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed CHI4841 Pre-clinical Practicum may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Preclinical Practicum 2 (CHI486)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit will help students further develop their clinical and patient management skills so that the student may become a competent intern. The student will have the opportunity to integrate the previously acquired knowledge and improve their understanding of complex cases. During the semester, the student will start their clinical placement and will have direct interaction with patients

within the Murdoch University Chiropractic Clinic setting under the direct supervision of experienced chiropractors and academics.

Students undertake weekly clinical rotations for 3 hours per week to be scheduled in the Murdoch University Chiropractic Clinic.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Chiropractic (BSc/BChiro), or Chiropractic Science + Clinical Chiropractic (BSc + BClinChiro), and successful completion of the following units

CHI 440 Clinical Radiology,  
CHI456: Differential Diagnosis  
CHI457: Clinical Biomechanics and  
CHI485 Preclinical Practicum 1.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed CHI4841 Pre-clinical Practicum may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Preparing for Professional Community Practice (COD303)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This placement unit gives students the opportunity to examine how ideas and practice interconnect. The primary part of this unit requires students to undertake a placement within an organisation that undertakes community-based work. Students will be encouraged to look, listen and consider the linkages between theory and practice by going 'into the field' and reflecting on the process of working within the community. Students are given support to find and negotiate a suitable placement, and required to complete 90 placement hours.

Seven three-hour workshops for internal students and recordings, PowerPoint presentations and reading material for online students.

Written assignments, reading, viewing of practice examples and reflection on writing for community development

Prerequisites: Nil.

Students are required to undertake a placement of 90 hours within a chosen organisation. This can be done full time in one block or spread over a longer time, depending on student circumstances and the availability of a suitable placement.

Students are required to organise their own placement, and must complete documentation to have their placement approved by the unit co-ordinator.

Students will be given suggestions and ideas about types of placements that may be available and how to go about gaining one. In the past, students have undertaken a wide variety of placements, including in local government authorities, community arts centres, environmental education centres, state government departments, migrant resource centres, schools, youth support agencies, community service organisations and many more.

### Presenting in Public: Writing and Performing for Professional Contexts (ART208)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

How do you make others sit up and listen to your voice, ideas, pitches, arguments? What does it mean to be an ethical orator, an engaging performer, and an informed and sensitive speaker? In this unit, you prepare, write, and perform presentations sensitive to purpose, audience, and context. In writing and performance workshops, you learn a range of rhetorical practices to conceive and compose powerful texts, and you rehearse and hone performative techniques to bring texts alive for diverse audiences.

2.5 hour seminar

Prerequisites: nil

### Primary Practice II: Physical Rehabilitation I (CHI442)

Credit Points: 2

Not available this year

Focuses on collection of patient data necessary to develop and implement a physical rehabilitation program to complement or succeed the initial treatment plan for a spinal complaint. Builds on the development of competencies in performing physical examination procedures for purposes of differential diagnosis. Refines physical examination and implements functional examination skills for assessing the neuromusculoskeletal systems and also introduces procedures for examining spinal stability and strength.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; laboratories: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BSc/BChiro and successful completion of BSc (Chiropractic), or enrolment in Bachelor of Sports Science or enrolment in the BEd (Sec)/Sport Science or permission of the Academic Chair.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed CHI411 Primary Practice II: Physical Rehabilitation cannot enrol in this unit for credit.

### Primary Practice III: Differential Diagnosis I (Musculoskeletal) (CHI443)

Credit Points: 2

Not available this year

This unit stresses clinical decision making. It builds on earlier diagnosis units, further developing students' diagnostic and patient management skills. Focusing on the differential diagnosis of the patient's presenting complaint; consideration is given to the differential diagnosis of symptoms suggesting dysfunction of the musculoskeletal system and how to manage the patient appropriately.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week; 6 hours self directed learning.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BSc/BChiro and successful completion of BSc (Chiropractic).

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed CHI413 Primary Practice IV: Differential Diagnosis II cannot enrol in this unit for credit.

### Primary Practice IV: Differential Diagnosis II (CHI444)

Credit Points: 2

Not available this year

This unit focuses on common clinical presentations related to the body systems and the clinical decision-making process (differential diagnosis) associated with the development of probable diagnoses. Principles of management will be addressed and the role of chiropractor emphasised, within the context of the broader healthcare system. The unit builds upon prior clinical units to provide the opportunity for students to gain the knowledge, skills and behaviours for the safe and appropriate management of patients in clinical practice.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; practical laboratories: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BSc/BChiro and successful completion of BSc (Chiropractic).

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to limited resources and space requirements. Preference will be given to students in the Bachelor of Chiropractic.

### Primary Practice V: Physical Rehabilitation II (CHI445)

Credit Points: 2

Not available this year

Refines physical examination and implements functional examination skills for assessing the musculoskeletal systems and rehabilitation procedures.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; laboratories: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BSportsSc, BEd(Secondary)/BSportsSc or enrolment in BSc/BChiro with successful completion of CHI442 Primary Practice II: Physical Rehabilitation I.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed CHI411 Primary Practice II: Physical Rehabilitation cannot enrol in this unit for credit.

### Primary Practice VI: Pharmacology (CHI446)

Credit Points: 2

Not available this year

This unit continues students' previous training in the area of physical and differential diagnosis implementing the general principles of pharmacology in a clinical environment. It will provide an understanding of the basic concepts and principles of pharmacology such as: standard definitions; sources of drugs; drug names and classifications; routes of administration; drug action; absorption; bioavailability; distribution; metabolism; excretion; and adverse reactions and will also provide an understanding of how drugs work in the various systems of the body.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; Workshops: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BSportsSc, BSc(Exercise Physiology) or enrolment in BSc/BChiro with successful completion of BSc(Chiropractic).

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed CHI414 Primary Practice V: Diagnosis and Pharmacology cannot enrol in this unit for credit.

### Primary Practice VI: Pharmacology (CHI447)

*As for CHI446 except:*

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

### Principles and Practice of Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation (CHI684)

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

Introduction to principles and practice of neuromusculoskeletal rehabilitation, emphasising the biopsychosocial model and active care including consideration of the range of factors influencing clinical decision-making such as normal and abnormal function (physiology and pathophysiology), normal and abnormal biomechanics, structure (morphology), pathology, humanistic factors and patient/client assessment. Workshops highlight a practical approach to the physical performance evaluation, sparing strategies, stabilising strategies, assessment and management of muscle imbalance and facilitation of muscular agonist-antagonist co-activation by reflex stimulation methods.

External.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Sports Science, Postgraduate Certificate in Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation or Postgraduate Diploma in Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation, or

with the permission of the Academic Chair.

### Principles and Practices in Early Childhood Education (EDN355)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

This unit addresses theories of play and development, learning, and pedagogy for young children in the early years of schooling. It offers a theoretical base alongside practical applications for students to develop their skills as early years educators and a philosophy of early childhood pedagogy.

Lectures: 5 x 1 hour lectures; 5 podcasts; workshops: 10 x 2 hours

Prerequisites: Successful completion of BED150/EDN112/EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work, and successful completion of or co-enrolment in EDN208/EDN221 Learning and Teaching.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDN320/EDN3201 Principles and Practices in Early Childhood Education or EDU322/EDU3221 Principles and Practices in Early Childhood Education may not enrol in this unit for credit.

External students have weekly tasks to complete online.

### Principles of Business Governance (MBS518)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

This unit provides an overview of the multifaceted governance framework of business in Australia. It gives an introduction to the governance requirements relevant to business within an Australian context with particular reference to business transactions, ethical and fair business practices, the establishment and operation of business associations, including partnerships and corporations, and the rights, duties and obligations of various stakeholders in these business associations.

Seminars: South Street Murdoch, 2.5 hours per week

Self-directed on-line learning activities as directed = 30 hours

Readings: 2 hours per session = 24 hours

Workshop preparation 1 hour = 12 hours

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master of Professional Accounting or Master of Professional Accounting (Advanced)

Exclusions: Students who have completed [MBS502 Law for Business] OR [MBL502 Law for Business AND MBS509 Company Law] OR [MBL509 Corporations and Securities Law] may not enrol in this unit for credit.

This unit is not recommended to be taken by students in their first semester of enrolment.

### Principles of Computer Science (ICT104)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit is designed to develop the skills of problem solving and program design using the Java programming language. Major topics: algorithm design; procedural abstractions; the use of libraries as collection of black-box code modules; the concepts of pre- and post-conditions; strings, arrays, introduction to object-oriented concepts including data abstraction, encapsulation, classes and object references, inheritance; introduction to recursion; streams and file input and output; the definition and use of common classes -- lists, stacks and queues.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; computer laboratories: 2 hours per week.



Each student is expected to spend on average three hours per teaching week reading the lecture notes, books chapters and other recommended materials relevant to the topic covered in that week and spend a similar amount of time working on the lab exercises for that week. In addition, each student is required to complete two assignments and sit the final examination.

Prerequisites: ICT102 Introduction to Computer Science or ICT159 Foundations of Programming. External enrolment is restricted to students with independent access to adequate computing facilities and software or to students with access to the campus computers by attendance.

### Principles of Computer Science (ICT167)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TMD-internal, TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal  
OUA: OUA3-external

This unit is designed to develop the skills of problem solving and program design using an Object Oriented programming language. Major topics: algorithm design; procedural abstractions; the use of libraries as collection of black-box code modules; the concepts of pre- and post- conditions; strings, arrays, introduction to object-oriented concepts including data abstraction, encapsulation, classes and object references, inheritance; introduction to recursion; streams and file input and output; the definition and use of common classes - lists, stack and queues.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; computer laboratories: 1 x 2 hours per week.

The companion tutorial/lab session will consist of small programming exercises and/or other tasks that the students need to complete to enforce their understanding of the concepts covered in the topic and to master the relevant design and programming techniques. These small exercises are also designed to provide incremental help for the two assignments. In order to assess a small subset of the learning outcomes, each laboratory exercise will require the development of a solution for a small problem.

Prerequisites: ICT159 Foundations of Computer Programming or ICT102 Introduction to Computer Science.

Exclusions: Students who have completed ICT104 Principles of Computer Science may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Each student is expected to spend on average three hours per teaching week reading the lecture notes, books chapters and other recommended materials relevant to the topic covered in that week and spend a similar amount of time working on the lab exercises for that week. In addition, each student is required to complete two assignments and sit the final examination.

### Principles of Counselling 1 (CSL582)

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: S1-internal  
MANDURAH: S2-internal

Being a counsellor is a lifelong process of learning, professional and personal growth. The aims of this unit are to expand students' knowledge of the field of counselling skills, and introduce students to major theoretical frameworks for understanding human nature and causes of human distress, with particular attention on relational approaches to counselling and psychotherapy. This unit is a thorough introduction to the practice of counselling and the basis for all other coursework in the programs.

Murdoch campus: Lectures/seminars: 3 hours; Tutorials: 2 hours per fortnight

Mandurah campus: Lectures/seminars: 3 hours; Tutorials: 2 hours per fortnight

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma of Counselling or Master of Counselling or permission of the Counselling Academic Chair.

### Principles of Counselling 2 (CSL684)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit serves to further develop and strengthen essential counselling skills. Core elements include learning a broader range of advanced counselling skills, development and understanding of skills and interpersonal abilities required to engage in and maintain constructive therapeutic relationships, responding to client specificity, and managing the more challenging aspects in counselling. The unit also covers working with people of different cultures. At the end of the unit, students will be able to outline a well-informed philosophy of their counselling practice.

Lectures/seminars: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Counselling and completion CSL679 Counselling: Placement and Supervision Group 1, or permission of the Counselling Academic Chair.

### Principles of Electronic Instrumentation (ENG207)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, W-internal

This unit offers students a background in analogue electronics and instrumentation so that students are able to select the most appropriate instrumentation system for a given engineering measurement and control problem. It covers diodes, bipolar junction transistors, field effect transistors and their small and large signals models. It considers differential and operational amplifiers, their ideal and non-ideal behaviour and instrumentation amplifiers. Applications are considered in signal conditioning, active filtering, oscillators, voltage and current regulation.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; workshops: 1 x 2 hour per week; laboratories: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ENG125 Circuits and Systems I and MAS182 Applied Mathematics.

Exclusions: ENG262 Principles of Electronic Instrumentation.

### Principles of Environmental Impact Assessment (ENV556)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit teaches the theories of Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA), focusing on the policy and procedures involved. The origin, history and continuing evolution of EIA are covered from the perspective of both Australian and international practice. The role of EIA as a planning and management tool along with strategic assessment are covered. The preparation and review of various EIA documents with an emphasis on international best practice and the political nature of environmental decision-making are covered.

Workshops: 4 x 1 day (8 hours) sessions.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Bachelor Environmental Science or Bachelor Marine Science or Graduate Certificate in Environmental Assessment and Management or Graduate Diploma in Environmental Science or Graduate Diploma in Energy and the Environment or Master of Sustainable Development or Master of Public Policy and Management.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ENV520 Principles of Environmental Impact Assessment may not enrol in this unit for credit.



**Principles of Epidemiology (VET641)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

This unit will provide students with the theoretical knowledge of epidemiology. It will cover an introduction to epidemiology and disease causation and analysis, evaluation and interpretation of: disease frequency measurements, patterns of disease, and diagnostic tests/assays.

Online discussions and workshops as required.

Internal students: Workshop: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Masters of Veterinary Studies (Veterinary Surveillance), Master of Veterinary Studies (Conservation Medicine), Doctor of Veterinary Medical Science, Master of Veterinary Clinical Studies, Master of Biosecurity or permission of the Academic Chair.

**Principles of Health Informatics (SWM533)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

Health Informatics is an ever changing scientific discipline concerned with the management of healthcare data, information and knowledge. This field deals with resources, devices and formalised methods for optimizing the storage, retrieval and management of biomedical information for problem solving and decision-making. This Unit provides foundational knowledge to examine a range of information systems currently applied in delivering health care with the view to improve medical quality, patient safety, educational resources and patient - physician communication.

Lectures/seminars/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Indicative student workload:

\* Timetabled activities: 3 hours/week

\* Readings/Self-directed study: 4 hours/week

\* Assessment: 3 hours/per week

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course.

**Principles of Human Resources Management (BUS297)**

Credit Points: 3

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit introduces students to the function of human resources management within the organisation. It aims to give students an understanding of how effective implementation of human resource management practice offers benefits to both the organisation and the individual. Topics covered will include the historical development of the human resources movement; the relationship between human resources and other organisational functions; factors affecting recruitment and selection decisions; and tools used to manage staff performance.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week for South Street campus

Prerequisites: BUS176 Foundations of Management and Governance or BUS145 Principles of Management

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS240 ORG DEVELOPMENT AND HRM cannot enrol in this unit for credit.

**Principles of Infectious Disease I - Veterinary Microbiology (VET211)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit will provide basic knowledge and practical skills in microbiology relating to infectious diseases of animals. A generalist and integrated approach to pathogenic microbiology is adopted, but includes separate sections on bacteria and viruses. Sections comprise an introduction to features of pathogenic micro-organisms including structure, metabolism, genetic composition, culture and identification. Emphasis is given to the mechanisms causing disease and to principles of diagnosis and control.

Lectures: 3 x 1 hour per week; laboratories: 1 x 3 hours per week (Lab 1 - 2 hours; Lab 2 - 1 hour); workshops: 1 x 3 hours per week in weeks 1 and 2 in place of laboratories.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BSc (Veterinary Biology)/DVM (B1330); successful completion of all BSc (Veterinary Biology)/DVM Part I units, or accepted equivalents.

Enrolment in BSc Animal Health or Animal Science major; successful completion of BIO152 Foundations of Cell Biology; Foundations of Cell and Molecular Biology; Cell Biology.

**Principles of Infectious Disease II - Veterinary Parasitology (VET278)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit in applied parasitology introduces the concept of parasitism and the diversity of parasitic organisms. The life cycles and transmission patterns of the major parasites of domestic animals in Australia are described. The interaction between hosts and parasites, leading to the disease, is covered in detail, as is the treatment of parasitic disease and the development of integrated approaches to parasite control. Special attention is given to the diagnoses of parasitic disease in livestock and companion animals.

Lectures: 1 x 3 hours per week; Laboratory session: 1 x 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BSc (Veterinary Biology)/DVM; successful completion of all BSc (Veterinary Biology)/DVM Part I units, or accepted equivalents.

Enrolment in the BSc (Animal Health)

**Principles of Information Systems (ICT107)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit provides an introduction to the principles of information systems and informatics. The broad themes underpinning the information systems discipline are explored, including communication, representation, recording, problem solving, decision making, and systems theory; and the organisational and technical contexts essential for the design and development of information systems are covered. Tutorial and practical sessions complement the theory material.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week (1 hour unsupervised).

Prerequisites: Nil.

**Principles of Management (BUS145)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit provides an introduction to the discipline and practices of management. Weekly workshops assist in generic skill development for business research, writing, analysis and oral presentations. Exercises, feedback and discussion in a supportive group environment emphasise techniques to develop individual skill acquisition and provide opportunities to experience how management practices operate within organisations. Weekly lectures will address topics such as business ethics, planning, decision making, contemporary management challenges, leadership, motivation, and approaches to control.

Lectures: 1 Hour per teaching week. Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS176 Foundations of Management and Governance may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Principles of Marketing (BUS169)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit provides an appreciation of how marketing relates to business, society and government. As the base Marketing unit, it introduces students to the marketing organisation and planning process, marketing research and information gathering methods and some of the analysis tools marketers use. Unit topics include the marketing function, the marketing organisation, marketing information systems and buyer behaviour - offline and online. The unit describes the importance of marketing to the strategic planning of an organisation.

Tutorial: 1 hour per teaching week, one 2 hour lecture per teaching week

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed C213/TOU213 Tourism Marketing or BUS183 Foundations of Marketing may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Principles of Mineral Processing (ENG324)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit covers the main aspects of mineral processing including sampling, particle characterisation, comminution and classification, physical processes of mineral concentration involving dense media and gravity separation, magnetic and electrostatic separation and ore sorting techniques. Processes such as coagulation, flocculation, agglomeration, dewatering of concentrates and tailings disposal are covered as well as froth flotation of minerals. Together with the units in pyrometallurgy and hydrometallurgy, this unit helps students to integrate the individual unit operations in a typical process flow sheet.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; lecture/workshop: 1 x 2 hours per week; laboratories: 2 hours per week.

Field trips to local mine sites. Students are required to write a brief report on their site visits.

Prerequisites: ENG193 Introduction to the Minerals Industry, ENG202 Engineering Thermodynamics, ENG205 Process Mineralogy and ENG224 Principles of Unit Operations or approval by the Unit Coordinator.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed the unit

EXM301 Mineral Processing may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Principles of Physics (PEN152)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

This unit covers the principles of classical physics, which relate to engineering and metallurgy as well as physical, biological and health sciences. Content: motion in one and two dimensions, force, Newton's Laws, work, energy, momentum, non linear oscillatory and circular motion, hydrostatics, flow rates, electricity, DC circuits, magnetism.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; workshops: 2 hours per week; laboratories: 5 laboratories at 3 hours each.

Prerequisites: Concurrent enrolment in MAS182 Applied Mathematics or MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra; plus a minimum C score (60% or more) in WACE ATAR Physics or a pass in PEN120 General Physics.

Exclusions: Students may not enrol in this unit and PEC120/PEN120 General Physics concurrently. Students who have successfully completed PEC152 Principles of Physics may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Students who have completed previous physics not listed in the prerequisites above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment.

Students who have completed previous mathematics not listed in the prerequisites above should consult the Academic Chair for clarification of their enrolment requirements.

**Principles of Process Engineering (ENG298)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

In this unit students implement the knowledge gained in basic sciences to engineering applications through drawing flowcharts of a process, performing mass and energy balance calculations and applying these steps to industrial cases. Enhancement of problem solving skills is a major emphasis throughout this unit.

Lectures: 1 x 3 hours per week; workshops: 1 x 2 hours per week.

The Unit is intended to require a commitment of about 8-10 hours per week. This involves attendance at the lectures and workshops, use of computer laboratory (if necessary) and consultation with your coordinator and tutor, as well as additional time for independent study to cover course content, exercises and assignment and preparation for the weekly tests. These are average times spread out over the 15 week semester.

The learning activities in this unit are very much related to the lectures and workshops, class discussions, assignment, and tests. It is expected that through these activities, the students will gain a familiarity with process engineering and analysis. All the assessment components will be individual.

Prerequisites: MAS182 Applied Mathematics or MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra; CHE140/PEC140 Introduction to Chemistry or CHE144/PEC144 Chemical Principles or ENG192 Energy, Mass and Flow.

**Principles of Surgery and Anaesthesia (VET301)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit explores the fundamentals of surgery and anaesthesia and builds on the basic concepts of aseptic surgical technique, basic surgical principles and technique, pharmacology and administration of tranquilisers, analgesic and anaesthetic agents, principles of anaesthesia equipment and breathing systems, physiology of pain

and pain assessment. Basic concepts are applied to clinical scenarios which help to illustrate principles. Laboratory classes will develop essential practical skills, mastery of which is required for progression into subsequent surgery classes.

Lectures: 3 x week; Laboratories: 1 x 3 hours per week per student.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BSc (Veterinary Biology)/DVM; Successful completion of VET210, VET211, VET260, VET271, VET272, VET273, VET274, VET278, VET375 and VET331.

### Principles of Unit Operations (ENG224)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

Main focus: General principles of unit operations which form the basis for mineral processing and extractive metallurgical plants including: mass and energy balances, elementary fluid mechanics and aspects of mass, energy and momentum transfer relevant to the above industries. Aspects of fluid flow phenomena, transportation and metering of fluids, agitation and mixing of liquids and pulps, principles of diffusion and mass transfer in liquids, pulps and between phases, and heat transfer processes will be considered and demonstrated using the laboratory component.

Lectures/tutorials: 4 hours per week; laboratories: 2.5 hours per week.

External: Internet access and compulsory 5-day on-campus laboratory and workshop session. Due to the nature of offering this unit students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to the commencement date of the teaching period.

External students will require Internet access and be required to attend a compulsory 5-day on-campus laboratory and workshop session.

Due to the nature of offering this unit students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to the commencement date of the teaching period.

Prerequisites: MAS182 Applied Mathematics or MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra; PEC152/PEN152 Principles of Physics or high school physics.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ENG277 Process Engineering may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Principles of Wildlife Health (VET604)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit will introduce students to core applied concepts required to undertake wildlife health investigations, including legislation and legal frameworks for wildlife health activities, animal welfare and euthanasia, handling and restraint techniques, and diagnostic sampling. Focus will be on the differences across taxa including mammals, reptiles, birds and amphibians. Students will also gain an understanding of the human health and safety issues associated with wildlife health investigations.

Tutorials: 1 x 2 hours per week for internal students.

Online discussion and lectures for external students.

Prerequisites: Students must be enrolled in the following: Master of Wildlife Health and Conservation (M1232) or the Master of Veterinary Studies in Conservation Medicine (M1122).

### Private Sector and Development (SWM652)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

Increasingly, governments and development agencies are turning to the private sector to mobilise resources to promote social, economic, and political development and alleviate poverty. While this approach appears to provide significant new opportunities for development, it also creates new challenges. This unit will consider the role of the private sector in development and critically assess the contribution this makes along with the challenges it presents to states, development agencies and poor communities

Lectures/workshops: 4 hours per week over 6 weeks (24 hours in total).

Readings, self-directed study and assignment preparation.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate level course

### Probability and Statistical Inference (MAS222)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit examines relevant topics in probability and statistics theory, including distribution theory, mathematical expectation and variance, and likelihood inference. It derives common probability distributions and illustrates their uses, provides insight into the forms of expected values and variances for various distributions, and introduces likelihood inference, which provides a unified framework that underpins much of statistical inference.

Lectures: 3 x 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1 x 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: MAS180 Introduction to Statistics OR MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis OR MAS223 Applied Statistics OR MAS224/MAS230 Biostatistical Methods OR MAS284 Applied Statistics and Process Management. In addition, students must have a calculus background equivalent to at least MAS182 Applied Mathematics.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MAS278 Probability and Statistical Inference may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Process Control and Safety Systems (ENG446)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit is one of two complementary units in the Instrumentation and Control Engineering course. It provides further knowledge and understanding of the subsystems and processes which make up an entire process control system. Some of these include startup, shutdown and emergency procedures and sequences; HAZOPS and LOPA; instrumentation systems, functional safety, safety controllers and systems. An important aspect of this unit is site visits to working industrial plants, to put the material into perspective.

Lectures/workshops: 1 x 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ENG303/308 Advanced Process Engineering  
ENG304/309 Process Control Engineering I  
ENG346/322 Process Control Engineering II

### Process Control Engineering I (ENG309)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit develops skills and practical experience in the control of process oriented systems. Specific topics include process models; high order, inverse response, time-delay and non-linear systems and control; disturbances, variable operating conditions; frequency

response; theoretical process modelling; process identification; complex control structures, feedback, feed-forward and cascade systems; internal model control. Simulink, MATLAB and LabView are used extensively in problem solving, simulations and measurement/control.

Workshop 1 x 2 hours per week; computer workshop: 1 x 2 hours per week; Laboratory demonstration: 1 x 2 hours session per week.

The specialised instrumentation and control facility (PS2.026) can be used 24/7. Students are encouraged to use the facility to learn, build and practise the required laboratory and computer based skills and knowledge.

Prerequisites: ENG294 Discrete Time Systems and ENG299 Control Systems and Process Dynamics or ENG267 Control Systems and Process Dynamics; ENG298 or ENG241 Principles of Process Engineering.

### Process Control Engineering II (ENG322)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit introduces further concepts in control design and implementation. A number of control design methodologies will be studied as part of this unit and their implementation into Engineering facilities and a complex simulation case study will be investigated. Important issues around modelling, performance, efficiency and safety of operation are integrated into the project. Communication and team work are important attributes that students would be expected to develop.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; workshop 1 x 2 hours per week; laboratory: 1 x 4 hours per week (for 7 weeks).  
Laboratory to be conducted in Pilot Plant EE2.009/10.

The specialised instrumentation and control facility (IC laboratory) can be used 24/7. Students are encouraged to use the facility to learn, build and practise the required computer based skills and knowledge. The Pilot Plant (EE2.009/10) facility will be used for practising control design and implementation for seven weeks.

Prerequisites: ENG298/ENG241 Principles of Process Engineering; ENG294 Discrete Time Systems and ENG299/ENG267 Control System and Process Dynamics.

### Process Mineralogy (ENG205)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This mineralogy unit is directed towards the needs of extractive metallurgists. It focuses on the characterisation of minerals and materials encountered during mineral processing and metal extraction. It draws upon principles of crystallo-chemistry, and physical chemistry. The mineralogy of principal ores is illustrated and discussed. Practical work provides opportunities to develop technical skills of mineral identification, information access and communication. Mineralogical sciences are increasingly important for mining industry due to complexity of ores and sophisticated technology of metal recovery.

Lectures: 1 x 2 and 1 x 1 hours per week; Laboratories: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: EXM130 Introduction to Earth Science or ENG193 Introduction to the Minerals Industry.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed the unit EXM256 Advanced Mineral Processing may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Process Unit Operations (ENG524)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit incorporates aspects of process principles, mass/energy balance, fluid mechanics, momentum, mass and heat transfer to prepare students to study the units in Mineral Processing, Extractive Metallurgy, Water Treatment and Desalination. The unit addresses the main principles of unit operations which form the basis for mineral processing, extractive metallurgical, water treatment and desalination plants. Focus: mass and energy balances, basic fluid mechanics and key aspects of mass, energy and momentum transfer of fluids and slurries relevant to the above industries.

Lectures/tutorials: 4 hours per week.

Students will participate in a plant visit during the semester to appreciate the scale of industrial operations.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in G1034 Graduate Diploma in Extractive Metallurgy, G1076 Graduate Diploma in Water Treatment and Desalination, M1259 Master of Water Treatment and Desalination or M1193 Master of Engineering.

Exclusions: EXM224 Principles of Unit Operations

Students will be provided with laboratory data or plant data relevant to unit operations and the expectation is to present a brief report on the critical analysis of data for a specified outcome.

### Processes in Animal Disease (VET375)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit examines the fundamental processes of disease demonstrated by higher vertebrates, such as vascular disturbances, inflammation, necrosis, healing, adaptive changes and diseases of abnormal DNA processing. Students learn practical macroscopic and microscopic interpretation skills using case studies from the School's diagnostic pathology service. The relationships between gross change, histological change, the underlying pathological process and its implications for treatment and prognosis are emphasised. Clinical material will form the basis for problem-oriented learning and developing skills in scientific communication.

Lectures: 3 x 1 hour per week;  
Workshop - gross and histopathology: 1 x 2 hours pr week;  
Seminars: 6 x 1 hour per semester.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Veterinary Biology; VET260 Veterinary Structure and Function I; VET271 Veterinary Structure and Function II; VET272 Comparative Mammalian Biochemistry; VET273 Veterinary Structure and Function III; VET 274 Veterinary Structure and Function IV.

This unit examines the fundamental processes of disease that are manifest by higher vertebrates, such as vascular disturbances, inflammation, necrosis and diseases of abnormal DNA processing. Students learn practical macroscopic and microscopic interpretation skills using case studies from the School's diagnostic pathology service. The relationships between gross change, histological change, the underlying pathological process and its implications for treatment and prognosis are emphasised. Clinical material will form the basis for problem-oriented learning and developing skills in scientific communication.

**Processes in Human Disease (CHI391)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit deals with the basic principles of general pathology. It covers all the key mechanisms of diseases such as thrombosis, cardiovascular disturbances, inflammation, cell and tissue death, diseases resulting from an aberrant in utero environment, and diseases of abnormal DNA processing such as neoplasia and inherited conditions. Using examples from human and animal disease the relationships between the varying pathological processes will be explored. Disease is discussed at both the naked eye, microscopic and molecular levels.

Core Lectures: 3 hours per week; Workshops (gross pathology, histopathology and topic reviews): 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Chiropractic Science + Clinical Chiropractic (BSc + BClinChiro) and successful completion of Years 1 and 2.

**Processes, Simulation and Instrumentation (ENG563)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit provides the foundations to understand a range of basics processes and the instrumentation which is used in a typical process control system. Although the unit deals with some physical systems, there is an emphasis on process modelling and simulation by studying a range of simple process oriented systems.

Lecture/Workshop: 1 x 6 hours per week in specialised facility.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master of Engineering or Graduate Diploma in Engineering.

Exclusions: Students who have previously completed ENG308 Advanced Process and Instrumentation Engineering may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Students are required to have an undergraduate physics/engineering level of knowledge in heat, flow and energy fundamentals.

**Production Animal, Public Health and Pathology (VET687)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: YU2-internal

This unit covers the application and practice of: production animal health and management; veterinary public health (the prevention and control of animal and human diseases to promote good health); anatomic pathology (clinical diagnosis and investigation of lesions in gross and histopathological mammalian and avian specimens) and clinical pathology (converting laboratory data into clinically useful information to identify pathological changes in a patient).

Seminars - presentation of new information

Tutorials - problem solving discussion sessions

Workshops - various forms of interactive teaching

Practicals - veterinary farm, clinical pathology labs, post mortem room

Clinic teaching - farm visits, visit slaughter facilities, and attend necropsy facility and pathology laboratories.

Several field trips comprise a bulk of teaching, especially in rotations 1, 2 and 3. These are usually farm visits or visits to slaughter facilities.

Prerequisites: Completion of the following: VET632, VET633, VET635, VET637, VET615, VET636, VET607, VET608, VET614.

**Production Animal, Public Health, Pathology (Anatomical and Clinical) Core Clinical Rotation (VET587)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: YMV-internal

This unit covers the application and practice of: production animal health and management; veterinary public health (the prevention and control of animal and human diseases to promote good health); anatomic pathology (clinical diagnosis and investigation of lesions in gross and histopathological mammalian and avian specimens) and clinical pathology (converting laboratory data into clinically useful information to identify pathological changes in a patient).

Contact time 6 weeks. Students are taught in small groups and the unit is repeated throughout the year.

Prerequisites: VET419, VET451, VET453, VET454, VET455, VET457, VET458, VET463 and VET459.

**Professional Development in Screen Production (MCC201)**

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

In this unit students extend the practical, creative and craft skills developed in earlier screen production units by completing exercises in tutorials that are often designed and run by industry professionals. Each student will choose two 6-week modules from a range of screen production crew roles, such as, direction, producing, editing, cinematography, sound and others as initiated by the unit coordinator.

Lectures: none; workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: MCC226 Screen and Sound Production II (or MED226 Screen and Sound Production II or MED226 Screen Production II).

**Professional Development Portfolio (EDN618)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

This unit is designed to enable professionals working in a variety of educational, community or business settings to develop a professional learning portfolio. The purpose of the portfolio may include: (1) building upon previous or current professional development work; (2) documenting evidence of professional learning for registration, promotion, etc; or (3) documenting the practice of an IB-experienced teacher. Participants reflect in a structured way on how they have extended their understanding through these professional activities or practices

Lectures and discussion (internal) over the semester.

120 -150 hours of reading, discussion and self directed activities.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an education course and participation in a substantial professional development program in recent years, or permission of the Unit Coordinator.

Exclusions: EDU618 / EDN518 Professional Development Portfolio

**Professional Experience in a Long Day-care Centre (EDN239)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: SS3-internal, SS3-external, UA6-internal (closed), UA6-external (closed)

This 10-day placement typically occurs in December at the end of



first year of the Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood and Primary). It provides opportunities for pre-service teachers to strengthen the nexus between theory and practice under the guidance of a mentor educator. The focus is the implementation of an integrated learning programme that demonstrates a holistic approach to teaching and learning when working with children aged birth-2 years. Students are required to complete additional assessment items.

Two one-hour lectures and two seminars will be held at the South Street campus (prior and after the practicum). Each seminar will be two hours in duration. Seminar details will be advised in the unit LMS.

Students will undertake a 10-day practicum (7 hours per day including meal breaks) in an Australian Early Learning Development Centre (Long Day-care Centre). The practicum will include early and late shifts.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BEd Early Childhood and Primary (B1319). Students must have successfully completed EDN111 Language and Learning for Teaching AND BED150 Understanding Teachers Work AND EDN168 Nurturing Creativity in the Early Years.

Prior to placement in any Early Learning Development Centre (Long Day-care Centre) for Professional Experience, it is mandatory that pre-service teachers complete or obtain several forms and clearances. Information and forms regarding these mandatory requirements can be accessed via the Professional Experience website:

<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/School-of-Education/Professional-Experience> Completion and submission of these mandatory requirements is essential before placements can be arranged.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Professional Experience in Early Childhood Education: Graduate (EDN500)**

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: ST2-placement, ST3-placement

Students will complete a professional experience in a school-based early childhood classroom with children aged four-five years. This experience will give students the opportunity to develop further expertise in the early childhood education field.

Professional Experience placement of 6 weeks full-time or 10 weeks part-time (3 days per week).

The School of Education Professional Experience Office will appoint a supervisor (external moderator) to provide the student with support during the practicum. A student cannot commence the practicum until a supervisor (external moderator) has been appointed.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the last semester of Graduate Diploma of Education Studies or Graduate Certificate in Inclusive Education or Graduate Certificate in Early Childhood Education or Graduate Diploma in Education (Early Childhood Education and Care) or Early Childhood Education courses; successful completion or currently completing EDN520 Advanced Principles and Practices in Early Childhood Education; and successful completion of EDN536 Professional Experience in Early Learning and Care Centres. . Students must have both a current WA Department of Education National Criminal History Record Check and a Working with Children (Criminal Record Checking) Act 2004 clearance from the Department of Community Development on file in the Murdoch University School of Education Professional Experience office prior to commencing this unit.

Exclusions: Students in the BEd (Secondary), BEd (Primary), GradDipEd (Secondary) or GradDipEd (Primary) course should not enrol in this unit.

Prior to placement in any school for Professional Experience, it is

mandatory that pre-service teachers complete or obtain several forms and clearances.

Information and forms regarding these mandatory requirements can be accessed via the Professional Experience website: <http://www.murdoch.edu.au/School-of-Education/Professional-Experience>

Completion and submission of these mandatory requirements is essential before the placement can be arranged.

### **Professional Experience in Early Learning and Care Centres: Graduate (EDN536)**

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: ST2-placement

Students will complete a professional experience in a Long Day-care Centre with children aged birth - five years. This experience will give students the opportunity to develop further expertise in the early childhood education and care professional context.

Professional Experience Placement of 6 weeks full-time or 10 weeks part-time (3 days per week) in an Australian Long Day-care Centre.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Graduate Diploma in Education (Early Childhood Education and Care). Students must have both a current WA Department of Education National Criminal History Record Check and a Working with Children (Criminal Record Checking) Act 2004 clearance from the Department of Community Development on file in the Murdoch University School of Education Professional Experience office prior to commencing this unit.

Exclusions: Students in the BEd (Secondary), BEd (Primary), GradDipEd (Secondary) or GradDipEd (Primary) should not enrol in this unit.

Prior to placement in any school for Professional Experience, it is mandatory that pre-service teachers complete or obtain several forms and clearances.

Information and forms regarding these mandatory requirements can be accessed via the Professional Experience website: <http://www.murdoch.edu.au/School-of-Education/Professional-Experience>

Completion and submission of these mandatory requirements is essential before the placement can be arranged.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Professional Experience Secondary Teaching (EDN340)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

This semester long unit includes a 15-day block placement in the students' Minor Teaching Area. Online tasks are to be completed before and after the professional experience. A preparatory meeting is held prior to the professional experience. Placements in this unit must be undertaken in the Perth metropolitan area.

Online tasks, 15-day block placement in a school and one meeting before the placement is to be undertaken.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Bachelor of Education (Secondary); successful completion of EDN2101 Professional Experience: BEd Secondary Teaching. Students must be currently enrolled in or have successfully completed the relevant Curriculum unit to be eligible for this placement in schools.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Professional Experience Secondary: Strategies for Effective Teaching (EDN583)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: ST4-internal, ST4-external

Based on the practical application of topics and strategies explored in the co-requisite unit EDN584 Strategies for Effective Learning and Teaching in Secondary Schools. Pre-service teachers are expected to develop a series of lessons in their Major Teaching Area Curriculum and to implement, evaluate and reflect on these lessons in terms of student outcomes and their own practice as beginning teacher. Students are also required to complete an action research ICT evaluation project whilst on professional experience placement.

Professional Experience Debrief workshops (face-to-face): 2 x 3 hour workshops, before professional experience and 2 x 3 hour workshops after school placement). (See LMS for details).

15 day block Professional Experience in a Secondary School setting at the beginning of ST4 in your Major Teaching Area Curriculum.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Teaching (Secondary). Successful completion of EDN550 Transition to Teaching, EDN561 Learners and Learning Environments and EDN584 Strategies for Effective Learning and Teaching in Secondary Schools.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Professional Experience-Secondary: Differentiation within Diverse Contexts (EDN690)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

A professional experience in a secondary school context. An on-campus induction is followed by a two-week block placement, an on-campus concluding session and a SimLab experience. A team-teaching approach to planning, teaching and assessment will be employed. The unit focus is catering for difference in relation to context, content and students. The professional experience provides opportunity for students to contextualise teaching in their Minor Teaching Area.

Lectures/seminars: 2x 3 hours (induction in the first week of School Term 2

A two week block placement. One 15 minutes SimLab experience

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Teaching (Secondary) and successful completion of all 500 level units and EDN612 Diversity and Inclusion, a 600 level Major Teaching Area curriculum unit, and a 600 level Minor Teaching Area curriculum unit, and co-enrolment in EDN616 Research for Teaching

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Professional Experience: BEd Secondary (EDN305)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-internal

This semester long unit includes a 10-day block placement in the students' Teaching Area B, unless students have one Teaching Area only, whereby they will then complete the placement in that Teaching Area. Online tasks are to be completed before and after the professional experience. A preparatory meeting is held prior to the professional experience.

Placements in this unit must be undertaken in the Perth metropolitan area.

Online tasks, 10-day block placement in a school and one meeting before the placement is to be undertaken.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Bachelor of Education Secondary Teaching; successful completion of EDN2101 Professional

Experience: BEd Secondary Teaching. Students must be currently enrolled in or have successfully completed the relevant Curriculum unit to be eligible for this placement in schools.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDN3101 Professional Experience: BEd Secondary are not permitted to enrol in this unit for credit.

Prior to placement in any school for Professional Experience, it is mandatory that pre-service teachers complete or obtain several forms and clearances.

Information and forms regarding these mandatory requirements can be accessed via the Professional Experience website: <http://www.murdoch.edu.au/School-of-Education/Professional-Experience>

Completion and submission of these mandatory requirements is essential before placements can be arranged.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Professional Experience: BEd Secondary (EDN410)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-internal

10 distributed day placement and one meeting before the placement is to be undertaken.

Prerequisites: Students must be enrolled in a Bachelor of Education Secondary Teaching.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDN4101 Professional Experience: BEd Secondary OR EDN4103 Professional Experience: BEd Secondary HPE may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Prior to placement in any school for Professional Experience, it is mandatory that pre-service teachers complete or obtain several forms and clearances.

Information and forms regarding these mandatory requirements can be accessed via the Professional Experience website: <http://www.murdoch.edu.au/School-of-Education/Professional-Experience>

Completion and submission of these mandatory requirements is essential before placements can be arranged.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Professional Experience: BEd Secondary Teaching (EDN2101)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2E-external

This unit typically occurs in the second year of study in a Bachelor of Education, Secondary. It is a semester long unit that includes a 10-day block placement. It enables PSTs to contextualise theory within practice under the guidance of an experienced mentor.

Online tasks are to be completed before and after the professional experience. In addition to this, a meeting will be held prior to the professional experience.

Weekly online tasks, 10-day block placement in a school and one meeting prior to the placement is to be undertaken.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of EDN221/EDN208 Learning and Teaching; and concurrent enrolment in or completion of BED200 Assessment and Action Research.

Prior to placement in any school for Professional Experience, it is mandatory that pre-service teachers complete or obtain several forms and clearances.

Information and forms regarding these mandatory requirements can be accessed via the Professional Experience website:

<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/School-of-Education/Professional-Experience>

Completion and submission of these mandatory requirements is essential before placements can be arranged.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Professional Experience: Differentiation within Diverse Contexts (EDN611)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: ST1-internal (closed), ST1-external (closed)

A professional experience in a primary school context. An on-campus induction is followed by a one week block placements then distributed days (1 day per week for the remainder of the school term) an on-campus concluding session and a SimLab experience. A team-teaching approach to planning, teaching and assessment will be employed. The unit focus is catering for difference in relation to context, content and students. The professional experience provides opportunity for students to contextualise their first year units.

Lectures/seminars 1 x 6hour induction prior to first week of teaching, 1 x 3 hour de-brief workshop

One 1 week block placement followed by distributed days (one day per week for the remainder of the term.) 1 x 15 minutes SimLab experience

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Teaching (Primary), successful completion of all 500 level units, EDN612 Diversity and inclusion, EDN613 Integrated Curriculum in Primary Schools, and successful completion of OR co-enrolment in EDN614 Science in the Primary Curriculum

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDN611 Professional Internship A: differentiation within Diverse Contexts may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Prior to placement in any school for Professional Experience, it is mandatory that pre-service teachers complete or obtain several forms and clearances. Information and forms regarding these mandatory requirements can be accessed via the Professional Experience website: <http://www.murdoch.edu.au/School-of-Education/Professional-Experience> Completion and submission of these mandatory requirements is essential before placements can be arranged.

For students commencing MTeach (Primary) in 2019 this unit will be held in AW7 in 2020 and will be a three week block placement during School Term 2.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Professional Experience: English in Practice (EDN2104)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2E-external

This unit typically occurs in the second year of study in a Bachelor of Education. The semester long unit incorporates a compulsory two-week Perth-based placement enabling students to contextualise theory and practice under the guidance of an experienced WA mentor teacher. Students will complete set tasks before, during and after the 10 day placement. The Australian Professional Standards for Teachers (Graduate Level), Murdoch Graduate Attributes, English Curriculum and General Capabilities frame the unit outcomes and expectations.

This unit requires a compulsory two week full-time Perth-based block placement.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BEd (Primary), BEd (Early Childhood and Primary), BEd (Early Childhood 0 - 8), BEd (Primary, Years 1 to 10 Health and Physical Education), BEd/BA (Australian Indigenous Studies), BEd (Secondary) or BEd Primary Graduate (Two Years).

Successful completion of EDN235/EDN223 Teaching English and Literacy in Primary Schools and EDN221 Learning and Teaching plus concurrent enrolment in BED200 Assessment and Action Research.

Concurrent enrolment in EDN236 Teaching The Arts in Primary Schools and EDN248 Teaching Health and Physical Education in Primary Schools is strongly recommended.

Exclusions: Students enrolled in the GradDipEd (Primary) or GradDipEd (Secondary) should not enrol in this unit.

Students who have successfully completed EDN2100 Professional Experience: BEd Primary may not take this unit for credit.

Prior to placement in any school for Professional Experience, it is mandatory that pre-service teachers complete or obtain several forms and clearances.

Information and forms regarding these mandatory requirements can be accessed via the Professional Experience website:

<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/School-of-Education/Professional-Experience>

Completion and submission of these mandatory requirements is essential before placements can be arranged.

Students enrolled internally and externally MUST complete this school experience in the Perth metropolitan area. Students who fail this unit must gain permission from the Academic Chair to progress.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Professional Experience: Graduate Diploma Secondary (EDN514)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: ST2-placement

Students undertake a 10-day block of school-based experience focusing on teaching their specialist curriculum area(s). This is an opportunity to try a variety of techniques and approaches in a classroom context under the guidance of a Mentor Teacher. Students must complete this professional experience in the Perth metropolitan area.

Seminars: 1 x 2 hours prior to placement.

10 days full-time block placement in a school and one meeting before the placement is to be undertaken.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Graduate Diploma of Education (Secondary) course; successful completion of EDN550 Transition to Teaching OR BED150/EDN112/EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work or EDU101/EDU1011 Introduction to Teaching.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDN2161 Professional Experience: Secondary Graduate Diploma may not enrol in this unit for credit. Students in the BEd (Secondary) course should not enrol in this unit but rather in either EDN3101 School Experience: BEd Secondary as recommended in the course structure.

Students are required to have completed or be enrolled concurrently in their minor curriculum unit.

Prior to placement in any school for Professional Experience, it is mandatory that pre-service teachers complete or obtain several forms and clearances.

Information and forms regarding these mandatory requirements can be accessed via the Professional Experience website:

<http://www.murdoch.edu.au/School-of-Education/Professional-Experience>

Completion and submission of these mandatory requirements is essential before placements can be arranged.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.



### Professional Experience: Integrated Curriculum in Practice (EDN310)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This two-week school placement typically occurs in second year of the Bachelor of Education (Early Childhood 0-8). The 10-day placement provides opportunities for pre-service teachers to strengthen the nexus between theory and practice under the guidance of a qualified early childhood mentor teacher. The Australian Professional Standards for Teachers and Murdoch Graduate Attributes frame the outcomes. The focus of this placement is the implementation of an integrated learning program that demonstrates a holistic approach to teaching and learning.

Two seminars held in designated teaching venue (prior and after the practicum).

10 days practical held in an early years classroom (Kindergarten to Year 2).

Prerequisites: Successful completion of EDN461 Language and Literacies in the Early Years and EDN462 Mathematics and Numeracy in the Early Years.

Prior to placement in any school for Professional Experience, it is mandatory that pre-service teachers complete or obtain several forms and clearances.

Information and forms regarding these mandatory requirements can be accessed via the Professional Experience website: <http://www.murdoch.edu.au/School-of-Education/Professional-Experience>

Completion and submission of these mandatory requirements is essential before placements can be arranged.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### Professional Experience: Mathematics in Practice (EDN3102)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

The semester-long unit includes a 10-day professional experience, which enables students to contextualise theory and practice under the guidance of an experienced mentor teacher. Students will complete tasks and participate in a number of lectures and workshops before, during and after the placement. The Australian Professional Standards for Teachers (Graduate Level) and the Mathematics WA Curriculum: Mathematics frame the unit outcomes and expectations.

There are four pre-recorded lectures and five two-hour workshops throughout the semester. The final workshops timetabled after the school experience in order to review and reflect on the professional experience. Please see the Unit Information and LMS for pre-recorded lectures and on campus workshop topics and dates. The Professional experience dates are to be found on the School of Education Calendar.

This unit requires a compulsory two-week full-time block placement. A range of tasks will be completed before, during and after the placement.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BEd (Primary), BEd (Early Childhood and Primary), BEd (Early Childhood 0 - 8), BEd (Primary, Years 1 to 10 Health and Physical Education), BEd/BA (Australian Indigenous Studies), BEd (Secondary) or BEd Primary Graduate (Two Years). Successful completion of EDN2104 Professional Experience: English in Practice and EDN351 Teaching Mathematics in Primary School.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDN3100 Professional Experience: BEd Primary may not take this unit for credit.

Prior to placement in any school for Professional Experience, it is mandatory that pre-service teachers complete or obtain several forms and clearances.

Information and forms regarding these mandatory requirements can be accessed via the Professional Experience website: <http://www.murdoch.edu.au/School-of-Education/Professional-Experience>

Completion and submission of these mandatory requirements is essential before placements can be arranged.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### Professional Experience: Perspectives on Curriculum (EDN465)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: ST2-placement

This unit is a full-time 10-day block placement in a school that is undertaken in the students' major curriculum area. This professional experience enables students to contextualise theory under the guidance of a school mentor. The AITSL standards frame the unit outcomes and expectations. Students must be currently enrolled in, or have successfully completed, the relevant major curriculum unit to be eligible for this placement in schools.

Students will participate in online activities through LMS including an Introductory lecture.

This is a 10 day full-time block placement.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in B1328/B1329 Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching Combined) and successful completion of EDU101/EDU1011 Introduction to Teaching or BED150/EDN112/EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work and successful completion of, or concurrent enrolment in a relevant curriculum major unit, OR Enrolment in B1319 Bachelor of Education (Primary 1-10 HPE Major) and successful completion of EDU101/EDU1011 Introduction to Teaching or BED150/EDN112/EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work as well as successful completion of EDN2104 Professional Experience: BEd Primary plus successful completion of, or concurrent enrolment in EDN464.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDN4103 may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Prior to placement in any school for Professional Experience, it is mandatory that pre-service teachers complete or obtain several forms and clearances. Information and forms regarding these mandatory requirements can be accessed via the Professional Experience website: <http://www.murdoch.edu.au/School-of-Education/Professional-Experience>

Completion and submission of these mandatory requirements is essential before placements can be arranged.

Assessment This is a Pass/Fail unit based on the student's performance in participating in online activities prior to the Placement and in a school context. Criteria for assessment have been based on AITSL graduate standards.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### Professional Experience: Programming Across the Curriculum (EDN4100)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: UA7-internal (closed), UA7-external (closed)

The unit typically occurs in the fourth year of study in a Bachelor of Education course. It incorporates a compulsory two-week placement in a school. Students complete tasks before, during and after the placement. The 10-day placement provides opportunities for pre-service teachers to strengthen the nexus between theory and practice under the guidance of an experienced mentor Teacher.

7

AITSL standards frame unit outcomes and expectations.

Online participation - Assignment 1; two week block placement.-Assignment 2

Two week block placement to occur in the first two weeks of School Term 1 (note that this is prior to the start of Semester 1). Additional days' attendance at the school prior to placement to attend school based professional development.

This school experience will be in the same school as the final placement unit (FPE1 & 2).

Prerequisites: Successful completion of EDN3102 Professional Experience: Mathematics in Practice.

Concurrent enrolment in or successful completion of EDN441 Teaching Humanities and Social Sciences in Primary Schools and EDN442 Teaching Science in Primary Schools.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDU3154 Professional Experience: Primary BE may not enrol in the unit for credit

Prior to placement in any school for Professional Experience, it is mandatory that pre-service teachers complete or obtain several forms and clearances.

Information and forms regarding these mandatory requirements can be accessed via the Professional Experience website: <http://www.murdoch.edu.au/School-of-Education/Professional-Experience>

Completion and submission of these mandatory requirements is essential before placements can be arranged.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### Professional Experience: Strategies for Effective Teaching (EDN567)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: ST4-internal, ST4-external

This unit is based on the practical application of topics and strategies explored in the co-requisite unit EDN568 Strategies for Effective Learning and Teaching. Pre-service teachers are expected to develop three series of lessons in three curriculum areas and to implement, evaluate and reflect on these lessons in terms of student outcomes and their own practice as beginning teachers. In addition, students are also required to complete an action research ICT evaluation project whilst on professional experience placement..

Lectures: 2 x 1.5 hours (online).

Professional Experience planning workshops (face-to-face): 2 x 3 hours at the Murdoch Campus prior to placement commencing.

Professional Experience Debrief workshops (face-to-face): 2 x 3 hours at the Murdoch Campus -towards end of ST4.

Collaborate sessions will be held for external students on these dates and they are expected to participate.

10 day block professional placement in a Primary School setting at the beginning of ST4.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Teaching (Primary). Successful completion of EDN5501 Transition to Teaching, EDN561Learners and Learning Environments and EDN568 Strategies for Effective Learning and Teaching.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### Professional International Business Project (BUS345)

Credit Points: 9

Not available this year

This unit gives you the opportunity to consolidate your theoretical knowledge and develop professional competence by working on real project for an industry or community partner. Under the

supervision of an academic, you will work either as individuals or as a team to deliver on a brief from an industry or community client. Integrate and apply skills and knowledge of international business, while developing skills in project management and client liaison. Where possible, projects will be sourced from international-facing organisations.

Up to 5 seminars at various points throughout the semester.[]

Placement within the host organisation is for a specified number of hours over the teaching period. Regular meetings are required with both the academic and workplace supervisors. Presentation sessions where students share their placement experiences with their peers and academic staff. Non-timetabled learning experiences are particularly important in this unit. The unit reading, preparation of assessment items and other out of class tasks involve independent guided scholarship and application of skills and knowledge with a high level of personal autonomy and accountability.[]

Prerequisites: Must be in final year of degree

### Professional Internship (COM308)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, W-placement

This unit offers final year students the opportunity to complete a professional placement and to integrate their workplace and academic learning through reflective and research-based assessments. Industry placements are full-time across three weeks (or part-time equivalent). Acceptance into the placement unit is competitive and subject to the approval of the academic chair; students must have a strong academic record to be considered.[]

N/A[]

Online modules or face-to-face workshops to prepare for the placement.[]

Prerequisites: Permission of the Academic Chair[]

Contact the academic chair if you are interested in enrolling in this unit.[]

### Professional Internship in Business (BUS358)

Credit Points: 9

Not available this year

This unit gives students the opportunity to consolidate their theoretical knowledge and develop their professional competence in the workplace. The learning experience takes place primarily outside the classroom with students having the opportunity to participate in real world business experiences related to their studies, supported by a business school academic supervisor and a workplace supervisor. Students who have completed the practicum unit will gain valuable Australian business experience that is likely to enhance their employability and prospects for promotion.

Up to 5 seminars at various points throughout the semester.

Placement within the host organisation is for a specified number of hours over the teaching period. Regular meetings are required with both the academic and workplace supervisors. Presentation sessions where students share their placement experiences with their peers and academic staff. Non-timetabled learning experiences are particularly important in this unit. The unit reading, preparation of assessment items and other out of class tasks involve independent guided scholarship and application of skills and knowledge with a high level of personal autonomy and accountability.

Prerequisites: Must be in final year of degree; GPA 2 or higher

Acceptance into the unit depends upon a demonstrated continuous high standard of academic performance and availability of academic and industry supervisors. Students intending to undertake

an internship should make an appointment to see the Unit Coordinator

### **Professional Internship in Business (BUS3581)**

*As for BUS358 except:*

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-placement, S2-placement

Up to 5 seminars at various points throughout the semester.

Placement within the host organisation is for a specified number of hours over the teaching period. Regular meetings are required with both the academic and workplace supervisors. Presentation sessions where students share their placement experiences with their peers and academic staff. Non-timetabled learning experiences are particularly important in this unit. The unit reading, preparation of assessment items and other out of class tasks involve independent guided scholarship and application of skills and knowledge with a high level of personal autonomy and accountability.

Prerequisites: Must be in final year of degree; GPA 2 or higher

Acceptance into the unit depends upon a demonstrated continuous high standard of academic performance and availability of academic and industry supervisors. Students intending to undertake an internship should make an appointment to see the Unit Coordinator

### **Professional Internship in Business (BUS3582)**

*As for BUS358 except:*

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: S1-placement, S2-placement

Up to 5 seminars at various points throughout the semester.

Placement within the host organisation is for a specified number of hours over the teaching period. Regular meetings are required with both the academic and workplace supervisors. Presentation sessions where students share their placement experiences with their peers and academic staff. Non-timetabled learning experiences are particularly important in this unit. The unit reading, preparation of assessment items and other out of class tasks involve independent guided scholarship and application of skills and knowledge with a high level of personal autonomy and accountability.

Prerequisites: Must be in final year of degree and have a GPA of 2 or higher

Acceptance into the unit depends upon a demonstrated continuous high standard of academic performance and availability of academic and industry supervisors. Students intending to undertake an internship should make an appointment to see the Unit Coordinator

### **Professional Internship in International Business (BUS300)**

Credit Points: 9

Not available this year

This unit gives you the opportunity to consolidate your theoretical knowledge and develop your professional competence in the workplace. Learning experience takes place outside the classroom where you will have the opportunity to participate in real world business experiences related to your studies in international business, while still being supported by a business school academic supervisor and a workplace supervisor. Students are supported to undertake this internship either while abroad or at an international-facing organisation in the city of their campus.

Up to 5 seminars at various points throughout the semester.□

Regular meetings are required with the academic supervisors. Presentation sessions where students share their placement experiences with their peers and academic staff. Non-timetabled learning experiences are particularly important in this unit. The unit reading, preparation of assessment items and other out of class tasks involve independent guided scholarship and application of skills and knowledge with a relatively high level of personal autonomy and accountability.□

Prerequisites: Must be in final year of degree; GPA 2 or higher

### **Professional Migration Practice (LLM544)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit is designed for students to participate in a professional migration practice program. It will focus on practical experience gained through the use of simulated real life migration law tasks that are designed to emulate the experience of working as a migration advice provider. Students will apply their knowledge and skills into practice in accordance with ethical principles and the Code of Conduct.

6 x 4 hour lectures/workshops

This unit is taught in a blended mode; there will be weekly workshops supplemented by a variety of online learning resources available via LMS. It is expected that students will prepare for each workshop by completing the assigned readings or other activities. A variety of teaching and learning activities will take place during the workshops.

Prerequisites: LLM523 Australian Migration Law, LLM528 Australia's Visa System I, LLM533 Fundamental Migration Practice Skills.

Co-requisites: LLM534 Australia's Visa System II, LLM541 Contemporary Migration Law Issues and Business Skills

### **Professional Nursing Practice 1 (NUR114)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1N-internal

MANDURAH: S1N-internal

This unit introduces the profession of nursing and contemporary nursing practice. Professional competency standards, decision making frameworks, and codes of ethics and conduct will be examined. Australia's health care system and the legal aspects of nursing will be explored. Evidence based practice and concepts of caring, communicating, assessing, documenting and reporting will be applied in the context of professional nursing practice. Finally, reflective practice and professional portfolios will be introduced to facilitate the development of future competent and reflective practitioners.

Tutorials: 2 hours per week.

Lecture: 1 hour per week, prerecorded and available via ECHO through the web unit on the learning management system.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Bachelor of Nursing

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed NUR103 Contemporary Nursing Practice may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Professional Nursing Practice 2 (NUR123)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2N-internal

MANDURAH: S2N-internal

This unit introduces students to the role of values, ethics and advocacy in professional nursing practice. Models of health, community and palliative care, along with Australian health care

reform and its relevance to nursing are explored. Theories of teaching and learning will be introduced, and students will have opportunities to develop their health education skills using evidence based theoretical knowledge and practice. Finally students will be introduced to medications, how they work, relevant legislation, medication orders, safety, terminology and calculations.

Tutorials: 2 hours per week

Lecture: 1 hour per week, prerecorded and available via ECHO through the web unit on the learning management system.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Bachelor of Nursing. Completion of NUR112 Health Across the Lifespan 1 or NUR100 Introduction to Nursing Practice; NUR114 Professional Practice 1 or NUR103 Contemporary Nursing Practice.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed NUR153 may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Professional Nursing Practice in a Complex World (NUR361)**

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: S2N3-internal  
MANDURAH: S2N3-internal

This unit will explore in further depth, many of the professional issues underpinning contemporary nursing practice that have been introduced throughout the course. Key focus areas will include transition from student to professional registered nurse and reflective practitioner, along with legal, ethical, clinical governance and continuing competence considerations. Organisational culture, leadership, mentorship, effective communication, and health care technology will be examined, and students will have opportunities to further develop and consolidate their understanding of contemporary issues in professional nursing practice.

Intensive study periods (ISP) x2 (4x2 hour tutorials each ISP)

Online content includes -, assigned readings and other resources, to help guide student learning, links to video content, to provide additional support

Prerequisites: Completion of BNR359, NUR352 and NUR353.  
Co-requisite: NUR369, and NUR379

### **Professional Placement (ART325)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal, W-internal

The aim of this unit is to give selected students on-the-job industry experience to provide a practical bridge from university into the workplace. Industry placements can be created and managed in many different guises, as the arrangements with each employer are negotiated and specific. During the time of their placement students are required to learn and demonstrate a range of skills and understandings relevant to their vocational specialisation

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Bachelor of Arts course and with the permission of Academic Chair

### **Professional Placement in Digital Media (PHO330)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, W-placement

The aim of this unit is to give selected students on the job industry experience to provide a practical bridge from university into the workplace. Industry placements in metropolitan or regional placements will be a minimum of 120 hours of contact time. During this time students will be required to demonstrate a range of skills relevant and specific to their vocational specialisation.

Determined by the placement type and unit coordinator

Determined by the placement type and unit coordinator

Prerequisites: Permission of Academic Chair

Students should contact the unit coordinator regarding enrolment.

### **Professional Placement in Media Production (SCR588)**

Credit Points: 6

Not available this year

The aim of this unit is to give students on-the-job industry experience to provide a practical bridge from university into the workplace. Industry placements will be full-time across several professional film shoots. During this time students are required to demonstrate a range of skills relevant to their vocational specialisation.

The professional film shoots are practical activities that run for 3 days each. It is expected that students will participate in around 4 of these in total. The timetable for these shoots is subject to change, but will be locked in during semester 1.

Consultations with Unit Coordinator.

Prerequisites: Completion of SCR538 Advanced Media Seminars and enrolment in the Graduate Diploma in Media Production.

### **Professional Placement in Veterinary and Life Sciences (VLS302)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement

In this unit, students complete a 120-hour work placement within an approved organisation, undertaking an agreed and structured program of work. Students will have the opportunity to apply their discipline knowledge in a practical setting, as well as developing transferable skills including communication, problem solving and teamwork.

None

This unit will consist of up to 120 hours of work placement, and approximately 20 hours self-directed study.

Regular peer group meetings between the students completing their work placement, facilitated by the supervising academic staff member.

Prerequisites: Students must be enrolled in a major offered by the School of VLS. Students must have completed 36 credit points towards their degree Students must have a GPA of 2.0 or higher.

Students are not able to self-enrol in this unit. Students will be enrolled into the unit once an approved work placement has been offered to them and confirmed.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Professional Practice and Organisational Consulting (PSY505)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit will focus on professional, practical and methodological issues related to the practice of organisational consulting and organisational change, including: ethical and legal issues; cultural and ethnic issues; consulting skills; building and running a private practice; core organisational consulting skills such as working with data in organisations; program evaluation; record keeping, report writing and accountability.

3-hour weekly seminar classes on campus

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Graduate Diploma in Safety Science

This unit was previously PSY575/S575 Professional Practice Issues.

### **Professional Practice and Organisational Consulting (PSY563)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit will focus on professional, practical and methodological issues related to the practice of organisational psychology including: ethical and legal issues; cultural and ethnic issues; consulting skills; building and running a private practice; core organisational consulting skills such as working with data in organisations; program evaluation; record keeping, report writing and accountability.

Online discussions

Prerequisites: Enrolment in C1114, G1057, M1157 or D1063

This unit was previously PSY575/S575 Professional Practice Issues.

### **Professional Practice Management (CHI520)**

*As for CHI519 except:*

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

### **Professional Practice Preparation (MBS532)**

MURDOCH: S2-external

This unit prepares students for professional practice exposure. Students need to undertake a series of online modules as part of their professional portfolio. This unit provides students with the necessary information on expectations and documentation requirements of their professional practice exposure. Guidance on placement procedures and consultation projects is also provided.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Master Program

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Professional Psychology: Practicum 1 (Pre-Clinical) (PSY601)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This course, comprising a various Simulated Learning Exercises (SLEs), will give students knowledge and experience in various forms of investigation and intervention presently practised in professional psychology. It has a relative focus on providing training in applied psychology practice skills, oral and written case formulation, ethical and legal issues, and critical self-reflection. The principal aim is to prepare students for face-to-face client work, commencing Semester 2 of the Master Applied Psychology (Professional) program.

Seminars/workshops: 3 hours per week or equivalent. Due to the nature of this unit, students should seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to the commencement date of the teaching period. At times, seminars or workshops may be run in non-standard teaching times.

In preparation for the pre-practicum unit, students must familiarise themselves with the Australian Psychological Society Professional and Ethical Practice Guidelines.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in MAppPsych (Professional); concurrent enrolment in, or successful completion of, PSY669 Psychotherapy in Practice and PSY664 Clinical Psychology: Working with Children and Families and PSY662 Psychological Assessment: Theory and

Method and PSY6551 Psychology: Advanced Research Methods. Provisional Registration as a Psychologist with Psychology Board of Australia is also required.

Exclusions: Students who are experiencing mental health issues that may impair their ability to safely work with clients will not be approved for practicum enrolment. Students that may pose a danger to the public will not be approved for practicum enrolment.

### **Professional Psychology: Practicum 1 (Professional) (PSY605)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-placement, SUM-placement, Y-placement

Placements will give students experience in various forms of investigation and intervention presently practised in professional psychology. The principal aim is to apply knowledge, experience and research from all aspects of scientific psychology to health care, education and social problems. Placements are normally based in one or more of the clinics within the Murdoch School of Psychology and Exercise Science Clinics. Students will be supervised by a psychologist on the PBA list of accredited supervisors but not necessarily by a clinical psychologist.

Practical placements: 5 months at 2 days per week or equivalent.

In preparation for the practicum unit, students must familiarise themselves with the Australian Psychological Society Professional and Ethical Practice Guidelines.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in MAppPsych (Professional); concurrent enrolment in, or successful completion of, PSY669 Psychotherapy in Practice and PSY664 Clinical Psychology: Working with Children and Families and PSY662 Psychological Assessment: Theory and Method and PSY6551 Psychology: Advanced Research Methods, or approval of the Unit Coordinator. Provisional Registration as a Psychologist with Psychology Board of Australia is also required.

Exclusions: Students who are experiencing mental health issues that may impair their ability to safely work with clients will not be approved for practicum enrolment. Students that may pose a danger to the public will not be approved for practicum enrolment.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Professional Psychology: Practicum 1 (Workplace Internship) (PSY607)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-placement, SUM-placement, Y-placement

Placements will give students experience in various forms of investigation and intervention presently practised in professional psychology. The principal aim is to apply knowledge, experience and research from all aspects of scientific psychology to health care, education and social problems. Placements are normally based in one or more of the clinics within the Murdoch School of Psychology and Exercise Science Clinics, however, workplace based practicums are possible through negotiation with the practicum coordinator.

Practical placements: 5 months at 2 days per week or equivalent.

In preparation for the practicum unit, students must familiarise themselves with the Australian Psychological Society Professional and Ethical Practice Guidelines.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in MAppPsych (Professional); concurrent enrolment in, or successful completion of, PSY669 Psychotherapy in Practice and PSY664 Clinical Psychology: Working with Children and Families and PSY662 Psychological Assessment: Theory and Method and PSY6551 Psychology: Advanced Research Methods, or with permissions of the Unit Coordinator. Provisional Registration as a Psychologist with Psychology Board of Australia is also required.

Exclusions: Students who are experiencing mental health issues that may impair their ability to safely work with clients will not be approved for practicum enrolment. Students that may pose a danger to the public will not be approved for practicum enrolment.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Professional Psychology: Practicum 2 (Pre-Clinical) (PSY602)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-placement, SUM-placement, Y-placement

Placements will give students experience in various forms of investigation and intervention presently practised in professional psychology. The principal aim is to apply knowledge, experience and research from all aspects of scientific psychology to health care, education and social problems. Placements are based in the Murdoch Psychology Clinic. Students will be supervised by clinical psychologists on the Psychology Board Australia list of accredited supervisors.

Practical placements: 5 months at 2 days per week or equivalent.

In preparation for the practicum unit, students must familiarise themselves with the Australian Psychological Society Professional and Ethical Practice Guidelines.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in MAppPsych (Professional); concurrent enrolment in, or successful completion of, PSY669 Psychotherapy in Practice and PSY664 Clinical Psychology: Working with Children and Families; PSY662 Psychological Assessment: Theory and Method and PSY6551: Advanced Research Methods and PSY610: Professional Psychology: Research Project; and successful completion of PSY601 Professional Psychology Practicum 1 (Pre-clinical) or PSY607 Professional Psychology Practicum 1 (Workplace Internship) or approval of the Unit Coordinator. Provisional Registration as a Psychologist with Psychology Board of Australia is also required.

Exclusions: Students who have current mental health issues or major health issues impacting on their practice should raise this with the unit chair prior to enrolment. In accordance with the AHPRA guidelines, competency to practice may affect a student's ability to enrol in the practicum or require them to withdraw from the practicum.

Students who have current mental health issues or major health issues impacting on their practice should raise this with the unit chair prior to enrolment. In accordance with the AHPRA guidelines, competency to practice may affect a student's ability to enrol in the practicum or require them to withdraw from the practicum.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Professional Psychology: Practicum 2 (Professional) (PSY606)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-placement, SUM-placement, Y-placement

Placements will give students experience in various forms of investigation and intervention presently practised in professional psychology. The principal aim is to apply knowledge, experience and research from all aspects of scientific psychology to health care, education and social problems. Placements are normally based in one or more of the clinics within the Murdoch School of Psychology and Exercise Science Clinics. Students will be supervised by a psychologist on the PBA list of accredited supervisors but not necessarily by a clinical psychologist.

Practical placements: 5 months at 2 days per week or equivalent.

In preparation for the practicum unit, students must familiarise themselves with the Australian Psychological Society Professional and Ethical Practice Guidelines.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in MAppPsych (Professional); concurrent enrolment in, or successful completion of, PSY669 Psychotherapy in Practice and PSY664 Clinical Psychology: Working with Children and Families; PSY662 Psychological Assessment: Theory and Method and PSY6551: Advanced Research Methods and PSY610: Professional Psychology: Research Project; and successful completion of PSY605 Professional Psychology Practicum 1 (Professional) or PSY607 Professional Psychology Practicum 1 (Workplace Internship) or approval of the Unit Coordinator. Provisional Registration as a Psychologist with Psychology Board of Australia is also required.

Exclusions: Students who are experiencing mental health issues that may impair their ability to safely work with clients will not be approved for practicum enrolment. Students that may pose a danger to the public will not be approved for practicum enrolment.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Professional Psychology: Practicum 2 (Workplace Internship) (PSY608)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-placement, SUM-placement, Y-placement

Placements will give students experience in various forms of investigation and intervention presently practised in professional psychology. The principal aim is to apply knowledge, experience and research from all aspects of scientific psychology to health care, education and social problems. Placements are normally based in one or more of the clinics within the Murdoch School of Psychology and Exercise Science Clinics, however, workplace based practicums are possible through negotiation with the practicum coordinator.

Practical placements: 5 months at 2 days per week or equivalent.

In preparation for the practicum unit, students must familiarise themselves with the Australian Psychological Society Professional and Ethical Practice Guidelines.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in MAppPsych (Professional); concurrent enrolment in, or successful completion of, PSY669 Psychotherapy in Practice and PSY664 Clinical Psychology: Working with Children and Families and PSY662 Psychological Assessment: Theory and Method and PSY6551: Advanced Research Methods and PSY610: Professional Psychology: Research Project; and successful completion of PSY601 Professional Psychology Practicum 1 (Pre-clinical) or PSY605 Professional Psychology Practicum 1 (Professional) or approval of the Unit Coordinator. Provisional Registration as a Psychologist with Psychology Board of Australia is also required.

Exclusions: Students who are experiencing mental health issues that may impair their ability to safely work with clients will not be approved for practicum enrolment. Students that may pose a danger to the public will not be approved for practicum enrolment.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Professional Psychology: Research Project (PSY610)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: Y-internal

A substantial research investigation into some aspect of psychology reported as a relevant review of literature and a 'journal article'.

Supervision: approximately 1 hour per week though this will vary throughout the year according to project need.

Research investigation and production of research report in the form of a journal article: approximately 6 hours per week for 37 weeks

Prerequisites: Enrolment in MAppPsych (Professional); completion

of, or concurrent enrolment in, PSY6551 Psychology: Advanced Research Methods or with prior approval of the Unit Coordinator.

### Professional Writing and Editing (EGL232)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

In this unit students reflect on a range of professional writing approaches, exploring written language as a 'living grammar', and refining their capacity as critical and focused writers and readers of their own and others' work. They will have the opportunity to write in a range of genres and styles. They will learn systematic approaches to the practices of editing and proofing of fiction and non-fiction texts, and develop techniques for refining academic, creative, workplace and other writing.

Lectures: 1 hour; tutorials: 1.5 hours.

Prerequisites: Nil.

### Project Management (MBS685)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit provides a generic approach to project management and is applicable to any project. You will gain a solid understanding of the various elements of project management including: planning, organising, controlling, scope management, meeting project objectives and attaining project success. You will be able to analyse the performance of a project during the execution phase; describe the major functions of project management and how they are applied.

. 6 x seminars - which includes workshops (formerly known as tutorials); normally seek to have 3 weeks of teaching - two sessions . Each seminar has a duration of 4 hours (takes into account breaks during the lecture) and

The approach to learning in this unit requires students to prepare for each session in advance, to participate in experiential learning exercises, discussions and other activities during sessions. External students will be required to participate online. Most sessions will include a recorded lecture component which will be available for downloading.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a post-graduate-level course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MBS641 Project Management or MBS6411 Project Management may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Project Strategy and Management (GRD505)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit focuses on designing a strategy for working on complex projects, working in disciplinary teams, with multiple disciplines and with users. Students will learn project management skills and practical methods for establishing effective team collaborations for large service projects. In particular, students will develop techniques for working with a range of users and project stakeholders, from a variety of disciplinary backgrounds.

Direct consultations and meetings with academic supervisor (24 hours). These may take the form a group consultations with other consultants or one-to-one. Students may have the opportunity to undertake a placement or field trip as part of this unit.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course.

### Property Law A (LLB253)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit aims to acquaint students with the principles of property law. Topics: property as a concept of law; traditional classification of property; the concept of possession; fixtures; the doctrine of tenure and of estates; creation and transfer of proprietary interests; priorities; general law conveyance and an introduction to the Torrens system. The unit will consider aspects of the following statutes and their interpretation: Property Law Act 1969 (WA); Limitation Act 2005 (WA); and Transfer of Land Act 1893 (WA).

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials/workshops: up to 5 hours per semester.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of all Part 1 units in the LLB, and successful completion/concurrent enrolment in LAW260/LLB260 Contract Law

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed LAW253 Property may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Property Law B (LLB254)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit aims to acquaint students with the principles and important institutions of real property law. Topics include: leases; mortgages, easements; profits and restrictive covenants and specific statutory property regimes including commercial tenancies and resident tenancies. Key legislation covered in the unit include: Transfer of Land Act 1895 (WA); Property Law Act 1969 (WA) and Commercial Tenancy (Retail Shops) Agreements Act 1985 (WA).

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials/workshops: up to 5 hours per semester.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of LLB253 Property Law A; LLB260/LAW260 Contract.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed LAW253 Property may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Protected Area Management and Planning (ENV246)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

Will develop an understanding of the planning and management of protected areas, including issues of definition, representativeness, governance, and effectiveness. Relationship between protected areas, surrounding communities and landscapes/seascapes will be explored. Issues relating to conservation of biodiversity whilst simultaneously ensuring management of visitors are also considered. Although there is emphasis on Australian and Western Australian case studies and workplace simulations regarding the management of protected areas, experience of the teaching team and learning resources bring an international focus.

One introductory workshop, 6 x content workshops, 1 x GIS vocational skills laboratory, and a field trip to a Private Reserve that is conserving and translocating threatened and endangered Western Australia wildlife.

Production of a consultancy report as a real world simulation that develops vocational knowledge and skills.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Responding to student feedback, from 2019 ENV246 will include a compulsory one-week on-campus intense learning experience for external students and authorised internal students. This on campus intensive will provide external students the opportunity to: (1.)



Experience and participate in consultative and interactive exchange of information that underpins modern PAM. (2.) Establish work groups and plan for their workplace simulation consultancy project, which is the basis of the major report for ENV246. (3.) Participate in the GIS laboratory session and field trip, which have previously only been available in the Internal mode

### Prototyping (GRD506)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

Prototyping is an essential method commonly used among many industries for testing products and systems before they are made. Prototyping is a way to understand how a product or system may perform. It is a critical process utilised by many sectors to reveal unforeseen product or service issues that may have been overlooked before production or implementation. This unit will explore how prototypes are made, when they should be applied and why these tests are relevant to particular project stages.

Direct consultations and meetings with academic supervisor (24 hours). These may take the form a group consultations with other consultants or one-to-one. Students may have the opportunity to undertake a placement or field trip as part of this unit.

Prerequisites: GRD505 Project Strategy and Management and enrolment in a graduate-level course

### Psychological Assessment: Theory and Method (PSY662)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: Y-internal

Core unit for all MAppPsych, combined MAppPsych/PhD and DPpsych candidates. This Unit covers the major issues and methods that apply broadly to psychological assessment. The aim is to increase understanding of a scientist-practitioner approach to psychological practice and to develop competency in psychological assessment.

Seminars: 3 hours per fortnight; practical/workshops: to be determined.

Some content may be taught in block workshop mode outside of the teaching timetable. It is expected that students will complete core readings out of class time and undertake test practice out of class time. Students are encouraged to work in groups of 3-4 for test practice.

Prerequisites: MAppPsych (Professional), MAppPsych, DPpsych or MAppPsych/PhD; Enrolment in Pg or GradDipConsultPsych where candidate holds a four-year Psychology qualification or equivalent.

Exclusions: Students who have completed PSY562 Psychological Assessment: Theory and Method may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Psychology and Law (CRM389)

*As for LLB389 except:*

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit explores the similarities and differences between the disciplines of psychology and law. After comparing the premises of the two disciplines, the unit goes on to explore ways in which law can benefit from psychology and an understanding of psychological processes. Topics are covered from both a theoretical and applied perspective. The unit covers topics including interviewing, interrogations, false confessions, juries, and expert and eyewitness testimony. Students are encouraged to become critical consumers of law and its underlying premises.

Lectures: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of CRM100 Introduction to Criminology.

Exclusions: Students who have completed CRM309 / LAW309 / LLB389 Psychology and Law may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Psychology and Law (LLB389)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

The unit explores the similarities and differences between the disciplines of psychology and law. After comparing the premise of the two disciplines, the unit goes on to explore ways in which law can benefit from psychology and an understanding of psychological processes. Topics are covered from both a theoretical and applied perspective. A broad range of topics will be covered, including policing, investigation, juries, mental illness and family law issues.

Lectures: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of all Part 1 units in the LLB

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed LAW309/CRM309/CRM389 Psychology and Law may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Psychology Project (PSY541)

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: H-internal, Y-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: H-internal, Y-internal

Students work in small groups with an academic supervisor to develop, conduct, and write up a research project on a topic in psychology. You will be emailed explaining how to select projects approximately one week before teaching period commences. More information is given in the first seminar in PSY599 and allocation to groups occurs by end of week 1. This unit is not timetabled because student groups will have meeting times arranged with their supervisor (specified during project selection procedure).

Approximately weekly meetings with the supervisor and other group members. Depending on the nature of the research project, additional group meetings without the supervisor and/or training sessions may be expected.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Graduate Diploma in Psychology (GradDipPsych)

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PSY441 Psychology: Fourth Year Project may not complete this unit for credit.

### Psychology: Abnormal Behaviour (PSY388)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit will introduce how abnormal behaviour is defined, and will explore the symptoms, causes and treatment of common and less common psychological disorders. These disorders and their treatment will be conceptualised through various theoretical frameworks, including cognitive, behavioural, systemic and neuropsychological approaches. Current issues relevant to both clinical practice and research will also be explored.

Lectures: 2 hours per week

Tutorials: 5 x 1.5 hours per teaching period

Prerequisites: PSY141 Introduction to Psychological Science or PSY171 Introduction to Applications of Psychology or PSY173 Introduction to Psychological Research Methods or PSY101



Introduction to Cultural Psychology or PSY172 Introduction to Psychological Health and Wellbeing

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PSY213 Psychology: Abnormal Behaviour may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Psychology: Advanced Research Methods (PSY655)**

Credit Points: 2

MURDOCH: Y-internal

This unit aims to train students in the latest methodological strategies to conduct applied research. It will facilitate students' ability to think about research questions, understand applied designs, manage relevant ethical issues, and communicate this through proposals relevant to ethics and scientific review committees. At its completion, students would be able to design and conduct research in applied settings; critically evaluate research publications and reports; understand the ethical issues in research; and appreciate how research informs the practice of psychology.

Seminars: 3-hour seminars in Semester 1.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master of Applied Psychology in Clinical Psychology, or Master of Applied Psychology in Organisational Psychology.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Psychology: Advanced Research Methods (PSY655-1)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: Y-internal

This unit aims to train students in the latest methodological strategies to conduct applied research. It will facilitate students' ability to think about research questions, understand applied designs, manage relevant ethical issues, and communicate this through proposals relevant to ethics and scientific review committees. At its completion, students would be able to design and conduct research in applied settings; critically evaluate research publications and reports; understand the ethical issues in research; and appreciate how research informs the practice of psychology.

Seminars: 3-hour seminars in Semester 1.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master of Applied Psychology (Professional).

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Psychology: Advanced Research Methods (PSY755)**

MURDOCH: Y-internal

This unit aims to train students in the latest methodological strategies to conduct applied research. It will facilitate students' abilities to think about research questions, understand applied designs, manage relevant ethical issues, and communicate this through proposals relevant to ethics and scientific review committees. Upon completion, students would be able to design and conduct research in applied settings; critically evaluate research publications and reports; understand the ethical issues in research; and appreciate how research informs the practice of psychology.

Seminars: 3 hour seminars in Semester 1.

Prerequisites: Doctor of Psychology in Clinical Psychology, or Doctor of Psychology in Organisational Psychology.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Psychology: Biological Bases of Behaviour (PSY251)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit introduces students to the biological foundations of human behaviour. Topics include the organisation and function of the nervous system, the role of drugs and neurotransmitters in this system, the psychophysiology of motivational states such as sleep, temperature and eating, and the biology of learning, addiction, and mood disorders. Biological influences on emotion and psychopathology, and the impact of negative emotions on health, will also be addressed.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week (x11 weeks); Tutorials: 6 x 2 hour per teaching period; optional Peer Assisted Study Session (PASS): 1 hour per week.

Three online brain simulation modules.

Prerequisites: PSY173 Introduction to Psychological Research Methods

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PSY351 Psychology: Biological Bases of Behaviour may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Psychology: Cognitive Neuroscience (PSY396)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit considers neurophysiological mechanisms for human behaviour, emphasising on lifespan changes in cognitive functioning and its neurophysiological underpinnings. The techniques developed in cognitive neuroscience for studying the brain will be considering its development and influence on psychological functioning. These techniques include neuroimaging, the study of patients with brain lesions, and how the developing brain influences typical and atypical behavioural development. Topics include localisation of function, sensory and perceptual functioning, neurotypical and atypical development, and the ageing brain.

Lectures: 1.5 hours per week; workshops: 4 x 2 hours per teaching period.

Prerequisites: Students must have completed PSY251 Psychology: Biological Bases of Behaviour and PSY294 Psychology: Cognitive Processes.

### **Psychology: Cognitive Processes (PSY294)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

In this unit, we will explore how the mind works. We will work to understand basic processes such as how memories are encoded and retrieved, and how our attention is focused and allocated. We will also work to understand higher-level processes, such as how we create language, and how our experiences shape our perception. Broadly, we will investigate topics relevant to our everyday experience, including Perception, Illusions, Memory, Learning, Attention, Neuroscience, Language, and Thinking.

Onshore lectures: 1.5 hours per week. Laboratories: 5 x 2 hours per fortnight.

Offshore: 6 x 3.5 hour sessions and 1 x 3 hour session

Prerequisites: PSY173 Introduction to Psychological Research Methods

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PSY353 Psychology: Cognitive Processes may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Psychology: Drugs and Dependence (PSY389)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit examines the major classes of psychotropic drugs including those with abuse potential. The physical and physiological factors involved in the action of drugs, their administration, metabolism, excretion and their use, will be described; pharmacotherapy for drug dependence will be critically discussed. Students will review the history of substance abuse and addictions, examine current patterns of addictions and substance abuse behaviour in a psychological context and discuss the use of psychological interventions.

Lectures: 2 hours per week

Tutorials: 6 x 2 hours per teaching period

Prerequisites: PSY141 Introduction to Psychological Science

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PSY215 Addictions and Substance Abuse or PSY215 Drugs and Dependence may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Psychology: Evolved Social Cognition (PSY287)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit integrates social psychological findings and a cognitive approach within an evolutionary meta-theoretical framework - an integration that sheds light on the 'self' as a collection of information-processing mechanisms designed to solve social problems faced during our species' evolution, and 'society' as a phenomenon that emerges from these individual minds in social interaction. This unit explores topics such as social welfare, criminal justice, and racism; and apply critical thinking to research articles toward the goal of answering real-world questions.

Onshore - Lectures: 11x 1.5 hours; Tutorials: 5 x 1.5 hours.

Offshore - Lectures: 1.5 hours; Tutorials: 5x 1.5hours.

Prerequisites: Students must have completed PSY285 Psychology: Social Bases of Behaviour OR PSY248 Psychology: Social Bases of Behaviour

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PSY218 Psychology: Self and Society OR PSY218 Self and Identity may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Psychology: Family Relations and Social Development (PSY392)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

Relationships play a key role in development. From a family life cycle perspective, this unit examines how individuals manage developmental tasks within dynamic and evolving social contexts.

Lectures: 1.5 hours per week. Tutorials: 5 x 1.5 hours per teaching period

Students are required to undertake group work; this involves self-directed learning and team work with peers.

Prerequisites: PSY247 Psychology: Human Development OR PSY286 Psychology: Human Development.

### Psychology: Fourth Year Project (PSY441)

Credit Points: 8

Not available this year

Students work in small groups with an academic supervisor to develop, conduct, and write up a research project on a topic in psychology. You will be emailed explaining how to select projects approximately one week before the teaching period commences. More information will be given in the first seminar in PSY412. Allocation to groups occurs by end of week 1. This unit is not timetabled because each student group will have meeting times arranged with their supervisor (specified during project selection procedure).

Approximately weekly meetings will be held with the supervisor and other group members. Depending on the nature of the research project, additional group meetings without the supervisor and/or training sessions may be expected.

Prerequisites: BSC302: Advanced Quantitative Research Methods \*or\* PSY311 Psychology: Advanced Quantitative Research Methods \*or\* PSY315 Psychology: Advanced Qualitative Research Methods

### Psychology: Fourth Year Seminar (PSY412)

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

This unit will prepare students for fourth-year study and especially for the research project, integrate prior learning with themes central to the science and practice of psychology, link the content, approaches, and assessments to real-life, job-relevant contexts, and prepare students who will be seeking work. Content includes critical methods for psychology and advanced topics.

Classes: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BSC302 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods or PSY311 Psychology: Advanced Quantitative Research Methods or PSY315 Psychology: Advanced Qualitative Research Methods or enrolment in Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PSY599 Graduate Seminar in Psychology may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Psychology: Honours Seminar (PSY501)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit will prepare students for fourth-year study and especially for the research project, integrate prior learning with themes central to the science and practice of psychology, link the content, approaches, and assessments to real-life, job-relevant contexts, and prepare students who will be seeking work. Content includes critical methods for psychology and advanced topics.

Classes: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BSC302 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods or PSY311 Psychology: Advanced Quantitative Research Methods or PSY315 Psychology: Advanced Qualitative Research Methods; and enrolment in Psychology Honours (BPsych(Hons)) or Psychology Honours (BA(Hons)) or Psychology Honours (BSc(Hons))

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PSY411 Psychology: Honours Seminar or PSY412 Psychology: Fourth Year Seminar or PSY599 Graduate Seminar in Psychology may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Psychology: Human Development (PSY286)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit examines human life span development from conception through to death. The developmental theories are presented and the biosocial, cognitive and psychosocial influences on the individual are studied and integrated to understand the developing person. The unit aims to; 1) provide overview of the nature and scope of developmental psychology, including theories, research methodologies and applications; 2) promote understanding of the developing person at different periods in the lifespan; 3) develop analytical skills regarding the application of human development research.

Lectures: 1.5 hours per week; Tutorials: 5 x 1.5 hours per teaching period.

Group work involving self-directed project management and team work with peers.

Prerequisites: PSY141 Introduction to Psychological Science OR PSY171 Introduction to Applications of Psychology OR PSY173 Introduction to Psychological Research Methods OR PSY101 Introduction to Cultural and Community Psychology OR PSY172 Introduction to Psychological Health and Wellbeing

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PSY247 Psychology: Human Development may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Psychology: Individual Differences and Performance (PSY391)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit explores the major psychological determinants of human performance with a focus on personality and motivation. In the unit, we will consider the issues associated with conceptualising and measuring performance and lack of performance. The complex relations between individual differences in personality, situational factors and relationships, and motivation will be discussed. The application of theory to practice will be investigated in various contexts where people seek to optimise human performance.

Onshore Lectures: 1.5 hours per week; tutorials: 5 x 1.5 hours  
Offshore: 6 x 3.5 hours and 1 x 3 hours combined lecture/tutorials.

Prerequisites: PSY141 Introduction to Psychological Science OR PSY101 Introduction to Cultural and Community Psychology OR PSY173 Introduction to Psychological Research Methods OR PSY172 Introduction to Psychological Health and Wellbeing

**Psychology: Measurement, Design and Analysis (BSC201)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal  
DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit will provide students with knowledge of fundamental concepts involved in psychological methods, research design, data analysis, and in the interpretation of published research. Students will develop skills in assessing which designs and methods are appropriate to test different hypotheses, understanding which types of analyses are most appropriate to analyse different types of data, conducting analyses using statistical software and communicating their results clearly.

Lectures: 11 x 1.5 hours; Computer laboratories: 12 x 1 hour

Prerequisites: PSY173 Introduction to Psychological Research Methods

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PSY212 Psychology: Measurement, Design and Analysis or PSY212 Psychological Methods II may not enrol in this unit for credit.

This unit replaces BSC200 for students in the BSc (Psychology), and (Cognitive Neuroscience and Health Psychology) majors, and BAR200 for students in the BA (Psychology), and (Social and Developmental Psychology) majors.

**Psychology: Practical Skills (PSY544)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: S2-internal

This unit facilitates the learning of skills related to psychological practice. The unit is designed to enable students to develop skills that will assist them applying their undergraduate knowledge to stakeholder needs.

Seminar: 3 hour seminars for seven weeks of the semester.

Introductory seminar session delivered via LMS, prior to the on-campus seminars conducted during the semester.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Graduate Diploma in Psychology (GradDipPsych)

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PSY444 BPsych Practical Placements may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Psychology: Principles and Processes of Interventions (PSY436)**

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

This unit covers the application of psychology to facilitating individual, family and organisational change. The unit will draw on the scientific approach that underpins psychology and show how this can be applied in the psychotherapeutic context. The content will cover the importance of the therapeutic alliance, interventions, the role of formulation, and the different measures of outcomes that can be employed.

Lectures: 1.5 hours per week. Workshops: 9 x 2 hours per teaching period

Prerequisites: PSY388 Psychology: Abnormal Behaviour or PSY213 Psychology: Abnormal Behaviour and either BSC302 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods or PSY311 Psychology: Advanced Quantitative Research Methods or PSY315 Psychology: Advanced Qualitative Research Methods; OR enrolment in Graduate Diploma in Psychology (GradDipPsych) OR BA Psych (Hons) OR BPsych (Hons) or Psychology with Honours (BA (Hons)) or Psychology with Honours (BSc (Hons)).

Exclusions: Students who have completed PSY436 Advanced Topic E or PSY536 Psychology: Principles and Processes of Psychological Intervention may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Psychology: Principles and Processes of Psychological Intervention (PSY536)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: S2-internal

This unit covers the application of psychology to facilitating individual, family and organisational change. The unit will draw on the scientific approach that underpins psychology and show how this can be applied in the psychotherapeutic context. The content will cover the importance of the therapeutic alliance, interventions,



the role of formulation, and the different measures of outcomes that can be employed.

Lectures: 1.5 hours per week; Workshops: 9 x 2 hours across the semester.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Graduate Diploma in Psychology (GradDipPsych) G1058, or Psychology with Honours (BA(Hons)) or Psychology with Honours (BSc(Hons))

Exclusions: Students who have completed PSY436 Psychology: Principles and Processes of Interventions may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Psychology: Principles of Psychological Assessment (PSY431)**

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

This unit examines the major theoretical issues, practical applications and ethical considerations associated with individual and group psychological assessment and measurement techniques.

Lectures: 2 hours.

Prerequisites: BSC302 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods or PSY311 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods or PSY315 Advanced Qualitative Research methods or enrolment in Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology or BA Psychology (Hons) or BPsych (Hons) or Psychology with Honours (BA (Hons)) or Psychology with Honours (BSc (Hons)).

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PSY431 Psychology: Advanced Topic A may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Psychology: Psychological Research Placement (PSY380)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: H-placement, S1-placement, S2-placement, Y-placement

The research placement provides experience in aspects of psychological research with the principal aim of developing research skills in preparation for the honours project. Students will work in a research setting under the supervision of academic staff on research-related activities, which may include literature searches, data collection and entry, and statistical analyses.

Research placement: 15 weeks at 8 hours per week or equivalent.

Prerequisites: Permission of Unit Coordinator; and completion of BSC201 Psychology Measurement, Design and Analysis OR PSY212 Psychology: Measurement, Design and Analysis.

### **Psychology: Sensation and Perception (PSY297)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit explores how humans experience the world around them through the senses of vision, audition, balance, smell, and taste, namely how biological (sensory) inputs are used in the psychological process of perception. Students will examine the physiological and psychological foundations of sensation and perception.

Lectures: 12 x 1.5 hour lectures (one each teaching week) Tutorials: 10 x 1 hour tutorials (starting week 2) Optional Peer Assisted Study Sessions (PASS) 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: PSY141 Introduction to Psychological Science.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PSY358 Psychology: Sensation and Perception may not enrol in this unit for

credit.

### **Psychology: Social Bases of Behaviour (PSY285)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit explores how we make sense of ourselves and others, and how the 'actual, imagined or implied' presence of others influences our thoughts and behaviours. We will examine what social psychology can tell us about fundamental questions like 'Who Am I?' as well as 'real-world' topics like 'Why are people cruel (and when will they be kind)?'. In doing so, students will learn about major theories, methods and classic studies of social psychology.

Lectures: 12 x 1.5 hours; Tutorials: 6 x 1 hour

Online modules: 5 (3 hours total)

Prerequisites: PSY141 Introduction to Psychological Science OR PSY171 Introduction to Applications of Psychology OR PSY173 Introduction to Psychological Research Methods OR PSY101 Introduction to Cultural Psychology OR PSY172 Psychological Health and Wellbeing

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PSY248 Psychology: Social Bases of Behaviour may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Psychology: Special Topics in Psychology (PSY250)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit gives students exposure to cutting-edge research topics across a range of different areas of psychology. Students will develop the ability to critically engage with contemporary academic scholarship within the discipline through attending a series of seminars delivered by different researchers across a range of topics. Critical reflection upon these seminars will be encouraged through tutorial and assessment exercises.

Seminars/tutorials: 1.5 hours per week (or equivalent).

Prerequisites: Enrolment in H1195 BPsych (Honours), or B1103 Psychology (BA), or B1104 Psychology (BPsych), or B1317 (BSc) Cognitive Neuroscience and Health Psychology, or B1316 (BA) Social and Developmental Psychology, or B1338 BA (Psychology) or B1339 BSc (Psychology), or permission of Unit Coordinator.

This unit provides foundation skills and knowledge for students wishing to enrol in PSY380 Psychology: Psychological Research Placement.

### **Psychology: The Developing Mind (PSY393)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

Between birth and adulthood, dramatic changes take place in an individual's understanding of the world and in many of his/her cognitive skills and abilities. This unit will examine these changes and theories offered to explain them. Developmental insights into the functioning mind will be explored, with specific application to formal and informal learning. The unit will address patterns of development common to most humans, the extent and nature of individual differences within age groups and factors contributing to these.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; 1 hour tutorial occurring in 6 weeks

Prerequisites: PSY286 Psychology: Human Development OR PSY247 Psychology: Human Development

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PSY249 Psychology: The developing mind may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Psychotherapy in Practice (PSY66g)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: Y-internal

This unit will focus on professional, practical and methodological issues related to the practice of psychology, including: training in relevant practice skills; ethical and legal issues; psychopharmacology, managing a psychology practice, cultural and ethnic issues; oral and written case formulation; presentation skills; consultation; systematic decision making and clinical topics as negotiated.

Seminars/workshops: 3 hours per week or equivalent. Due to the nature of this unit, students should seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to the commencement date of the teaching period. At times, seminars or workshops are run in non-standard teaching times.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in MAppPsych (Professional), MAppPsych (Clinical), DPsych (Clinical) or MAppPsych (Clinical)/PhD.  
Co-requisite: PSY537 Clinical Psychology: Internal Practicum (Child, Youth and Family) and/or PSY538 Clinical Psychology: Internal Practicum (Adult).

Exclusions: Students who have completed PSY569 Psychotherapy in Practice may not enrol in this unit for credit.

This unit was previously PSY575/S575 Professional Practice Issues. This unit is designed to prepare and support the completion of the internal clinical placement unit. Students must be enrolled in this unit's co-requisite (internal placement).

### Public Health and Epidemiology (VET656)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit provides students with a firm foundation in theoretical and practical questions implicated in the study of public health. Population health approaches to public health challenges, in local and global context, will be examined. The unit introduces students to the skills of applying epidemiological principles to public health and clinical practice. This includes undertaking scientific assessment of the health literature, with a strong emphasis on critical appraisal of health data analysis.

Seminars (12 x 1 hour) and workshops and computer labs (12 x 2 hour) are delivered throughout the semester.

For FutureLearn: Learning activities are fully online, and asynchronous. Students are expected to stay up-to-date with online learning activities (around a weekly schedule).

- Interactive workshops,
- Independent research,
- Oral presentation.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in: Master of Health Policy and Leadership; Master of Health Administration, Policy and Leadership; Master of Wildlife Health and Conservation; Master of Business Administration (Global); Master of Veterinary Studies (Conservation Medicine); Graduate Certificate in Health Administration, Policy and Leadership; Graduate Certificate in One Health; or permission of the Unit Co-ordinator.

### Public Health and Nutrition III (CHI458)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit is concerned with the health of the community as a whole. It will review the main determinants of mortality and morbidity internationally but with emphasis on Australia. Public Health also reviews community groups and special populations. Scenarios and problem solving derived from larger populations and a research project will form an important component of this unit and students will work in small groups to achieve this. Expert interdisciplinary practitioners with experience in the area of speciality will present.

3 hours of lecture per week

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Chiropractic Science + Clinical Chiropractic (BSc + BClinChiro) and successful completion of Years 1-4.

### Public International Law (LLB365)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S55-internal

Examines the nature, origin, sources and subjects of international law, and the structure, principal rules and values of the international legal order. Topics: solution of disputes between states, law of the seas, international economic and trade mechanisms, self-determination and the protection of human rights. Focus: learning how to determine what the law is. Other issues: the role of law in resolving disputes, the role of international organisations in maintaining world order, the role of public international law in Australian courts.

Lectures: One week intensive over 5 days

Prerequisites: Successful completion of all Part 1 units in the LLB, LLB358/LAW258 Australian Administrative Law, and LLB259/LAW259 Constitutional Law.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed LAW365 Public International Law may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Public Policy Analysis (POL246)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

Why do some problems come to the attention of governments while others do not? Who is involved in the policy-making process? Pressure groups, media, think tanks; what are their goals? How are policies evaluated? Theoretical explanations are combined with practical examples from Australia and overseas to provide students with a critical understanding of how policy is made. The unit also equips students with the main conceptual tools for analysing the impact of a policy or policy recommendation.

Lecture/Workshops 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have completed POL330 Public Policy Analysis may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Public Policy and International Affairs Foundations (SWM649)

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit is the foundation of the Capstone experience and a core unit for all students in the Sir Walter Murdoch School. It focuses on big policy challenges facing the world at both the national and international level, and examines several specific theoretical and



practical approaches to resolving them. Students attain an integrated understanding of public policy and international affairs and the key issues facing political development through applying these approaches to specific case studies.

The approach to learning in this unit is a combination of structured timetable learning via weekly lectures and tutorials with semi-structured group exercises, including student presentations. Lectures: 1.5 hours per week; Tutorials: 1.5 hours per week; Seminar: 1x 3 hour seminar in week 6. 33 hours total contact time.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master of International Affairs, Master of International Affairs and Security, Master of Development Studies, or Master of Public Policy and Management.

Exclusions: Students who have completed SWM644 Public Policy and International Affairs Foundation may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Public Policy Internship (POL340)

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

Provides the opportunity to investigate a real world public policy issue under the joint supervision of a WA Parliamentarian, public sector agency or NGO, and an academic supervisor. The research project which requires both substantial research and an extended piece of writing (minimum 5000 words) is supported by a series of seminars which range in focus from considerations of parliamentary government, policy making and the ethics of research. All interns will spend time in the workplace associated with their internship/placement.

Seminars: 2 hours per week; internship contact hours to be negotiated.

Interns undertaking a Parliamentary Internship will visit the Parliament of WA. Interns placed with public sector agencies may be offered professional development opportunities appropriate to that agency. A priority of the internship is peer support.

Prerequisites: High standard of academic performance.

Exclusions: Students who have completed POL322 Parliamentary and Public Sector Internship may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Public Policy Perspectives (SWM613)

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: S2-internal

Public policy formation is a dynamic process that is constantly evolving. This unit examines policy making processes through a range of policy models, policy design techniques and public policy theory. Case studies and other concrete scenarios are used to enable students to test these theories and perspectives through real world examples. The unit equips students with the tools to comprehend contemporary policy formation and implementation, together with the theoretical and conceptual frameworks that provide the basis for policy analysis.

12 x 3 hour lecture/seminar sessions. Students will complete research assignments independently, in consultation with teaching staff.

A range of policy case studies that target key public policy issues.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master of Public Policy and Management, Master of Development Studies, Master of International Affairs or Master of International Affairs and Security, Master of Health Administration, Policy and Leadership or Master of Health Policy and Leadership.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed SWM614 Policy Design AND SWM509 Public Policy Theory and Practice may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Public Policy Project (POL301)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

The project enables students to investigate a real world public policy issue relevant to a public sector agency, industry or NGO, under the guidance of an academic supervisor. The research is supported by seminars, ranging from considerations in policy making, public policy research, professional writing and the ethics of research. While assistance in organising topics is provided, the onus is on students to select and organise projects that match their interests and prepare them for further study or their chosen careers.

2 hours seminar per week

Prerequisites: Students must have completed 48 points

Exclusions: Students who have completed POL340 Public Policy Internship or POL322 Parliamentary and Public Sector Internship may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Public Relations in Society (COM215)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

This unit explores the theory and practice of public relations through the lenses of globalisation and culture. This socio-cultural approach represents a shift away from the functionalist and normative understandings of public relations, which historically, and until recently, have dominated the field. Rather than viewing public relations as an organisational or management function, this unit explores public relations as a cultural activity influenced by social, political and cultural contexts, and actively involved in the construction of meaning.

2 hour seminars per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PRO285 or MCC385 Public Relations in Society cannot enrol for credit in this unit.

### Public Relations in Society (MCC385)

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

This unit explores public relations, and its role in society, through the lenses of globalisation and culture. It draws on recent scholarship and a socio-cultural approach to present alternative understandings to the functional and normative understandings of public relations which historically have dominated the field. Rather than viewing public relations as an organisational or management function, this unit explores public relations as a cultural activity influenced by the social, political and cultural contexts actively involved in the construction of meaning.

Lectures: 1 hour; tutorials: 1.5 hours

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC246 (2012) Professional Communication may not enrol in this MCC385 Public Relations in Society for credit.

**Public Relations in Society (PRO285)**

Credit Points: 3

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

This unit explores the theory and practice of public relations through the lenses of globalisation and culture. This socio-cultural approach represents a shift away from the functionalist and normative understandings of public relations, which historically, and until recently, have dominated the field. Rather than viewing public relations as an organisational or management function, this unit explores public relations as a cultural activity influenced by social, political and cultural contexts, and actively involved in the construction of meaning.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.

N/A

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC385 Public Relations in Society cannot enrol for credit in this unit.

**Public Relations Internship (PRO325)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit offers final year students the opportunity to complete a professional placement and to integrate their workplace and academic learning through reflective and research-based assessments. Industry placements are full-time across three weeks (or part-time equivalent). Acceptance into the placement unit is competitive and subject to the approval of the academic chair; students must have a strong academic record to be considered.

N/A

Online modules or face-to-face workshops to prepare for the placement.

Prerequisites: Permission of the Academic Chair.

Contact the academic chair if you are interested in enrolling in this unit.

**Public Relations Project (PRO302)**

Credit Points: 3

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

This unit encourages students to explore an aspect of public relations in a semester-long, self-directed research project. Students may choose to research an industry-orientated project or investigate a scholarly topic. Students participate in seminars to encourage reflection and shared learning and are mentored by an academic supervisor. Students develop a research proposal, produce an original scholarly research report, and present their emerging findings.

Fortnightly two-hour seminars

NA

Prerequisites: MCC204 Public Relations: Contemporary Approaches or PRO204 Public Relations Strategy and BAR200 Developing Research Skills and Methods or BBS200 Understanding Business Research: An Introductory Approach or another research methods unit (subject to the approval of the unit coordinator).

**Public Relations Strategy (PRO204)**

Credit Points: 3

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit explores public relations strategy from contemporary perspectives. Students are introduced to the complexities of strategic communication, through class discussion, case studies and readings on critical, ethical, rhetorical and discourse theories. Students research and develop communication strategies, putting into practice ideas about effective and responsible public relations and its role in developing reciprocal relationships between an organisation and its diverse stakeholders. Students learn to develop realistic objectives to evaluate campaigns.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.

Students are expected to read additional technical and academic articles, analyse contemporary communication campaigns and follow issues in the news and online media as part of their class and assessment preparation.

Prerequisites: PRO107 Introduction to Public Relations

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC204 Public Relations: Contemporary Approaches cannot enrol for credit in this unit.

**Public Relations, Communication and Culture (MCM605)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit explores the theory and practice of communication, drawing on recent public relations scholarship focusing on critical, global and cultural perspectives. Students will develop skills in academic reading, research and writing, and critically engage with theory to explore the challenges of communication management in different cultural contexts and the implications for public relations practice. Topics include race and diversity in public relations; Indigenous stakeholder engagement; postcolonial perspectives and the role of public relations in nation-building.

Eight x three hours seminars.

Independent reading and analysis.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in graduate course of study.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC546 Professional Communication or MCC685 Public Relations in Society cannot enrol in this unit.

**Public Relations: Contemporary Approaches (MCC204)**

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

This unit explores a range of contemporary theories of, and approaches to, public relations in key areas including corporate social responsibility, issues and crisis management, stakeholder engagement, community and employee relations. It provides a deepening of students' understanding of public relations theory and professional practice developed in previous units in the course and encourages a critical focus on ethical and rhetorical issues as these arise in the development and deployment of public relations strategies and tactics.

Lectures: 1 hour; tutorials: 2 hours.

Students are expected to read additional technical and academic articles, analyse contemporary communication campaigns and follow issues in the news and online media as part of their class and assessment preparation.

Prerequisites: MCC107 Introduction to Public Relations.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MSC235 Public Relations: Principles and Writing Practice may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Public Sector Economics (SWM645)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit deals with the economics of the public sector. Government expenditures are one side of the budget and the purposes of these expenditures are reviewed along with evaluation techniques to assess the efficiency and equity associated with expenditures. On the other side are the sources of revenue in the form of taxes, intergovernmental grants, government borrowing, asset sales, and user charges. These sources of revenue are also examined for their efficiency and equity features.

Seminars and workshops are delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends. Students will then complete research assignments independently, in consultation with teaching staff.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate level award.

### Public Sector Management (SWM515)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

Consider the range of instruments and strategies utilized by public sector managers in implementation of public policy. Examine the distinct character of public sector management, issues of accountability and leadership. Explore theories that have contributed to public sector reform and assumptions informing new management modes, including monetary and fiscal policy. Engage problems of moral hazard, monopolies, and the financial, regulatory and informational tools available to public sector managers. Aim: to equip students with a critical perspective on how to deliver 'public value'.

Seminars and workshops are delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends.

Prerequisites: Enrolment a graduate-level course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed SSH615 Public Sector Management may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Publication Design (GRD201)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit focuses on a wide range of desktop publishing techniques in the design and production of print publications. Concepts of pre-press, creating artwork for print, typography, layout and print production techniques are introduced at a theoretical level and implemented in practical project based work.

Online lecture; Media laboratories: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: IDD118/GRD118 Introduction to Graphic Design

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed IDD201 Publication Design may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Pyrometallurgy (ENG325)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

The unit considers principles and applications of unit operations involved in the pyrometallurgical processing of mineral concentrates and ores. This includes gas-solid, solid-liquid, liquid-liquid and liquid-gas reactions relevant to processes such as roasting, smelting and refining. Processes are examined through consideration of the thermodynamics and kinetics of interactions which occur among individual phases, the fluid mechanics, heat-transfer and mass transfer characteristics on the process and equipment side, techniques used to carry out these processes for particular commodities.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; Lecture/Workshop: 1 x 2 hours per week; laboratories: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ENG202 Engineering Thermodynamics, ENG255 Chemical Process Kinetics, ENG205 Process Mineralogy, and either/both ENG201 Fluid Mechanics and ENG203 Heat and Mass Transfer or ENG224 Principles of Unit Operations.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed the unit EXM302 Advanced Mineral Processing or ENG330 Mineral Processing may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Qualitative Organisational Research (MBS619)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal (closed), S1-external (closed)

Qualitative research focuses on understanding, rather than predicting or controlling phenomena. Many business researchers believe it an essential approach in the study of the complexities of people in organisations. The unit will examine the rationale and major principles underpinning qualitative research and consider popular methods in use. Students will consider the qualitative approaches to data collection and participate in a project requiring analysis and interpretation. The interaction with mixed methods approaches and the evaluation of research outcomes will also be examined.

Lectures/seminars/workshops: 3 hours per fortnight for 5 face-to-face sessions plus, 1 hour introduction session and final presentation session. Students must also engagement with online learning material that represents approximately 5 hours over the course of the unit.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course.

### Quantitative Research for Business (MBS659)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

Statistics is a vital part of most decision-making processes. Both descriptive and inferential statistics are utilised to explain and interpret information. This unit introduces data analysis and decision-making tools for managers. Students identify situations in which quantitative analysis can support problem solving and decision making. They will gain experience in applying decision analysis techniques and statistical packages in management contexts. These include the modelling of business research problems, presenting descriptive measures of quantitative data and reporting statistical inferences.

Workshops: 2.5 hours per teaching week for South Street Campus

Understanding of knowledge and communication of the knowledge is vital for student learning. The program incorporates individual learning and team learning, which are displayed in workshop participations and presentations.



Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MBS522/MBS622 Quantitative Methods for Business cannot enrol in this unit for credit.

### Radio Presenting and Producing (RAD244)

Credit Points: 6

Not available this year

Welcome to the world of live radio! This semester you will be given a unique opportunity - to experience life in the real world of radio as any professional might experience it. Rotating in the roles of producer, presenter and journalist you will be responsible for producing and presenting a one hour live drive-time radio show, South Street, on Radio Fremantle 107.9FM, which will go to air each weekday afternoon catering for the local youth market.

Seminars: 1.5 hours per week, cover media law and ethics and the practice of live radio presenting and production; tutorials: 1 hour per week, cover time management, team-working, promo production, program design and program debriefing; technical workshops: cover audio editing, audio mixing, studio file management protocols and multi-studio operation.

Prerequisites: MCC105 Introduction to Radio and Sound Production or RAD105 Introduction to Radio

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC244 Radio Presenting and Producing cannot enrol in this unit for credit.

### Radio Professional Placement (RAD325)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-placement, S2-placement, SUM-placement, W-placement

The aim of this unit is to give selected final year students on-the-job industry experience to provide a practical bridge from university into the workplace. Industry placements in metropolitan or regional centres will be full-time across four weeks (or part-time equivalent). During this time students are required to demonstrate a range of skills relevant to their vocational specialisation.

Determined by the placement type and unit coordinator.

Prerequisites: Enrolment is by permission of the Academic Chair. Students will have completed Part I studies, and would normally be in their final year of study and achieved a GPA of 2.5 (out of 4).<sup>1</sup>

Students should contact the unit coordinator regarding enrolment.

### Radio Projects (RAD316)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

Students will create a long form radio program or a radio studies conference paper that will showcase the research, interviewing, presentation, essay writing and production skills you have developed through your time here at Murdoch. The final audio products you produce will eclipse the work that you have created in the past. By the same token, your understanding of the radio research arena will be enhanced so you can contribute to the academic area of radio and audio media studies.

The unit provides small group consultation student-centred style learning. Students are encouraged to pursue their own learning narrative with academic support.

Prerequisites: RAD244 Radio Presenting and Producing

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC316 Communication Projects may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Radiography: Principles and Positioning (CHI421)

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

Expands on principles discussed in years 2/3 relating to image production for most common types of imaging modalities and essential knowledge and skills needed for producing high quality diagnostic radiographs. Covers principles of radiation biology, regulations and practices relating to safety and patient protection; addresses management of in-house radiographic facilities. Practical workshops focus on radiographic positioning for all anatomical regions relevant to chiropractic practice. Utilises equipment in preparation for application within the University's chiropractic clinic. Incorporates undergraduate research stream.

Lectures/workshops: 4 hours per week:

3 hours on theoretical information regarding the generation of x-rays, x-ray interaction with matter, production of diagnostic images, and the basic workings of other types of diagnostic imaging such as CT, MRI and ultrasound. These theory lectures also include the biological effects of radiation, radiation safety, and imaging decision-making.

1 hour is a lecture on the radiographic positions to be undertaken each week.

Laboratories/practicals: 2 hours per week:

1 hour tutor-driven simulated radiographic positioning.

1 hour small group (5 or fewer) student-driven guided simulated radiographic positioning, including calculating x-ray beam factors individually for patients.

Prerequisites: Completion of the BSc Chiropractic or permission from the Academic Chair.

### Radiography: Principles and Positioning (CHI441)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

Expands on principles discussed in Years 2 and 3 relating to image production for most common types of imaging modalities and essential knowledge and skills needed for producing high quality diagnostic radiographs. Covers principles of radiation biology, regulations and practices relating to safety and patient protection; addresses management of in-house radiographic facilities. Practical workshops focus on radiographic positioning for all anatomical regions relevant to chiropractic practice. Utilises equipment in preparation for application within the University's chiropractic clinic. Incorporates undergraduate research stream.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; Laboratory: 2 hours per week; Directed Learning: 1 hour per week.

In addition to the scheduled lecture and lab times, and the usual reading and study time, you will need to put in practice time on the radiographic equipment to develop your patient positioning skills. This cannot be postponed towards end of semester exam time, as you will have great difficulty developing the necessary skills in a short period. Open access to non-x-ray-producing equipment in the radiology lab is available for this purpose. The clinic radiography equipment is available for supervised training. Incorporates undergraduate research stream.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Chiropractic Science + Clinical Chiropractic (BSc, BClinChiro), and successful completion of Years 1 to 3, as well as CHI440 and CHI456, or permission of the Unit Coordinator.

**Reactor Engineering (ENG335)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

Students will learn the concepts of chemical reaction kinetics (order of reactions, elemental reactions, reaction mechanisms, steady state kinetics, temperature dependence of chemical reactions, the influence of catalysts on the reaction kinetics) and how these can be employed to choose and operate an appropriate reactor. Students are expected to be able to develop practical approaches to modelling complex reactions to obtain a rate equation: identify dominant effects and estimate the consequences of neglecting secondary effects, test assumptions and assess predictions, and analyse numerically.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 x 2 hours per week; laboratories: 1 x 3 hours per week and repeat.

Prerequisites: Completion of all Part I units in the majors Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering or Environmental Engineering.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EXM224 Principles of Unit Operations may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Reading Reconciliation (AIS256)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

The Aboriginal Reconciliation Movement (1991-2001) was the most significant socio-political movement regarding Indigenous/non-Indigenous relations since the 1967 Referendum. We examine the Keating Labor Government's original conception of Reconciliation, the Howard Government's 'practical Reconciliation', and post-Reconciliation strategies for equality. Acknowledging that Reconciliation was a struggle between lingering colonialist ideologies, post-colonial national identity construction, and desires for processes of decolonisation, the unit concludes by examining pertinent theoretical frameworks to more deeply consider the problem of decolonisation in settler societies.

Lecture/Workshop: 1 x 2.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed AIS281 Contemporary Indigenous Issues and AIS356 Reading Reconciliation may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Real Time and Embedded Systems (ENG319)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit provides thorough understanding, knowledge and practical experience in using embedded and computer-based systems in measurement and control applications. Topics: measurement systems; embedded systems, microcontrollers, program development environments; emulators, simulators and in-situ testing; a typical microcontroller and subsystems; watchdog and interrupts; digital signal processing; real-time embedded systems; DAQ Systems; analogue and digital I/O; sampling, aliasing and signal conditioning; signal analysis and spectral content; buffered I/O; simultaneous input and output; counting and timing operations; dynamic system simulation.

Lecture/Workshop/Laboratory: 2 x 3 hours per week Monday and Friday.  
In PS2.027

As this unit makes use of specialised equipment available only in the Industrial Computer Systems facility which is available 24/7, students must regularly practice their skills and build their knowledge and understanding. When within the facility, all students are encouraged to help each other and discuss problems

and solutions with each other. As the background work for projects is also done outside of class in groups, these also provide an opportunity to develop group oriented skills.

Prerequisites: ENG109 Computing for Scientists and Engineers; ENG207/ENG262 Principles of Electronic Instrumentation; ENG294 Discrete Time Systems or ENG267 Process Dynamics and Control Systems.

**Real World Learning (MSP201)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external, SUM-external, W-external, Y-external

This unit provides an opportunity for students to develop career skills, create change or opportunity and increase their professional network through a real-world learning experience over a minimum of 40 hours. Real world learning activities do not have to be related to the student's chosen discipline and include volunteering, participation in a structured student program or student competition. Learning is facilitated through: a pre-experience professional plan; reflective journaling during; and post-experience evidencing skill development in a job application format.

Prerequisites: Normally completed an equivalent of 24 credit points

This unit is not self-enrolled. You must apply to enrol in the unit with your proposed real-world learning experience through the following link:

[http://www.murdoch.edu.au/Work-Integrated-Learning/\\_document/Misc/MSP201-Information-and-Available-Opportunities.pdf](http://www.murdoch.edu.au/Work-Integrated-Learning/_document/Misc/MSP201-Information-and-Available-Opportunities.pdf)

You must either indicate participation in a pre-approved Real World Learning Experience (i.e. student program or competition) or source and negotiate your own unstructured learning experience through volunteering, and submit an on-line application detailing the proposed Real World Learning Experience. Not every proposed learning experience may be accepted.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

**Reflective Practice in Health Management (SHP604)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-external

OUA: S2-external

This unit focuses on reflective practice as an essential component of effective leadership and management. It explores the importance of self-awareness, and the interpersonal processes associated with effective communication, influence and persuasion. Frameworks for critical reflection are examined in the context of professionalism, supervision, lifelong learning, and research in the health care setting. Students will have the opportunity to examine how their beliefs, perceptions, experiences and backgrounds influence their ability to lead and manage.

External: No attendance required.

Prerequisites: SHP511 Strategic Leadership in Health Care.

**Refugee Law (LLB327)**

Credit Points: 3

GENEVA: ST3-internal

This unit examines the origins and evolution of Australian and international refugee law. It will discuss the scope and limits of refugee's rights, impediments to asylum-seeking in domestic and international contexts, and pressures for refugee law reform. Students will be introduced to the system of refugee status determination in Australia including the legislative framework and significant court decisions. The problems of groups such as women

and children will be discussed, and students will participate in refugee status determination simulations.

Lectures: 24 hours taught intensively over one week in the winter break.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of all Part 1 units in the LLB, LLB259 Constitutional Law, successful completion/concurrent enrolment in LAW258/LLB358 Australian Administrative Law

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed LAW327 Refugee Law may not enrol in the unit for credit.

The ST3 enrolment option for this unit is offered as part of the International Human Rights Law Program in Geneva, Switzerland. Enrolment in this program is by application which requires a deposit. Students enrolling in the program are responsible for their own airfares, accommodation and incidental expenses during the program. Contact the School of Law for further information.

### Rehabilitation and Physical Therapy I (CHI448)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

Focus on the development, implementation and recording of an evidence-based biopsychosocial rehabilitation program. It takes the competencies developed in performing physical examination procedures for differential diagnosis and builds on those for the purpose of assessing the neuromusculoskeletal system, functional capacity and quality of life. Provides instruction on the indications, and safe and effective use of a range of physical therapy modalities.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; Laboratory: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Chiropractic Science + Clinical Chiropractic (BSc, BClinChiro), and successful completion of Years 1 to 3, or permission of the Unit Coordinator.

### Rehabilitation and Physical Therapy II (CHI449)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

Focus on the development, implementation and recording of an evidence-based biopsychosocial rehabilitation program for neuromusculoskeletal diagnoses of the upper and lower limbs. It takes the competencies developed in performing physical examination procedures for differential diagnosis and builds on those for the purpose of assessing the neuromusculoskeletal system, functional capacity and quality of life. Provides instruction on the indications, and safe and effective use of a range of physical therapy modalities.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; Laboratory: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Chiropractic Science + Clinical Chiropractic (BSc, BClinChiro), and successful completion of Years 1 to 4, or permission of the Unit Coordinator.

### Religion and Popular Culture (REL102)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

Many people believe that religion exists solely in places of worship, but is this really true? In today's western, so-called secularized world, religious themes and content continue to proliferate in music, film, television, art, literature, advertising, and the media. This unit explores the reasons why, looking at the interplay between religion and culture, with the goal of understanding the influence that each exerts on the other.

Weekly lectures (1 hour) and tutorials (1 hour) during semester time.

Prerequisites: nil

### Religion and Society (SOC209)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit examines relationships between society and religion using sociological concepts and approaches. Religion has been important for development of sociological ideas, ranging from Emile Durkheim's view that religion helps promote social solidarity to Karl Marx's position that religion encourages the working class to accept the social order as divinely sanctioned. This unit will also facilitate student reflection on the status of religion in late-modern societies such as Australia, characterised by globalization, pluralism, and secularism.

Seminar: 2.5hrs per week

External students will have the opportunity to listen to lectures and discuss the content of readings and lectures with fellow students in the online discussion forum on LMS.

Prerequisites: Nil.

It is highly recommended that students complete SOC134 Introduction to Sociology prior to enrolling in this unit.

### Religion in the Ancient World (REL312)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit provides insight into the polytheistic and monotheistic religion of the ancient world. The religions examined may vary from year to year, and may include ancient Mesopotamian, ancient Egyptian, and/or ancient Israelite religions, or religions of the Greco-Roman world. These religions are significant since, although ancient, they have been influential in shaping the modern world.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

### Renewable and Sustainable Energy Dissertation (PEN624)

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, Y-internal, Y-external

This is a core unit for students in the Master Renewable and Sustainable Energy. It involves an advanced, supervised investigation of a selected research topic and provides one half of the total points required for the final year of the degree. Projects may range from substantial literature surveys to small research projects. A list of suitable topics and supervisors is available from the Unit Coordinator or students may choose their own topic provided it is approved by the Unit Coordinator.

No timetabled activities but regular meetings are expected to occur between student and supervisor. The Unit Coordinator will arrange monthly progress meetings for all students to attend and report on their progress and ask any questions.

As part of this unit a preparatory research skills module is provided to assist the student in the preparation of a research proposal and the undertaking of a literature review. This module will also discuss skills involved in the analysis of data, and provide advice on the preparation of reports and presentations.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Science in Renewable Energy, the Master of Renewable Energy or the Master of Renewable and Sustainable Energy.

Students undertake the Dissertation concurrently with coursework and as such the Academic Chair assists to enrol them in 3, 6 and 9

point versions of the unit for each semester to fit their research around their coursework load. For some students the research skills component of the Dissertation will be done in their first semester (3 points) and the remainder of the dissertation (9 points) will be done in their second semester. For others, the research skills component and the majority of the dissertation will be done in their first semester (9 points) with the dissertation being completed in their second semester (3 points). Evenly splitting the dissertation into 6 points per semester is also possible.

### Renewable Energy Devices (PEN621)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit develops key knowledge on the principles of operation, design, and installation requirements of the major renewable energy power generation devices, including photovoltaic cells, wind turbines, and solar thermal collectors. The devices used to convert or control power flows within systems are also discussed in terms of their function and operational requirements. The various energy storage options are also discussed. Online storybook laboratories are used to illustrate the operation and performance of selected devices.

Lectures/discussions: 1 x 3 hours per week; 2 practical sessions (Online storybooks are provided for external students).

Online laboratory storybooks are provided for external students.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Renewable Energy or Master of Renewable and Sustainable Energy. PEC590/PEN590 Energy Systems.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PEC621 Renewable Energy Devices may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Renewable Energy Resources (PEN622)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit examines the availability and distribution of various renewable energy resources such as solar radiation, wind, hydro, tidal, wave and biomass. The methods for measuring, monitoring and analysing these resources are described and some practical sessions are undertaken to illustrate these procedures. Principles for undertaking a resource assessment for a particular site are presented. This includes sources of data, analysis of that data and estimation of data when actual data is not available.

Lectures/tutorials: 1 x 3 hours per week; occasional practical sessions (internal students only).

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master of Renewable and Sustainable Energy or Master of Renewable Energy. PEC590/PEN590 Energy Systems.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PEC622 or ENG307 Resources for Renewable Energy cannot enrol in this unit for credit.

### Renewable Energy Systems Design (PEN623)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit focuses on the design of renewable energy systems and in particular, on estimating the performance and economics of such systems. It will focus heavily on the use of computer-based design and simulation programs to estimate these parameters. The input data requirements, method of operation, and strengths and weaknesses of these computer-based tools will be presented. Students will use many of these computer-based tools to solve component sizing and design problems.

Lectures/workshop sessions: 1 x 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Renewable and Sustainable Energy or Master of Renewable Energy. PEC590/PEN590 Energy Systems.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PEC623 or ENG351 may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Renewable Energy Systems Engineering (ENG442)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit covers the design, commissioning and testing of standalone and grid-connected renewable energy systems. Topics include: simulation and system design, component sizing, housings and layout, cabling, earthing, commissioning, testing, monitoring, safety and standards; specification, design, impact, cost and performance of systems; relevant power system issues; power conditioning for grid applications. The unit will develop a thorough understanding of entire integrated systems and provide practical experience with working physical systems.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; workshops: 1 hour per week; laboratories: 1 x 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ENG337 Applied Photovoltaics, ENG338 Energy Supply and Management, ENG339 Wind and Hydro Power Systems.

Students who complete this unit are eligible for provisional accreditation by the Clean Energy Council for the design of grid connect PV systems.

### Research and Evidence Based Practice (BSC306)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit builds on BSC206 to combine advanced research methodology and evidence-based practice skills for health and human performance-related sciences. This research evidence based combination uses research skills to independently identify a question, select and formulate the best methodology within ethical boundaries to obtain best scientific information and then address the question using this methodology. This unit also advances ability to understand more complex research methodologies, perform advanced literature searches, critically review the literature and apply the results.

Weeks 1 to 11: Lectures: 1 x 2 hours; computer laboratories: 1 x 2 hours.

Week 12: Lectures: 1 x 2 hours.

Readings of 1 per week will be discussed in the lecture.

Prerequisites: Completion of BSC206 Introduction to Research Methodology and Evidence Based Practice or special permission of Unit Coordinator.

### Research for Teaching (EDN616)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: AU7-internal, AU7-external

Introduces Master of Teaching students to research. Key knowledge, skills and applications include: Reading scholarly literature and analysing published research pertaining to teaching; searching library databases and identifying relevant literature to a research topic; critically analysing arguments from literature that relates to a research question/topic; identifying appropriate methodological approaches for different research purposes; reflecting on the role of research in education and teaching. This unit also develops university graduate attributes.

Lectures/seminars: 6 x 2 hour on-campus sessions during teaching period.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Teaching (Primary), successful completion of all 500 level units, EDN612 Diversity and inclusion, EDN613 Integrated Curriculum in Primary Schools, and successful completion or co-enrolment in EDN614 Science in the Primary Curriculum, and co-enrolment in EDN611 Professional Experience: Differentiation within Diverse Contexts.

For students beginning their MTeach (Primary) or MTeach (Secondary) in 2019 this unit will be held in AW1 in 2020)

### **Research in Education (Research Dissertation) (EDU700)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: R1-internal, R1-external, R2-internal, R2-external, RAU-internal, RAU-external, RSP-internal, RSP-external

This unit can be taken full or part-time. A written research proposal must be submitted to the School of Education Research Committee and presented orally to a research panel convened by the supervisors. The final proposal must have Research Ethics clearance before data collection can proceed. The thesis for the Master of Education (Research) provides a critical analysis of the topic under consideration and demonstrates an understanding of the theory and practice of educational research.

Students work on their doctoral study under the guidance of their supervisors. For full-time students, this means a minimum of 37.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Philosophy or the Master of Education (Research).

### **Research in Education (Research Dissertation) (EDU900)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: R1-internal, R1-external, R2-internal, R2-external, RAU-internal, RAU-external, RSP-internal, RSP-external  
ROCKINGHAM: R1-internal, R1-external, R2-internal, R2-external, RAU-internal, RAU-external, RSP-internal, RSP-external

This unit can be taken full or part-time. A written research proposal must be submitted to the School of Education Research Committee and presented orally to a research panel convened by the supervisors. The final proposal must have Research Ethics clearance before data collection can proceed. The thesis provides a critical analysis of the topic under consideration and demonstrates an understanding of the theory and practice of educational research.

Students work on their doctoral study under the guidance of their supervisors. For full-time students, this means a minimum of 37.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Philosophy, Doctor of Education or Doctor of Philosophy courses.

### **Research in the Physical and Life Sciences (BSC200)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

Students will develop core skills in thinking about approaches to research within the context of their discipline. Research begins through the evaluation of innovation and significance of a research topic. This leads to development of the research plan, experimental design, with ethics and statistical analyses of data, justified by rationale and expected outcomes from quantitative and/or qualitative data sampling. Finally students will consider how research is presented and communicated (verbal/written), reflecting

on the research process to guide lifelong learning.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Online assessment/Learning activity: 2 hours per fortnight.

Prerequisites: BSC100 Building Blocks for Science Students; OR enrolment in B1329 Bachelor of Education/Bachelor of Science and BED100 Ideas in Education.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BSC201 Psychology: Measurement, Design and Analysis or BSC206 Introduction to Research Methodology and Evidence Based Practice or BSC203 Introduction to ICT Research Methods may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Research Internship (SWM619)**

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

Undertaking a research internship, students develop and complete a specific project relevant to an industry, a professional workplace or a community organisation in a work-integrated-learning environment. Students are guided by a workplace supervisor and an academic supervisor. The research project is supported by a series of seminars which may include research design and the ethics of research, professional writing, and professional ethics and practice. Students completing the research internship demonstrate high level organisational and time management skills.

The principal activity of interns is undertaking their research project; there is also a series of seminars concerning research design and the ethics of research, professional writing, professional ethics and practice and the use of Library databases - depending on enrolments these are conducted either formally or informally. Students will then complete research assignments independently, in consultation and under the supervision of academic staff/ the unit coordinator and a workplace supervisor. Seminars: 2 hours per week.

All interns will spend time in the workplace associated with their Internship/placement. In addition, interns undertaking a Parliamentary or Public Sector Internship may visit the Parliament of WA, and a number of public sector agencies such as the Equal Opportunity Commission, the Office of the Auditor General, the Office of the Ombudsman as appropriate and convenient to these agencies.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Public Policy and Management, Master of Development Studies, Master of International Affairs, Master of International Affairs and Security, Master of Health Administration, Policy and Leadership or Master of Health Policy and Leadership Affairs; completion of at least 24 credit points; and minimum GPA of 2.00.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed SSH619 Research Internship may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Research Methodology (VET666)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

Students will become familiar with the ethics of clinical research and gain knowledge of fundamental concepts of designing and analysing clinical veterinary research. They are introduced to current investigative methods utilised for in vitro and in vivo veterinary research, and will appreciate the process of conducting clinical research and acquire skills to critically evaluate current literature in their field of study. A literature research exercise with an oral presentation of proposed study and a written grant application will be required.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 x 2 hours per week.

7

Opportunity to review and critique class mates oral and written presentations in a constructive, non-threatening way.

Prerequisites: Permission of Unit Coordinator.

Exclusions: Students who have completed VET694 Evidence Based Clinical Practice may not take this unit for credit.

### Research Methods for Exercise Science (EXS590)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: T2-internal

This unit is designed to expose students to the skills necessary to become independent researchers. The primary goal for this unit is to introduce students to scientific decision-making with respect to research design and statistical analysis. Additionally, technical writing and presentation skills will be developed.

Workshop: 3 hours

Prerequisites: Enrolment in G1073 Graduate Diploma in Clinical Exercise Physiology or B1336 BSc/GradDipClinExPhys OR B1349 BSportExSc/ GradDipClinExPhys and completion of years 1-3.

### Research Methods in Exercise and Rehabilitation Sciences (EXS691)

Credit Points: 9

Not available this year

This unit is designed to provide higher level knowledge and proficiencies necessary for students enrolled within a Masters or Honours degree to undertake research in the exercise and rehabilitation sciences. Specifically, the unit will focus on issues relevant to research design, statistical analyses, and dissemination of information. Furthermore, this unit will be used to guide students in the process of completing a literature review and protocol development in their chosen area of study.

Ad Hoc

Prerequisites: Enrolment in any Master's degree or Honours in Movement Science (BSc(Hons)) or Honours in Sport and Health Science (BSc(Hons)) or Honours in Exercise Physiology (BSc(Hons)) or Honours in Chiropractic (BSc(Hons)).

### Research Methods in Mathematics and Statistics (MAS514)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

This unit provides an introduction to how research in mathematics and statistics is conducted and presented. Several aspects are considered, including mathematical rigour; types of mathematical proof; core topics in analysis and algebra; searching, reading and reviewing the literature; how to approach research; writing in mathematics and statistics; and the preparation and presentation of seminars. Students will gain practical experience through a literature review of an individual topic and an oral presentation.

Lectures: 3 x 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Honours in Mathematics and Statistics.

### Research Preparation for Business (MBS520)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

The aim of the unit is to provide students with the opportunity to develop a critical understanding of the value of research in the business context in order to build business knowledge that generates new questions as well as providing answers. This unit

covers a broad range of contemporary research designs in business-related disciplines. Topics covered include: research problem discovery and research topic identification; planning the research process; and presenting research.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week for South Street Campus  
All offerings of this unit include the equivalent of 30 hours of structured learning. Structured learning may include lectures, face-to-face seminars, workshops, online activities, consultations and coaching sessions. Some units may be delivered in an intensive mode. Students should refer to the published timetable, and Unit Guide for specific information about the timetabling of this unit.

Self-directed engagement and learning with online materials is an essential part of the learning experiences in this unit.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MBS620 Research Preparation for Business may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Research Preparation for Criminology Honours (CRM545)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

This unit will provide knowledge and skills for students working towards the completion of Honours in Criminology. Students will explore approaches to research design and analysis, engaging with issues influencing decision-making in research. In this unit students will develop a research proposal, write an annotated bibliography and prepare an ethics application. Poster production and presentation skills will also be explored. Students undertaking this unit must be enrolled concurrently in the Criminology Honours thesis unit.

This unit will have one 3-hour seminar in Week 1 and one 3-hour seminar at the end of the semester. Students working in external mode will have access to recordings and on line discussion. The remainder of the unit will be taught by individual supervision and self-directed learning.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Criminology Honours

Honours students must be enrolled concurrently in this unit and their Honours thesis unit.

### Research Project (EDN617)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: AW1-internal, AW1-external

This is the capstone research project of the Master of Teaching. In this unit students will apply their knowledge and understanding of principles of educational research and will engage in a small-scale empirical research project of their choice that is relevant to the school context where they undertake their final placement. The project can be framed as action-research or case-study research but is not limited to these formats.

mini-conference: 1/2 day (4 hours)

Independent data collection and analysis activities relevant to research projects.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Teaching (Primary) and successful completion of all 500 level units, successful completion of EDN611 Professional Experience: Differentiation within Diverse Contexts, EDN612 Diversity and Inclusion, EDN613 The Integrated Curriculum in Primary Schools (HASS/HPE/Arts), EDN614 Science in the Primary Schools Curriculum, EDN616 Research for Teaching, and co-enrolment in EDN615 Final Professional Experience: Research in Practice.

**Research Project and Thesis (ENG458)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: H-internal, Y-internal

On successful completion of this unit students will be able to plan, execute and report on a research project; select and make a process design of an appropriate metallurgical process for the profitable extraction of a metal/mineral on the basis of the results of the research; enumerate and discuss critical operating procedures of the chosen process; and produce a preliminary economic feasibility study. Students will prepare a thesis on their topic and present a seminar.

Seminars/tutorials: 1 per week; project meetings: as arranged by Supervisor but students should expect a minimum of 1 per week.

Prerequisites: EXM301 Mineral Processing, EXM302 Advanced Mineral Processing, EXM357 Extractive Metallurgy.

Students must complete the Safety in Science course prior to undertaking this unit. The Safety in Science course is usually run in the week before semester begins but students are urged to communicate with their proposed supervisor on the precise timing. All projects must be approved by the Unit Coordinator prior to the beginning of semester.

**Research Project in Communication (MCM680)**

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

Undertake an independent research project in the broad field of Communication that will enable students to apply what they have learned or studied during prior semesters in conjunction with their professional experiences and interests and/or scholarly interests.

Initial two to three compulsory seminars, followed by regular contact in person or otherwise with the Unit Coordinator during the project.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in M1209 Master of Communication Management or M1277 Master of Communication. Students are normally expected to enrol in this unit once they have completed most other course requirements.

**Research Studies -- Psychology (PSY920)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: R1-internal, R2-internal, RAU-internal

An innovative and systematic investigation of an appropriate research problem is required. A thesis supervisor will be appointed for each candidate from the University lecturing staff in Psychology. The thesis must be presented for examination in accordance with University requirements for Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) theses.

Students will meet regularly with a minimum of two supervisors and every 6 months with an Advisory Panel (comprised of the supervisors and an Advisory Panel Chair, appointed at the commencement of candidature in the doctoral program).

Prerequisites: Nil.

**Resilient Regions: People and Practice (SUS611)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: SUM-internal, SUM-external

This unit showcases sustainability in practice at a regional scale. The unit is immersive, interactive and practical. For internal students the unit includes a week-long residency in Denmark WA in early December. During the residency, field trips and case studies will cover: resilience; bioregionalism; sense of place; sustainable technologies; eco-entrepreneurism; and sustainable agriculture.

There are extra costs for this unit to cover accommodation and food. External students will be expected to visit similar case studies in their own region.

For internal students: Introductory session in late November. Week long residency in Denmark, Western Australia in early December. Final session in late January.

For external students: Learning activities will take place throughout the summer semester.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed STP611 Resilient Regions: People and Practice may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Students are responsible for some additional costs associated with the residence and associated field trips. Contact the Unit Coordinator for further details.

**Resilient Regions: Sustainability in Practice (SUS301)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: SUM-internal, SUM-external

This capstone unit showcases sustainability in practice at a regional scale. The unit is immersive, interactive and practical. For internal students the unit includes a week-long residency in Denmark WA in early December. During the residency, field trips and case studies will cover: resilience; bioregionalism; sense of place; sustainable technologies; eco-entrepreneurism; and sustainable agriculture. There are extra costs for this unit to cover accommodation and food. External students will be expected to visit similar case studies in their own region.

Introductory session in late November. Week long residency in Denmark, Western Australia in early December. Final session in late January.

Prerequisites: Enrolment (and completion of at least 48 points) in one of the following majors: Sustainable Development; Community Development; International Aid and Development; Environmental Management and Sustainability; Conservation and Wildlife Biology; Environmental Science or enrolment with the approval of the Unit Coordinator.

Exclusions: Students who have completed STP311 or SUS302 Resilient Regions may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Students are responsible for additional costs associated with the residence and field trips. Contact the Unit Coordinator for further details.

**Resourcing the Entrepreneurial Venture (BUS364)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

Providing an entrepreneurial venture with the resources necessary to be successful is critical. This unit introduces conventional forms of finance such as private equity and angel investors to students along with deal structures and valuation at different stages of a business venture. Students will also discuss more novel forms of finance such as accelerators, incubators and crowdsourcing while considering burn rates and negative cash flow.

2 hour workshop, one per week of semester

Prerequisites: Nil

### Rethinking Strategic Value of Markets and Consumers (MBS609)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: T3-external

When business, societal and environmental realities evolve, the strategic value creation, communication and dissemination process also undergoes change. This module critically assesses these new realities in the context of a virtualised and globalised business world and evaluates its impacts on markets and consumers. The module will provide an analytical framework around which business problems can be tackled and strategic decisions made to better communicate and disseminate processes while enhancing strategic value.

Collaborate sessions - Approximately 3 hours x 2 days over 4 weeks of the intensive learning period. These sessions are fully online with the facilitator or in group meetings. - fully online

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Executive Master in Leadership, Strategy and Innovation

### Rise of Asia and Modern History (AST531)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

Explore the organising concepts of historical inquiry and human society -- 'culture', 'society', 'modes of production' -- by considering the transformation of the Euro/American core and the rise of Asia since 1400, as a global process of political-economic and cultural interdependencies between capitalism and non-Western societies. The rise of Asia in modern history is best understood within the wider context of global capitalism. The transformation of Europe and rise of Asia cannot be separated: each is the other's history.

Lectures: 1.5 hours; tutorials: 1.5 hours.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level (AQF level 8 or AQF level 9) Asian Studies course or permission of the Unit Coordinator.

### Risk Analysis from Farm to Fork (VET657)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-external

Biosecurity offers a strategic and integrated approach to analyse and manage risks in food safety, animal and plant life and health, and biosafety. This unit focuses on the principles and practical application of the framework to structure and guide the application of risk analysis (encompassing risk assessment, management and communication) in food chain safety. Students will gain applied risk analysis skills needed to support safe food for all communities, and also serve as a requirement to open trade barriers between countries.

The unit from 2018 will follow external mode of delivery only. NO class room, or on campus attendance is required. This is to fit needs and demands of national and international students. External delivery provides students with a better flexibility to balance work, life and study.

The approach to learning in this unit uses a subject-centred learning approach. Learning occurs through interactive workshops during in-class contact and discussions and an on-line forum with fellow students, and supported independent reading activities.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Graduate Certificate of Plant Biosecurity or Master of Biosecurity or permission of the Academic Chair.

This unit will be taught externally, online, no on-campus attendance.

### Risk Management (MBS689)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit discusses an integrated risk management framework that can be applied to a wide range of industries. It covers risk management principles frameworks and processes, risk management strategic planning and corporate governance, information security, and crisis management. On completion of the unit students should have a comprehensive understanding of risk management techniques and risk management planning and be able to create a risk management plan for an organisation.

Lectures/seminars/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MBS572 Risk Management may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Router and Firewall Security (ICT613)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit examines current security threats to organisations and the necessary security processes required to mitigate these threats. Topics covered include: security policy design and management; security technologies, products and solutions, firewall and secure router design, installation, configuration and maintenance; AAA implementation using routers and firewalls; and virtual private networks.

Lecture: 1 x 2 hours per week

Laboratory: 1 x 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: ICT535 Advanced Business Data Communications; enrolment in a graduate IT course or permission of the Academic Chair.

Exclusions: Students who have completed ICT672 Network Security may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Safety and Quality in Health Care (SHP501)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-external, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal

OUA: S2-external

This unit is designed to foster knowledge and understanding of concepts, principles and practices of continuous improvement in a range of healthcare settings. Participants will develop an understanding of creative, effective and practical approaches to implementing quality and safety practices in the workplace. As well, evidence-based leadership and change management strategies in the workplace will be explored.

Lectures/seminars: Online module content delivered at 6 points throughout the semester

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Graduate course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed NUR601 Quality and Safety in Health Care may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### SCADA and Systems Architecture (ENG448)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

The main objective of this unit is to provide a solid understanding and practical experience, with several SCADA systems, typical architectures and several different types of communication networks



and industrial devices. Practical exposure with several systems will be provide with some of the topics including Siemens Graph and SCL, VSDs, Profibus, WinCC and Experion.

Workshops: 2 x 3 hours per week.

The laboratory facilities are available 24/7, which is a necessity for access and further learning using the specialised devices and software used in this unit. This facilitates both informal and formal group work and communication.

Prerequisites: ENG311 PLC Systems, ENG319 Real Time and Embedded Systems, ENG321 Instrument and Communication Systems.

### **Schooling and Society - Research Skills (BED300)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

The broad aims of this unit are to develop:

1. your understanding of the social context of schooling and the complex interactions between education and society.
2. your understanding of educational inequalities and their causes and consequences.
3. your analytical and critical thinking skills; writing and communication skills; and ability to collect and synthesize research findings.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a teacher education course. BEd students must ALSO have successfully completed EDU101/EDU1011 Introduction to Teaching AND EDU103 Principles of Language and Literacy; OR BED150/EDN112/1121 Understanding Teachers' Work AND EDN111 Language for Learning and Teaching AND BED200 Assessment and Action Research OR EDN222 Learning Teaching and Assessment.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDN331/EDN3311 Schooling and Society may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Science in the Primary Curriculum (EDN614)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: AU7-internal, AU7-external

unit focuses on science knowledge and pedagogical content knowledge (how to teach science) that are needed to facilitate the development of primary school students' science literacy. Students will examine inquiry learning, alternative conceptions, engagement in science and other topics in science education associated with developing science literacy in the primary setting. These learning experiences are based on readings in science education research literature with emphasis on the development of teaching and learning materials to be used in primary science classrooms.

Seminar/Laboratory: 2.5 hours per week for 10 weeks

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Teaching (Primary) and successful completion of EDN5501 Transition to Teaching and EDN561 Learners and Learning Environments.

### **Science, Power, Knowledge (PHL222)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit examines the methods and conceptual foundations of the empirical sciences. In so doing, it equips students with a discerning understanding of the broader conditions under which scientific claims can be made, the ways in which they are shaped by paradigms, and how the latter might be reassessed. This unit should be of special interest to students in the empirical (social and natural)

sciences.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.

Internal students complete two 45-minute quizzes, one in mid-term, one at end of term; external students complete a final exam.

Prerequisites: Nil.

### **Scientific Method in Engineering (BEN200)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit introduces the research skills that students will need to work with innovations in engineering technology. The unit will take students through full cycles of generating new knowledge and testing ideas by applying the scientific method. In the process of using the enquiry-based learning, students will develop skills in effective use of search engines, summarising scholarly articles on engineering innovations, testing ideas by experiments and simple mathematical modelling, and communicating of findings as written paragraphs, website components and process simulations.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Learning activities required to complete this unit are

- . Laboratory experimental class
- . Computer lab classes
- . Group and individual work on website production
- . Group meetings
- . Online Peer Reviews

Prerequisites: BEN100 Transitioning into Engineering, BEN150 Design Concepts in Science and Engineering; ENG109 Engineering Computing Systems; MAS182 Applied Mathematics; PEN152 Principles of Physics.

### **Screen Production 1 (SCR101)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

This is an introductory unit for students who wish to learn how to produce film and television. Students are introduced to a variety of existing production crafts that can be applied within a location and studio production environment. These include scriptwriting, editing, camera, performance, sound and producing. Students will use these practical creative skills to produce two short films and a TV studio production.

Lectures: 6 Seminars (1hr, fortnightly), and 5 online lectures.  
Workshops: 2 hours per week.

Although not mandated, the majority of students work in small groups to support each other during their production based assessments - one of which occurs in the TV studio, and the other at locales of their choices. In order to become proficient in the operation of the various location equipment and facilities, students will need to practice outside of contact time.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MED107 Screen and Sound Production I (TV Studio) or MCC128 Screen and Sound Production I (TV Studio) OR MCC128 Screen Production I OR H222 Screen Production or MCC116 Introduction to the Screen may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Screen Production 1 (SCR101)****As for SCR101 except:**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This is an introductory unit for students who wish to learn how to produce film and television. Students are introduced to a variety of existing production crafts that can be applied within a location and studio production environment. These include scriptwriting, editing, camera, performance, sound and producing. Students will use these practical creative skills to produce two short films and a TV studio production.

(12 weeks x 4 hours face-to-face learning per teaching week)

1 x 2-hour Lecture per week

1 x 1-hour Tutorial per week

1 x 1-hour Workshop per week

Although not mandated, the majority of students work in small groups to support each other during their production based assessments - one of which occurs in the TV studio, and the other at locales of their choices. In order to become proficient in the operation of the various location equipment and facilities, students will need to practice outside of contact time.

**Screen Production 2 (MCC226)**

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

This unit encourages students to develop their intellectual and expressive capacities in video production. Students are taught aesthetic and conceptual conventions, operational and technical skills, and the production process by means of demonstrations and individual and group work. Students collaboratively produce short creative works in high-definition video within their chosen genre and style, resulting in two complete show-reel production pieces.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: MCC128 Screen and Sound Production I (TV Studio) (or MED107 Screen and Sound Production I (TV Studio) or MED107 Screen Production I (TV Studio)) AND MCC116 Introduction to Screen and Sound Studies (or MED116 Introduction to Screen and Sound Studies or MED116 Introduction to Screen Studies).

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MED226 Screen and Sound Production II may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Screen Production 2 (SCR201)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

This unit develops a student's intellectual and expressive capacities in video production. Students are taught film-making through aesthetic and conceptual conventions, operational and technical skills, and professional production processes through online learning, practical demonstrations, and group production work. Students collaboratively produce short creative dramatic or experimental films, resulting in show-reel production pieces.

Lectures: online; tutorials: 2 hours per week for 10 weeks of the semester.

Students will work in groups in class and on location to create screen productions for assessment.

Prerequisites: SCR101 Screen Production 1 or MCC128 Screen Production.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC226 Screen Production 2 may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Screen Production I (MCC128)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This is an introductory unit for students who wish to learn how to produce film and television. Students are introduced to a variety of existing production crafts that can be applied within a digital video environment. These include scriptwriting, editing, camera, performance, sound and producing. Students will use these practical creative skills, to produce short videos to develop an understanding of film style, performance and genre.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 2 hours per week.

Note: Lectures and workshops/tutorials commence in Week 1 of the semester.

Although not mandated, the majority of students work in small groups to support each other during their production based assessments - one of which occurs in the TV studio, and the other at locales of their choices. In order to become proficient in the operation of the various location equipment and facilities, students will need to practice outside of contact time.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MED107 Screen and Sound Production I (TV Studio) or MCC128 Screen and Sound Production I (TV Studio) (or H222 Screen Production) may not enrol in this unit.

**Screen Texts (MCC2481)**

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

This unit addresses the question of how film makes sense from a broad context of historical, political, socio-economic, and cultural perspectives. It provides a theoretical foundation for students to think critically about cinema and to write about screen art in a scholarly manner. The unit consists of two learning blocks: (1) methodological questions of how films are studied; and (2) aesthetic questions of narratology, genre, and authorship, as well as questions of the representation of gender, race and minority groups.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MED232 Screen Texts may not enrol in this unit for credit.

This unit is restricted to students enrolled at the Dubai campus.

**Screen Theories (SCR348)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

This unit introduces students to methodologies for and approaches to screen analysis. It provides a theoretical foundation for students to write critically about screen art and culture. The focus of the unit is on teaching students how to apply such concepts as narrative, genre, authorship, reception and representation to screen texts within a number of theoretical perspectives. By the end of the unit students will be able to interpret screen texts in a systemic scholarly manner.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC248/ MCC2481 Screen Texts may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Screen Writing and Development (SCR550)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit focuses on conceptualising, writing, and developing film ideas for later production in the second semester of this course. Students will work towards finding stories that they are connected to and passionate about. They will then workshop these to create interesting worlds, characters with depth that engage audiences, and a cohesive, concise, and creative plot. This unit is aligned with industry processes and practices, and will benefit all film-makers, from producers, through sound recordists, to grips and directors.

This unit will be taught using one 2.5 hour workshop each week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Graduate Diploma in Media Production

**Screen: Small, Medium and Large (CMS201)**

Credit Points: 3

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

This unit will provide historical perspectives on the emergence of cinematic, domestic and mobile screens. It will introduce students to a range of approaches in the study of contemporary screen culture and visual literacy. The unit will also consider the convergence and divergence of media platforms, interfaces and content. This will include issues concerning participatory media, gamification, remediation of old and new media and the ongoing evolution of the web.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

**Security Architectures and Systems Administration (ICT379)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit will consider the architecture and administration of a secure computing environment from several perspectives: that of the local machine, a networked computer system, and finally an organisational IT infrastructure. The unit provides an understanding of the hardware and software environment required to support security and mitigate risks, reviews models of system security, and reviews techniques to evaluate and measure system security. Throughout these areas, systems analysis tools and techniques will be introduced to support these security goals.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ICT287 Computer Security.

**Security, Conflict and Violence (SWM635)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

Security is increasingly at the forefront of discourse, deliberations and conflict over the legitimacy of emerging forms of political authority and the distribution and control of resources and power. No longer a sole prerogative of the state, security has become a space of contestation between various social interests. This unit critically examines the politics of security, and in particular the relationship between security, conflict and political violence, with case studies such as the War on Terror and humanitarian interventionism.

Seminars are delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends. Students

will then complete research assignments independently, in consultation with teaching staff.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master of International Affairs, Master of International Affairs and Security, Master of Development Studies, or Master of Public Policy and Management.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed POL608 International Security and Strategy or SSH635 International Security and Strategy or SWM635 International Security and Strategy may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Semester in Indonesia (IND243)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

Students spend a semester studying at an Indonesian university, undertaking various studies, which may include intensive language, fieldwork and area studies.

Prerequisites: . Completed IND203 Indonesian 5 or equivalent  
. Admission requires permission of the Academic Chair.  
. Host institutions may have particular requirements for admission.

- \* Students can take the Advanced Semester in Indonesia.
- \* Places are limited and all intending students must apply to the Academic Chair. Strict conditions and additional costs may apply.
- \* Graduate students should enrol in the appropriate level code for this unit except where the course structure states otherwise.
- \* Contact the Program Chair for further information.
- \* Students undertaking this unit will need to be aware of Travel Advisories as published by the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT). This unit May include a project or internship with approval of the Unit Coordinator.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

**Semester in Indonesia (IND443)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

Students spend a semester studying at an Indonesian university, undertaking various studies, which may include intensive language, fieldwork and area studies.

Prerequisites: Completed IND302-Indonesian 7 or equivalent.  
Admission requires permission of the Academic Chair.  
Host institutions may have particular requirements for admission.

- . Students can take the Advanced Semester in Indonesia.
- . Places are limited and all intending students must apply to the Academic Chair. Strict conditions and additional costs may apply.
- . Graduate students should enrol in the appropriate level code for this unit except where the course structure states otherwise.
- . Contact the Program Chair for further information.
- . Students undertaking this unit will need to be aware of Travel Advisories as published by the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT). This unit May include a project or internship with approval of the Unit Coordinator.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

**Semester in Indonesia (IND543)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

Students spend a semester studying at an Indonesian university, undertaking various studies, which may include intensive language, fieldwork and area studies.

Prerequisites: Completion of IND302 Indonesian 7 or equivalent.  
Admission requires permission of the Unit Coordinator.  
Host institutions may have particular requirements for admission.

7

. Students can take the Advanced Semester in Indonesia.  
 . Places are limited and all intending students must apply to the Academic Chair. Strict conditions and additional costs may apply.  
 . Graduate students should enrol in the appropriate level code for this unit except where the course structure states otherwise.  
 . Contact the Program Chair for further information.  
 . Students undertaking this unit will need to be aware of Travel Advisories as published by the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT).  
 This unit May include a project or internship with approval of the Unit Coordinator.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Semester in Japan (JPN543)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

This is an in-country study unit offered in conjunction with Murdoch's student exchange partner universities in Japan (currently 10 institutions). The unit encompasses various studies in Japan, including intensive language, fieldwork and area studies.

No regular class at Murdoch; students follow their host universities' academic programs approved by Murdoch.

Prerequisites: Requires permission of the Unit Coordinator. Host institutions have particular requirements for admission.

As this unit is offered on the basis of Murdoch's student exchange agreements with Japanese universities, places are limited and all intending students must apply to the Unit Coordinator. Strict conditions and additional costs apply, but a variety of generous scholarship opportunities are also available. Contact the Unit Coordinator for further information. Students undertaking this unit will need to be aware of travel advice as published by the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade (DFAT).

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Semester in Japan (I) (JPN311)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

An in-country study unit offered in conjunction with Murdoch's partner universities in Japan. The prime objective of this unit is to provide students with intensive Japanese language training and in-country experience which will enable them to participate in and observe Japanese society at first hand. As the first level of unit among Semester in Japan (I) to (IV), this unit should be taken in the first term of a student's exchange to Japan, normally after JPN203 Japanese 5.

Not at Murdoch, but all according to the schedule of the host university

The students are encouraged to become involved in extra-curricular activities available at the host university. Japanese universities have a wide range of student clubs and 'circles' for sport, art, music and other cultural activities. Experience in teaching English or in other types of international communication is also on offer at many universities and in the local community. Interaction on such occasions help the student form and develop friendships with Japanese students and/or community members, enhancing their communication skills in Japanese and first-hand knowledge of Japan.

Prerequisites: Requires permission of the Unit Coordinator and at least a credit average in Murdoch units. Host institutions have particular requirements for admission.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Semester in Japan (II) (JPN410)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

An in-country study unit offered in conjunction with Murdoch's partner universities in Japan. The prime objective is to provide students with intensive Japanese language training and in-country experience which will enable them to participate in and observe Japanese society at first hand. As the second level of unit among Semester in Japan (I) to (IV), this unit should normally be taken after successful completion of JPN311 Semester in Japan (I), or JPN302 Japanese 7 / JPN303 Japanese 8.

Not at Murdoch, but all according to the schedule of the host university

The students are encouraged to become involved in extra-curricular activities available at the host university. Japanese universities have a wide range of student clubs and 'circles' for sport, art, music and other cultural activities. Experience in teaching English or in other types of international communication is also on offer at many universities and in the local community. Interaction on such occasions help the student form and develop friendships with Japanese students and/or community members, enhancing their communication skills in Japanese and first-hand knowledge of Japan.

Prerequisites: JPN302 Japanese 7 or JPN303 Japanese 8 or JPN311 Semester in Japan (I), or equivalent level of competency as assessed by the Unit Coordinator.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Semester in Japan (III) (JPN411)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

This is an in-country study unit offered in conjunction with Murdoch's partner universities in Japan. The prime objective of this unit is to provide students with intensive Japanese language training and in-country experience which will enable them to participate in and observe Japanese society at first hand. As the third level of unit among the units Semester in Japan (I) to (IV), this unit should normally be taken after successful completion of JPN410 Semester in Japan (II).

Not at Murdoch, but all according to the schedule of the host university

The students are encouraged to become involved in extra-curricular activities available at the host university. Japanese universities have a wide range of student clubs and 'circles' for sport, art, music and other cultural activities. Experience in teaching English or in other types of international communication is also on offer at many universities and in the local community. Interaction on such occasions help the student form and develop friendships with Japanese students and/or community members, enhancing their communication skills in Japanese and first-hand knowledge of Japan.

Prerequisites: JPN410 Semester in Japan (II) or equivalent level of competency as assessed by the Unit Coordinator.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Semester in Japan (IV) (JPN412)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

This is an in-country study unit offered in conjunction with Murdoch's partner universities in Japan. The prime objective of this unit is to provide students with intensive Japanese language training and in-country experience which will enable them to

participate in and observe Japanese society at first hand. As the fourth level of unit among the units Semester in Japan (I) to (IV), this unit should normally be taken after successful completion of JPN411 Semester in Japan (III).

Not at Murdoch, but all according to the schedule of the host university

The students are encouraged to become involved in extra-curricular activities available at the host university. Japanese universities have a wide range of student clubs and 'circles' for sport, art, music and other cultural activities. Experience in teaching English or in other types of international communication is also on offer at many universities and in the local community. Interaction on such occasions help the student form and develop friendships with Japanese students and/or community members, enhancing their communication skills in Japanese and first-hand knowledge of Japan.

Prerequisites: JPN411 Semester in Japan (III) or equivalent level of competency as assessed by the Unit Coordinator.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Seminar in the Study of Religion (REL311)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit will focus on advanced theoretical and methodological approaches to the study of religion. The unit will use one or more specific religious traditions as the focal point. This unit is the capstone experience for the Religion major. The key component of the unit will be a research project that demonstrates the learning outcomes of the major.

Lecture: 1 hour per week; tutorial: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Completion of a minimum of 48 points, including a minimum of 15 points in Religion. The 15 points in Religion must include the identified core units from years 1 and 2.

### **Seminars in Veterinary Clinical Studies (VET679)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: H-internal, Y-internal

This unit explores issues that are pertinent to all areas of clinical veterinary medical research. The students are required to present one formal seminar during the unit, to critique and reflect on one of the seminars presented, and attend and participate in discussion/questions.

Seminars: 1 x 1 hour per fortnight. There are approximately 25 seminars scheduled per year. Attendance at >80% (> 20) is necessary.

Prerequisites: Enrolment into Master of Veterinary Clinical Studies or Doctor of Veterinary Medical Science.

### **Service Implementation (GRD507)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit provides students with the valuable experience of service implementation for a real world client. Students will navigate the real world challenges and triumphs of developing and implementing innovated service outcomes (or touchpoints) for a complex service project in Perth, WA. In particular, students will use client approved service innovation concepts and work as a team to engage project stakeholders, manage project processes and install project deliverables for the client project.

Direct consultations and meetings with academic supervisor (24 hours). These may take the form a group consultations with other consultants or one-to-one. Students may have the opportunity to undertake a placement or field trip as part of this unit.

Prerequisites: GRD505 Project Strategy and Management and enrolment in a graduate-level course.

### **Services Marketing (BUS268)**

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

This unit explores major differences between the marketing of services as compared to marketing tangible goods, analysing the differences between services and tangible goods, and the marketing implications of those differences. The development of marketing strategies for service organisations will be critically examined and include conducting research projects of selected service organisations. The importance of services marketing, online and offline, in both service and manufacturing industries will be analysed together with customer service, relationship marketing and service quality concepts.

Lectures/workshops: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BUS169 Principles of Marketing or BUS183 Foundations of Marketing

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS324 Services Marketing or BUS296 cannot enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Services Marketing (BUS296)**

Credit Points: 3

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

The learning objectives of this unit are based on analysing the differences between services and tangible goods, and the marketing implications of those differences. The development of marketing strategies for service organisations will be critically examined and include conducting research projects of selected service organisations. The importance of services marketing, online and offline, in both service and manufacturing industries will be analysed together with customer service, relationship marketing and service quality concepts.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week for South Street campus

Prerequisites: BUS169 Principles of Marketing or BUS183 Foundations of Marketing

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS268/BUS324 Services Marketing may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Services, Relationship and Retail Marketing (BUS225)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

The marketing of services and tangible goods differs, requiring different strategies to be employed in marketing service organisations. Students will analyse and critically examine services marketing together with relationship and retail marketing. They will be asked to reflect on the activities of the service strategy of organisations including retail, and the broader implications it presents in areas of the ethical conduct and varying customer expectations or situations.

2 Hour Workshop, one per week of semester

Nil

Prerequisites: BUS124 Global Marketing or BUS183 Foundations of Marketing or BUS169 Principles of Marketing

Exclusions: Students who have completed BUS268 Services Marketing OR BUS296 Services Marketing OR BUS324 Services Marketing may not enrol in this unit for credit

### Sex and Gender Matters (POL226)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-external

The unit explores theoretical approaches to sex, gender and sexuality - especially feminist approaches and those influenced by feminism and its transformative politics. Students are invited to critically examine: biological theories of sex, gender and sexuality; feminist contributions to social and political theory and social change; and how gender equality is best promoted in policy and practice. Students are encouraged to reflect on their own gendered positions, and to link the personal and familiar with the structural and political.

Lectures, tutorials and on-line discussion.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have completed POL216 Sex and Gender Matters may not enrol in this unit for credit.

This is a University-Wide Breadth Unit. If this unit is taken as a Core or Specified Elective unit in a student's major or minor, it cannot also be used to satisfy the University-Wide Breadth Unit requirement.

### Shakespeare and His Contemporaries: Page and Stage (EGL244)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

The unit engages with the texts of William Shakespeare and his contemporaries, including Christopher Marlowe, John Fletcher, and Aphra Behn, and considers their relevance today. The unit covers significant texts and genres from the early modern era, and explores theoretical approaches including new historicism, cultural materialism, postcolonialism and feminism. Theatre students may participate in a production of one of the texts studied. English and Creative Writing students will test their knowledge through different forms of writing and in-class engagement.

1 hour lecture

1.5 hour tutorial or 1.5 hour workshop

Rehearsals as needed.

Exclusions: Students who have previously completed EGL348 Shakespeare may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Shipping Law (LLB339)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

The unit considers the complex matrix created by custom, principles of common law (such as tort, contract and bailment) and civil law, international conventions and the laws of individual nations in governing this important area of commercial trade.

Maritime law is an international field of law and its broad principles are similar across jurisdictions, particularly common law jurisdictions. Therefore students interested in practising in an international area of law, or working in jurisdictions other than Australia, would benefit from studying this unit.

Lectures: 3 hours per week x 8 weeks.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of all Part 1 units in the LLB

and completion of LAW260/LLB260 Contract Law

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed LAW339 Shipping Law may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Signature Experience (BUS399)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

The Signature Experience draws together learning from the whole degree, integrating knowledge and skills to make sound business decisions in real world cross disciplinary 'consulting' projects. Learning in this unit supports students to integrate technical knowledge and professional (employability) skills into a business strategy that demonstrates an awareness of ethical and sustainability issues. Working in cross disciplinary teams, students will communicate with industry representatives to plan, report and present evidence-based recommendation/s to a real world 'wicked' business problem

2 Hour Workshop, one per week of semester

Prerequisites: BUS123 Management in a Global Environment  
BUS170 Introduction to Accounting  
BUS171 Foundations of Economics  
BUS124 Global Marketing  
BUS122 Business in Society  
BUS368 Cultures of Innovation

### SimLab Entry Screening (EDN199)

MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S2E-internal

This non-taught zero point unit will be utilised to record the results of the SimLab Entry Screening evaluation. Successful completion of the SimLab Entry Screening evaluation is an accreditation requirement for all Murdoch Initial Teacher Education (ITE) courses from 2019 onwards.

Students will be advised, on entry to the course, of the need to complete this accreditation requirement and will be provided with details regarding how to register for a SimLab Entry Screening session.

Nil

Engagement in a 5 minute SimLab Entry Screening evaluation

Prerequisites: Nil

Exclusions: Nil

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### Skills for Legal Practice (BJU200)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit focusses on developing effective research and communication skills for legal practice. Through the use of exercises, simulations and case studies it will build knowledge and skills to enable you to be ready for the transition from law school to legal practice. This unit also offers students a pathway in to one of Murdoch's acclaimed legal clinics, giving students real life experience and helping them to develop into a lawyer.

12 x 1 hour tutorials during the semester. 1 x 1 hour lecture per teaching week

Prerequisites: Successful completion of BJU100, LLB120, LLB152 and LLB130

Exclusions: Students may not enrol in this unit if they have completed LLB308 prior to 2018. Consult the LLB Academic Chair for advice.

**Small Animal Practice (VET614)**

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: TS23E-internal

This unit will use and build on the skills and knowledge acquired in previous units, which represent the structure and function of the normal animal, and pathology, the study of disease states. This unit is a foundation for practical work that will be performed in final year and for clinical companion animal practice following graduation. Knowledge and skills developed in this course will provide an essential basis for a career involving clinical skills with dogs and cats.

Lectures: 4 x 1 hour per week; Workshops: 1 x 3 hours per 4 weeks, 1 x 2 hours (once-off) to outline assignment.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BSc (Veterinary Biology)/DVM; Successful completion of all 2nd and 3rd year units.

**Small Animal Practice 1 (VET619)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: YU2-internal

The Small Animal Practice (SAP) units SAP 1 and 2 offer supported practical training across all aspects of small animal practice. Multiple types of training appropriate to the diversity of disciplines are offered continuously and students rotate through clinical services, each focused on a distinct discipline within the broad scope of the unit. SAP 1 includes Small Animal Medicine, Primary Care Practice, Shelter Medicine, Wildlife Medicine, Ophthalmology and Unusual Pet Medicine.

Within the Primary care rotation students will spend 1 day in external placement in a primary care practice outside the university. Within the wildlife rotation students will spend 2 days externally at the Perth Zoo

Within the Ophthalmology rotation students will spend 1 day on external placement at Dr Martin King's referral practice

Within the Shelter rotation students will spend 2 external days at the Cat Haven

Students need to provide their own transport to these external placements

Prerequisites: Completion of all year 4 units of the BSc/DVM course

**Small Animal Practice 2 (VET638)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: YU2-internal

This is one of two units (SAP 1 and SAP 2) that offer supported practical training across all aspects of small animal practice. Multiple types of training are offered continuously and students rotate through in small groups. SAP 2 includes Small Animal Surgery, Anaesthesia (large and small animal), Emergency and Critical Care and Dermatology. Students completing these units will graduate competent for registration and employment in small animal clinical practice.

For all rotations apart from Emergency and Critical Care, Monday-Friday 8am-5pm or as clinical case load dictates and Saturday and Sunday 8am-11am (surgery only) students will be involved in clinical rotations within the Hospital. For Emergency and Critical Care, students will be rostered onto 4 total clinical shifts between 7:30am-5:30pm and 5:00pm-3:00am, Monday-Sunday. 40% of the assessment of VET638 comes from the timetabled clinical rotations.

Students will have the option of attending emergency after-hours surgeries if available.

Prerequisites: All units from Years 1 - 4 of the BSc/DVM course.

**Small Animal Practice I (VET585)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: YMV-internal

This is one of two units (SAP 1 and SAP 2) that offer supported practical training across all aspects of small animal practice. Multiple types of training are offered continuously and students rotate through in small groups. SAP 1 includes Small Animal Medicine, General Practice, Shelter Medicine, Dentistry, Wildlife Medicine and Ophthalmology.

Tutorials and clinic training: 30 hours per week average.

Prerequisites: Pass grade in VET419, VET451, VET453, VET454, VET455, VET457, VET458, VET459, VET463.

Successful completion of SAP 1 and SAP 2 is a prerequisite for graduation with a BVMS degree.

**Small Animal Practice II (VET586)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: YMV-internal, YU2-internal

This is one of two units (SAP 1 and SAP 2) that offer supported practical training across all aspects of small animal practice. Multiple types of training are offered continuously and students rotate through in small groups. SAP 2 includes Small Animal Surgery, Anaesthesia (large and small animal), Emergency and Critical Care and Dermatology. Students completing these units will graduate competent for registration and employment in small animal clinical practice.

For all rotations apart from Emergency and Critical Care, Monday-Friday 8am-5pm or as clinical case load dictates and Saturday and Sunday 8am-11am (surgery only) students will be involved in clinical rotations within the Hospital. For Emergency and Critical Care, students will be rostered onto 4 total clinical shifts between 7:30am-5:30pm and 5:00pm-3:00am, Monday-Sunday. 40% of the assessment of VET586 comes from the timetabled clinical rotations.

Students will have the option of attending emergency after-hours surgeries if available.

Prerequisites: All units from Years 1 - 4 of the BSc/BVMS course.

**Small Animal Surgery (VET457)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: YM-internal

This unit covers the fundamentals of surgical management of diseases of the dog and cat. The unit content is presented on a systems basis, with the major soft tissue areas (gastrointestinal, urinary, reproductive, cardiorespiratory) covered in Semester 1, and orthopaedics and neurology presented in Semester 2. Laboratory classes are used to develop surgical and other clinical skills.

Lectures: 48 hours in S1; laboratories: 72 hours over S1 and S2.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Applied Veterinary Medicine. Completion of VET459 Surgical Secrets, VET456 Anaesthesia, Emergency and Critical Care, VET462 Veterinary Diagnostic Imaging, VET461 General Small Animal Practice.

**Small Animal Surgery and Diagnostic Imaging (VET607)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: TS23E-internal

This unit combines lectures, laboratories, and workshops in Small Animal Surgery, Small Animal Orthopaedics and Spinal Neurology, and lectures and workshops in Diagnostic Imaging.

Lectures: 58 hours  
Workshops: 60 hours

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BSc (Veterinary Biology)/DVM;  
Successful completion of all 2nd and 3rd year units.

### Small Ruminant and Camelid Health and Management (VET633)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: T1-internal

This unit covers the important diseases affecting the health and management of small ruminants and camelids, providing students with the relevant day one competence knowledge in history taking, diagnostic procedures and health management of individuals and herds. The diseases of current relevance will be covered with reference to aetiology, pathogenesis, clinical signs, diagnosis, management and prevention. Students also will have the opportunity to improve skills in practical classes.

Lectures: 32 lectures

Practicals: Rumenotomy (1 prac given)

Practicals: (Ruminant based practicals given as part of the Bovine Health and Management VET632 unit)

\* Ruminant eye surgery and anaesthesia (cadaver)

\* Ruminant regional anaesthesia of the hoof and surgical amputation of the claw (cadaver legs)

\* Ruminant epidural and regional anaesthesia

LMS tasks/assignments

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BSc (Veterinary Biology)/DVM;  
Successful completion of all 2nd and 3rd year units.

### Social and Welfare Law (LEG323)

*As for LLB323 except:*

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

Lectures: 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: Successful completion of LEG100 Law, Justice and Social Policy or LEG150 Australian Legal System (prior to 2012) or BUS165 Principles of Commercial Law or BSL165 Foundations of Business Law or permission of the Unit Coordinator and Academic Chair.

Exclusions: Students who have completed LAW323/LEG223/LLB323 Social and Welfare Law may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Social and Welfare Law (LLB323)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

An introduction to substantive areas of law which affect the majority of average, low-income citizens. Specific areas which may be explored: social security law, landlord/tenant law, public housing law, criminal injuries compensation, and domestic violence. This unit will also focus on the manner in which problems and disputes in each of the areas are addressed and resolved by legal and government institutions. This unit will be valuable for those students intending to work in community law centres.

Lectures: 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: Successful completion of all Part 1 Units in the LLB

Exclusions: Students who have completed LAW323/LEG323/LEG393/LEG223 Social and Welfare Law may not enrol in this unit for credit

### Social Enterprise, Social Innovation And Profit For Purpose (MBS589)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

Social enterprise, social innovation and profit for purpose have gained increased interest in the nonprofit sector as avenues for solving social problems while pursuing earned income and other sources of revenue. This unit explores the evolution, development and theoretical underpinnings of social entrepreneurship and related topics such as value added ventures and considers the founding and operation of new organisations, and integration of social entrepreneurship and responsible management strategies and practices into more traditional nonprofit organisations.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week for South Street Campus Seminars (South Street): All offerings of this unit include the equivalent of 30 hours of structured learning. Structured learning may include lectures, face-to-face seminars, workshops, online activities, consultations and coaching sessions. Some units may be delivered in an intensive mode. Students should refer to the published timetable, and Unit Guide for specific information about the timetabling of this unit.

Development of a proposal for a new social enterprise will provide hands on experience for students in a group setting.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course.

### Social Media (COM101)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

This unit introduces social media and their application in communication management, web communications and public relations. Students learn about social media and websites as platforms for engaging users and their role in media relations and other communication activity. Students develop skills in online writing for a variety of audiences and in campaign planning, incorporating social media platforms such as, for example, blogs, Facebook, Twitter, and Instagram. Students also learn about the theoretical implications of the network society and online communications.

2 hour seminar / computer lab, weekly

Students are expected to read additional technical and academic articles, analyse contemporary communication campaigns and follow social, mobile and web media trends and issues as they emerge as part of their class and assessment preparation. □

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PRO101 Introduction to Social Media may not enrol in this unit for credit. □

### Social Media (COM101)

*As for COM101 except:*

Credit Points: 3

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

This unit introduces social media and their application in communication. Students learn about social media and websites as platforms for engaging users and their role in communication activities, including strategic communication and journalism. Students develop skills in online writing for a variety of audiences and in campaign planning, incorporating social media platforms. Students also learn about the theoretical implications of the network society and online communications.

(12 weeks x 4 hours face-to-face learning per teaching week)



1 x 2-hour Lecture per week  
 1 x 1-hour Tutorial per week  
 1 x 1-hour Workshop per week

Students are expected to read additional technical and academic articles, analyse contemporary communication campaigns and follow social, mobile and web media trends and issues as they emerge as part of their class and assessment preparation.

Prerequisites: Nil

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PRO101 Introduction to Social Media may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Social Media Analysis (WEB566)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit explores the application of communication technologies with an emphasis on digital and social media. It considers the use of social media in professional, government and community and public relations contexts. Students develop skills in audience research, campaign planning and the resources required to engage in the application of an online social media strategy for a variety of online contexts.

Seminars/workshops: delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends. Students will complete assignments independently in consultation with teaching staff. Lectures will be delivered online.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course.

### **Social Policy and Community Action (COD214)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit aims to equip you with an understanding of social policy, and how the policy context shapes community-based work. The unit focuses on the intersection between social policy and community - exploring ideas about the way political philosophies and concepts of community influence social policy formation and implementation, the attributes and limitations of the way policy is made, as well as the key role played by language in the social policy discourse.

Lectures: 10 x 1 hour; tutorials: 10 x 1.5 hours.

Written assignments, reading, viewing of practice examples and reflection on community development practice.

Prerequisites: Nil.

### **Social Science Research Design (SWM618)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit develops the skills required to undertake the thesis writing process. It emphasises the importance of disciplinarity and sub-disciplinarity (or fields of knowledge) to thesis writing and the attitudes and practices necessary for contributing to a field of knowledge. Key issues include the nature of a thesis, understanding intellectual communities, contributions to knowledge, the literature review and the development of effective research proposals. Students will be provided with the tools required for undertaking a thesis writing process.

Seminars and workshops are delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends. Students will undertake in class and out of session exercises, and complete the set assessment task independently, in consultation with teaching staff.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Public Policy and Management, Master of Development Studies, Master of International Affairs, Master of International Affairs and Security, Master of Health Administration, Policy and Leadership or Master of Health Policy and Leadership. Completion of at least 24 credit points with 70+ grade average. Co-requisite: SWM617 Supervised Research Thesis.

### **Social, Games and Mobile Media (COM201)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit will focus on the rapid rise and cross-platform integration of social media, mobile media and games. Will consider exponential growth of social networking, hand-held media interfaces, and game platforms over the past decade, and critically explore their convergence in everyday cultural practice. Students will be introduced to key approaches and concepts in the study of contemporary media culture and communication, and have the opportunity to gain an understanding of contemporary media production through a transmedia assessment task.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.□

Prerequisites: Nil.

### **Society, Culture and Ecology in Asia (AST250)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

Asia is a region of extraordinary cultural and ecological diversity. This unit combines approaches from anthropology, sociology, and ecology to explore the 'traditional' adaptations and 'modern' transformation of cultures in the region. The impacts of globalisation and development policies on these societies will be considered, with special attention to indigenous minorities and rural communities. The impacts of social and environmental change as a result of the green revolution, population pressure, urbanisation, industrialisation, overfishing, deforestation and tourism will also be addressed.

Lectures: 2 x 1 hour per week; films: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed AST350 Society, Culture and Ecology in Asia, or previous versions of AST250 may not enrol in this unit for credit

### **Software Architectures (ICT306)**

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

The objectives of this unit are to study different software architectures and their implications for software design. Major topics include: pipe-filter architecture and regular expressions, Client-Server architecture, batch versus run-time validation design, object-oriented design and UML, dynamic binding and inheritance, event-based architecture, finite state machines and GUI design, Petri Nets, multithreading and synchronisation, layered architectures, design patterns and other architectures. The Java programming language will be used to demonstrate implementations.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; computer laboratories: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: ICT104 Principles of Computer Science OR ICT167 Principles of Computer Science; ICT231 Systems Analysis and Design OR ICT239 Software Development Frameworks.

Each student is expected to spend on average three hours per

teaching week reading the lecture notes, books chapters and other recommended materials relevant to the topic covered in that week and spend a similar amount of time working on the lab exercises for that week. In addition, each student is required to complete two assignments and sit the final examination.

### Software Architectures (ICT373)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

The objectives of this unit are to study different software architectures and their implications for software design. Major topics include: pipe-filter architecture and regular expressions, Client-Server architecture, batch versus run-time validation design, object-oriented design and UML, dynamic binding and inheritance, event-based architecture, finite state machines and GUI design, Petri Nets, multithreading and synchronisation, layered architectures, design patterns and other architectures. The Java programming language will be used to demonstrate implementations.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; Computer laboratories: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: ICT104 Principles of Computer Science OR ICT167 Principles of Computer Science; ICT231 Systems Analysis and Design OR ICT284 Systems Analysis and Design.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ICT306 Software Architectures cannot enrol in this unit for credit.

Each student is expected to spend on average three hours per teaching week reading the lecture notes, books chapters and other recommended materials relevant to the topic covered in that week and spend a similar amount of time working on the lab exercises for that week. In addition, each student is required to complete two assignments and sit the final examination.

### Software Development Frameworks (ICT365)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

This unit aims to provide a general understanding of software development frameworks, and the practical experience and skills in using an important software development framework, with an emphasis on language interoperability, platform independence and software reuse using Microsoft .NET Framework. Topics include: Common Language Runtime, .NET Framework Class Library, C# and other .NET languages, and application packaging and deployment. It also discusses the history and background of .NET and its relationship with J2EE.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; laboratories: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ICT167/ICT104 Principles of Computer Science and ICT284/ICT231 Systems Analysis and Design

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ICT239 Software Development Frameworks may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Each student is expected to spend on average three hours per teaching week reading the lecture notes, books chapters and other recommended materials relevant to the topic covered in that week and spend a similar amount of time trying out the lab exercises for that week. In addition, each student needs to complete two major assignments and sits for the final examination.

### Solar Thermal and Biomass Engineering (ENG441)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit provides students with fundamentals and technical information on both solar thermal and biomass engineering systems. The solar thermal part consists of 6 lectures, covering fundamentals, typical solar thermal applications and engineering design methods. The biomass engineering part consists of 6 lectures, covering fundamentals of biomass conversion technologies, environmental aspects of biofuel production, as well as techno-economic assessment and life-cycle analysis of biofuels. The lectures of the unit will be backed by laboratories and/or site visits.

Lecture/workshop: 1 x 3 hours per week (notionally 2 hours of lecture and 1 hour of tutorial or workshop) for the 12 teaching weeks.

Laboratory sessions: 1 x 3 hours per week for all teaching weeks apart from Week 1.

Site visit may be involved regarding to microalgal biofuel production and other aspects on solar thermal and biomass conversion.

Prerequisites: PEN120 General Physics (or PEN152 Principles of Physics); BEN100 Transitioning into Engineering; ENG298 Principles of Process Engineering; ENG337 Applied Photovoltaics; ENG338 Energy Supply and Management; and ENG339 Wind and Hydro Power Systems.

### Soldiers and Civilians: War in the Pacific 1941-1945 (HIS258)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit consists of a comparative history of the Pacific War, considering Japanese, Australian and American perspectives and the war in its political, social, cultural and military aspects. Topics include the role of the Japanese emperor, the debate over the Pearl Harbor attack, the experience of Australian prisoners-of-war, Japanese wartime civilian experience, the internment of Japanese civilians in Australia and the USA, the importance to all sides of concepts of race, the naval war and kamikaze pilots.

Lectures: 1.5 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who successfully completed HIS226 Soldiers and Civilians: War in the Pacific 1941-1945 cannot enrol in this unit.

### Sound for Screen (SOU376)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

Sound Design as a term refers both to the creation of individual sounds and the overall discipline of creating a unified sound component of a creative work. This unit extends skills in recording, editing and mixing sounds to create and synthesise new sound elements, or entire soundtracks, for particular outputs such as industrial sound design, film and television, installations, as well as interactive media such as games or simulations.

Lecture/Seminars: 1 fortnightly; Media Lab: 2 hour weekly

Occasionally guest lectures may be given, e.g. via skype with practitioners discussing their work. These events are often timetabled outside normal class times to accommodate the significant time differences between the participants.

Prerequisites: SOU101 Introduction to Audio Production

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC376/SOU376 Sound Design may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Sound Production (SOU214)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

Combines critical study of the production of sound for media with an opportunity to develop specialist skills in the recording of music. Gain an understanding of a range of sound production techniques, such as microphone usage, sound mixing, analogue and digital production techniques, with an introduction to acoustics and psychoacoustics. Access industry standard equipment and technical training, and develop professional, technical and artistic skills and practices.

Seminars: 1 hour per week; workshops: 2 hours per week.

- . Communication - The ability to communicate effectively and appropriately in the studio context
- . Critical and creative thinking - The ability to collect, analyse and evaluate information and ideas and solve problems in the studio context
- . Social interaction - A capacity to relate to and collaborate with others to exchange views and ideas and to achieve desired outcomes through teamwork, negotiation and conflict resolution in the studio context

Prerequisites: SOU101 Introduction to Audio Production.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC214 Sound Production may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Sound Professional Placement (SOU325)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

The aim of this unit is to give selected final year students on-the-job industry experience to provide a practical bridge from university into the workplace. Industry placements in metropolitan or regional centres will be full-time across four weeks (or part-time equivalent). During this time students are required to demonstrate a range of skills relevant to their vocational specialisation.

Consultations with Unit Coordinator.

Prerequisites: Enrolment is by permission of the Academic Chair. Minimum GPA of 2.5 is required.

Students should contact the unit coordinator regarding enrolment.

### Soundtrack (SOU377)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

Sound used in conjunction with images provides a powerful yet invisible way of affecting our experience. This unit aims to explore the use of sound in audio-visual productions such as films, television and games. The creative use of sound and music in drama, children's television, first person player games and documentary are among the areas that are examined. Students will gain a critical awareness of the potential of sound and music with moving images.

Film screening: 1 x 2 hours per week; Tutorial: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Weekly lectures will be available online.

Prerequisites: SOU169 Introduction to Sound Studies

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC377 Soundtrack may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Special Project in Media Production (SCR503)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

Students develop and create a short film of their own design. Students work within a group in their chosen role to put together a funding application and crowd-funding campaign for the film. All applications will be assessed by an industry panel who will determine which films will get made, and which one receives the generous amount of cash funding. Students will then be taken through the creation stages of their film in pre-production, production, and post-production.

Weekly production meetings and ongoing supervision and mentorship.

Prerequisites: Completion of SCR538 Advanced Media Seminars and SCR588 Professional Placement in Media Production and enrolment in Graduate Diploma of Media Production.

### Special Topic - Mental and Public Health (CHI498)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: Y-internal

This unit is designed to enable students to complete the Public Health and Mental Health components of the chiropractic course without the need to repeat the nutrition components that they have already passed. This unit is solely designed for students who completed the CHI233 Applied Nutrition component of the B1274 course.

Public health will comprise 24 1.5 hr lectures. Mental health will comprise 24 1.5 hr lectures/workshops.

Prerequisites: Have completed Years 1 - 3 of B1274 Chiropractic (BSc + BChiro)

### Special Topic: From Al Qaeda to the Islamic State: Assessing Terror Threats (POL219)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

### Special Topics in Asian Studies (AST253)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

### Special Topics in Asian Studies (AST510)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

### Special Topics in Australian Indigenous Studies (AIS250)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.



**Special Topics in Australian Indigenous Studies (AIS530)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

**Special Topics in Biological Sciences and Biotechnology (BIO280)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

**Special Topics in Business (BUS201)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

**Special Topics in Business (BUS2011)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

**Special Topics in Business (MBS599)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course.

**Special Topics in Business (MBS699)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

**Special Topics in Development Studies (SWM640)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

Prerequisites: Nil.

**Special Topics in Education (EDN211)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

**Special Topics in Education (EDN311)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an undergraduate degree in Initial Teacher Education

**Special Topics in Education (EDU511)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

Prerequisites: Enrolment in, or completion of an initial teacher education course.

**Special Topics in Education (EDU611)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

**Special Topics in Environmental Science (ENV330)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

**Special Topics in History (HIS2871)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

**Special Topics in Information Technology (ICT228)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

**Special Topics in Information Technology (ICT330)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

**Special Topics in Information Technology (ICT560)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

**Special Topics in Information Technology (ICT660)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

**Special Topics in International Affairs and Security (SWM650)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

**Special Topics in Philosophy (PHL283)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

**Special Topics in Philosophy (PHL383)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

**Special Topics in Public Policy and Management (SWM660)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

**Special Topics in Sociology (SOC272)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

**Special Topics in Sustainability (SUS601)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

**Special Topics in Sustainability: Behavioural Change and Sustainable Living (SUS250)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: SUM2-internal

This unit brings together sustainability theory and practice, equipping students with the skills and knowledge to make sustainable lifestyle decisions and to critically reflect on individual lifestyle choices. The unit focuses on behavioural change and involves hands-on sustainability activities. The skills acquired in this unit are transferable life skills such as problem solving, creativity and capacity building, which not only will equip students for their future careers but also help foster a community of sustainability practice.

10 x 3-hour workshops.

The unit includes both in-class activities and practical outside activities and field trips.

Prerequisites: Nil.

**Special Topics in Sustainable Development (SUS640)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

**Special Topics in Theology (THE274)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

**Special Topics in Theology (THE473)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

**Special Topics in Tourism (TOU228)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit comprises study in particular topics which vary from year to year.

**Specialist Communication (COM306)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

Explores professional communication as applied to a range of societal and practical contexts including health, science and sport. Students will interrogate the critical issues associated with the complexities of communicating in these industries from a local, national and global point of view. Emphasis will be placed on the role of communication in indigenous issues in Australia. Students will develop research and practical skills by working on real-life projects from within and outside of the University and with industry and research experts.

Seminars: 3 hours for 8 weeks. □

Industry and research experts will be invited as guest speakers and panellists in class and online.□

Prerequisites: Nil.

**Spies, Saboteurs and Secret Agents (HIS257)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit examines the growth of the 'secret world' of modern intelligence communities during the twentieth century, including the intelligence they provided, their use by governments in peace and war, and their influence on policy and events. Topics include: intelligence and special operations during the two world wars, the Cold War and the 'war on terror'; signals intelligence and codebreaking; the nature of the 'intelligence cycle' and intelligence failures; and the evolution of intelligence communities in the main world powers.

Lectures: 1.5 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have previously completed HIS230 Spies, Saboteurs and Secret Agents may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Spirituality (THE528)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

Over the past decades, attention has been increasingly focused on the spiritual lives of persons whether viewed from a religious, philosophical or secular perspective. Ministers, chaplains, health care professionals, teachers and those involved in different community services are often faced with spiritual matters which impact on the health and well-being of those they serve. This unit will examine some of the issues related to spiritual care.

3 day-long intensives.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in graduate level study.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed THE538 Spirituality cannot enrol in this unit.

**Sport and Exercise Psychology (EXS201)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

Sport and Exercise Psychology seeks to respond to a paradox of Western culture; the well-established benefits of regular exercise and the persistence of many to a sedentary lifestyle. This unit will introduce a key component of sport and exercise psychology: motivation. Students will learn how to apply key psychological principles to increase exercise participation and adherence. Additionally, students will explore motivation and performance in (elite) sport.

Lectures: 2 hours; Tutorials: 2 hours.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed CHI224/EXS224 Sports Psychology may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Sport Education (EDN356)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-internal

This unit focuses on the development of Sport Education, a 'games sense' approach to physical education. The unit will address the needs of children, adolescents and young adults in sport while maximising their education, engagement and long-term participation in physical activity. Students will also learn about coaching, officiating and facilitating sport and physical education. On unit completion students will be able to design, develop and implement student-centred learning programs in a variety of sporting and education contexts.

Lectures: 1 x 1 hour per week; Practical Workshops: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Completion of online Intermediate Officiating Course for Department of Sport and Recreation

Prerequisites: Successful completion of EDN116/EDU107 Physical Education.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDN319 Sport Education (Minor) OR EDN3191 Sport Education may not take this unit for credit.

**Sports Biomechanics (CHI674)**

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

This unit will allow the student to gain knowledge in biomechanics within the field of sports science. It will encompass discussion in the areas of sports biomechanics specifically addressing physics and human kinetics in areas such as, but not limited to, ball games, gymnastics, athletics, swimming, etc. The focus will be on movement analyses, injury prevention, and performance enhancement from a biomechanical point of view.

External.

Prerequisites: Completion of Chiropractic Degree or equivalent. Enrolment in the Master of Sports Science.

**Sports Law (LLB209)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: UA5-internal

This unit considers the law as it relates to sport in Australia and several areas of international interest. It provides an overview of numerous legal issues related to the sports industry such as: issues concerning doping; whom does a team doctor owe their duty of care; when can athletes be criminally charged for violent acts; do sporting disciplinary tribunals function legally; how should a sporting organisation deal with claims of discrimination; and when is a referee legally liable in tort.

Lecture: 24 hours (intensively taught over four days)

Prerequisites: Successful completion of all Part I units in the LLB

**Sports Nutrition (CHI689)**

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

This unit will allow the student to build on basic nutrition knowledge (gained from undergraduate sports science and health training) and gain distinctive proficiency in sports nutrition within the field of sports science and sports chiropractic. The unit will encompass discussion in the areas of sports nutrition and its practical implications on the athlete's general health, performance and injuries.

External: No attendance required.

Prerequisites: Completion of Chiropractic degree or equivalent. Enrolment in the Postgraduate Diploma in Sports Chiropractic.

**Sports Practicum (EDN357)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2E-internal

This unit is designed for 1-10 HPE students to develop the instructional and relational skills necessary to be an effective HPE practitioner through sports coaching in a community context. Specialist coaches will deliver theory and practical components of their Level 1 (or equivalent) coaching course during O Week. Each student will then align with a junior sporting team, either within a school or club, to apply the skills gained from the coaching courses.

An intensive week (9:00am to 4:00pm) during the Semester 2 Orientation Week; 1 x 1 hour introductory lecture in the first week of semester, and mentoring workshops will be scheduled throughout Semester 2.

Students will complete a coaching practicum within a school or club team. This includes coaching within both training and match environments. Students will complete 20 hours for their placement.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Education (BEd) [Primary, 1-10 Health and Physical Education]; completion of EDN319/EDN3191 Sport Education OR EDN356 Sport Education.

This unit requires students to engage in Level 1 (or equivalent) coaching courses during Orientation week prior to Semester 2. Please ensure you are available full time.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Sports Psychology (CHI679)**

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

This unit allows students to gain knowledge in sports psychology within the field of sports science. The unit will introduce key psychological theories that impact on athletes and coaches, in addition to discussing several families of psychological skills applicable to sport.

External: No attendance required.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the MSc in Sports Science including completion of 24 points of graduate work such as the Postgraduate Certificate/Diploma in Neuromusculoskeletal Rehabilitation or the Postgraduate Diploma in Sports Chiropractic, or their equivalents.

### **Stakeholder Governance in a Business-Society Ecosystem (MBS637)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: SS3-external, T1-external

This unit addresses key issues around business and governance from a multi-stakeholder perspective, and aims to equip students with knowledge and skills that will allow them to develop innovative 'shared-value' and responsible business solutions. This Unit is grounded on the 3 key streams of the School of Business and Governance: business, politics/governance and sustainability.

Collaborate sessions - Approximately 3 hours x 2 days over 4 weeks of the intensive learning period. These sessions are fully online with the facilitator or in group meetings. - fully online

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Executive Master in Leadership, Strategy and Innovation

### **Standing in the Nexus: Bridging People and Networks (BUS369)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

An entrepreneur is at the centre of a complex web of relationships, and success often depends on how these relationships are built and nurtured. The relationship an entrepreneur has with staff is as critical as the relationship with external stakeholders. This unit examines the role of social capital and how it enhances the effectiveness of human capital and the social network of an entrepreneur. Social media is introduced as a tool that can aid the development of social capital.

2 Hour Workshop, one per week of the semester

Prerequisites: BUS221 Entrepreneurial Strategy

### **States, Social Forces and Development (SWM611)**

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: S2-internal

Why do development programs succeed or fail? Can we find the answers in good governance and the design of institutions, social forces and conflicts, governing ideas, or some mix of these?

Answering this question means grappling with the politics of reform - who wins, who loses, what ideas gain traction, and when -- and with the role of political and economic crisis in generating reform responses. This unit examines changing roles of the state, aid effectiveness and approaches to gender and development.

The unit will be seminar-based and include structured learning activities Seminars and workshops are delivered in intensive teaching mode (32 hours contact time including structured learning activities), which may include evenings and weekends. Students will then complete research assignments independently, in consultation with teaching staff.

Students are required to undertake research in the library.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed SWM530 Politics, States and Development AND SWM537 Gender and Development may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Statistical Data Analysis (MAS183)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

MAS183 introduces students to data collection methods and statistical analyses common in the life and health sciences. Topics: summarising data with numbers and graphs, describing and comparing data distributions, probability and sampling distributions, sampling methods, statistical inference foundations (estimation and hypothesis testing), comparing measurements or proportions between groups, analysing relationships between variables, non-parametric methods. Throughout, students use statistical software, interpret its output, and report their conclusions.

Lectures: 3 x 1 hour per week; laboratories/tutorials: 1 x 1 hour per week; optional Peer Assisted Study Session (PASS): 1 hour per week.

A range of optional tutorials, labs, clinics, workshops and peer study sessions provide learning help and enrichment as needed.

Prerequisites: Nil.

MAS183 assumes fluency in mathematics at about the level of Year 10 in Australian high schools. Students enrolling in MAS183 are invited to do a Maths Diagnostic Quiz which will refer them to maths learning support if this may be helpful. Please contact the Unit Coordinator if you have any concerns about your maths background.

### **Statistical Design and Data Analysis (MAS353)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit is designed for applied statisticians and scientists who need to apply the principles of statistical science to collect, analyse, interpret and present data of high quality. The rich class of statistical techniques known as regression models, which includes multiple regression, analysis of variance and covariance, and logistic regression are covered. Case studies and student projects explore the use of these techniques on real data from a variety of disciplines using statistical computing packages.

Lectures: 3 x 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1 x 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: MAS222/MAS278 Probability and Statistical Inference OR MAS223 Applied Statistics OR MAS224/MAS230 Biostatistical Methods OR MAS284 Applied Statistics and Process Management.

Exclusions: Students may not enrol in this unit and either of MAS180 Introduction to Statistics or MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis concurrently. Students who previously successfully completed MAS374 Statistical Design and Data Analysis cannot enrol in this unit for credit.

**Statistics for Teaching Secondary (7-10) (MAS541)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-external

This unit provides an introduction to statistical techniques used to collect, summarise, interpret and present numerical information. This includes graphical displays, estimation and testing, including one- and two-sample tests, frequency tables, and regression. Students are introduced to the use of a spreadsheet package for the analysis of data. Through project work, students will also learn about real-world applications of statistical methods and how the methods can be taught effectively in the secondary education curriculum.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Graduate Certificate in Education (Secondary Mathematics 7 - 10)

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis or MAS180 Introduction to Statistics may not enrol in this unit.

**Stories of Doing Community Work (COD201)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

Community development is used in a variety of contexts by many different groups. This unit provides an understanding and appreciation of the diversity of settings and areas of practice within community development in contemporary Australia. It examines the important part that story has in both shaping practice and methodologies. Students will gain skills and experience in describing and critically reflecting upon practical examples of community development in practice. They will learn skills to help with the preparation of funding applications.

Lectures/workshops: 9 x 2 hour lectures, 9 x 1 hour tutorials. Some guest lectures from community development practitioners.

Written Assignments, reading, viewing practice examples and reflection on community development practice.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed COD235 Community Work across Sites, Settings and Peoples may not enrol in this unit.

**Storytelling in Australia (EGL243)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: W-internal (quota of 30 places)

Students will be introduced to Australian history, culture, landscape and people through an intensive, immersive course, which includes a regional tour of the North-West of WA. Students will be required to engage with Indigenous knowledge, critical issues in contemporary Australia and our traditions of storytelling. You will be required to reflect on this experience by producing your own work in a creative genre, such as creative writing, journalism, photography, video or other medium.

Daily Lecture/workshops in first week; 10-day immersive tour; Two days at end of tour for student presentations.

During the tour students participate in daily informal tutorial sessions that might comprise discussion, writing or reflective activities.

Prerequisites: Enrolment with the permission of the Unit Coordinator.

There is a charge to students for the regional tour. This is in addition to the usual tuition fee.

While on tour students will continue to read and reflect on key themes; integrate this learning with their own travel experiences;

and develop plans and drafts for their creative work. This reflective learning will be compiled in a workbook.

This unit is subject to quota. This unit is provided for the intensive study abroad program promoted through American Institute for Foreign Study. Students must be participating in the American Institute for Foreign Study program at Murdoch OR have been admitted by permission of the unit coordinator.

**Strategic Communication (COM107)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

This unit introduces students to the practice and theory of strategic communication, including its history in Australia and internationally, and the development of communication strategies and tactics for publics. It allows students to begin to develop an understanding of ethical issues, professional values, campaign planning and writing techniques in the field of strategic communication as a global communications management profession. The unit also allows students to develop professional writing and presentation skills whilst working in a real-life client setting.

Lectures: 1 hour; tutorials: 1.5 hours.□

Students are expected to read additional technical and academic articles, analyse contemporary communication campaigns and follow issues in the news and online media as part of their class and assessment preparation.□

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC107 or PRO107 Introduction to Public Relations cannot enrol for credit in this unit.

**Strategic Communication (COM1071)****As for COM107 except:**

Credit Points: 3

DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal

This unit introduces students to the practice and theory of strategic communication, including its history in Australia and internationally, and the development of communication strategies and tactics for publics. It allows students to begin to develop an understanding of ethical issues, professional values, campaign planning and writing techniques in the field of strategic communication as a global communications management profession. The unit also allows students to develop professional writing and presentation skills whilst working in a real-life client setting.

(12 weeks x 4 hours face-to-face learning per teaching week)

1 x 2-hour Lecture per week

1 x 1-hour Tutorial per week

1 x 1-hour Workshop per week

Students are expected to read additional technical and academic articles, analyse contemporary communication campaigns and follow issues in the news and online media as part of their class and assessment preparation.

**Strategic Communication (MCM506)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

Explore the main theoretical perspectives that inform organisational communication and situate them in relation to the strategic communication skills necessary for those in not-for-profit, public sector and corporate organisations.. Examine the importance of



organisational culture and communication with stakeholder groups. Develop the conceptual ability to link the development of organisational goals with communication practices appropriate for the political environment and learn to conduct professional communication within a diverse range of environments

Seminars that include discussion, group work and presentations: 8 x 3 hours.

Reading recommended texts; work in groups.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC687 Managing Communication or MCC681 Strategic Communication may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Strategic Health Leadership and Management (SWM519)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit is designed to provide students with knowledge on leadership and managerial approaches pertaining to health care organisations. Lectures will be delivered by both academics and guest industry leaders. The overall objective is to introduce students to issues in healthcare leadership and management in Australian and global health industries, as well as developing appropriate competencies to work effectively in health organisations. The unit aims at developing essential strategic health leadership for effective management of health services and projects.

Seminars and workshops are delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level award.

### **Strategic Management (BUS317)**

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

This is a capstone unit which is aimed at preparing students to think strategically, and to look at all the issues and problems affecting the strategic initiatives of an organisation, from a total corporate perspective. The unit provides a conceptual framework of corporate strategy and policy formulation, and integrates the key functional areas for business including, organisational learning, innovation, knowledge management, marketing, finance and human resource management for strategic decision making.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshop: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BUS223 Organisational Theory and Behaviour or BUS240 Organisation Development and Human Resources Management or BUS298 Organisation Development and Change or BUS297 Principles of Human Resources Management or BUS293 Organisational Theory and Behaviour

Exclusions: BUS349 not enrol for credit

### **Strategic Management (BUS349)**

Credit Points: 3

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

This is a capstone unit which is aimed at preparing students to think strategically, and to look at all the issues and problems affecting the strategic initiatives of an organisation, from a total corporate perspective. The unit provides a conceptual framework of corporate strategy and policy formulation, and demonstrates how the key functional areas of a business, such as marketing, finance and human resource management, integrate to construct long-term

courses of action in response to environmental and competitive pressures.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week for South Street campus

Prerequisites: BUS223 Organisational Theory and Behaviour or BUS240 Organisation Development and Human Resources Management; BUS298 Organisation Development and Change or BUS293 Organisational Theory and Behaviour

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS317 Strategic Management may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Strategic Marketing (BUS350)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

This is the capstone unit of the Marketing major. It provides a comprehensive and practical understanding of the strategic marketing management process in a competitive environment. A central focus is the preparation of a strategic plan for a specific product or service. The unit develops the generic skills of strategic thinking, planning, design, formulation, implementation and communication. It provides a succinct review of key issues in strategic marketing research and the current state of the marketing industry.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week for South Street campus

Prerequisites: BUS273/BUS299 Consumer Behaviour

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS382 Strategic Marketing may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Strategic Marketing (BUS382)**

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

This is the final capstone unit of the marketing major. It provides a comprehensive and practical understanding of the strategic marketing management process in a competitive environment. A central focus is the preparation of a strategic marketing plan for a specific product or service. The unit develops the generic skills of strategic thinking, planning, design, formulation, implementation and communication. It provides a succinct review of key issues in strategic marketing research and the current state of the marketing industry.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: BUS273/BUS299 Consumer Behaviour; BUS235/BUS210 Marketing Research and Analysis

### **Strategic Marketing Management (MBS5072)**

*As for MBS537 except:*

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

Seminars: South Street Murdoch, 3 x 4 hours per week during the summer teaching semester.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in C1083 Postgraduate Certificate in Business Administration (MasterClass) or C1115 Graduate Certificate in Business Administration (MasterClass).

Exclusions: Students cannot enrol in both MBS5072 Strategic Marketing Management and MBS507 Strategic Marketing Management for credit.

Students in C1083 Postgraduate Certificate in Business Administration (MasterClass) will be enrolled in MBS5072.



**Strategic Marketing Management (MBS537)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
 DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
 KAPLAN-MMR: TSB-internal  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit offers a sound foundation in aspects of marketing management strategy, relevant for all types of profit and not for profit businesses and organisations. Marketing management strategy is essential for all brand and service operations. The main topics include the marketing mix, product life cycle, consumer behaviour, market segmentation, identifying competitive forces, strategic options, market positioning, international marketing, marketing communications, and online marketing.

Lecture / Workshops: 2 hours per week for South Street Campus  
 Structured learning may include lectures, face-to-face seminars, workshops, online activities, consultations and coaching sessions. Some units may be delivered in an intensive mode. Students should refer to the published timetable, and Unit Guide for specific information about the timetabling of this unit.  
 Seminars (TNE): 6 sessions at 3.5 hours per session X 1 revision session at 3 hours

The unit delivery is blended learning design, which includes comprehensive online learning materials. Blended learning is a student centred learning strategy. Digital resources augment learning for every session and topic. There is a strong emphasis on application of theory and skills development. The unit provides many opportunities of enhanced self-directed and lecturer initiated learning to further develop skills and real business application of knowledge to practical and current marketing issues.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course.

Exclusions: Students who have completed MBS507 or MBS5072 may not enrol in this unit for credit

**Strategic Research in International Markets (MBS574)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
 DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

Strategic Research in International Markets focuses on developing skills practical in nature, and based on theory. This unit presents a practical understanding of how marketing research is conducted internationally. Students will gain the capability to effectively plan and manage market research projects, and conduct basic data analysis. The unit draws together the research skills and knowledge required to fulfil a marketing management role in the context of international marketing.

The main mode of learning is facilitated through combined lectures/seminars and workshops. Workshops: 3 hours per teaching week for 6 weeks and one Saturday or Sunday (6 hours) for South Street

Independent study of recommended and self-generated journal articles and various business publications according to individual interests, abilities and opportunities for cross-cultural issues.

Prerequisites: Nil.

**Strategies for Effective Learning and Teaching (EDN568)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: SP2-internal, SP2-external

This unit examines the knowledge and skills required to effectively plan and implement learning experiences based on knowledge of how students learn and effective teaching and assessment strategies. Students will analyse, evaluate and apply a range of theories related to instruction, behaviour management and assessment. Opportunities for practise are provided in the co-requisite unit - EDN567 undertaken in ST4.

Lectures/workshops: 2 hours per week over 10 weeks

Completion of weekly learning activities.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Teaching (Primary). Successful completion of EDN5501 Transition to Teaching, EDN561 Learners and the Learning Environment, EDN563 Literacy and Learning

**Strategies for Effective Learning and Teaching in Secondary Schools (EDN584)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: SP2-internal, SP2-external

This unit examines the knowledge and skills required to effectively plan and implement learning experiences based on knowledge of how students learn and effective teaching and assessment strategies in a secondary teaching context. Students will analyse, evaluate and apply a range of theories related to instruction, behaviour management and assessment. Opportunities for practise are provided in the co-requisite unit - EDN5xx Professional Experience Secondary: Strategies for Effective Teaching undertaken in ST4.

Tutorials: 2 hours per week over 10 weeks

Lectures: 1 hour per week, on-line

Completion of weekly learning activities: 1 hour per week, on-line

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Teaching (Secondary). Successful completion of EDN550 Transition to Teaching, EDN561 Learners and the Learning Environment, and successful completion of / or co-enrolment in EDN582 Literacy and Numeracy in Secondary Education.

**Strategies for Growth and Excellence (MBS664)**

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
 DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
 KAPLAN-MMR: TSB-internal  
 KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit enables students to investigate how firms and organisations design and execute effective strategies. Exploring relevant issues: macro - globalisation, market competition, environmental, sustainability, information communication technology, meso - government regulatory frameworks, shareholder and stakeholder needs, and micro - resources, leadership and organisational culture and values, students analyse recent case studies and 'hot topics' in strategy drawn from the media and business journals.

Seminars: South Street Murdoch 12 x 3 Hours Sessions Seminars Seminars (South Street): All offerings of this unit include the equivalent of 60 hours of structured learning. Structured learning may include lectures, face-to-face seminars, workshops, online activities, consultations and coaching sessions. Some units may be delivered in an intensive mode. Students should refer to the published timetable, and Unit Guide for specific information about the timetabling of this unit.

Seminars (TNE): 12 sessions at 4 hours per session. At all locations there are 12 structured coaching hours assigned for this unit.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a postgraduate course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MBS647 Strategic Decision Making may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Strength and Resistance Training (EXS223)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit will focus on current scientific principles of strength and resistance training primarily in the healthy population. While the role of ageing and gender will be discussed, a large portion of the unit will focus on the strength and resistance training aspects associated with athletes and otherwise healthy individuals. The student will then be able to apply these principles to other individuals adopting sedentary behaviours and living with lifestyle-related disease such as cardiovascular disease, obesity and diabetes.

Lectures: 2 hours; laboratories: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed CHI225 Principles of Strength and Conditioning; or EXS103/EXS225 Strength and Resistance Training may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Structured Workplace Learning Placement - Information Technology (ICT687)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

Students who have gained an internship or placement within organisations appropriate to the course of study (most often based on competitive application for positions made available through the ACS (Australian Computer Society) Foundation) may be provided with the opportunity to include an Industry and Professional Experience Program within their course Program of Study.

Contact time for the unit to be discussed with the Academic Supervisor and the employer.

The focus of the learning experience is work-readiness within an industry context. Students will also investigate and report on a topic of relevance to the workplace. This topic may not be the work undertaken in the work placement, but may be tangential to that. Students will be formally supervised by an academic staff member from their course of study but will also come under the direction of their employer. Both the academic supervisor and the employer, in consultation, will assess the unit.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate Information Technology course AND Permission of Academic Chair.

Students would normally be in their final year of study and have achieved a GPA of 2.5 (out of 4). The structured programme of work should be at a level requiring prior knowledge.

### **Structured Workplace Learning Placement -- Information Technology (WKP356)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal

Students have the option to include an Industry and Professional Experience Program placement within their degree. The placement will be instituted within organisations appropriate to the course of study. Students will be formally supervised by an academic staff

member from their course of study but will also come under the direction of their employer. Both the academic supervisor and the employer, in consultation, will assess the unit. The unit includes some workshops to prepare the students for the workplace experience.

Prerequisites: Permission of Academic Chair. Students will have completed Part I studies, and would normally be in their final year of study and achieved a GPA of 2.5 (out of 4).

Disclaimer: Where work placement is a required component of a course, the University will make reasonable endeavours to locate one for enrolled students. However, it cannot guarantee that it will be able to do so for every student. Ultimately, the acceptance of any student for work placement is a decision for the external employer, based on the circumstances prevailing at the time.

### **Structured Workplace Learning Placement -- Information Technology (WKP356-03)**

*As for WKP356 except:*

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

### **Student Engagement and Community Learning (EDU661)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit provides opportunities for teachers to engage young people in schooling through a curriculum that connects with their lifeworlds and/or the concerns of the communities in which they live. The unit examines some different ways of generating knowledge with students including place-based education, service learning, citizenship education, local literacies and students as researchers. The unit provides teachers with an opportunity to plan a school-based research project that pursues the idea of 'community as curricula'.

External/Internal: The unit is offered in the online (external) as well as internal mode. On campus meetings (approximately 5) will be held to share and develop projects through small-face-to-face discussions. These workshops will be recorded for the benefit of those students studying externally.

External: No attendance required.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course or permission of the Unit Coordinator.

### **Supervised Case Study Project (SWM620)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal (closed), W-internal (closed)

The supervised case study enables students to analyse in depth an issue of policy significance using relevant conceptual tools, professional skills, and theoretical perspectives. The case study (up to 5,000 words) can focus upon either governmental or non-governmental issues at international, national, state or local level. Through undertaking the case study, students develop evaluative, analytical and critical skills. It has two versions:

1. Desk Research Case Study (the standard option)
2. Work Integrated Learning (WIL) Case Study (by special arrangement only)

There are no timetabled learning activities. Students and supervisors collaborate to work out a mutually agreeable meeting structure during semester.

Readings/Self-Directed Study: 5 hours per week; Assessment: 5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Public Policy and Management, Master of Development Studies, Master of International Affairs, Master of International Affairs and Security, Master of Health Administration, Policy and Leadership or Master of Health Policy and Leadership Affairs; completion of at least 24 credit points.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed SSH620 Advanced Policy Case Study cannot enrol in this unit for credit.

### Supervised Legal Research (LLB381)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal, SUM-internal  
GENEVA: ASP2-internal  
IMACERATA: ASP2-internal

This unit offers students the opportunity to work with a staff member who has agreed to supervise a substantial project of legal research in the staff member's area of expertise. Active participation in the supervision process and production of a substantial piece of legal writing, in the form of a research essay, opinion, brief, or factum is required.

Meetings: up to 10 hours in total.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of all Part 1 units in the LLB, BJU300 Legal Theory and Research, and permission of Supervisor and Academic Chair

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed LAW381 Supervised Legal Research may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Supervised Research Thesis (SWM617)

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

The supervised research thesis requires that students complete a major study on a relevant topic under the supervision of a member of academic staff. Students will develop and demonstrate skills in research design, evaluation, analysis and critique, together with high level written communication skills, organisation and time management, and the capacity for self directed and independent learning.

There are no timetabled learning activities. Students and supervisors collaborate to work out a mutually agreeable meeting structure during semester.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Public Policy and Management, Master of Development Studies, Master of Health Policy and Leadership or Master of International Affairs; completion of at least 24 credit points (except in cases of Advanced Standing). Students are required to have at least a Distinction grade average in their Masters coursework units, and to have the permission of the School Dean with approval of the proposed thesis topic.  
Co-requisite: SWM618 Social Science Research Design

### Supervised Research Thesis (SWM6171)

Credit Points: 9

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

The supervised research thesis requires that students complete a major study on a relevant topic under the supervision of a member of academic staff. Students will develop and demonstrate skills in research design, evaluation, analysis and critique, together with high level written communication skills, organisation and time management, and the capacity for self directed and independent learning.

There are no timetabled learning activities. Students and supervisors collaborate to work out a mutually agreeable meeting structure during semester.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Public Policy and Management, Master of Development Studies, Master of Health Policy and Leadership or Master of International Affairs; completion of at least 24 credit points (except in cases of Advanced Standing). Students are required to have at least a Distinction grade average in their Masters coursework units, and to have the permission of the School Dean with approval of the proposed thesis topic.  
Co-requisite: SWM618 Social Science Research Design.

### Sustainability Assessment (ENV617)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit explores the theory and practice of planning and decision-making for sustainability in the context of organisations (private, community-based, government) and sectors. Sustainability principles are explored with emphasis on an integrated approach and systems thinking. A range of tools and techniques for sustainability assessment and evaluation of existing or proposed development activities are applied. This unit is suitable for all graduate students with interest or professional need to understand and implement sustainability in their policy, management activities and organisations.

Lecture/workshops: 2x 3 hour workshops.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master of Environmental Science or Master of Protected Area Management.

### Sustainability, Ecology and Communities (SUS203)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit develops knowledge of the conceptual, practical and policy aspects of sustainable development. The unit focuses on the implementation of sustainability at a local and sub-national level. Systems thinking and resilience are presented as key tools to both understand sustainability problems and develop sustainability solutions within social-ecological systems. The implementation of sustainability is then explored through a range of governance, business and civil society approaches.

For internal students, seminars are delivered in 4 day-long sessions held during the semester. The Unit Coordinator will confirm the exact attendance dates and closer to the commencement date of the teaching period.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have completed STP212 Sustainability, Ecology and Communities or SUS201 Sustainability, Ecology and Communities may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Sustainability, Ecology and Communities (SUS512)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit develops knowledge of the conceptual, practical and policy aspects of sustainable development. The unit focuses on the implementation of sustainability at a local and sub-national level. Systems thinking and resilience are presented as key tools to both understand sustainability problems and develop sustainability solutions within socio-ecological systems. The implementation of sustainability is then explored through governance, business and civil society approaches.

Lectures and tutorials are delivered in 4 day-long sessions held during the semester. The Unit Coordinator will confirm the exact attendance dates and closer to the commencement date of the teaching period.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours or Graduate-level course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed STP612 Sustainability, Ecology and Communities may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Sustainable Development Internship Project (SUS331)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

This unit provides an invaluable opportunity to acquire sustainability skills, knowledge and networks. Students are encouraged to work with government agencies, industry or civil society groups on internships or projects relevant to sustainable development, while drawing on the support of academic supervisors. While suggestions for internships and projects are provided, the onus is on students to organise projects that match their interests and prepare them for further study or their chosen careers.

This unit involves internship or project work undertaken with the guidance of an academic supervisor. There are no lectures or tutorials.

Regular meetings with the academic supervisor and other students taking the unit.

Prerequisites: Completion of at least 36 points in the BA in Sustainable Development or BSc in Environmental Management and Sustainability. Students enrolled in other courses may be eligible for enrolment, at the discretion of the unit coordinator.

### **Sustainable Development Internship Project (SUS632)**

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, Y-internal, Y-external

This unit provides an invaluable opportunity to build sustainability skills, knowledge and networks. Students are encouraged to work with government agencies, industry or civil society groups on projects relevant to sustainable development, while drawing on the support of academic supervisors. While suggestions for projects are provided, the onus is on students to organise projects that match their interests and prepare them for further study or their chosen careers.

This unit involves internship or project work undertaken with the guidance of an academic supervisor. There are no regular lectures or tutorials.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an Honours or Graduate-level course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed STP632/STP6321 Sustainable Development Internship/Project may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Sustainable Energy Development (PEN628)**

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit focuses on sustainability issues associated with planning, designing, constructing and operating of renewable energy projects in the context of large scale grid connected systems as well as smaller projects suited to rural and remote areas in developed and developing countries. The United Nations Sustainable Development Goals, using the Infrastructure Sustainability Rating Scheme framework, will be used to plan, monitor and evaluate a renewable energy project sustainability performance. On completion, students may elect to complete the ISAP examination and become accredited.

All offerings of this unit include the equivalent of 36 hours of structured learning. Structured learning may include lectures, face-to-face seminars, workshops, online activities, consultations and coaching sessions. This will be delivered in an intensive mode. Students should refer to the published timetable, and Unit Guide for specific information about the timetabling of this unit. 5x7 hours of block teaching in the 1st non-teaching week (including break) (at South Street Campus) and one day (1x6hours) seminar in the last non-teaching week.

Prerequisites: Graduate Diploma of Energy and Carbon Studies, Graduate Diploma of Energy and the Environment, OR completion of at least 24 pts in the Master of Renewable and Sustainable Energy.

### **Sustainable Tourism (TOU221)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

Sustainable tourism, which developed from the 1980s concept of sustainable development, incorporates principles which integrate economic imperatives with the maintenance of ecological processes, biological diversity and biophysical resources; equity within and between generations; and the need for compatibility with society, community and cultural values. This unit analyses the management of tourism, events and hospitality development and its relationship to the conservation of natural, social and cultural resources. Participation in field trips on a cost recovery basis may be required.

This unit is offered via the blended learning approach based on the following formats:

Onshore (MURDOCH): 12 sessions x 2 hours per session workshops  
TNE (KAPLAN-SGP): 6 sessions x 4 hours per session workshops

Occasional field trips

Prerequisites: TOU101 Introduction to Tourism Systems or TOU102 Travel and Tourism in Society or enrolment in graduate studies in Tourism.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed TOU201 may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Sustainable Tourism Development (Asian Study Tour) (TOU310)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: ASP1-internal (quota of 10 places)

Sustainable Tourism Development (Asian Study Tour) is an intensive, five-week unit which includes a two-week study tour to Japan. It is designed for students in tourism, community development, international aid and development and sustainable development. It explores the economic, social-cultural, community and environmental impacts of tourism destinations on local communities and stakeholders. Students will apply theoretical concepts and preliminary research to presentations to local community and stakeholders at the host destination.

The programme will consist of a total of 36 workshop hours as follows:

- . Week 1 and 2: 3x3 hour workshops per week (18 Hours). Monday, Wednesday and Friday.
  - . Week 3 and 4 (in country - Japan): Daily one-hour workshops (10 hours). Monday-Friday.
  - . Week 5: 4x2 hour workshops (8 hours). Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Friday.
- and overseas field experience; Presentations to stakeholders.

LMS communication and engagement; Text review; Research and report writing. In country experience.

Prerequisites: Completion of 24 points of study; GPA 2 and above;

or interview with Academic Chair.

The unit is run on a New Colombo Plan Grant (NCP) and there are 5 places funded. The funded places will be awarded based on the NCP criteria; All eligible students may apply, where they are prepared to pay for costs of the field-trip (self-funded or International funding opportunities), up to a total 10 will be accepted, due to logistical limitations of the overseas tour.

This unit is subject to quota. Logistical limitations of the overseas tour. Completion of 24 part 1 units. GPA >2 and permission of the Academic Chair.

### **Sustainable Urban Communities (SUS310)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

Over half the world's population now live in urban areas and 75 percent could be urban by 2050. This unit examines the sustainability challenges and possibilities that lie ahead as we become an increasingly urban species. The unit explores how we can create urban communities and lifestyles that enhance human dignity and equality, while also being more environmentally sustainable. The unit takes an international perspective, exploring major urban sustainability issues and inspirational practices from Australia, Asia and around the world.

Lecture/Workshop 2.5 hours per week

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have completed STP220 Cities and Sustainability, SUS300 Cities and Sustainability or SUS300 Sustainable Urban Communities may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Sustainable Urban Water Systems (ENG459)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

Explore factors that contribute to the development of sustainable water systems and services. The 'system' refers to 'the interrelation of personnel, procedures, regulations, hardware and software. A 'water service provider' is an organisation that provides water supply (potable and/or non-potable); sewerage; irrigation; or drainage services to the public. Consider factors such as governance arrangements, the 'fit-for-purpose' hierarchy to match sources and uses, approaches to system sizing and technology options and focus on a total water balance approach.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hour per week; workshops: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Water balance modelling computer lab and solar water pumping lab practical.

One 2 hour workshop for 4 weeks commencing in week 2 and concluding in week 13

Two 2-hour field trips.

Prerequisites: ENG300 Environmental Technology for Sustainability and ENG341 Water Conservation and Auditing.

### **Systemic Pathology and Medicine (VET377)**

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit will use and build on the skills and knowledge gained in previous units to highlight the essential relationship between the pathophysiological consequences and clinical expression of disease. The principles of organ system dysfunction will be emphasised. As part of this unit students will learn about the diagnostic process, techniques for diagnosing disease and interpreting diagnostic results, along with pathological terminology, and the ability to

predict, describe and interpret the effects of disease on major organ systems.

Lectures: 5 x 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1 x 1 hours per week;

Workshop: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Veterinary Biology; VET375 Processes in Animal Disease; VET380 Veterinary Nutrition and Animal Toxicology; VET211 Principles of Infectious Disease - Veterinary Microbiology; VET278 Principles of Infectious Disease II- Veterinary Parasitology.

### **Systems Analysis and Design (ICT231)**

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

This unit introduces methods and techniques for analysing problematic organisational situations, particularly those leading to the development of an information system, and draws on both technical and organisational material to provide the knowledge and skills necessary to design and implement an operational system.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ICT102 Introduction to Computer Science OR ICT105 Introduction to Information Technology OR ICT108 Introduction to the Internet and Multimedia OR ICT107 Principles of Information Systems and Data Management.

### **Systems Analysis and Design (ICT284)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit introduces methods and techniques for analysing problematic organisational situations, particularly those leading to the development of an information system, and draws on both technical and organisational material to provide the knowledge and skills necessary to design and implement an operational system.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: ICT102 Introduction to Computer Science OR ICT159 Foundations of Programming OR ICT107 Principles of Information Systems OR ICT158 Introduction to Information Systems or enrolment in a postgraduate IT course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ICT231 Systems Analysis and Design may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Systems Biology (BIO378)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

Rapid developments in technology have provided the ability to generate large datasets of complex biological systems. The key to using information to create a whole-of-organism picture of cellular processes and to answer biologically-relevant questions lies in integrating information from 'omics data-streams. This unit will consolidate knowledge of microbiology, molecular biology, chemistry and biochemistry to examine in detail the tools that are used to study these systems, including the bioinformatics and functional approaches needed to analyse large data sets.

Lectures 2 hours per week; workshops 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: BIO270 Biochemistry I or BIO247 Biochemistry or BMS261 Human and Comparative Biochemistry or VET272 Comparative Mammalian Biochemistry; BIO282 Molecular Biology or BIO316 Molecular Genetics.

**Talent Acquisition (BUS226)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

Attracting and Retaining talent is essential to organisational success in the twenty first century. In order to be successful organisations need well-considered processes to attract, motivate and retain talent. Talent Acquisition is more than filling job vacancies; it is an ongoing process that starts with a clear description of the job, then identifies, and selects, talent to meet organisational needs.

2 Hour Workshop, one per week of semester

Nil

Prerequisites: BUS123 Management in a Global Environment OR BUS176 Foundations of Management and Governance OR BUS145 Principles of Management

Exclusions: BUS297 Principles of Human Resources Management, BUS240 Organisation Development and Human Resources Management

**Talent Management (BUS371)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

**Taxation (BUS303)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

Using an applied learning approach this unit explores the ethical, cultural and legislative dimensions of income taxation in Australia. Incorporating practical illustrations, the unit applies relevant legislation and case law to identify assessable income, allowable deductions, the appropriate treatment of capital gains and the tax applicable to common commercial transactions. The unit also investigates the influence of cultural attitudes toward taxation compliance and examines the ethical implications of tax avoidance schemes.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week for South Street campus

Prerequisites: BUS160 Introduction to Accounting or BUS170 Foundations of Accounting or BUS163 Introduction to Accounting and BUS165 or BSL165 Principles of Commercial Law, or BSL165 Foundations of Commercial Law + 24 points of 2nd / 3rd year units

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS313 Taxation may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Taxation Principles (MBS614)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

The unit considers the principles of Australian income tax law as they apply to all taxpaying entities. The emphasis is on learning general tax rules and how those rules apply to broad categories of business and financial transactions, rather than on the myriad of specific provisions and exemptions. Teaching of this primary tax unit at graduate level is based on the supposition that students will approach tax law as an integrated component of a complex economic and business environment.

2.5 hour seminars per week

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course; MBS502/MBL502 Law for Business.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MBS514 Taxation may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Teaching Drama (EDN371)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: UA3-internal

This unit prepares students for teaching Drama in Years 7-10 in secondary schools, introducing planning, teaching, learning and assessment strategies of drama and the arts. It explores drama as an art form: drama elements, conventions, styles, forms, technologies, skills and processes together with historical, social and cultural contexts. It focuses on understanding drama curriculum and drama teaching in contemporary contexts, integrating theory with practical strategies and approaches for effective drama teaching and learning. Note: taken as first of two units.

Lectures: Workshops/practicals:  
Intensive teaching: 10 x 3 hour Workshop / lectures, 10 x 1 hour Rehearsal / Tutorial

One performance per semester (with associated rehearsals).

Prerequisites: Successful completion of EDN2101 Professional Experience: BEd Secondary Teaching, EGL121 Turning Points in Literature, and EGL106 Drama, Theatre and Performance.

Exclusions: Completion of EDN412, EDN312; EDN552

Students must complete and submit all assessments to pass this unit.

**Teaching Drama in Secondary Schools (EDN552)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-internal

This unit prepares students for teaching Drama in secondary schools, introducing students to planning, teaching, learning and assessment strategies of drama and the arts. The unit explores drama as an art form: drama elements, conventions, styles, forms, technologies, skills and processes together with its historical, social and cultural contexts. It focuses on understanding drama curriculum and drama teaching in contemporary contexts and integrates theory with practical strategies and approaches for effective drama teaching and learning.

Workshops/practicals: 1 x 3 hours per teaching week held in Drama Workshop; tutorials: 1 hour per teaching week.

One performance per semester (with associated rehearsals).

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Graduate Diploma in Education (Secondary); successful completion of, or enrolment in EDN550 Transition to Teaching OR BED150/EDN112/EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work OR EDU101/EDU1011 Introduction to Teaching; a degree in Drama relevant to high school Drama teaching

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDU204 Drama and the Curriculum (Secondary), EDN312/EDN412 Drama and the Curriculum (Secondary) may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Teaching English (EDN372)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

This unit explores the SCSA Year 7-10 course rationale, structures, content, scope and sequence, requirements and resources. Students will evaluate and engage with a range of reproductive and productive pedagogy in a differentiated framework. Comprehensive lesson planning will evidence scaffolded programming, assessment for - and of learning, ICT and cross-curriculum initiatives. Students will explore learning experiences to develop psychologically needs

supportive classrooms with a focus on metacognition, feedback, proactive behaviour management and routines.

Lectures: 1 hour per week  
Readings: 2 hours per week  
Workshops (Internal students): 2 hours per week  
Online Tasks (External students): 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: Successful completion of EDN2101 Professional Experience: BEd Secondary Teaching.

Stakeholder and professional agencies that support sustained quality teaching will be identified.

### **Teaching English and Literacy in Early Childhood and Primary (EDN235)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

This unit is typically completed in the second year of a Bachelor of Education Primary course. It aims to prepare students to plan, teach and assess English in primary classrooms. A balanced perspective and familiarity of the content, structure and role of the Australian Curriculum and language modes is presented including the general capabilities and cross-curricular priorities. The trans-disciplinary nature of teaching and learning language, literacy and literature will be explored

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 2 hours per week; topic based voc casts.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of BED100 Ideas in Education, and BED150/EDN112/EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work, and EDN111 Language for Learning and Teaching; OR enrolment in GradDip Primary or Primary (BEd) Graduate, and successful completion of BED150/EDN112/EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work.

Exclusions: Students cannot undertake this unit for credit if they have successfully completed EDN223/EDN2231 Teaching English and Literacy in Primary Schools or EDU282/EDU2821 Primary Curriculum I (English).

### **Teaching English and Literacy to Students with Learning Difficulties and Disabilities (EDN328)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

This unit examines issues related to students with learning difficulties and disabilities and the impact it has on the development of English and Literacy skills. The focus will be on early intervention and ongoing support for children who have not made expected progress. Students will explore and evaluate a range of evidence-based instruction, assessment and intervention approaches in relation to literacy, in order to promote an effective educational experience for students with a range of learning difficulties and disabilities.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

### **Teaching English in Secondary Schools (EDN553)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

This unit helps future teachers of Secondary English develop an understanding of the theoretical concepts and practical skills needed to plan, teach and assess students. English is a vehicle to empower, negotiate, inspire and encourage critical thinking, through engaging with literature in many forms. It draws on the Australian Curriculum and other relevant documents to identify a

wide range of strategies and resources for teaching, and participants will learn how to extend students' skills and knowledge by scaffolding interesting and meaningful tasks.

Lectures/seminars: 1 hour per week  
Workshops (internal students): 3 hours per week.  
External students: 3 hours per week of online tasks.

Lectures/seminars: 1 hour per week  
Workshops (internal students): 3 hours per week.  
External students: 3 hours per week of online tasks.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Graduate Diploma in Education (Secondary); successful completion of, or enrolment in EDN550 Transition to Teaching or BED150/EDN112/EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work OR EDU101/EDU1011 Introduction to Teaching; a degree in an English discipline relevant to high school English teaching.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDN413 English and the Curriculum may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **Teaching English Years 11-12 (EDN691)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit encourages students to develop a practical and critical understanding of the principles and practices of teaching and learning in the English curricula (Year 11-12) in Western Australian secondary schools. Particular attention is given to the structure and content of the upper secondary English curriculum, teaching strategies, curriculum planning, creation of learning resources and assessment. Through critical analysis and evaluation of curriculum documents, application activities, programming, lesson planning and micro-teaching students gain knowledge, practical skills and expertise.

1 x Lecture per week, 1 x 2 hour lab per week

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Teaching (Secondary), and successful completion of EDN591 Teaching English Years 7-10

### **Teaching English Years 7-10 (EDN591)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

This unit encourages students to develop a practical and critical understanding of the principles and practices of teaching and learning in the ENGLISH curricula (Year 7-10) in Western Australian secondary schools. Particular attention is given to the structure and content of the lower secondary ENGLISH curriculum, teaching strategies, curriculum planning, creation of learning resources and assessment. Through critical analysis and evaluation of curriculum documents, application activities, programming, lesson planning and micro-teaching students gain knowledge, practical skills and expertise.

1 x Lecture per week, 1 x 2 hour lab per week

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Teaching (Secondary)

### **Teaching Health (EDN378)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-internal

This unit encourages students to develop a practical understanding of the principles and practices of teaching and learning in the Health curricula (Year 7-10) in Western Australian secondary schools. Particular attention is given to the structure and content of the lower secondary Health curriculum, teaching strategies, curriculum planning, creation of learning resources and assessment, through analysis and evaluation of curriculum documents,



application activities, programming, lesson planning and micro-teaching students gain knowledge, practical skills and expertise.

Lectures: 1 x 1 hour per week; workshops: 1 x 2 hours per week over Semester 1. Details will be advised in the Unit Information and Learning Guide available on LMS website. All students will need to engage with LMS, to access resources and the latest information regarding this unit.

Students will be expected to apply their knowledge skills and understandings developed in this unit in EDN410 Professional Experience placement (students enrolled in B1329) or EDN340 Professional Experience placement (students enrolled in B1368).

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Secondary Teaching (Science Combined Sport and Health Science) (BEd+BSc) OR B1368 Health Education Minor Teaching Area ; and successful completion of EDN2101 Professional Experience: BEd Secondary Teaching.

Students will co-enrol in EDN410 Professional Experience placement (students enrolled in B1329) or EDN340 Professional Experience placement (students enrolled in B1368) .

### **Teaching Health and Physical Education in Early Childhood and Primary (EDN248)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

You will be introduced to the WA HPE curriculum and the Early Years Learning Framework. The unit provides embodied learning experiences including the cognitive, kinaesthetic and affective dimensions of learning. You will explore: the rationale for HPE in early learning environments and schools; health issues and the promotion of health and well-being; integration of HPE in the curriculum and the skills needed for participation in physical activities.

On-campus students: Lectures: 1 x 1 hour per week; workshops: 1 x 2 hours per week in the 10 teaching weeks of Semester 2 as identified in the Unit Guide. Off-campus students: Lectures: 1 x 1 hour per week. In addition off-campus students are required to participate in on-line activities through LMS and attend an on-campus intensive teaching week in commencing Monday 7 October to Friday 11 October 2019 (inclusive. Dates are subject to confirmation; any change to information on dates will be posted on School of Education website and in the Unit Guide). Off-campus students are also required to complete a self-devised study program equivalent or similar to the workshops undertaken by on-campus internal students during the semester. Details will be advised in the Unit Information and Learning Guide available on LMS website. All students will need to engage with LMS, to access resources and the latest information regarding this unit.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BEd (Primary), BEd (Early Childhood and Primary), BED Early Childhood 0-8 or BEd (Primary, Years 1 to 10 Health and Physical Education) . Successful completion of BED100 Ideas in Education and EDN111 Language for Learning and Teaching and BED150/EDN112/EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDU207 or EDN226 Primary Curriculum IIA (Arts, Health, Physical Education, and Technology and Enterprise), EDU217 Primary Curriculum IIB or EDN227 (Arts, Health and Physical Education) may not enrol in this unit for credit.

EDN248 External students are required to attend for one week, on campus, intensive learning. This unit is studied with EDN236 Teaching the Arts in Early Childhood and Primary Schools. Either or both of EDN236 and EDN248 are studied with EDN2104 Professional Experience: BEd Primary.

### **Teaching Health Years 11-12 (EDN692)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit encourages students to develop a practical and critical understanding of the principles and practices of teaching and learning in the Health curricula (Year 11-12) in Western Australian secondary schools. Particular attention is given to the structure and content of the upper secondary Health curriculum, teaching strategies, curriculum planning, creation of learning resources and assessment. Through critical analysis and evaluation of curriculum documents, application activities, programming, lesson planning and micro-teaching students gain knowledge, practical skills and expertise.

1 x Lecture per week, 1 x 2 hour lab per week

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Teaching (Secondary), and successful completion of EDN592 Teaching Health Years 7-10

### **Teaching Health Years 7-10 (EDN592)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-internal

This unit encourages students to develop a practical and critical understanding of the principles and practices of teaching and learning in the Health curricula (Year 7-10) in Western Australian secondary schools. Particular attention is given to the structure and content of the lower secondary Health curriculum, teaching strategies, curriculum planning, creation of learning resources and assessment. Through critical analysis and evaluation of curriculum documents, application activities, programming, lesson planning and micro-teaching students gain knowledge, practical skills and expertise.

1 x Lecture per week, 1 x 2 hour lab per week

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Teaching (Secondary)

### **Teaching Humanities and Social Sciences (EDN377)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

This unit encourages students to develop a practical and critical understanding of the principles and practices of teaching and learning in the Humanities and Social Sciences (HASS) curricula for Years 7 - 10 in Western Australian secondary schools. Particular attention is given to the construction of HASS curricula within the context of the Australian Curriculum. The unit explores the various ways in which student learning outcomes may be developed, monitored and assessed.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; Workshops/tutorials: 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: Successful completion of EDN2101 Professional Experience: BEd Secondary Teaching.

EDN377: completion or near completion, of sufficient units in the Social Sciences or its equivalent and enrolment in EDN3101 School Experience: Secondary BEd for students enrolled in the Bachelor of Education (Secondary).

### **Teaching Humanities and Social Sciences in Early Childhood and Primary (EDN441)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

This unit aims to prepare students to teach the 'Humanities and Social Sciences' component of the Curriculum, with particular application to the early childhood and primary learning environments. The unit promotes the use of an investigative



approach to learning. The aim is to promote the knowledge, skills, attitudes and values that enable learners to participate as active and informed citizens in a democratic society.

Lecture: 1 x 1 hour per week (online LMS); workshop: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of BED100 Ideas in Education, and BED150/EDN112/EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work, and EDN111 Language for Learning and Teaching.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDU286 or EDU2861 may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Teaching Humanities and Social Sciences in Secondary Schools (EDN558)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

This unit encourages students to develop a practical and critical understanding of the principles and practices of teaching and learning in the Humanities and Social Sciences (HASS) curricula (Years 7-12) in Western Australian secondary schools. Particular attention is given to the construction of HASS curricula within the context of the Australian Curriculum. The unit explores the various ways in which student learning outcomes may be developed, monitored and assessed.

Lectures: 1 hour per week, Workshops/tutorials: 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Graduate Diploma in Education (Secondary); successful completion of, or enrolment in EDN550 Transition to Teaching OR BED150/EDN112/EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work OR EDU101/EDU1011 Introduction to Teaching; a degree in a discipline relevant to teaching the humanities and social sciences in high school.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDN418 Society and Environment Curriculum (Secondary) may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Teaching Humanities and Social Sciences Years 11-12 (EDN693)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit encourages students to develop practical and critical understanding of the principles and practices of teaching and learning in the Humanities and Social Sciences curricula (Year 11-12) in WA secondary schools. Particular attention is given to the structure and content of upper secondary Humanities and Social Sciences curriculum, teaching strategies, curriculum planning, creation of learning resources and assessment. Through critical analysis and evaluation of curriculum documents, application activities, programming, lesson planning and micro-teaching students gain knowledge, practical skills and expertise.

1 x Lecture per week, 1 x 2 hour lab per week

Excursions, Guest lecturer

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Teaching (Secondary), and successful completion of EDN593 Teaching History and Social Sciences Year 7 - 10.

### Teaching Humanities and Social Sciences Years 7-10 (EDN593)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

This unit encourages students to develop a practical and critical understanding of the principles and practices of teaching and

learning in Humanities and Social Sciences curricula (Year 7-10) in WA secondary schools. Particular attention is given to the structure and content of lower secondary Humanities and Social Sciences curriculum, teaching strategies, curriculum planning, creation of learning resources and assessment. Through critical analysis and evaluation of curriculum documents, application activities, programming, lesson planning and micro-teaching students gain knowledge, practical skills and expertise

1 x Lecture per week, 1 x 2 hour lab per week

Excursion

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Teaching (Secondary)

### Teaching Mathematics (EDN373)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-external

This unit explores the SCSA Year 7-10 course rationale, structures, content, scope and sequence, requirements and resources. Students will evaluate and engage with a range of reproductive and productive pedagogy in a differentiated framework. Comprehensive lesson planning will evidence scaffolded programming, assessment for - and of learning, ICT and cross-curriculum initiatives. Students will explore learning experiences to develop psychologically needs supportive classrooms with a focus on metacognition, feedback, proactive behaviour management and routines.

nil

Prerequisites: Successful completion of EDN2101 Professional Experience: BEd Secondary Teaching.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDN314 Mathematics and the Curriculum (Secondary) (Minor) may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Teaching Mathematics and Numeracy to Students with Learning Difficulties (EDN329)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

This unit will consider the learning, teaching and assessment strategies of P-6 mathematics with particular emphasis on identifying and catering for the needs of students with learning difficulties and mild disabilities. Students critically examine key issues, research and approaches in mathematics and numeracy instruction for students with learning difficulties. Students are provided with information and experiences which assists them to utilise appropriate diagnostic tools, interpret student responses and develop programs based on their findings.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: Successful completion of EDN351 Teaching Mathematics in Early Childhood and Primary

### Teaching Mathematics in Early Childhood and Primary (EDN351)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

This unit aims to assist students in acquiring knowledge and skills which will facilitate early childhood and primary school children's active learning of mathematics. It focuses on understanding and knowing the mathematics that children need to learn, how children learn that mathematics and how best to teach it. The content will address the key elements of the early childhood and primary school Mathematics curriculum: number and algebra; measurement and geometry; statistics and probability.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 2 hours per week.

Your first assignment requires you to work with an individual child from year one to six. You will need to seek out a child with whom you can work over a period of time and as such you will need parent consent. A completed parent consent form (located at the end of the Unit Information document) will need to be submitted with your assignment. You may use your own or a friend or a relative's child.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of BED100 Ideas in Education; BED150/EDN112/EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work; EDN111 Language for Learning and Teaching; EDN114 Thinking Mathematically and EDN2104 Professional Experience: English in Practice.

Exclusions: Students cannot undertake this unit for credit if they have successfully completed EDN333/EDN333/1 Teaching Mathematics in Primary Schools or EDU285/EDU2851 Primary Curriculum III (Mathematics).

### Teaching Mathematics in Secondary Schools (EDN554)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

This unit prepares students for teaching Mathematics in secondary schools by assisting the student teacher to develop competency with the planning and implementation skills associated with the teaching of a program of secondary mathematics. It is directed towards the development of the mathematical skills and problem-solving abilities of adolescents. The unit emphasises the development of effective teaching for outcomes as described in the Australian Curriculum: Mathematics and in the School Curriculum Standards Authority (SCSA) Senior Secondary Courses in Mathematics

Workshops/seminars: 2 x 1.5 hours per week.

Accessing online learning resources recommended through the LMS

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Graduate Diploma in Education (Secondary); successful completion of EDN550 Transition to Teaching or BED150/EDN112/EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work OR EDU101/EDU1011 Introduction to Teaching; a degree in an mathematics discipline relevant to high school mathematics teaching.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDN414 Mathematics and the Curriculum (Secondary) may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Teaching Mathematics Years 11-12 (EDN694)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit encourages students to develop a practical and critical understanding of the principles and practices of teaching and learning in the Mathematics curricula (Year 11-12) in Western Australian secondary schools. Particular attention is given to the structure and content of the upper secondary Mathematics curriculum, teaching strategies, curriculum planning, creation of learning resources and assessment. Through critical analysis and evaluation of curriculum documents, application activities, programming, lesson planning and micro-teaching students gain knowledge, practical skills and expertise.

1 x Lecture per week, 1 x 2 hour lab per week

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Teaching (Secondary), and successful completion of EDN594 Teaching Mathematics Year 7 - 10.

### Teaching Mathematics Years 7-10 (EDN594)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-external

This unit encourages students to develop a practical and critical understanding of the principles and practices of teaching and learning in the Mathematics curricula (Year 7-10) in Western Australian secondary schools. Particular attention is given to the structure and content of the lower secondary Mathematics curriculum, teaching strategies, curriculum planning, creation of learning resources and assessment. Through critical analysis and evaluation of curriculum documents, application activities, programming, lesson planning and micro-teaching students gain knowledge, practical skills and expertise.

1 x Lecture per week, 1 x 2 hour lab per week

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Teaching (Secondary)

### Teaching Physical Education (EDN374)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-internal

This unit prepares you for teaching Health and Physical Education (HPE) in secondary schools years 7-10. It will focus on the planning, development and implementation of effective teaching and learning processes as described in the WA HPE Curriculum. You will study the progression and development of the disciplinary knowledge and develop an understanding of knowledge and skills underpinning Physical Education programs and how these are applied in movement contexts.

1 hour lecture per week  
2 hour workshop per week

1 x 1 hour Secondary school visit

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Secondary Teaching (Science Combined Sport and Health Science) (BEd,BSc), or Physical Education Major Teaching Area. Successful completion of BED150 Understanding Teachers' Work, and EDN111 Language for Learning and Teaching, and EDN116 Physical Education. Successful completion or co-enrolment in EDN356 Sport Education

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDN419 Health and Physical Education and the Curriculum (Major) may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Teaching Physical Education Years 11-12 (EDN696)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit encourages students to develop a practical and critical understanding of the principles and practices of teaching and learning in the Physical Education curricula (Year 11-12) in Western Australian secondary schools. Particular attention is given to the structure and content of the upper secondary Physical Education curriculum, teaching strategies, curriculum planning, creation of learning resources and assessment. Through critical analysis and evaluation of curriculum documents, application activities, programming, lesson planning and micro-teaching students gain knowledge, practical skills and expertise.

1 x Lecture per week, 1 x 2 hour lab per week

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Teaching (Secondary), and successful completion of EDN596 Teaching Physical Education Years 7-10

**Teaching Physical Education Years 7 -10 (EDN596)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-internal

This unit encourages students to develop a practical and critical understanding of the principles and practices of teaching and learning in the Physical Education curricula (Year 7-10) in Western Australian secondary schools. Particular attention is given to the structure and content of the lower secondary Physical Education curriculum, teaching strategies, curriculum planning, creation of learning resources and assessment. Through critical analysis and evaluation of curriculum documents, application activities, programming, lesson planning and micro-teaching students gain knowledge, practical skills and expertise.

1 x Lecture per week, 1 x 2 hour lab per week

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Teaching (Secondary), and co enrolment in EDN592 Teaching Health Years 7 - 10.

**Teaching Science (EDN376)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

This unit offers opportunities for developing knowledge and understanding of curriculum and pedagogy in the lower secondary science teaching area. Students engage with national and international science curriculum perspectives. The unit focuses on the structure and content of the curriculum, teaching strategies, curriculum planning, curriculum integration, differentiation and assessment and safe practice. Through critical analysis and evaluation of curriculum documents, hands-on activities, the creation of learning resources, programming, lesson planning and micro-teaching students gain knowledge, practical skills and expertise.

Internal students: 2 x 2 hour workshops each teaching week.

External students: 5 x 2 hour online sessions.

Online tasks.

In support of strengthening views r.e. Science as Human Endeavour (SHE), students will be invited to review TV/Video programs that address the socially critical elements of science and to post their views and opinions on the discussion board on LMS.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of EDN2101 Professional Experience: BEd Secondary Teaching.

Curriculum Teaching Area 2 in Science requires a minimum of two units (six points) at Part I-Level and at least two units (3 points) at Part II-Level from the Science Major.

**Teaching Science in Early Childhood and Primary (EDN442)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

Focuses on science knowledge and teaching skills that are needed to facilitate the development of early childhood and primary school students' science literacy. Students will examine inquiry learning, alternative conceptions, engagement in science and other topics in science education associated with developing science literacy in the early childhood and primary setting. These learning experiences are based on readings in science education research literature with emphasis on the development of teaching and learning materials to be used in primary science classrooms.

Lectures 1 hour per week, Laboratory/Seminar: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of BED100 Ideas in Education, BED150/EDN112/EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work, EDN111 Language for Learning and Teaching, BED200 Assessment

and Action Research, and successful completion or concurrent enrolment in EDN351 Teaching Mathematics in Early Childhood and Primary.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDU286 or EDU2861 may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Teaching Science in Secondary Schools (EDN557)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

This unit offers opportunities for developing knowledge and understanding of curriculum and pedagogy in the secondary science curriculum. Students engage with national and international science curriculum perspectives. The unit focuses on the structure and content of the lower and upper secondary science curriculum, teaching strategies, curriculum planning, creation of learning resources and assessment. Through critical analysis and evaluation of curriculum documents, hands-on activities, programming, lesson planning and micro-teaching students gain knowledge, practical skills and expertise.

Internal students: 2 x 2 hour workshops each teaching week.

External students: 5 x 2 hour online sessions.

Online tasks.

One workshop will be an excursion.

Internal students: 2 x 2 hour workshops each teaching week.

External students: 5 x 2 hour online sessions.

Online tasks.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Graduate Diploma in Education (Secondary); successful completion of, or enrolment in EDN550 Transition to Teaching OR BED150/EDN112/EDN1121 Understanding Teachers' Work OR EDU101/EDU1011 Introduction to Teaching; a degree in a discipline relevant to high school science teaching.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDN417 Science and the Curriculum (Secondary) may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Curriculum Teaching Area 2 in Science requires a minimum of two units (six points) at Part I-Level and at least two units (3 points) at Part II-Level from the Science Major.

**Teaching Science Years 11-12 (EDN695)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit encourages students to develop a practical and critical understanding of the principles and practices of teaching and learning in the Science curricula (Year 11-12) in Western Australian secondary schools. Particular attention is given to the structure and content of the upper secondary Science curriculum, teaching strategies, curriculum planning, creation of learning resources and assessment. Through critical analysis and evaluation of curriculum documents, application activities, programming, lesson planning and micro-teaching students gain knowledge, practical skills and expertise.

1 x Lecture per week, 1 x 2 hour lab per week

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Teaching (Secondary), and successful completion of EDN595 Teaching Science Year 7 - 10.

**Teaching Science Years 7-10 (EDN595)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

This unit encourages students to develop a practical and critical understanding of the principles and practices of teaching and learning in the Science curricula (Year 7-10) in Western Australian secondary schools. Particular attention is given to the structure and content of the lower secondary Science curriculum, teaching strategies, curriculum planning, creation of learning resources and assessment. Through critical analysis and evaluation of curriculum documents, application activities, programming, lesson planning and micro-teaching students gain knowledge, practical skills and expertise.

2 x 2 hour Lecture/workshop per week.

In support of strengthening views i.e. Science as Human Endeavour (SHE), students will be invited to review TV/Video programs that address the socially critical elements of science.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Teaching (Secondary)

**Teaching Second/Foreign Languages (EDN375)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

The aim of this unit is to provide intending teachers of a second or foreign language with necessary skills in the areas of curriculum design and implementation. The unit comprises the general study of language and the curriculum, together with providing some opportunity for working with specific language curricula. It examines language teaching practice, and gives students the opportunity to explore a variety of classroom techniques and approaches.

2 x 2 hour lecture/workshops per week (over 10 weeks)

Prerequisites: Successful completion of EDN2101 Professional Experience: BEd Secondary Teaching, or enrolment in B1319 Bachelor of Education Primary and successful completion of BED150 Understanding Teachers' Work.

Exclusions: Prior completion of EDN416 Second/Foreign Languages and the Curriculum (Major), EDN316 Second/Foreign Languages and the Curriculum (Minor), EDN3162 Second/Foreign Languages and the Curriculum, or EDN516 Teaching Second/Foreign Languages

**Teaching Second/Foreign Languages (EDN556)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

The aim of this unit is to provide intending teachers of a second or foreign language with necessary skills in the areas of curriculum design and implementation. The unit comprises the general study of language and the curriculum, together with providing some opportunity for working with specific language curricula. It examines language teaching practice, and gives students the opportunity to explore a variety of classroom techniques and approaches.

Lectures/seminars: 2 x 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Education OR Master of Asian Studies OR Graduate Diploma in Education (Secondary) OR Master of Teaching (Primary) OR Graduate Diploma in Education (Tertiary and Workplace). For students in the Graduate Diploma of Education (Secondary) successful completion of, or enrolment in EDN550 AND a high level of proficiency in a second or foreign language. Proficiency may need to be confirmed by the unit coordinator.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDN516 Second / Foreign Languages and the Curriculum may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Teaching Secondary Mathematics (7-10) (EDN542)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-external

This unit aims to support the student to transit into teaching secondary mathematics. It will focus on developing competence with the planning and implementation skills associated with the teaching of a program of secondary mathematics, directed towards the development of the mathematical skills and problem-solving abilities of adolescents. This unit is about teaching mathematics; the main focus is on the pedagogical content knowledge rather than the mathematics content knowledge per se.

Accessing online learning resources recommended through the LMS.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Graduate Certificate in Education (Secondary Mathematics 7 - 10), and successful completion of, or co-enrolment in, either MAS540 Mathematics for Teaching Secondary (7-10) or MAS541 Statistics for Teaching Secondary (7-10).

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDN314 Mathematics and the Curriculum (Secondary) (Minor) or the Graduate Certificate in Mathematics Teaching may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Teaching Secondary Science (7-10) (EDN549)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-external

This unit offers opportunities for developing knowledge and understanding of curriculum and pedagogy in the lower secondary science. Students engage with national science curriculum perspectives. The unit focuses on the structure and content of the science curriculum, engaging pedagogy, differentiation and assessment. Through critical analysis and evaluation of curriculum documents, development of learning programmes and, lesson planning, teaching and inter personal skills and expertise will be enhanced.

This program also promotes STEAM Education (Science, Technology, Engineering, the Arts and Mathematics).

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Graduate Certificate in Education (Secondary Science 7-10), successful completion of, or concurrent enrolment in, either CHE540 Chemistry for Teaching Secondary (7-10) or PEN540 Physics for Teaching Secondary (7-10)

**Teaching Senior Secondary Drama (EDN471)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-internal

This unit prepares students for teaching Drama in Years 11 and 12 in secondary schools, introducing students to planning, teaching, learning and assessment strategies of drama and the arts. The unit explores drama as an art form: drama elements, conventions, styles, forms, technologies, skills and processes together with its historical, social and cultural contexts. It focuses on understanding drama curriculum and drama teaching in contemporary contexts and integrates theory with practical strategies and approaches for effective drama teaching and learning.

Lectures: workshops/practicals: 1 x 3 hours per teaching week held in Drama Workshop; tutorials/rehearsals: 1 hour per teaching week.

One performance per semester (with associated rehearsals).

Prerequisites: Successful completion of EDN410 Professional

Experience BEd Secondary, and EDN371 Teaching Drama

Exclusions: Completion of EDN412, EDN312; EDN552

Students must complete and submit all assessments to pass this unit.

### Teaching Senior Secondary English (EDN472)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

This unit explores the SCSA Year 11-12 course rationale, structures, content, scope and sequence, requirements and resources. Students will evaluate and engage with a range of reproductive and productive pedagogy in a differentiated framework. Comprehensive lesson planning will evidence scaffolded programming, assessment for - and of learning, ICT and cross-curriculum initiatives. Students will explore learning experiences to develop psychologically needs supportive classrooms with a focus on metacognition, feedback, proactive behaviour management and routines.

Recorded Lectures/Pre Workshop Tasks: 1 hour per week

Readings: 2 hours per week

Workshops (Internal students): 2 hours per week

Online Tasks (External students): 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: Successful completion of EDN305 Professional Experience and EDN372 Teaching English: BEd Secondary Teaching

Stakeholder and professional agencies that support sustained quality teaching will be identified.

### Teaching Senior Secondary Health (EDN478)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-internal

This unit will prepare students for teaching Health Studies in the senior school. It will focus on various forms of the Health Studies curriculum currently taught in WA schools and will develop an understanding of school based, content, assessment and moderation as required by School Curriculum and Standards Authority. It will explore the knowledge, understanding and skills necessary to promote an understanding of the importance of personal and community action in promoting health.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; Workshops: 1 hour per week;

Pre-lecture and workshop reading; Assessment tasks.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Secondary Teaching (Science Combined Sport and Health Science) (BEd+BSc), and successful completion of EDN410 Professional Experience BEd Secondary.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDN419 Health and Physical Education and the Curriculum (Major) may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Students enrolled in Graduate Diploma Secondary may not enrol in this unit for credit

### Teaching Senior Secondary Humanities and Social Sciences (EDN477)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external

This unit encourages students to develop a practical and critical understanding of the principles and practices of teaching and learning in the Humanities and Social Sciences (HASS) learning area in Western Australian senior secondary schools (Years 11-12).

Particular attention is given to the construction of HASS curricula within the context of the Western Australian Certificate of Education (WACE) and the Australian Curriculum (AC). The unit explores the various ways in which student learning outcomes may be developed, monitored and assessed.

Lecture: 1 hour per week; Workshops: 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: Successful completion of EDN410 Professional Experience BEd Secondary OR EDN340 Professional Experience: BEd Secondary; and successful completion of EDN377 Teaching Humanities and Social Sciences.

### Teaching Senior Secondary Mathematics (EDN473)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-external

This unit explores the SCSA Year 11-12 course rationale, structures, content, scope and sequence, requirements and resources. Students will evaluate and engage with a range of pedagogical approaches in a differentiated framework. Comprehensive lesson planning will evidence scaffolded programming, assessment for - and of learning, ICT and cross-curriculum initiatives. Students will explore learning experiences to develop psychologically needs supportive classrooms with a focus on metacognition, feedback, proactive behaviour management and routines.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of EDN373 Teaching Mathematics

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDN414 Mathematics and the Curriculum (Secondary) (Major) may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Teaching Senior Secondary Physical Education (EDN474)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-internal

This unit prepares you for teaching Senior School - Year 11 and 12 Physical Education Studies (PES) in secondary schools. It will focus on the planning, development and implementation of effective teaching and learning processes as described in the WASCSCA Curriculum. You will study the disciplinary knowledge and develop an understanding of Course requirements, pedagogy, assessment, content and skills underpinning the Year 11 and 12 Physical Education Studies programs

Lectures: 2 hours per week; Workshops: 1 hour per week;

Pre-lecture and workshop reading; Assessment tasks.

School observation visit

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Secondary Teaching (Science Combined Sport and Health Science) (BEd+BSc), and successful completion of EDN410 Professional Experience BEd Secondary and EDN374 Teaching Physical Education, OR enrolment in the Physical Education Major Teaching Area and successful completion of EDN374 Teaching Physical Education.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDN419 Health and Physical Education and the Curriculum (Major) may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Students enrolled in Graduate Diploma Secondary may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Teaching Senior Secondary Science (EDN476)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-internal

This unit offers opportunities for developing science teacher knowledge and understanding of the curriculum and engaging pedagogy in the delivery of upper secondary Science courses through significant analysis and evaluation of curriculum documents, hands-on activities, programming, lesson planning and self-critical reflective practice. Students engage primarily with Australian National and West Australian science curriculum perspectives. The unit focuses on the structure and content of the

upper secondary science curriculum, teaching strategies, curriculum planning, creation of learning resources and assessment.

Internal students

2 x 2 hour workshops each teaching week

External students

5 x 2 hour on line sessions

On line tasks.

Internal students 2 x 2 hour workshops each teaching week.

External students 5 x 2 hour on line sessions On line tasks.

In support of strengthening views i.e. Science as Human Endeavour (SHE), students will be invited to review TV/Video programs that address the socially critical elements of science.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of EDN376 Teaching Science.

Curriculum Teaching Area 2 in Science requires a minimum of two units (six points) at Part I-Level and at least two units (6 points) at Part II-Level from the Science Major.

### Teaching Senior Secondary Second/Foreign Languages (EDN475)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-internal

Prerequisites: Successful completion of EDN410 Professional Experience BEd Secondary and EDN375 Teaching Second/Foreign Languages.

### Teaching Students with High Incidence Disabilities (EDN330)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: SB2-internal, SB2-external

The focus of this unit is on children with high-incidence disabilities. The unit presents students with an overview of the nature and characteristics of children with mild disabilities, including children with autism (ASD), mild intellectual disabilities, learning disabilities, attention-deficit-hyperactivity disorders (ADHD), and children with emotional or behavioural disorders. This unit will also aim to provide students with knowledge of key issues, evidence-based practices and teaching strategies addressing the needs of children with high incidence disabilities in education settings.

Summer Intensive workshops of 5 hours per day for 1 week (8.30-3.30pm with breaks)

Held on campus 14th - 18th January 2019.

Prerequisites: Nil.

### Teaching The Arts in Early Childhood and Primary (EDN236)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

This unit prepares students for teaching and learning the Arts in Early Childhood Education and primary schools. Teaching and learning in Dance, Drama, Media Arts, Music and Visual Arts; integrating the Arts in the curriculum; how the arts shape, express and communicate experience within a historical perspective; learning the arts as ways of knowing and making meaning and what it means to be human; developing critical arts literacy and capacity to engage with, reflect on and make informed judgements about the arts.

Students must attend four days intensive face-to-face Lectures/ Applied workshops (6 hours per day -24 hours). These applied workshops are compulsory and it allows students to gain both theory (responding) and practise (making) of integrating the Arts in the Curriculum.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of EDN111 Language for Learning and Teaching or BED150/ EDN112 Understanding Teachers' Work or EDU101/EDU1011 Introduction to Teaching or enrolment in a graduate-entry Bachelor of Education (Primary). Co-requisite (for all students): Digital completion of assignments as stipulated in the Unit Information and Learning Guide.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDU207 Primary Curriculum IIA (Arts, Health, Physical Education, and Technology and Enterprise), EDU217 Primary Curriculum IIB (Arts, Health and Physical Education), EDN225, EDN2251 OR EDN227 may not enrol in this unit for credit.

This unit is studied with EDN248 Teaching Health and Physical Education in Early Childhood and Primary. It is highly recommended that EDN236 and EDN248 be studied in the same semester as EDN2104 Professional Experience: BEd Primary.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to limited resources and space requirements. First-come-first-served basis for enrolment

### Teaching, Learning and Working in Culturally Diverse Environments (EDU616)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal

This unit examines challenges and potential of cultural diversity in teaching and learning from school to university, including international, transnational education, study of languages, vocational and professional workplace learning. A multidisciplinary approach is adopted with concepts drawn from social, cross-cultural and cultural psychology; sociology; cultural studies; intercultural relations and communication; and intercultural learning. Participants gain solid, research-based understanding of key culture-related concepts and ideas, and will be well prepared to promote productive cultural diversity and positive intercultural transformation.

Seminars: 1 x 3 hours per week

Students will complete research assignments independently, in consultation with teaching staff.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level qualification or permission of the Unit Coordinator.

### Technical Art and Games Engine Scripting (GAD210)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit explores the technical and programmatic methods of manipulating digital assets and game engines, and introduces several application areas in high industry demand. Students will use tools and scripting techniques to solve problems, generate and enhance content, and create game prototypes.

Online lecture; media laboratories: 2 hours per week.

### Technique I (CHI338)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit will help students further develop their clinical and patient management skills so that the student may become a competent intern. This Unit concentrates on the common presentations and orthopaedic examination and diagnosis of orthopaedic disorders of the appendicular skeleton and the therapeutic interventions for these disorders

Lectures: 3 hours per week; Laboratory: 3 hours per week

7

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Chiropractic Science + Clinical Chiropractic (BSc + BClinChiro) and successful completion of Years 1 and 2.

### Technique II (CHI339)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit integrates the students' chiropractic technique, soft tissue treatments, and rehabilitation skills for various musculoskeletal conditions. Various chiropractic technique alternatives will be introduced in an evidence-based context. Students will further develop their foundation in manual skills and soft tissue treatments leading to better proficiency and competency. Students will develop an understanding of patient and case management for typical disorders seen in geriatric and paediatric populations. The practical component focuses on manual therapies.

Lectures: 3 hours per week; Laboratory: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Chiropractic Science + Clinical Chiropractic (BSc + BClinChiro) and successful completion of Years 1 and 2, CHI354 Chiropractic Skills.

### Technology and Accounting Processes (BUS285)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

In this unit, students will record accounting transactions and prepare financial statements in accordance with relevant accounting standards. The unit integrates business data and challenges students to develop viable solutions to challenging accounting problems. Accounting Software will be used throughout the course.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week for South Street campus

Prerequisites: BUS170 Foundations of Accounting or BUS160 Introduction to Accounting or BUS163 Introduction to Accounting.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed C168 Principles of Accounting, C255 Financial Accounting 1 and/or BUS217 Technology and Accounting Processes may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Terrorism and Political Violence in South Asia (POL337)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit aims to develop a critical understanding of the nature of political and security challenges confronting the South Asian region and how these challenges impact upon global security; the relationship between politics, security and terrorism in South Asia; the appropriate counter-terrorism measures that have been taken by affected states; and the 'out-of-the-box' solutions to security problems confronting South Asia. While a regional perspective will be adopted, the unit will place particular emphasis on India, Pakistan, and Afghanistan.

2.5 hour seminar per week

Prerequisites: POL161 & POL192 for those enrolled in Bachelor of Global Security, or at the discretion of the Unit Coordinator.

Exclusions: Students who have completed POL218 Politics and Security in South Asia, or POL237 Terrorism and Political Violence in South Asia cannot enrol in POL337 Terrorism and Political Violence in South Asia for credit

### Terrorism in a Globalised World (POL234)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

Since the terrorist attacks of 11 September 2001 the spectre of terrorism and resultant 'War on Terror' have come to dominate and in many respects reshape national and international politics. The aim of this unit is to provide a critical understanding of terrorism and counter-terrorism politics and policy within the context of a globalised world. Drawing upon both contemporary and historical case studies, the unit considers the complex interrelationships between forces of globalisation, political interest, ideology and violence.

1 x 90 minute lecture, 1 x 60 minute tutorial

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have completed POL293 Terrorism in a Globalised World may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Tertiary and Adult Education Policy (EDN544)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit examines policy issues related to tertiary and adult education at both the micro and macro levels. We will look at issues of tertiary and adult education as they relate to individuals, universities and other adult and tertiary education settings, the larger national society, and the global context. This unit is inter-disciplinary, using philosophical, psychological, economic, political and sociological perspectives to critically examine tertiary and adult education.

Seminars: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Graduate qualification or permission of the Unit Coordinator.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed E407 Perspectives and Issues in Adult Education may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Texting I: Introduction to Literature, Writing and Performance (EGL123)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

Introduces students to meaning and significance of text in relation to creative and professional writing, literature and performance. Students explore the ways in which the concept of the text and its multifarious meanings, uses and impacts have evolved across cultures and historical contexts. Students will have the opportunity to read, write, and perform a range of texts in order to develop a critical appreciation of the ways that digital and physical texts inform our creative, imaginative, political, and everyday lives.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: up to 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

### Texting II: Introduction to Literature, Writing and Performance (EGL124)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

In this unit students explore the purpose and impacts of a diverse range of cultural texts, and they examine (through reading, writing and performing) the ways in which elements such as genre, form, structure, style, voice, character, plot and narrative shape and make texts meaningful in culturally specific contexts. Students also encounter key theoretical and conceptual frameworks (such as



cosmopolitanism, feminism) and learn how these might enable interpretations and inform reading, writing and performance.

Lectures: 1 per week, 1 hour. Tutorials: 1 per week up to 1.5 hours long (for internal students).

### **The Bible: Fact or Fiction? (REL204)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

The Bible is often subject to sensationalist and controversial claims suggesting it is secret code, myth, history, creation science, or fiction. This unit introduces students to the various types of texts contained within the Bible and to some of the common problems associated with its interpretation. It is intended for students who may have some, little, or no knowledge of the Bible and of its historical and literary analysis.

Lectures: 1 hour; tutorials: 1 hour.

Prerequisites: Nil.

### **The Compelling Entrepreneur: Stand and Deliver (BUS367)**

Credit Points: 6

Not available this year

This is the capstone unit of the BEI. In this unit, students will synthesise and apply all their learning from previous units to create a compelling business case to present to an expert panel. Students will be mentored through the process and equipped with critical skills to articulate, via traditional, non-traditional and new media, a compelling argument for investment.

2 hour workshops, one per fortnight throughout the semester.

This unit is based on authentic learning students will explore, discuss, and construct concepts and relationships in a real-world entrepreneurial project that they have designed and developed through the degree.

Prerequisites: BUS221 Entrepreneurial Strategy; BUS368 Cultures of Innovation; BUS369 Standing in the Nexus: Bridging People and Networks

### **The Empire Strikes Back: Imperialism and Colonialism in Modern History (HIS200)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit will extend and apply learning gained through the completion of the first-year History units.

Students will consider:

- \* Different conceptual approaches to interpreting the past
- \* How the past contributes to shaping the present
- \* Interpretation of primary and secondary sources
- \* Methodological and ethical conventions of historians.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: HIS181 Introduction to History and HIS182 Turning Points in History or HIS182 Making of the Modern World.

### **The Healthy Human Body 1 (NUR111)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1N-internal  
MANDURAH: S1N-internal

The Healthy Human Body is a complex adaptive system. This unit provides a broad, general introduction to fundamental concepts related to its structure and function, whilst also exploring issues of

relevance to nursing. It will introduce students to the various levels of structural organisation in the body, from atoms and molecules to cells, tissues, organs and organ systems. Participation in laboratory activities will assist students in developing competence in the application of this knowledge to human health and illness.

Tutorials: 2 hours per week

Lecture: 1 hour per week, pre-recorded and available through the web unit on the learning management system. Optional Peer Assisted Study Session (PASS) may be available: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Bachelor of Nursing

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed NUR149 Human Structure and Function 1 may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **The Healthy Human Body 2 (NUR121)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2N-internal  
MANDURAH: S2N-internal

This unit builds on previous unit content of NUR111 (The Healthy Human Body 1) and continues to examine the maintenance of essential life processes by highlighting the inter-relationship of body organ systems and homeostasis. This unit will contribute to the foundation of knowledge required for the principles and practice of nursing. Participation in laboratory activities will assist students in developing competence in the application of this knowledge to their nursing practice.

Tutorials: 2 hours per week.

Lecture: 1 hour per week, pre-recorded and available via ECHO through the web unit on the learning management system. Optional Peer Assisted Study Session (PASS) may be available: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Bachelor of Nursing. Completion of NUR111 The Healthy Human Body 1 or NUR149 Human Structure and Function 1.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed NUR154 Human Structure and Function 2 may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **The Innovator's Mindset (ICR101)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit will help develop frameworks, skills and attitudes for innovation through deliberate, experiential activities that ground theory in practice. You will learn the benefits of applying diverse perspectives and problem-solving tools within multidisciplinary teams to find better ideas. We will draw on examples of creative and innovative thinking from a broad spectrum of disciplines, introduce you to the processes of creativity and innovation and provide you with the creative problem solving skills needed to address society's complex problems.

Workshops: 3 hours every week.

Students are expected to engage with additional materials and to follow current social issues as part of their weekly preparation.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Nil

**The Law of Costs (LLB210)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: SUM-internal

The unit will introduce students to the law of legal costs as practised in the Western Australian jurisdiction and the Commonwealth Courts. It will cover costs orders, billing practices, costs agreements and the costs assessment process. There will also be some comparative analysis with costs regimes in other jurisdictions.

24 hours over the five days, 9am to 3pm, for the first four days (with a one-hour lunch break each day) i.e. 4 days x 5 hours = 20 hours, plus 4 hours on the last day.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Bachelor of Laws (LLB) or Juris Doctor.

Exclusions: Students who have completed LEG211 Legal Costs Assessment may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**The Novel: Transforming the Real (EGL248)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

Introduces the novel's meaning and significance in human culture. Students explore the novel as a creative form of human experience across a range of contexts. Students will reflect on the historical and philosophical significance of novels and consider questions of narrative and style. The unit covers expository, reflective and analytical writing and critical reading, and offers other textual forms to enhance the socio-political import of specific novels. Students will gain skills in thesis formulation, essay structure, and writing.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: up to 1.5 hours per week.

**The Second World War in Europe (HIS245)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

The Second World War in Europe demonstrated an unprecedented capacity to mobilise huge numbers of people and to wreak massive damage in the cause of 'military necessity'. The warring regimes offered inspiring visions of the future in efforts to engage whole populations in military and political offensives. In this unit we study the strategies employed in the conflict, the effects on occupied peoples, including both collaboration and resistance, and the increasing desperation of the final stages.

1 x 1.5-hour lecture weekly  
1 x 1-hour tutorial weekly

Prerequisites: nil

**The Short Story: Approaches to Writing and Reading (EGL249)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit will develop students' approaches to writing and reading short stories, ranging from shorter texts under 1000 words (sometimes called 'flash fiction') to longer short stories from an international range of writers. Students will develop key concepts and techniques relevant to short story writing. They will develop their understanding of ideas about content, structure, imagery, characterisation, dialogue, point-of-view, voice, revision and editing.

Workshops: One weekly workshop/tutorial for internal students, up to 2.5 hours per week.

Introductory lecture up to 1 hour long, in week one. This will also be made available online.

Reflection on unit readings and student peers' writing in journal.

**The Silk Roads (HIS101)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit introduces students to a variety of social, political, cultural and conflict histories and explores the global history of the period 1200 to 1600. The unit explores historical problems from the European and Asian worlds. It highlights differences in historical interpretations and different ways of understanding and practicing History.

Lecture: 1 hour per week; tutorial: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: nil

Exclusions: nil

**The Vietnam Wars (HIS205)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

Studies the wars in Vietnam and Indochina, from 1946 to 1975, and examines the local roots of antagonism as well as international pressures that exacerbated and expanded the conflicts. Topics include state and society in pre-war Vietnam, including 19th century Vietnamese politics, the impact of French conquest including social and intellectual change under colonialism, the rise of communism, the ambiguous statehood of South Vietnam, US intervention and the cold war in Asia, and the spread of war to neighbouring countries.

Lectures: 1.5 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed HIS305 The Vietnam Wars may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**The Weight of Data (ART202)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

This unit explores what it means for our lives to be 'informed' by data. The unit does this not only through a series of lectures by invited experts and more traditional seminars where students engage with key texts, but also through a series of workshops in which students are required to examine how their own academic discipline and intended field of employment might yet be transformed by the power of information - and what this means for the lives we will live.

Lecture 1 hour per week. Tutorials 1.5 hours per week

Prerequisites: Nil.

**Theatre in Society (EGL255)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit provides students with experience and training in a theatrical production, which engages with the community directly through context, function, and/or form. Each year the production will explore a different mode of social theatre (such as children's theatre, theatre-in-education, popular theatre, or community theatre). Through workplace simulation the students gain experience in acting, writing, direction, production, technical design and operation, artistic design, and publicity.

Seminar/workshop three hours a week

A season of performances of the theatre in society project. The form of this will vary from semester to semester, depending on the chosen mode of theatre, and may include performances in the

community (such as school incursions, performance at social institutions, or community cultural development), or performances on campus, which invite social or community groups to engage with Murdoch University.

Prerequisites: nil

### Theriogenology (VET637)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: TS13E-internal

The reproduction section of this unit covers normal and abnormal reproductive physiology, endocrinology and anatomy in common domestic animals, and applies that information and understanding to veterinary situations. Lectures and practicals are conducted on examination of male and female animals, evaluation of fertility, control of reproduction, and diagnosis and treatment of reproductive diseases in domestic animals. Obstetrics lectures and practicals cover the processes of parturition in domestic species, with particular emphasis on diagnosis and correction of abnormalities of parturition.

Lectures 32, timetabled for one per day during T1

Practicals: every student will do one practical on examination of the cow, mare, stallion, bull, ram, dog, plus laboratory classes on examination of reproductive tract and artificial insemination and classes on obstetrical assessment and techniques. These classes will be conducted in groups of 10-30, they will be timetabled generally for afternoons, running for 3 hours per class.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BSc (Veterinary Biology)/DVM; Successful completion of all 2nd and 3rd year units.

### Thermodynamics for Physics and Nanotechnology (PEN202)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit looks at thermal energy transfer from both macroscopic and microscopic perspectives based on the fundamental principles and laws of thermodynamics and statistical mechanics including quantum statistical physics. These laws are used to analyse the performance and efficiency of various thermodynamic processes including engines. The Curzon-Ahlnborn, Stefan-Boltzmann and Muser engines, used for solar energy conversion, are based on endoreversible process. Another important aspect is nanothermodynamics, the thermodynamics of phenomena and processes at the nanometre scale.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 x 1 hour per week; workshops/computer-based lab: 1 x 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: PEN152/PEC152 Principles of Physics and MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra or MAS182 Applied Mathematics.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PEC302 Thermodynamics for Physics and Nanotechnology may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Thesis in Exercise Science (EXS699)

Credit Points: 24

MURDOCH: TS13-internal, TS32-internal, YU2-internal

Students will work to explore an independently driven research agenda with the focus on the discovery and dissemination of novel Exercise Science based research into the scientific and broader community.

Prerequisites: EXS590 Research Methods for Exercise Science. Co-Requisite EXS692 Research Methods in Exercise and Rehabilitation Sciences

### Thinking Communication (COM100)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit is for students enrolled in the B, Communication degree. It will help you make the transition to university culture and introduce you to the range of lifelong learning skills needed at university and beyond. These include organisational as well as critical and creative thinking, problem-solving and communication skills. It will develop interpersonal skills that encourage you to question, listen and act ethically; tolerate ambiguity, embrace openness, curiosity and intellectual risk-taking; and to make connections and work collaboratively.□

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed a Foundation Unit (units beginning with FDN) or BAR100 may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Thinking Mathematically (EDN114)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

This unit is designed for future teachers of K-7 mathematics. Both the content: number and algebra; geometry and measurement; probability and statistics; and the characteristic processes of problem solving, reasoning and numeracy are addressed.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 2 hours per week.

Accessing online learning resources recommended in the LMS.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an initial teacher education course.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDU162 Cultural Mathematics may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Students who have not successfully completed mathematics to at least Stage 2 Year 12 level are strongly encouraged to complete EDN110 Mathematics for Teaching before enrolling in EDN114. If students fail EDN110 they cannot enrol in EDN114 Thinking Mathematically. If students fail EDN114 and have not already completed EDN110, then they must complete EDN110 before enrolling again in EDN114.

### Thinking Scientifically (EDN115)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

For students intending to be early childhood, primary or lower secondary school science teachers, or for those who wish to strengthen their knowledge and skills in science and scientific reasoning. Students study key unifying themes of science including: working scientifically, chemistry, earth science and, physics. Emphasis will be on understanding the conceptual bases of science. The unit will concentrate on developing skills in investigating, communicating and evaluating the relevance and importance of scientific literacy.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; laboratories: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDU113 Introduction to Science may not enrol in this unit for credit. This unit is not available to students enrolled in a Science major and is not suited for students who are enrolled in Principles of Physics or Introduction to Chemical Concepts.

Primary teacher education students may seek credit (meaning that another Part I unit of the same point value will be necessary) if they have completed ATAR physics and chemistry with an average of more than 65%. Students need to consult their Academic Chair to

gain this credit.

### Time Series Analysis (MAS352)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit introduces methods for the analysis of measurements made sequentially over time and a brief look at data which are multivariate and correlated. Time series models are developed and inferential procedures (estimation, testing, forecasting) discussed. The unit also includes frequency domain methods for the extraction of signals from noisy data and discussion of linear systems. Applications of time series analysis are shown on Perth temperature data illustrating concepts useful for forecasting and demonstrating aspects of climate change.

Lectures: 3 x 1 hour per week; laboratories/tutorials: 1 x 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: MAS222/MAS278 Probability and Statistical Inference OR MAS223 Applied Statistics OR MAS224/MAS230 Biostatistical Methods OR MAS284 Applied Statistics and Process Management or enrolment in a postgraduate IT course. In addition students must have a calculus background equivalent to at least either MAS161 Calculus and Matrix Algebra OR MAS221/MAS208 Mathematical Modelling.

Exclusions: Students may not enrol in this unit and either of MAS180 Introduction to Statistics or MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis concurrently. Students who previously successfully completed MAS368 Time Series and Multivariate Analysis cannot enrol in this unit for credit.

### Torts (LLB152)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit aims to acquaint students with the law concerning civil liability to compensate for harm caused by wrongful conduct (the tort). The emphasis is on negligent conduct, including words and deeds, causing damage to the person or property or economic loss. This unit will consider the Civil Liability Act 2002 (WA) and its interpretation. Other forms of liability tort including liability for intentional torts are also examined.

Lectures: 36 hours per semester and Workshops: 10 hours throughout the semester

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the LLB, and successful completion of LEG150 (prior to 2012) OR LAW150/BJU100 Australian Legal System OR concurrent enrolment in BJU100 Australian Legal System.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed LAW152 Torts may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Tourism and Events Project (TOU322)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

Tourism and events, combine to be one of the largest industries globally, and they have been used as development tools from the local community engagement to a focus for international aid. Tourism and events are dependent upon global policies and politics; and are highly responsive to natural, economic and political occurrences focussing on authentic, historical and cultural situations. Students undertake independent research on a Tourism or Events topic of their own, with the approval of the Unit Coordinator

Murdoch

12 Sessions of 2 hour workshops

KAPLAN

6 Session of 4 hour workshops

Field work as required to undertake research

Prerequisites: TOU101 Introduction to Tourism Systems; TOU102 Travel and Tourism in Society; TOU221 Sustainable Tourism.

Exclusions: TOU302 Tourism Projects

### Tourism and Hospitality Law (BSL204)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

Management professionals operating in the industry require knowledge of relevant common law and legislation likely to have an impact. This unit focuses on contracts for passenger transport and traveller accommodation, tort law relevant for tourism, consumer protection for travellers, carrier liability laws, travel agency law, and the law relating to food, beverage and other tourist activities and attractions.

Lectures/workshops: 2 hours per week over 12 weeks. This teaching pattern is applicable for offerings at Murdoch South Street. Kaplan - SGP the teaching pattern will be 4 hours per fortnight over 12 weeks

5 hours of online learning activities.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of BSL165 Foundations of Business Law / BUS165 Principles of Commercial Law

Exclusions: Students enrolled in the Bachelor of Laws (LLB), OR who have completed BSL207 / BUS207 Tourism and Hospitality Law may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Transforming Business (BBS150)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

The relationship between business and the wider community continues to change in new and significant ways. Today, the global economy is an intricate web of social, political and economic entities. This unit allows students to understand the purpose and nature of business activity and the factors that influence and constrain business behaviour and decisions, as well as the commonalities and differences across various regions and countries.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week

Prerequisites: Nil.

### Transition to Biological Science Studies 1 (EQU021)

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

This unit provides for tutorial assistance in developing general study skills with supplementary teaching in MAS183 Statistical Data Analysis and Databases, and elective unit.

Tutorials: 4 hours per week.

There will be continuous opportunity for further daily discussion with the Waardong Special Education Officer, regarding the supported units, and additional seminars and tutorials can be arranged as required.

Prerequisites: This unit is restricted to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students entering biological science based courses through the Waardong program.

**Transition to Biological Science Studies 2 (EQU022)**

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

This unit incorporates general study skills development with supplementary teaching in BSC150 What is Science? and the transition unit.

Tutorials: 4 hours per week.

There will be continuous opportunity for further daily discussion with the Waardong Special Education Officer, regarding the supported units, and additional seminars and tutorials can be arranged as required.

Prerequisites: This unit is restricted to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students entering biological science based courses through the Waardong program.

**Transition to Biological Science Studies 3 (EQU023)**

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

This unit incorporates general study skills development with supplementary teaching in 2 course specific core biology units or electives.

Tutorials: 4 hours per week.

There will be continuous opportunity for further daily discussion with the Waardong Special Education Officer, regarding the supported units, and additional seminars and tutorials can be arranged as required.

Prerequisites: This unit is restricted to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students entering biological science based courses through the Waardong program.

**Transition to Biological Science Studies 4 (EQU024)**

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit incorporates study skills development with supplementary teaching in BIO152 Cell Biology and BMS107 Principles of Vertebrate Physiology.

Tutorials: 4 hours per week.

There will be continuous opportunity for further daily discussion with the Waardong Special Education Officer, regarding the supported units, and additional seminars and tutorials can be arranged as required.

Prerequisites: This unit is restricted to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students entering biological based science courses through the Waardong program.

**Transition to Nursing Studies (BNR100)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1N-external  
MANDURAH: S1N-external

This unit introduces students to the nursing profession, university culture, and the inherent requirements of nursing. Skills associated with academic writing, critical thinking, researching, referencing, and professional language will be explored and practised. Students will examine concepts around verbal and non-verbal communication and develop interviewing skills. Numeracy, health information and communication technology will be applied in a health care context, and students will have opportunities to develop the skills and attitudes required for independent and lifelong learning, and professional practice.

2 hour on campus assessment

Lectures: 1 hour per week pre-recorded and available through the web unit on the learning management system (LMS) and 9 hours of online learning activities and assessment per week

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Bachelor of Nursing.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed a Foundation Unit (units beginning with FDN) may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Transition to Practice (VET615)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: TS13E-internal

This is an integration unit, focussed primarily upon the student developing skills in the areas of clinical reasoning, clinical problem solving and clinical decision making. The unit will employ a multi-disciplinary approach to guide students working through complex cases and presenting problems, whilst encouraging the student to develop clinical reasoning skills. This unit is designed to integrate learning from all DVM units in fourth year, as a preparation for clinical practice in the final year of the DVM.

Lecture/Workshops: 3 x 1 hour per week during Trimester 2 and 3. Two 3hr workshops will be timetabled during Trimester 1, to align with content from other units.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BSc (Veterinary Biology)/DVM; Successful completion of all 2nd and 3rd year units.

**Transition to Teaching (EDN550)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: AU7-internal, AU7-external, SP2-internal, SP2-external

This unit enables participants to understand and prepare for the profession of teaching. By critically examining the self as a learner/teacher, the unit enables students to understand their future careers as educators engaging with the diverse roles and responsibilities of the teacher. There is a focus on understanding the diversity of students in Australian classrooms, and on developing a critical awareness of the functions of schooling in Australia.

Lectures/workshops: A one hour lecture and two hour workshop per week.

Classroom simulation and micro teaching sessions.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Masters of Teaching (Secondary).

Exclusions: Successful completion of EDN112/EDN1121/BED150 Understanding Teachers' Work OR EDN5501 Transition to Teaching.

**Transition to Teaching (EDN5501)***As for EDN550 except:*

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: AU7-internal, AU7-external, SP2-internal, SP2-external

Lectures/workshops: A one hour lecture and two hour workshop per week.

Classroom simulation and micro teaching sessions.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Master of Teaching (Primary)

Exclusions: Successful completion of EDN112/EDN1121/BED150 Understanding Teachers' Work OR EDN550 Transition to Teaching.

**Transitioning into Engineering (BEN100)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

Skills learnt include critical, logical and creative thinking, written and oral communication, computer programming and problem solving. Students will learn structured essay writing to show

evidence of arguments, academic integrity; report writing for experiment design and documentation of results; graphical and CAD drawing for visualisation of problems, evidence and solutions; and reflective writing for self-development. Numeracy skills will highlight the importance of mathematics and statistics to engineering research and practice.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; workshops: 1 x 2 hours per week; laboratories: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Bachelor of Engineering, or Bachelor of Engineering Honours or Bachelor of Science (Engineering Technology).

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed a Foundation Unit (units beginning with FDN) may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Transitions to Post Carbon Society (BRD306)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit presents a range of discipline perspectives on how cities and regions may function after the Age of Oil. How will different parts of the world look without dependency on fossil fuels as the primary energy source? Post carbon societies will be varied and disciplinary perspectives blurred. Students will engage with the political economy of cultural and institutional challenges of transition, use creative problem-solving techniques to develop scenarios for different societies and compare different technologies in various industry sectors.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; workshops: 1 x 3 hours per week.

Two site visits on-campus by walking, one site visit off-campus.

Prerequisites: Nil.

This is a University-Wide Breadth Unit.

### Trauma Counselling (CSL674)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

In this unit students can expect to learn theories, as well as models of best practice, in the field of circumscribed and complex trauma. The unit's broad based learning framework introduces neuro-biological models, up to date brain research and corresponding advances in working with trauma. It also illuminates the interaction between trauma and complicated grief. Attention will be given to social context and human diversity.

Lectures/Seminars: 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master of Counselling. Other students wanting to study this unit can be interviewed by the Unit Coordinator for consideration by the Counselling Academic Chair

### Travel and Tourism in Society (TOU102)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

In this unit students will 'experience' the world of travel and tourism through the writings of travellers, through the work of social researchers and through their own travel experiences. The main focus of this unit will be the human dimension of tourism, the motivation to travel, the experience of travel and impacts on host communities. At least one field trip will be an important activity during the semester.

Workshops: 12 sessions X 2 hours

Self directed field trip.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed TOU102 Introduction to Travel and Tourism may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Treasury Management (BUS244)

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

The unit provides an introduction to fundamental concepts associated with the management of risk within an institution. Broadly, it will cover the basic financial engineering tools, the yield curve and the pricing of fixed income instruments. Specific instruments including futures, Forward Rate Agreements (FRAs), options and swaps will be discussed in detail. The unit will also consider the trading environment, focusing on market structures and function.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: BUS140 Principles of Finance and Banking or BUS130 Foundational Mathematics for Business.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BUS288 Treasury Management may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Treasury Management (BUS288)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

The unit provides an introduction to fundamental concepts associated with the management of risk within an institution. Broadly, it will cover the basic financial engineering tools, the yield curve and the pricing of fixed income instruments. Specific instruments including futures, Forward Rate Agreements (FRAs), options and swaps will be discussed in detail. The unit will also consider the trading environment, focusing on market structures and function.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week for South Street campus

Prerequisites: BUS130 Foundational Mathematics for Business or BUS140 Principles of Finance and Banking or BUS140 Introduction to Finance

Exclusions: Students who have completed BUS244 Treasury Management may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Treatment of Criminal Behaviour (CRM388)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: UA4-internal (quota of 30 places)

This unit covers the treatment of offending behaviour. It starts with the development of skills necessary to work with prisoners and then covers the principles of effective intervention for the treatment of violence, sex offending and substance abuse. The unit also covers techniques to aid in the successful re-integration of prisoners in community.

Lectures: 4 hours per day for 6 days spread over two weeks in Summer.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of CRM100 Introduction to Criminology, CRM203/CRM210 Criminal Behaviour

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

This unit is subject to quota. This is a practical skills based unit so enrolment need to be restricted. No admission requirements; students will be accepted until the quota is full.

**Trial Advocacy (LLB328)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: ST3-internal

The purpose of the unit is to give students an understanding of the nature of the trial process and to learn basic techniques of trial advocacy. These include identifying the case theory, opening and closing addresses, submissions on law and fact, proofing witnesses, examination, cross-examination and re-examination of witnesses, tender and proof of physical and documentary evidence

Taught intensively over 5 days

Prerequisites: Successful completion of LLB352/LAW252 Evidence

Exclusions: Students who have completed LAW328 Trial Advocacy may not enrol in this unit for credit.

The week over which this unit runs will not be announced until arrangements have been finalised with the various instructor. This unit usually runs in one of the first two weeks in July.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to interactive teaching methods. Preference will be given to students in Law in their final year.

**Tribes TLC â„¢ Training and Cooperative Learning Skills (EDN321)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: WSP3-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed)

This unit equips beginning and in-service teachers to apply the Tribes TLC(R) process and strategies, to create positive and emotionally safe learning environments for all ages. Learn about cooperative, group and social learning theory, brain research, student resilience and well-being. In addition, you will experience/learn how to implement a wide range of practical cooperative learning strategies in diverse learning contexts. Students who successfully complete this unit will receive their Tribes TLC(R) Basic Training Certificate.

Face-to-face experiential workshop (4 days intensive)

Contribute to the LMS discussion board.  
Complete required readings and activities provided on the LMS.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in an undergraduate degree in Initial Teacher Education

This unit is subject to quota.

**Tribes TLC â„¢ Training and Cooperative Learning Skills and Research (EDN515)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: WSP3-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed)  
DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal (quota of 40 places)

This unit equips beginning and in-service teachers to apply the Tribes TLC(R) process and strategies, to create positive and emotionally safe learning environments for all ages. Learn about cooperative, group and social learning theory, brain research, student resilience and well-being. In addition, you will experience/learn how to implement a wide range of practical cooperative learning strategies in diverse learning contexts. Students who successfully complete this unit will receive their Tribes TLC(R) Basic Training Certificate.

Face-to-face experiential workshop (4 days intensive)

Contribute to the LMS discussion board.  
Complete required readings and activities provided on the LMS.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in G1025 Graduate Diploma in Education

(Tertiary and Workplace) OR M1208 Master of Education (Coursework).

This unit is subject to quota.

**Triune God (THE619)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

In this unit we will investigate the Christian understanding of God as triune within the context of the contemporary critique of religion. We will explore the classical themes and questions of the Christian doctrine of God, as well as contemporary approaches and challenges.

Seminars: 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: THE505 Introduction to Theology

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed THE429 Triune God cannot enrol in this unit.

**Tropical Marine Biology (BIO393)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: W-internal (quota of 40 places) (closed as the offering has reached capacity)

Ningaloo Reef is Australia's longest fringing coral reef and one of the world's largest. This broad-ranging advanced marine biology unit provides an opportunity to study tropical marine biology and ecology in a coral reef setting. It provides an introduction to Western Australian biogeography and habitats, covering advanced topics in biology, physiology and ecology of marine plants and animals. Human impacts and conservation of tropical marine environments are addressed. The field camp provides training and experience in field techniques.

Note that this unit is taught intensively over 3.5 weeks. Lectures: 15 lectures; 2 x 2-hour laboratory classes; 1 2-hour tutorial; field camp: 10 days. The lectures and tutorial will be held at Murdoch campus over a five-day period, although some may be held during the field camp. A 10-day field camp will be run at the Coral Bay Research Station on the Ningaloo Reef, followed by time on-campus to finalise writing reports and group presentations. Due to the nature of offering this unit students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to the commencement date of the teaching period.

One 10-day field trip to the Coral Bay Research Station on the Ningaloo Reef, which provides an immersive field research experience in a tropical marine environment. During the field camp laboratory sessions will provide training in algal and coral identification and survey techniques. Assessment of this component is project reports and group presentations of the field projects.

Prerequisites: BIO261/BIO244 Animal Diversity/Animal Speciation, Radiation, Evolution OR BIO265/BIO245 Plant Diversity/Plant Evolution, Radiation and Adaptation OR BIO287/BIO254 Plant Diversity (Marine Science) /Marine Botany OR ENV268/ENV241 Ecology OR permission of the Unit Coordinator.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BIO383 Tropical Marine Biology may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Winter term unit for approximately 3.5 weeks with a 10-day field trip and the remainder on campus. This unit will have additional costs for the field trip component. Additional costs include but are not limited to travel, accommodation, meals, facilities hire, etc.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to limited transport and accommodation. In addition to quota, a minimum of 12 enrolments are required for this unit to proceed. Preference will be given to students requiring the unit as part of their major (B Marine

Science) or minor (Marine Biology), followed by international students, followed by selection based on previous academic performance.

### Trusts (LLB353)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit focuses upon equity's most important creation: the trust. Students will learn about express trusts, constructive trusts and resulting trusts. The primary focus will be on the creation and proper administration of express trusts. This includes consideration of trustees' duties, the remedies available for breach of trust and the process of tracing. The classes will focus upon the case law and upon the relevant statutes - the Trustees Act 1962 (WA) and Property Law Act 1969 (WA) - and their interpretation.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; tutorials/workshops: 5 tutorials x 1.5 hours per tutorial.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of all Part 1 units in the LLB, LLB260/LAW260 Contract, and LLB251 Equity

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed LAW351 Equity and Trust may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Tudors and Treachery: Religion, Politics, and Society in sixteenth-century England (HIS2o6)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

We are all familiar with the catch-cry 'Religion and Politics don't mix'. In sixteenth-century England, under the Tudor monarchs they most certainly did mix. Being out of step with changes to religion and church made by these rulers, from Henry VIII to Elizabeth I, was treachery and could have fatal consequences. This unit examines the multiplicity of changes to religious belief and the Church of England, and their political and social causes and consequences, in the period 1530 - 1600.

1 x 1.5-hour lecture weekly

1 x 1-hour tutorial weekly

Prerequisites: Nil.

### Turning Points in Church History (THE5o9)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit provides an introduction to the history of Christianity by focusing on significant developments in global Christianity between the first and the twentieth centuries. Major developments in the shape of the Christian Church, its relations with the state and wider society, divisions within Christianity, and important spiritual movements will be among some of the topics covered by the unit. Students will do some work with primary sources and develop some knowledge of important scholarly interpretations of the Christian past.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week

Informal seminar

Prerequisites: Enrolment in graduate level study.

### TV News Reporting (COM3o5)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

In this unit students will get practical experience in television news reporting which will prepare them for work in a newsroom. They will apply the techniques and processes of story selection, research, writing, interviewing, recording and packaging in TV news. Students will work individually and in teams to produce television news reports suitable for a number of platforms. In addition to hands-on training in television news, students will develop a critical and theoretically-informed appreciation of television news practices and conventions.

Workshops: 2 hours per week for eleven weeks.

Prerequisites: COM109 / IDD129 Digital Media Skills (or IDD129/ MCC129 Introduction to Digital Media or MCC124 Photography and Digital Imaging or PHO124 Photography I); AND COM104 Digital Newsgathering and Reporting (or JOU104 Introduction to Journalism or MCC104 Introduction to Journalism)

### Understanding Business Research: An Introductory Approach (BBS2o0)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit introduces the research process and covers a broad range of contemporary research designs in business-related disciplines. The aim of the unit is to provide students with the opportunity to develop a critical understanding of the value of research in the business context in order to address management dilemmas.

Workshops: 2 hours per teaching week

Prerequisites: BBS100 Academic Skills for Business or BJU100 Australian Legal System

### Understanding International Politics (POL161)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

Aims to produce a critical understanding of global affairs. This unit's major assumption is that what we see as comprising 'international politics' is not determined exclusively by what is out there, but also by something in our own heads. It is the theories and concepts constructed by International Relations scholars that enable us to make sense of global affairs. Examines various theoretical approaches, including realism, liberalism, constructivism, feminism and Marxism. Explores such issues as globalisation, development, environmentalism, and the global economy.

1.5 hour lecture; 1 hour tutorial

Prerequisites: Nil.

### Understanding Religion in Australian Society (THE627)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit facilitates investigation of the relationship between Australian society and religion through socio-cultural studies, religious studies and history. It introduces socio-cultural theories to help students understand religion from those perspectives, and focuses on religious phenomena in Australia, including Indigenous Spirituality; Christianity; Buddhism; Islam; Judaism; Baha'i; Hinduism; and the absence of religious faith, Secularism. Students



will present on issues that they may encounter in practice, and how these may be negotiated.

Seminars: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate course.

### Understanding Teachers' Work (BED150)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2E-internal, S2E-external

This unit introduces students to the profession of teaching. It commences by looking at the self as a learner/teacher and examines the impact this may have on the role of an educator. The unit enables students to appreciate the diverse roles and responsibilities of the teacher, to understand students as individuals and groups, and to develop a critical awareness of the function of schooling in Australia. The unit integrates professional experience in either a primary or secondary school setting.

On-campus students: lectures/workshops: 2-3 hours per week. Students are required to attend and participate in workshops. External students are required to participate in on line workshops as required and complete a series of tasks similar to those in internal workshops.

All students must complete one week of school experience (5 days, full-time) On-campus students: lectures/workshops: 2-3 hours per week. Students are required to attend and participate in workshops. All students are required to complete a series of tasks based on internal workshop activities.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of BED100 Ideas in Education and EDN199 SimLab Entry Screening. Enrolment in an initial teacher education course or permission from the Unit Coordinator.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed EDN112/EDN1121 Understanding Teacher's Work OR EDN550/EDN5501 Transition to Teaching may not enrol in this unit for credit.

Prior to placement in any school for Professional Experience, it is mandatory that pre-service teachers complete or obtain several forms and clearances.

Information and forms regarding these mandatory requirements can be accessed via the Professional Experience website: <http://www.murdoch.edu.au/School-of-Education/Professional-Experience>

Completion and submission of these mandatory requirements is essential before placements can be arranged. Without these clearances a student may not proceed in the unit.

### Understanding Your World (KAC003)

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

This unit presents students with a range of strategies and techniques specifically aimed to help them succeed in science-related tertiary or further education. The unit is designed to encourage students to develop their critical thinking, learning, and language skills to a level adequate for tertiary studies.

Workshops, 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the K-Track course. Students considering the part-time study option need to have completed KAC001 and KAC002 before attempting this unit.

### University Bridging Unit (KAC005)

MURDOCH: UA4-internal, W-internal

This unit is an introduction to undergraduate studies. It covers the basic learning skill required for university success.

Tutorials: 3 hours per week

Prerequisites: This unit is restricted to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students who have successfully completed K-Track, or by permission from the Academic Chair.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### US Policies and Global Security (POL236)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit aims to develop a critical and in-depth understanding of American foreign policy and its impact on global security. Its guiding theme is the relationship between identity and security. The unit explores a range of American foreign policy actions and involvements from the Cold War to the post-Cold War era, including the Cuban missile crisis, arms control negotiations, alliance strategies, the 'war on terror' and the US relationship with global norms.

Lectures: 1.5 hours per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have completed POL211 US Policies and Global Security may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### User Interface Design (ICT396)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

This unit focuses on providing an understanding of interface and interaction design especially for game and simulation systems. Topics covered include overview of HCl and NUIs; concepts of interface design; interaction design for different platforms; functions of interface and interaction; gesture-driven interface design.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 x 2 hours per week (1 hour unsupervised).

Prerequisites: ICT284 Systems Analysis and Design OR ICT231 Systems Analysis and Design.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ICT325 Human-Computer Interaction may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Veterinary and Life Sciences Masters Independent Study (VLS601)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external,  
SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal, W-external

Most laboratories undertaken in graduate coursework are short, but professional scientific investigations often take longer. This project unit allows students to undertake a semester long research study under the guidance of a faculty member (supervisor), providing valuable experience in scientific practice. Students may use this to prepare in the area in which they intend to complete a dissertation, or to gain skills in a second area to their main interest.

None, learning activities are planned in consultation with the supervisor.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a Graduate Certificate, Graduate Diploma or Masters, or permission of the unit coordinator.

### **Veterinary and Life Sciences Research Project (VLS301)**

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, SUM-internal, SUM-external, W-internal, W-external

Most laboratories undertaken as an undergraduate student are limited to a single 3 or 4 hour session, but scientific investigations in the workplace are often conducted over days or months. Additionally, scientists may have to search literature, develop methods, and incorporate data from bioassays/industrial processes into their work. This project unit allows students to undertake a semester long research study under the guidance of a faculty member, providing valuable experience in scientific practice.

Prerequisites: Completion of a minimum of 24 credit points and permission of the unit coordinator is required for enrolment in this unit.

### **Veterinary Case Management Rounds (VET678)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: H-internal, Y-internal

This unit explores issues that are pertinent to evidence-based clinical veterinary case management. The students are required to attend and contribute to a variety of hospital rounds including (1) discipline-relevant rounds, (2) weekly multi-discipline rounds (MDR), with at least one case presentation during the unit, and/or (3) journal club or other relevant discussion rounds as determined by the Supervisor.

There are approximately 10 MDR's scheduled per semester. Frequency of discipline related rounds should be no less than weekly. Frequency of journal club should be no less than bimonthly. Attendance at >80% of rounds is necessary.

Prerequisites: Enrolment into Master of Veterinary Clinical Studies or Doctor of Veterinary Medical Science.

### **Veterinary Nutrition and Animal Toxicology (VET380)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

Nutritional management is core to the maintenance of health, welfare, production and disease management in domestic animals. This unit will provide students with an opportunity to learn about the fundamentals of nutrients, animal feeds, nutritional biochemistry of vitamins and minerals, interactions between nutrients and feed components, ration formulation and evaluation, practical feeding strategies for livestock and companion animals and nutrition-responsive diseases of domestic animals. The unit also provides an introduction to toxicology of animals.

Lectures: 42 lectures

Workshop: 8 x 2 hours plus 4 intra-semester assessments (approximately 2 hours duration each).

Prerequisites: ANS251 Agricultural Biochemistry OR VET241 Veterinary Biochemistry OR VET272 Comparative Mammalian Biochemistry  
AND  
ANS253 Anatomy and Physiology of Farm Animals OR ANS221 Animal Structure and Function OR VET274 Veterinary Structure and Function IV.

Exclusions: VET346 Veterinary Nutrition and Animal Toxicology; ANS354 Animal Nutrition and Toxicology.

### **Veterinary Professional Investigation (VET616)**

Credit Points: 9

MURDOCH: H-internal

In this unit, students will develop independent research skills through the planning, execution and communication of a research-based or professional practice-based project of their own design. Through this process, they will gain applied knowledge and skills in veterinary research methods, critical appraisal of literature, and scientific communication.

Workshop: 6 x 2 hours; Conference: 2 x 8 hours;  
Independent Research work with nominated supervisor: approximately 350 hours over 5 trimesters.

Learning experiences will vary depending on the project developed by each student, but may include opportunity for field work, laboratory placements, clinical placements, or workplace experiences as required.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BSc (Veterinary Biology)/DVM;  
Successful completion of all 2nd and 3rd year units.

### **Veterinary Professional Investigation (VET616-03)**

*As for VET616 except:*

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: TS13-internal

Lectures: 10 x 2 hours; Conference: 1 full-day  
Independent Research work with nominated supervisor: approximately 350 hours over 5 trimesters.

Further training as required for completion of some projects. Independent Research work with nominated supervisor: Approximately 350 hours over 5 trimesters. Learning experiences will vary depending on the project developed by each student, but may include opportunity for field work, laboratory placements, clinical placements, or workplace experiences as required.

Prerequisites: Completion of the BSc in Veterinary Biology.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Veterinary Professional Investigation (VET616-06)**

*As for VET616 except:*

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: TS13-internal

One week of scheduled project work  
Conference: 1 full-day

Independent Research work under the supervision of the nominated supervisor: Approximately 350 hours over 5 trimesters. Includes all activities required to execute and report on the project, including data collection, analysis, interpretation and reporting.

Prerequisites: VET616-03 Veterinary Professional Investigation.

### **Veterinary Professional Life I (VET210)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: Y-internal

Veterinary Professional Life is a whole-of-course professional curriculum, guiding the development of the key competencies important to professional success. This unit introduces the foundational framework and enabling skills within the VPL themes: Skills for Success; Scientific Basis of Veterinary Medicine; and Veterinary Professional Practice. Learning experiences include interactive lectures, workshops; guest seminars; and one compulsory activity: a 3-day off-campus camp. The unit allows

students to develop the professional skills, competencies and behaviour required for success in life.

Lectures: 2 x 1 hours per week; seminars: 1 hour per week; psychology seminars: 1 hour per week for 5 weeks; VPL workshops: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Off-campus camp (3 days in non-teaching period).  
Animal Handling Practical assessment (at Murdoch University farm).

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BSc (Veterinary Biology)/DVM (B1330); successful completion of all BSc (Veterinary Biology)/DVM Part I units, or accepted equivalents.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Veterinary Professional Life II (VET684)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: H-internal

Veterinary Professional Life II focuses upon personal reflection and development of veterinary employability capabilities, including clinical professional skills, client communication, psychological resources and business awareness in a practice setting.

1 week intensive delivery - 9 workshops at the commencement of T1 (4th year)

12 x 2hr workshops delivered over 3 full days one day per trimester 1, 2, 3 (4th year)

1 x workshop prior to the commencement of final year rotations.

14 works of extramural placements in non-timetabled time.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BSc (Veterinary Biology)/DVM; Successful completion of all 2nd and 3rd year units.

### **Veterinary Professional Life II (VET684-03)**

**As for VET684 except:**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: TS13-internal

1 week intensive delivery at the beginning of T1 4th year.

3 x 1/2 day workshops delivered in T2 and T3 4th year.

8 x 1 hr workshops to be attended during 4th year

1 x workshop in VET684-09 (scheduled for the last Friday prior to start of 5th year rotations)

Prerequisites: Completion of the BSc in Veterinary Biology.

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Veterinary Professional Life II (VET684-09)**

**As for VET684 except:**

Credit Points: 9

MURDOCH: TS13-internal

1 x workshop in VET684-09 (scheduled for the last Friday prior to start of 5th year rotations)

14 weeks of extramural placements in non-timetabled time, to be completed prior to the end of VET684-09 at the end of 5th year. 6 weeks of placements (and the required documentation) must be completed prior to the end of VET684-03. There is no requirement for these placements to be recorded as a 'Pass' at the end of VET684-03.

However, students must have successfully completed 14 weeks of placements (and the required documentation) prior to the end of VET684-09.

Prerequisites: VET684-03 Veterinary Professional Life II

### **Veterinary Professional Life V (VET538)**

Credit Points: 6

MURDOCH: YU2-internal

This unit continues the professional development themes of previous VPL units, with a focus on development of key professional/life skills within an applied clinical context. Students will complete a number of assignments available through LMS. All students must undertake extra mural clinical experience in accordance with guidelines stated in the EME handbook.

Approximately 30 to 40 hours per week (during the extramural clinical experience weeks); occasional weekend and overnight participation will be required.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of the BSc in Veterinary Biology and VET558 Veterinary Professional Life IV and all fourth year units; enrolment in Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery.

### **Veterinary Structure and Function I (VET260)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal (quota of 105 places)

This is the first of four integrated units exploring the structure and function of the healthy animal body. These four units will incorporate anatomy, physiology, histology and embryology in animals of veterinary interest, providing a foundation for the understanding of dysfunction and disease. This unit will focus on the musculoskeletal system, and on the neural control pathways of locomotion and peripheral sensation. Practical sessions will involve detailed topographic dissections, the examination of live animals and computer-aided learning exercises.

Lectures: 3 x 1 hours per week; laboratory sessions: 1 x 3 hours per week; revision (clinic) sessions: 1 hour per week.

Private study in the Murdoch University, Veterinary and Comparative Anatomy Museum is strongly recommended.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BSc (Veterinary Biology)/DVM (B1330); successful completion of all BSc (Veterinary Biology)/DVM Part I units, or accepted equivalents.

Students enrolled in the BSc Animal Science/Animal Health major are eligible to enrol, subject to quota restrictions, a strong academic record in the relevant Part I units, and approval of both the Unit Coordinator and the Animal Science/Animal Health Academic Chair and the Veterinary Biology Academic Chair.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to limited laboratory/histology facilities. Preference is given to students enrolled in the BSc (Veterinary Biology)/Doctor of Veterinary Medicine.

### **Veterinary Structure and Function II (VET271)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal (quota of 105 places)

This is the second of four integrated units exploring the structure and function of the healthy animal. These four units will incorporate anatomy, physiology, histology and embryology in animals of veterinary interest, providing a foundation for the understanding of disease. This unit will focus on the cardiovascular, lower respiratory, and renal systems, and will include the regulation of water, electrolyte, and acid-base balance. Practical sessions will involve examination of live animals and fresh animal material, microscopy, and computer-aided learning exercises.

Lectures: 3 x 1 hour per week; laboratory sessions: 1 x 3 hours per week; revision (clinic) sessions: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BSc (Veterinary Biology)/DVM (B1330); successful completion of all BSc (Veterinary Biology)/DVM Part I units, or accepted equivalents.



Students enrolled in the BSc Animal Science/Animal Health major are eligible to enrol, subject to quota restrictions, a strong academic record in the relevant Part I units, and approval of both the Unit Coordinator and the Animal Science/Animal Health Academic Chair.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to limited laboratory/histology facilities. Preference is given to students enrolled in the BSc (Veterinary Biology)/Doctor of Veterinary Medicine.

### **Veterinary Structure and Function III (VET273)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 105 places)

This is the third of four integrated units exploring the structure and function of the healthy animal. These four units will incorporate anatomy, physiology, histology and embryology in animals of veterinary interest, providing a foundation for the understanding of disease. This unit will cover the endocrine and reproductive systems, embryology, including the major tissue lineages (blood, connective tissue, muscle, nervous tissues, epithelia, integument), immunology, growth and development. Practical sessions will involve microscopy workshops and examination of live animals and fresh animal material.

Lectures: 3 x 1 hour per week; laboratory sessions: 1 x 3 hours per week; revision (clinic) sessions: 1 hour per week

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BSc (Veterinary Biology)/DVM (B1330); successful completion of all BSc (Veterinary Biology)/DVM Part I units, or accepted equivalents. Students enrolled in the BSc Animal Science/Animal Health major are eligible to enrol, subject to quota restrictions, a strong academic record in the relevant Part I units, and approval of both the Unit Coordinator and the Animal Science/Animal Health Academic Chair.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to limited laboratory/histology facilities. Preference is given to students enrolled in the BSc (Veterinary Biology)/Doctor of Veterinary Medicine.

### **Veterinary Structure and Function IV (VET274)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal (quota of 105 places)

This is the fourth of four integrated units exploring the structure and function of the healthy animal body. The units will incorporate anatomy, physiology, histology and embryology in domestic animals, providing a foundation for the understanding of dysfunction and disease. This unit will focus on an integrated study of the head, including the upper respiratory tract, and on the gastrointestinal tract. Practicals will involve dissections, examination of live animals and fresh animal material, microscopy workshops, and computer-aided learning exercises.

Lectures: 3 x 1 hour per week; laboratory sessions: 1 x 3 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in BSc (Veterinary Biology)/DVM (B1330); successful completion of all BSc (Veterinary Biology)/DVM Part I units, or accepted equivalents. Students enrolled in the BSc Animal Science/Animal Health major are eligible to enrol, subject to quota restrictions, a strong academic record in the relevant Part I units, and approval of both the Unit Coordinator and the Animal Science/Animal Health Academic Chair.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to limited laboratory/histology facilities. Preference is given to students enrolled in the BSc (Veterinary Biology)/Doctor of Veterinary Medicine.

### **Veterinary Studies Masters Research Dissertation (VET649)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

This unit involves the completion of a research project under the supervision of a member of staff. Students must produce a dissertation of between 15,000 and 18,000 words based on their research. The dissertation will be assessed by two staff members or other appropriately qualified people as approved by the Academic Chair.

Meetings/discussions (face to face or on-line) as required.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master of Veterinary Studies in Veterinary Surveillance or Doctor of Veterinary Medical Science or permission of the Academic Chair. Students enrolled in the Master of Veterinary Studies in Conservation Medicine are required to have a distinction average in their required units in order to enrol in this elective unit.

### **Video Journalism (COM301)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal  
DUBAI-ISC: TMD-internal

Students will be exposed to the challenge of using moving images to tell real stories. Students will learn the conventions and techniques employed in videojournalism. They will write and produce stories suitable for the web and social media.

Workshops: 1.5 hours a week (10 weeks); seminars: 4 x 2 hours in the semester. □

Practical videojournalism assignments in the community □

Prerequisites: COM109/ IDD129 Digital Media Skills (or IDD129/ MCC129 Introduction to Digital Media or MCC124 Photography and Digital Imaging or PHO124 Photography I); AND COM104 Digital Newsgathering and Reporting OR JOU104 Introduction to Journalism (or MCC104 Introduction to Journalism)

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC267 Photo and Video Journalism OR JOU367 Video Journalism may not enrol in this unit for credit □

### **Video Journalism (JOU367)**

Credit Points: 3

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

Students will be exposed to the challenge of using moving images to tell real stories. Students will learn the conventions and techniques employed in video journalism. They will write and produce stories as well as material suitable for the web and social media. They will also examine and practice aspects of 'on-camera' presentation.

Workshops: 2 hours a week (10 weeks); seminars: 3 x 2 hours in the semester. (Dubai and Perth)

Workshops: 24 hours contact time plus online content. (KAPLAN)

Practical video journalism assignments in the community

Prerequisites: IDD129 Digital Media Skills (or MCC129 Introduction to Digital Media or MCC124 Photography and Digital Imaging or PHO124 Photography I); AND JOU104 Introduction to Journalism (or MCC104 Introduction to Journalism)

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC267 Photo and Video Journalism may not enrol in this unit for credit

### Virtual Environments for Games and Simulations (ICT398)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit covers the modelling of physical situations. Three-dimensional virtual environments are explored in detail along with the actions and interactions of characters and objects within a virtual world. Simulation concepts and the physics behind collision response are introduced. Computer Graphics technologies enabling visual virtual worlds are also discussed.

Lectures: 2 hours per week plus optional clinics; Workshop: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: ICT397/ICT311 Advanced Games Design and Programming.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ICT312 Virtual Environments for Games and Simulations may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Virtual Realities and Games Software Design (ICT288)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit aims to give students the general background of game software design to create something fun and entertaining. It addresses issues in the computer and video game software design which includes elements of games creation, gameplay and game concepts. Topics include character design, creative play, design process, design documentation, environment, game-balancing, player motivation, and user interface design. This unit does not treat game software design as purely art or engineering.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 x 2 hours per week (1 hour unsupervised).

Prerequisites: ICT167 Principles of Computer Science.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ICT241 Games Software Design may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Virtual Realities and Games Software Production (ICT367)

Credit Points: 3

KAPLAN-SGP: TSA-internal

This unit focuses on the theories, techniques and tools for designing, constructing and producing interactive 3D visualisation systems including computer games, interactive modelling software, Virtual Reality and Augmented Reality software. Besides focusing on the theories, techniques and tools, additional topics include budgeting, design documentation, evaluation, group dynamics, project management, team roles and responsibilities. Using industry standard design and development tools, students will apply the theoretical aspects of this unit to create games and virtual/augmented reality applications in a team environment.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; laboratories: 1 x 2 hours per week (1 hour unsupervised).

Tutorials/labs complement the lectures in the form of hands-on experience using one of the available industry standard software tools. Besides attending lectures and tutorials/labs, students will also have access to the LMS to assist them in their learning process. As this is a 3 credit point unit, it is expected that a student will spend on average 10.0 hours per week for the total 15 weeks of this teaching period working on this unit.

Prerequisites: ICT284 System Analysis and Design or ICT288/ICT241

Games Software Design.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ICT245 Games Software Production may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Visa Compliance, Cancellation and Review (LLM536)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit examines the regulatory framework, requirements and procedures relating to visa cancellation, refusals, compliance, other sanctions, appeals and reviews within the Australian visa system.

12 x 2 hours workshop plus two 2-hour tutorials

This unit is taught in a blended mode; there will be weekly workshops supplemented by a variety of online resources available via LMS. It is expected that students will prepare for each workshop by completing the assigned readings or other activities. A variety of teaching and learning activities will take place during the workshops.

Prerequisites: LLM523 Australian Migration Law

### Vision Splendid: An Alternative History of Australia (HIS212)

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This is the Australian history unit for students who usually do not like studying Australian history. The unit traces the history of Australia's engagement with Asia, the people and the government's attitudes to the environment, and Australia's relationship with the United States and the United Kingdom. We deal with racial tension, unfettered development, and the Australian struggle to develop a national identity as a western country on the outskirts of Asia.

Lectures/workshops: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have completed either of the following units may not enrol in this unit for credit: HIS202 Australia and Its Asian Context; HIS302 Vision Splendid: An Alternative History of Australia.

### Visual Literacy (PHO204)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

Understanding the image and developing visual literacy particularly as it applies to photography. Visual literacy is the ability to evaluate, apply, or create conceptual visual representations. Skills include the evaluation of advantages and disadvantages of visual representations, to improve communication, to decode and critically analyse photographic work, to create and communicate knowledge, or to devise new ways of representing insights.

Lectures: 1 hour; workshops: 1.5 hours.

Working in groups to discuss topics, issues and debates

Prerequisites: Nil. However some photography experience is advised. If you have no experience with photography it is advised that you complete PHO124 prior to attempting this unit.

Basic photography skills are required to complete this unit. Students who have no experience in photography are strongly advised to complete PHO124 Photography I prior to attempting this unit.

**VR, Platforms, and Publishing (GAD361)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit examines the conventions and considerations for the design of digital games for platforms other than the conventional desktop setup, or those requiring particular performance or hardware. Control methods and design conventions for virtual reality and mobile games will be explored, as well as requirements for console publishing as well as regulations for online distribution portals.

Online lecture; media laboratories: 2 hours per week.[]

Prerequisites: GAD261 Games Art

**Water and Earth Science (ENV243)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

The unit describes the materials and processes in landscapes including rocks, regolith and soils; and the storage and movement of water within them. Geomorphology and groundwater hydrology are studied with emphasis on the interactions between water, soils and plants. Principles and processes of the water cycle and water balance are covered with particular reference to environmental degradation (salinity, eutrophication, groundwater pollution). Laboratory and field experiments give students hands-on exposure to these issues complemented by problem-based, numerical exercises.

Lectures: 2 hours per week, Labs: 3 hours for 6 weeks and Fieldtrip: 1 x 8 hours.

External students should note that this unit has a compulsory week-long on-campus component.

Due to the nature of offering this unit students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to the commencement date of the teaching period.

Students are required to participate in a one-day field trip as part of the practical work. The practical work will comprise laboratory-based analyses and problem solving exercises and field excursions that examine environmental issues and their management.

External students should note that this unit has a compulsory week-long on-campus component.

Due to the nature of offering this unit students are recommended to seek confirmation of the exact attendance dates and requirements from the Unit Coordinator closer to the commencement date of the teaching period.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ENV281 Water and Earth Science may not enrol in this unit for credit.

A thorough knowledge of Year 12 secondary-level chemistry is assumed.

**Water Conservation and Auditing (ENG341)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

An introduction to the principles of water conservation and water auditing as an important tool in implementing water conservation and as part of a general environmental management system. A primary purpose of a water audit is to improve water use efficiency by identifying opportunities for reduction in water use and recycling. Topics include: flow measurement and instrumentation, water quality requirements for various types of water use, regulations governing environmental use of water and

management strategies. Case studies are discussed.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; workshops: 1 x 1 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

**Water Engineering Intuition and Analysis (ENG516)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit introduces the research skills that students will need in order to stay abreast of future innovations in engineering technology and to provide creative, well-integrated solutions to the problems they will face in the professional practice of water engineering. The unit will take students through full cycles of generating new knowledge and testing ideas by applying the scientific method. Through this experience students will build a base of engineering intuition which is indispensable to engineering practice.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; workshops: 1 x 2 hours per week

Students may be required to attend site visits (i.e. field trips) that will give a context for the content and learning objectives of this unit.

Practicals may also be employed within this subject, again to underline the important elements of the students' expected learning outcomes.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in graduate coursework in a Murdoch Environmental, Energy, Physics, Electrical, Chemical or Metallurgical Engineering discipline. Other Murdoch graduate students with equivalent qualifications may be enrolled with permission from the unit coordinator.

**Water Regulation, Finance and Management (ENG509)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

All water treatment processes are part of a larger social, economic, and/or political enterprise. This unit provides the student with an awareness of the regulatory and social constraints which determine the viability of the system and with an ability to calculate and compare the economics of implementation, operation, maintenance, replacement and financing of a water treatment scheme.

Lectures: 2 hours per week; workshops: 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in graduate coursework in a Murdoch Environmental, Energy, Physics, Electrical, Chemical or Metallurgical Engineering discipline. Other Murdoch graduate students with equivalent qualifications may be enrolled with permission from the unit coordinator.

**Water Treatment Operations (ENG343)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit introduces the student to the function and design of the primary physical and chemical technologies which are used to treat water. These technologies are the basis of municipal potable water treatment, as well as industrial, mining, protected agriculture, food processing, and even under-sink residential applications. Particular emphasis is placed on the principles of operation and the manipulation of design parameters, allowing the technologies to be adapted to different water sources and treatment objectives.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; workshop 1 hour per week.

Prerequisites: Completion of second year engineering or permission of the Environmental Engineering Academic Chair.

**Water Treatment Technology Practical (ENG517)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit engages the student with practical laboratory experiments that foster a deeper and applied understanding of the scientific and engineering principles and evaluation techniques learned in their previous coursework in water treatment, wastewater treatment, water chemistry, and water recycling. In addition, it provides a basic applied introduction to research skills, intuition, and analyses. Students quantify key processes of water pollution and its treatment and devise test and evaluate up-to-date treatment technologies.

Full-time laboratory activities: 2 x 1 week blocks; practical examination: half day

Prerequisites: Enrolment in graduate coursework in a Murdoch Environmental, Energy, Physics, Electrical, Chemical or Metallurgical Engineering discipline. Other Murdoch graduate students with equivalent qualifications may be enrolled with permission from the unit coordinator.

**Web Analytics (COM302)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal

This unit explores the societal and organisational applications of web data including metrics and analytics to myriad contexts. Students will be guided through the practical and theoretical aspects of planning, gathering, measuring, analysing and strategically using web data for a range of applications.□

Seminars: 4 hours every second week. □

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed WEB302 Web Metrics may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Web and Mobile Computing (ICT286)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

This unit provides an intermediate technical understanding and practical experience in developing web and mobile applications for both the traditional computer systems and for mobile devices. Topics include: design and implementation of web and mobile applications using languages, and tools and technologies such as HTML, CSS, JavaScript, AJAX, Apache Cordova, PHP, JSON, and MySQL, administration of web servers on a Unix system, and an introduction to web security.

Lectures: 2 x 1 hour per week; tutorials: 2 x 1 hour per week (1 hour unsupervised).

Prerequisites: ICT159 Foundations of Programming or ICT102 Introduction to Computer Science.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed ICT211 Web Computing may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Web Communication Professional Placement (WEB325)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

The aim of this unit is to give selected final year students in Web Communication on-the-job industry experience to provide a practical bridge from university into the workplace. Industry placements in metropolitan or regional centres will be full-time

across four weeks (or part-time equivalent). During this time students are required to demonstrate a range of skills relevant to their vocational specialisation.

There are no timetabled learning activities.

Prerequisites: Enrolment is by permission of the Unit Coordinator.

Students should contact the unit coordinator regarding enrolment.

**Web Communication Project (WEB301)**

Credit Points: 3

KAPLAN-SGP: TMA-internal

This is a project based unit allowing students to apply their theoretical learning to an authentic web communication project in order to develop high-level web strategy skills. Students may participate in a client or educator-led project under the supervision of an academic member of staff. Students may work individually or as a member of a team. The precise nature of the project and the assessment requirements are negotiated with the Unit Coordinator.

Seminars: 4 hours Week 2, Week 6, Week 10.

In addition, there will be supervision and online activities throughout semester.

Students will be expected to read additional technical articles and analyse contemporary web site design and social media platforms.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of MCC278 Web Strategy or WEB278 Web Strategy.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC316 Communication Projects may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Web Design (GRD263)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit provides students with a solid basis in the theory and practice of website design and in part web development. It focuses on a holistic approach to the design and production of web sites. As a result the whole web design production pipeline is examined in detail, from the client questionnaire, to interpreting a brief, to personas, wireframes, design comps, front end coding, SEO, web standards, and responsive design until we end up with beautiful and fully functional website. □

Online lecture; media laboratories: 2.5 hours per week.□

Prerequisites: IDD118 / GRD118 Introduction to Graphic Design□

Exclusions: Students who successfully completed MCC263/WEB263 Web Design may not enrol in this unit for credit.□

**Web Design (WEB263)**

Credit Points: 3

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit provides students with a solid basis in the theory, design and technology of website design. It examines the application of visual communication and graphic design along with the integration of HTML, CSS and Java script in web design. This unit also looks at web development, interaction design, user experience, content strategies and project management for the web.

Online lecture; media laboratories: 2.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: IDD118 Introduction to Graphic Design

Exclusions: Students who successfully completed MCC263 Web Design may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Web Metrics (WEB302)**

Credit Points: 3

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit explores the strategic and business application of web metrics. Students will be guided through the practical and theoretical aspects of planning, gathering, measuring, analysing and strategically using website data for a range of applications.

Online lecture; Media laboratories: 2.5 hours per week

Prerequisites: Nil.

**Web News Production (MCC217)**

Credit Points: 4

Not available this year

This unit will prepare students for work in a fully converged news room. Students will collect, edit and script news stories in all three on-line formats; print, audio and video.

Lectures: 1 hour a week; tutorials 1.5 hours a week.

Prerequisites: MCC104 Introduction to Journalism AND MCC105 Introduction to Radio. Highly recommended: MCC245 Media Law and Ethics.

**Web Planning (WEB565)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit focuses on the development of strategic planning for web communications campaigns. Students will research and analyse key strategic communications theories definitions, history, scope, and the underlying methods of planning practice. Ethical issues and laws that affect the practice of strategic communication are covered. In addition, students will study key principles and competencies in planning, and implementing and evaluating a successful web plan in the context of a web communications campaign.

Seminars/workshops: delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends. Students will complete assignments independently in consultation with teaching staff. Lectures will be delivered online.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course.

**Web Research (WEB564)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit examines the process of developing, analysing and implementing web analytics. Students will learn how to design and implement effective web data collection tools and processes for a range of search engine optimisation, strategic and business applications. In this hands-on unit, students will conduct research on target demographics, analyse both qualitative and quantitative data, and then present their results.

Seminars/workshops: delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends. Students will complete assignments independently in consultation with teaching staff. Lectures will be delivered online.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course.

**Web Strategy (MCM502)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit explores the function and form of communications strategy in the web environment by analysing the impact of the Internet - in particular websites, social media and mobile communication technology - on the way that organisations interact with stakeholders and audiences in the online public sphere. Students will engage with public relations, marketing communication and Internet theory in order to research, develop and implement strategy in real time for real life projects.

Seminars/workshops: delivered in intensive teaching mode (24 hours contact time), which may include evenings and weekends. Students will complete assignments independently in consultation with teaching staff.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate-level course.

**Web Strategy (WEB278)**

Credit Points: 3

KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit explores the theory and practice of online web communication strategy, development and implementation. It provides important principles for understanding the impact of new media on communications disciplines including public relations and marketing. In addition to learning about the use of technology to enhance offline communications strategies, students will learn how to develop campaign plans utilising web communication platforms such as web sites, multimedia and social media for a variety of organisations.

3 hour seminar for 9 weeks. Weeks 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MCC278 Web Strategy may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Wellbeing (BRD251)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1E-internal, S1E-external, S2-internal, S2-external  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit examines the notions of wellbeing in a postmodern society, from a range of interdisciplinary perspectives and in varying contexts. This is valuable to address the dimensions of wellbeing from a holistic approach. This approach will enable students to explore physiological, creative, psychological, historical, philosophical, environmental, emotional and economic perspectives of wellbeing. Integration of these perspectives will assist the student to articulate personal understandings of wellbeing and better apply the concept to their own lives.

Murdoch Campus 11 x 2 hr weekly tutorial workshops  
Dubai Campus 12 x 2 hr weekly tutorial workshops  
Singapore - 6 x 4 hour fortnightly tutorial workshops

6 x 1 hour blended learning lecture content

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed FDN111 Wellbeing may not enrol in this unit for credit.

This is a University-Wide Breadth Unit.



**Wellbeing and the Good Life (PHL216)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

This unit examines the origin and development of philosophical ideas at the beginning of the Western tradition. Students will read and discuss major works by the Presocratics, Plato, Aristotle, the Stoics and Neoplatonists on such themes as the origin of the cosmos, the place of the gods, atoms and elements, souls and bodies, theory of knowledge, and theory of value.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have previously completed PHL316 Ancient Greek Ideas and d PHL216 Ancient Greek Ideas may not enrol in this unit.

**What is Science? (BSC150)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external

The challenges of the future require creative thinking and an interdisciplinary approach to solve complex social, health, technological and environmental problems. This unit will introduce you to the history and philosophy of Science and the interconnected nature of the scientific disciplines. It explores how scientific ways of thinking and knowing have emerged and how science informs and is framed by non-scientific ways of thinking and broader social agendas. Be prepared to challenge what is known/unknown in your discipline.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; laboratories: 2 hours per week, commencing in week 2.

Prerequisites: Nil.

**White Collar Crime (CRM230)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

White collar crime is an increasing problem in Australia and overseas. This unit will examine the definition and scope of white collar crime and the social, economic and political consequences of these crimes. The unit will investigate who perpetrates white collar crimes and why and the role of regulatory agencies in detecting and preventing white collar crime will be examined. Students will have the opportunity to discuss a number of cases involving white collar crime from Australia and overseas.

Lectures: 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: CRM100 Introduction to Criminology

**Wildlife Biology (BIO376)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

Effective conservation and management of wildlife needs to be informed by scientifically-rigorous wildlife research. This unit develops the knowledge and skills biologists need to study natural populations of terrestrial vertebrate wildlife. Students will be immersed in real wildlife research projects using case studies, and through practical experience of studying wildlife in the field. Topics include: Australian vertebrates - the taxa; wildlife and habitat; research design; methods for detecting and studying animal populations; estimating abundance; use of population and ecological data.

Workshops/Lectures: 1-2 hours per week; Practicals: 4 hours per week (not in all weeks). Field Project: 3 days during non-teaching

break 1 or 2.

A field project offers intensive hands-on experience in the study of the biology/ecology of fauna in their natural habitat.

Prerequisites: BIO368 Conservation Biology or BIO375 Conservation Biology

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed BIO317 Wildlife Biology may not enrol in this unit for credit.

**Wildlife Comparative Pathology (VET605)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit will introduce students to studying disease in wildlife, including causes, pathogenesis (mechanisms of disease development), presenting clinical signs, appropriate methods for diagnostic sampling, and applied skills such as necropsy and sample collection. The focus is on both individual pathology and disease in populations, covering common disease threats for conservation across wildlife groups including reptiles, mammals, amphibians and birds.

Tutorials: 1 x 2 hours per week for internal students. Online discussion and lectures for external students.

Online discussions and lectures for external students.

Prerequisites: Students must be enrolled in the following: Master of Wildlife Health and Conservation (M1232) or the Master of Veterinary Studies in Conservation Medicine (M1122).

**Wildlife Comparative Pathology (VET664)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This elective unit aims to provide students with an understanding of fundamental issues associated with disease investigation and comparative pathology of wildlife. The unit focuses on the pathobiology of common diseases of mammals, birds, reptiles and amphibians.

Tutorials: 2 hours per week for internal students; online discussion for external students.

Online discussion for external students.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master of Veterinary Studies (Conservation Medicine) or Doctor of Veterinary Medical Science.

Enrolment in this unit in the internal mode is subject to approval by the Academic Chair.

**Wildlife Epidemiology and Disease Risk Analysis (VET606)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This course will provide students with a firm grounding in the principles of epidemiology, including disease causation, patterns of disease in populations, testing for disease and interpretation of results, and basic disease surveillance design principles. Students will also be introduced to Disease Risk Analysis tools for identifying hazards, estimating likelihoods and consequences of disease, and risk mitigation/communication strategies. There will be a specific focus on how to apply these methods to the investigation of wildlife disease.

Tutorials: 1 x 2 hours per week for internal students. Online discussion and lectures for external students.

Online discussions and lectures for external students.

Prerequisites: Students must be enrolled in the following:  
Master of Wildlife Health and Conservation (M1232) or the Master of Veterinary Studies in Conservation Medicine (M1122).

### **Wildlife Health and Conservation Dissertation (VET653)**

Credit Points: 9

MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, Y-internal, Y-external

Students undertake an advanced, supervised investigation of a research problem related to the area of Wildlife Health and Conservation. They will report on the rationale, methods and results of the research and will be assessed on the basis of the quality of a dissertation. Topics are applied in nature, and will be chosen in consultation with the Unit Coordinator and the supervisor. The dissertation will be assessed by two staff members or other appropriately qualified people as approved by the Academic Chair.

Learning activities will be flexible based on the nature of the research proposal and activities, and will be decided with the student by week 2 of the starting semester.

Prerequisites: Students must be enrolled in the following:  
Master of Wildlife Health and Conservation (M1232) or the Master of Veterinary Studies in Conservation Medicine (M1122).

Dissertations will normally involve a supervisor from Murdoch staff, and potentially another supervisor or collaborators according to the nature of the dissertation topic. Students will be assessed by their Murdoch supervisor and another nominated supervisor. Enrolment in this unit is subject to approval by the Academic Chair. Students enrolling in this unit must discuss their options for research topics with the unit co-ordinator in advance of enrolment.

### **Wildlife Health and Conservation Dissertation (VET653<sup>1</sup>)**

Credit Points: 12

MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

Students undertake an advanced, supervised investigation of a research problem related to the area of Wildlife Health and Conservation. They will report on the rationale, methods and results of the research and will be assessed on the basis of the quality of a dissertation and an oral presentation. Topics are applied in nature, and will be chosen in consultation with the Unit Coordinator and the supervisor.

Learning activities will be flexible based on the nature of the research proposal and activities, and will be decided with the student by week 2 of the starting semester.

Prerequisites: Students must be enrolled in the following:  
Master of Wildlife Health and Conservation (M1232) or the Master of Veterinary Studies in Conservation Medicine (M1122).

Dissertations will normally involve a supervisor from Murdoch staff, and potentially another supervisor or collaborators according to the nature of the dissertation topic. Students will be assessed by two nominated supervisors. Enrolment in this unit is subject to approval by the Academic Chair. Students enrolling in this unit must discuss their options for research topics with the unit co-ordinator in advance of enrolment.

### **Wildlife Health and Conservation Project (VET654)**

Credit Points: 9

MURDOCH: H-internal, H-external, S1-internal, S1-external, S2-internal, S2-external, Y-internal, Y-external

This unit requires the application of research skills and the substantial investigation of a topic relevant to the student's main

area of study. Students may elect to undertake a field placement with a conservation project in Australia or overseas as a component of this unit, in which case their assessment will involve undertaking a Project focusing on a topic related to the placement.

Learning activities will be flexible based on the nature of the project, and will be decided with the student by week 2 of the starting semester.

Prerequisites: Students must be enrolled in the following:  
Master of Wildlife Health and Conservation (M1232) or the Master of Veterinary Studies in Conservation Medicine (M1122).

### **Wildlife Medicine (VET631)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S1-external

This unit provides basic skills necessary to deal with sick and injured wild fauna, including wildlife cases which could be presented for examination and treatment to veterinarians in private practice. It covers appropriate methods of physical and chemical restraint; diagnosis and treatment of common diseases and injuries; zoonoses; and nutrition and husbandry associated with management of wild fauna in captivity. Students can select elective modules from a range of topics relevant for veterinarians working with wildlife and zoo animals.

Tutorials: 1 x 2 hours per week for internal students; online discussion for external students.

Online discussion for external students.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in Master of Veterinary Studies (Conservation Medicine) or Doctor of Veterinary Medical Sciences.

Enrolment in this unit in the internal mode is subject to approval by the Academic Chair.

### **Wind and Hydro Power Systems (ENG339)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit provides students with an understanding of both wind power and hydro power systems. The first part of the unit consists of 8 lectures on different aspects of wind technology, backed by laboratory/field work involving the use of state-of-the-art industry programs for assessing the wind resource, designing turbines and planning wind installations. The second part of the unit consists of 4 lectures and associated laboratories on the planning, design and integration of hydro power systems.

Lecture/Workshop: 1 x 3 hours per week (notionally 2 hours of lecture and 1 hour tutorial); Laboratories: 1 x 3 hours per week, except for Week 1.

Prerequisites: PEN120 General Physics or PEN152 Principles of Physics and BEN100 Transitioning into Engineering and ENG297 Circuits and Systems II.

### **Wireless and Interactive Networks (ICT369)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

This unit will explore wireless networks and service provider technologies. It focuses on the data link layer, with particular emphasis on the types of links and services that service providers offer to consumers. There is an early emphasis on the operation, design and configuration of WiFi. Students will understand LTE, HSPDA, ADSL, DOCSIS, GPON and the MAC and physical characteristics of these link types. Students will also implement the authentication, encryption and tunneling services that are frequently used over the internet.

Lectures: 1 x 2 hours per week; tutorials: 1 x 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: ICT103 Introduction to Data Communications or ICT169 Foundations of Data Communications.

Exclusions: ICT264 Wireless Networks.

Must have a laptop or device that will support a Desktop Linux installation.

### Wireless Data Communications (ICT503)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This unit will explore wireless networks with an emphasis on the types of links and services that service providers offer to consumers. There is an early emphasis on the operation, design and configuration of WiFi. Students will understand LTE, HSPDA, ADSL, DOCSIS, GPON and the MAC and physical characteristics of these link types. Students will also implement the authentication, encryption and tunnelling services that Internet service providers offer to customers.

Lecture: 2 hours per week; Lab/Workshop: 2 hours per week

Prerequisites: Enrolment in a graduate IT course or permission of the Academic Chair.

Exclusions: Students who have completed ICT564 Wireless Networks may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Women and Men in Asian Societies (AST288)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit examines the gendered role and status of women and men in Asian societies. It considers representations of the feminine and masculine in traditional culture as well as contemporary society. Special emphasis will be placed on the implications of current social and economic changes in the region including government policies affecting reproduction and the family, gender roles in subsistence agriculture, industry and the development process. Autobiography and film will be used to supplement anthropological and sociological case studies.

Internal Seminars: 1 x 3 hours per week; external online discussion forum.

Students are expected to watch 2 x 45 minute online lecture per week, before attending seminar/workshop.

External students will participate in an online discussion forum.

Prerequisites: Nil.

This is a University-Wide Breadth Unit. If this unit is taken as a Core or Specified Elective unit in a student's major or minor, it cannot also be used to satisfy the University-Wide Breadth Unit requirement.

### Work and Well-being (PSY611)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

Aim: to acquaint students with issues related to the well-being of workers. Topics: theories and management of work related stress, mental health (and ill health) at work, and impact of retirement, retrenchment and unemployment. The unit also covers issues of safety and accident causation, safety measures, improving safety performance, and human factors underlying work performance. Focus will be on maintaining the physical and psychological well-being of the individual employee in a climate which is compatible with the organisational objectives.

Internal: 3-hour weekly seminars.

Internal and External: Online discussions with minimum contribution requirements.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the Graduate Diploma in Safety Science, MBA(PP), MBA (Global) MHRM, or Masters of Health Administration, Policy, and Leadership

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PSY512 Work and Wellbeing, PSY612 Work and Wellbeing or MBS570 Health and Wellbeing in the Workplace may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Work and Well-being (PSY612)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal

Aim: to acquaint students with issues related to the well-being of workers. Topics: theories and management of work related stress, mental health (and ill health) at work, and impact of retirement, retrenchment and unemployment. The unit also covers issues of safety and accident causation, safety measures, improving safety performance, and human factors underlying work performance. Focus will be on maintaining the physical and psychological well-being of the individual employee in a climate which is compatible with the organisational objectives.

Internal: 3-hour weekly seminars.

Internal and External: Online discussions with minimum contribution requirements.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in C1114, G1057, M1157, M1238 or D1063

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed PSY512 Work and Wellbeing, or MBS570 Health and Wellbeing in the Workplace may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### Work-Based Learning (BUS267)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal (quota of 50 places)

Utilise current employment (full-time, part-time or casual) and integrate formal learning outcomes with learning at work. Reflect on the synthesis between workplace experiences and learnings and integrate those with formal in-class learning. Opportunity to consolidate theoretical knowledge and develop professional competence in the workplace. Learning experience takes place inside and outside the classroom participating in real world business experiences and incorporating this into formal studies. Can be undertaken as a general elective in undergraduate courses University-wide.

Lectures/seminars: 2 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Since having an existing job is a required component, students are required to ensure they withdraw from the unit in a timely manner should their working circumstances change.

This unit is subject to quota. Quota is due to limited resources. Students must already be in the workplace either full-time, part-time or casual.

### Working with Indigenous Communities: Internship (AIS308)

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This is the capstone unit for the minor in Australian Indigenous Studies. The major component is a professional internship placement, where students spend a number of weeks working with an Indigenous community organisation and/or in Indigenous

contexts. Coursework comprises an exploration framework for cross-cultural interaction engagement in work settings, such as Indigenous protocols, cultural safety and cultural competence. Finally, students will synthesise both this unit and the overall AIS major to describe how this might be applied in professional contexts.

Occasional seminars.

Work placement.

Prerequisites: Students must have completed at least two (2) units from the Australian Indigenous Studies minor or have sought the approval of the Academic Chair.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed AIS222 Working with Indigenous Communities: Internship may not enrol in this unit.

### **Workplace Integrated Learning(Migration Law) (LLM543)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-placement

This unit is designed for students to participate in work integrated learning by focusing on a practical experience of working with a migration advice provider. Students will apply their knowledge and skills into practice in accordance with ethical principles and the Code of Conduct. Students who are enrolled to this subject must adhere to WIL policy, criteria and guidelines.

2 x 2 hour seminars

This unit will consist of up to 130 hours of placement.

Prerequisites: LLM523 Australian Migration Law, LLM528 Australia's Visa Systems I, LLM533 Fundamental Migration Practice Skills.

Co-requisites: LLM534 Australia's Visa Systems II, LLM541 Contemporary Migration Law Issues and Business Skills

A result of Ungraded Pass or Fail is awarded for this unit.

### **Workplace Law (BSL202)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external  
DUBAI-ISC: TJD-internal, TSD-internal  
KAPLAN-SGP: TJA-internal, TMA-internal, TSA-internal

This unit examines the legal relationship between an employer and employee in Australia. It begins with a study of the individual contract of employment focusing on the common law rights and duties of employers and employees, and then proceeds to take an overview of relevant federal legislation. A particular interest is taken in minimum standards, regulation of collective bargaining, industrial action, dismissal and work health and safety.

Lectures/workshops: 2 hours per week over 12 weeks. This teaching pattern is applicable for offerings at Murdoch South Street and Dubai. In Kaplan Singapore, the teaching pattern will be 4 hours per fortnight over 12 weeks.

Online learning experiences

Prerequisites: nil

Exclusions: Students enrolled in the Bachelor of Law (LLB), OR who have successfully completed BUS228 Employment Law, BSL228/BUS228 Workplace Law or LAW363 Employment Relations Law may not enrol in this unit for credit.

### **World of Sport (BRD210)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

Drawing on perspectives from psychology, exercise science, pharmacology, sociology, media, ethics and business this unit requires students to consider current themes in sport. These include the limits of high performance sport, sport for mental and physical health, the values of participation and competition, and sport and Australian culture. Students are encouraged to think critically and analyse a wide range of information and perspectives to better understand why sport has become an important facet of modern life.

Lectures: 1 hour per week online; tutorials: 1.5 hours per week. Selected guest speakers (where possible)

Prerequisites: Nil.

This is a University-Wide Breadth Unit.

### **World Religions (REL101)**

Credit Points: 3

Not available this year

In Australia, multiple religions coexist, along with secularism. In this unit, the significance of religion in the modern world is examined through a comparative study of Hinduism, Buddhism, Judaism, Christianity and Islam. Themes such as the representation of images, the interpretation of sacred texts, ethics, birth and death are explored. Contemporary issues are examined from multiple perspectives. The aim of this unit is to provide a basic religious literacy that will enable you to critically engage with different religious perspectives.

Lectures: 1 hour per week; tutorials: 1 hour per week.  
External Students: Discussion forum  
Online Chat

This unit does not offer structured field trips but students may independently visit places of worship for the five religions and talk with religious practitioners.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed THE282 World Religions may not enrol in this unit for credit.

This is a University-Wide Breadth Unit. If this unit is taken as a Core or Specified Elective unit in a student's major or minor, it cannot also be used to satisfy the University-Wide Breadth Unit requirement. If taken as a University-Wide Breadth Unit, this unit will contribute to satisfying that Part II requirement of the Bachelor degree, however its credit points will be counted as Part I points; students should note that no more than 30 credit points at Part I may be credited towards course completion requirements.

### **Writing for Performance (EGL250)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

This unit provides theatre and creative writing students with theories, skills and experience in the writing of scripts for live performance. Students will be offered models of dramaturgical and performance writing and genres and will be guided in reading and interpreting these. They will develop skills in scriptwriting, close critical reading and analysis and will develop an understanding of the relationships between texts and contexts

Lecture 1 hour per week: Workshops 1.5 hours per week.

Exposure to a range of online writing samples from various genres where appropriate.

**Writing for the Screen (SCR200)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S1-internal

This is a unit for students who wish to hone their scriptwriting skills by developing a 7-10min script for a short film, using current screen industry guidelines and practice. It is recommended for students who wish to proceed to SCR320 Advanced Screen Production as scripts may be developed for production in this unit.

The unit is devised of 8 lectures, and 11 x 2 hour workshops - spread over a 14 week semester. Note: Lectures and workshops/tutorials commence in Week 1 of the semester.

Prerequisites: SCR101 Screen production 1 or MCC128 Screen Production I (TV Studio) (or MED107 Screen and Sound Production I (TV Studio) or MED107 Screen Production I (TV Studio) OR permission of the Unit Coordinator (subject to proven ability to write with words and images).

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed MED312 Writing for the Screen or MCC353 Writing for the Screen cannot enrol in this unit for credit.

**Your Writing Tool-kit (KAC002)**

MURDOCH: S1-internal, S2-internal

This unit introduces students to the fundamentals of reading and writing at university. This unit aims to develop the academic writing skills required to undertake university studies. Your writing tool-kit focuses specifically on the essay writing process, writing for argument and critical reading skills.

Workshops: 4 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Enrolment in the K-Track course.

**Youth Identities (SOC203)**

Credit Points: 3

MURDOCH: S2-internal, S2-external

Youth is often presented as a period of storm and stress or a time of crisis. On the other hand youth culture is often something many seek out, envy, and desire. This unit will acquaint students with Australian and international literature concerned with the study of youth. Students will be introduced to the history of youth, major theoretical traditions on youth culture and the various media, policy and professional responses to youth needs and interests.

Seminar: 2.5 hours per week.

Prerequisites: Nil.

Exclusions: Students who have successfully completed SOC230 Australian Youth Culture cannot enrol for credit in this unit.

It is highly recommended to have completed S134/SOC134 Introduction to Sociology prior to enrolling in this unit.

# Index

<b>Accounting</b>	356	Business Law (BBus)	56
<b>Accounting</b>	16	Business Law (BCom)	57
Accounting (BBus)	17	Business Law Honours (BBus(Hons))	58
Accounting (BBus)	16	Chemical and Metallurgical Engineering Honours (BE(Hons))	161
Accounting (BCom)	18	<b>Chemistry</b>	59
Accounting Honours (BBus(Hons))	20	Chemistry (BSc)	59
Advanced Mathematics Major Teaching Area (BEd(Sec))	101	Chemistry Honours (BSc(Hons))	64
<b>Animal Health</b>	20	Chemistry Major Teaching Area (BEd(Sec))	108
Animal Health (BSc)	20	<b>Chiropractic</b>	65
Animal Health Honours (BSc(Hons))	25	Chiropractic Honours (BSc(Hons))	66
<b>Animal Science</b>	26	Chiropractic Science + Clinical Chiropractic (BSc+BClinChiro)	65
Animal Science (BSc)	26	Clinical Laboratory Science (BSc)	207
Animal Science Honours (BSc(Hons))	31	Commerce + Entrepreneurship and Innovation [Combined] (BCom+BEI)	51
<b>Anthropology</b>	332	<b>Communication</b>	67
<b>Applied and Computational Mathematics</b>	332	Communication + Creative Media [Combined] (BCrMedia+BCommun)	67
<b>Applied Animal Production</b>	332	<b>Communication and Media Studies</b>	369
<b>Applied Statistics</b>	332	<b>Communication and Media Studies</b>	69
<b>Asian Studies</b>	31	Communication and Media Studies (BA)	69
<b>Asian Studies</b>	357	Communication Honours (BCommun(Hons))	69
<b>Asian Studies</b>	333	<b>Community Development</b>	370
Asian Studies Honours (BA(Hons))	31	<b>Community Development</b>	71
<b>Australian Indigenous Studies</b>	32	<b>Community Development</b>	334
<b>Australian Indigenous Studies</b>	333	Community Development (BA)	72
Australian Indigenous Studies Honours (BA(Hons))	32	Community Development Honours (BA(Hons))	73
<b>Bachelor and Honours Degrees</b>	7	<b>Computer Forensics and Computer Security</b>	334
<b>Bachelor and Honours Degrees: Details</b>	16	<b>Computer Forensics and Information Security Policy</b>	334
<b>Bachelor and Honours Degrees: List</b>	7	<b>Computer Science</b>	73
<b>Bachelor Degrees -- General</b>	32	Computer Science (BSc)	74
Bachelor of Arts (BA)	32	Computer Science (BSc)	73
Bachelor of Business (BBus)	50	Computer Science Honours (BSc(Hons))	75
Bachelor of Commerce (BCom)	33	<b>Conservation and Wildlife Biology</b>	76
Bachelor of Criminology (BCrim)	34	Conservation and Wildlife Biology (BSc)	76
Bachelor of Education (Secondary Teaching) (BEd(Sec))	103	Conservation and Wildlife Biology Honours (BSc(Hons))	81
Bachelor of Global Security (BGS)	306	<b>Counselling</b>	372
Bachelor of Sport and Exercise Science (BSportExSc)	159	<b>Creative Media</b>	81
<b>Banking</b>	34	Creative Media Honours (BCrMedia(Hons))	81
<b>Banking</b>	333	<b>Creative Writing</b>	335
Banking (BBus)	36	<b>Crime Science</b>	335
Banking (BBus)	35	Crime Science (BCrim)	82
Banking (BCom)	37	Criminal Behaviour (BCrim)	83
Banking Honours (BBus(Hons))	38	<b>Criminological Psychology</b>	335
<b>Bioinformatics</b>	333	<b>Criminology</b>	81
<b>Biological Sciences</b>	39	Criminology + Communication [Combined] (BCrim+BCommun)	85
Biological Sciences (BSc)	39	Criminology + Forensic Biology and Toxicology [Combined] (BCrim+BSc)	86
Biological Sciences Honours (BSc(Hons))	44	Criminology + Global Security [Combined] (BCrim+BGS)	88
Biology and Environmental Science Major Teaching Area (BEd(Sec))	104	Criminology + Psychology [Combined] (BCrim+BA)	89
Biology and Human Biology Major Teaching Area (BEd(Sec))	106	Criminology Honours (BCrim(Hons))	93
<b>Biomedical Science</b>	44	<b>Critical and Human Security</b>	335
<b>Biomedical Science</b>	333	<b>Crop and Pasture Science</b>	93
Biomedical Science (BSc)	44	Crop and Pasture Science (BSc)	93
Biomedical Science Honours (BSc(Hons))	49	Crop and Pasture Science Honours (BSc(Hons))	98
<b>Biosecurity</b>	360	<b>Cyber Forensics, Information Security and Management</b>	99
<b>Biotechnology</b>	49	Cyber Security and Forensics (BSc)	99
Biotechnology Honours (BSc(Hons))	50	Cyber Security and Forensics Honours (BSc(Hons))	100
<b>Business</b>	50	<b>Development Studies</b>	375
<b>Business</b>	361	Diploma of Business	52
<b>Business Administration</b>	365	Diploma of Communication	68
<b>Business Information Systems</b>	52	Diploma of Information Technology	192
Business Information Systems (BSc)	52	Diploma of Psychological Studies	296
Business Information Systems (BSc)	54	Doctor of Education (EdD)	384
Business Information Systems Honours (BSc(Hons))	55	Doctor of Information Technology (DIT)	414
<b>Business Law</b>	55	Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)	436
<b>Business Law</b>	334	Doctor of Psychology (Clinical Psychology) (DPsych)	429
Business Law (BBus)	55	Doctor of Psychology (Organisational Psychology) (DPsych)	431

Doctor of Veterinary Medical Science (DVetMedSc)	445	<b>Games Technology</b>	176
Double Degree Five Year	278	Games Technology (BSc)	176
Double Degree Four Year	279	Games Technology Honours (BSc(Hons))	177
Early Childhood and Primary Teaching (BEd)	110	<b>Gender Studies</b>	338
<b>Early Childhood Education</b>	377	Genetics and Molecular Biology (BSc)	279
Earth and Environmental Science Major Teaching Area (BEd(Sec))	112	Geography and Economics (HASS) Major Teaching Area (BEd(Sec))	116
<b>Economics</b>	100	Global Business and Politics (BCom)	177
<b>Economics</b>	335	Global Media and Communication (BCommun)	70
Economics Honours (BBus(Hons))	100	<b>Global Politics</b>	338
<b>Ecosystem Management</b>	336	<b>Global Politics and Policy</b>	177
<b>Education</b>	377	Global Politics and Policy (BA)	179
<b>Education</b>	101	Global Politics and Policy Honours (BA(Hons))	296
Electrical Power Engineering Honours (BE(Hons))	131	Graduate Certificate in Asian Studies (GradCertAsianSt)	357
<b>Energy and the Environment</b>	387	Graduate Certificate in Business Administration (GradCertBusAdmin)	365
<b>Energy Studies</b>	385	Graduate Certificate in Business Analytics (GradCertBusAnalyt)	361
<b>Engineering</b>	389	Graduate Certificate in Business Studies (GCBSStudies)	361
<b>Engineering</b>	131	Graduate Certificate in Community Development (GradCertCommDev)	370
<b>Engineering Technology</b>	139	Graduate Certificate in Counselling (GradCertCounsel)	372
Engineering Technology (BSc)	139	Graduate Certificate in Design Thinking (GradCertDesThink)	415
<b>English and Creative Writing</b>	144	Graduate Certificate in Early Childhood Education (GradCertEarlyChildEd)	377
English and Creative Writing (BA)	144	Graduate Certificate in Education (International Education)	
English and Creative Writing Honours (BA(Hons))	145	(GradCertEdIntlEd)	378
<b>English and Literacy Education</b>	336	Graduate Certificate in Education (Secondary Mathematics 7-10)	
English Major Teaching Area (BEd(Sec))	114	(GradCertEd(SecMaths))	378
<b>Environmental Assessment and Management</b>	392	Graduate Certificate in Education (Secondary Science 7-10)	
Environmental Engineering Honours (BE(Hons))	133	(GradCertEd(SecSci))	379
<b>Environmental Issues</b>	336	Graduate Certificate in Energy and Carbon Studies (GradCertEnCbSt)	385
<b>Environmental Management</b>	146	Graduate Certificate in Environmental Assessment and Management (GradCertEnvAsstMan)	392
<b>Environmental Management</b>	393	Graduate Certificate in Environmental Science (GradCertEnvSc)	393
Environmental Management and Sustainability (BSc)	146	Graduate Certificate in Forensic Science (Professional Practice)	
Environmental Management and Sustainability Honours (BSc(Hons))	151	(GradCertForSc(ProfessionalPractice))	398
<b>Environmental Science</b>	393	Graduate Certificate in Health Administration, Policy and Leadership (GCHAPL)	423
<b>Environmental Science</b>	151	Graduate Certificate in Health Care Management (GradCertHCM)	401
Environmental Science (BSc)	151	Graduate Certificate in Human Resources and Safety (GradCertHRS)	408
Environmental Science Honours (BSc(Hons))	156	Graduate Certificate in Human Resources Management (GradCertHRM)	406
<b>Equine Science</b>	336	Graduate Certificate in Information Technology (GradCertIT)	417
<b>Ethics</b>	336	Graduate Certificate in International Marketing (GradCertIM)	420
<b>Events</b>	337	Graduate Certificate in Legal Practice (GradCertLP)	418
Executive Master in Leadership, Strategy and Innovation (EMLeadershipStratInnov)	419	Graduate Certificate in Media Production (GradCertMedProd)	420
<b>Exercise Physiology</b>	395	Graduate Certificate in Negotiation (GradCertNeg)	361
<b>Exercise Physiology</b>	156	Graduate Certificate in One Health (GradCertOneHealth)	401
<b>Exercise Science</b>	396	Graduate Certificate in Plant Biosecurity (GradCertPlantBiosec)	422
<b>Exercise Science</b>	159	Graduate Certificate in Policy and Development (GradCertPDev)	375
<b>Extractive Metallurgy</b>	161	Graduate Certificate in Politics, Policy and Global Business (GradCertPPGBus)	362
<b>Extractive Metallurgy</b>	397	Graduate Certificate in Protected Area Administration (GradCertPAAAdmin)	393
<b>Finance</b>	162	Graduate Certificate in Public Administration (GradCertPAdmin)	432
<b>Finance</b>	337	Graduate Certificate in Tertiary and Adult Education (GradCertTerAdEd)	439
Finance (BBus)	164	Graduate Certificate in Theology (GradCertTheol)	440
Finance (BBus)	162	<b>Graduate Courses</b>	350
Finance (BCom)	165	<b>Graduate Courses: Details</b>	356
Finance Honours (BBus(Hons))	166	<b>Graduate Coursework Degrees and Professional Doctorates: List</b>	350
<b>Fisheries Science</b>	337	Graduate Diploma in Asian Language (In-Country)	
FlexiTrack	2	(GradDipAsianLangIn-Country)	357
<b>Food Security</b>	397	Graduate Diploma in Asian Studies (GradDipAsianSt)	358
<b>Forensic Biology</b>	166	Graduate Diploma in Australian Migration Law and Practice (GradDipAusMigLaw)	421
<b>Forensic Biology</b>	337	Graduate Diploma in Chaplaincy (GradDipChap)	440
Forensic Biology and Toxicology (BSc)	167	Graduate Diploma in Clinical Exercise Physiology (GradDipClinExPhys)	395
Forensic Biology and Toxicology Honours (BSc(Hons))	172	Graduate Diploma in Community Development (GradDipCommDev)	371
<b>Forensic Science</b>	398	Graduate Diploma in Consultancy Psychology (GradDipConsultPsych)	423
<b>Games and Apps Production</b>	400	Graduate Diploma in Counselling (GradDipCounsel)	373
<b>Games Art and Design</b>	172	Graduate Diploma in Creative Arts Therapies (GradDipArtTherapy)	373
Games Art and Design (BCrMedia)	172	Graduate Diploma in Data Science (GradDipDataSci)	409
<b>Games Design</b>	338	Graduate Diploma in Design Thinking and Service Innovation (GradDipDesThink&SvcInnov)	415
<b>Games Software Design and Production</b>	174	Graduate Diploma in Education (Early Childhood Education and Care) (GradDipEd(ECE&C))	379
Games Software Design and Production (BSc)	174		
Games Software Design and Production Honours (BSc(Hons))	175		

Graduate Diploma in Education (Tertiary and Workplace) (GradDipEd)	439	Internetworking and Network Security (BSc)	199
Graduate Diploma in Energy and Carbon Studies (GradDipEnCbSt)	386	Internetworking and Network Security Honours (BSc(Hons))	200
Graduate Diploma in Energy and the Environment (GradDipEnEnv)	387	<b>Japanese</b>	201
Graduate Diploma in Engineering (GradDipEng)	389	<b>Japanese</b>	340
Graduate Diploma in Environmental Science (GradDipEnv)	394	Japanese (BA)	201
Graduate Diploma in Extractive Metallurgy (GradDipExtMet)	397	<b>Journalism</b>	202
Graduate Diploma in Forensic Science (Professional Practice) (GradDipForSc(ProfessionalPractice))	398	Journalism (BA)	202
Graduate Diploma in Games and Apps Production (GradDipGamesAppsProd)	400	Journalism (BCommun)	203
Graduate Diploma in Health Communication (GradDipHthComm)	405	K-Track	2
Graduate Diploma in Human Resources Management (GradDipHRM)	406	<b>Kulbardi Aboriginal Centre</b>	2
Graduate Diploma in Information Technology Management (GradDipITMan)	409	<b>Laboratory Medicine</b>	205
Graduate Diploma in Internetworking and Security (GradDipIntwkSecur)	410	Laboratory Medicine (BSc/BLabMed)	205
Graduate Diploma in Media Production (GradDipMedProd)	420	<b>Laboratory Science</b>	207
Graduate Diploma in Psychology (GradDipPsych)	424	<b>Law</b>	418
Graduate Diploma in Safety Science (GradDipSafetySci)	437	<b>Law</b>	212
Graduate Diploma in Theology (GradDipTheol)	441	Law (LLB/LLB(Hons))	212
Graduate Diploma in Water Treatment and Desalination (GradDipWatTrmt)	446	Law + Arts [Combined] (LLB+BA)	215
Graduate Diploma in Web Communication (GradDipWebComm)	447	Law + Business [Combined] (LLB+BBus)	220
<b>Graduate Research Degrees: List</b>	354	Law + Business [Combined] (LLB+BBus)	218
<b>Graphic Design</b>	180	Law + Commerce [Combined] (LLB+BCom)	223
Graphic Design (BCrMedia)	180	Law + Communication [Combined] (BCommun+LLB)	226
<b>Health</b>	401	Law + Criminology [Combined] (BCrim+LLB)	229
<b>Health Administration Policy and Leadership</b>	403	Law + Global Security [Combined] (LLB+BGS)	232
<b>Health Communication</b>	405	Law + International Business [Combined] (LLB+BIB)	234
<b>History</b>	181	Law + Psychology [Combined] (LLB+BA)	237
History (BA)	182	Law + Psychology [Combined] (LLB+BSc)	240
History (HASS) Major Teaching Area (BEEd(Sec))	117	Law + Science [Combined] (LLB+BSc)	242
History Honours (BA(Hons))	183	Law - Graduate Entry (LLB)	245
<b>Hospitality and Tourism Management</b>	183	<b>Law and Justice</b>	340
Hospitality and Tourism Management (BBus)	183	Law Honours (LLB(Hons))	247
Hospitality and Tourism Management (BBus)	184	<b>Leadership, Strategy and Innovation</b>	419
Hospitality and Tourism Management (BCom)	185	Legal Studies (BCrim)	90
<b>Human Anatomy</b>	338	<b>Literature</b>	340
Human Behaviour	297	<b>Management</b>	248
<b>Human Resources and Safety</b>	408	<b>Management</b>	340
<b>Human Resources Management</b>	405	Management (BBus)	248
<b>Human Resources Management</b>	187	Management (BBus)	249
<b>Human Resources Management</b>	338	Management (BCom)	250
Human Resources Management (BBus)	187	Management Honours (BBus(Hons))	251
Human Resources Management (BBus)	188	<b>Marine Biology</b>	252
Human Resources Management (BCom)	189	<b>Marine Biology</b>	341
<b>Inclusive Education</b>	339	Marine Biology (BSc)	252
<b>Indonesian</b>	190	Marine Biology Honours (BSc(Hons))	257
<b>Indonesian</b>	339	<b>Marine Science</b>	257
Indonesian (BA)	190	Marine Science (BSc)	257
Industrial Computer Systems Engineering Honours (BE(Hons))	134	Marine Science Honours (BSc(Hons))	262
<b>Information Technology</b>	192	<b>Marketing</b>	263
<b>Information Technology</b>	409	<b>Marketing</b>	263
<b>Innovation and Creativity</b>	415	<b>Marketing</b>	419
<b>Innovation and Creativity</b>	339	<b>Marketing</b>	341
Instrumentation and Control Engineering Honours (BE(Hons))	136	Marketing (BBus)	263
<b>International Affairs</b>	416	Marketing (BBus)	264
<b>International Aid and Development</b>	192	Marketing (BCom)	265
<b>International Aid and Development</b>	339	Marketing Honours (BBus(Hons))	267
International Aid and Development (BA)	192	Master of Applied Psychology (Clinical Psychology) (MAppPsych)	425
<b>International Business</b>	193	Master of Applied Psychology (Organisational Psychology) (MAppPsych)	426
<b>International Business</b>	340	Master of Applied Psychology (Professional) (MAppPsych(Professional))	427
International Business (BBus)	194	Master of Applied Psychology + Doctor of Philosophy (MAppPsych+PhD)	428
International Business (BBus)	193	Master of Asian Studies (MASianSt)	359
International Business (BCom)	196	Master of Biosecurity (MBiosec)	360
International Business (BIB)	197	Master of Business (MBus)	362
<b>Internet Software Development</b>	198	Master of Business Administration (Global) (MBA(Global))	366
<b>Internetworking and Network Security</b>	417	Master of Business Administration (MBA)	367
<b>Internetworking and Network Security</b>	199	Master of Business Administration + Master of HealthCare Management (MHCM+MBA)	368
		Master of Business Administration + Master of Human Resources Management (MBA+MHRM)	368
		Master of Business Administration + Master of Information Technology (Data Science) (MBA+MIT)	364



Master of Chaplaincy (MChap)	434	<b>Organic and Biological Chemistry</b>	343
Master of Communication (MCommun)	369	<b>Pharmacology</b>	343
Master of Community Development (MCommDev)	371	<b>Philosophy</b>	286
Master of Counselling (MCounsel)	374	<b>Philosophy</b>	344
Master of Development Studies (MDS)	375	Philosophy (BA)	286
Master of Education (Coursework) (MEd)	379	Philosophy Honours (BA(Hons))	288
Master of Education (Research) (MEd(Res))	381	<b>Photography</b>	288
Master of Engineering (ME)	390	Photography (BCrMedia)	288
Master of Environmental Science (MEnvSc)	395	Physical Education Major Teaching Area (BEd(Sec))	121
Master of Exercise Science (Research) (MExSc(Res))	396	<b>Physics</b>	344
Master of Food Security (MFoodSec)	397	<b>Physics and Nanotechnology</b>	290
Master of Forensic Science (Professional Practice and Research) (MForSc(ProfessionalPracticeRes))	400	Physics and Nanotechnology (BSc)	290
Master of Forensic Science (Professional Practice) (MForSc(ProfessionalPractice))	399	Physics and Nanotechnology Honours (BSc(Hons))	295
Master of Health Administration, Policy and Leadership (MHAPL)	403	Physics Major Teaching Area (BEd(Sec))	123
Master of Health Care Management (MHCM)	402	<b>Plant Biology</b>	344
Master of Human Resources Management (MHRM)	407	<b>Plant Biosecurity</b>	422
Master of Information Technology (MIT)	411	<b>Policy Studies</b>	422
Master of International Affairs and Security (MIAS)	416	Politics (HASS) Major Teaching Area (BEd(Sec))	124
Master of Laws by Research (LLM(Res))	418	<b>Politics and International Studies</b>	296
Master of Philosophy (MPhil)	434	Primary Teaching (BEd)	128
Master of Professional Accounting (Advanced) (MPA(Adv))	356	Primary, 1-10 Health and Physical Education (BEd)	126
Master of Professional Accounting (MPA)	356	<b>Professional Accounting</b>	344
Master of Public Policy and Management (MPPM)	432	<b>Psychology</b>	423
Master of Renewable and Sustainable Energy (MRenSusEn)	386	<b>Psychology</b>	296
Master of Sustainable Development (MSustDev)	438	Psychology (BA)	298
Master of Teaching (Primary) (MTeachPrim)	381	Psychology (BSc)	299
Master of Teaching (Secondary) (MTeach(Sec))	383	Psychology (Kaplan, Singapore) (BA)	300
Master of Theological Studies (MTS)	441	Psychology Honours (BA(Hons))	301
Master of Veterinary Clinical Studies (MVetClinStud)	442	Psychology Honours (BSc(Hons))	302
Master of Veterinary Studies (Conservation Medicine) (MVS)	443	<b>Public Administration</b>	432
Master of Veterinary Studies (Small Animal Practice) (MVS)	444	<b>Public Policy</b>	345
Master of Veterinary Studies (Veterinary Surveillance) (MVS)	445	<b>Public Policy and Management</b>	432
Master of Wildlife Health and Conservation (MWildlifeHth)	447	<b>Public Relations</b>	302
<b>Mathematics and Numeracy Education</b>	341	Public Relations (BA)	303
<b>Mathematics and Statistics</b>	267	<b>Radio</b>	345
Mathematics and Statistics (BSc)	267	<b>Religion</b>	304
Mathematics and Statistics Honours (BSc(Hons))	272	<b>Religion</b>	434
Mathematics Major Teaching Area (BEd(Sec))	119	<b>Religion</b>	345
<b>Media Production</b>	420	Religion Honours (BA(Hons))	304
<b>Migration Law</b>	421	Renewable Energy Engineering Honours (BE(Hons))	137
<b>Mineral Science</b>	273	<b>Research Degrees - General</b>	434
Mineral Science (BSc)	273	Research Masters (with Training)	435
Mineral Science Honours (BSc(Hons))	278	<b>Resource Management</b>	345
<b>Minors</b>	330	<b>Safety Science</b>	437
<b>Minors: Details</b>	332	<b>Screen Production</b>	304
<b>Minors: List</b>	330	Screen Production (BCrMedia)	304
<b>Miscellaneous</b>	278	<b>Security, Terrorism and Counterterrorism</b>	306
Mobile and Web Application Development (BSc)	198	<b>Security, Terrorism and Counterterrorism</b>	346
Mobile and Web Application Development Honours (BSc(Hons))	199	<b>Social and Developmental Psychology</b>	346
<b>Modern History</b>	341	<b>Sociology</b>	308
<b>Molecular Biology</b>	279	<b>Sociology</b>	346
<b>Molecular Biology</b>	342	Sociology (BA)	308
Molecular Biology Honours (BSc(Hons))	284	Sociology Honours (BA(Hons))	310
Murdoch University Extended Foundation Program	3	<b>Sound</b>	310
Murdoch University Foundation Program	4	Sound (BCrMedia)	310
<b>Nature Based Tourism</b>	342	Sport and Exercise Science + Clinical Exercise Physiology (BSportExSc+GradDipClinExPhys)	156
<b>Network Design</b>	342	Sport and Exercise Science + Psychology (BSportExSc+BSc)	158
<b>Network Security</b>	343	Sport and Exercise Science Honours (BSportExSc(Hons))	160
<b>Neuroscience</b>	343	Sport and Health Science (BSc)	312
Ngoolark: BA, BEd, BBus and BNurs Extension Program	2	<b>Sport Psychology</b>	346
<b>Nursing</b>	284	<b>Sports Science</b>	312
Nursing (BNurs)	284	<b>Strategic Communication</b>	317
Nursing Honours (BNurs(Hons))	286	Strategic Communication (BCommun)	317
OnTrack	5	<b>Sustainability</b>	438
OnTrack Sprint	5	<b>Sustainability</b>	318
		<b>Sustainability, Ecosystems and Community Development</b>	346

<b>Sustainable Development</b>	347
Sustainable Development (BA)	318
Sustainable Development Honours (BA(Hons))	319
<b>Teaching English</b>	347
<b>Teaching Health</b>	347
<b>Teaching Humanities and Social Sciences</b>	347
<b>Teaching Indonesian in Primary Schools</b>	347
<b>Teaching Japanese in Primary Schools</b>	348
<b>Teaching Mathematics</b>	348
<b>Teaching Physical Education</b>	348
<b>Teaching Science</b>	348
Terrorism and Counterterrorism Studies (BGS)	307
<b>Tertiary and Adult Education</b>	439
<b>Theatre</b>	348
<b>Theatre and Drama</b>	320
Theatre and Drama (BA)	320
Theatre and Drama Honours (BA(Hons))	321
<b>Theology</b>	440
<b>Tourism</b>	349
<b>Tourism and Events</b>	321
Tourism and Events (BA)	321
Tourism and Events (BA)	322
Tourism and Events Honours (BA(Hons))	324
<b>Units</b>	449
<b>Units</b>	449
<b>Units: Details</b>	495
<b>Units: List</b>	450
<b>University Preparation</b>	2
<b>University Preparation (Access and Enabling)</b>	1
<b>University Preparation (Access and Enabling): Details</b>	2
<b>University Preparation (Access and Enabling): List</b>	1
Veterinary Biology Honours (BSc(Hons))	327
<b>Veterinary Science</b>	442
<b>Veterinary Science</b>	324
<b>Veterinary Science</b>	5
Veterinary Science (BSc+DVM)	324
Waardong	6
<b>Waste and Water Management</b>	349
<b>Water Treatment and Desalination</b>	446
<b>Web Communication</b>	328
<b>Web Communication</b>	447
Web Communication (BA)	328
<b>Web Development</b>	349
White Collar and Corporate Crime (BCrim)	92
<b>Wildlife Conservation</b>	349
<b>Wildlife Health and Conservation</b>	447